

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

The directory & chronicle of China, Japan, Straits Settlements, ...

Digitized by Google

KFA 164

CHEMISTS BY APPOINTMENT.

A. S. WATSON AND

LIMITED.

Harvard College Library

THE GIFT OF

FREDERICK ATHEARN LANE,

OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Class of 1849).

29 Aug. 1893.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 18

A. S. WATSON & Co., LIMIT

The Hongkong Dispensary, Hongkong.
The Shanghai Pharmacy, 24, Nanking Road, Shanghai.
Botica Inglesa, 14, Escolta, Manila.
The Canton Dispensary, Canton.
The Dispensary, Foocho
The Hongkong Dispensa
The Hongkong Dispensa
London Office, 8, Fench

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA

KELLY & WALSH, LTD.

HONGKONG
SINGAPORE

NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

A CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY: by HERBERT A. GILES H.B.M. Consul at Ningpo. Price to Subscribers $25.00. To Non-Subscribers $35.00. Part I, A to Hu, consisting of 500 pages Royal 4to. NOW READY.

THINGS CHINESE: being Notes on various subjects connected with China, by J. DYER BALL, M.R.A.S., H.M. Civil Service, Hongkong. Author of "Cantonese Made Easy," "How to Speak Cantonese," How to Write Cantonese." Crown 8vo, Cloth, $3.00. NOW READY.

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: a Historical, Geographical, Ethnographical, Social and Commercial Sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its Political Dependencies. By JOHN FOREMAN, F.R.G.S. In 1 vol. demy 8vo, 500 pages, with Map and Frontispiece. Cloth extra, $5.00.

"Comprehensive in its range and picturesque in its details, enlivened by abundance of personal anecdote, and equipped with much statistical information."—*Times.*

"Abounds in trait, anecdotes and acute observations."—*Athenæum.*

IMPERIAL ENGLISH AND CHINESE DIARY 1892: Foolscap size, 3 days to a page, interleaved blotting paper, with Date in English and Chinese and Localized Information: uniform with Letts' No. 31 and Smith's No 9 Diary. Published yearly.

IMPERIAL ENGLISH AND CHINESE DATE BLOCK 1892: Printed in 2 columns, with both English and Chinese Dates in bold type. Published yearly.—75 Cents.

THE COMPANIES' ORDINANCES OF HONGKONG: comprising the whole of the Ordinances affecting Joint Stock Companies, including Mr. Keswick's Share Bill of 1891 with Notes, by DAVID SHEPHERD, Acting Registrar of the Supreme Court. Royal 8vo, full bound law calf.—$25.00.

THINGS JAPANESE: being Notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of Travellers and others. By BASIL HALL CHAMBERLAIN. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Second Edition, revised and enlarged.—$3.00.

A HANDBOOK FOR TRAVELLERS IN JAPAN: (MURRAY'S Handbook for Japan). Third Edition revised, and for the most part re-written by BASIL HALL CHAMBERLAIN and W. B. MASON. With 15 Maps.—$4.50.

AN ENGLISH AND CANTONESE DICTIONARY: by JOHN CHALMERS, LL.D., Sixth Edition.—$3.00.

NEW CHINA AND OLD: Personal Recollections of Thirty Years by Archdeacon MOULE.—$3.00.

THE CANTON GUIDE, compiled by DR. KERR. Fifth Edition, with Map and Illustrations.—50 Cents.

SELECT PHRASES IN THE CANTON DIALECT: by DR. KERR. Third Edition, revised and classified.—50 cents.

LAYS OF FAR CATHAY, and others, a collection of Original Poems by "TUNG CHA" illustrations by H. H.—Crown 8vo, $2.00.

SHORTLY TO BE PUBLISHED.

THE HONGKONG GUIDE, a description of the various places of interest to be seen in the Colony, for the use of Travellers.

THE DREAM OF THE RED CHAMBER: Book I. A Chinese Novel, translated by H. BENCRAFT JOLY, H. M. Consular Service, China.

THE RAT'S PLAINT: an old legend, translated from the original Chinese by ARCHIBALD LITTLE, F.R.G.S. Printed on Japanese Crepe Paper and beautifully illustrated.—75 Cents.

Digitized by Google

MACNEE & CO.,

3, Victoria Street,
WESTMINSTER,
LONDON, S.W., ENGLAND.

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,

CONTRACTORS FOR

RAILS, SLEEPERS

(WOOD, STEEL, WROUGHT IRON, OR CAST IRON.)

SWITCHES AND CROSSINGS,

(BUILT UP OR CAST STEEL.)

BOLTS AND NUTS, FASTENINGS

AND ALL KINDS OF

PERMANENT WAY MATERIAL, MACHINERY, &c.

PORTABLE RAILWAY WITH WAGONS.

LOCOMOTIVES AND CARRIAGES

COMPLETE.

STEEL AND IRON BRIDGES AND ROOFWORK.

WHEELS AND AXLES,

SPRINGS, IRON, AND WIRE FENCING.

PATENTEES OF MACNEE'S

PATENT DUST AND GRIT PROOF AXLEBOXES,

IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

啟者本公司之設乃承造屋宇及機器事宜並承辦鐵路鐵枝洞木無論用木製造或用生熟鋼鐵均可照辦又承造鐵路轉捩物料並鐵路騎縫物料能用牛鋼造成甚爲堅固及承造舉軫鐵鉤之類鐵路所需一切鐵器材料及堅固鐵路火車及軸動機器火車全副鋼橋鐵橋及建造瓦面工程各式輪軸彈弓火斗鐵網及輪軸所用之辟塵箱此物盛行於天下各國舖在英國倫敦西南方威士棉士打域多利街第三號門牌

麥利公司 啟

RANSOMES & RAPIER,

ENGINEERS,

No. 9, VICTORIA STREET,

LONDON, ENGLAND,

AND

WATERSIDE IRON WORKS, IPSWICH.

Makers of RAILWAY MATERIALS and PLANT, including TURNTABLES, PUMPS, TANKS, WATER-CRANES, SIGNALS, POINTS and CROSSINGS, &c., &c., and all kinds of MACHINERY for Public Works.

ALSO,

STONEY'S PATENT SLUICES for controlling and regulating Rivers and Canals.

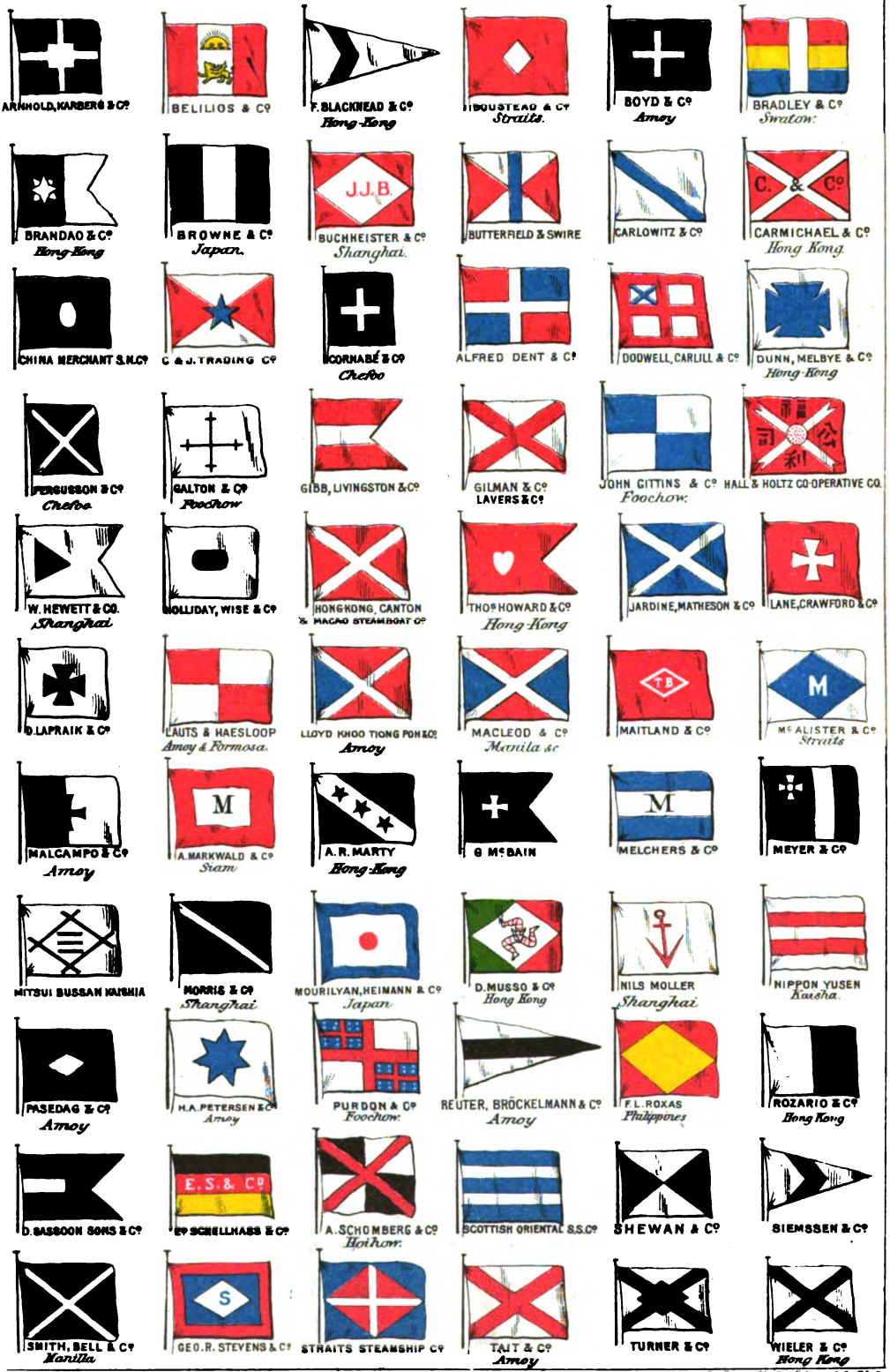
Such Sluices are being made for controlling the River Thames, each door being 70 feet wide, and lifting high enough to let masted vessel go under.

Illustrated Catalogue of Prices sent on application.

敬者英國倫敦城域多利及廠打號門牌及鐵業士亞西心士域街第九華號卓亞機器蘭帥專造火車鐵路鐵路水路物料機器轉角鐵路水泵水缸機器攪水機器工務機車俱約號及各等另有士端尼所製河道全鐵閘機器現在英國店門闊七呎備用其水閘有高放形枧船出入尺可以舉看號價目祈即如函欲觀本

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FLAGS.



John Burchelmore & Co. Edin.r

Digitized by Google

THE

CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES, INDO-CHINA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, SIAM, BORNEO, MALAY STATES, &c.

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY").

FOR THE YEAR

1892.

THIRTIETH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

F. ALGAR.
LONDON.
11 & 12, CLEMENT'S LANE.

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
MDCCCXCII.

Digitized by Google

L. 505
Ch 4.2
KFA 164
HARVARD COLLEGE
AUG 29 1913
LIBRARY
Lane fund
(1892.)

AGENTS.

LONDON	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House. Salisbury Square
Do.	Messrs. A. Reddick & Co., 12, Furnival St., Holborn, E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
Do.	Mr. W. M. Wills, 151, Cannon St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Bates, Hendy & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
Do.	Mr. T. B. Browne. 137, Queen Victoria Street
PARIS	Mr. L. H. Richy, 66, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Mr. Heinr. Eisler, Hamburg
Do.	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfurt o/M.
NEW YORK	Mr. T. B. Browne, 353-5, Canal Street
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 10 and 11, Merchants' Exchange
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, George St.
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Collins Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen St.
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
COLOMBO	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
PENANG	Messrs. Maynard & Co., Beach St., George Town
SINGAPORE	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 5, Battery Road
BANGKOK	Messrs. Ramsay & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN	Mr. H. Degenfeld, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
MANILA	Messrs. Diaz Puertas & Co., 5, S. Jacinto, Binondo
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 61
KOBE	Hyogo News Company
NAGASAKI	Messrs. R. H. Powers & Co.
COREA	Messrs. R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &c.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H Blow & Co.
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. Churchill
AMOY AND FORMOSA	Mr. J. G. Götz, Amoy
SWATOW	Yun Cheong Book Store
MACAO	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

Digitized by Google

INDEX—DIRECTORY.

	PAGE.
House Flags, Plate of	Frontispiece.
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	170
Amoy Directory	171
Amoy Ladies Directory	176
Annam, Descriptive	283
Annam, Provinces Directory	284
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical	305
Bangkok Directory	306
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical	425
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical	428
Borneo, British North, Directory	429
Borneo, British North, Estates of	432
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical	302
Cambodia Directory	303
Canton, Plan of	184
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical	183
Canton Directory	185
Canton Ladies Directory	189
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical	422
Cebu Directory	422
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical	93
Chefoo Directory	93
China, Descriptive and Statistical	73
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	145
Chinkiang Directory	145
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical	158
Chungking Directory	158
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical	65
Corean Directory	65
Far East, Map of	Fronting Directory.
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical	163
Foochow Directory	164
Foochow Ladies Directory	169
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of	450
Formosa, Descriptive	176
Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical	274
Haiphong Directory	275
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical	46
Hakodate Directory	47
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical	151
Hankow Directory	151
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical	268
Hanoi Directory	69
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical	192
Hoihow Directory	192
Hanoi, Plan of	264
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical	196
Hongkong Directory	207
Hongkong, Insurance Offices	245
Hongkong Ladies' Directory	248
Hongkong, Peak Directory	252
Hongkong, Map of	196
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria	257
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District	252
Hongkong Streets Directory	253
Hué, Descriptive and Statistical	283
Hué, Directory	283
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical	157
Ichang Directory	157
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical	417
Iloilo Directory	418
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical	7
Jelebu Directory	361
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical	252
Johore Directory	252
Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical	177
Kelung Directory	178
Kiukiang, Descriptive and Statistical	149
Kiukiang Directory	149
Kobe (Hyogo) Descriptive and Statistical	51
Kobe (Hyogo) Directory	52
Kowloon, (British) Directory	272
Kowloon (Chinese) Description	190
Kowloon (Chinese) Directory	191
Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical	429
Lappa Directory	191
Lauechow, Descriptive and Statistical	195
Laugchow, Directory	195
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical	258
Macao Directory	259
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical	357
Malacca Directory	357
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical	387
Manila Directory	388
Manila, Insurance Offices	416
Manila, Plan of	387
Mêngtsu, Descriptive and Statistical	194
Mêngtsu, Directory	194
Military Forces (British) in China	234
Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	60
Nagasaki Directory	61
Nanking, Descriptive	147
Nanking, Directory	147
Naval Squadron, British, in China and Japan	435
Naval Squadron, Chinese, Northern	442
Naval Squadron, French, in China and Japan	439
Naval Squadron, German	442
Naval Squadron, Japanese	443
Naval Squadron, Russian	441
Naval Squadron, United States, in China & Japan	440
Negri Sembilan Descriptive and Statistical	356
Negri Sembilan Directory	357
Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical	77
Newchwang Directory	78
Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical	48
Niigata Directory	48
Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical	160
Ningpo Directory	160
Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical	48
Osaka Directory	49
Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical	355
Pahang Directory	355
Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical	193
Pakhoi Directory	193
Peking, Descriptive and Statistical	80
Peking Directory	81
Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	373
Penang, Plan of George Town	378
Penang Directory	374
Perak, Descriptive and Statistical	368
Perak Directory	368
Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical	386
Port Arthur, (Lu Shun K'ao) Description	79
Port Arthur (Lu Shun K'ao) Directory	79
Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	286
Saigon Directory	287
Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical	425
Sarawak Directory	426
Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical	362
Selangor Directory	363
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical	97
Shanghai Directory	106
Shanghai, Insurance Offices	140
Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements	143
Shanghai, Plan of	97
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical	304
Signal Code, Hongkong, Plate of	Frontispiece.
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical	318
Singapore Directory	330
Singapore, Insurance Offices	350
Singapore, Plan of	320
Steamers, Coasting and Rivers	444
Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical	361
Sungei Ujong Directory	361
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical	180
Swatow Directory	181
Swatow Ladies Directory	183
Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	179
Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory	179
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	91
Taku Directory	92
Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	177
Tamsui Directory	178
Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical	84
Tientsin Directory	84
Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical	10
Tokyo Directory	12
Tonkin, Descriptive	268
Tonkin, Provinces	280
Wei-hai-wei Directory	92
Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical	162
Wenchow Directory	163
Whampoa, Descristive and Statistical	190
Whampoa Directory	190
Wladiwostock, Descriptive	1
Wladiwostock Directory	2
Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical	148
Wuhu Directory	148
Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical	28
Yokohama Directory	29
Yokohama, Insurance Offices	44
Yokohama, Plan of	28

Digitized by Google

TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

PAGE.

Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court 255
Calendar, Anglo Chinese v
Calendar and Chronology vi
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong xxxvi
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c....348
Chinese Festivals and Observances xviii
Chinese Passenger Act. 333
Consular Fees, Table of 198
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure 258
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to 31
Customs Tariff, China. 15
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules. 28
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports 142
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports 140
Customs Tariff, Siam 152
Customs Tariff, Corea 122
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878 201
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony 269
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure 278
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of 273
Hongkong, Legislative & Executive Councils, Constitution of 271
Hongkong, Port Regulations 337
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees 330
Money, Weight and Measures xx
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1865 154
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1877 182
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1878 183
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1881 186
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 193
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884 196
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886 197
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886 198
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China 345
Postal Guide xxii
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong xxxvi
Stamp Duties, Hongkong xxxii
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H.B.M., Rules of 204
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H.B.M., Fees.... 252

Treaties :— PAGE.

With China :—
Brazil, Tientsin, 1881 96
France, Tientsin, 1858 42
France, Convention of Peace, 1860 51
France, Tientsin, 1885 53
France, Trade Regins. for Annam Frontier, 1886,.. 56
France, Convention, 1887 61
Germany, Tientsin, 1861 63
Germany, Peking, 1880 70
Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 3
Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 5
Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860 12
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention 33
Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional 37
Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1886 39
Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890 40
Japan, Tientsin, 1871 110
Peru, Tientsin, 1874 95
Portugal, 1888 102
Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881 75
Regulations for Russian Land Trade 80
United States, Tientsin, 1858 84
United States, Additional, 1868 90
United States, Peking, 1880 92
With Corea :—
Great Britain, 1883 114
Great Britain, Trade Regulations 119
Japan, 1876 129
Japan, Supplementary, 1876 131
United States, 1882 125
With Japan :—
Great Britain, 1858 133
Great Britain, France, the U.S., and Holland 137
United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty 144
Mexico, 1888 146
With Siam :—
Great Britain, 1856 148
Great Britain, Trade Regulations with 151
United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations .. 259
Weights and Measures, Money xx

Digitized by Google

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1892.

(LEAP YEAR.)

BEING LV. & LVI. OF QUEEN VICTORIA,

XVII. of Kwang-sü, being Sun-mau, or the 28th Year of the Cycle, and XVIII. of Kwang-sü, being Yam-son, or the 29th Year of the Cycle.

光緒十七年歲次辛卯至光緒十八年歲次壬辰

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (29 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)			JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)		
Days of the Week	Date	12 & 1 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	1 & 2 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	2 & 3 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	3 & 4 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	4 & 5 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	5 & 6 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	6 & 6 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	6 & 7 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	7 & 8 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	8 & 9 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	9 & 10 Moon	Days of the Week	Date	10 & 11 Moon
																							Int.											
Fri.	1	XII	2 Mon.	1	I	3 Tues.	1	II	3 Fri.	1	III	5 S.	1	IV	5 Wed.	1	V	7 Fri.	1	VI	8 Mon.	1	VI	9 Thur.	1	VII	11 Sat.	1	VIII	11 Tues.	1	IX	12 Thur.	1	X	13
Sat.	2		3 Tues.	2		4 Wed.	2		4 Sat.	2		6 Mon.	2		6 Thur.	2		8 Sat.	2		9 Tues.	2		10 Fri.	2		12 S.	2		12 Wed.	2		13 Fri.	2		14
S.	3		4 Wed.	3		5 Thur.	3		5 S.	3		7 Tues.	3		7 Fri.	3		9 S.	3		10 Wed.	3		11 Sat.	3		13 Mon.	3		13 Thur.	3		14 Sat.	3		15
Mon.	4		5 Thur.	4		6 Fri.	4		6 Mon.	4		8 Wed.	4		8 Sat.	4		10 Mon.	4		11 Thur.	4		12 S.	4		14 Tues.	4		14 Fri.	4		15 S.	4		16
Tues.	5		6 Fri.	5		7 Sat.	5		7 Tues.	5		9 Thur.	5		9 S.	5		11 Tues.	5		12 Fri.	5		13 Mon.	5		15 Wed.	5		15 Sat.	5		16 Mon.	5		17
Wed.	6		7 Sat.	6		8 S.	6		8 Wed.	6		10 Fri.	6		10 Mon.	6		12 Wed.	6		13 Sat.	6		14 Tues.	6		16 Thur.	6		16 S.	6		17 Tues.	6		18
Thur.	7		8 S.	7		9 Mon.	7		9 Thur.	7		11 Sat.	7		11 Tues.	7		13 Thur.	7		14 S.	7		15 Wed.	7		17 Fri.	7		17 Mon.	7		18 Wed.	7		19
Fri.	8		9 Mon.	8		10 Tues.	8		10 Fri.	8		12 S.	8		12 Wed.	8		14 Fri.	8		15 Mon.	8		16 Thur.	8		18 Sat.	8		18 Tues.	8		19 Thur.	8		20
Sat.	9		10 Tues.	9		11 Wed.	9		11 Sat.	9		13 Mon.	9		13 Thur.	9		15 Sat.	9		16 Tues.	9		17 Fri.	9		19 S.	9		19 Wed.	9		20 Fri.	9		21
S.	10		11 Wed.	10		12 Thur.	10		12 S.	10		14 Tues.	10		14 Fri.	10		16 S.	10		17 Wed.	10		18 Sat.	10		20 Mon.	10		20 Thur.	10		21 Sat.	10		22
Mon.	11		12 Thur.	11		13 Fri.	11		13 Mon.	11		15 Wed.	11		15 Sat.	11		17 Mon.	11		18 Thur.	11		19 S.	11		21 Tues.	11		21 Fri.	11		22 S.	11		23
Tues.	12		13 Fri.	12		14 Sat.	12		14 Tues.	12		16 Thur.	12		16 S.	12		18 Tues.	12		19 Fri.	12		20 Mon.	12		22 Wed.	12		22 Sat.	12		23 Mon.	12		24
Wed.	13		14 Sat.	13		15 S.	13		15 Wed.	13		17 Fri.	13		17 Mon.	13		19 Wed.	13		20 Sat.	13		21 Tues.	13		23 Thur.	13		23 S.	13		24 Tues.	13		25
Thur.	14		15 S.	14		16 Mon.	14		16 Thur.	14		18 Sa..	14		18 Tues.	14		20 Thur.	14		21 S.	14		22 Wed.	14		24 Fri.	14		24 Mon.	14		25 Wed.	14		26
Fri.	15		16 Mon.	15		17 Tues.	15		17 Fri.	15		19 S.	15		19 Wed.	15		21 Fri.	15		22 Mon.	15		23 Thur.	15		25 Sat.	15		25 Tues.	15		26 Thur.	15		27
Sat.	16		17 Tues.	16		18 Wed.	16		18 Sat.	16		20 Mon.	16		20 Thur.	16		22 Sat.	16		23 Tues.	16		24 Fri.	16		26 S.	16		26 Wed.	16		27 Fri.	16		28
S.	17		18 Wed.	17		19 Thur.	17		19 S.	17		21 Tues.	17		21 Fri.	17		23 S.	17		24 Wed.	17		25 Sat.	17		27 Mon.	17		27 Thur.	17		28 Sat.	17		29
Mon.	18		19 Thur.	18		20 Fri.	18		20 Mon.	18		22 Wed.	18		22 Sat.	18		24 Mon.	18		25 Thur.	18		26 Fri.	18		28 Tues.	18		28 Fri.	18		29 S.	18		30
Tues.	19		20 Fri.	19		21 Sat.	19		21 Tues.	19		23 Thur.	19		23 S.	19		25 Tues.	19		26 Fri.	19		27 Mon.	19		29 Wed.	19		29 Sat.	19	X	1 Mon.	19	XI	1
Wed.	20		21 Sat.	20		22 S.	20		22 Wed.	20		24 Fri.	20		24 Mon.	20		26 Wed.	20		27 Sat.	20		28 Tues.	20		30 Thur.	20		30 S.	20		2 Tues.	20		2
Thur.	21		22 S.	21		23 Mon.	21		23 Thur.	21		25 Sat.	21		25 Tues.	21		27 Thur.	21		28 S.	21		29 Wed.	21	VIII	1 Fri.	21	IX	1 Mon.	21		3 Wed.	21		3
Fri.	22		23 Mon.	22		24 Tues.	22		24 Fri.	22		26 S.	22		26 Wed.	22		28 Fri.	22		29 Mon.	22	VII	1 Thur.	22		2 Sat.	22		2 Tues.	22		4 Thur.	22		4
Sat.	23		24 Tues.	23		25 Wed.	23		25 Sat.	23		27 Mon.	23		27 Thur.	23		29 Sat.	23		30 Tues.	23		2 Fri.	23		3 S.	23		3 Wed.	23		5 Fri.	23		5
S.	24		25 Wed.	24		26 Thur.	24		26 S.	24		28 Tues.	24		28 Fri.	24	VI	1 S.	24	Int.	1 Wed.	24		3 Sat.	24		4 Mon.	24		4 Thur.	24		6 Sat.	24		6
Mon.	25		26 Thur.	25		27 Fri.	25		27 Mon.	25		29 Wed.	25		29 Sat.	25		2 Mon.	25	VI	2 Thur.	25		4 S.	25		5 Tues.	25		5 Fri.	25		7 S.	25		7
Tues.	26		27 Fri.	26		28 Sat.	26		28 Tues.	26		30 Thur.	26	V	1 S.	26		3 Tues.	26		3 Fri.	26		5 Mon.	26		6 Wed.	26		6 Sat.	26		8 Mon.	26		8
Wed.	27		28 Sat.	27		29 S.	27		29 Wed.	27	IV	1 Fri.	27		2 Mon.	27		4 Wed.	27		4 Sat.	27		6 Tues.	27		7 Thur.	27		7 S.	27		9 Tues.	27		9
Thur.	28		29 S.	28	II	1 Mon.	28	III	1 Thur	28		2 Sat.	28		3 Tues.	28		5 Thur.	28		5 S.	28		7 Wed.	28		8 Fri.	28		8 Mon.	28		10 Wed.	28		10
Fri.	29		30 Mon.	29		2 Tues.	29		2 Fri.	29		3 S.	29		4 Wed.	29		6 Fri.	29		6 Mon.	29		8 Thur.	29		9 Sat.	29		9 Tues.	29		11 Thur.	29		11
Sat.	30	I	1 ..	..	..	Wed.	30		3 Sat.	30		4 Mon.	30		5 Thur.	30		7 Sat.	30		7 Tues.	30		9 Fri.	30		10 S.	30		10 Wed.	30		12 Fri.	30		12
S.	31		2 ..	..	..	Thur.	31		4 ..	..	..	Tues.	31		6 ..	..	..	S.	31		8 Wed.	31		10 ..	..	..	Mon.	31		11 ..	..	..	Sat.	31		13

Digitized by Google

JANUARY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.
15th	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	7	8	48	42	A.M.
Full Moon	14	11	2	47	A.M.
Last Quarter	22	11	18	46	A.M.
New Moon	30	0	14	46	A.M.

Perigee, 6 days, 1 hour, A.M.
Apogee, 20 days, midnight

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	69	76
Minimum	46	50

Barometer, 1891.
Max.....30.33 Min.....29.98

1890	Rainfall	1891
1.79 inches		0.04 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	12 & 1 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Frid.	1	2	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872. Establishment of bonded warehouses in Shanghai, 1888. Death of Prince Chun, father of the Emperor Kwang-Su, 1891.
Sat.	2	3	The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1706. Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung How issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Sun.	3	4	2nd after Christmas. First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Mon.	4	5	
Tues.	5	6	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
Wed.	6	7	Epiphany. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Thur.	7	8	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.
Frid.	8	9	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. Gunner of the "Lady Hughes" strangled at Canton, 1785.
Sat.	9	10	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Sun.	10	11	1st after Epiphany.
Mon.	11	12	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872 New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891.
Tues.	12	13	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.
Wed.	13	14	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Thur.	14	15	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.
Frid.	15	16	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.
Sat.	16	17	
Sun.	17	18	2nd after Epiphany. The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
Mon.	18	19	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Tues.	19	20	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.
Wed.	20	21	Attempt to set fire to the C N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin,' at Shanghai, 1891.
Thur.	21	22	Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
Frid.	22	23	The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.
Sat.	23	24	P. & O. steamer "Niphon" lost off Amoy, 1868.
Sun.	24	25	3rd after Epiphany. Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
Mon.	25	26	
Tues.	26	27	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Wed.	27	28	
Thur.	28	29	
Frid.	29	30	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.
Sat.	30	N.Y. 1	Lord Saltoun left China with $3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.
Sun.	31	2	4th after Epiphany.

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
4th	6h. 40m.	5h. 49m.
19th	6h. 31m.	5h. 57m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	5	5	15	40	A.M.
Full Moon	13	3	14	40	A.M.
Last Quarter	21	7	50	47	A.M.
New Moon	28	11	23	43	A.M.

Perigee, 1 day, 5 hours, A.M.
Apogee, 22 days, 8 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 29 days, 8 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	76	79
Minimum	57	45

Barometer, 1891

Max.....30.49 Min.....29.83

1890	Rainfall	1891
1.41 inches		0.24 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	1 & 2 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Mon.	1	3	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887.
Tues.	2	4	Letters from the Imperial Commissioner Lin to H.B.M. the Queen, complaining of the persistency of her subjects in sending Opium to China, 1840. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872.
Wed.	3	5	
Thur.	4	6	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865.
Frid.	5	7	Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.
Sat.	6	8	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.
Sun.	7	9	5TH AFTER EPIPHANY.
Mon.	8	10	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626.
Tues.	9	11	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew and 250 coolies missing, 1857.
Wed.	10	12	
Thur.	11	13	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.
Frid.	12	14	
Sat.	13	15	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875.
Sun.	14	16	SEPTUAGESIMA. St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Mon.	15	17	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.
Tues.	16	18	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Wed.	17	19	
Thur.	18	20	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1884.
Frid.	19	21	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Sat.	20	22	
Sun.	21	23	SEXAGESIMA. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.
Mon.	22	24	The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).
Tues.	23	25	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Wed.	24	26	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.
Thur.	25	27	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.
Frid.	26	28	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremner, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889.
Sat.	27	29	Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of [illegible] Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.
Sun.	28	1	QUINQUAGESIMA. Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.
Mon.	29	2	

Digitized by Google

MARCH—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
5th	6h. 19m.	6h. 04m.
20th	6h. 06m.	6h. 09m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	6	2	50	46	A.M.
Full Moon	13	8	31	44	P.M.
Last Quarter	22	0	52	44	A.M.
New Moon	28	8	53	49	P.M.

Apogee, 16 days, 6 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 29 days, 6 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	75	70
Minimum	52	51

Barometer, 1891.
Max.....30.35 Min.....29.82

1990	Rainfall	1891
2.20 inches		2.67 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	2 and 3 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Tues.	1	3	Shrove Tuesday. St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Wed.	2	4	Ash Wednesday. First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Thur.	3	5	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Frid.	4	6	Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1889.
Sat.	5	7	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Sun.	6	8	1st in Lent. Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Mon.	7	9	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1852.
Tues.	8	10	Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854.
Wed.	9	11	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Thur.	10	12	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Frid.	11	13	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.
Sat.	12	14	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bacninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.
Sun.	13	15	2nd in Lent. Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Mon.	14	16	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.
Tues.	15	17	5th in Lent. Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Wed.	16	18	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.
Thur.	17	19	Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.
Frid.	18	20	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Sat.	19	21	Governor Sir. G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
Sun.	20	22	3rd in Lent. Wreck of the steamer "Nanzing," near Hongkong, 1891.
Mon.	21	23	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.
Tues.	22	24	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
Wed.	23	25	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.
Thur.	24	26	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891.
Frid.	25	27	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839. Serious railway collision on the Tientsin-Tungku line, 1889.
Sat.	26	28	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Sun.	27	29	4th in Lent. Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Mon.	28	1	20,289 Chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.
Tues.	29	2	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Wed.	30	3	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.
Thur.	31	4	Abolition of the Coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.

Digitized by Google

APRIL—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
4th	5h. 52m.	6h. 15m.
19th	5h. 38m.	6h. 20m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	4	1	57	42	P.M.
Full Moon	12	2	2	40	P.M.
Last Quarter	20	1	36	44	P.M.
New Moon	27	5	22	45	A.M.

Apogee, 12 days, 8 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 26 days, 5 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	84	81
Minimum	62	56

Barometer, 1891

Max.....30.26 Min.....29.04

1890	Rainfall	1891
1.37 inches		3.24 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	3 and 4 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Frid.	1	5	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Sat.	2	6	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.
Sun.	3	7	5th in Lent.
Mon.	4	8	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czarewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.
Tues.	5	9	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847.
Wed.	6	10	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.
Thur.	7	11	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.
Frid.	8	12	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Sat.	9	13	
Sun.	10	14	Palm Sunday.
Mon.	11	15	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.
Tues.	12	16	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.
Wed.	13	17	
Thur.	14	18	
Frid.	15	19	Good Friday. St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Sat.	16	20	Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.
Sun.	17	21	Easter Sunday. Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa," pirates), 1891.
Mon.	18	22	Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888.
Tues.	19	23	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Czarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
Wed.	20	24	
Thur.	21	25	
Frid.	22	26	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Sat.	23	27	St. George's Day.
Sun.	24	28	Low Sunday.
Mon.	25	29	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.
Tues.	26	30	Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
Wed.	27	1	
Thur.	28	2	Ratifications of Corean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.
Frid.	29	3	
Sat.	30	4	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.

Digitized by Google

MAY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
2nd	5h. 28m.	6h. 26m.
10th	5h. 20m.	6h. 32m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	4	2	47	46	A.M.
Full Moon	12	6	35	42	A.M.
Last Quarter	19	10	28	47	P.M.
New Moon	26	1	25	42	P.M.

Apogee, 7 days, 1 hour, P.M.

Perigee, 25 days, 1 hour, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	89	88
Minimum	74	66

Barometer, 1891

Max.....30.12 Min.....29.70

1890 Rainfall	1891
10.83 inches	27.99 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	4 and 5 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sun.	1	5	2nd after Easter. St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.
Mon.	2	6	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
Tues.	3	7	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884. Opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, 1886.
Wed.	4	8	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Thur.	5	9	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
Frid.	6	10	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Sat.	7	11	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891.
Sun.	8	12	3rd after Easter. Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Mon.	9	13	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890.
Tues.	10	14	Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.
Wed.	11	15	Attempted assassination of the Czarewitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.
Thur.	12	16	East India Co.'s garden at Canton detroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Signing of the Li-Fournier Convention, 1884.
Frid.	13	17	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-Foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.
Sat.	14	18	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Sun.	15	19	4th after Easter. Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Mon.	16	20	
Tues.	17	21	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Wed.	18	22	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891.
Thur.	19	23	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.
Frid.	20	24	Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Sat.	21	25	Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887.
Sun.	22	26	Rogation Sunday. Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
Mon.	23	27	U. S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Tues.	24	28	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.
Wed.	25	29	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.
Thur.	26	1	Ascension Day. Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Frid.	27	2	Canton ransomed for $6,000,000, 1841.
Sat.	28	3	
Sun.	29	4	Sun. after Ascension. Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1831. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Destruction by fire on the river Yangtsze of the str. *Peocking*; captain, two officers, and 20 Chinese lost, 1890.
Mon.	30	5	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888. Arrival of the King of Siam in Singapore, 1890.
Tues.	31	6	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1875.

Digitized by Google

JUNE—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
3rd	5h. 16m.	6h. 39m.
15th	5h. 16m.	6h. 44m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	2	5	27	43	P.M.
Full Moon	10	9	8	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	18	4	36	48	A.M.
New Moon	24	9	43	46	P.M.

Apogee, 6 days, 3 hours, A.M.
Perigee, 21 days, 11 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	92	90
Minimum	72	73

Barometer, 1891

Max.....29.90 Min.....29.52

1890 Rainfall	1891
14.82 inches	21.31 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	5 and 6 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Wed.	1	7	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.
Thur.	2	8	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871.
Frid.	3	9	Earthquake at Manila killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co., suspend payment, 1891.
Sat.	4	10	Treaty between France and Korea signed at Seoul, 1886.
Sun.	5	11	Whit Sunday. Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murderal in an Anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891.
Mon.	6	12	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of $500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.
Tues.	7	13	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891.
Wed.	8	14	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Thur.	9	15	Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1849. Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1885. Attack on mission premises at Soochow, 1891.
Frid.	10	16	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Sat.	11	17	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Sun.	12	18	Trinity. Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.
Mon.	13	19	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891.
Tues.	14	20	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Wed.	15	21	British bark "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Branca 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Thur.	16	22	Corpus Christi. Woosung taken, 1842.
Frid.	17	23	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891.
Sat.	18	24	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed, and 10 wounded, 1864. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.
Sun.	19	25	1st after Trinity. Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Mon.	20	26	Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haimen city, 1891.
Tues.	21	27	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Wed.	22	28	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.
Thur.	23	29	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 9"4 French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.
Frid.	24	1	
Sat.	25	2	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.
Sun.	26	3	2nd after Trinity. Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858 Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Mon.	27	4	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Tues.	28	5	Queen's Coronation, 1838.
Wed.	29	6	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873
Thur.	30	7	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

Digitized by Google

JULY—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 20m.	6h. 47m.
17th	5h. 26m.	6h. 45m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	2	9	49	40	A.M.
Full Moon	10	9	19	48	A.M.
Last Quarter	17	9	23	46	A.M.
New Moon	24	7	6	46	A.M.

Apogee, 3 days, 8 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 18 days, 10 hours, A.M.
Apogee, 31 days, 2 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	90	90
Minimum	72	74

Barometer, 1891

Max.....29.89 Min.....29.41

1890 Rainfall 1891
22.60 inches 14.91 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	6 Int. & 6 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Frid.	1	8	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Serious anti-missionary riot at Chungking, 1886.
Sat.	2	9	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Sun.	3	10	3rd after Trinity. Treaty of Wanghia with the United States signed, 1844. Colonel Gordon arrived in Hongkong on his way to visit the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang, 1880.
Mon.	4	11	Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Tues.	5	12	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Wed.	6	13	
Thur.	7	14	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Frid.	8	15	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.
Sat.	9	16	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Sun.	10	17	4th after Trinity. Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Mon.	11	18	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leaves to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Tues.	12	19	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854.
Wed.	13	20	First English ship reached China, 1635.
Thur.	14	21	Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890.
Frid.	15	22	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1873. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan: 500 persons killed, 1888.
Sat.	16	23	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Sun.	17	24	5th after Trinity. Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.
Mon.	18	25	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Tues.	19	26	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China 1881. Gale at Hongkong, H.M.S. "Tweed" sunk, 1891.
Wed.	20	27	
Thur.	21	28	Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Frid.	22	29	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung; great inundation, 1889.
Sat.	23	30	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Sun.	24	1	6th after Trinity. British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Mon.	25	2	Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Tues.	26	3	
Wed.	27	4	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.
Thur.	28	5	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Frid.	29	6	Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1858. Great earthquake at Kumamoto, Japan, 1889.
Sat.	30	7	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Sun.	31	8	7th after Trinity.

Digitized by Google

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
2nd	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.
18th	5h. 39m.	6h. 28m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	1	3	21	40	A.M.
Full Moon	8	7	33	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	15	2	13	43	P.M.
New Moon	22	6	34	49	P.M.
First Quarter	30	9	4	49	P.M.

Perigee, 12 days, 6 hours, P.M.
Apogee, 28 days, 9 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	90	93
Minimum	72	73

Barometer, 1891

Max. 29.93 Min. 29.39

Rainfall

1890 12.14 inches 1891 16.79 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	6 and 7 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Mon.	1	9	Mr. T. F. Wade, C.B., appointed H.B.M. Minister at Peking, 1871. Peh-tang occupied by the Allied forces, 1859. Sunday cargo-working Ordinance, Hongkong, came into force, 1891.
Tues.	2	10	
Wed.	3	11	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Thur.	4	12	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Frid.	5	13	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884
Sat.	6	14	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Sun.	7	15	8th after Trinity. British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Mon.	8	16	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Tues.	9	17	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Wed.	10	18	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1889.
Thur.	11	19	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Frid.	12	20	
Sat.	13	21	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842.
Sun.	14	22	9th after Trinity. Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Mon.	15	23	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879.
Tues.	16	24	British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Wed.	17	25	
Thur.	18	26	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Frid.	19	27	
Sat.	20	28	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Sun.	21	29	10th after Trinity. Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861.
Mon.	22	1	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Tues.	23	2	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Wed.	24	3	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Thur.	25	4	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Frid.	26	5	British left Macao, 1839.
Sat.	27	6	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Sun.	28	7	11th after Trinity. Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.
Mon.	29	8	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Tues.	30	9	
Wed.	31	10	Severe typhoon on Coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1849.

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
3rd	5h. 45m.	6h. 14m.
15th	5h. 48m.	6h. 02m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	7	4	43	45	A.M.
Last Quarter	13	8	25	46	P.M.
New Moon	21	8	52	43	A.M.
First Quarter	29	1	55	41	P.M.

Perigee, 9 days, 7 hours, A.M.
Apogee, 25 days, 2 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	91	90
Minimum	66	73

Barometer, 1891

Max.....29.99 Min.....29.59

1890	Rainfall	1891
12.14 inches		11.44 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	7 and 8 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thur.	1	11	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.
Frid.	2	12	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Serious Anti-foreign riot at Ichang, 1891.
Sat.	3	13	
Sun.	4	14	12TH AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	5	15	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. H.M.S. "Zephyr" fired on by Chinese in Kimpai Pass, 1884. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.
Tues.	6	16	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Wed.	7	17	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.
Thur.	8	18	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.
Frid.	9	19	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.
Sat.	10	20	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.
Sun.	11	21	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.
Mon.	12	22	
Tues.	13	23	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
Wed.	14	24	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.
Thur.	15	25	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887.
Frid.	16	26	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Sat.	17	27	
Sun.	18	28	14TH AFTER TRINITY. Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.
Mon.	19	29	
Tues.	20	30	
Wed.	21	1	
Thur.	22	2	Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
Frid.	23	3	Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874.
Sat.	24	4	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1968. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.
Sun.	25	5	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.
Mon.	26	6	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Tues.	27	7	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.
Wed.	28	8	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1889.
Thur.	29	9	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.
Frid.	30	10	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
1st	5h. 53m.	5h. 47m.
17th	5h. 59m.	5h. 32m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	6	1	47	46	P.M.
Last Quarter	13	5	13	44	A.M.
New Moon	21	2	0	40	A.M.
First Quarter	29	5	2	44	A.M.

Perigee, 7 days, 1 hour, P.M.
Apogee, 22 days, 11 hours, A.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	94	89
Minimum	72	68

Barometer, 1891

Max.....30.10 Min.....29.83

1890	Rainfall	1891
0.02 inches		6.21 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	8 and 9 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Sat.	1	11	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841. French landed at Kelung, 1884. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887.
Sun.	2	12	16th after Trinity. Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Mon.	3	13	Treaty between Brazil and China signed at Tientsin, 1881. Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884.
Tues.	4	14	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.
Wed.	5	15	
Thur.	6	16	French expedition left Chefoo for Korea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G., 1887.
Frid.	7	17	H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider the increase of crime in the Colony, 1878.
Sat.	8	18	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884.
Sun.	9	19	17th after Trinity. Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton, property destroyed worth $4,000,000, 1851. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888.
Mon.	10	20	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834.
Tues.	11	21	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.
Wed.	12	22	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.
Thur.	13	23	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First Railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.
Frid.	14	24	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859
Sat.	15	25	
Sun.	16	26	18th after Trinity. Khanghoa, in Korea, taken by the French, 1866.
Mon.	17	27	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Tues.	18	28	
Wed.	19	29	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.
Thur.	20	30	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.
Frid.	21	1	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Sat.	22	2	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887.
Sun.	23	3	19th after Trinity. 58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay & Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.
Mon.	24	4	
Tues.	25	5	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Wed.	26	6	In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843.
Thur.	27	7	
Frid.	28	8	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Terranova executed by the Chinese, 1822.
Sat	29	9	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Sun.	30	10	20th after Trinity. Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. C. W. Mason, of the Customs indoor staff, who professed to have been in communication with the Kolao-Hui, sentenced by the Supreme Court at Shanghai to nine months' imprisonment for being in unlawful possession of dynamite, 1891.
Mon.	31	11	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874.

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
2nd	6h. 06m.	5h. 21m.
10th	6h. 15m.	5h. 15m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	4	11	25	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	11	5	37	49	P.M.
New Moon	19	8	55	40	P.M.
First Quarter	27	6	3	48	P.M.

Perigee, 4 days, midnight.
Apogee, 18 days, noon.

Hongkong Temperature

	1890	1891
Maximum	83	82
Minimum	55	57

Barometer, 1891

Max.....30.40 Min.....29.92

1890	Rainfall	1891
0.01 inch		2.30 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	9 and 10 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Tues.	1	12	The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876.
Wed.	2	13	Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884.
Thur.	3	14	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839. Great fire at Swatow; several hundred houses destroyed, 1887.
Frid.	4	15	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Sat.	5	16	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
Sun.	6	17	21st after Trinity. English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.
Mon.	7	18	
Tues.	8	19	
Wed.	9	20	The French repulsed in Korea, 1866. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.
Thur.	10	21	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.
Frid.	11	22	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886.
Sat.	12	23	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The C. N. Co.'s Yangtaze steamer "Ichang" wrecked on Ta-yew Island, 1891.
Sun.	13	24	22nd after Trinity. Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.
Mon.	14	25	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860.
Tues.	15	26	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.
Wed.	16	27	
Thur.	17	28	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843.
Frid.	18	29	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Sat.	19	1	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.
Sun.	20	2	23rd after Trinity. Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Mon.	21	3	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864.
Tues.	22	4	Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Wed.	23	5	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.
Thur.	24	6	
Frid.	25	7	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.
Sat.	26	8	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Sun.	27	9	1st in Advent. M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Mon.	28	10	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Tues.	29	11	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.
Wed.	30	12	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872.

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	Sunrise	Sunset
4th	6h. 26m.	5h. 14m.
20th	6h. 37m.	5h. 18m.

Moon's Phases

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	4	9	53	42	A.M.
Last Quarter	11	10	5	47	A.M.
New Moon	19	3	49	40	P.M.
First Quarter	27	4	58	44	A.M.

Perigee, 3 days, 1 hour, P.M.
Apogee, 15 days, 9 hours, P.M.
Perigee, 31 days, 8 hours, P.M.

Hongkong Temperature

	1889	1890
Maximum	78	81
Minimum	50	53

Barometer, 1890
Max.....30.31 Min.....29.94

1889 Rainfall 1890
0.17 inches 1.55 inches

Days of Week	Days of Month	10 and 11 Moons	Chronology of Remarkable Events
Thur.	1	13	
Frid.	2	14	St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Sat.	3	15	
Sun.	4	16	2nd in Advent. First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Mon.	5	17	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863.
Tues.	6	18	Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Wed.	7	19	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Thur.	8	20	
Frid.	9	21	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888.
Sat.	10	22	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890.
Sun.	11	23	3rd in Advent. Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Mon.	12	24	Imperial decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Tues.	13	25	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Wed.	14	26	
Thur.	15	27	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Frid.	16	28	
Sat.	17	29	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 300 Chinese drowned, 1874.
Sun.	18	30	4th in Advent.
Mon.	19	1	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Tues.	20	2	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bonchante," 1881.
Wed.	21	3	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Thur.	22	4	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Frid.	23	5	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Sat.	24	6	Christmas Eve.
Sun.	25	7	Christmas Day. Great Fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Mon.	26	8	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1879. The C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtsze, over 300 lives lost.
Tues.	27	9	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Wed.	28	10	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Thur.	29	11	
Frid.	30	12	
Sat.	31	13	

Digitized by Google

1892.	San-mau Year.	
Jan.	XII. Moon.	
7	8	Great Buddhistic Festival.
13	14	The Great Cold.
19	20	Festival of Lu Pàn, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
22	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at night fall.
23	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
	Jin-shin Y'r. I. Moon.	
30	1	Chinese New Year's day.
Feb.		
8	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
13	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
14	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
	II. Moon.	
28	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
29	2	Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
Mar.		
1	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
11	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
13	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604.
17	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
26	28	Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.	
30	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
April.		
11	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
14	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
19	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
22	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
24	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
	IV. Moon.	
30	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
May.		
4	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
6	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
10	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
13	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
16	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
24	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
26	1	Fête of the god of the South pole.
30	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsoo, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
June.		
5	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
7	13	National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
10	16	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of

Digitized by Google

		Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
July.	VI. Moon.	
6	13	**Fête** of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
12	19	**Fête** of the goddess of mercy.
17	24	**Anniversary** of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
Aug.	VII. Moon.	
22	1	*First day of the seventh moon.* During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
28	7	**Fête** of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
Sept.		
5	15	**Fête** of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
	VII. Moon.	
8	18	**Fête** of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
10	20	**Fête** of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
12	22	**Fête** of the god of wealth.
15	25	**Fête** of Hü Sün-ping, a Tauist eremite.
19	29	**Fête** of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
21	1	**Fête** of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
22	2	**Fête** of the gods of land and grain.
23	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
Oct.		
5	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
15	25	**Fête** of the god of the Sun.
17	27	**Fête** of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
21	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
29	9	**Fête** of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
31	11	**Fête** of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
Nov.		
4	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
5	16	**Fête** of the god of the loom.
6	17	**Fêtes** of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
7	18	**Fête** of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
17	28	**Fête** day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
	X. Moon.	
21	3	**Fête** of the three brothers San Mao.
Dec.		
3	15	**Fêtes** of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
	XI. Moon.	
22	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
24	6	**Fête** day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
1893		
Jan.		
10	23	Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
13	26	**Fête** of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).
16	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE

Weights

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 22 of 1844:—

	1 li	or *cash*	=	·0013 oz. avoir.
10 li	= 1 fan,	or *candareen*	=	·0133 oz. avoir.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or *mace*	=	·1333 oz. avoir.
10 tsin	= 1 leung,	or *tael*	=	1⅓ oz. avoir.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or *catty*	=	1⅓ lb. avoir.
100 kan	= 1 tàm,	or *picul*	=	133⅓ lb. avoir.
120 kan	= 1 shek,	or *stone*	=	160 lb. avoir.

The words *candareen*, *mace*, *tael*, *catty*, *picul*, are not Chinese.

Almost all commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

Measures

English measures are legal, but so are also the Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsün,	or inch	= about 1.41 English inch.
10 tsün	= 1 chek,	or foot	= about 14.1 English inch.
10 chek	= 1 ch'eung	or fathom	= 4 yards (nearly).

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the ch'eung at 141 English inches.

	1 li,	or mile	= ⅓ mile English.
10 li	= 1 pò,	or league	= 3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *mau* or acre, equal to about $\frac{2}{1\,3}$ of an English acre.

Money

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung*, *tsin*, *fan*, and *li* (taels, mace, and candareens) as given above. Their values may be taken to be the following:—

1 li	or *cash*†	= .06d.	or $\frac{1}{20}$d.	1 tsin	or *mace*	= 6d.
1 fan	or *candareen*	= .6d.	or ½d.	1 leung	or *tael*	= 6s.

Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver.

Silver is used uncoined, in ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee*. Small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Treaty Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping*. This broken silver is weighed by means of small steel-yards called *li-tang*. The silver coins issued by the Canton Mint were legalised as current throughout China by Imperial Decree in 1890.

Cash might be said before 1890 to be the coin of China‡. The Chinese call them *tsin*. They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

Hongkong Money

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of Hongkong or Mexican dollars; 50, 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10, 20, and 50 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements, which are accepted indifferently with those of Hongkong. Japanese small coin is also accepted at a small discount.

The value of the dollar during 1891 (to November 30th) ranged from 3s. 5¼d. to 3s. 0⅞d. sterling.

Mexican dollars *weighed at* 7.1.7. mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

---

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 *li* of pure silver.

‡ The Mint at Canton now issues subsidiary silver coins to the dollar as well as cash.

Digitized by Google

JAPANESE.

Weights.

1 Kwan-me	=	1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoir.	=	3756.5217	grammes.
1 Hiyaku-me	=	100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lbs. avoir.	=	375.65217	grammes.
1 Momme	=	10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lbs. avoir.	=	3.7565217	grammes.
1 Fun	=	10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lbs. avoir.	=	0.37565217	grammes.
1 Rin	=	10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lbs. avoir.	=	0.037565217	grammes.
1 Mo	=	10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lbs. avoir.	=	0.0037565217	grammes.
1 Shi	=	— —	=	0.0000008282 lbs. avoir.	=	0.00037565217	grammes.
1 Hiyak-kin	=	100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoir.	=	60104.3472	grammes.
1 Kin	=	160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoir.	=	601.043472	grammes.

Apothecaries Weight.—1 Riyo = 4 Momme = 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

Dry Measure.

1 Jo	= 10 Shaku	= about 4 yards 5⅛	inches English.
1 Shaku	= 10 Sun	= about 1 foot 2$\frac{11}{13}$	inches English.
1 Sun	= 10 Bu	= about 1$\frac{1}{13}$ inches.	

Land Measure.

1 Ri	= 36 Cho	= 2.44	English miles.
1 Cho	= 60 Ken	= 119.305	English yards.
1 Ken	= 6 Shaku	= 5.9653	English feet.

Money.

The Japanese *yen* and *sen* are identical in value with the Mexican dollar and cent. The silver *yen* is the standard coin.

SIAMESE.

Money.

4 P'eis	make	1	Fu'ang	=	$0·076.
2 Fu'ang	„	1	Sálü'ng	=	0·150.
4 Sálü'ngs	„	1	Bät or Tical	=	0·600.
4 Bäts	„	1	Tämlü'ng	=	2·400.
20 Tämlü'ngs	„	1	Ch'äng	=	48·000.
50 Ch'ängs	„	1	Häp	=	2,400·000.
100 Häps	„	1	Tära	=	24,000·000.

Weights.

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains Troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

Measures.

long measure.

1 Niw			=	1$\frac{1}{3}$	inch.
12 Niws	make	1 K'ú'p	=	9$\frac{2}{3}$	inch.
2 K'ú'ps	„	1 Säwk	=	19$\frac{1}{3}$	inch.
4 Säwks	„	1 Wah	=	78	inch.
20 Wahs	„	1 Sën	=	130	feet.
400 Sëns	„	1 Yot	=	9$\frac{2}{3}$	statute miles.

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width=36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

dry measure.

1 Tänan	=	1$\frac{1}{2}$ pints.	25 Tänans	make	1 Sat		
20 Tänans	make	1 Täng	=	15 pints.	100 Tängs or 80 Sat	„	1 Keean (Coyan.)

Note.—A Keean is 20 Piculs. A Picul is 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

Digitized by Google

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

☞ This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *oral* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there *to sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January 1st, 1892.

CONTENTS.

Par. 1— 4	Offices. Complaints.	Par. 54— 57	Prices Current and Circulars.
,, 5— 7	Dimensions. Weights. Contents.	,, 58— 69	Requests for Redirection.
,, 8—19	Routes and Opportunities.	,, 70— 75	Postage Stamps.
,, 20—25	Posting.	,, 76— 80	Money Orders.
,, 26—31	Registration.	,, 81— 84	Postal Notes.
,, 32—33	Unpaid Letters.	,, 85— 89	Private Boxes.
,, 34—39	Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.	,, 90— 97	Local Delivery.
,, 40—44	Post Cards.	,, 98	Rates of Postage.
,, 45—49	Books and Patterns.	,, 99—109	Parcel Post.
,, 50—53	Newspapers.		

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places :—

Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.

2.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

3.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

4.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to* .....or *Delivered at*....., or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Dimensions, Weights, and Contents of Correspondence.

5.—No articles of correspondence (except Maps, &c., as explained below), unless to or from a Government Office, must exceed the following measurements :—2 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. There is no limit to the weight of letters, but the weights of other articles (except official correspondence) are limited as follows :—

	To British Offices.	*To other Offices*
Books or Papers	5lb	4lb.
Patterns	5lb	8oz.

6.—Book Packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as Maps, Pictures, Plans, Photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length may be so forwarded to any country. Pattern Packets for non-British offices must not exceed these dimensions, 8 inches by 4 inches by 2 inches.

7.—Articles which are dangerous to the mails, or offensive or injurious to persons dealing with them, cannot be sent by Post.

Routes and Opportunities.

8.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed, or apparently prepaid for some other route.

9.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

Digitized by Google

10.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *viâ Brindisi* or *viâ Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail.*

11.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

12.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

13.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

14.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and Ports of call by the Tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

15.—Newspapers for China posted in the United Kingdom and paid only 1d. each instead of 1½d., which is the proper postage, or over 4 ounces in weight and paid one rate only, are sent out by private steamers instead of by the contract mails.

Australia.

16.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., viâ Torres Straits, and viâ Colombo. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney, for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

17.—The route viâ Colombo is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.

18.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails viâ San Francisco at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

19.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

Posting.

20.—Boxholders are allowed to post their correspondence in sealed boxes, which should be closed with some recognisable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed.

21.—A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box.*

22.—No attention is promised to anything written in the book, *To be Registered*, for instance.

23.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of this kind for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be *used against the Post Office* in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be Registered.

24.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

25.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

Registration.

26.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 7 cents to the United Kingdom, Local 5 cents, elsewhere 10 cents. The sender of any Registered article may have a receipt sent with it for signature by the addressee and return on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

Digitized by Google

27.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for Registry MUST ASK (orally) FOR A RECEIPT. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

28.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of Registered Correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of $10, in certain cases, provided:—

(a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of Registration.

(b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.

(c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.

(d) That the Postmaster General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

29.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of Registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

30.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered Letters containing bank notes, coin, or jewellery, and, where Registration has been neglected, *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

31.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

Unpaid Letters.

32.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Any foreign postage stamps affixed are neglected in making this charge. Hence letters sent loose on board ship are treated as wholly unpaid, however many stamps of other countries they may bear. This practice is based on international rules, and is required by Treaty. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

33.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

34.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, * Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong Stamps.

35.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

36.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

37.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

38.—If *from* a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If *to* a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

39.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.

Post Cards.

40.—Two values of Post Cards are issued, as follows:—

For local circulation, i.e., anywhere within the limits of China, Japan, Corea, Siam, Cochin-China, Tonkin, the Philippines, British North Borneo, or the Straits Settlements	1 cent.
To Union Countries generally	3 cents.

* But not Warrant Officers, Assistant Engineers, Gunners, Boatswains, or Carpenters.

Digitized by Google

41.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address, and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

42.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

43.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

44.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

Books and Patterns.

45.—Books and patterns are charged at so much per two ounces The Union rate is 2 cents.

46.—The term books includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Printers' copy; authors' manuscripts; diaries, but not letters in diary form; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c., may all be sent at Book rates. But stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

47.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

48.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* are treated as letters even though the ends may be open. Books to the value of $1 and upwards, when addressed to the United States, are generally liable to Customs duties.

49.—Pattern packets must be open at the ends. Tea, seeds, drugs, &c., may be sent in boxes, or in transparent bags. There must be no writing or printing on or in the packet except addresses, trade marks, numbers, quantities, and prices. For weight, dimensions, &c., see paragraph 5.

Newspapers.

50.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing *news*. It must not exceed four ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

51.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small) or the whole may be paid at book rate.

52.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bonâ fide* supplements of the *same paper*, and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

53.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards

Prices Current and Circulars.

54.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

55.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For Natal and the Cape, 5 cents.

56.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged *letter rates*, as they are not really open to inspection.

57.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

Requests for Redirection.

58.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

Digitized by Google

59.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

60.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

61.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any Mail is signalled with reference to that particular Mail.

62.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

63.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

64.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

65.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

66.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

67.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

68.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any Mail.

69.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Postage Stamps.

70.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
5 „	1 Dollar.	1 cent.
10 „	2 Dollars.	3 cents.
20 „	3 „	
30 „	5 „	

71.—The Postmasters and Agents are allowed (but not required) to purchase Hong kong Postage Stamps from foreign residents.

72.—The Stamps tendered for sale must not exceed $50 in value, must be perfectly clean, and in good condition. They must be presented personally or accompanied by a note.

73 —The Postmaster or Agent is allowed to charge a commission of one per cent. on all stamps purchased.

74.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face, or by perforation so as prevent their being stolen. It the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

75.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by the Local Postage regulations (see paragraph 92).

Money Orders.

76.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai at current rates of exchange on the following countries and places:—

* Algeria.	* France.	* Madeira.	* Sierra Leone.
Amoy.	* Gambia.	* Malta.	South Australia.
* Azores Is.	* Germany.	* Mauritius.	Straits Settlements
Bangkok.	* Gibraltar.	* Natal.	Swatow.
* Belgium.	* Gold Coast.	* Newfoundland	* Sweden.
* Bermuda.	Hankow.	New South Wales	* Switzerland.
Canada.	Hawaii.	* New Zealand.	* Tangier.
Canton.	Hoihow.	Ningpo.	Tasmania.
* Cape Colony.	* Holland.	North Borneo.	UNITED KINGDOM.
Ceylon.	* Honduras (Br.)	* Norway.	* United States.
† *(Constantinople).*	Hongkong.	Port Darwin.	Victoria.
* Cyprus.	* Iceland.	* Portugal.	Western Australia.
* Denmark.	India.	Queensland.	* West Indies British.
* Egypt.	* Italy.	* S. Helena.	Danish, and Dutch).
* Falkland Is.	Japan.	* Seychelles.	
Foochow.	* Lagos.	Shanghai.	

† By means of Postal Notes only.

Digitized by Google

77.—Orders on the Countries marked * are forwarded *through the London Post Office*, and are paid less the following discount, for which the remitter should allow. All such orders must be expressed in British currency, and cannot be drawn for any smaller sum than 6d.

For Sums not Exceeding £2				3d.
,,	Exceeding £2 but not Exceeding £		5	6d.
,,	,,	£5	,, £ 7	9d.
,,	,,	£7	,, £10	1/0.

78.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

Up to £2, or $10, or 20 Rupees	0.20 cents.
Up to £5, or $25, or 50 Rupees	0.40 cents.
Up to £7, or $35, or 70 Rupees	0.60 cents.
Up to £10, or $50, or 100 Rupees	0.80 cents.
Up to — — 150 Rupees	$1.00.

79.—No Order must exceed £10 or $50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit).

80.—Sums not exceeding $50 may be remitted between the Ports of China by means of Postage stamps, subject to a charge of one per cent. for cashing them, or Money Orders can be granted at Hongkong or Shanghai on Ports where there are Agencies of the Hongkong Post Office.

Postal Notes.

81.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at the following prices, which include commission:—‡

1/—	33 cents.
1/6	50 ,,
5/—	$1.65.
10/—	$3.30.
20/—	$6.60.

82.—The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the Payee's name before parting with it. He *may* also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

83.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in Registered Covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

84.—Postal Notes issued in the United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or China.

Private Boxes.

85.—Private Boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is $10 a year payable in advance.

86.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

87.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

88.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility

‡ These prices vary with the fluctuations of exchange.

Digitized by Google

for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence, or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 92).

89.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the Marine Officer on his way up from Singapore.

Local Delivery (Hongkong).

90.—All correspondence posted before 5 P.M. on any week day for addresses in Victoria will be delivered the same day, and generally within two hours, unless the delivery should be retarded by the contract mails. Correspondence for the Peak, Kowloon Point, or steamers in harbour is delivered twice daily except on Sundays.

91.—No delivery is attempted at any private house (even though named in the address) when there is a place of business nearer at which delivery can be effected.

92.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

93.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

94.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

95.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

96.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

97.—The above mentioned classes of correspondence are invariably delivered at places of business unless special arrangement is made for delivery at private houses. Such arrangements can only be made subject to the general work of the Post Office.

Rates of Postage.

98.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong, and at British Post Offices in China :—

	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	POST CARDS, EACH.	BOOKS & PATTERNS PER 2 OZ.	NEWS' PRS. & PRICES CURRENT, EACH. *(a.)*	REGISTRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.
	cents.	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*
Between Hongkong, Canton and Macao, and for local delivery, *(b.)*	2	1	2	2	5	5
To China, (or from China to Hongkong), *(b.)* ,, Cochin-China, ,, Corea, ,, Japan, ,, North Borneo, ,, Philippine Islands, ,, Siam ,, Straits Settlements, ,, Tonquin,	5	1	2	2	5 *(c.)*	5
,, Natal and Cape Colony *(b.)*	20	CANNOT BE SENT.	5	5	10	NOT ISSUED.
To all other places	10	3 *(d.)*	2	2	10	5 *(d.)*
,, United Kingdom,	7	3	2	2	7	5

(a.) Not to exceed 4 oz. in weight, (Prices Current, 2 oz.), otherwise the rate is per 4 oz. for newspapers, and per 2 oz. for other printed matter.

(b.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(c.) REGISTRATION IN CHINA extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

(d.) Cannot be sent to Countries not in the Postal Union.

Digitized by Google

Parcel Post.

99.—A Receipt will be given for each Parcel.

100.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c.:—

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE. First lb.	POSTAGE. Each Subsequent lb.	LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	lb.	*cents.*	*cents.*		
Hongkong, China, Siam,	11	5	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
Japan, Corea,	5	5	5	Do.	Do.
Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam,	11	5	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
Straits Settlements, Burmah, Ceylon, India‡	11	15	15	Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Opium.
British North Borneo,	11	5	5	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined	.....
Malta, (Direct),	11	20	20	Do.	.....
Gibraltar, do.	11	20	20	Do.	Arms.
United Kingdom, *viâ Gibraltar only,*	11	25	20	Do.	T'bacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
Africa, West Coast, ¶ (viâ London),	11	40	35	Do.	.....
Ascension, do.	11	35	30	Do.	Specie or ostrich feathers.
Bahamas, do.	11	40	35	Do.	Dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), contraband articles.
Bermuda, do.	11	40	35	Do.	Letters, jewellery, gold, silver.
British Guiana, do.	11	40	30	Do.	Counterfeit money, dutiable articles, spirits, cigars, snuff, tobacco, opium, ganje, charas, chang, cannabis indica.
British Honduras, do.	11	35	30	Do.	.....
Cape Town, do.	11	40	35	Do.	Letters, plants, nuggets, tobacco, tea.
Cape Colony, do.	11	45	40	Do.	Do.
Cyprus, do.	11	45	25	Do.	Coins, tobacco.
Egypt, (Direct),	11	20	20	Do.	Letters, arms, ammunition, liquids.
Fiji, (viâ London),	11	45	45	Do.	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids.
Mombasa, Lamu (Br. East Africa) do.	11	45	30	Do.	.....
Natal, do.	7	45	40	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, firearms.
New Zealand, do.	11	40	40	Do.	Letters, perishable goods, liquids.
Newfoundland, do.	11	40	30	Do.	.....
New South Wales, (viâ Ceylon),	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
St. Helena, Tristan d'Acunha, (viâ London),	11	35	30	Do.	Books copyright in the United Kingdom.
Tangier, do.	11	35	30	Do.	Arms, munitions of war, tobacco, opium pipes.
Tasmania, do.	11	40	40	Do.	Letters.
South Australia, (viâ Ceylon),	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
Victoria (Australia), do.	11	30	30	Do.	Letters, vines, opium, spirits, tobacco.
Western Australia do.	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
Port Darwin, (Direct),	11	30	30	Do.	Letters.
Windward and Leeward Is., † Barbados, Trinidad, (viâ London),	11	35	30	Do.	.....
Canada, do.	7	50	45	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	.....
Jamaica, Turks' Is., do.	11	40	35	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.
Mexico, do.	11	45	35	Do.	Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, circulars.

‡ And *Indian Offices*, viz: Aden, Bagdad, Bander Abas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Kashmir, Linga, Muscat, Zanzibar.
¶ Accra, Bathhurst, Cape Coast Castle, Lagos, Quittah, Sierra Leone.
† Antigua, Montserrat, S. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Is.; Grenada, S. Lucia, S. Vincent, Tobago.

101.—*To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the Mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs Dues.

Duties in the United Kingdom.

Opium. 6/0 per lb. | Tea. 6d. per lb.

Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

Compensation not exceeding £1 under any circumstances will be paid in case of loss of or damage to a parce forwarded to, from, or through the United Kingdom.

102.—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only.

103.—*To Australia.*—By P. & O. packet *viâ* Ceylon only, except Port Darwin direct

Digitized by Google

104.—Parcels for the United Kingdom may be insured at the following rates:—

$ c.	$ $ c.	$ $ c.	$ $ c.
25 fee 20	100 fee 80	175 fee 1.40	225 fee 1.80
50 ,, 40	125 ,, 1.00	200 ,, 1.60	250 ,, 2.00
75 ,, 60	150 ,, 1.20		

105.—TO THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.:—

To	British Packet, *vid London.*			German Packet. *Direct.*		Prohibited Contents.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Algeria and Corsica, §	1.20	1.70	....	....	....	Coins, arms, ammunition, medicines, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Argentine Republic, §	1.40	1.40	....	....	....	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery.
Austro-Hungary	1.10	1.60	....	....	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets.
Azores Is.,	1.40	1.90	....	....	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium,	1.00	1.50	2.00	....	1.20	Letters.
Beyrout, **	0.90	1.60	2.30	....	....	Letters, firearms, tobacco.
Bosnia, Herzegovina & Novi Bazar,	1.30	1.90	....	....	....	Letters, foreign lottery tickets, plants.
Bulgaria,	1.40	1.90	....	....	....	Letters, lottery tickets, coins, arms, ammunition, t'bacco, plants, vines, drugs.
Cameroons,	1.60	2.10	....	....	....	Letters, liquids.
Chili, §	1.90	2.40	....	....	....	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health.
Colombia,	1.40	2.40	3.20	....	....	Letters, liquids, arms.
Congo Free State,	1.10	1.30	1.60	....	....	Letters.
Constantinople, **	0.70	1.50	2.20	....	....	Firearms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica, **	1.30	2.20	3.00	....	....	Letters, arms.
Danish West Indies,	1.20	1.90	2.70	....	....	Letters.
Denmark,	1.10	1.60	....	....	1.20	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses.
Finland, §	1.10	3.10	....	....	....	Letters, arms, spirits, coins.
France,	1.00	1.50	....	1.20	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, foreign bronze coins, plants, gold, silver.
French Colonies, ‡ §	1.70	2.20	....	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
French & Austrian Offices in Turkey, §	1.40	1.90	....	....	....	Letters, tobacco, salt, firearms.
Germany,	1.00	1.50	....	....	1.10	Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books.
Greek Ports (*vid* Hamburg), §	1.20	1.40	....	....	....	Letters, plants, dangerous articles, liquids, gold, silver, jewellery.
Heligoland,	1.00	1.50	....	....	....	Same as Germany.
Holland,	1.00	1.50	2.00	....	1.20	Letters.
Italy § *(vid France)*,	1.10	1.60	....	....	....	Letters, tobacco, vines or parts of vines, arms, chemical compounds, rags.
Luxemburg,	1.00	1.50	2.10	....	1.20	Letters.
Madeira,	1.00	1.00	....	....	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Mauritius, **	1.20	1.50	....	....	....	Letters.
Norway,	1.00	1.50	2.00	....	1.50	Letters.
Portugal *(vid Lisbon)*,	1.20	1.70	....	1.50	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Roumania,	1.30	1.80	....	....	....	Letters, plants (except seeds and dried roots).
Samoa and Tonga,	1.70	2.80	....	....	....	Same as Germany.
Servia,	1.30	1.80	....	....	....	Letters, vines.
Seychelles, **	1.20	1.50	....	....	....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Smyrna, **	0.70	1.50	2.20	....	....	Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants. arms, tobacco.
Spain, §	1.20	1.70	....	1.40	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, books, maps, plants, rosaries, relics.
Sweden,	1.00	1.70	....	1.50	....	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Switzerland,	1.10	1.60	....	....	1.20	Letters.
Tahiti, §	2.20	3.30	....	....	....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Uruguay, §	1.60	1.60	....	....	....	Letters, lottery tickets, liquids, vines.

§ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.

‡ Diego Suarez, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Mayotte, New Caledonia, Nossi-Bé, Réunion, S. Maria de Madagascar, Senegal, Tripoli, Tunis.

** Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

Digitized by Google

106.—Parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German Packet must be so directed.

107.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

108.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

109.—GENERAL RULES.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day *next before* the departure of the Packet. A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and Value is required, except for places the names of which are printed in Italics. The form is supplied free. Parcels may be sealed, but any Parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed $250 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. *Declarations of Contents* must be complete and accurate. Everything in the Parcel should be entered. False declarations expose the Parcel to the risk of confiscation.

Digitized by Google

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.

3.—Payment must be made on requisition.

4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.

5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.

6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*

a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:

b.—Or defaced by accident:

c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.

7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.

8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*

a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:

b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of the death of any person:

c.—Or because of refusal of signature.

9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.

10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.

11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.

12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.

13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.

14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.

15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.

16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.

17.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.

18.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second*, or *First*, *Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

Sect. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	Not exceeding $100
Sect. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps	
Sect. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	$500
Sect. 7.—For untrue statement under *ad valorem* stamp	

Sect. 10.—*Penalties on stamping after execution*, where there was no fraudulent intention:—

Within one month, double	the deficient duty
Within two months, 10 times	
After two months, 20 times	

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL *AD VALOREM* DUTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886.

Per $100.

Average Statement	10 cents.
Charter Party	10 ,,
Conveyance	30 ,,
Lease—	
One year	10 ,,
Three years	25 ,,
Thirty years	50 ,,
Over 30 years	75 ,,

Per $100.

Mortgage	10 cents.
Transfer, &c.	5 ,,
Reassignment	1 cent.
Probate	$1.
Servant's Security	10 cents.
Settlement	30 ,,
Transfer of Shares	10 ,,

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

List of Stamp Duties under Ordinance No. 16 of 1886

Note.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

1.—Adjudication as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... $1.

2.—Agreement, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument..... 50 cents.

Note.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 23 and 24.

Agreement or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock..... See Mortgage, 26.

Exemptions.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.

Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.

Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.

3.—Arbitration Award..... $1.

4.—Articles of Clerkship, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor..... $50.

Assignment, by way of security, or of any security..... See Mortgage, 26.

Upon a sale..... See Conveyance, 14.

5.—Attested Copy of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule..... $1.

Average Statement..... See Bond, 10.

6.—Bank Cheque payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order..... 2 cents.

7.—Bank Notes, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand..... Two-thirds per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.

8.—Bill of Exchange drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made..... 2 cents.

* Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... 2 cents.

Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note.....

From	$ 00	to	$ 10	Free.
"	$ 10	"	$ 50	02 cents.
"	$ 50	"	$ 250	06 "
"	$ 250	"	$ 500	10 "
"	$ 500	"	$ 1,000	20 "
"	$ 1,000	"	$ 2,000	50 "
"	$ 2,000	"	$ 3,000	$1.00.
"	$ 3,000	"	$ 5,000	$1.50.
"	$ 5,000	"	$10,000	$2.00.
"	$10,000	"	$15,000	$3.00.
Every	$5,000 additional or part thereof			$0.50.

Note 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly $50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.

Note 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.

Note 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.

9.—Bill of Lading, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set..... 10 cents.

Exemption.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.

10.—Bond, or other obligation concerning Respondentia and Bottomry, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

Bond for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property..... See Mortgage, 26.

Bond..... See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.

11.—Broker's Note, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... 50 cents.

12.—Charter Party, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight..... 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

* Order in Council of April 7th, 1887.

Digitized by Google

13.—COPY CHARTER—
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy ..... $1.
,, over 200 ,, ,, ... $2.

COLLATERAL SECURITY ..... See Mortgage, 26.

CONTRACT ..... See Agreement, 2.

14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17) ..... 30 cents or every $100 or part thereof.

EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.

15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of ..... $2.

16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST ..... $10.

17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes ..... $25.

* DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid.... $10.

NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the $10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than $10) has been paid upon the other.

DEPOSIT of Title Deeds ..... See Mortgage, 26.

18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—
Under $ 1 ..... Same duty.
From $ 1 to $10 ..... $1.
,, $10 to $20 ..... $2.
Over $20 ..... $3.

NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.

19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—
Application for a certificate ..... $1.
Certificate ..... $1.

EQUITABLE Charge ..... See Mortgage, 26.

20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction ..... $1 for every $100 or part thereof.

GUARANTEE ..... See Agreement, 2.

21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule ..... $10.

NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.

22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent ..... 30 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same... $1.

24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—
One year ..... 10 cents.
Three years ..... 25 ,,
Thirty years ..... 50 ,,
Exceeding thirty years ..... 75 ,,
For every $100 or part thereof.

NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.

EXEMPTION.—All rentals under $50 per annum.

25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title ..... Referring to particular property, $1. Duplicate, 10 cents. General, $2.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE ..... See Agreement, 2.

26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.

* Order in Council of 8th October, 1866.

Digitized by Google

(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured..... } 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage..... } 5 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....

(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured..... } 1 cent for every $100 or part thereof.

(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same .....$1.

27.—Any Notarial Act whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule .....$1.

28.—Note of Protest by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange ..... } 25 cents.

29.—Policy or Risk Note of Marine, Fire, Life or other Insurance, for each copy, and every renewal ..... } 10 cents.

30.—Power of Attorney .....$2.

31.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially..... } $1 for every $100 or part thereof.

Exemption.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under $250.

Reassignment..... See Mortgage, 26.

32.—Receipt or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds $10 ..... } 2 cents.

Exemptions.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.

33.—Servant's Security Bond. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment..... } The same duty as a Mortgage, *see* Article 26, i. & ii.

34.—Settlement. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bonâ fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever ..... } 30 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.

Exemption.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.

35.—Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...$1.

36.—Transfer of Shares or stock in any public company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. } 10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.

(ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...$1.

Exemption.—Scrip Certificate.

General Exemptions.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

Digitized by Google

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG, &c., &c.

Chairs.

I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) $1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.00.
III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, $1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, $1.00; Six hours, $1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), $2.00.

Jinrickshas. *(With single drawer).*

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.
Note.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

Omnibuses.

From Slaughter-House to Sailors' Home, 5 cents; Sailors' Home to Government Civil Hospital, 5 cents; Government Civil Hospital to Clock Tower, 5 cents; Clock Tower to Wanchai Market, 5 cents; Clock Tower to Race Course, 10 cents; Clock Tower to Bay View House, 10 cents; Wanchai Market to Bay View House, 5 cents; Bay View House to Quarry Bay, 10 cents; and Quarry Bay to Shau Ki Wan, 10 cents.

Cargo Boats.

	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	$10.00	$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

Rowing Boats.

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.

Scale of Hire for Street Coolies.

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents.
Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG.

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district

HONGKONG OBSERVATORY METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS AND STORM-WARNINGS.

Meteorological Signals.

Meteorological signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-ball at Kowloon Point (and repeated on the *Victor Emanuel*) for the information of masters of vessels leaving the port. They do not imply that bad weather is expected here.
A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.
A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.
A Cone pointing upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.
A Cone pointing downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.
Red signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony.
Black signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony.

Night Signals.

Two Lanterns hoisted Vertically indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to veer.
Two Lanterns hoisted Horizontally indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to back.

Local Storm-Warnings.

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of the typhoon-gun placed at the foot of the mast.
One round is fired whenever a strong gale of wind is expected to blow here.
Two rounds are fired when a typhoon is expected here.
Three rounds are fired whenever the wind is expected to shift suddenly during a typhoon.

Digitized by Google

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TREATIES WITH CHINA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING, 29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Illipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chàpoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c, will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port wherein they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

Digitized by Google

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before the 31st of December.

Five millions in 1884; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845, that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information, and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable to the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed——per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides to use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Digitized by Google

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit, but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Digitized by Google

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

Digitized by Google

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China, shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Digitized by Google

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot: but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Digitized by Google

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Digitized by Google

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished porportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Digitized by Google

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty, they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision, shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty, shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "*I*" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that

Digitized by Google

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained, in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Digitized by Google

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and his Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely—at Tientsin on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Mercantile Community at Canton, for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

Digitized by Google

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Canton shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects of both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated, and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1°. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.

2°. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.

3°. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.

4°. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Agar-agar	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Agaric. *See* Fungus.		
Almonds. *See* Apricot Seeds.		
Alum	,,	0 0 4 5
Alum, Green, or Copperas	,,	0 1 0 0
Aniseed, Broken	,,	0 2 5 0
Aniseed Oil	,,	5 0 0 0
Aniseed, Star	,,	0 5 0 0
Antimacassars. See *Articles de Tapisserie.*		
Antiques. *See* Curiosities.		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	,,	0 4 5 0
Armlets, Glass. *See* Bangles.		
Arrow-root. See *Sago.*		
Arsenic	,,	0 4 5 0
Articles de Ménage	*Free.*	
Excluding Drawing-room, Dining-room, Bedroom, Bath-room, Kitchen, Pantry, and Counting House Furniture; Furniture for Billiard Room, Bowling Alley, and Racket Court; Safes, Stoves, Grates, Cooking Ranges, Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-scuttles, etc.; Cornices and Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings, Bells, etc; Books, Music, Musical Instruments, Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, etc.; Saddlery, Harness, and Carriages; Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting, etc. [Excluding Clocks, Musical Boxes, Pictures, Paintings, Looking-glasses, Mirrors, Curiosities, Lampwicks, Mats, Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of Hair or Skin, Chinese Carpets and Druggets, Leather Trunks, Native Chinaware, Pottery, and Earthenware.]		
Articles de Tapisserie	,,	
Excluding Berlin Wool Work, Antimacassars, etc.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Asafœtida	,,	0 6 5 0
Bambooware	,,	0 7 5 0
Bangles or Armlets, Glass	,,	0 5 0 0
Bar Iron. *See* Metals.		
Beams. *See* Timber.		
Beancake	,,	0 0 3 5
INCLUDING GUANO.*		
Bean Oil. *See* Oil.		
Beans and Peas	,,	0 0 6 0
Beaver Skins. *See* Skins, Beaver.		
Bed Quilts, Cotton. *See* Palampore.		
Beef and Pork. See *Meats.*		
Beer. See *Wines*	*Free.*	
Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Bells. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Berlin Wool Work. See *Articles de Tapisserie.*		
Betel-nuts	,,	0 1 5 0
Betel-nut Husk	,,	0 0 7 5
Bezoar, Cow. *See* Cow Bezoar.		
Bicho de Mar, Black	,,	1 5 0 0
Bicho de Mar, White	,,	0 3 5 0
Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	,,	0 4 5 0
Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality, or Uncleaned	,,	0 1 5 0
Biscuit, all kinds, Plain and Fancy	*Free.*	
Bitters. See *Wines.*		
Blankets. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Blotting Paper. See *Stationery.*		
Bombazettes. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Bonbons. See *Confectionery.*		
Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0

* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.
Books, Chinese. *See* Paper, 1st Quality.		
Books, Foreign. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Boots, Chinese. *See* Shoes and Boots.		
Boots Foreign. See *Clothing, Foreign*		
Bracelets, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Brass Buttons [Export Tariff]	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Brass Buttons [Import Tariff]	Gross	0 0 5 5
Brass-foil	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Brassware	,,	1 0 0 0
Brass Wire	,,	1 1 5 0
Brick Tea. *See* Tea, Brick.		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Autnority.	,,	0 2 0 0
Broadcloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Brocades. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Brooches. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Buffalo Hides. *See* Hides, Buffalo.		
Buffalo Horns. *See* Horns, Buffalo.		
Buffalo Sinews. *See* Sinews.		
Building Materials not specified in Tariff, imported for other than official purposes	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Building Materials imported for official residences or offices	*Free*	
Bullion, Gold and Silver	,,	
Bunting. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Butter *Including Condensed and Desiccated Milk.*	,,	
Buttons, Brass. *See* Brass Buttons.		
Cakes. See *Confectionery.*		
Camagon-wood. *See* Wood, Camagon.		
Cambrics. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Camels' Hair. *See* Hair, Camels'.		
Camels' Wool. *See* Wool, Camels'.		
Camlets. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Camphor	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	,,	0 7 2 0
Candles, Foreign	*Free.*	
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.
Cannon *Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.*		
Cantharides	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long	Piece	0 4 0 0
Capoor Cutchery	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Caps, Felt. *See* Felt Caps.		
Caps, Silk. *See* Silk.		
Cardamoms, Superior	,,	1 0 0 0
Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise	,,	0 5 0 0
Carpeting, Foreign *Including Oil Floor-cloth.* [Excluding Chinese Carpets.]	*Free.*	
Carpeting, Foreign. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Carpets and Druggets *Not including Foreign Carpeting and Druggetting.*	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Carriages. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cash. *See* Copper Cash.		
Cassia Buds	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Cassia Lignea	,,	0 6 0 0
Cassia Oil	,,	9 0 0 0
Cassia Twigs	,,	0 1 5 0
Cassimeres. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Castor Oil *Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight: Free.*	,,	0 2 0 0
Caviare. See *Meats.*		
Ceruse. *See* Lead, White.		
Charcoal	*Free.*	
Charms, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Cheese	,,	
Chestnuts	100 catties	0 1 0 0
China-root	,,	0 1 8 0
Chinaware, Coarse Including Swatow Native Chinaware; not including Coarse Chinaware of the value of Tls. 1 to Tls. 1.50 per picul exported from Pakhoi, which pays as Pottery, Earthenware.	,,	0 4 5 0
Chinaware, Fine	,,	0 9 0 0
Chinaware, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Chintzes. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Chocolate. See *Confectionery.*		
Chutneys. See *Vegetables*		
Cigar-cases. See *Cigars.*		
Cigar-holders. See *Cigars.*		
Cigars, Foreign *Including Cigar-cases, Cigar-holders, and Pipes.*	*Free.*	
Cinnabar	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Cinnamon	,,	1 5 0 0
Citrons, See *Vegetables.*		
Clocks	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Clothing, Foreign..... *Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery.* [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]	*Free.*	
Clothing, Silk	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Cloves	,,	0 5 0 0
Cloves, Mother	,,	0 1 8 0
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0
Coal, Native: Formosa, Hupeh, Anhwei, Kwangsi, and K'ai-p'ing	,,	0 1 0 0
Coal, Native, other sorts	,,	0 3 0 0
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	*Free.*	
Coal-scuttles. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cochineal	100 catties	5 0 0 0
Cocoa. See *Confectionery.*		
Cocoa-nuts, See *Vegetables*		
Cocoons. *See* Silk.		
Cocoons, Refuse	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Cocoon Skins (Shells)	,,	
Coffee. See *Confectionery.*		
Coins, Foreign	*Free.*	
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Coke	Ton	0 1 5 0
Comfits. *See* Preserves.		
Confectionery..... *Including Pastry, Cakes, Bonbons, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces.* [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]	*Free.*	
Cooking Ranges. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Copper. *See* Metals.		
Copper Cash Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.		
Copper Cash, Japanese, may be imported.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Copper, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Copper, in Slabs. *See* Metals.		
Copper Nails. *See* Metals.		
Copper Rods. *See* Metals.		
Copperware and Pewterware Including White Metal Pipes (Inferior).	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Copper, Old, Sheathing	,,	0 5 0 0
Copper Ore	,,	0 5 0 0
Copperas. *See* Alum, Green.		
Copying Presses. See *Stationery.*		
Coral	Catty	0 1 0 0
Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cordage, Manila	,,	0 3 5 0
Cordials. See *Wines.*		
Cornelian Beads	,,	7 0 0 0
Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
Corn-flour. See *Sago.*		
Cornices. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cotton Cloth, Native. *See* Nankeen,		
Cotton Duck. *See* Canvas.		
Cotton Piece Goods:—		
Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long Including *T*-Cloths 36 inches wide and 24 yards long.	Piece	0 0 8 0
exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long.	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Drills and Jeans:		
not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 5
T-Cloths:		
not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	,,	0 0 8 0
not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	,,	0 0 4 0
Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long Excluding Foreign Cottons dyed in China. *See* Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.	,,	0 1 5 0

* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Cotton Piece Goods—*cont.*		
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 0
Cambrics:		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
Muslins:		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	,,	0 0 7 5
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	,,	0 2 0 0
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	,,	0 0 6 5
Ginghams, not exceeding 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	,,	0 0 3 5
Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yd. square	Dozen	0 0 2 5
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long	Piece	0 2 0 0
Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yds. long	,,	0 1 5 0
Cotton Rags	100 catties	0 0 4 5
Cotton, Raw	,,	0 3 5 0
Cotton Seed Oil. *See* Oil.		
Cotton Thread	,,	0 7 2 0
Cotton Yarn	,,	0 7 0 0
Cow Bezoar [Export Tariff]	Catty	0 3 6 0
Cow Bezoar, Indian [Import Tariff]	,,	1 5 0 0
Cow Hides. *See* Hides, Buffalo		
Crackers, Fireworks	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Crape, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Crockery, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Crystalware. See *Glassware and Crystalware.*		
Cubebs	,,	1 5 0 0
Cumquats. See *Vegetables.*		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Curiosities, Antiques	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Baggage and not being carried in such quantity as to suggest a trading operation: Free.		
Curtains. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Cutch	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Cutlery	*Free.*	
Cuttle-fish. *See* Fish, Salt.		
Damasks. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Dates, Black	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Dates, Red	,,	0 0 9 0
Deer Horns. *See* Horns, Deer.		
Deer Sinews. *See* Sinews.		
Despatch Boxes. See *Stationery.*		
Dimities. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Dock Stores (under Special Regulations)	*Free.*	
Not including Ships' Side Lights, not imported for specified vessels.		
Doe Skins. *See* Skins, Doe.		
Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Drills. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Druggeting, Foreign Excluding Chinese Druggets.	,,	
Druggets. *See* Carpets.		
Duck, Cotton. *See* Canvas.		
Dye, Green [Native: Lükiao]	Catty	0 8 0 0
Dyed Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Ear-rings, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Earthenware. *See* Pottery.		
Ebony. *See* Wood, Ebony.		
Eggs, Preserved	Thousand	0 3 5 0
Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Elephants' Teeth, Whole.	,,	4 0 0 0
Embroideries, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Essences, Flavouring. See *Confectionery.*		
False Pearls. *See* Pearls.		
Fancy Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fans, Feather	Hundred	0 7 5 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrimmed	,,	0 2 0 0
Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'	Hundred	0 4 0 0
Felt Caps	,,	1 2 5 0
Felt Cuttings	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Fenders. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Fire-irons. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Firewood	*Free.*	
Fireworks. See Crackers.		
Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish.		
Fish, Salt. Including Cuttle-fish.	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Fish Maws	,,	1 0 0 0
Fish Skins. Not including Sharks' Skins.	,,	0 2 0 0
Flannel, See Woollen Manufactures.		
Flints	,,	0 0 3 0
Floss Silk. *See* Silk.		
Flour	*Free.*	
Flowers, Artificial. *See* Artificial Flowers.		
Fowling-pieces. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Fox Skins. *See* Skins, Fox.		
Fragrant-wood. *See* Wood, Fragrant.		
Fruits, Foreign. See *Vegetables.*		
Fruits, Fresh and Preserved. See *Vegetables.*		
Fungus, or Agaric	100 catties	0 6 0 0
Furniture of all kinds. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Furnitures, Cotton. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Galangal	,,	0 1 0 0
Gambier	,,	0 1 5 0
Gamboge	,,	1 0 0 0
Game, Tinned. See *Meats, Preserved, Foreign.*		
Garlic	,,	0 0 3 5
Garoo-wood. *See* Wood, Garoo.		
Gas Fittings. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Gauze, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Gear, Ships': Old Ropes, Old Sails, Old Spars—landed under Permit	*Free.*	
Gear, Ships': Anchors, Chains, and Old Metal, when removed from a vessel not intended to be broken up	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Ginghams. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Ginseng, American, Clarified	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Ginseng, Re-clarified, *i.e.*, Crude Ginseng imported and clarified at a Treaty Port and shipped coastwise, to pay Export and Coast Trade Duty as though it were Native Produce.		
Ginseng, American, Crude	,,	6 0 0 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, *i.e.*, valued at Tls. 5 and over a catty	Catty	0 5 0 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 2nd Quality, *i.e.*, valued at more than Tls. 1 and less than Tls. 5 a catty	,,	0 3 5 0
Ginseng, Corean or Japan, Unclassed, *i.e.*, valued at Tls. 1 and less a catty	,,	0 0 5 0
To include Corean or Japan Ginseng Cuttings and Beard.		
Ginseng, Native	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Glass Bangles, or Armlets	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Glass Beads	,,	0 5 0 0
Glass, or Vitrified Ware.	,,	0 5 0 0
Glassware and Crystalware	*Free.*	
Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Native Chinaware, Native Pottery, and Native Earthenware; Window Glass, Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds].		
Glass, Window	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 5 0
Glass imported for the use of Churches is liable to duty.		
Glue	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Goats' Hair. *See* Hair, Goats'.		
Gold and Silver Bullion. See *Bullion.*		
Gold Thread, Imitation..	Catty	0 0 3 0
To comprehend Foreign Imitation Gold Thread made of Copper and Silver and afterwards gilt.		
Gold Thread, Real	,,	1 6 0 0
Goldware. *See* Silverware and Goldware.		
Grain of all kinds [*See* Rice]	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Grains of Paradise. *See* Cardamoms.		

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Grasscloth, Coarse (having 40 or less threads in the warp to an inch)	100 catties	0 7 5 0
Grasscloth, Fine (having over 40 threads in the warp to an inch)	,,	2 5 0 0
Grates. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Green Alum. *See* Alum, Green.		
Green Dye. *See* Dye, Green.		
Green Paint. *See* Paint.		
Ground-nut Cake	,,	0 0 3 0
Ground-nuts	,,	0 1 0 0
Guano. *See* Beancake.		
Gum. See *Stationery.*		
Gum Benjamin	,,	0 6 0 0
Gum Benjamin, Oil of	,,	0 6 0 0
Gum, Dragon's Blood	,,	0 4 5 0
Gum Myrrh	,,	0 4 5 0
Gum Olibanum	,,	0 4 5 0
Gunpowder Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Haberdashery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Habit Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Hair, Camels'	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Hair Rugs. *See* Rugs.		
Hams	,,	0 5 5 0
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hare Skins. *See* Skins, Hare.		
Harness. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Hartall, or Orpiment	,,	0 3 5 0
Hemp	,,	0 3 5 0
Hemp, Raw, or China Grass (Rhea)	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Hemp Seed Oil. *See* Oil.		
Hemp Twine. *See* Twine.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Hides, Rhinoceros	,,	0 4 2 0
Honey	,,	0 9 0 0
To comprehend Wild Uncleaned Honey.		
Hoop Iron. *See* Metals.		
Horns, Buffalo	,,	0 2 5 0
Horns, Deer [Import Tariff]	,,	0 2 5 0
Horns, Deer, Young [Export Tariff]	Pair	0 9 0 0
Horns, Deer, Old [Export Tariff]	100 catties	1 3 5 0
Horns, Rhinoceros	,,	2 0 0 0

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Hornware. *See* Bonware.		
Hosiery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Household Stores, etc. *Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Hongs, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable.* See also *Dock Stores.*	*Free.*	
Implements of War Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Indigo, Dry	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Indigo, Liquid	,,	0 1 8 0
Ink, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Ink, India	,,	4 0 0 0
Insect Wax. *See* Wax, White.		
Iron Bars. *See* Metals.		
Iron Hoops. *See* Metals.		
Iron Hoops, Old. *See* Metals.		
Iron, in Pigs. *See* Metals.		
Iron, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Iron Nails. *See* Metals.		
Iron Pans. *See* Metals.		
Iron Rods. *See* Metals.		
Iron Wire. *See* Metals.		
Isinglass	,,	0 6 5 0
Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Jeans. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Jewellery, Foreign *Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles.* [Excluding Coral, Cornelians, Bangles, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]	*Free.*	
Joists. *See* Timber.		
Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Jute	,,	0 2 0 0
Kentledge. *See* Metals.		
Ketchup. See *Confectionery.*		
Kingfishers' Feathers. *See* Feathers.		
Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Kranjee-wood. *See* Wood, Kranjee.		

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. *See* Varnish.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Laka-wood. *See* Wood, Laka.		
Lampwicks	,,	0 6 0 0
Lastings. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Lead, in Pigs. *See* Metals.		
Lead, in Sheets. *See* Metals.		
Lead, Red (Minium).....	,,	0 3 5 0
Lead, White (Ceruse) ...	,,	0 3 5 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot).	,,	0 3 5 0
Leather	,,	0 4 2 0
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses.....	,,	1 5 0 0
Leather, Green	,,	1 8 0 0
Leather, Strips of Ass	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Leather Trunks. *See* Trunks.		
Lemonade. See *Wines.*		
Leopard Skins. *See* Skins, Leopard.		
Lichees.....	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Lights, Ships' Side, not imported for specified vessels ...	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	,,	0 5 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mixtures. *See* Linen.		
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	,,	0 5 0 0
Liqueurs. See *Wines.*		
Liquorice.....	100 catties	0 1 3 5
Lockets. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Long Ells. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Looking-glasses. *See* Telescopes.		
Lotus-nuts. *See* Lily Seeds.		
Lucraban Seed	,,	0 0 3 5
Lung-ngans	,,	0 2 5 0
Lung-ngans without the Stone	,,	0 3 5 0
Lustres, *See* Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.		
Mace.....	,,	1 0 0 0
Machinery..... Including Machinery for Government Docks, Arsenals, etc. Duty is leviable on the cost of the Machinery as laid down at its port of arrival, *i.e.*, original price *plus* expenses for commission, freight, and other charges. If the expenses cannot be ascertained, 10 per cent. of the invoice price added to the latter constitute the value on which duty is to be charged.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Maizena. See *Sago.*		
Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Manure-cakes, or Poudrette	,,	0 0 9 0
Marble Slabs	,,	0 2 0 0
Marten Skins. *See* Skins, Marten.		
Massicot. *See* Lead, Yellow.		
Masts. *See* Timber.		
Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Matting	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Maws, Fish. *See* Fish Maws.		
Meal, Indian and Oat	*Free.*	
Meats, Preserved, Foreign ..... *Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships.* [Excluding Hams and Salt Fish.]	,,	
Medicated Wines.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Medicines, Foreign ..... *Including Surgical Instruments, Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use** [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]	*Free.*	
Medium Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Metals :—		
Copper, Manufactured; as in Sheets, Rods, Nails	,,	1 5 0 0
Copper, Unmanufactured, as in Slabs. ...	,,	1 0 0 0
Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails	,,	0 9 0 0
Copper, Japan.....	,,	0 6 0 0
Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	,,	0 1 2 5
Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	,,	0 0 7 5
Iron, Kentledge	,,	0 0 3 0
Iron Wire ..... Including Trusses to bind Silk Bales, manufactured wholly from Iron Wire.	,,	0 2 5 0

* *If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale*

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Metals—*cont.*		
Iron Pans of Foreign Origin or of Chinese Origin and manufactured by Chinese ...	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.		
Iron Nails	,,	
Iron Hoops, Old	,,	
When shipped coastwise to be exempt at the port of shipment and to be charged 5 per cent. *ad valorem* Coast Trade Duty at the port of Discharge.		
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0
Lead, in Sheets	,,	0 5 5 0
Quicksilver	,,	2 0 0 0
Spelter	,,	0 2 5 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Steel	,,	0 2 5 0
Tin	,,	1 2 5 0
Yunnan Tin may be passed coastwise at half the Tariff rate on being proved to be property of privileged Mining Association.		
Tinplates	,,	0 4 0 0
Trusses, Metal, to bind Silk bales, not of Iron Wire	5 per cent. *ad valorem.**	
Trusses, Metal, of Iron Wire. *See* Iron Wire.		
Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. See *Butter.*		
Millet. *See* Rice.		
Millinery. See *Clothing, Foreign.*		
Mineral Water. See *Wines.*		
Minium. *See* Lead, Red.		
Mirrors. *See* Telescopes.		
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Music. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Musical Boxes	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Musical Instruments. See Articles de Ménage.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Muslins. *See* Cottons.		
Mussels, Dried	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Mustard. See *Confectionery.*		
Musters. See *Samples.*		
Myrrh. *See* Gum.		
Nails, Copper. *See* Metals.		
Nails, Iron. *See* Metals.		
Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	,,	1 5 0 0
Including Cottons dyed in China.		
Narrow Cloth. *See* Woollens.		
Necklets. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Newspapers, Chinese	*Free.*	
Nutgalls	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Nutmegs	,,	2 5 0 0
Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed *Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.*	,,	0 3 0 0
Oil Floor-cloth. See *Carpeting, Foreign.*		
Oil, Salad. See *Confectionery.*		
Oiled Paper	,,	0 4 5 0
Olibanum. *See* Gum Olibanum.		
Olive Seeds	,,	0 3 0 0
Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	,,	0 1 8 0
Opera Glasses. *See* Telescopes.		
Orium, Foreign†	,,	Tls. 110.00‡
Under Special Regulations.		
Opium, Boiled or Prepared	,,	137.50§
Under special Regulations.		
Orange Peel. *See* Peel, Orange.		
Oranges. See *Vegetables.*		
Orleans. *See* Woollen Manufactures.		
Orpiment. *See* Hartall.		
Otter Skins. *See* Skins, Otter.		
Oyster Shell, Sea Shells..	,,	0 0 9 0
Packing Twine. See *Stationery.*		
Paddy. *See* Rice.		
Paint, Green	,,	0 4 5 0
Paintings. *See* Pictures.		

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0. Likin.

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0
Palm-leaf Fans. *See* Fans, Palmleaf.		
Pans, Iron. *See* Metals.		
Paper. See *Stationery.*		
Paper, 1st Quality ..... Including Weising Lottery Books and all Chinese Books, with the exception of Books either officially provided or purchased for Chinese Public Institutions. Books circulated by Missionaries or dealt in by ordinary Chinese Booksellers are to pay Duty. *Chinese Newspapers Free.*	100 catties	0 7 0 0
Paper, 2nd Quality	,,	0 4 0 0
Paper, Black Tinsel.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Paper, Oiled. *See* Oiled Paper.		
Paper Umbrellas. *See* Kittysols.		
Pastry. See *Confectionery.*		
Patties. See *Meats.*		
Peacocks' Feathers. *See* Feathers.		
Pearl Barley	,,	
Pearls, False	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Peas. *See* Beans.		
Peel, Orange	,,	0 3 0 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	,,	0 4 5 0
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	,,	0 1 5 0
Pencil Cases. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Pencils, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Pens, Foreign. See *Stationery.*		
Pepper, Black.....	,,	0 3 6 0
Pepper, White	,,	0 5 0 0
Pepper, Foreign. See *Confectionery.*		
Peppermint Leaf	,,	0 1 0 0
Peppermint Oil	,,	3 5 0 0
Perfumery ..... Excluding Musk.	*Free.*	
Personal Baggage. See *Household Stores*	,,	
Pewterware. *See* Copperware.		
Photographic Apparatus. See *Medicines.*		
Photographic Chemicals. See *Medicines.*		
Pickled Olives. *See* Olives.		
Pickles. See *Vegetables.*		
Pictures and Paintings...	Each	0 1 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0
Pig Iron. *See* Metals.		
Piles. *See* Timber.		
Pineapples. See *Vegetables.*		
Pipes. See *Cigars.*		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Pipes, White Metal (Inferior). *See* Copperware and Pewterware.		
Pistols. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Pith Pictures. *See* Pictures.		
Planks. *See* Timber.		
Plaster of Paris. *See* Gypsum.		
Plated Ware, Foreign	*Free.*	
Poles. *See* Timber.		
Pongees, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Porcelain, Foreign. See *Glassware.*		
Pork. See *Meats, Preserved, Foreign.*		
Portfolios. See *Stationery.*		
Pottery, Earthenware ... Including Coarse China-ware of the value of *Tls* 1 to *Tls.* 1.50 per picul exported from Pakhoi; but not including Swatow Native China-ware.	100 catties	0 0 5 0
Pouches, Leather. *See* Leather Articles.		
Poudrette. *See* Manure-cakes.		
Prawns, Dried	,,	0 3 6 0
Presents. *See* Curiosities.		
Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.....	,,	0 5 0 0
Printed Cottons. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Printing Presses. See *Stationery.*		
Pumelo Peel. *See* Peel, Pumelo.		
Pumeloes. See *Vegetables*		
Purses, Leather. *See* Leather Articles.		
Putchuck.....	,,	0 6 0 0
Quicksilver. *See* Metals.		
Quiltings. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Quilts, Cotton. *See* Palampore.		
Rabbit Skins. *See* Skins, Rabbit.		
Racoon Skins. *See* Skins, Racoon.		
Rags, Cotton. *See* Cotton Rags.		
Raisins. See *Vegetables.*		
Raspberry Vinegar. See *Wines.*		
Rattans	,,	0 1 5 0
Rattans, Split.....	,,	0 2 5 0
Rattanware	,,	0 3 0 0
Red Tape. See *Stationery.*		
Red-wood. *See* Wood, Red.		

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. *See* Hides, Rhinoceros.		
Rhinoceros Horns. *See* Horns, Rhinoceros.		
Rhubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0
Ribbons, Silk. *See* Silk.		
Ribbons, Silk, interwoven with Imitation Gold or Silver Thread	100 catties or 5 per cent. *ad valorem* optional.	18 0 0 0
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains. Duty free on importation from abroad. Can only be exported under Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtsze Ports by river steamers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Foreign Countries. Foreign Grain re-exported to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Rice Paper Pictures. *See* Pictures.		
Rifles		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Rings, *Foreign*. See *Jewellery, Foreign*.		
Rose Maloes	,,	1 0 0 0
Rugs of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0
Saddlery. See *Articles de Ménage*.		
Safes. See *Articles de Ménage*.		
Sago	*Free.*	
Including *Arrow-root, Corn-flour, Maicena*.		
Salt		
Trade in, prohibited.		
Salt Fish. *See* Fish, Salt.		
Salted Olives. *See* Olives.		
Salt, *Table*. See *Confectionery*.		
Saltpetre	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Samples and *Musters of Goods for sale, in reasonable quantities*	*Free.*	
Excess of reasonable quantity to pay Tariff Duty.		
Sandalwood	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Including Japanese Wine. See *Wines, Foreign*.		
Sandalwood	,,	0 4 0 0
Sandalwoodware	Catty	0 1 0 0
Sapanwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Satin. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Satinet, or French Sateen, with a Cotton Warp and a Silk Weft.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Sauces. See *Confectionery*.		
Sausages. See *Meats*.		
Scarves. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Scent Bottles. See *Jewellery, Foreign*.		
Scientific Instruments. See *Articles de Ménage*.		
Sea Otter Skins. *See* Skins, Sea Otter.		
Sea Shells. *See* Oyster Shell.		
Seahorse Teeth	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Sealing Wax. See *Stationery*.		
Seasonings. See *Confectionery*.		
Seaweed	,,	0 1 5 0
Seaweed, Russian, Superior	,,	0 1 5 0
Seaweed, Russian, Inferior	,,	0 1 0 0
Seltzer Water. See *Wines*.		
Sesamum Seed	,,	0 1 3 5
Sharks' Fins, Black	,,	0 5 0 0
Sharks' Fins, Clarified	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Sharks' Fins, White	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Sharks' Skins	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Shawls, Silk. *See* Silk Piece Goods.		
Shell-fish, Tinned. See *Meats*.		
Ships' Stores. See *Household Stores*	*Free.*	
Shirtings. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Shirtings dyed in China. *See* Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
Shirtings, Spotted. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
Shoes, Foreign. See *Clothing, Foreign*.		
Shoes, Straw	,,	0 1 8 0
Shot.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Side Lights, Ships' not imported for specified vessels	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Silk :—		
Raw and Thrown	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Yellow, from Szechuen	,,	7 0 0 0
Reeled from Dupions	,,	5 0 0 0
Wild Raw	,,	2 5 0 0
Refuse	,,	1 0 0 0
Cocoons	,,	3 0 0 0

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	
	Per	*T. m. c. c.*
Silk :—*cont.*		
Cocoons, Refuse	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Cocoon Skins (Shells)	,,	
Floss, Canton	100 catties	4 3 0 0
Floss, from other provinces	,,	10 0 0 0
Ribbons and Thread	,,	10 0 0 0
Ribbons, interwoven with Imitation Gold or Silver Thread. *See* Ribbons, Silk, etc.		
Piece Goods, viz., Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods	,,	12 0 0 0
Piece Goods—Szechuen, Shantung	,,	4 5 0 0
Tassels	,,	10 0 0 0
Caps	Hundred	0 9 0 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures not including French Sateen or Satinet.	100 catties	5 5 0 0
Silk and Linen Mixtures. *See* Linen.		
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0
Silver Thread, Real	,,	1 3 0 0
Silverware and Goldware.	100 catties	10 0 0 0
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	,,	0 5 5 0
Skin Rugs. *See* Rugs.		
Skins, Beaver	Hundred	5 0 0 0
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit	,,	0 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Large	Each	0 1 5 0
Skins, Fox, Small	,,	0 0 7 5
Skins, Land Otter	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Skins, Marten	Each	0 1 5 0
Skins, Racoon	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Skins, Sea Otter	Each	1 5 0 0
Skins, Squirrel	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0
Sleeve Links. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Smalt	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Snuff, Native	,,	0 8 0 0
Snuff, Foreign	,,	7 2 0 0
Soap, *Foreign*	*Free.*	
Soap, Chinese	5 per cent *ad valorem*	
Soda-water. See *Wines.*		
Soy	100 catties	0 4 0 0
Spanish Stripes. *See* Woollen Manufactures		
Spars. *See* Timber.		
Spelter, *See* Metals.		
Spices. See *Confectionery.*		
Spirits. See *Wine.*	*Free.*	
Spy Glasses. *See* Telescopes.		
Squirrel Skins. *See* Skins, Squirrel.		
Stationery, Foreign ..... *Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine.* [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and Chinese Books.]	*Free.*	
Steel. *See* Metals.		
Sticklac	100 catties	0 3 [illegible]
Stock-fish	,,	0 5 [illegible]
Including Dried Fish.		
Stoves. See *Articles de Ménage.*		
Straw Braid	,,	0 7 [illegible]
Straw Shoes. *See* Shoes, Straw.		
Studs. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 inclusive, Dutch Standard)	,,	0 1 [illegible]
Sugar Candy	,,	0 2 [illegible]
Sugar, White (Nos. 11 and upwards, Dutch Standard)	,,	0 2 [illegible]
Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	,,	0 2 [illegible]
Surgical Instruments. See *Medicines.*		
Sweetmeats. *See* Preserves.		
Tallow, Animal	,,	0 2 [illegible]
Tallow, Vegetable	,,	0 3 [illegible]
Tassels, Silk. *See* Silk, Tassels.		
T-Cloths. *See* Cotton Piece Goods.		
Tea, Black and Green	,,	2 5 [illegible]
Tea, Brick	,,	0 5 [illegible]
No Transit Dues are to be levied on Brick Tea made from *Hua-hsiang-ch'a-mo*, bought in Hankow, at time of export from Hankow.		
Tea Dust, not exceeding *Hk. Tls.* 10 per picul in value and shipped for a Chinese port; Tea Dust shipped for a Foreign port, or for a Chinese port if exceeding *Hk. Tls* 10 per picul in value, to pay as Tea	,,	1 2 [illegible]
Tea, Log; Varieties:		
Ch'ien Liang	,,	0 5 [illegible]
Pai-liang Kung-chien	,,	0 8 [illegible]
Pai-liang T'ien-chien	,,	1 [illegible]
Pai-liang Ching-chien	,,	1 2 [illegible]
Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing Tea	*Free.*	

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Tea-Box Boards. *See* Wood Boards, Tea-Box.		
Tea Oil. *See* Oil.		
Teak-wood. *See* Timber.		
Telegraph Material for Chinese Government Telegraphs..... Excluding Telegraph Material for other than Chinese Government Telegraphs.	*Free.*	
Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Thread, Cotton. *See* Cotton Thread.		
Thread, Gold. *See* Gold Thread.		
Thread, Silk. *See* Silk Thread.		
Tiger Skins. *See* Skins, Tiger.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0
Timber :—		
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	,,	6 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Hard-wood, exceeding 60 ft.	,,	10 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	,,	2 0 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	,,	4 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-wood, exceeding 60 ft.	,,	6 5 0 0
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square	,,	0 1 5 0
Beams other than square.....	5 per cent. *ad valorem* or Tariff Duty, optional.	
Beams, Soft-wood, *i.e.*, Planks over 6 ins. in thickness	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	,,	2 0 0 0
Planks, Soft-wood.	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty. Per	T. m. c. c.
Timber—*cont.*		
Piles, Poles, and Joists. To comprehend Soft-wood Poles of any Length.	Each	0 0 3 0
Tin. *See* Metals.		
Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Tin-foil.....	,,	1 2 5 0
Tinned Meats. See *Meats.*		
Tinplates. *See* Metals.		
Tinsel Paper, Black..	5 per cent. *ad valorem*	
Tobacco, Foreign..... Excluding Japanese Tobacco. *See* Tobacco, Prepared.	*Free.*	
Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Tobacco, Prepared..... *Excluding Foreign Tobacco,* but including Japanese Tobacco, *except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.*	,,	0 4 5 0
Tortoise-shell	Catty	0 2 5 0
Tortoise-shell, Broken ...	,,	0 0 7 2
Tortoiseshellware	,,	0 2 0 0
Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Trusses, Metal. *See* Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, Trusses.		
Turmeric	,,	0 1 0 0
Turnips, Salted	,,	0 1 8 0
Twine, Hemp, Canton ..	,,	0 1 5 0
Twine, Hemp, Soochow...	,,	0 5 0 0
Type. See *Stationery.*		
Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3 5
Umbrellas, Paper. *See* Kittysols.		
Union Cloth. *See* Woollen Manufactures: Spanish Stripes, Inferior.		
Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Vegetables, Preserved, Foreign ..... *Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pickles, Chutneys, Raisins, Chinese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits.* [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Garlic, Melon Seeds, Mushrooms, Fungus, Salted Turnips, Oranges, Cumquats, Citrons, Pumelons, Cocoa-nuts, and Pine-apples.]	*Free.*	
Velvets. *See* Silk.		
Velveteens. *See* Cottons.		
Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long	Piece	0 1 8 0
Vermicelli	100 catties	0 1 8 0
Vermillion.....	,,	2 5 0 0
*Vessels broken up in port, Materials from** ..... *Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.*	*Free.*	

* *See also* Gear, Ships'

Digitized by Google

Name of Article.	Tariff Unit and Duty.	T. m. c. c.
Vessels wrecked, Materials from	Per 5 per cent. ad valorem	
If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.		
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo relanded	*Free.*	
Vinegar. See *Confectionery.*		
Vitrified Ware. *See* Glassware.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See *Jewellery, Foreign.*		
Watches	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional.	
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0
Watches, émaillées à perles	,,	4 5 0 0
Wax, Bees. *See* Beeswax.		
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0
Wax, White, or Insect ...	,,	1 5 0 0
Weising Lottery Books. *See* Paper, 1st Quality.		
Wheat. *See* Rice.		
White Wax. *See* Wax, White.		
Window Glass. *See* Glass, Window.		
Wines, Foreign.....	*Free.*	
Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. [Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; also Japanese Wine, *except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.*]		
Wines, Medicated.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Wood, Camagon	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Wood, Ebony.....	,,	0 1 5 0
Wood, Fragrant.....	,,	0 4 5 0
Wood, Garoo.....	,,	2 0 0 0
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0
Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
Wood, Red.....	,,	0 1 1 5
Wood Boards, Tea-box, if exported to a Foreign Country.	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Wood, Oil. *See* Oil.		
Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. *See* Timber, Piles, etc.		
Woodware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Wool.....	,,	0 3 5 0
Wool, Camels'.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Woollen Manufactures*		
Blankets	Pair	0 2 0 0
Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide	Chang	0 1 2 0
Long Ells, 31 ins. wide	,,	0 0 4 5
Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	,,	0 0 5 0
Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	,,	0 1 0 0
Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	,,	0 0 3 5
Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	,,	0 0 4 0
Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	,,	0 0 5 0
Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	,,	0 0 3 5
Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Spanish Stripes, Inferior.....	Chang	0 1 0 0
Including Union Cloth.		
Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Wrecks, Materials from. *See* Vessels wrecked, etc.		
Yarn, Cotton. *See* Cottons		
Yarn, Woollen. *See* Woollen Yarn.		
Yellow Metal. *See* Metals, Copper, etc.		

* Proportionate Duty is to be charged on extra width in Woollens

RULES

RULE I.—*Unenumerated Goods.*—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports: and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—*Duty free goods.*—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem.*

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—*Contraband Goods.*—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—*Weights and Measures.*—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—*Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.*—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1869

Digitized by Google

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

Rule VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

Rule VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

* NOTIFICATION

British Consulate, Shanghai, 24th March, 1863

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.
Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 8th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

Digitized by Google

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eight year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III, Article 4

Digitized by Google

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES *

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Siwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation, the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employés who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul, who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking—the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary

Digitized by Google

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal, and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities for ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

Digitized by Google

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION;

WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO, 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yünnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamên, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamên or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamên will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree to Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamên to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yünnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yünnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Govenor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yünnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

Digitized by Google

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yünnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yünnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yünnan, on account of the expenses which the Yünnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yünnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of his Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamên's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamên shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamên will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamên

Digitized by Google

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamên will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—*Trade.*

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pei; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chôw, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Su-ch'uen. British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is farther proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching, in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh,, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

Digitized by Google

and the purchasers the *lekin*; in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamên upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamên, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamên, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamên, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

Digitized by Google

Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876.

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"*Opium Transit Certificate.*

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back hereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

X — 00 packages

"Port of entry,

"Date "*Signature of Commissioner of Customs.*"

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

Digitized by Google

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

Digitized by Google

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

1.—For the prohibition of the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.†

2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.

3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.

4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.

5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.

6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.

2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.

3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.

4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.

6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1887.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed

Digitized by Google

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandize conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandize carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessel

Digitized by Google

of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.) JOHN WALSHAM.
(L.S.) (SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.)

Digitized by Google

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French to His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employés, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

Digitized by Google

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Digitized by Google

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

Digitized by Google

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges, she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Digitized by Google

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared, and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent, that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Digitized by Google

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods so re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865

Digitized by Google

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants, whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently make use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

Digitized by Google

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul, or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice to the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

Digitized by Google

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
,,	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
,,	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

Digitized by Google

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance, at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the

Digitized by Google

factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French forces shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

[L.S.] (Sd.) BARON GROS.
[L.S.] (Sd.) KUNG.

Digitized by Google

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of frendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collection together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Digitized by Google

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yünnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

Digitized by Google

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
,,	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
,,	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

Digitized by Google

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNAM FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Digitized by Google

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Digitized by Google

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Products of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty, which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese products, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

Digitized by Google

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

Digitized by Google

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam, shall on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
,,	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
,,	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

(Translated from the Chinese Text)

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamên and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is on the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Digitized by Google

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals thereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.
PRINCE CHI'NG.
SUN YU-WEN.

Digitized by Google

GERMANY

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemburg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Baillewick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Baillewick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part*, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Digitized by Google

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce, a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need, to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry, in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tangchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation, shall, together with their cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports,

Digitized by Google

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate; but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distintly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants, from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandize landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Digitized by Google

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighed gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

Digitized by Google

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China, may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a mercha t vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transhipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Digitized by Google

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occassion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subject of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Digitized by Google

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] COUNT EULENBURG.
,, [L.S.] CHONG MEEN.
,, [L.S.] CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg Sterlitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been convenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deputes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed) [L.S.] COUNT EULENBURG.
,, [L.S.] CHONG MEEN.
,, [L.S.] CHONG HEE.

Digitized by Google

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 31ST MARCH, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN TEXT

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. 1.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shahshih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Digitized by Google

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession.*—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession.*—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already being fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession.*—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession.*—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession.*—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

Digitized by Google

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed) [L.S.] M. VON BRANDT.
" [L.S.] SHEN KUE-FEN.
" [L.S.] CHING LIEN.

Special Stipulations to the Supplementary Convention

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two states have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

Digitized by Google

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued, in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

Digitized by Google

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs Office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Governments to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratifications of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
,,	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
,,	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
,,	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
,,	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
,,	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

Digitized by Google

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES, AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Butzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence, as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

Digitized by Google

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bèdjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchuguchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchuguchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Digitized by Google

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Uumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Digitized by Google

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong, of cattle diverted or which may have passed the frontier.

Digitized by Google

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier, may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16 h May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old tr aties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX —The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

Protocol

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at S. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
,,	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
,,	[L.S.]	TSENG.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visè* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. These authorities, after the merchant has

Digitized by Google

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russian to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowlege or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

Digitized by Google

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

Digitized by Google

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
" [L.S.] EUGENE BUTZOW.
" [L.S.] TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procés-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed) [L.S.] NICOLAS DE GIERS.
" [L.S.] TSENG.

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Digitized by Google

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-kwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-kwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pe-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

Digitized by Google

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governors, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authoized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses,

Digitized by Google

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chau-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

Digitized by Google

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo, when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports, all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Digitized by Google

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shal in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with an foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

Digitized by Google

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.] KWEILIANG.
[L.S.] HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON, 28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

Digitized by Google

the United States, th· right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

Digitized by Google

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	,,	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	,,	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	,,	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

Digitized by Google

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Digitized by Google

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) JAMES B. ANGELL.
„ JOHN F. SWIFT.
„ WILLIAM H. TRESCOTT.
„ PAO CHUN.
„ LI HUNG-TSAO.

Digitized by Google

PERU

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1874

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and for that purpose have named as their Plenipotentaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agents of each of the Contracting Parties shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usage.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul-General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Digitized by Google

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and visé by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the law of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively may consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

Digitized by Google

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territories of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water, and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessels be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local marine Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire in the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens in Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

Digitized by Google

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung Chi.

[L.S.] (Signed) AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.] „ LI HUNG-CHANG.

BRAZIL

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, ON THE 3RD OCTOBER, 1881

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 3rd June, 1882

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Protector to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou-yi:

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China as well as between their respective subjects. These

Digitized by Google

may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection of their persons, their families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to secure the maintenance of amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suite, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consul, by the Chinese Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portugese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commit an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Digitized by Google

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil, on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salved shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authorities shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Digitized by Google

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbances there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the courts of justice of that country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The most favoured nation clause cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XI.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and to be free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretations, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Threaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su

Digitized by Google

PORTUGAL.

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Protocol.

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

The Treaty.

(Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888.)

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sü, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamén, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamên and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

Digitized by Google

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chin-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-general, Consuls, Vice-consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

Digitized by Google

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports, or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs-house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to any oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li* and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

Digitized by Google

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship, as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Digitized by Google

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case, no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Digitized by Google

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-tsze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues at the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Digitized by Google

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

Digitized by Google

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purpose.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17 h day of 10th moon of the 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT.

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fix rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner, appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants,

Digitized by Google

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Custom responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs' duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.
(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,
Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE EMPIRES OF CHINA AND JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 13th SEPTEMBER, 1871

Ratified by the Emperor of China, September, 1871
Ratified by the Mikado of Japan with modifications, 1st November,* 1871

The Empire of China and the Empire of Japan having been on terms of friendship for a long period of years, now desire by common action to cement their ancient relations, and to make the intercourse subsisting between the two countries more close.

To this end Li, by Imperial appointment, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of China for the management of commercial affairs, Senior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the first degree of the third order of nobility; and Ita, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Japan, &c., &c., each acting in obedience to the Decrees of their respective Sovereigns, have conferred

* See Articles II. and XI. It was also stipulated, on ratification of the Treaty by the Mikado of Japan, that its commercial clauses should be held subject to modification on any future revision of the Treaties between Japan and the European Powers.

Digitized by Google

together, and have agreed to articles for the reconstruction of relations, to the end that they may be observed with good faith on both sides in perpetuity.

The Articles agreed upon are as follow:

Art. I.*—Relations of amity shall henceforth be maintained in redoubled force between China and Japan, in measure as boundless as the heaven and the earth. In all that regards the territorial possessions of either country the two Governments shall treat each the other with proper courtesy, without the slightest infringement or encroachment on either side, to the end that there may be for evermore peace between them undisturbed.

Art. II.—Friendly intercourse thus existing between the two Governments, it is the duty of each to sympathise with the other, and in the event of any other nation acting unjustly or treating either of the two Powers with contempt, on notice being given [by the one to the other], mutual assistance shall be rendered, or mediation offered for the arrangement of the difficulty, in fulfilment of the duty imposed by relations of friendship.

Art. III.—The system of Government and the penal enactments of the two Governments being different from each other, each shall be allowed to act in entire independence. There shall be no interference offered, nor shall requests for innovations be obtruded. Each shall aid the other in enforcement of laws, nor shall either allow its subjects to entice the people of the other country to commit acts in violation of the laws.

Art. IV.—It will be competent for either Government to send Ministers Plenipotentiary, with their families and suites, to reside in the capital of the other, either permanently or from time to time. Their travelling expenses, as they pass through the country, will be defrayed by themselves. In the matter of their hiring ground or buildings to serve as legations, of the passage of their baggage to and fro, of the conveyance of their correspondence by special couriers, and the like, due assistance shall be rendered on either side.

Art. V.—Although the functionaries of the two Governments have fixed grades, the nature of the offices conferred are different on either side. Officers of equivalent rank will meet and correspond with each other on a footing of equality. When an officer visits a superior, the intercourse between them will be such as is prescribed by the rites of hospitality. For the transaction of public business, the officials of the two countries will address communications to officers of their own rank, who will report in turn to their superiors. They will not address the superior officer directly. In visits, cards with the official title of the visitor shall be sent on either side. All officials sent on the part of either Government to the other shall present for inspection a letter bearing an official stamp, in order to guard against false personation.

Art. VI.—In official correspondence, China will use the Chinese language, and Japan will either use the Japanese language accompanied by a Chinese version, or a Chinese version alone, as may be found on her side preferable.

Art. VII.—Friendly intercourse having been established between the two Governments, it will behove them both to appoint certain ports on the seaboard which their merchants will be authorized to frequent for purposes of trade, and to lay down separately regulations of trade, that their respective mercantile communities may abide by in perpetuity.

Art. VIII.—At the ports appointed in the territory of either Government, it will be competent for the other to station Consuls for the control of its own merchant community. All suits in which they (the Consul's nationals) are the only parties, the matter in dispute being money or property, it will fall to the Consul to adjudicate according to the law of his own state. In mixed suits, the plaint having been laid before the Consul, he will endeavour, in the first instance, to prevent litigation by friendly counsel. If this be not possible, he will write officially to the local authority, and in concert with him will fairly try the case and decide it. When acts of theft or

* This Article was excluded from ratification by the Mikado of Japan, on the ground of its being unnecessary, all needful obligations in respect of the matter to which it relates being embraced within the ordinary provisions of international law.

Digitized by Google

robbery are committed, and where debtors abscond, the authorities can do no more than make search for and apprehend the guilty parties. They shall not be held liable to make compensation.

Art. IX.—At any of the ports appointed, at which no Consul shall have been stationed, the control and care of the traders resorting thither shall devolve on the local authorities. In case of the commission of any act of crime, the guilty party shall be apprehended, and the particulars of his offence communicated to the Consul at the nearest port, by whom he shall be tried and punished according to law.

Art. X.—At the ports named in either country, the officials and people of the other shall be at liberty to engage natives for service, or as artisans, or to attend to commercial business The persons so engaged shall be kept in order by the person so engaging them, who shall not allow them to perpetrate acts of fraud under any pretext. Still less shall he give rise to cause of complaint by giving ear to statements advanced from illicit motives. In the case of any offence being committed by any person employed in the manner above mentioned, the local authority shall be at liberty to apprehend and punish the delinquent. The employer shall not favour or protect him.

Art. XI.—Whereas it is the duty of the subjects of either Power residing at the ports declared open in either country to live on friendly terms with the native inhabitants, it is provided that they shall not be allowed to wear arms. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by a fine, accompanied by the confiscation of the arms.* Residents as aforesaid shall attend peaceably to their own avocations, and whether residing permanently or for the time being at a port, they shall submit to the authority of their Consul. They shall not be allowed to adopt the costume of the country in which they may reside nor to obtain local registration and compete at the literary examinations, lest disorder and confusion be produced.

Art. XII.—If any subject of either Power having violated the law of his own country, secrete himself in an official building, merchant vessel, or warehouse of the other state, or escape to any place in the territory of the other, on official application being made by the authority of the state of which such offender is a subject to the authority of the other, the latter shall immediately take steps for the arrest of the offender, without show of favour. Whilst in custody, he shall be provided with food and clothing, and shall not be subjected to ill usage.

Art. XIII.—If any subject of either Power connect himself at any of the open ports with lawless offenders for purposes of robbery or other wrong doing, or if any work his way into the interior and commit acts of incendiarism, murder, or robbery, active measures for his apprehension shall be taken by the proper authority, and notice shall at the same time be given without delay to the Consul of the offender's nationality. Any offender who shall venture, with weapons of a murderous nature, to resist capture, may be slain in the act without farther consequence; but the circumstances which have led to his life being thus taken shall be investigated at an inquest which will be held by the Consul and the local authority together. In the event of the occurrence taking place in the interior, so far from the port that the Consul cannot arrive in time for the inquest, the local authority shall communicate a report of the facts of the case to the Consul.

When arrested and brought up for trial, the offender, if at a port, shall be tried by the local authority and the Consul together. In the interior he shall be tried and dealt with by the local authority, who will officially communicate the facts of the case to the Consul.

If subjects of either Power shall assemble to the number of ten or more to foment disorder and commit excesses in the dominions of the other, or shall induce subjects of the other therein to conspire with them for the doing of injury to the other Power, the authorities of the latter shall be free at once to arrest them. If at a port, their Consul shall be informed, in order that he may take part in their trial. If in the interior, the local authority shall duly try them, and shall officially com-

* Ratification of these clauses, relating to the wearing of arms, refused by the Mikado of Japan.

Digitized by Google

municate particulars to the Consul. In either case capital punishment shall be inflicted at the scene of commission of the offence.

Art. XIV.—Vessels of war of either Power shall be at liberty to frequent the ports of the other for the protection of the subjects of their own country, but they shall in no case enter ports not declared open by treaty, nor rivers, lakes, and streams in the interior. Any vessels infringing this rule shall be placed under embargo and fined. The stipulation shall not, however, apply to vessels driven into port by stress of weather.

Art. XV.—If either State of the two should be involved in war with any other Power, measures for the defence of the coast being thereby entailed, on notice being given, trade shall be suspended for the time being, together with the entry and departure of ships, lest injury befall them. Japanese subjects ordinarily established in the appointed ports of China, or being in the seas adjoining China, and Chinese subjects ordinarily established at the open ports of Japan or being in the seas adjoining thereunto, shall not be permitted to engage in collisions with subjects of a hostile power, or to attack and plunder them.

Art. XVI.—No Consul of either Power shall be allowed to trade, or to act as Consul for a Power not in Treaty relations with the other. In the case of any Consul so acting as to render himself generally unacceptable, on substantial proof to this effect being produced, it shall be competent for the Government interested to communicate officially with the Minister Plenipotentiary, who, when he shall have ascertained the truth, shall remove the Consul, in order that the friendly relations of the two Governments may not suffer detriment through the misconduct of a single individual.

Art. XVII.—The flags carried by the vessels of either country are of a fixed design. If a vessel of either having falsely assumed the colours of the other, shall do that which is contrary to law, the vessel and goods shall be confiscated, and if it appear that the false colours were given by an official, he shall be denounced and removed from his post.

The subjects of either country shall be at liberty to purchase the books of the other, if desirous of studying its literature.

Art. XVIII.—The foregoing articles are agreed to by the two contracting Powers in order to the prevention of misunderstandings, to the end that perfect confidence and improved relations may subsist between them. In testimony whereof the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the two contracting Powers do now accordingly sign and affix their seals hereto. So soon as the present Treaty shall have been ratified by their respective Sovereigns, and ratified copies of it exchanged, it shall be printed and published, and circulated throughout the dominions of either Power, for the information of the subjects of both countries, to the end that there may be a good understanding between them evermore.

Dated the 29th day of the 7th moon of the 10th year of Tung Chi, corresponding to the 4th year of Mei Ji according to the Japanese reckoning (September 13th, 1871).

[L.S.] (Signed) LI HUNG-CHANG.
[L.S.] „ ITA.

Digitized by Google

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL) ON THE 26TH. NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great B itain and Ireland-Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their res, pective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China ;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yŏng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice President of the Council of State, Member of His Maiesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Repres tative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Repr sentatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such esort for their protection as may be necessary.

Digitized by Google

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean Authorities.

2.—If the Corean Authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular Authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who etis charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject, or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But, without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Corean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

Digitized by Google

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

Digitized by Google

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Corean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Corean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Corean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Corean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Corean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Corean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons, and placing buoys on the Corean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Corean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Corean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

Digitized by Google

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean Authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorties and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Sŏul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Digitized by Google

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same days, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties.*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

Digitized by Google

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandize, and the packages shall be at once restored by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue.*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

Digitized by Google

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached herein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Corean jurisdiction, and Corean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Corean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS.

No.	Article.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent
1	Agricultural implements	Free
2	Alum	5
3	Amber	20
4	Anchors and chains	5
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence	20
6	Artificial flowers	20
7	Bamboo, split or not	5
8	Bark for tanning	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½
12	Birds' nests	20
13	Blankets and rugs	7½
14	Bones	5
15	Books, maps, and charts	Free
16	Bricks and tiles	5
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	7½
19	Camphor, crude	5
20	,, refined	10
21	Candles	7½
22	Canvas	7½
23	Carmine	10
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry	7½
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated	10
26	Carpets, velvet	20
27	Carriages...	20
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	7½
29	Charcoal...	7½
30	Chemicals, all kinds...	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof	10
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk...	10
34	Coal and coke	5
35	Cochineal	20
36	Cocoons	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver	Free
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds	10
39	Coral, manufactured or not... ...	20
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes...	7½
41	Cotton, raw	5
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ...	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7½
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds	7½
46	Drugs, all kinds	5
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints	7½
48	Earthenware	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk	20
50	Enamel-ware	20
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10
52	Fans, all kinds	7½
53	Feathers, all kinds	7½
54	Felt	7½
55	Fire engines	Free
56	Fireworks	20
57	Fish, fresh	5
58	,, dried and salted	7½
59	Flax, hemp, and jute...	5
60	Flints	5
61	Floor rugs, all kinds	7½
62	Flour and meal, all kinds	7½
63	Foil, gold and silver	10
64	,, tin, copper, and all other kinds...	7½
65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds	5
66	,, dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
67	Furniture of all kinds	10
68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c.	20
69	Gamboge	7½
70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities	7½
72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed...	10
73	Glassware, all kinds...	10
74	Glue	5
75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c.	7½
77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
78	Hair, all kinds except human	7½
79	,, human...	10
80	,, ornaments, gold and silver ...	20
81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed	5
82	,, ,, tanned and dressed ...	7½
83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
84	Incense sticks	20
85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
86	Isinglass, all kinds	7½
87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
88	Jade-ware	20
89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils	5
91	Lacquered-ware, common	10
92	,, superior	20
93	Lamps, all kinds	7½
94	Lanterns, paper...	5
95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain...	7½
96	,, superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured...	10
97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10
98	Lime	5
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
100	Matches	5
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c.	7½
103	Meat, fresh...	5

Digitized by Google

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tutenague, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½
109	Models of inventions	Free
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk...	7½
111	,, ,, made of silk ...	10
112	Musical boxes	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10
114	Musk	20
115	Needles and pins	7½
116	Oil-cake	5
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½
118	Oil, wood (*Tung-yu*)...	5
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds... ...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free
121	Paper, common qualities	5
122	,, all kinds, not otherwise provided for	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10
124	Pearls	20
125	Pepper, unground...	5
126	Perfumes and scents	20
127	Photographic apparatus	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed ...	10
129	Pitch and tar	5
130	Planks, soft	7½
131	,, hard	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds ...	Free
133	Plate, gold and silver	20
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10
135	Porcelain, common qualities ...	7½
136	,, superior qualities	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20
138	Rattans, split or not	5
139	Rhinoceros horns	20
140	Rosin	7½
141	Saddlery and harness	10
142	Salt	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities ...	Free
144	Sapanwood	7½
145	Scales and balances...	5
146	Scented wood, all kinds	20
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances	Free
148	Seals, materials for...	10
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c.	7½
150	Seeds, all kinds	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½

No.	Article.	*Ad valorem* Rate of Duty. Per cent.
152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	7½
154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
155	Soap, common qualities	5
156	Soap, superior qualities	10
157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
158	Spectacles	7½
159	Spices, all kinds	20
160	Spirits, in jars	7½
161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.	7½
163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
165	Sugar candy	10
166	Sulphur	7½
167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions	7½
168	Tallow	7½
169	Tea	7½
170	Telescopes and binocular glasses ...	10
171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms... ...	20
172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
173	Tooth powder...	10
174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk	5
177	Types, new and old	Free
178	Umbrellas, paper	5
179	,, cotton	7½
180	,, silk	10
181	Umbrella frames	7½
182	Varnish	7½
183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...	5
184	Velvet, silk...	20
185	Vermicelli	7½
186	Vermilion	10
187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver	10
188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
190	,, cloth...	7½
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	10
192	Wood or timber, soft	7½
193	,, ,, hard	10
194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c.	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured...	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured	7½
	All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured...	10

Digitized by Google

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

Class I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples, in reasonable quantity.
Travellers' baggage.

Class II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessaries or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

Digitized by Google

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of exterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

Digitized by Google

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

Digitized by Google

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens; provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed andf sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals ot each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged ar Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately thereafte this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and mad- known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,
Commodore United States Navy, Envoy of the United States to Chosen.

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,
Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

Digitized by Google

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyè Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrô In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sô-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

Digitized by Google

wood, coal, and other necessaries, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessaries required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) KURODA KIYOTAKA.
" INOUYE KAORU.
" SHIN KEN.
" IN JI-SHO.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Corean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyé Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrô-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and Injishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijô of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kôshoo Kwan, Gisheifudôshô, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Corean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Corean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Corean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Corean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports, the same steps shall be taken.

Art IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Corean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Corean subjects.

Corean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Digitized by Google

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Corean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Corean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Corean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Corean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Corean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Corean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations, and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Corean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
Commissioner and Dajiô of the Foreign Department.

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kôshoo Kwan, Gisheifudosho.

Digitized by Google

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES, AT TOKIO, 26TH AUGUST, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokio, 11th July, 1859

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:—

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Midzuo Tisikfogono Kami; Nagai Gembano Kami; Inouwye Sinano no Kami; Kori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isada Hanzabro.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Tokio, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki shall be opened to British subjects on the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:—

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hiogo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground and purchase the buildings thereon, and

Digitized by Google

may erect dwellings and warehouses; but no fortification, or place of military strength, shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses: and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the place where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the opened ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Loge (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, Kawasaki, and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting shall not cross the River Engawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall of each of the foregoing ports, ten *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Digitized by Google

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon employment of Japanese, by British subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coins of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchasers shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandize not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officer in such purchase or sale, or in receiving payment for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom House officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandize into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom House authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to, and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

Digitized by Google

on both the Contracting Parties to the Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original; but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsusinon yemma.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
MIDZO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
INOUWYE SINANO NO KAMI.
KORI ORIBENO KAMI.
IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
ISUDA HAUZABRO.

Digitized by Google

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TOKYO, 25TH JUNE, 1866

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations:—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported:—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations:—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorojin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say:

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan:

Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan;

Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Portman, Esquire, Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands;

The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Digitized by Google

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner, without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom House in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency the Japanese Government will at once propose to these Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-House, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

Digitized by Google

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been published by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all classes are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same conditions, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to and from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Powers, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1866, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Governments for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to this Convention shall make known the same to the other, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokyo, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,
Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,
Ministre Plenipotentiare de S. M. L'Empereur des Francais au Japan.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,
Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden in Japan.

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

Digitized by Google

THE JAPANESE TARIFF

The following is the tariff in force in Japan under the Convention with Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland concluded on the 25th June, 1866:—

IMPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	Articles	Per	Boos	Cents
1	Alum	100 catties	0	15
2	Betel Nut	„	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	gross	0	22
4	Candles	100 catties	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duck	10 yards	0	25
6	Cigars	catty	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties	1	0
8	Cochineal	„	21	0
9	Cordage	„	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw	„	1	25
	Cotton Manufactures			
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills, and Jeans; White Brocades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Lawns, Dimities, Quilting, Cottonets; all the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards	0	7½
	B. „ 40 „	„	0	8½
	C. „ 46 „	„	0	10
	D. exceeding 46 „	„	0	11½
12	Taffachelass, not exceeding 31 inches	„	0	17½
	„ exceeding 31 inches and not exceeding 43 inches	„	0	25
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches	„	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 31 inches	„	0	6
	„ „ 43 „	„	0	9
15	Handkerchiefs	dozen	2	5
16	Singlets and Drawers	„	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each	0	6
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball	100 catties	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plain or dyed	„	5	0
20	Cutch	100 catties	0	75
21	Feathers (Kingfisher, Peacock, &c.,	100 in No.	1	50
22	Flints	100 catties	0	12
23	Gambier	„	0	45
24	Gamboge	„	3	75
25	Glass, Window	box of 100 square feet	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties	0	60
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto	„	2	40
28	„ Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum	„	1	80
29	Gypsum	„	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow	„	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer	„	1	5
32	„ Rhinoceros	„	3	50
33	Hoofs	„	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid	„	0	75
35	„ dry	„	3	75

Digitized by Google

IMPORT TARIFF

No.		Per	Boos	Cents
36	Ivory—Elephant's Teeth, all qualities...	100 catties	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils	„	1	50
38	Leather	„	2	0
39	Linen, all qualities	10 yards	0	99
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties	0	15
41	Matting, floor...	roll of 40 yds	0	75
	Metals, &c.			
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails	100 catties	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails ...	„	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails...	„	0	30
45	„ „ Pigs.	„	0	15
46	„ „ Kentledge	„	0	6
47	„ „ Wire	„	0	80
48	Lead, Pig	„	0	80
49	„ Sheet	„	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	„	0	60
51	Steel	„	0	60
52	Tin	„	3	60
53	„ Plates	box of not exc'ding 90 cat.	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring	10 yards	0	30
55	„ or Leather Cloth for Furniture...	„	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties	1	0
57	Putchuk	„	2	25
58	Quicksilver...	„	6	0
59	Quinine...	catty	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties	0	45
61	Rhubarb	„	1	0
62	Salt Fish	„	0	75
63	Sandal Wood	„	1	25
64	Sapan Wood	„	0	40
65	Sea Horse Teeth	„	7	50
66	Narwhal or "Unicorn" Teeth...	catty	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins	100 catties	7	50
68	Snuff	catty	0	30
69	Soap, Bar	100 catties	0	50
70	Stick Lac	„	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	„	0	40
72	„ White	„	0	75
73	„ Candy and Loaf	„	3	0
74	Tobacco	„	1	80
75	Vermilion	„	9	0
	Woollen Manufactures			
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:—			
	not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards	0	60
	„ 55 „	„	1	0
	exceeding 55 „	„	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	„	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges	„	0	45
79	Bunting	„	0	15
80	Camlets, Dutch	„	0	75
81	„ English	„	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes, Merinos, and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	„	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 „	„	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Camlets, Imitation Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpacas, Barathea, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffachelass, Tassel Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	„	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 „	„	0	45
84	Blanket and Horse Cloths	100 catties	0	50
85	Travelling Rugs, Plaids, and Shawls	each	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths...	„	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen	1	0
88	„ and Cotton Singlets and Drawers	„	0	60
89	„ Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties	10	0

Digitized by Google

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engraving; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	Articles	Per	Boos	Cents
1	Awabi	100 catties	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	"	0	08
3	Camphor	"	1	80
4	China Root (Burrio)	"	0	75
5	Cassia	"	0	30
6	Cassia Buds	"	2	25
7	Coal	"	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	"	2	25
9	Coir	"	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	"	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	"	1	05
12	Gallnuts	"	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	"	0	45
14	Hemp	"	2	00
15	Honey	"	1	05
16	Horns, Deers', Old	"	0	90
17	Ircco or Beche de Mer	"	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	"	0	60
19	Isinglass	"	2	25
20	Lead	"	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	"	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	"	0	30
23	do., Seed	"	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	"	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	"	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	"	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	"	3	75
28	Potatoes	"	0	15
29	Rags	"	0	12
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	"	0	90

Digitized by Google

EXPORT TARIFF

No.	Article	Per	Boos	Cents
31	Seaweed, Uncut	100 catties	0	20
32	Seaweed, Cut	,,	0	60
33	Seeds, Rape	,,	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum	,,	0	90
35	Sharks' Fins	,,	1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt	,,	1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown	,,	75	00
38	Tama or Dupioni	,,	20	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk	,,	7	50
40	Floss Silk	,,	20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced	,,	7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced	,,	20	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons	,,	2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs	Sheet	0	07½
45	Soy	100 catties	0	45
46	Sulphur	,,	0	30
47	Tea	,,	0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when exported from Naga-aki only)	,,	0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf	,,	0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared	,,	1	50
51	Vermicelli	,,	0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable	,,	1	50
53	Wax, Bees'	,,	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

Gold and silver, coined, silver and copper uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and mattings; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

RULES

Rule I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

Rule II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

Rule III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese kaneshaku. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one-hundredth part of the Boo.

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c, and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

Digitized by Google

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAORU.
„ [L.S.] RICHARD B. HUBBA RD.

Digitized by Google

MEXICO

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND MEXICO

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON ON THE 30TH NOVEMBER, 1888

Ratified by the Emperor of Japan, at Tokyo, 17th July, 1889

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United Mexican States, being equally animated by a desire to establish upon a firm and lasting foundation relations of friendship and commerce between their respective States and subjects and citizens, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce, and have for that purpose named their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jushii Munemitsu Mutsu, of the Order of the Rising Sun and the Third Class of Merit, and His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near the Government of the United States of America; and the President of the United Mexican States, Matias Romero, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Mexican States in Washington, who, having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be firm and perpetual peace and amity between the Empire of Japan and the United Mexican States and their respective subjects and citizens.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of the United Mexican States; and in like manner, the Government of the United Mexican States may, if it thinks proper, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo; and each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, for the convenience of trade, to reside in all the ports and places within the Territories of the other contracting Party where similar Consular officers of the most favoured nation are permitted to reside; but before any Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall act as such, he shall, in the usual form, be approved and admitted by the Government to which he is sent.

The Diplomatic and Consular officers of each of the two Contracting Parties shall, subject to the stipulations of this Treaty, enjoy in the Territories of the other whatever rights, privileges, exemptions, and immunities are or shall be granted there to Officers of corresponding rank belonging to the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—There shall be between the Territories and Possessions of the two Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of Commerce and Navigation. The subjects and citizens respectively of each of the Contracting Parties shall have the right to come freely and securely with their ships and cargoes to all places and ports in the Territories and Possessions of the other where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted so to come; they may remain and reside at all the places or ports where subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation are permitted to remain and reside, and they may there hire and occupy houses and warehouses, and may there trade by wholesale or retail in all kinds of products, manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, in consideration of the several stipulations contained in this Treaty, hereby grants to Mexican citizens resorting to Japan, apart from and in addition to the privileges extended to such citizens by the last preceding Article of this Treaty, the privilege of coming, remaining, and residing in all parts of His Territories and Possessions; of there hiring and occupying houses and warehouses, of there trading, by wholesale or retail, in all kinds of products,

Digitized by Google

manufactures, and merchandise of lawful commerce; and, finally, of there engaging in and pursuing all other lawful occupations.

Art. V.—The two Contracting Parties hereby agree that any favour, privilege, or immunity whatever in matters relating to commerce, navigation, travel through or residence in their Territories or Possessions, which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the subjects or citizens of any other State, shall be extended to the subjects or citizens of the other Contracting Party gratuitously, if the concession in favour of that other State shall have been gratuitous; and on the same, or equivalent conditions, if the concession shall have been conditional.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage, or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any of the ports of Japan on vessels of the United Mexican States, or in any of the ports of the United Mexican States on vessels of Japan, than are or may hereafter be payable in like cases in the same ports on vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the United Mexican States, and reciprocally, no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the United Mexican States, of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of Japan, than are or shall be payable on the importation of the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other foreign country, nor shall any other or higher duties or charges be imposed in the Territories or Possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the Territories or Possessions of the other, than such as are or may be payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country. No prohibition shall be imposed on the importation of any article the growth, product, or manufacture of the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties into the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the like article, being the growth, product, or manufacture of any other country. Nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the Territories of either of the Contracting Parties to the Territories or Possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to the Territories of all other nations.

Art. VIII.—Citizens of the United Mexican States, as well as Mexican vessels resorting to Japan, or to territorial waters thereof, shall, so long as they there remain, be subject to the laws of Japan and to the jurisdiction of His Imperial Majesty's Courts; and, in the same manner, His Imperial Majesty's subjects and Japanese vessels resorting to Mexico and to the territorial waters of Mexico shall be subject to the laws and jurisdiction of Mexico.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall go into operation immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall continue in force until the expiration of six months after either of the Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and no longer.

Art. X.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in each of the Japanese, Spanish, and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Spanish texts, it will be decided in conformity with the English text, which is binding upon both Governments.

Art. XI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by the two Contracting Parties, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty, and hereunto affixed their respective seals.

Done in sextuplicate at Washington this 30th day of the 11th month of the 21st year of Meiji, corresponding to the 30th day of November of the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

(Signed) MUNEMITSU MUTSU.
" M. ROMERO.

Digitized by Google

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British sujects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under B itish colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delive ed over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Digitized by Google

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river, and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Digitized by Google

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

Digitized by Google

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Act. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
1	Ivory	10	0	0	0	p r picul
2	Gamboge	6	0	0	0	,,
3	Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	,,
4	Cardamons best	14	0	0	0	,,
5	Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	,,
6	Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	,,
7	Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	,,
8	Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	,,
9	Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	,,
10	Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	,,
11	Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	,,
12	Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	,,
13	Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14	Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15	Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	,,
16	Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	,,
17	Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	,,
18	Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	,,
19	Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	,,
20	Fish maws	3	0	0	0	,,
21	Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per cent				
22	Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23	Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24	Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	,,
25	Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	,,
26	Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	,,
27	Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	,,
28	Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	,,
29	Ray skins	3	0	0	0	,,
30	Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	,,
31	Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent				
32	Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33	Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	per picul
34	Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	,,
35	Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	,,

Digitized by Google

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
36	Elephants' bones	1	0	0	8	per picul
37	Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0	,,
38	Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0	,,
39	Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0	per skin
40	Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0	per picul
41	Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3	,,
42	Sticklac	1	1	0	0	,,
43	Hemp	1	2	0	0	,,
44	Dried Fish, *Plaheng*	1	2	0	0	,,
45	Dried Fish, *Plusalit*	1	0	0	0	,,
46	Sapanwood	0	2	1	8	,,
47	Salt meat	2	0	0	0	,,
48	Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0	,,
49	Rosewood	3	2	0	0	,,
50	Ebony	1	1	0	0	,,
51	Rice	4	4	0	0	per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

		Tical	Salung	Fuang	Hun	
52	Sugar, White	0	2	0	0	per picul
53	Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0	,,
54	Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent				
55	Paper	1	0	0	0	,,
56	Salt fish, *Plat*	1	0	0	0	p. 1,000 fish
57	Beans and Peas	one twelfth				
58	Dried Prawns	one twelfth				
59	Tilseed	one twelfth				
60	Silk, raw	one twelfth				
61	Bees' wax	one fifteenth				
62	Tawool	1	0	0	0	per picul
63	Salt	6	0	0	0	per koyan
64	Tobacco	1	2	0	0	p. 1,000 bdles

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

Digitized by Google

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Preamble. 6 and 7 Vict. c. 80.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

6 and 7 Vict. c. 94.

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

Digitized by Google

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances:

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

I.—Preliminary.

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

Interpretation.

2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires.

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Digitized by Google

British subjects.

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.

Foreigners.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—General Provisions respecting Her Majesty's Jurisdiction.

Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

Law of England to be administered.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

What to be deemed criminal acts.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—Constitution of Her Majesty's Court.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

Style and seal of Supreme Court.

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Place of sitting.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

Judge.

Appointment.

9. There shall be one Judge of the Supreme Court.

He shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under her Royal sign manual.

Qualification.

He shall be a subject of Her Majesty (by birth or naturalization) who at the time of his appointment is a member of the bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing, or has filled the office of Assistant Judge or Law Secretary in the Supreme Court, or the office of Judge or Legal Vice-Consul or Law Secretary in Her Majesty's Consular Service.

Deputy of Judge.

10. The Judge may from time to time, in case of his absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, either in the discharge of his duty or with permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or in case of illness, appoint, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, a fit person to be his

Digitized by Google

deputy for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the like power and authority as the Judge.

Acting Judge.

11. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or on emergency, a fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or (in the absence of notice to Her Majesty's Minister in China of any such approval) by Her Majesty's Minister in China, may temporarily be and act as Acting Judge, with all the powers and authority of the Judge.

Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, Officers, and Clerks.

12. There shall be attached to the Supreme Court—

(1.) An Assistant Judge,

(2.) A Law Secretary,

(3.) So many officers and clerks as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time think fit.

Appointment of Assistant Judge.

13. The Assistant Judge shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Duties of Assistant Judge in civil cases.

14. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature, originally instituted in the Supreme Court, as are from time to time especially referred to him by the Judge; and in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled as of course to a re-hearing before the Judge.

In criminal cases.

15. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine in summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as are from time to time referred to him by the Judge.

Acting Assistant Judge.

16. In case of the absence or illness of the Assistant Judge, or during a vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge or during the temporary employment of the Assistant Judge in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint the Law Secretary, or any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The Law Secretary, or other person so appointed, shall during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authorities of the Assistant Judge.

Appointment of Law Secretary.

17. The Law Secretary shall be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Law Secretary to be Registrar.

18. The Law Secretary shall be the Registrar of the Court.

Duties of Law Secretary in civil cases.

19. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature originally instituted in the Supreme Court as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer especially to him, but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge.

In criminal prosecutions.

20. The Law Secretary shall discharge such duties in connection with the conduct of criminal prosecutions as the Judge from time to time directs.

In hearing criminal cases.

21. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine in a summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer specially to him.

Acting Law Secretary.

22. In case of the absence or illness of the Law Secretary, or during a vacancy in the office of Law Secretary, or during the temporary employment of the Law Secretary in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court,

Digitized by Google

appoint any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Law Secretary for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Law Secretary.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—*The Provincial Courts.*

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Seal.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—Juries.—Assessors.

Qualifications of jurors.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony or convicted of any

Digitized by Google

crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:— Exemptions.

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district. Making of jury list.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite. Summoning and attendance of jurors.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. Penalty.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors. Number of jury

Digitized by Google

Challenges.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Unanimity.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Provincial Consular Court,—Assessors, their number; qualifications and functions.

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court.

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—Jurisdiction and Authorities of Her Majesty's Courts.

I.—*In General.*

Ordinary original jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—and all Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme with Provincial Courts.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China and Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Visits to Provincial Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court.

Reference of case by Provincial to Supreme Court.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Courts of Record.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Digitized by Google

Barristers, attorneys, and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at Shanghai to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by Provincial Court of writs, &c., from Supreme Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong, or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of Consular Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters.*

Reconciliation and Arbitration.

Settlement of litigation.

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and

Digitized by Google

to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

Law and Equity. 51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts

Bankruptcy. 52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England

Coroner. 53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons compris d in the jury list of the Court.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

Admiralty. 54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

Lunacy 55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

Matrimonial Causes. 56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Causes, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity of jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

Probate and Administration. 57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that, notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Digitized by Google

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of intestate until administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on administration without probate.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Trial with a Jury.

Cases for trial with Jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

Provincial Consular Court.—cases for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

Digitized by Google

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

III.—*In Criminal Matters.*

Powers of apprehension over British subjects.

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Accused escaping to another district.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

Backing of warrant issued in British dominions.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Sending of prisoner to Hongkong for trial.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Supreme Court,—Jury.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Digitized by Google

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way. Summary jurisdiction.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan. Sentence of death.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China in or Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors. Provincial Consular Court,—Procedure,

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment. and extent of Punishment.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court. Reservation of case by Provincial for Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of Eng- Punishment in England to be regarded.

Digitized by Google

land in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Payment of expenses by offender;

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

or by accuser.

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

Recovery of expenses.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Mitigation or remission of punishment.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any from the conviction,, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

Place of imprisonment in China or Japan.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, whe)re it seems expedient by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

Imprisonment in British dominions.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

In criminal cases, reports to Secretary of State.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such, report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way; with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the

Digitized by Google

Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—War, Insurrection, or Rebellion.

Punishment for levying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

(1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.

(2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for serving with forces of Emperor of China, without licence.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reporting to Provincial Court

83. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—Treaties and Regulations.

Penalties for violation of Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Regulations for China.

85. Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time make such Regulations as seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in or resorting to China, and for the observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintenance of friendly relations

Digitized by Google

between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, and may make any such regulations apply either throughout China or to some one or more of the Consular districts in China, and may by any such Regulations repeal or alter any Regulations made for any such purpose as aforesaid before the commencement of this Order.

Any such Regulations shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, such approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency, declared in any such Regulation, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty, such disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

Penalties. 86. Such Regulations may impose penalties for offences against the same, as follows: namely,—for each offence imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, without imprisonment,—and with or without further fine for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred,—but so that all such Regulations be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the maximum penalty being inflicted.

Publication. 87. All such Regulations shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed and at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consular Officer in China to whose district the Regulations apply.

Printed copies of the Regulations applicable to each district shall be provided and sold therein at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

When penalties enforceable. 88. No penalty shall be enforced in any Consular district for any offence against any such Regulation until the regulation has been so affixed and kept exhibited in the public office of the Consular Officer for that district during one month.

Proof of Regulations. 89. For the purpose of convicting any person committing an offence against any such Regulation, and for all other purposes, a printed copy of the Regulation purporting to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the Regulation; and no proof of handwriting or seal purporting to certify same shall be required.

Regulations for Japan. 90. The foregoing provision relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for China shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for Japan, with the substitution only of Japan for China, and of the Tycoon of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Trial of offences. 91. Any charge under this Order of an offence against any Treaty or against any such Regulation as aforesaid, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined in like manner in all respects as any ordinary criminal charge may be inquired of, heard, and determined under this Order, subject only to this qualification,—that (notwithstanding anything in this Order) every charge of an offence against any Treaty or against any Regulation for the observance of the stipulations of any Treaty shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

Digitized by Google

VIII.—Unlawful Trade with Japan.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful. Trade except to open ports unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case. Report of Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed. Seizure of vessel, &c.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—Japanese Waters.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation. Regulations as to entering waters, &c.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid. Penalties and proceedings.

Digitized by Google

Seizure of vessel

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—Piracy.

Jurisdiction as to piracy.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Report by Provincial Court.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—Offences against Religion.

Punishment in any way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—Authority within 100 Miles of the Coast of China.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Digitized by Google

Report by Provincial Court

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong.

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—Deportation.

Deportation, what cases.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Place of Deportation.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

Report by Provincial Court.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

Digitized by Google

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

Time of deportation.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

Order for expenses.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation.

Report of deportation.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same.

Deportation to and from Hongkong.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

Punishment for returning.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

XIV.—Registration of British Subjects.

Annual registration of residents.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Registration of non-residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be

Digitized by Google

entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Fee.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majest 's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Certificate.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

XV.—Foreigners. Foreign Tribunals.

Suits by foreigners against British subjects.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court, according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit or proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory attendance of British subjects before foreign tribunals.

118. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—Appeal to Supreme Court.

1.—*In Civil Cases.*

Leave to appeal to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

Digitized by Google

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

Postponement of judgment or execution.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Authority of Supreme Court.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

Proceedings to be public.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Amendment of special case.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—Rules of Procedure.

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other pro-

Digitized by Google

ce dings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings therein, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of Rules.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

Evidence of Rules.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in Civil cases involving 2,500 dollars or upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on suspension.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Digitized by Google

Security on appeal.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Leave to appeal.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal.

Leave in other cases.

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Liberty to appeal accordingly.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Saving for other rights of appeal.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law, may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—General Provisions.

Saving for prerogative of pardon.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Saving for [illegible] Consular [illegible].

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made.

Reconciliation before litigation.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan.

Presumption as to signatures and seals.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of proceedings.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Digitized by Google

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates. Costs in civil cases.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only. Witnesses; British subjects.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them. Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience. Examination on oath.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury. Perjury.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order. Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable. Application of fees and other moneys.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment. Mode of removal of prisoners.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other

Digitized by Google

person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Punishment for obstructions or disturbance of Court.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

Misconduct of officers of Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as

Order for repayment.

Digitized by Google

the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just. Fine

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased. Suits for things done under Order.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—Hongkong.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order. Backing of warrant or order.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula. Jurisdiction at Macao.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease. Abolition of jurisdiction of Court in China and Japan.

XXI.—Repeals.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order. Orders and Ordinances repealed.

XXII.—Pending Proceedings.

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference Saving for pending proceedings.

Digitized by Google

to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

(1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.

(2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

Appeals in pending suits.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

XXIII.—Commencement and Publication of Order.

Times of commencement.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:

(2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:

(3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Digitized by Google

And, nothwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

Proclamation of Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.			JAPAN.	
9 DECEMBER,	1833	(Two Orders.)	23 JANUARY,	1860
4 JANUARY,	1843		4 FEBRUARY,	1861
24 FEBRUARY,	1843		12 SEPTEMBER,	1863
2 OCTOBER,	1843		7 JANUARY,	1864
17 APRIL,	1844			
13 JUNE,	1853			
2 FEBRUARY,	1857			
3 MARCH,	1859			
12 SEPTEMBER,	1863			
9 JULY,	1864			

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.— 5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

Digitized by Google

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY OF APRIL, 1877.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877.

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

Digitized by Google

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1878.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(*a.*) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(*b.*) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Digitized by Google

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

Digitized by Google

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under these Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require): but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Digitized by Google

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This order may be cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3.—In this Order—

"China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

"Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

"Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires:

"Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;

"British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:

"Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

Digitized by Google

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents therof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order, being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Acticles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are hereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order, and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

Digitized by Google

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(*b.*) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of $500, or a fine of $500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of $25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (nothwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged in situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

Digitized by Google

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—*(a.)* The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—*(a.)* Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

Digitized by Google

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong.

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

Digitized by Google

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(*a.*) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(*b.*) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(*a.*) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865:

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

Digitized by Google

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(*b.*) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(*c.*) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(*d.*) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(*a.*) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(*b.*) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(*a.*) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court, according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(*b.*) Provided that the foreigner first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs and expenses, and abide by and perform the decision to be given either by the Court or on appeal.

(*c.*) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(*d.*) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(*e.*) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(*f.*) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any

Digitized by Google

amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(*g.*) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(*h.*) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(*a.*) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(*b.*) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(*c.*) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding $500, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulations, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour Regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Preamble. Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and other-

Digitized by Google

wise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Short Title. 1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Interpretation. 2.—In this Order—

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means the following:—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Orders in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts in Corea. 3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order:—

Her Majesty's Jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order. (i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

Courts in Corea to be deemed Provincial Courts. (ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

Supreme Court at Shanghai to have jurisdiction in Corea. (iii.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised by the Supreme Court at Shanghai, or any Judge thereof, in relation to Japan, or any district thereof, or Provincial Court therein, shall be exercisable in relation to Corea, and any district or Provincial Court therein.

Digitized by Google

Power and Jurisdiction under this order subject to provisions of Corean Treaty.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Imperial Acts and Orders in Council: how far applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Crimes on the high seas.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

Fugitive Offenders Act.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such

Digitized by Google

countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Powers of H. M. Minister.

Judicial Notice to be taken.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony.

When to come into operation.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

Digitized by Google

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

Digitized by Google

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word "provided," and ending with the word "appeal," and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law.

	$ c.
1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships	2 00
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	1 00
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	5 00
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5 00
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1 00
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 75
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	0 50
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction	0 50
13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99)	0 50
15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3 00
16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved	12 00
17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.)

Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.

	£ s. d.
18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0 10 0
19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1 0 0
20.—For receiving a caveat	1 0 0
21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence	1 0 0
22.—Ditto, if without licence	0 10 0

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

	$ c.
23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	2 00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	3 00
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	6 00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93)	6 00
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93)	6 00
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 75
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29)	1 50
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	3 00
31.—Bill of health	3 00
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	1 50
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 38)	1 50
38.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37)	0 75
39.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	3 00
40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	1 50
41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 50
42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 50
43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 75
N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.	
44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof	1 50
46.—For noting a bill of exchange	2 00
47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	6 00
48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 75
49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	1 50
50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 75
51.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him	0 25
52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul	0 75
53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul	1 5
54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101)	3 00
N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same time a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged.	
55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99)	3 00
56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by the Consul	3 00
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.	
57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul	1 50
58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension	0 50
59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence	0 75
60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul	1 50
61.—For certificate of a person's identity	3 00
62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	1 50
63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for	1 50
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.	
64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Consulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107	1 50
65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of seaman)	0 75
66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for	1 00
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	
67.—For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council	1 00
68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 75
69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 68)	0 75
70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	1 50
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consul (see No. 96).	
72.—Passport	1 50
73.—Visa of a passport	0 75
74.—For issue of certificate of nationality	1 00
75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa	0 75
75A.—For transit pass	4 50
76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	6 00
77.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased	2½ per cent. on gross value,
78.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 75
79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	1 50
80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	1 50
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required	0 75
81A.—For new title-deeds of land, including registration	10 00

Digitized by Google

	$ c.
81c.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it	5 00
81d.—For transfer of land	5 00
81e.—For cancelment of title deeds	5 00
81f.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities	5 00
81g.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	5 00
81h.—For registration of foreclosure or mortgage	10 00
81i.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested	1 50
81k.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68)	1 50

Part III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4).

	$ c.
82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	12 00
83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	18 00
84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	6 00
85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	6 00
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	12 00
89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
91.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof	1 50
91a.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of	6 00

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested.

	$ c.
92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29)	6 00
93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	1 50
96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70)	0 75
97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged.

	$ c.
98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44)	1 50
99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55)	6 00
100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1 50
101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54)	3 00
102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	0 75

N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 109) on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be.

103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.
104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4)	24 00
105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of	5 per cent.

N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.

106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.
107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of	5 per cent.

N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor.

In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.

108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same	2½ per cent. on gross value.
109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	$ c. 12 00

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

Notes.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

Digitized by Google

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1878.

41 AND 42 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 67.

ARRANGEMENT.

AN ACT FOR EXTENDING AND AMENDING THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [16TH AUGUST, 1878.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows: (that is to say),—

Construction of Act. & short titles. 6 & 7 Vict., c. 94. 28 & 29 Vict., c. 116. 29 & 30 Vict., c. 87. 38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

1.—(1.) This Act shall be construed as one with the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1875, and those Acts, together with this Act, may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and this Act may be cited separately as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.

(2.) The Acts whereof the titles are given in the First Schedule of this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that Schedule.

Repeal of enactments in second Schedule.

2.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Article are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned; provided that,—

(1.) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed, and in force at the passing of this Act, shall continue in force until altered or revoked by Her Majesty; and

(2.) This repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered, or any right accrued or liability incurred before the passing of this Act; and

(3.) Any action, suit, or other proceeding affected by any enactment hereby repealed may be carried on in like manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Power for Queen in Council to extend enactments in First Schedule. 6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

3.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if it seems fit, from time to time, by Order, to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any country or place to which for the time being the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies.

(2.) Thereupon these enactments shall operate as if that country or place were one of Her Majesty's Colonies, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that Colony.

Validity of orders made under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 6 & 7 Vict., c. 94, 28 and 29 Vict., c. 116. 29 and 30 Vict., c. 87. 38 and 39 Vict., c. 85.

4.—An Order in Council purporting to be made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be deemed a colonial law within the Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, that is to say, the Act of the session of the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter sixty-three, "to remove doubts as to the validity of colonial laws;" and any country or place to which any such Order extends shall be deemed a colony within that Act.

Extension of Foreign Jurisdiction Acts over Her Majesty's subjects residing in Countries without regular governments. 6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

5.—In any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in or to which any of Her Majesty's subjects are for the time being resident or resorting, and which is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty might obtain power and jurisdiction by treaty or any of the other means mentioned in the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country or

Digitized by Google

place, and the same shall be deemed power and jurisdiction had by Her Majesty therein within the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.

Jurisdiction over ships in Eastern Seas.

6.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, from time to time, by Order, to make, for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and Japan, any law that to Her Majesty in Council may seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Orders in Council to be laid before Parliament.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116.
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

7.—Every Order in Council made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 and 29 Vict., c. 116.
29 and 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 and 39 Vict., c. 85.

8.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, or of any Order in Council made under the same, or of any such power or jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in the said Acts, or any of them, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of the said Acts or any of them, or of any such Order in Council, power, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted,—

(*a.*) In any Court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions, within six months after the parties to such action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the Court, in which the same is instituted;

(*b.*) Nor in any of Her Majesty's Courts without Her Majesty's dominions, unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that Court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.) In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into Court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116.
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

(3.) So far as regards any action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding instituted after the passing of this Act, the provisions of this Section shall supersede any provision for a like purpose which is contained in any Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and is in force at the passing of this Act, and such provision shall cease to have any effect.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 1 and 3).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 34.	An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders.	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843.
12 and 13 Vict., c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1849.
14 and 15 Vict., c. 39, Sections seven and eleven.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 and 18 Vict., c. 104, Part X.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	
19 and 20 Vict., c. 115.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign Tribunals.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict., c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such Tribunals.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 and 23 Vict., c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another part thereof.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, Section eight.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1860.
24 and 25 Vict., c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 and 31 Vict., c. 124, Section eleven.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.
37 and 38 Vict., c. 94, Section fifty-one.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 2).

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 80.	An Act for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China.	The Whole Act.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	Section Seven.

Digitized by Google

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

Rule.		Page.
	I.—Decision of Questions Without Formal Suit:—	
1.	Questions of Fact	205
6.	Questions of Law	205
	II.—Summary Procedure for Claims under 100 Dollars	206
	III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons	207
	IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes	207
	V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards:—	
26	Petition	208
28	Particulars of demand	209
29	Papers Annexed	209
30	Amendment	210
33	Equity	210
34	Parties	210
40	Defective Petition	211
41	Copies for Service	211
42	Service of Petition	211
43	Defence on ground of Law	211
44	Answer	212
49	Specific Answer	213
50	Interrogatories	213
51	Oath	213
52	Tender	214
53	Set off	214
54	Payment into Court	214
55	Counter claim	214
56	Proceedings after Answer	214
58	Settlement of Issues	215
59	Reference of Account	215
60	Setting down of Case for Hearing	215
64	Dismissal for want of Prosecution	216
65	Postponement of Hearing	216
66	Hearing List and Hearing Paper	216
71	Sittings of Court	216
75	Hearing	217
81	Jury	218
84	Proceedings at the Hearing	218
95	Judgment	219
99	Special Case	220
100	Rehearing. New Trial	220
105	Decrees and Orders	220
116	Execution out of Decrees and Order	221
119	Stay of Execution	221
120	Seizure and Sale of Goods	221
129	Summons to Judgment Debtor	223
137	Execution out of Jurisdiction	224
138	Arrest	224
140	Sequestration	225
141	Commitment for Disobedience	225
	VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.	
145	Motions	225
151	Orders to show Cause	227
152	Summons	227
	VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court.	
	I.—In General	227
	II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing	229
	III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing	230
	VIII.—Summary Orders before Suit	230
	IX.—Probate and Administration:—	
183	Deposit of Will in Lifetime	231
184	Proceedings on Death	231
	I.—Probate or Administration in General	232
	II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed	234
	III.—Administration	235
	X.—Arbitration	236
	XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence:—	237
230	Affidavits	237
243	Other Evidence	239
246	Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	240
247	Oath	240
249	Admission of Documents	240
	XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions:—	
249	Attorneys and Agents	240
252	Proceedings by or against Partnerships	241
253	Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	241
254	Service	241
261	Absconding Defendant	242
262	Costs	242
264	Paupers	242
268	Computation of Time	242
272	Supplemental Statement	243
273	Death of Party or other Change	243
274	Adjournment	243
275	Amendment	243
276	Power of Court as to Time	243
278	Guardian for purposes of Suit	243
	XIII.—Criminal Matters:—	
	I.—In General:	
282	Summons	244
283	Warrant	244
284	Search Warrant	244
285	Witnesses	245
289	Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	245
	II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:	
291	Preliminary Examination	245
296	Statement of Accused	246
298	Publicity	246
299	Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	246
300	Remand	247
301	Commitment	247
302	Bail	247
306	Privileges of Accused	247
307	Preparations for Trial	248
308	Indictment	248
	III.—Summary Proceedings:	
311	Hearing	248
320	Adjournment	249
321	Decision	250
322	Conviction	250
323	Dismissal	250
324	Costs	250
326	Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	250
	XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases	251
	XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters)	251
	Fees	252

Digitized by Google

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865.

1.—Decision of Questions without Formal Suit.

Questions of Fact.

In what cases this proceeding applicable.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons —which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Issue.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit.

Money payable.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

Effect of decree.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

Questions of Law.

In what cases.

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,— which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Special case for Supreme Court.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter-

Digitized by Google

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—Summary Procedure for Claims under 100 Dollars.

In what cases.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined may summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.
The summoning of witnesses.
The taking of evidence.
The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.
The allowance of costs.
The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.
The recording of the proceedings.
The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

Digitized by Google

III.—Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

In what cases.

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.

Order.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

Custody of property.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested.

Proceedings *ex officio*.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned.

Minute of reasons.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

IV.—Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

In what cases.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend when.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Digitized by Google

Decree.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

Proceedings after decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Deposit of bill.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Security for costs.

Holder's expenses.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One summons against all or any of the parties.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Appeal.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—Suits for Sums of 100 Dollars and Upwards.

Petition.

In which cases.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

Contents of petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Digitized by Google

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

In what cases.

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

Effect of particulars.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Variance.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires.

Time.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed.

In what cases.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Inspection.

Digitized by Google

Amendment.

On application of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on application of Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity.

Effect of petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Suit on behalf of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concering such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes,

Digitized by Google

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

Staying proceedings.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

Number of copies.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original.

Service of Petition.

Order for service.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

Digitized by Google

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order. On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs. Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

Further time to answer. 44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering. 45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed. 46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer. 47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Digitized by Google

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Effect of answer at hearing.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer.

Summons to compel.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of answer.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

In what cases.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

Power of Court to require.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Digitized by Google

Tender.

Payment into Court.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Set-off.

Particulars.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross suit.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Payment into Court.

Answer.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by plaintiff.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs.

Counter-claim.

Cross petition in same suit.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a countery-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Proceedings after Answer.

No pleading after answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Digitized by Google

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case. Amendment of petition after answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. Before or at hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cau e. Amendmen pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. Application *viva voce*.

On summons.

Reference of Account.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court. In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary a journment for that purpose.

Se'ting down of Cause for Hearing.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained. Order for setting down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing. When plaintiff may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing. When and how far plaintiff to enter into evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there Order for setting down on application of defendant.

Digitized by Google

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court.

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

Digitized by Google

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Publicity.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Keeping witnesses out of Court.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses.

Order of business at sittings.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of both parties.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Non-appearance of defendant.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Rehearing for defendant.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Digitized by Google

Restoration of cause to list for plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff a second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

Time for demand of or application for jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

Appeal.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

Order of proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Digitized by Google

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Notes of evidence.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objection to evidence.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of objection.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Evidence by affidavit.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Documentary evidence.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Variance of evidence.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Amendments.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Judgment.

Publicity.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court, in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Summons to hear judgment.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Notice to parties of judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Digitized by Google

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing. New Trial.

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

Time for application for new trial.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order jury

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered or second trial

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders.

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or* "order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

Digitized by Google

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make "the payment directed by this decree [*or* order], and to be "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

Or for other act. 112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or* "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur- "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [*or* order]."

Instalments. 113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

How payment to be made. 114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

Enforcement of order by or against persons not parties to suit. 115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order.

Obedience without demand made. 116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

Execution against goods. 117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Instalments. 118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

Power to stay, pending other suit. 119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

Warrant of execution against goods. 120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

What may be seized. 121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

Digitized by Google

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes, and other securities to be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims to goods seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in meantime.

Return of warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, connivance, or omission of officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution, by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Digitized by Google

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,— Commitment.

(i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or

(ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or

(iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or

(iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or

(v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or

(vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Digitized by Google

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

Execution out of Jurisdiction.

Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest.

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Digitized by Google

Sequestration.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases.

Commitment for Disobedience.

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. Form of interlocutory application.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

Digitized by Google

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Evidence.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court;

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

or by writing

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Digitized by Google

Order to show cause.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter affidavit.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just. Proceedings on return-day.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof—or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons.

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney. Application for.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application. Contents of.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on return-day.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—Appeal to Supreme Court.

I.—In General.

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*. *Ex parte* orders.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court. Time for application for leave.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make. Security.

Digitized by Google

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other then the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by plaintiffs;

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

by defendants.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original documents.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

Digitized by Google

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal petition: Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom. Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs. Service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal. Respondent's answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit. Copies furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal. Objections in answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal. Effect of not answering.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto. Record of appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal. Power of Supreme Court over suit in which appeal is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may Power of Supreme Court to remit the case or otherwise proceed in it.

Digitized by Google

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance by counsel or attorney.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal motion.

175 The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's argument.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of appeal.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to parties.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—Summary Orders before Suit.

In what cases.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

Digitized by Google

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

Duration of order.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—Probate and Administration.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

Testator may deposit will.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death.

Notice of death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

Digitized by Google

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application after three years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by Supreme on request of Provincial Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

Revocation or alteration of grant.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notice to prohibit grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notices in nature of citations.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs.

Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards.

Custody of original wills.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Official copies and certificates.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees.

Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,—

Digitized by Google

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

Interpretation of "the proper officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of will as to mode of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of attestation clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execution according to Acts of Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witneses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator blind, obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Digitized by Google

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested, —or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

or annexed or attached.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Codicils.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

Marking of will or copy sworn to.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Writing of copies.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration.

Administration not with will annexed.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Digitized by Google

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying without proving, or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of and suit on bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

X.—Arbitration.

In what cases these rules apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement of time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire may enter on reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation of authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

Digitized by Google

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of fact from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

Costs.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

Form and contents of award.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

Deposit of award.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice thereof.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

Application against award.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

Order of Court.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just.

Remitting of matters referred.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

Irregularity.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—Affidavits and other Evidence.

Affidavits.

Language.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

Form.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

Digitized by Google

Contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

Erasures, interlineations, alterations, bad writing.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom affidavit may be sworn.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court.

Affidavit defective in form.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

Affidavit sworn before attorney in suit.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Signature of witness.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Digitized by Google

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

Alteration and re-swearing.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

Amendment.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

Costs.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

Filing of original office copy.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Other Evidence.

Viva voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *viva voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

Viva voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before suit instituted.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the

Digitized by Google

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

Proof of former evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs,

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—Miscellaneous Provisions.

Attorneys and Agents.

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of power of attorney.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Person proceeding without authority.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

Digitized by Google

Proceedings by or against Partnership.

252. Proceedings by or on behalf or against a partnership solely or jointly must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise. In what names.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served. How to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected. Service out of jurisdiction.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Variation of order.

Digitized by Google

Hours for service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and holydays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant.

Bail

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs.

Discretion of Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers.

Pauper plaintiff: defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primâ facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formâ pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or attorney for pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Pauper dispaupered for giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*.

or for insufficient poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

Computation of Time.

Days.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and holydays, when not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such

Digitized by Google

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

Time expiring on Sunday or holyday.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in case of security for costs.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

Supplemental Statement.

Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Death of Party or other Change.

Change or transmission of interest or liability.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

Power of Court.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Amendment.

Power of Court.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or abridgement.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlargement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court

Digitized by Google

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—Criminal Matters.

I.—In General.

Interpretation of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons.

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Proof of service

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Warrant.

In what cases.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

Execution; In another Consular district, when.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Search Warrant.

In what cases.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

Digitized by Google

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day; night.

Witnesses.

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath. Refusal to take oath or to answer.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday.

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires. In what cases.

II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment.

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment. Extent of following Rules.

Preliminary Examination.

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing. Depositions.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition. Questions by accused.

Digitized by Google

Signature of deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him.

Witness dead or ill.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

Variance of evidence.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused.

How to be taken.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

> "Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

Confession.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Publicity.

Examination of this kind not public.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.)

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Digitized by Google

Remand.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security; In what cases.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination. Custody during remand.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question. In what cases.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial Where discretionary.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail. Where ordinarily to be taken.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only. In murder or treason.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so. Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly. Form of bail.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which Copies of depositions to accused.

Digitized by Google

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

Transmission of deposition and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—Summary Proceedings.

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing.

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

Digitized by Google

Conduct of charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf.

Of defence.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

Publicity.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them.

Admission of charge by accused.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Evidence for prosecution.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

Defence.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in reply.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment.

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Digitized by Google

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction.

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal.

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs.

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of penalty or other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or tender before distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

Digitized by Google

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. Payment after commitment.

XIV.—Appeal to Supreme Court in Criminal Cases.

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence. Time in summary cases.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly. Form of application.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. Time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case. Copy of application.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him. Security.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court. Discharge from custody.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case. Copy of case to prosecutor.

XV.—General Provisions (Civil and Criminal Matters).

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed. Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court. Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit. Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require. Forms.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid. Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed. Commencement.

(Signed) Edmund Hornby,
Judge.

Approved:

(Signed) Russell.

Digitized by Google

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA.

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—Civil Matters.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	0	50
For service effected through another Court ... { Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.		

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On summons for statement of issue or for special case	7	00
On order for issue or for special case...	5	00
On hearing ... ...one and a half per cent. on amount at issue		

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

On summons	5	00
On decree... ... ...one and a half per cent. on amount		

Arbitration.

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit...	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	5	00
On order	2	00

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10	00
On order	10	00

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	5	00
On recognizance	5	00
On order	2	50

Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	30	00
Every bond with sureties	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	1	00
Every subpœna...	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent on the gross amount of the composition		
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account... ...	2	00

Digitized by Google

	$ cts.
On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... ... six per cent.	
Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.	

NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

Probate and Administration.

On application for probate or administration	5 00
On oath of every executor or administrator	3 00
On administration bond	1 00
On probate or administration ... ... { The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.	
N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under $600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be...	5 00
Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is $600 or over, but does not exceed $1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of...	10 00
On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.	
For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ...	0 25
For certifying copy of will or of exemplification or probate or administration, for every 100 words	0 25
For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration	1 00

Admiralty.

On every præcipe...	5 00
On every warrant or citation	15 00
On every detainer	15 00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ...	3 00
On every release...	5 00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided	15 00
On every bail bond	5 00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day	25 00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant	15 00
On filing Registrar's report	10 00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every $100 or fraction thereof allowed	2 00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed $500	2 00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed $500 but does not exceed $1,000	5 00
For every additional $500 or fraction thereof over $1,000	2 00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is,—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under $100...	$1.00	$.100
$100 and under $250	$2 00	$2.00
$250 „ $10,000...	{ One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
$10,000 or upwards	$100.00	$150.00
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved	... $10.00	$10.00

On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale... ...	1 00
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made	1 00
On hearing every summons, motion, or application	2 00
On every decree or order	1 00
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party	3 00

Digitized by Google

	$	cts.
On every warrant of execution against goods		
For less than $250...	2	00
For $250 and upwards	5	00
For keeping possession, per diem	3	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every $100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

	Where amount involved is under $1,250.	Where amount involved is $1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal... ...	$2.50	$ 5.00
On every security	$2.50	$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal	$5.00	$10.00
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money... ...	$10.00	$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed $200.	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed $200.
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	0	25

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On motion for leave to appeal	15	00
On every security	15	00
On order for leave to appeal	25	00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words...	0	25

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same ...	5	00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court...	one per cent. on amount.	
On registration of bill of sale...	5	00
Renewal of bill of sale...	2	50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	1	00
For every exhibit annexed	0	50
On every reference to the archives	1	00
For certified copy of any document in the archives :—		
For first 100 words	1	00
For every further 100 words	0	50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	2	50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	20	00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed	3	00

II.—Criminal Matters.

On every summons or warrant	0	50
On hearing in summary case...	0	50
On recognizance or other security	0	50
For service of any document	0	50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases		

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan.

On application for special case on summary conviction	5	00
On filing argument separately from application	5	00
On sending special case on summary conviction	5	00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	15	00
On recognizance or other security	5	00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required...	The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

Digitized by Google

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Court in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

(1) Claims for Seamen's wages:
(2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
(3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
(4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
(5) Claims in respect of towage;
(6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
(7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
(8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
(9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
(10) Claims for necessaries supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessaries being supplied; and
(11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several Res.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the Res. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

Digitized by Google

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the Res and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire *cargo* be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the Res.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the Res arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the Res shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisement of the Res, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisement on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the Res or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

Digitized by Google

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

Note.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the Res itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar, subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

Digitized by Google

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing $10—for each notice issued and served $3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA.

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his writ en answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

Digitized by Google

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall forever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

Digitized by Google

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs.*—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—Tender, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—Reference.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—Appeal.

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

Digitized by Google

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—New Trial.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—Habeas Corpus.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—Divorce.

46.—Libels for divorce must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—Custody of the minor children may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—Marriage.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—Births and Deaths.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—Bankruptcy, Partnerships, Probate, etc.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—Seamen.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

Digitized by Google

XII.—Criminal Proceedings.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding

Digitized by Google

appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—Oaths.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian.*—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist.*—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation.*—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—Dockets, Records, &c.

79.—*Civil docket.*—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal.*—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers.*—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—Limitation of Actions and Prosecutions.

82.—*Criminal.*—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil.*—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment.*—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than $500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than $100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—General Provisions.

85.—*Trials public.*—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating.*—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony.*—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment.*—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer.*—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

Digitized by Google

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—Fees*.

98—In *Consular Court.*

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than $500	$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over $500	10.00
In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be $5 for minor and $15 for greater cases.	
99—*Clerk's Fees.*	
For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1 50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all summonses	50
For all subpœnas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	10
For taking an acknowledgement	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	25
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	10
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognisance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of $1, hereinbefore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing *venire* for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is $100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds $100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to $500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than $500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively.	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	25
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property, and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In cases of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For services as escheator	10.00
For every office found	2.00
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	10
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00
100—*Marshal's Fees.*	
For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship	2.00

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1899.

Digitized by Google

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ... $2.00
For serving summonses ... 1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each ... 50
For each bail bond ... 1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner ... 2.00
On subpœnas, for each witness summoned ... 50
For returning subpœna ... 25
For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For levying execution ... 1.00
For advertising property for sale ... 2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff ... 3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed $1,000 ... 5 per cent.
If over $1,000 and not exceeding $5,000 ... 3 per cent.
If over $5,000 ... 2 per cent.
For making collections under $2 0, in cases where no adjudication has taken place ... 5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds $2 0 ... 2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile ... 15
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees ... 50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ... 1.00
For drawing and execu ing a deed ... 5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ... 10
For every proclamation in admiralty ... 30
For serving an attachment *in rem*, or a libel in admiralty ... 2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per centum on the first $500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per centum on the excess of any sum over $500: *Provided*, that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per centum on any sum under $500, and 1½ per centum on the excess of any sum over $500.

101—*Interpreter's Fees.*

For each day's attendance upon court ... 3.00
For making translations ... 2.00
If more than 200 words, for each additional 100 ... 1.00

102—*Witnesses' Fees.*

For every day's attendance at court ... 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ... 15

103—*Crier's Fees.*

On trial of every suit ... 1.00

104—*Citizen Associates' Fees.*

For each day's attendance ... 3.00

105—*Costs for Prevailing Party.*

All necessary Court fees paid out.

106—*Consul's Fees.*

The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:
Where the amount in question is $500, or less ... 5.00
Where it exceeds $500, and up to $1 000 ... 10.00
Where it exceeds $1,000, for each $1,000 or fraction thereof ... 10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ... 10.00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issue thereon.
For issuing a search warrant ... 3.00
For holding an inquest ... 10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.

107—*Fees in Probate Matters.*

(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonab e compensation, to be determined by the court.
(2) The consul, when a salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:
For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ... 5.00
For passing on final reports of same ... 5.00
For a final order of discharge ... 5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ... 5.00
For making order of distribution ... 5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:
For a citation in administration ... 50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ... 1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ... 1.00
For docket fee ... 1.00
For filing papers ... 25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ... 1.00
For seal to letters of administration ... 1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.
The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—*Fees in Ministerial Court.*

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00
In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

Digitized by Google

XVIII.—Proviso.

106.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

The United States Court for the Consular District of .....China } ss.

A. B., Plaintiff, against C. D., Defendant } Statement and Confession of judgment without action.

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of.....

Digitized by Google

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of .....in said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A.D. .....

(Signed).....

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff, against C. D., Defendant } Entry of judgment on the foregoing Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of.....together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

Docketing case	$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal	2.00
Entering judgment	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

Digitized by Google

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Dated 19th January 1888.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Preamble.

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminister the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony:

Recites Charter of 5th April, 1843.

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony:

Recites Order in Council of 4th February, 1861.

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminister the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies:

Recites Letters Patent of 9th April, 1877.

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Revokes Charter and Letters Patent recited.

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet.

Office of Governor constituted.

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Governor's powers and authorities.

Instructions.

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled "An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;" and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Publication of Governor's Commission.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 72.

Digitized by Google

Public Seal.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Council.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of

And remission of fines.

such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence

Political offences

has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime,

Proviso Banishment prohibited.

make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

Suspension of officers.

XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Digitized by Google

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the officer of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Succession to Government.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter, or amend present Letters Patent.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

Publication of Letters Patent.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

Executive Council.

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1888, Art. VII.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

The Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. III.

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 21st August, 1891, appoints the Colonial Secretary to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony; and if the office of the Colonial Secretary is also vacant, or he is incapable or absent from the Colony, then the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of the regular forces.

Digitized by Google

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—
The Governor (*ex-officio*).
The Major General Commanding the Troops (*ex-officio*).
The Colonial Secretary (*ex-officio*).
The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).
The Registrar-General
The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).
The Captain Superintendent of Police, appointed by Queen's Warrant, dated 11th October, 1887.

Instructions, Art. VII. Three Members to form a quorum.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1888, Art. VII. The Legislative Council consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any Instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and such persons hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. XIII. According to Her Majesty's recent Instructions, the Legislative Council is to consist of—

Official Members.

The Governor.
The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).
The persons lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and such other persons holding office in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time as at the time of the receipt of these (6th March, 1888) Instructions in the Colony were official Members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet.

Unofficial Members.

Such persons, not exceeding five at any one time, as at the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony were unofficial members of the Council, or as the Governor in pursuance of instructions may from time to time appoint by any instrument under the public seal of the Colony.

Unofficial members are to vacate their seats at the end of six years from the date of their appointment.

Governor's Instructions, 16th January, 1888, Art. XV. Five members to form a quorum.

C. O. Despatch, 7th August, 1883. By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community).....	3
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.....	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace.....	1
Total.....	5

Digitized by Google

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS
OF
THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890.

MEETINGS.

Ordinary meetings.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour.

Special meetings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor

Notice of special meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Adjournments.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

Governor to preside at all meetings.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Suspension of adjournment of meeting.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation of Minutes.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of business.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

(a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
(b.) Reports from Committees;
(c.) Petitions and written observations;
(d.) Notices;
(e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

Digitized by Google

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Messages or Minutes.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward.

Motions without notice.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

Notice of Question.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit.

Rules of Debate.

Questions, &c., for debate.

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Members speaking to address President.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

Digitized by Google

Precedence when two Members rise together.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

Speech not to be read.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

President's authority.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

Speech on petition.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

No debate on question answered.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

How often Members may speak.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Clauses of Bills.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

Filling Blanks.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

Question to be decided by majority.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Governor to have original and casting vote.

Manner of voting.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

Dissent.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

No discussion after question put.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

Digitized by Google

Business not disposed of

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

Ordinances.

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Form of enacting Ordinances.

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Bills to be sent to Members.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Publication after first reading

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Council to go into Committee after second reading.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee.

Bill reported by Standing Committee.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee.

Third reading.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Recommittal on third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

Passing of Bills.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

Digitized by Google

COMMITTEES.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council. Nomination of Special Committees.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members. Number of Members.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members. Committees to be open.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. Report by whom to be signed.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel. Petition to be heard.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness. Examination of Witnesses.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions.) Notification of Private Bill in the *Gazette*.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting. Order Book.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. Minute of proceedings.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting. Order of the day.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so. Attendance on Committees.

Digitized by Google

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG.

ORDINANCE No. 13 of 1873.

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
Governor and Commander-in-chief.

Title. An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[20th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Preamble. Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title. I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure."

Interpretation of Terms. II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

"Court" shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

"Full Court" shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

"Registrar" shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

"Sheriff" shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

"Code" shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

"Cause of Action" in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

"Within the Jurisdiction" shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects in China and Japan.

Saving Clause. III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

(*a.*) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;

(*b.*) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(*c.*) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under "The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864," nor under "The Companies' Ordinance, 1865," nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(*d.*) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

Digitized by Google

(*e.*) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

Old Procedure and Practice how far suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

How far made auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice.

Fusion of Procedure at Law and in Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

Chapter I.—The Institution of Suits.

Register of Civil Suits.

Register of Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Attorneys and Agents.

By whom Proceedings may be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order Authority to sue, or Copy thereof to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Where the Original must be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

Digitized by Google

Terms of Authority.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Proceeding without Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court.

Service of Process.

Dies non.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday.

Personal Service.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business.

Service on Attorney.

Other Modes of Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either:

On Inmate of Abode, &c.

(*a.*) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or,

Substituted Service.

(*b.*) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or,

Advertisement.

(*c.*) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or,

Notice affixed.

(*d.*) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony.

Service on Government Servants.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served.

On British Corporations and Companies.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company.

On Foreign Corporations and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony.

On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is

Digitized by Google

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of the jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [See s.s. 11 & 19.]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Sheriff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents, and by whom prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered without Leave.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

On Summoning the Defendant.

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Appearance.

Time for Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

Digitized by Google

Further Service of Proceedings on absent Defendant.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Consequences of Non-Appearance.

Proceedings *ex parte* on Non-appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Subsequent appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Writ specially Indorsed.

In what cases.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and

Judgment in default of appearance.

in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let

Leave to defend notwithstanding.

in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

Proceedings in case of appearance.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Cases of ordinary account.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Summary Order for account, &c.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Digitized by Google

Proceedings by or against Partnership Firms.

How Firms to be sued.

XIV.—Proceedings by or on behalf of or against a partnership, solely or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise: Provided always that where some of the members of a partnership carrying on business within the Colony are unknown, or are absent from the Colony, every such partnership may be sued in the name of any one or more members thereof within the jurisdiction, and every judgment obtained or order made in any such suit shall have the same effect and operation upon the person and property, both moveable and immoveable, of such partnership and of the several members thereof, whether such property be joint or separate, as if every member of such co-partnership had been actually, and in fact, a defendant in the action, and had been duly served with process, and every such judgment or order may be enforced as in ordinary cases of the like nature.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

Powers of Court as to Infant Defendants and Persons of unsound mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons, it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and Mode of Service thereof

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

In suit for moveable Property [See s. 94].

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application for Security.

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Warrant to bring up Defendant.

Bail for appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Digitized by Google

Deposit in lieu of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation for needless arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury

Limit thereof.

or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest.

Interim Attachment of his Property.

In what cases.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court.

Application thereof.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid.

Form of Warrant.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application.

Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn.

Digitized by Google

How made.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money.

Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money.

Removal of attachment.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment.

Compensation for needless attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Limit thereof.

Injunctions.

To stay Waste, Damage, or Alienation.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

Appointment of Receiver or Manager.

To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Digitized by Google

Notice of Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation for needless Issue of Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Limit thereof.

Detention of Ship.

In what Cases.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the sheriff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

Application for Warrant.

Compensation for needless Issue thereof.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Limit thereof.

Release of Ship.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

Chapter III.—Relief from Adverse Claims—Death, Marriage, or Bankruptcy of Parties.

Relief from Adverse Claims.

Interpleader.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit;

Digitized by Google

or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The sheriff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties.

When Suit not abated.

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

When Cause of Action survives.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

When Cause of Action accrues to Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole or surviving Plaintiff.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Dispute as to legal Representative.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Death of one of several Defendants or of a sole or surviving Defendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to

Digitized by Google

defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties.

When not to abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

When not to abate the Suit.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

Chapter IV.—The Petition.

Form and Contents.

To correspond with Writ of Summons.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To be in narrative Form and divided into Paragraphs.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

Nature of Claim set up.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents how to be set out.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and Sums.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Not to contain Evidence or Argument.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Material Facts to be briefly and clearly set out.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Digitized by Google

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature. Counsel's Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit. Verification of Petition.

Particulars of Demand.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. Schedule of Particulars.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons. Application for further Particulars.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect thereof.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment thereof before Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires. Amendment thereof at Trial.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Limit of Time for amendment.

Papers Annexed.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what Cases. Copies. Offer to allow Inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such May be granted though not specifically asked.

Digitized by Google

equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Must state character in which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Point cause of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several Demand.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Persons not before the Court may be made Parties.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice, the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Notice to such Persons.

Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Misjoinder of Suits.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Where Defendant has appeared.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where Defendant has not appeared.

Where service made out of Jurisdiction.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

On application of Defendant.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

Where Defect is patent.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Digitized by Google

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law.

Demurrer. XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Amendment of Petition.

For insufficient Particulars. XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

Documents referred to. 2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs. 3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive Expressions. 4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment before Answer. 5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

Notice thereof. 6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Chapter V.—The Answer—Replication—Interrogatories—Settlement of Issues.

Form and Contents.

Time within which to be filed. XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

Application for further Time. 2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of Defendant not answering. 3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after Time allowed. 4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted *ex parte*. 5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When Summons required. 6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Digitized by Google

What the Answer should set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be precise and relevant.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Denial of Fact must answer point of Substance

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Admissions—Effects thereof as to Costs.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Proof of Facts not admitted.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Allegation of new Facts in Defence.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

Evidence in denial of Allegation, or in support of Defence not set up in Pleadings

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Signature of Counsel.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of Answer.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Tender.

Payment into Court

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court.

Answer must be filed with.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be), in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

How far Admission of Claim.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as

Digitized by Google

an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance thereof by Plaintiff.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be), that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off.

Particulars. [See post s. 67, par. 5.]

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set off pleaded.

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross action.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter Claim.

Leave to file Cross-petition in same Suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Security.

Specific Answer.

Summons to compel

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be), stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Digitized by Google

Further Defence.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication.

By leave of the Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of Petition after Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended or the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice thereof.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlement of Issues.

At or before Hearing.

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

How Application to be made.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of.

Amended or additional Issues.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness.

Power to deliver written Interrogatories to opposite Party.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly.

Affidavit by Party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery

Digitized by Google

which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit.

Oral Examination of parties, when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

Chapter VI.—Interlocutory Proceedings.

Motion and Summons.

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or

Digitized by Google

by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

Motion-paper

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

Amendment of by Court.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Affidavits.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Other Evidence.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court.

Case of Urgency.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter.

When to be *ex parte*.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Order thereon.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Argument in support.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard.

Argument and additional Evidence.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over.

Court may make Order other than asked for.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

May vary or discharge Order.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show Cause.

Return-day.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter Affidavits.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Digitized by Google

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Enlargement of Time and further Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter. Appearance or Proof of Service.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case. General Powers of Court.

Summons.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding. Application to Registrar.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application. Contents thereof.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons. Issue of Summons.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way Proceedings on Return-day.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *vivâ voce*. Note of Evidence.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary. Adjournment.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private. Private Hearing.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *vivâ voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. By Affidavit in general.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be. Notice to Parties interested.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit. Evidence, how taken.

Stay of Proceedings.

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party. In what Cases.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court. Effect and Enforcement of Order.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order must be obtained.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

When Plaintiff may apply.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

When Defendant may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.

Motion for Order.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

Power of Court thereon.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what Cases.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Absence of Witness

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Witness resident out of the Colony.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

Cause List.

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes, and a hearing paper.

Transfer to Hearing Paper.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

Order of Causes.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to Parties.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of Turn.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of

Digitized by Google

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment of Cause.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Sittings of Court.

On fixed days.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

On other days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Power to exclude the Public.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Order of Business.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Delivery of Judgments.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

Ex parte Motions, &c.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Opposed Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper.

Trial of Causes.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court see fit to vary the order.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

By Judge, or by Full Court, with or without Jury.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be determined on Summons.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

Order thereon.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court to order Jury at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by Jury, by Parties, or by Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immoveable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Rule or Order for summoning Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Sheriff or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

Digitized by Google

Existing Laws as to Juries.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code.

Chapter VIII.—Evidence at the Hearing.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

Rules of Evidence continue in Force.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code.

Power to admit Affidavits.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner.

Cross-examinations thereon.

Where Cross-examination not practicable.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit.

Order of Court to adjust.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just.

Any Person may be summoned by the Court as a Witness.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness.

Incompetency from immature Age.

Or Unsoundness of Mind.

6.—The following persons only shall be incompetent to testify:—

(a.) Children under seven years of age, unless they shall appear capable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined and of relating them truly:—

(b.) Persons of unsound mind, who, at the time of their examination, appear incapable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined or of relating them truly; and no person who is known to be of unsound mind shall be liable to be summoned as a witness, without the consent previously obtained of the Court or person before whom his attendance is required.

Court may relieve Witness from answering certain Questions.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it.

Reasonable Grounds for such Question.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded.

Questions indecent and scandalous.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed.

Needlessly offensive.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form.

Digitized by Google

Documentary Evidence.

LV.—Entries in book of account kept in the course of business with such a reasonable degree of regularity as shall be satisfactory to the Court, shall be admissible in evidence, whenever they refer to a matter into which the Court has to enquire, but shall not alone be sufficient evidence to charge any person with liability. Entries in Book of Account.

2.—The *Hongkong Gazette* and any *Government Gazette* of any country, colony, or dependency under the dominion of the British Crown, may be proved by the bare production thereof before the Court. Government Gazette.

3.—All proclamations, acts of state, whether legislative or executive, nominations, appointments, and other official communications of the Government, appearing in any such *Gazette*, may be proved by the production of such *Gazette*, and shall be *primâ facie* proof of any fact of a public nature which they were intended to notify. Proclamations, Acts of State, &c.

4.—The Court may, on matters of public history, literature, science, or art, refer, for the purposes of evidence, to such published books, maps, or charts as the Court shall consider to be of authority on the subject to which they relate. Books of Science, Maps, Charts.

5.—Books printed or published under the authority of the government of a foreign country, and purporting to contain the statutes, code, or other written law of such country, and also printed and published books of reports of decisions of the courts of such country, and books proved to be commonly admitted in such courts as evidence of the law of such country, shall be admissible as evidence of the law of such foreign country. Foreign Law.

6.—All maps made under the authority of any government, or of any public municipal body, and not made for the purpose of any litigated question, shall *primâ facie* be deemed to be correct, and shall be admitted in evidence without further proof. Public Maps

Affidavits.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language. In what Language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Facts known to Witnesses.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated. Information from others.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner. Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible. Before whom to be sworn.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible. In Foreign Parts.

Digitized by Google

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person in whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and re-swearing

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of original. Office Copy

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Evidence de Bene Esse.

Viva voce Evidence preparatory to Hearing. [Sec 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 20.—22 & 23 Vic. c. 63, & 24 Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before Suit instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application, impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Court may impose Terms.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

Evidence of Witness in former Proceedings.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Proviso as to Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

Notice to admit.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents, or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Digitized by Google

Consequence of Refusal—Costs.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Costs of Proof where no Notice given.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

Court may order.

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Notice to produce.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Order to produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Documents relating to Affairs of State, &c.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Persons present in Court compelled to give Evidence.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons may be summoned merely to produce Document.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Chapter IX.—The Hearing.

Non-attendance of Parties.

Non-attendance of both Parties.

LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

Digitized by Google

When Court may proceed *ex parte*.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing for absent Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of Cause to Hearing List for Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non attendance of Plaintiff a second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory Order.

Effect of Dismissal of Suit in such Cases.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of Pleadings.

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

Burden of Proof.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Party to begin.

Evidence.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

Summing up.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Case of other Party.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

General Reply.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from

Digitized by Google

summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

Case closed. 7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

Evidence in reply. 8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Addresses thereon. 9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross examination and Re-examination. 10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Judge's Notes. 11.—The Court shall take a note of the *vivâ voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Inspection or Copy thereof. 12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objections to Evidence. 13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of Objection. 14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Evidence by Affidavit or Commission. 15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *vivâ voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Documentary Evidence. 16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

To be marked. 17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Amendment of Pleadings. 18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what Terms. 19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings which embarass or delay. 20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement.

In Petition or Answer. LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting

Digitized by Google

the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account.

Appointment of Commissioner to investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers.

Nonsuit, Verdict for Plaintiff or Defendant—Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Special Case how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down for Argument.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c., where no Leave reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave was been reserved at the trial.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be

Digitized by Google

equired of him, within one week after the same shall have been made, and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Chapter X.—Judgment and Decree.

Delivery of Judgment.

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the case is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Where Judgment reserved.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice of Judgment.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Formal Decree.

Decree for money—Interest.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Payment by Instalments.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Where Set-off is allowed.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit against the plaintiff.

Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Written Judgment to be filed.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

General Powers of the Court.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Digitized by Google

Application after 14 Days.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order Jury.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

Discovery of new Evidence.

Improper Admission or Rejection of Evidence.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

Proceedings where Application is granted.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

Chapter XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

Examination of Judgment Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of Books and Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.

Examination of other Witnesses.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

Adjournment of hearing and Proceedings thereon.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

Interim Order for Protection of Property.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees.

Decree for Possession of immoveable Property.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the Sheriff or other officer executing the decree.

Digitized by Google

Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money.

Decree for Money.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

For Execution of Deeds, &c., or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute.

Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally.

Against Sureties.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into Court of Money under Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution.

By Order of Court before Taxation of Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Digitized by Google

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

Must be made to the Registrar —Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay Execution in certain Cases of previous Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit

Decree against legal Representative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execution.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of Application for Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may apply to Court for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to issue in order of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

Application for Execution after Interval of One Year, or against Representative of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause, within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Order thereon.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Digitized by Google

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree. Registrar to issue proper Writ of Execution.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same. Obstruction of Execution of Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case. By Defendant.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance. Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case. By any Person other than the Defendant asserting a Claim to possession.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder. Where Right of Decree-holder disputed.

Digitized by Google

Effect of Decision under two last Paragraphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

Chapter XII.—Execution of Decrees for Money by Attachment of Property.

Mode of Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Property in Possession of Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject to Lien or Rights of third Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Immoveable Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a writen order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the Custody of a Public Officer or *in custodia legis*.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property *in custodiâ legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be

Negotiable Instruments.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Service of prohibitory Orders.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Digitized by Google

Private Alienation after Attachment void.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Payment into Court by Debtor.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof, to be paid to the Decree-holder.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Appointment of Manager.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor.

In absence of Judgment Debtor, Court may order Mortgage in lieu of Sale.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall

Digitized by Google

be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

Investigation thereof by the Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decree.

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Setting aside Sale for Irregularity.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immoveable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

When Sale becomes absolute.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

Return of Deposit or Purchase Money.

4.—Whenever a sale of immoveable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such

Digitized by Google

parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Transfer to Purchaser by Certificate—Stamp Duty Registration.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Delivery of moveable Property in Possession of Defendant.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

To which Defendant entitled subject to Lien.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the Sheriff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

Of immoveable Property in the Occupancy of a Defendant.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

In lawful Occupancy of other Persons.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

Of Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser, or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of Securities and Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—

Digitized by Google

"A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B." Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing Purchaser in obtaining Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by Claimants other than Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

Subsistence Allowance to Prisoner for Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of Prisoner for Debt in Case of Illness.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

Release of Prisoner for Debt.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for

Term of Imprisonment for Debt.

a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Subsistence Money to be added to amount of Decree.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Digitized by Google

Application for Discharge. Procedure on such Application.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant, whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Unjustifiable Extravagance. Wilful Concealment of Property. Fraudulent Transfers. Act of bad Faith.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Continuance of Liability of Debtor's Property.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Decision of Questions as to Mesne Profits and other Matters.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Enforcement of Order.

By Leave of the Court.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

Application for Order against Person guilty of.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

Evidence in support.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

Copy to be served.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

Proceedings on Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending,

Digitized by Google

and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of Detention.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

In what cases.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

Affidavit to be filed.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

(a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;

(b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;

(c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

Issue of Writ.

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

Absence from the Colony.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not.

Bond to be entered into before Issue of Writ.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be

Digitized by Google

reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Force thereof.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied.

Writ how executed.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the Sheriff.

Priority of Writs.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the Sheriff for execution. The Sheriff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof.

Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or *in custodia legis*.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodiâ legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

How Lands attached.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book"; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Memorial to be registered.

Cancellation thereof.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Digitized by Google

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the Sheriff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the Sheriff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

Examination of Garnishee.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immoveable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Digitized by Google

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property. Power to summon any Person as a Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property. Proceedings on Judgment. Execution.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit. Dissolution of Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodiâ legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just. Attachment of Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property. Claims to Property attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit. Stay of Proceedings against Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ. Leave to defend before Judgment.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale. Release of Property attached on Security being given.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable. Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment.

Digitized by Google

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

Chapter XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

Chapter XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

Setting aside Judgment.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just.

Deposit of Bill in Court. Security for Costs.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Digitized by Google

Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One Writ against all Parties.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued.

Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Chapter XVI.

Mandamus.

Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested.

What the Petition should set forth.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected.

Proceedings thereon.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages.

Judgment and Execution.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Form of Writ.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Return of.

Court may order Act to be done at the Expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant; and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

Digitized by Google

Chapter XVII.

Suits in Formâ Pauperis.

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formâ pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES,—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Chapter XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

orm of, and Proceedings thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

Digitized by Google

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit. Judgment.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement. Form and Contents of Agreement.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein. Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit. Judgment.

Chapter XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit. Application for Order of Reference.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators. Appointment of Arbitrators.

Digitized by Google

Order of Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment of Umpire where necessary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators; provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing Attendance of Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of Time for making Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court in Case of Death, Incapacity, or Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Court may modify or correct Award.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or

Digitized by Google

where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them. Power as to Costs

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,— Power of Court to remit Award for Reconsideration.

(*a.*) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;

(*b.*) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;

(*c.*) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof. Setting aside Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment. Filing Award—Effect of

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award. Reference by private Agreement. Application to file. Proceedings thereon. Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment. Arbitration without the Intervention of the Court. Application to file Award. Proceedings thereon. Effect thereof.

Chapter XX.—Miscellaneous Provisions.

Adjournment.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires. General Powers of Court.

Digitized by Google

Amendment.

General Powers of Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time.

How to be made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

Period of Vacation not to count.

5.—The period of vacation of the Supreme Court shall not be included in the computation of time except by leave of the Court.

Power of Court as to Costs.

Discretion of Court.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby

Digitized by Google

empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

Cross Action against absent Plaintiffs.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bonâ fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Seal of Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Publication of Notice.

In *Government Gazette.*

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

Forms.

Application of present Forms.

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Amendment of Code.

By Resolution of Council.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

Commencement of Ordinance.

Proclamation.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

Digitized by Google

COURT FEES.

[SCALE PREPARED IN 1884, BUT NOT FINALLY APPROVED.]

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE I.

On Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ), and on Sealing a Writ of Injunction, *Certiorari*, *Mandamus*, *or Habeas Corpus*...	$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons	2.00
Service on each Defendant	1.00
On Sealing a concurrent, renewed. or amended Writ of Summons	1.00
" a Subpœna	1.00
" For each Witness in addition to the first	0.50
On Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1.00
Certificate of Non-appearance	1.00
On Sealing a Warrant to Bailiff to arrest either a Person or a Ship, or to hold to Bail...	10.00
Service of same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Execution (interim Attachment of Property), or Writ of Possession	10.00
" a Prohibitory Order	5.00
Each Copy	1.00
" under Seal...	2.00
Bailiff for each Service...	1.00
" Withdrawing Same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	10.00
Settling Bond...	2.00
Filing Same	1.00
Certificate of Cancellation of Memorial (Sec. XXXII., Sub-sec. 9)...	3 00
Registrar's Order for Custody of Property (Do. do. 14)	3.00
For Filing Petition and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Petition and Seal	2.00
" Answer and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Answer and Seal...	2.00
" Petition for leave to Appeal	10.00
" a Petition of Right or Special Case	5.00
" issues for Settlement	3.00
" issue under Sec. LXXXVII. of Code	10.00
" Agreement under LXXXVIII...	20. 00
" Counterclaim and Copy (Sec. XXXVII.)...	4.00
" Special Answer and Copy (Sec. XXXVIII.)	4.00
For Striking and reducing Special Jury	5 00
" " Common Jury	5.00
For Copy Panel and Sealing	3.00
Service $1 on each Juror)	
For Taking or Administering any Oath, Affidavit, or Declaration in the Supreme Court (Registry), including Filing	1.00
Outside of the Court House	5.00
And in addition for every Exhibit referred to whether annexed or not	0.50
For Settling every Bond as Security for Costs	5.00
For every Report of Registrar or Certificate	5.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXIV.	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXXXIX.	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
For every Witness Examined by Registrar or other Officer in the Supreme Court House	2.00
Taking Evidence outside the Registry, per day or part of a day	15.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal	5.00
For every attendance by the Registrar or other Officer outside of the Supreme Court House...	5.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in a Suit, or to produce any Record, file in Bankruptcy or Probate Matter	3.00
For every examination of the Judgment Debtor under Sec. LXIX...	5.00
Order quashing Conviction of Magistrate (Appellate Jurisdiction)	10.00
Filing Notice to Admit Documents or Facts (Sec. LIX.)	1.00
Notice of Withdrawal of a Suit (Sec LXVI.)	1.00
Filing Motion Paper	1.00
For every Search in the Registry, for each File or Document referred to or required	0.50
Filing every Bill of Sale Affidavit	1.50
Petition to enter Satisfaction	1.00
Copy of any Document made in the Registry, certified, per folio	0.25
If under Seal	1.00
On taking an account of a Receiver, Guardian, Consignee. Bailee, Manager, Provincial Official or Voluntary Liquidator; or of an Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Agent, Solicitor, Mortgagee, Execution Creditor, or other person liable to account. If the amount exceeds $4,000 for every hundred or fraction of $100 received	0.25
Where the amount received does not exceed $4,000...	10.00
Release of Ship under Sec. XIX. of Code	5.00
Release of Defendant or Property...	2.00
Application for review of Judgment or for a new Trial	2.00
Filing Consent	1.00
Issuing Judge's Summons, Interpleader Summons, Ex-parte Application, Notice to show cause against Execution, Notice of Motion	
Trial Fee or Drawing up and Filing a Judgment or a Decree or Decretal Order whether on the Original Hearing of a Suit or on further Consideration, including any Order of the Court and including in default of appearance, and entering for Hearing	10.00
Drawing up and entering any other Order whether made in Court or at Chambers...	2.00
For Filing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	0.50

Digitized by Google

For Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	$ 1.00
Signing Appointment to Tax Bill of Costs	1.00
On Taxing every Bill of Costs, for every $100 allowed	0.50
If Bill of Costs at $100 or under	3.00
POUNDAGE.—For every Arrest or Seizure in Execution, 2 per cent. on the first $500 and 1 per cent on every $100 or fractional part thereof above $500	—

SCHEDULE II.—*Fees in Bankruptcy.*

Filing Debtor's Petition and Sealing	10.00
„ Creditor's „ „	6.00
„ Schedule, Oath and Sealing	2.00
Examination of Petition or Schedule	2.00
Report of Registrar	2.00
Filing Twelve Months' Account, including Affidavit	2.00
Hearing (in Court) Petition or Debtor	2.00
Order of Adjudication, including Seal and Copy	10.00
Any other Order of Court under Seal	2.00
Order of Discharge (2 Sealed Copies)	10.00
Extra Sealed Copy	5.00
Order Annulling Bankruptcy	10.00
Appointment of Assignee (each)	3.00
Filing and Swearing Assignee's Account	3.00
„ Proof Debt and Exhibit	1.00
Possession, each man, per day	1.00
Service of Subpœna or Order	1.00
Subpœna and Copy	1.00
Search	0.50
Certified Copy of Documents per folio	0.25
Seal, if required to each Document	1.00
Registrar's Order to Messenger to take Possession	1.00
Advertisement, Preparing	1.00
Commission of Official Assignee	5 per cent.
„ „ Consignment (including remitting)	2½ „

SCHEDULE III.—*Fees in Probate.*

Filing every Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration, including Affidavit	2.00
For every Citation	1.00
„ Caveat	1.00
Commission of Appraisement	1.00
For every Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration	5.00
Judge's Order for same	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
For every Exemplification of Will, per folio	0.25
„ Translation „ „	0.25
Swearing Party to Account or Inventory	1.00
„ as Claim	0.50
Every Affidavit	0.50
„ Exhibit Annexed thereto	0.50
For every Search	0.50
Commission of Official Administrator	5 per cent.
„ of Appraiser on Money, Houses, Lands and Shares	1 „
On Goods, (Furniture, &c.)	2 „
If the Probate Matter is under $50	no Fees.
From $50 to $200	half the above Fees.
Probate Duty	2 per cent.
Do., under $500	exempt.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE IV.—*Fees in Cases at and under* $50.

Writ of Summons (Claim not exceeding $10)	0.80
Do., (Do. do. $20)	0.90
Do., (Do. do. $30	1.00
Do., (Do. do. $40)	1.10
Do., (Do. do. $50)	1.20
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.25
Writs of Execution, Interim Attachment, and Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Order of Release from Gaol	0.25
Order of Reference, Arbitration or *De bene esse* Examination	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavits	0.25
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Order thereon	0.50

Fees in Cases above $50 *and up to* $100.

Writ of Summons	1.50
Do., if more than one Defendant, each Additional Copy	0.25
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	0.75
Each Witness over one	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.50
Writ of Execution	3.50
Warrant of Arrest, Interim Attachment, Foreign Attachment	3.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Order of Release from Gaol	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	1.00
Judge's Order thereon	1.00

Digitized by Google

Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or *De bene esse* Examination	$ 0.50
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Judge's Summons	1.00
For the Possession of Tenements of whatever value and up to $1,000, the above Fees to be charged.	
Filing Bond	0.50

Fees in Cases over $100 and up to $500.

Writ of Summons and Copy	2.50
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Judge's Order thereon	2.00
Do. Summons	2.00
Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim not exceeding $200)	1.00
Do. do. (Do. do. $300)	2.00
Do. do. (Do. do. $400)	3.00
Do. do. (Do. do. $500)	4.00
Order for Costs, Decree, Dismissal, Reference or *De bene esse* Examination	1.00
Writ of Execution, at and under $250	4.00
Do., do. $500	5.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property or Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Filing Award	1.00
Judge's Summons	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00

Fees in cases over $500 and up to $1,000.

Writ of Summons and Copy	3.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Set Off or other Defence	1.00
Filing every Affidavit	0.50
Decree or Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or *De bene esse* Examination	2.00
Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim over $500 and up to $ 750)	5.00
Do, do. (do. $750 do. $1,000)	6.00
Ex-parte Application	2.00
Judge's Order thereon	2.00
Summons	2.00
Writ of Execution (Claim over $500 and up to $ 750)	6.00
Do. (Do. $750 do. $1,000)	7.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property, Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Filing Award	1.00
Filing Bond	1.00

When Pleadings Ordered, or any Document not provided in above Scale, half Fees of Original Jurisdiction to be charged.

Foreign Attachment.

Affidavit and Filing	0.50
Order thereon	1.00
Filing Bond	1.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy (one Garnishee)	3.00
Each Additional Garnishee	1.00

Stamp Duty on Foreign Attachment Bonds.

In every Case at $500 and up to $1,000	5.00
Do. at $250 do. $ 500	2.50
Do. under $250 —	1.00

Bailiff.

When in Possession, per diem. (To be paid in advance)	1.00

Scale of Maintenance for Debtor in Gaol.

Chinese Debtors, per diem ... ... 0.12 | Debtors other than Chinese ... ... 0.25.

Digitized by Google

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION.

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule *K*, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.

(3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following:—

(1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

Digitized by Google

(2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.

(3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

(1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—	
Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.

(2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.

(3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—

(1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.

(3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

Digitized by Google

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate	$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate	$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of	$ 1
Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of	$ 1

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with: and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in Her Majesty's

Digitized by Google

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

Digitized by Google

COLONY OF HONGKONG.

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

Abstract of Ordinance 8 of 1879*.

III.—No British owned vessel without an Imperial Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2 and 3. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 50 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

3. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

5. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being owner or master of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous

* A new Ordinance to replace 8 of 1879 is now before the Legislative Council. The Port Regulations remain substantially the same in the new Ordinance as at present.

Digitized by Google

nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(*a.*) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(*b.*) By the refusal of a certificate, or clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, or the Ordinance relating thereto"; or

(*c.*) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to the Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of ten dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

2. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

3. Every British steamship, or steamship registered under Section III. of Part I. of this Ordinance, of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship, or steamship registered as aforesaid, of less than one hundred nominal horse power, shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

4. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

5. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board any merchant ship whatever elsewhere than at the Office of the

Digitized by Google

Harbour Master, who shall charge for every seaman shipped a fee of one dollar, such fee to be paid, in the first instance, by the master of the ship shipping such seaman; and such master shall deduct the same from the wages of the seaman shipped; and the Harbour Master shall require such seaman to lodge with him his certificate of discharge from the last ship, and failing the production of such certificate, such seaman shall be bound to give satisfactory explanation to the Harbour Master of the cause of the non-production thereof. The above mentioned fee shall be accounted for by the Harbour Master to the Treasury.

6. Whenever any seaman shall be discharged from any ship within the Colony, the master of such ship shall give at the time of such discharge to such seaman a written certificate of discharge, specifying the time and nature of service, and the time of discharge of such seaman, signed by himself: and if such seaman require it, shall further give him, within twenty-four hours after demand, a true account in writing of the wages of such seaman, and of all deductions therefrom.

7. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Harbour Master's office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

8. No master of any ship shall discharge or force therefrom, or wilfully or negligently leave behind him in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Harbour Master or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ship: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience of lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

Digitized by Google

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance to the keeper of the gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other person, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, and other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Regulation and Control of the Waters of the Colony and of Vessels navigating the same.

Regulations.

Duties of Master.

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's office.

2. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

3. Every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

4. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour

Digitized by Google

Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine.

XXV.—Whenever the Governor in Council has reasonable cause for believing that any country or place is infected with any infectious or contagious disease, he may make such regulations concerning vessels arriving from such country or place as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

2. Every commanding officer of any ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship of whatsoever nation, who may arrive in the waters of the Colony having small-pox or any other disease of a contagious or infectious nature on board, shall hoist the proper quarantine flag, and shall hold no communication with any other vessel or boat, or with the shore, until permission be given by the Harbour Master; and the boarding officer on nearing such ship shall be informed of the nature of such disease. Any person offending against any of the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

3. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship having any such disease on board shall forthwith remove his ship to any berth which shall be pointed out by the Harbour Master, and there remain and keep the quarantine flag flying until a clean bill of health shall be granted by the Colonial Surgeon; and shall afford free access and render every assistance to the Colonial Surgeon or other officer of health who may be directed by the Governor to visit such ship. Any person offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

4. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, in all cases where such ship has last touched or stayed at any port or place, immediately preceding such ship's arrival in the waters of the Colony, and any contagious or infectious disease has, to such commanding officer's or master's knowledge, been prevalent at such port or place at the time of his so touching or staying there, shall report the prevalence of such disease to any health officer of the port upon being boarded by such officer, and in default of so reporting the same shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make such regulations concerning vessels arriving in the waters of the Colony with any infectious or contagious disease on board as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

6. All regulations made under this section shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and when so published shall have the force of law, and any person offending against any such regulation shall, on conviction by two Stipendiary Magistrates sitting together, incur a penalty not exceeding two thousand dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding twelve months, or, at the direction of the Court, both penalty and imprisonment as aforesaid.

Steamers' Fairway.

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof, imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Regulations concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents.

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best

Digitized by Google

seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

2. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at *the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; *if during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

3. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony.

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance,* 1873," *and Regulations.*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Every person who shall cast or throw any dead body, ballast, rubbish, or other substance either from shore or from any vessel, into the waters of the Colony, or shall neglect within a reasonable time to remove any sunken vessel or other obstruction in the said harbour belonging to him or in his charge or in his keeping.

Every person who, not being in Her Majesty's service and not being duly authorised by law for the purpose, goes on board any ship within the waters of the Colony, without the permission of the master or officer in charge; the master or person in charge of such ship may take any such person so going on board as aforesaid into custody and deliver him up forthwith to any constable to be dealt with according to law.

Every person not being in Her Majesty's service who shall make fast to or cause to be made fast to a ship under way within the waters of the Colony, any boat, junk, or other vessel, without the sanction of the master or officer in charge of such ship.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-section 2 and 3 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions.

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Mooring.

XXX.—No person shall place moorings in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master, and such moorings shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve, and the Harbour Master may, upon giving such sanction, attach such conditions to the use and employment of such moorings as he shall think fit.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS.

Light Dues.

XXXIV.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, or beacons as

Digitized by Google

may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

Importation and Storage of Gunpowder.

[*See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations*].

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder, and no gunpowder arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such a manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of such gunpowder, the marks of all the packages wherein such gunpowder shall be contained, and the names of the consignees of such gunpowder, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessels shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of gunpowder, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to

Digitized by Google

suspect and believe, that gunpowder is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

LICENSING, &c., OF BOATS, CARGO BOATMEN, &c.

Grain Cargoes.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

The penalty provided by section 22 of the "Merchant Shipping Act, 1876," for knowingly allowing any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped on any British ship contrary to the provisions of the said section may likewise be recovered upon summary conviction before any Stipendiary Magistrate.

General.

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall forfeit and pay to Her Majesty a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, and not less than three years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental

Digitized by Google

death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular

Digitized by Google

passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other Her Majesty's Minister in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 per cent.
Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton if as returns for Goods sold	2½ „
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 „
Purchasing Bullion	1 „
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 „
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 „
Inspecting Silk or Tea	1 „
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½ „
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½ „
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½ „
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1 „
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 „
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 „
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1 „
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting Freight	2½ „
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5 „
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6 „
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½ „
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount	0½ „
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5 „
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½ „
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 „
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ „
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1 „
Transhipping and Forwarding Opium	$3 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting letters of credit	1 per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½ per cent. from seller.
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	½ „ „
Ship Brokerage	1 per cent. from consignees.

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of $1 *per mil, and Brokerage when paid.*

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.

		Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces	Cands.	30	20	10
Drills, „ „ 30 „	Cands.	30	20	10
Spanish Stripes and Camlets, per piece	„	3	2	1
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings „	„	2	1½	1
Velvets and Velveteens, per case	„	40	20	10
Wines and Stores „	„	25	10	5
Lead, Iron, and other Metals, per picul	„	4	2	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed „	„	4	2	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood „	„	4	2	2
Oil, per tub	„	4	2	2
Rattans, per picul	„	10	5	3
Window Glass, per box	„	6	4	3
Raw Cotton, per bale	„	20	15	10
Coals and Flints — Landing Charges and storing	3 mace.			
Coals and Flints — not exceeding 1 month, per ton	3 mace.			
Exceeding 1 month, per ton	1 „	per month.		

Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. for first month.
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.

Digitized by Google

REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

At the Annual General Meeting held 28th March, 1888

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ per cent
Do. do. do. if as returns for goo's sold	2 ,,
Do. all other Goods and Produce	3 ,,
Do. Ships, and Real Estate	5 ,,
Do. Bullion	1 ,,
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 ,,
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	2½ ,,
Do. all other Goods and Produce	3 ,,
Do. Ships, and Real Estate	5 ,,
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 ,,
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce	1 ,,
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	3 ,,
Do. do. alone	2 ,,
Do. Remittance alone	1 ,,
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods	1 ,,
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1 ,,
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 ,,
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 ,,
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1 ,,
Do. Ships' Disbursements	2½ ,,
Collecting inward Freight	2½ ,,
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage	5 ,,
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6 ,,
Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)	
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims	
On the Amount paid for Average Claims	2½ per cent.
On the Amount paid for total losses	1 ,,
Taking up Bottomry Bonds	5 ,,
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	5 ,,
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½ ,,
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved	2½ ,,
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 ,,
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ ,,
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1 ,,
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	5 ,,
Transhipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances	8 ,,

The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.

BROKERAGES.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	0½ per cent.	from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*	1 ,,	,,
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1 ,,	from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo	1 ,,	,,
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½ ,,	from seller.

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

INVOICE CHARGES.

		Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—Black.—Rattans, Mending and Marking	Cands.	8	5	3
Do. do. and Matting	,,	80	20	12
Boat and Coolie Hire	,,	8	5	3
Godown Rent	,,	4	3	2
Green—				
Boat and Coolie Hire	,,	—	6	4
Godown Rent	,,	—	5	3
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning	,,	—	20	12

SILK.—Packing and Marking, per bale ..... 75c.
Boat and Coolie Hire ,, ... 25c.
Godown Rent ,, ... 25c.
} or for all Tls. 1.0.0

Fire Insurance ..... ½ per cent.
Postages and Petties ..... 1 ,, mille
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for	5 per cent.
On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns	2½ ,,
On sale or purchase of Opium	2 ,,
On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands	5 ,,
On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion	1 ,,
On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c.	2 ,,
On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills	1 ,,
On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission.	
On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce	1 ,,
On all Goods sold by auction	2½ ,,
For *del credere*, or guaranteeing sales	2½ ,,
For *del credere*, or guaranteeing cash sales	½ ,,
Shroffage	1 per mille.
On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged	2½ per cent.
For ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived	2½ ,,
For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c.	1 ,,
For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators	5 ,,
For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received	5 ,,
For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received	5 ,,
For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not	5 ,,
For chartering ships for other parties	2½ ,,
For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured	½ ,,
For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium	1 ,,
On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means	5 ,,
On Bills of Exchange noted or protested	½ ,,
For collecting house-rent	5 ,,
On ship's disbursements	5 ,,
Do. do. when in funds	2½ ,,
For negotiating Loans on Respondentia	2 ,,
On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes	1 ,,
For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	½ ,,
For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	1 ,,
For transhipping all Goods or Produce	1 ,,
For transhipping Treasure	½ ,,
For collecting Freight	2½ ,,
On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore *inwards* (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded *outwards* by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement	2½ ,,
For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,—	
On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed	½ ,,
On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed	1½ ,,
For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to $50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of	$50
On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged	
In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges	
For delivery of goods held to order	1

Digitized by Google

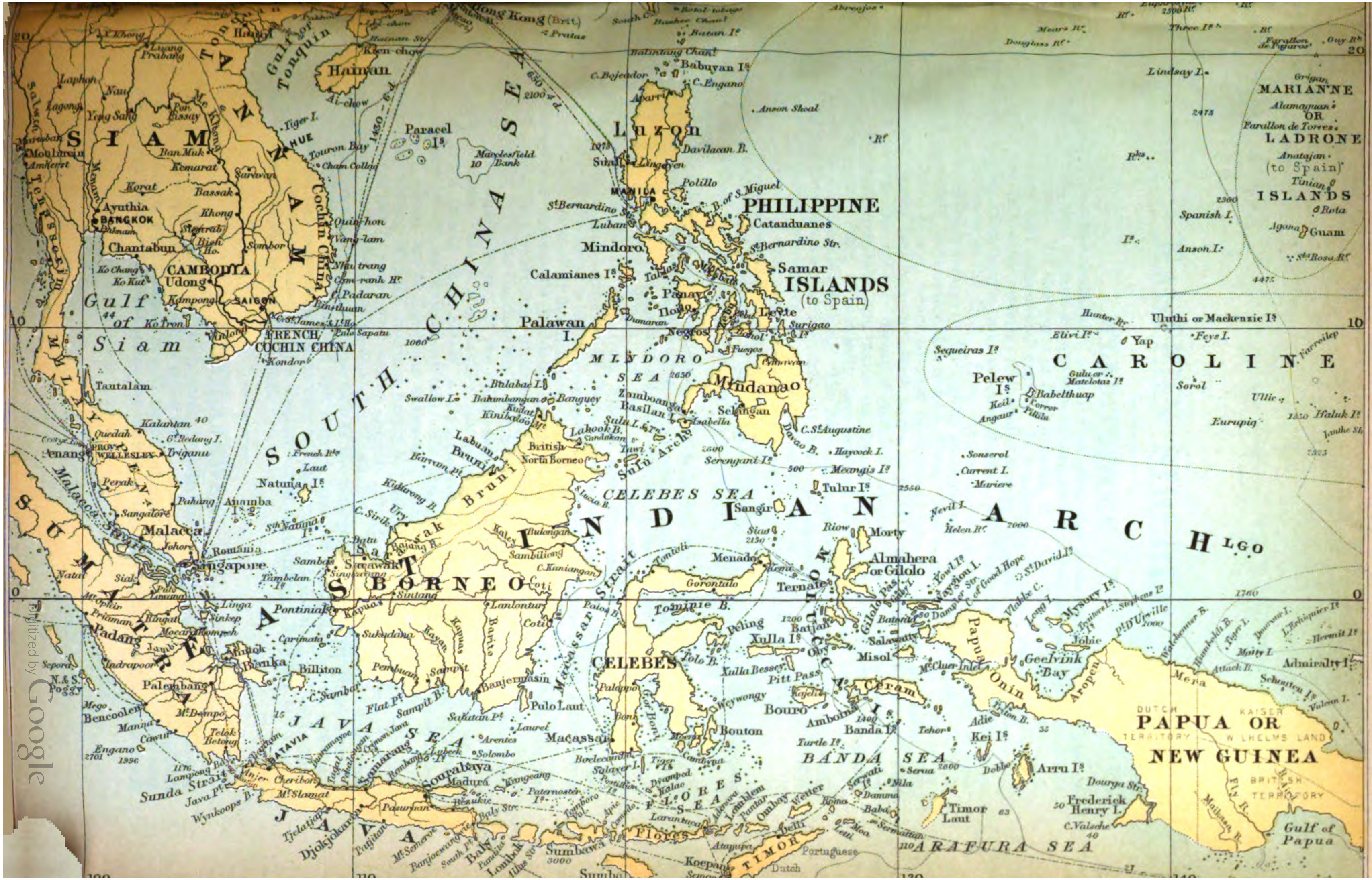
DIRECTORY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google


THE FAR EAST
MANCHURIA
COREA
CHINA
JAPAN
SEA OF JAPAN
YELLOW SEA
EASTERN SEA
Khalkha Mongols
GOBI OR SHAMO
Izetzen Khan
Urot i
Alashan
Ordos
Kirin
Shing-king
Shan-si
Shan-Tung
Ho-nan
Hu-pe
Szechuan
Hu-nan
Kiang-si
Kwei-chow
Fo-Kien
Yun-nan
Kiushiu
Shikoku
HONDO (Main Island)
YEZO
Formosa
Liu Kiu Islands
PEKING
Tientsin
Mukden
Vladivostok
HAN-YANG (SEOUL)
Nagasaki
TOKIO (YEDO)
Yokohama & Kanagawa
Kioto (Miako)
Osaka
Hakodadi
Shanghai
Ning-po
Fu-chow
Amoy
Hankow
Nanking
Si-ngan
Tai-yuen
Quelpart
Corea Strait
Okinawa
Bonin Is
Volcano Is
H.M.S. Challenger
40
30
120
130
140



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EASTERN SIBERIA

WLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, sweatmeats, and canned fruits. Wladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Diomed Bay or some of the numerous sheltered anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladivostock over the ice. There is a floating dock capable of taking on vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a graving dock is in course of construction.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Wladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russsian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of many unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the Government Offices, the Barracks, the Russian Church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the town band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members; two or three hotels; a Gymnasium, or School for boys; an Institute for girls; and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of upwards of 12,000, most of whom are of European extraction. The Garrison numbers in all about 8,000 men, consisting of 2,000 marines and 6,000 infantry of the line, artillery, and engineers, and is partly accommodated on Dundas Island. There are also about 16,000 troops in other parts of the province and in Saghalien. In June, 1891, the Czarewitch cut the first sod of the Wladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which section will shortly be completed. The value of the import trade of Wladivostock in 1888 was 5,978,587 roubles; the exports have been very trifling hitherto, but will doubtless increase so soon as railway communication with the interior is established. In 1890, 115 vessels with a tonnage of 98,528 entered the port.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000

Digitized by Google

miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and there is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. In 1882 the population was 3,500, but since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Wladiwostock the place has declined in importance. Nicolajewsk is fortified and a considerable garrison is maintained there.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—Major General Paul von Unterberger
Vice-Governor—State Councillor Omelianovitsh Pawlenko

Askolt Gold Mine
J. Kuster, proprietor
K. A. Plotnickoff
N. P. Karakosoff
A. F. Kusnezoff

Birck, L., m.d., Medical Practitioner

Bryner, J., Merchant, Landing and Shipping Agent, and Timber Depôt
J. Bryner
E. Kazloff
J. J. Blomster
Hartshenko
Bostholm

Choorin & Co., J. J,. Merchants, and at Nicolaefsk, Habarovka and Blagowechensk; Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow
T. T. Choorin, Irkoutsk
N. P. Babintsoff, Blagowechensk
W. V. P. Babintsoff
A. W. Kasianoff, Moskwa
J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechensk
W. A. Levaschoff, do.
J. A. Feklin, signs per pro.
V. N. Gavriloff
A. P. Posdieff
K. A. Levascheff
F. E. Shoolgin
N. L. Beloff
S. M. Kasakoff
M. W. Borisoff
W. A. Maloff
S. P. Kochgerin
A. J. Veshnefsky
J. T. Touroonoff
D. F. Cherepanoff
N. Mibon
J. Waipon

Circuit Court of Justice
Chief Judge—N. P. Cherepanoff
Assessor—J. N. Galitshanin
Do. —S. E. Pantschenko
Do. —Baron R. von Mirbach
Attorney General—J. A. Buschuyeff
Assistant do. —T. A. Traubenberg
Examining Magistrate—A. D. Beliaeff
Do. —F. F. Bunge
Secretary—E. E. Lubsky
Clerks of Court—Saikin Saluzky, Markelaff, Ratschkoff

Civil Administration
Mayor—J. Makoffsky
Councillor—A. Efseyeff
Secretary—Jermakoff
Superintendent of Revenues—W. J. Schukewitsch

Custom House (Excise Office)
Commissioner—M. P. Smirnoff
W. J. Lomakofsky
Persianjeff
P. Gertner
Mutovin
Shitkervitch
Brovarski
Gornostajeff
Ponomareff

Dieckmann & Co., Merchants and Steamship Owners, Amur
H. Wilh. Dieckmann, Jr. (Hamburg)
Albert Cordes, do.
Blagowestschensk
Herm. Poppe, signs per pro.
Wilk. Bauart
Carl Wilm
Jwan Guitow
Ilia Tolmatschew

Digitized by Google

Wladimir Krukow
Sergey Krukow
Alex. Krukow
Alex. Slinkow
Afanasij Asanow

Nicolajewsk
A. Langschwadt, signs per pro.
A. Will
Rud. Schulz
Paul Heinemeyer
Louis Cohen
Peter Gretschuskin
W. Schäfer, inspecting engineer
J. P. Aulin, captain
Kursein „ s.s. "Molly"
Uspensky „ s.s. "Nicolai"
Juschkewitsch „ s.s. "Shilka"
Ed. Voigt, mining department
Katkoff „
Belajeff, supercargo
Egoroff, „

FEDOROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun River Boat "Pioneer"
M. Federoff
Chs. Lovelius

GALETZKI, T. T., Café Restaurant

GERMAN IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL AGENT
Ad. Dattan

GOLDENSTADT, C., Horticulturist

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL
Kulakoff, proprietor

GYMNASIUM (GOVERNMENT SCHOOL)
A. Dattan, hon. guardian
N. G. Wosnesensky, director

Teachers
Rev. M. Smirnoff, Orthodox religion
Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant religion and German
William P. Margaritoff, mathematics
W. Wlassoff, Greek and Latin
Woldemar Ruberg, English
F. Kedrolivansky, Russian
F. Saretski
Theodor Degtereff, preparatory class
N. Vasilieff, drawing and caligraphy
Ludwig Birk, M.D., physician

Preparatory School for Merchant Marine
M. C. Fedoroff, hon. president
Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N., director
Lieut. A. de Chey, I.N., W. Ruberg, L. M. Podgurski, engineer I.N., W. M. Daniloff, teachers

Elementary School for Boys
W. M. Daniloff, inspector
V. V. Gorochoff, E. N. Rulakovitch, teachers

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
C. Rasmussen, acting superintendent
V. Reitzel Nielsen
C. P. E. Schouw
V. Nielsen
O. P. Krogh

HAGEMANN, W., Merchant
A. Hagemann
Inagaki Yutaro
Kim Sashimi
G. Rozen

HAGEMEYER, C. H., Merchant

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL AGENT
Ken Ftatsubashi

KOUSNETZOFF & Co., A. N., Shipping and Commission Agents
A. N. Kousnetzoff
R. A. Ford
C. Mietke
P. Jourawsky
G. Bollmann
F. Jaroff
K. Markintowitch

KUNHARDT, ERWIN, Merchant
Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Geffcken do.
J. Kuster, signs per pro.

Agency
German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Co.

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants
G. Kunst (Hamburg)
G. Albers, do.
A. Dattan
P. Behn, signs per pro.
E. Cornehls, do.
E. Kappenberg, do. (Odessa)
A. Closs, do. (Nikolajefsk)
R. Wohlfarth
A. Nielsen
P. Meyer
G. Suhr
J. Riber
O. Schmidt
I. Lazareff
W. Röthan
C. Nothmann
W. Ofsiankin
D. Netshaefski
N. Somoff
Chr. Nielsen
Aug. Stockmann
Jul. Nissen
L. Kruse
A. Neumann
C. H. Malcomess
A. W. Ofsiankin

Digitized by Google

S. P. Tuesoff
J. M. Mordofskoi
A. F. Kostromitinoff
W. Powers
A. Aurnhammer
M. Tiefenbach
A. Krahn
K. Prelle
A. Späth
W. Zamoshnikoff
M. Holmgreen
S. I. Manakoff
G. Johansen
L. Wunnecke
A. A. Kowaloff
A. M. Smirnoff
A. M. Bersenjeff
S. W. Borodin
N. D. Shitikoff
I. N. Bitjukoff
I. A. Zamoshnikoff
Kubo Takasaboro

Agencies
Lloyd's
Norddeutscher Loyd
Russian S. N. and Trading Co., Odessa
Japan Mail Steamship Company
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
China Navigation Company, Ld.
North-China Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
Insurance Co. "Jakor," Moscow
Mannheim Insurance Company
Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
New York Life Insurance Company
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London

KUSTER'S BRICK-KILN
J. Kuster, proprietor
J. P. Nielsen

Agencies
Russian Fire Insurance 1867
Russian Life and Accident Insce. Co.

LANGELUTJE, JOH. H., Merchant
Joh. H. Langelütje
Ad. Andreae, signs per pro.
C. Albertz
G. Tolle (Nicolsk), signs per pro.
H. Mattly
C. Jollasse
C. Lühdorff
Otto Keferstein
Arthur Weber
A. F. Belajeff
N. J. Samiatin
P. Sprennit
J. Hagelberg
A. Sakatow
K. Nakamura
A. Manakow
S. Permin
Solowjew
E. Korobeinckow, Nicolsk

Agency
Transatlantic Fire Insurance

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants; Proprietors of Steam Flour Mill
O. W. Lindholm
A. Walden
E. Kelgren, bookkeeper
V. Krivoshapkin
E. Lan
C. Sapenko
N. Maximoff, master steam brig "Siberia"
D. Kustakin, chief officer, do.
J. Fritz, master steamtug "Tschaika"
A. Pedersen, manager brick factory

Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
First Assistant—P. Sasonoff
Second do. —J. Alexsieff
Special Comnr.—L. Natkovski
Do. —P. Lakshevitsh
Do. —Lieut.-Col. A. Ressin
Architect—A. Gvozdziovsky
Medical Inspector—Blonsky
Land Surveyor—Popoff
Colonial Department—von Busse
Assistant do. —Krapotkin
Govt. Treasurer—N. N. Kobeleff
Chief of Police—F. Petroff
Flag Officer—Lieut. Ladoga
Naval Department—Capt. Vishniakoff
Hydrographic Dept.—F. A. Sokoloff
Building Department—Col. Iwanoff
Chief Medical Adviser—Dr. Siebert
Floating Dock—Engr. E. B. Abramson

Comdr. of Garrison.—Mjr.-Gl. Strishoff
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. Flug, Lieut. Dostavaloff, Lieut. Harf
Staff Commander—Colonel Pestitsh
Comdr. in Chief of Naval Force in the Pacific—Rear Admiral Tirtoff
Flag Officer—Lieut. Eberhard
Commander of Wladivostock Port—Rear Admiral P. J. Yermolayeff
First Assistant—Capt. Boyle
Second do. —Lieut. Lohmann

LUTHERAN CHURCH
Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

MÉNARD, A., Baker and Biscuit Manufacturer; Contractor to Government and British Navy

---

MILITARY COURT
President—Colonel Grebenshikoff
Attorney—Colonel-Lieut. Gursky

Digitized by Google

Assistant—Colonel-Lieut. Luzky
Do. —Lieut. Haskin
Secretary—Bohrovsky

MILITARY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
Chief—Engineer Colonel C. Tchernoknijnikoff
Assistant—Lieut-Colonel E. Goppen
Constructors—Engineer Captains N. Knovaloff, J. Doobitzky, C. Dootkin, W. Jigalkovsky, J. Joochtchenko, V. Kooriloff, M. Sadovsky, W. Lomikovsky, M. Kouch
Clerks—Lapiroff, Michailovsky, Prijevsky

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET
Capt. V. A. Terentieff, I.R.N., agent
N. P. Baranoff, chief clerk
Str. "Vladivostock"
Comdr.—Lieut. B. Vevel von Krüger
Lieutenant—P. Morosoff
Second Officer—Novokowsky
Engineer—M. E. Akimoff
Second do.—Pereborshenko

NAVAL COURT
President—N. A. Gladky
Attorney—I. M. Saharevitch

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH
Rt. Rev. Michael Smirnoff
Rev. F. Gomsiakoff
Rev. M. Pokroksy

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PIANKOFF, M., Merchant
W. P. Piankoff, manager
S. Sheremetjeff

SAGHALIEN COAL COMPANY
T. Makoffsky, agent
Petrovski

SCHULTZ, CARL, Photographer
F. Lindholm

SEMIONOFF, J. L., Merchant
C. H. Denbigh
V. Sharikoff, storekeeper
A. Sharikoff

SENSINOFF & Co., S. A. Bookseller

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants
M. G. Sheveleff
C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro. (abt.)
W. G. Ruberg, do.
A. J. Soovoroff, do.
A. N. Pozdeyeff
G. J. Yartseff
A. Lukianoff
D. N. Paolvffsky
A. Vachsvich
Str. "Baikal"
P. G. Lemasheffsky, captain
J. Ericson, chief officer
P. M. Jookoffsky, second officer
W. B. Bredichin, third officer
N. Kalikanoff, chief engineer
Str. "Novik"
A. Bollmann, captain
N. Maximoff, chief officer
Agencies
China Traders' Insurance Company
Russia Fire and Life Insurance Co.

SHOLNICOFF, K. A., Storekeeper
J. Belokopitoff
F. Granberg

SHOOLINGIN, C. N., Merchant
S. A. Sensinoff

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant

SONNENBLICK, T., Ship Supplier

SPENGLER, O., Merchant and Commission Agent
Romanoff

TEILSIFR, T., Café Restaurant
Eugène Kah

TELEGRAPH AND POST OFFICE (GOVMT.)
Prince S. Kutyeff, chief
Th. Heydemann, W. Wittenburg, S. Shito, A. Petersen, N. Lode, K. Lindquist, P. Pokrowsky, A. Naumoff, L. Stefanowitz, N. Kosnyreff, K. Tchishoff, Th. Schischoff, P. Petroff, F. Koch, P. Karauloff, N. Petroff, N. Tedoroff, K. Wolfsugoff, J. Zwetkoff, B. Perlin

USSURI RAILWAY
Engineering Department
Eng.-in-chief & Supdt.—A. J. Oursati
Assistant Engineer—F. F. Doks
Do. —N. F. Seletzky
Do. —P. N. Skrilnikoff
Do. —D. Birjukow
Constructor of I Dist.—L. J. Prohask
Do. II „ —A. J. Iwanoff
Do. III „ —N. F. Dormidantoff
Do. IV „ —N. S. Swiagen
Do. V „ —D. W. Kurdjumow
Assistant—A. F. Kiparissoff, I District
Do. —W. A. Knorring, II „
Do. —A. A. Alimoff, III „
Do. —N. N. Bottsharoff, IV „
Do. —F. N. Drosdow, V „
Do. —W. J. Petropawlowsky „

Digitized by Google

Assistant—E. W. Horomansky
Do. —A. W. Kassimowsky
Department of Accounts
Accountant—N. K. Popoff
Assistant—W. W. Jevnevich
Do. —O. D. Jensen
Do. —G. J. Tomasson
Do. —A. J. Ismailow
Do. —P. J. Karpenko
Do. —J. J. Dravdsik
Cashier—A. M. Netchajeff
Do. —W. G. Tormovkin

Bureau of Superintendence
Chief—S. N. Jushakoff
Assistant—N. W. Remesoff
Do. —W. W. Remesoff

Medical Department
Medical Officer—N. J. Rudinsky
Do. —W. M. Tjutjrjumoff
Surgeon—J. M. Kolisnichenko
Do. —S. M. Burjanoff
Do. —J. Dobrovolsky
Do. —P. Ivanoff

Telegraphic Department
Chief—F. J. Thalberg
Electrician—W. W. Dunajew
Do. —S. P. Lomann
Do. —S. F. Grelner

Drawing Office
Chief—G. A. Nekrassoff
Draughtman—E. Tichomiroff
Do. —B. Shestopaloff
Do. —P. Tjurin
Do. —Mrs. E. Gljebo-Koshanskaja
Lithographer—W. Janson

Expropriation Office
Chief—N. E. Orloff
Geometer—M. G. Perich
District Accountants
J. M. Vinokouroff, I District
G. Shpakoffsky, II „
J. Mashkoffzeff, III „
W. Chirkin, IV „
T. Soubkoff, V „
Department of Supplies
Chief—W. Svadkoffsky
Accountant—M. J. Maniloff
Do. —W. E. Koutepoff
Do. —N. W. Jakubenko
Do. —T. Tainoff
Do. —N. Sorokin
Overseers—F. A. Krasskoff, F. Chou, A. Verichinsky, P. Lagutenko, G, Chafkounoff, W. Rjabichew, A. Grakoff, F. Nefedoff, N. Iljinsky, J. Kostenko, W. Chadrin, A. Loupanoff, F. Offircir, T. Minzeff, M. Klementjeff, W. Bogomoloff, S. Siloff, J. Kourdjumoff, F. Gorboff

---

WITTENBURG, W., Merchant
Agencies
Russian Fire Insurance Company 1827
Russian Life Insurance Company

WLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY
Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
G. Lipman & Geffeken, do.
P. L. Semenoff, manager
J. Kuster, signs per pro.
A. Rieck

Digitized by Google

JAPAN

Constitution and Government.

The government of the Japanese Empire was until lately that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868, the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Supreme Lord, or Emperor, but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 666 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the present sovereign is favourable to the Shinto faith, he does not actively interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho. These fu and ken are governed by prefects. The prefect of *Tokyo Fu* is of higher rank, but as regards his executive power it varies little from those of the other fu and ken. The latter are all on an equal footing, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *régime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun two hundred and fifty Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial

Digitized by Google

Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

Revenue and Expenditure.

The estimated revenue of Japan for the year 1891-92 is valued at $81,980,081, and the total expenditure at $81,978,578.

The domestic debt of Japan in 1890 was $295,000,000. The Foreign debt amounted to $5,830,000. Against this debt, however, has to be set a reserve fund amounting in 1889 to $29,706,405.

Army and Navy.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. When on a peace footing the Army numbers 56,640 men, and on a war footing 245,310 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having headquarters at Tokyo, Nagoya, Sendai, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Each of these military districts contains in time of peace 4 battalions of Infantry, 1 regiment of Cavalry, 2 batteries Artillery, 1 regiment of Engineers, and 1 regiment of Transport Corps. Camps are established in 56 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard composed of 5,336 picked troops, which bring up the strength of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 61,976. The army has been organised on the French system by officers specially selected by the French Government.

The navy of Japan consists of one ironclad frigate, three steel coastguard ships, six composite corvettes, six steel cruisers, five wooden corvettes, six sloops (four steel, one composite), and five wooden gunboats, besides one torpedo catcher, one seagoing torpedo boat, and twenty-nine torpedo boats. The largest of these ships, the steel coastguard ship *Itsukushima*, just completed in France, has a displacement of 4,278 tons with engines of 5,400 horse-power; her armament consists of one powerful gun (65 tons), and twelve smaller ones. The *Matsushima* and *Hashidate*, sister ships to the *Itsukushima*, are now approaching completion, the former in France and the latter in Japan. The next largest vessel, the ironclad frigate *Fuso*, has a displacement of 3,779 tons with engines of 3,932 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four 15½-ton and two 5½-ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon. The ironclad corvette called the *Kongo*, which has a displacement of 2,800 tons, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and a belt of armour 4½ inches thick, comes next. The armament consists of 12 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 124 pounds. The *Hiyei* is a sister ship to the *Kongo*. The steel cruiser *Tsukushi* steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25-ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. Two more fast and powerfully armed cruisers, the *Naniwa* and *Takachiho*, having each a displacement of 3,709 tons, built by Messrs. Armstrong & Co. in England, arrived in Japan in 1886. They steam 18 knots an hour and carry two 25-ton breechloading guns besides machine guns. Another steel cruiser, the *Chiyoda*, built on the Clyde, arrived in Japan in 1890. She is a vessel of 2,450 tons, and carries 25 guns and three torpedo tubes. Two others of larger tonnage and heavier armament are in course of construction in England, and smaller vessels are being built in Japan.

Population, Trade, and Industry.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1890, was 40,453,614, namely, 20,431,097 males and 20,022,364 females. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four states," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several High Female Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the Romaji Kwai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1885, but is not making much progress.

Digitized by Google

The trade of 1890 was divided between the Treaty ports in the following proportions:—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Osaka	Nagasaki	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Imports, Yen	40,645,761	32,041,004	3,350,519	3,410,952	676,534	1,603,810	81,728,580
Exports, „	32,331,990	16,955,413	451,180	4,314,391	823,034	1,727,497	56,603,506
Total, „	72,977,751	48,996,417	3,801,699	7,725,343	1,499,568	3,331,307	138,332,086

The following was the total value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1890 :—

	Exports	Imports	Total
Great Britain.....Yen	5,638,980	26,619,102	32,258,082
United States of America ..... „	19,821,438	6,874,532	26,695,970
Continent of Europe ..... „	10,074,466	13,666,708	23,741,194
Hongkong ..... „	9,366,406	5,495,912	14,862,318
China ..... „	5,227,495	8,849,685	14,077,180
India and British Colonies ..... „	2,408,645	9,270,790	11,679,435
Other Countries and Ship's use ..... „	4,066,056	10,951,852	15,017,908
Yen	56,603,506	81,728,581	138,332,087

The import from "Other Countries" consisted chiefly of rice from Cochin-China and Corea owing to the failure of the crop in some parts of the country.

The following table shows the total values of the principal classes of Goods exported in 1890 :—

Books and Paper .....Yen	276,124	Silk, Floss Silk and Cocoons.Yen	16,737,422
Coal ..... „	4,796,089	Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, etc. „	227,003
Drugs Medicines, Dyes, &c... „	2,832,378	Tea ..... „	6,326,681
Grain, Beverages and Provns. „	5,983,798	Textile, Fabrics, Clothing, etc. „	4,272,123
Matches ..... „	1,489,030	Sundries & Duty Free Goods. „	5,267,346
Metals ..... „	5,979,619	Foreign Produce and Manf. „	811,659
Oil and Wax ..... „	358,277		
Porcelain and Earthenware.. „	1,245,957	Yen	56,603,506

The Imports from various Foreign Countries in 1890 are classified by the Imperial Customs as

Arms, Clocks, Machinery, &c.Yen	7,375,534	Linen Manufactures..... „	394,465
Beverages and Provisions ... „	828,267	Metals and Manufactures of...Yen	6,729,558
Books and Stationery ..... „	967,274	Oil and Wax ..... „	5,247,757
Clothing and Apparel ..... „	826,036	Silk Manufactures ..... „	617,626
Cotton, Raw ..... „	5,365,153	Sugar ..... „	8,489,008
Cotton Yarn ..... „	9,928,062	Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous „	530,597
Cotton Piece Goods ..... „	4,188,703	Tobacco ..... „	214,754
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals „	2,038,204	Wines and Liquor..... „	480,644
Dyes and Paints ..... „	1,178,128	Woollen Manufactures..... „	8,237,145
Glass and Glass Ware ..... „	394,378	Sundries ..... „	2,231,232
Grain and Seeds ..... „	14,312,956		
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skin, &c. „	1,153,099	Yen	81,728,580

The total Shipping, from and to Foreign countries for the year 1890 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Steamers	1,180	1,509,498	1,093	1,381,581	2,273	2,891,079
Sailing Vessels...	997	145,397	1,060	159,705	2,057	305,102
	2,177	1,654,895	2,153	1,541,286	4,330	3,196,181

Of which 410 steamers and 138 sailing vessels entered, and 52 steamers and 72 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1890 were divided among the different nationalities as under :—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British 492	819,439	50	52,412	542	871,851
Japanese 365	329,196	898	37,539	1,263	366,735
German 225	194,740	11	10,165	236	204,905
American..... 20	54,020	33	44,923	53	98,943
French 26	62,946	—	—	26	62,946
Other Countries 52	49,157	5	358	57	49,515

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisting of—Export Duties, yen 1,433,672; Import Duties, yen 2,932,637; Miscellaneous, yen 122,075; total, yen 4,488,384.

Digitized by Google

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. The treaties with some of the Powers were revised in 1889, and it was intended that the new treaties should come into operation in February, 1890, when the whole country was to be opened to subjects and citizens of such Powers, and extraterritoriality abolished. An agitation arose, however, in Japan, the Foreign Minister was, on the 19th October, 1889, severely wounded in an attempt made on his life in Tokyo, and the work of treaty revision had to be suspended. The German, American, and Russian Treaties were signed in 1889, but have not yet been ratified. Negotiations have since been resumed, and the British Treaty is now in course of revision.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo; it is 18 miles long and was opened for traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. There are now over 1,500 miles of railway open in Japan. The principal line in point of importance is what is known as the Tokaido Railway, which now unites Tokyo with Kobe, *vid* Yokohama, Shizuoka, Nagoya, Kyoto, and Osaka. The North-Eastern Railway runs from Tokyo to Aomori, a port on the northern coast, and is 454 miles in length. The last section, from Morioka to Aomori, was opened to traffic on the 3rd September, 1891. Other lines are in course of construction, some of which will ultimately complete the chain of communication from the extreme north of Hondo to Nagasaki in the south.

The ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system, extending over 6,500 miles, connects all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past ten years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Great River, runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was until recently occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Guinza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with

Digitized by Google

trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Uyeno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple, about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, Ohashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The surface covered by paddy fields and pleasure gardens may be estimated at 4¾ square miles. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last decade or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyeno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fusi-yama, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo and its suburbs was, according to the official census of 1890, 1,146,636; that of the city proper is about 900,000. The foreign residents in June, 1891 numbered 807, of whom 214 were

Digitized by Google

British, 204 American, and 133 German. Many of these residents are in Government or Japanese employ.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. Among them the *Nichi Nichi Shimbun*, the *Hochi Shimbun*, the *Choya Shimbun*, the *Jiji Shimpo*, the *Mainichi Shimbun*, and the *Tokyo Shimpo* take the lead. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome new hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. It contains 65 rooms and is luxuriously fitted up. It is within five minutes' drive of the Shimbashi railway station.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Count Matsukato Masayoshi, Prime Minister and Minister of Finance
Viscount Shinagawa Yajiro, Minister for Home Affairs
Vice-Admiral Viscount Enomoto Takeaki, Minister for Foreign Affairs
Vice-Admiral Viscount Kabayama Sukenori, Minister of the Navy
Mutsu Munemitsu, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
Viscount Tanaka Fujimaro, Minister of Justice
Lieutenant-General Takashima Tomonosuke, Minister of War
Count Oki Takato, Minister of Education
Count Goto Shojiro, Minister of Communications

KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hirayama Narinobu, chief secretary
Tani Kinichiro, confidential secretary to Prime Minister

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)

Marquis Saiongi Kintomo, president
Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, vice-president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)

Osaki Samuro, presdt. and dirtr. first section
Hirata Tosuke, director second section
Imamura Waro, director third section

KIROKU KYOKU (RECORD BUREAU)

Hirohashi Kenko, director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)

Inouye Kiyoshi, director

KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)

Takahashi Kenzo, director

TOKEI KYOKU (STATISTIC BUREAU)

Ishibashi Shigetomo, director

KWAIKEI KENSA IN (BOARD OF AUDITORS)

Dosambashi-dori
Viscount Watanabe Nobori, president
H. Roesler, legal adviser
A. Mosse, legal adviser
F. T. Piggott, do.
A. Jaudon, translator

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)

Count Ito Hirobumi, president
Count Soyeshima Taneomi, vice-president
Ito Miyoji, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo
Viscount Hijikata Hisamoto, minister
Hanabusa Yoshitada, vice-minister

Secretariat

Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
Saito Totaro, do.

Section for Interior Affairs

Matano Migaku, chief

Section for Exterior Affairs

Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief

Section for Inspection, etc.

Yamasaki Naotane, chief

Board of Chamberlains

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand chamberlain

Board of Ceremonies

Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, vice grand master
Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist
Iwakura Tomotsuna, chief musician

Digitized by Google

Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager
Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master
Hayashi Naomochi, master

Services to H. I. M. the Empress
Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master
Sannomiya Yoshitane, master

Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince
Baron Soga Sukenori, grand master
Takatsuji Moronaga, master

Imperial Treasury
Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Estates
Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent

Bureau of Peerages
Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent

Services of the Imperial Cookery
Visct. Itsutsuji Yasunaka, grand master

Bureau of Palace Superintendence
Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintdt.

Imperial Police Station
Kawabata Kiyosada, chief

Imperial Library
Kodama Aijiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Works
Tsutsumi Masayoshi, director

Bureau of Imperial Mews
Viscount Fujinami Genshi, director

Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres
Kawada Ko, director

Bureau of Imperial Physicians
Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president

Bureau of Imperial Venery
Captain Yamaguchi Masatada, director

Bureau of Purchase
Yamazaki Naotane, director

Bureau of Court Auditors
Hanabusa Yoshitada, director

Privy Court Councillors
Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, lord keeper of the seals (Naidaijin)
Viscount Yamao Yozo
Viscount Miura Goro
Yoshikawa Akimasa
Viscount Kiyooka Kocho
Kuki Ryuichi
Baron Maki Nagayoshi
Nishimura Shigeki
Baron Saisho Atsushi
Baron Takasaki Masakaze
Viscount Soga Sukenori

Secretariat of the Naidaijin
Ishibashi Masakata
Sakurai Yasusada,

Bureau of Imperial Private Record
Inoue Takeshi, president
Saito Totaro, confidential secretary

Imperial Museum
Kuki Ryuichi, director general

Boys' Nobles' School
Viscount Miura Goro, director

Girls' Nobles' School
Nishimura Shigeki, director
Mrs. Shimoda Utako, inspectress

Services to the Imperial Princes and Princesses
Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa
Baron Takasaki, do. Prince of Komatsu
Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi
Baron Takasaki, do. Prince Kitashirakawa
Yamasaki Naotane, do. Prince of Yamashina
Matano Migaku, do. Prince of Kuni

GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS)

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo
Vice-Admiral Viscount Enomoto Takeaki, minister
Hayashi Tadasu, vice minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER)
Nakada Takanori, private secy. to minister
Kato Tsunetada, do.

Imin Kwa (Section of Emigration)
Ando Taro, chief

Jinji Kwa (Section of the Personnel)
Shimamura Hisashi, chief

Kwaikei Kwa (Section of Accounts)
Murota Yoshibumi, chief

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)
Sekiguchi Takeshi, chief

SEIMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS)
Kurino Shinichiro, director

TSUSHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS)
Ando Taro, director

TORISHIRABE KYOKU (LAW BUREAU)
Kurino Shinichiro, director

HONYAKU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF TRANSLATIONS)
Komura Jutaro, director

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)

2, Ote-machi Itchome
Viscount Shinagawa Yajiro, minister
Shirane Senichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
M. Egi, confidential secretary
Sato Hayakichi, do.

Ofuku Kwa (Correspondence Section)
Yamagata Isaburo, chief

Digitized by Google

Hokoku Kwa (Section of Reports)
Yamagata Isaburo, chief

Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)
Kuroda Tsunahiko
Yamagata Isaburo

Kiroku Kwa (Section of Archives)
Otsuka Kenzaburo, chief

KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATION)
Omori Shoichi, director

KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS)
Komatsubara Eitaro, director
Oura Kanetake, assistant director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)
Furuichi Koi, director
Mjr. Gl. H. S. Palmer, consulting engineer
J. de Ryke, civil engineer

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
Arakawa Kunizo, director

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES)
Kunishige Masabumi, director

SHOMU KYOKU (LAND, POPULATION, LIBRARY, AND ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Oya Yasushi, director

SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Tokyo prison
————, governor, Miyagi prison
Watanabe Isei, governor, Miike prison
Nagaya Matasuke, governor, Hyogo prison

TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)
Viscount Inoue Masaru, chief commissioner
Noda Masaharu, commissioner
Iida Toshinori, chief engineer
Matsumoto Soichiro, chief engineer
A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., secretary, Yokohama
R. W. Thorp, clerk, do.

Head Office, Tokyo Station
F. H. Trevithick, A.M.I.C.E., loco. superdt.
John McDonald, foreman fitting shop
R. Hosking, do.
R. Ward, locomotive inspector

General Offices, Yokohama Station
W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager
Engineers' and Locomotive Establishments
C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., res. engr., Tokyo
R. H. Trevithick, Kobe
G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smith and boiler shops
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive and carriage shops
J. Hall, running shed foreman
M. Smith, inspector of locomotives, Osaka

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)
2, Ote-machi, Itchome
Count Matsukato Masayoshi, minister
Watanabe Kunitake, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Tani Kinichiro, confidential secretary
Soyeda Juichi, do.
Hyodo Masanori, counsellor, 2nd office
Komai Chokaku, do., do.
Hayakawa Senkichiro, do., do.
Yoshida Ichijuro, secretary, chief 3rd office
Yamamoto Toyomi, secy., chief 4th office

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)
Tajiri Inajiro, director

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Matsuo Omiyoshi, director

KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU)
Arishima Takeshi, director

KANSA KYOKU (INSPECTOR'S BUREAU)
Kato Takaaki, director

YOKIN KYOKU (DEPOSIT BUREAU)
Suzuki Riko, director

ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)
Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
Endo Kinsuke, director
Hasegawa Tameharu, commissioner

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)
Megata Tanetaro, superintdt., Yokohama
Watanabe Itaru, assistant do. do.
Tomita Junkyu, chief appraiser, do.
H. Z. Wheeler, appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Kobe
Watanabe Makita, appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Osaka
Hirakawa Buhei, superdt., Nagasaki
Noda Takao, superintendent, Hakodate
Watanabe Yoshiro, superintdt., Niigata

INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)
Ote-machi, Nichome
Tokuno Michiharu, director
Shichijo Heiroku, commissioner

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)
1, Nagata-cho, Itchome
Lieutenant-General Viscount Takashima Tomonosuke, minister
Major-General S.Okasawa, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT
Colonel K. Tamura, director of personal affairs office

Digitized by Google

Colonel Kojima Masukane, chief adjutant

GUMMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)
Lieut.-General S. Okasawa, director
Lt.-Col. Osaka Chihiro, director first office
Lt.-Col. Baba Motohiko, do. second office
Colonel Tsutsumi Kanetake, director of mounted arms office
Lieut.-Col. Nakamura Yujiro, director of artillery office
Lieut.-Col. Furukawa Nobuyoshi, director of engineering office
Veterinary Inspector Fukaya Shiuzo, director of veterinary office

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE)
Intendant Paymaster General Noda Hiromichi, director

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)
Surgeon-General Ishiguro, director

HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S BUREAU)
Judge Advocate Genl. Watanabe, director

KEMPEI HOMBU (GENDARMERIE OFFICE)
Colonel Mitsuma Masahiro, director

TONDENHEI HOMBU (COLONIAL TROOPS)
Major-Gen. Nagayama Takeshiro, comdr.

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL)
Colonel Inoue Norimichi, director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL)
Lieut.-Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

SAMBO HOMBU (GENERAL STAFF)
General Prince Taruhito, director
Lieut.-Genl. Kawakami Soroku, v.-director
Lieut.-Colonel Kamiryo Yorikata, adjutant
Col. Osaka, director first bureau
Col. Takahashi Korenori, do. second bureau
Col. Ohara Satokata, do. compilation bur.
Colonel Oshima, director, staff college
Col. Fujii Kanefusa, do. surveying bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Tasaka Toranosuke, director of trigonometric bureau
Lieut.-Colonel Seki Sadateru, director of topographic bureau
Major Hayakawa Satoyoshi, director cartography

KANGUN BU (ARMY INSPECTION OFFICE)
Lieut.-General Miyoshi Shigeomi, inspector
Major-General Shigeno Kiyohiko, inspector of military colleges and schools
Colonel Sano Nobukatsu, inspr. of cavalry
Major-General Makino Ki, inspector of fortification artillery
Major-General Kuroda Hisataka, inspector of field artillery
Colonel Yabuki Hideichi, inspector of engineers
Lieut.-Colonel Tokuda Masatoshi, inspector of commissariat
Colonel Yamanouchi Michiyoshi, director of examination committee
Colonel Takebashi, director of artillery committee
Colonel Horiba Seiichiro, director of engineering committee
Colonel Yamanouchi Michiyoshi, director of artillery and engineering college
Colonel Okubo Haruno, director of military college
Lieut.-Colonel Yamanouchi Nagato, director of preparatory school
Colonel Okubo Haruno, director of tactics and fencing school
Colonel Hirasa Korezumi, director of riding school
Colonel Kurose Yoshikado, director of gunnery school
Lieut.-Colonel Hatano Ki, director of non-commissioned officers school

KONOE KYOKU (IMPERIAL GUARD)
General Prince Akihito, commander
Major General Oku Yasukata, commander of first brigade
Major General Kuroki, commander of second brigade

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)
2, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

Vice-Admiral Kabayama Suketomo, minister
Vice-Admiral Ito Shunkichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Captain Yamamoto Gombei, director
Chief Acct.-Inspr. Toki Yutaka, sub-dirtr.
Chief Account-Inspector Murakami Keijiro, private secretary to the minister
Lieut. Hirose Katsuhiko, aide-de-camp

KAIGUN SAMBO BU (GENERAL STAFF OFFICE)
Rear-Admiral Baron Inoue Yoshika, chief
Lieut. Nawa Matahachiro, aide-de-camp
Captain Kodama Toshikuni
Captain Omoto Chido
Captain Arima Shinichi

DAIICHI KYOKU (FIRST BUREAU)
Rear-Admiral Ito Yuko, director
Captain Sugi Morimichi
Commander Dewa

DAINI KYOKU (SECOND BUREAU)
Rear-Admiral Ainoura Norimichi, director
Captain Nakamizo
Chief Constructors Shiji, Mayeda

Digitized by Google

DAISAN KYOKU (THIRD BUREAU)
Paymaster-Gl. Honjuku Takumei, director
Chief Account-Inspector Honda

ONOHAMA DOCK YARD
Constructor Engineering Inspector Yamaguchi Tatsuya, superintendent
(For Foreigners see Kobe Directory)

DAI GAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)
Vice-Admiral Visct. Nire Tagenori, presdt.
Captain Yamamoto Yoshinori, vice-presdt.
Captain John Ingles, adviser

HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)
Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)
Rear-Admiral Motoyama Susumu, presdt.
Captain K. Ogata, vice-president

EISEI BU (BOARD OF HEALTH)
Medical Dir.-Gl. Takaki Kanehiro, presdt.

GUNI GAKKO (MEDICAL COLLEGE)
Public Garden, Shiba
Dy. Inspr.-Gl. Saneyoshi Yasuzumi, presdt.

SHUKEI GAKKO (PAYMASTERS' SCHOOL)
Chief Accnt.-Inspr. Hida Aritoshi, director

KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL) (Yokusuka)
Chief Inspector of Machinery Yagi Yoshitame, director

ZOHEISHO (ARSENAL)
Captain S. Matsumura, superintendent

NAVY

YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS)
Vice-Admiral Baron Akamatsu Noriyoshi, commander-in-chief
Capt. Shibayama Yahachi, chief of the staff
Commander Mukai Yoshikatsu, staff officer
Lieutenant H. Jokuhisa, do.
Lieutenant Y. Fukushima, secretary
Paymaster M. Suyekawa, do.
Lieutenant S. Miyaji, aide-de-camp

RURE CHINJU-FU
Vice-Admiral Viscount Nakamuta, commander-in-chief
Captain H. Togo, chief of the staff
Commander K. Miyoshi, staff officer
Paymaster K. Yamasaki, secretary
Lieut. T. Nakagawa, aide-de-camp

SASEBO CHINJU-FU
Vice-Admiral K. Hayashi, comdr.-in-chief
Captain T. Nomura, chief of the staff
Commander S. Nagata, staff officer
Lieutenant J. Kawanami, do.
Paymaster T. Mimura, secretary
Lieut. K. Arakawa, aide-de-camp

YOKOSUKA GUNKO SHIREI BU (YOKOSUKA PORT ADMIRAL'S OFFICE)
Rear Admiral K. Fukushima, commanding
Commander S. Sasao, adjutant
Lieutenant J. Inoue, do.
Lieutenant S. Nakagawa, aide-de-camp
Captain S. Kito, commdt. naval barracks
Captain K. Miura, captain of the port
Captain K. Miura, captain steam reserve
Commander J. Soyeshima, commandant of torpedo flotilla
Lieutenant J. Nakamiya, commandant of sub-marine torpedo defence
(For Fleet see end of Directory)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)
1, Takehiracho
Count Oki Takato, minister
Tsuji Shinji, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER)

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Hamao Arata, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Kubota Yuzuro, director

TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)
1, Motofujicho, Hongo

In this list the University degrees are represented by the following contractions:—H. Hogakuhakushi, K. Kogakuhakushi, R. Rigakuhakushi, I. Igakuhakushi, B. Bungakuhakushi, Ho. Hogakushi, Hor. Horitsugakushi, Ko. Kogakushi, Ri. Rigakushi, Ig. Igakushi, Bu. Bungakushi, Ju. Juigakushi, No. Nogakushi, S. Seigakushi, N Nogeikagakushi.

Kato Hiroyuki, *B.*, president

Professors Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., Ozawa Kenji, *I.*, M.D., Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Miyake Hiidzu, *I.*, Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, licencié en droit, Tomii Masaaki, *H.*, docteur en droit, Tatsuno Kingo, *K.*, Iwaya Tatsutaro, *K.*, councillors
Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, secretary
Professor Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.* librarian
Professor Terao Hisashi, *R.*, licencié es sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo Observatory

College of Law
Kato Hiroyuki, *B.*, president of the University, director
Professor Tomii Masaaki, *H.*, docteur en droit, chief professor

Professors
Hozumi Nobushige, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Jurisprudence, and Principles of Civil Law

Digitized by Google

Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, licencié en droit, Civil Law
Tomii Masaakira, docteur en droit, Criminal Law and Civil Law
Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, Political Economy, and History of Political Economy
Sueoka Seiichi, Administrative Science and Politics
Uda Eggert, PH.D., Finance and National Economy, Statistics
Auguste Revilliod, docteur en droit, French Law
Alexr. Tison, M.A., LL.B., English Law
Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, Roman Law, History of Institution
Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, Constitutional and Public Law
Ume Kenjiro, *Hor.*, docteur en droit, Commercial and Civil Law
L. S. Löuholm, German Law
Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho.*, English Law
Terao Toōru, *Hor.*, Civil and Criminal Pleadings

Lecturers

Okamura Teruhiko, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Civil Law and Commercial Law
Tajiri Inejiro, *H.*, B.A., Finance
Tabe Ho, *Hor.*, Judicial Organization and Civil Procedure

College of Medicine

Professor Osawa Kenji, *I.*, M.D., director

Professors

Miyake Hiidzu, *I.*, Medical History
Erwin Baelz, M.D., Clinical Medicine
Taguchi Kazuyoshi, *I.*, Anatomy
Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Dermatology, &c.
Osawa Kenji, *I.*, M.D., Physiology
Uno Hogara, *I.*, Clinical Surgery, &c.
Sasaki Masakichi, *I.*, Medicine
Ogata Masanori, *I.*, Hygiene
Koganei Ryosei, *I.*, Anatomy, Histology
Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, Pharmacology
Sakaki Hazime, *Ig.*, Psychiatry
Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, M.D., Pathology, Pathological Anatomy, and Histology
Shimoyama Junichiro, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacology
Tanba Keizo, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacology
Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, Medicine
Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, Surgery
Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, Gynecology and Obstetrics
Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, Medical Jurisprudence
Kawamoto Jujiro, *Ig.*, Ophthalmics
Hiroda Tsukasa *Ig.*, Paediatrics
Murata Kentaro

Assistant Professors

Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy
Ise Jogoro, *Ig.*, Medicine
Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmics
Tsuboi Jiro, *Ig.*, Hygiene
Inoko Kichindo, *Ig.*, Pharmacology
Osawa Jakutaro, *Ig.*, Anatomy
Okamoto Yanamatsu

Lecturers

Murata Kentaro, *Ig.*, Dermatology and Syphilis
Kumakawa Soyu, *Ig.*, Pathological Chemistry

College of Engineering

Prof. Furuichi Koi, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié es sciences, director

Professors

John Milne, F.G.S., Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and Royal School of Mines, London, Mining and Metallurgy
Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E., Mechanical Engineering
Shida Rinzaburo, F.M.S.T.E & E., Electrical Engineering
Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri.*, F.C.S., Applied Chemistry
Iwaya Ryutaro, *K.*, Hütten-Ingenieur, Mining and Metallurgy
Watanabe Wataru, *Ri.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
Tatsuno Kingo, *K.*, Architecture
Furuichi Koi, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et manufactures, licencié es sciences, Civil Engineering
Shiraishi Naoji, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
Nakazawa Iwata, *Ri.*, Applied Chemistry
W. K. Burton, C.E., M.S.I., Sanitary Engineering
Miyabara Jiro, marine engineer, Naval Architecture
Kojima Noriyuki, B. ARCH., Architecture
Noro Kageyoshi, *Ri.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Nakano Hatsune, *Ri.*,

Assistant Professors

Kawakita Michitada, *Ko.*, F.C.S. London, Applied Chemistry
Inokuchi Ariya, *Ko.*, M.E., Mechanical Engineering
Shidzuki Iwaichiro, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Yamakawa Gitaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering
Nakamura Tatsutaro, Architecture
Ogawa Umesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
Soyama Sachihiko, Architecture
Onda Miyagoro, Mining and Metallurgy

Lecturers

Josiah Conder, F.R.I.B.A., Architecture
Kurata Yoshitsugu, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
Sagane Fujiro, *Ho.*, Industrial Economy
Kiko Kiyoyoshi, Architecture

College of Literature

Prof. Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., director

Digitized by Google

Professors
Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., Sociology and Psychology
James Main Dixon, *B.*, M.A., F.R.S.E., English Literature
Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese History, Literature, and Philosophy, and Ancient Chinese Law
Konakamura Kiyonori, *B.*, Japanese History and Literature, and Ancient Japanese Law
Naito Chiso, Chinese Classics, Japanese and Chinese History, Ancient Japanese and Chinese Laws, etc.
Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
Kanda Naibu, M.A., Latin
Ludwig Busse, M.A.L., PH.D., Logic, Ethics, Æsthetics, Philosophy and Psychology
Ludwig Riess, M.A., PH.D., History
Shigeno Yasutsugu, *B.*, Japanese History
Kume Kunitake, Chinese History
Hoshino Hisashi, Japanese History
Inoue Tetsujiro, *B.*
Kimura Seiji
Tsuboi Kamazo, *R.*

Lecturers
Motora Yujiro, PH.D., Psychophysics
Karl Adolf Florenz, German
Nojiri Seiichi, Pedagogics
Nakajima Rikizo, Ethics
Murakami Sensei, Oriental Philosophy

College of Science
Prof. Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., director

Professors
Edward Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemistry
Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, M.A., Mathematics
Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Physics
Sakurai Joji, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
Cargill G. Knott, D.SC., F.R.S.E., Physics
Terao Hisashi, *R.*, licencié es sciences mathématiques, Astronomy
Koto Bunjiro, *R.*, PH.D., Geology
Wada Tsunashiro, Mineralogy
Harada Toyokichi, PH.D., Paleontology
Iijima Isao, *Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology
Kitao Jiro, PH.D., Dynamics
Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri.*, PH.D., Mathematics
Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri.*, Paleontology
Matsumura Jinzo, Botany
Tanakadate Aikitsu

Assistant Professors
Miwa Kanichiro, *Ri.*, Mathematics
Yoshida Hikorokuro, *Ri.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I. Chemistry
Kikuchi Yasushi, *Ri.*, Geology
Okubo Saburo, Botany
Haga Tamemasa, *Ko.*, M.S.C.I., Chemistry
Nagaoka Hantaro, *Ri.*, Physics

College of Agriculture
Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., director

Professors
J. Ludwig Janson, Veterinary Medicine
Oscar Kellner, PH.D., Agricultural C'mistry
Max Fesca, PH.D., Agriculture
Eustach Grasmann, PH.D., Forestry
Henrich Mayer, PH.D., Forest Botany
Albert Müller, Horse-shoeing
Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
Matsuno Hazama, Forestry
Kitao Jiro, PH.D., M.A.L., Physics and Meteorology
Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology
Shiga Taizan, Forestry

Assistant Professors
Yokura Harutaka, *Jū.*, D.V.SC., Pathological Anatomy
Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, Entomology
Tamari Kizo, *No.*, M.SC., Agriculture and Horticulture
Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry
Nishi Matsujiro, *Ri.*, Geology
Sako Tsuneaki, *N.*, *No.*, Agriculture
Katsushima Sennosuke, *Jū.*, Pathology
Shirai Mitsutaro, *Ri.*, Botany
Tanaka Ko, *Jū.*, Anatomy and Histology
Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Jū.*, Physiology
Kozai Yoshinao, *No.*, Agricl. Chemistry
Okada Shinichiro, *No.*, Agriculture
Tsuno Keitaro, *Jū.*, Pharmacology
Tadara Johei, Mathematics
Mori Yotaro, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
Tamachi Yosaburo, *Ri.*, Forestry
Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, Agricultural Chemistry
Matsuzaki Kuranosuke, *Ho.*, Agricultural Administration
Ikeno Seiichiro
Isoyama Hiroi, Forestry
Shibata Eikichi, Forestry
Imai Kippei

Lecturers
William Douglas Cox, English
Johannes Bolljahn, German
Kobayashi Hakujiro, *Kō.*, Surveying
Fukuba Hayato, Horticulture

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
23, Miyamatocho, Kanda, Tokyo
Yamakawa Hiroshi, director
Sasanuma Kyujiro, chief manager
John Nicholson Seymour, M.B., B.A., instr.
E. D. Straight, M.B., instructor
Sembon Yoshitaka, dirtr. Tokyo museum

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL
Kanda, Tokyo
Nakagawa Kenjuro, acting director
Miss Mary G. Prince, foreign instructor
Miss Isabella G. Prince, do.

FIRST HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Hongo, Tokyo
Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, licencié en droit, director

Digitized by Google

Matsuda Tametsune, chief manager
William D. Cox, instructor
Fritz Putzier, do.
Jean Baptiste Arrivet, do.
A. Fritze, do.
W. E. Walz, do.
F. J. Norman, do.

SECOND HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Sendai
Yoshimura Torataro, director
Tomitsuka Makoto, chief manager
C. Meriweather, A.B.

THIRD HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Kyoto
Orita Hikoichi, B.A., director
Ono Noritaka, chief manager
Matsuo Shiuzo, do.
T. W. Gulick, instructor
E. H. Sharp, do.

FOURTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Kanazawa
Nakagawa Hajime, director
Takebe Naomatsu, chief manager
D. R. Mackenzie, B.A., instructor
O. N. Benton, do.

FIFTH HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Kumamoto
Hirayama Taro, director
Tsubaki Shinichiro, chief manager
E. Crummy, B. SC., B.A., instructor

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Yamaguchi
Kochi Nobutomo, director
Ihara Hyakusuke, chief manager
T. Romeyn Beck, instructor

KAGOSHIMA HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Kagoshima
Shimatsu Uzuhiko, director
Yamamoto Morihide, chief manager
W. L. Scott, M.A., instructor

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL
1, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kanda, Tokyo
Yano Jiro, director
Naruse Ryuzo, chief manager and instructor
Morishima Shutaro instr. and manager
Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
Arthur Marischal, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo
Teshima Seichi, director
Oyama Kenzo, chief manager
Gottfried V. Wagener, PH.D., instructor

TOKYO LIBRARY
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.*, director

SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Muraoka Hanichi, director
Kotsu Senzaburo, chief manager
R. Dittrich, instructor

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS
Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Okakura Kakuzo, director
E. F. Fenollosa, M.A.

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL
Koishikawaku, Tokyo
Konishi Shimpachi, director

NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)
Ote-machi Nichome
Mutsu Munemitu, minister
Nishimura Sutezo, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Hara Takashi, confidential secretary
Uchida Yasuya, do.

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)
Nishimura Sutezo, director

SHOKO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY)
Saito Shuichiro, director

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)
Tanabe Teruzane, director

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)
Wada Tsunashiro, director
Tashiro Naeomi, assistant do.

TOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)
Okuta Yoshito, director

TOMIOKA SEISHIJO (SILK FACTORY)
Hayami Kenso, principal

CHISHITSU CHOSAJO (GEOLOGICAL SURVEY)
Wada Tsunashiro, director
Dr. Max Fesca

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)
1, Kobiki-cho, Kutchome
Count Goto Shojiro, minister
Kawatsu Sukeyuki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Den Kenjiro, confidential secretary
Fujita Shiro, do.
Tsubono Heitaro, do.

YUMU KYOKU (POSTAL BUREAU)
Furusawa Uru, director

Digitized by Google

DEMMU KYOKU (TELEGRAPH BUREAU)
Wakamiya Seion, director
Wm. H. Stone, M.S.T.E., foreign secretary

KWANSEN KYOKU (MARINE OFFICE)
Tsukahara Shuzo, director
Kosugi Masazo, surveyor
A. F. Macnab, inspecting engineer

KORO HIOSHIKI KWANRIJO (LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU)
Honcho Gochome, Yokohama
Ishibashi Ayahiko, engineer, director
J. F. Allen, captain of lighthouse tender "Meiji Maru"

KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRIJO (BUREAU OF MONEY ORDERS AND SAVINGS BANKS)
Indo Narimitsu, director

TOKYO SEMPAKU SHIKENJO
Ito Jisaburo, director

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU (TOKYO POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES)
Hirakawa Sei, director

TOKYO SHOSEN GAKKO (NAVIGATION SCHOOL)
Tsukahara Shuzo, principal
Matsuyama Ontoku, warden
Nakamura Rokusabro, professor
Matsumoto Yasuzo, do.
Otsubo Seishin, do.
Mikuriya Masatane, do.

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)
Furusawa Uru, principal
Tanaka Sadakichi, warden and professor

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)
Yayosu-cho
Viscount Tanaka Fujimaro, minister
G. Boissonade de Fontarabe, legal adviser
M. Kirkwood, do.
Miyoshi Taizo, do.
Alessandro Paternostro, do.
August Revilliod, do.
Dr. Ludwig Lönholm, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Ideura Rikio, confidential secretary
Magaki Jocho, do.

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION)
Miyoshi Taizo, president
Kwaikei Kwa (Finance Section)
Iwahara Seiichi, chief
Ofuku Kwa (Communication Section)
Iida Fumihiko, chief
Kiroku Kwa (Section of Records)
Iida Fumihiko, chief
Shokuin Kwa (Staff Section)
Hadano Keichoku, chief

DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)
Kojima Iken, president
Civil Divisions
Kojima Iken, president first division
Nakamura Genkwa, president second divn.
Namura Taizo, president third section
Criminal Division
Tsutsumi Masami, president
Miyoshi Taizo, prosecutor-general
Public Prosecutor's Office
Matsuoka Koki, public prosecutor general

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)
Nambu Mikao, president, Tokyo
Takagi Hideomi, chief commissary, do.
Kitabatake Harufusa, president, Osaka
Nomura Isho, chief commissary, do.
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
Hayashi Seiichi, chief commissary, do.
Nishioka Yumei, president, Hakodate
Tominaga Fuyuki, chief commissary, do.
Haji Keiten, president, Nagoya
Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
Mudaguchi Michiteru, presdt., Hiroshima
Haruki Yoshiaki, chief commissary, do.
Otsuka Masao, president, Miyagi
Inudzuka Moritaka, chief commissary, do.

GYOSESI SAIBANSHO (TOKYO)
Baron Makimura Masanao, president

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)
Oshina Teibin, president, Tokyo
Komatsu Saizi, president, Yokohama

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)
Sonoda Yasukata, chief commissioner
Yamada Tameaki, chief inspector
Yamashita Fusachika, supdt. of prisons

HOKKAIDO CHO (YEZO ADMINISTRATIVE BUREAU)
Watanabe Chiaki, director

FU (CITIES)
CHIJI (GOVERNORS)
Tomita Tetsunosuke, Tokyo
Kitagaki Kunimichi, Kyoto
Yamada Nobumichi, Osaka

KEN (PREFECTURES)
CHIJI (PREFECTS)
Uchimi Tadakatsu, Kanagawa
Sufu Kohei, Hyogo
Nakano Kenmai, Nagasaki
Koteda Yasusada, Niigata
Kubota Kwanichi, Saitama
Nakamura Motoo, Gumba

Digitized by Google

Fujishima Seiken, Chiba
Ishii Shoichiro, Ibaraki
Orita Heinai, Tochigi
Komaki Shogyo, Nara
Narikawa Naoyoshi, Miye
Iwamura Takatoshi, Aichi
Tokito Tamemoto, Shidzuoka
Nakashima Suzutane, Yamanashi
Okoshi Toru, Shiga
Osaki Toshinori, Gifu
Asada Yasunori, Nagano
Baron Watanabe Kiyoshi, Fukushima
Funakoshi Mamoru, Miyagi
Hattori Ichizo, Iwate
Sawa Sei, Awomori
Suzuki Daisuke, Akita
Hasebe Tatsutsura, Yamagata
Iwayama Keigi, Ishikawa
Moriyama Shigeru, Toyama
Makino Nobukage, Fukui
Shinosaki Goro, Shimane
Nishimura Ryokichi, Tottori
Chisaka Koga, Okayama
Nabeshima Kan, Hiroshima
Hara Yasutaro, Yamaguchi
Senta Teikyo, Wakayama
Seki Gishin, Tokushima
Tanimori Shindan, Kagawa
Katsumata Minoru, Ehime
Dzusho Hirotake, Kochi
Yasuba Yasukazu, Fukuoka
Iwasaki Kojiro, Oita
Kabayama Sukeo, Saga
Matsudaira Masanao, Kumamoto
Nagamine Yakichi, Miyazaki
Yamanouchi Teiun, Kagoshima
Maruoka Kwanji, Okinawa (Loochoo)

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)
KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)
Marquis Hachisuka Mochiaki, president
Count Higashikuze Michitomo, vice-predt.
Kaneko Kentaro, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)
Nakajima Nobuyuki, president
Tsuda Mamichi, vice-president
Sone Arasuke, chief secretary

AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawacho, Akasaka
Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
Treasurer—K. Marumo
Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. W. W. Whitney
Attending Physician—Dr. K. Kayama
House Surgeon—Dr. H. Okada

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 17, Tsukiji
President—B. H. Chamberlain
Vice-Presidents—Rev. Dr. G. W. Knox, Jas. Troup, Dr. E. Divers
Corresponding Secty.—J. M. Dixon
Treasurer—Dr. J. N. Seymour
Librn.—J. McD. Gardiner, 40, Tsukiji
Recording Secretaries—A. Tison, J. K. Goodrich

BAILLOD, A. A., 46, Obiyamachi, Kochi Tosa

BAKER, EDWIN, Teacher, 117, Gokentei Himeji, Harima Kuni

BÖGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Surveyor to German Lloyd's, 24, Tsukiji

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
Director—Arai Itsunosuke

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Profr., Impl. University; residence 19, Akasaka Daimachi

CLEMENT, PROF. E. W., Middle School, Mito

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED, 1, Tsukiji
L. Dewette, manager

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VOELKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawakoji Ichome, Kandaku
President—Dr. von Holleben
Vice-President—Dr. O. Kellner
Secretaries—Dr. E. Grasmann, Dr. L. Busse
Librarians—R. Lehmann, P. Ehmann
Treasurer—J. Naudin

DUBOIS, DR. F., 48, Tsukiji

EHMANN, P., 21, Sanaizaka Ushigome

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Sannencho Kojimachiku (Toranomon)
President—T. Tani
Principal—J. Kano
Managing Director—H. Kadono
Rev. A. Hardie, M.A., prof. of English Language and Literature
Prosper F. Fouque, prof. of French
Chas. X. Wolff, prof. of German
Walter Denning, prof. of English

HALL, W. SILVER, 9A, Tsukiji

HARE, A. J., 6, Minami Odawara-cho

HEISE, W., C.E., 51, Tsukiji

HESS, C. I., Tokyo Aerated Water Manufactory, Bakery, and Store, 9, Odawaracho, San chome, Tsukiji

HIRANO & Co., T., Ishikawashima Docks and Engine Works, Ishikawashima
T. Hirano, proprietor
K. Kawamura, manager

Digitized by Google

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants
C. Illies (absent)
J. Helm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kocken (Hyogo)
R. G. Robert
F. N. Boegel

IMPERIAL HOTEL, Teikoku
C. S. Arthur, manager

JAPAN DRY PLATE Co.—29, Nichome, Harukimachi, Hongo

"JAPAN ECHO" COMPANY—20, Tsukiji
Geo. Murdoch, M.A., editor
L. Salabelle, business manager

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji
Agency
Hongkong Fire Insce. Co. (sub-agent)

LEGATIONS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Kojimachiku Kaminibamcho, 15
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron R. von Biegeleben
Secretary of Legation—Baron Henry von Siebold (absent)
Vice Consul attached to Legation—Emil von Hirsch

BELGIUM, 118B, Bluff, Yokohama.
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Geo. Neyt (abt.)
Chargé d'Affaires—P. de Groote
Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

CHINA, 2, Nagata-cho, Nitchome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Li Ching-Fong
Secretary—Lii Tseng Chang
Attachés—Chang Chow Ming, Soon Tien, Tsang Tse Fan, Lee Chang Shun, Siu Chung
English Interpreters—V. K. Lee, Cheng Hanson
Japanese Interpreters—Liu Ching Fun, Tao Da Chun
Foreign Attaché—H. H. Sultzberger

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakarokubancho
Ch'gé d'Affaires—Kim Ka Chin (abt.)
Do. a. i.—Kwon Chai Hiung
Secretary—Kim Ha Yung
Interpreter—Kim Nak Chun

DENMARK, 1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi
Diplomatic Representative—Count D. de Bylandt
Sec.-Interpr.—Léon van de Polder

FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi Ku, Iidamachi, Itchome
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. A. Sienkiewicz
First Secretary—V. Collin de Plancy
Second Secretary—Vte. de Bonoy
Attaché—Casenave
First Intpr.—J. A. Dautremer (abst.)
Hony. Interpreter—L'Abbé Evrard
Third Interpreter—J. Adam
Student Interpreter—Guibert
Physician—Dr. A. Mécre

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Dr. Theodor von Holleben
Secy. of Legation—J. v. Waldthausen
Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert
Student Interpreter—F. Thiel

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Gobancho, Kojimachi
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General—Hugh Fraser
Secy. of Legn. —M. W. E. de Bunser
Second Secretary—C. A. Spring-Rice
Japanese Secretary and Second Secretary—J. H. Gubbins
Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary —A. E. Wileman
Honorary Chaplain—Archdeacon A. C. Shaw, M.A.
Student Interpreter—H. G. Parlett
Do. —E. M. Hobart Hampden
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
Medical Officer—Dr. E. Baelz
Linguist—Ogita Jurei
Escort
Inspector—P. Peacock
Constable—Angus Macdonald
Vice-Consulate (Kojimachi)
Acting Vice-Consul and Chancelier —F. W. W. Playfair

HAWAII, 5, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident and Consul General—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannencho, Tora-no-mon.
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Comdr. Renato de Martino
Interpreter—Luigi Casati

MEXICO
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. M. Rascon
First Secretary—M. Wollheim

NETHERLANDS, 1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident—Count D. de Bylandt
Secy.-Interpr.—Leon van de Polder

Digitized by Google

PERU, Yokohama
Consul, in charge of Consulate-General—C. Rohde

PORTUGAL, 24, Fukidetcho
Consul General and Chargé d'Affaires, ad. int.—José de Silva Loureiro

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Dimitri Schévitch
First Secretary—André Stchéglow
Act. Interpreter—W. Boukhovetsky
Student Interpreter—Th. Vassilieff
Do. —G. de Wenndrich
Do. —N. Rospopoff
Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow

SPAIN, Club Hotel, Tokyo
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Luis del Castillo y Frigueros
First Secy. —Chevlr. F. de Soliveres
Third do. —Pablo Soler
Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Tokyo Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Resident—Count D. de Bylandt
Secy.-Interpr.—Léon van de Polder

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yenokizaka-machi, Akasaka
Chargé d'Affaires, a. i.—Edwin Dun
Second Secretary—Wm. R. Gardiner
Interpreter—Dr. W. N. Whitney

LOENHOLM, DR. JUR., Landgerichtsrath, 8, Kagayashiki

MARISCHAL, ARTHUR, Professor Higher Commercial School, Ushigome, Ichigaya Nakanocho, 35

MASONIC—

TOKYO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.
Worshipful Master—F. A. Satow
I. P. Master—T. B. Clarke Thornhill
Senior Warden—M. Kirkwood, P.M.
Junior Warden—W. Silver Hall, P.M.
Treasurer—W. H. Stone, P.M.
Secretary—J. Conder, P.M.
Senior Deacon—F. Brinkley, P.M.
Junior Deacon—A. F. Macnab, P.M.
Inner Guard—G. E. Gregory, P.M.

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94
M. Wor. Sovereign—J. Conder
Recorder and Treas.—W. H. Stone

MEIJI SEIMEI HOKEN KWAISHA, Meiji Life Insurance Company, 43, Sakamotocho Nihonbashiku
T. Abe, president

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher, 30B, T'kiji
Rev. T. P. and Mrs. Poate, 20, Tsukiji
Rev. G. W. Taft, 30A, Tsukiji
Rev. J. C. & Mrs. Brand, 42, Tsakiji
Miss A. H. Kidder 10, Fukuro-machi
Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do.
Miss A. M. Clagett, 10, do.
Miss L. Adele Phillips, 120, Tanimachi, Ichigaya Ushigomeku

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D. and Mrs. Green, 22, Naka no cho
Kumamoto
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark
Rev. O. H. and Mrs. Gulick
Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick
Miss M. J. Clark
Miss F. E. Griswold
Miss J. A. Gulick
F. H. and Mrs. Bassett
Maibashi
Miss M. H. Shed
Matsuyama
Miss E. B. Gunnison
Miss Cornelia Judson
Sendai
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis
Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D. and Mrs. De Forest
Miss A. H. Bradshaw
Tottori
Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland
Miss Almona Gill
Miss Elizabeth Wilkinson
Tsu (Ise Province)
Rev. F. N. and Mrs. White
Miss A. M. Colby (absent)
Miss F. A. Gardner
Miss H. F. Parmelee

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Right Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D., 37, Tsukiji
Rev. A. R. Morris, 41B, Tsukiji
J. McD. & Mrs. Gardiner, 40, Tsukiji
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Cole, 56, do.
Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Francis, 25, do.
Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, 29, do.
Rev. H. D. and Mrs. Page, 38A, do.
Miss Emma Verbeck, 4, do.
Miss Martha Aldrich, 17, Kami Roku
Miss Ida Goepp, 56, Tsukiji
Rev E. R. and Mrs. Woodman 5, do.
Miss A. Perry, 5, do.
Miss F. M. Perry, 5, do.

Digitized by Google

Miss G. Suthon, 38A, Tsukiji
Miss M. N. Page, 38A, do.
Miss E. Williamson, 41B, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 23, Tsukiji
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., 16, do.
Rev. J. M. McCauley, Meiji Gakuin
Rev. G. W. Knox, 27, Tsukiji
Rev. T. M. MacNair, Meiji Gakuin
Rev. H. M. Landis, do.
Rev. Geo. P. Pierson, do.
J. C. Ballagh, Meiji Gakuin, Sh'kan
Mrs. M. T. True (absent)
Miss K. M. Youngman, 6B, Tsukiji
Miss J. K. Davis, 33, Kaminibancho
Miss I. A. Leete, do.
Miss C. T. Alexander, 2, Nihonenoki Shirokane
Miss A. B. West (absent)
Miss A. P. Ballagh, Tsunohadzu-Mura
Miss E. P. Milliken, 33, Kaminibancho
Miss Caroline H. Rose, do.
Miss Bigelow, 42, Tsukiji
Miss Hays, 33, Kaminibancho
Miss Lily Murray, do.
Miss Sarah Gardner, do.

BERKELEY TEMPLE MISSION (Boston, (U.S.A.)
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes, Maebashi

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
G. Braithwaite, agent, 51, Tsukiji

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA
Rev. D. F. and Mrs. Jones, 1, Go-chome, Shin Minato-cho, Kyoba-shiku
Rev. H. J. Rhodes, 13, Torizaka, Azabu

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams, 9, Tsukjii

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji
Miss Dawburn, 38, Shimo Ni Bancho

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN
Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickersteth, D.D., 11, Sakayecho, Shiba
Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A. (Bishop's Chaplain), do.
Rev. A. F. King, M.A., do.
Rev. F. E. Freese, M.A., do.
Rev. C. G. Gardner, B.A., do.
Rsv. H. Moore, M.A., do.
Rev. L. F. Ryde, M.A., do.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA
Rev. J. I. and Mrs. Seder, 50, Tsukiji
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelein, (abt.)
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Fisher, 44A, T'kiji
Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Dienst, 44B, do.
Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 49A, do.

FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST
E. and Mrs. Snodgrass, 14, Tsukiji
Miss Loduska J. Wirick, Ichigaya Yanagicho, 25, Ushigome-ku
Miss Calla J. Harrison, do.

GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. Karl Munzinger, 12, Suzukicho Surugadai
Rev. Otto Schmiedel, 7, do.

GERMAN CHURCH
Chairman—H.E Dr. von Hollenben
Pastor—Rev. O. Schmiedel
Do. —Rev. K. Munzinger

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane Mura
Directors—J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. (president), Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A. (vice-president), Rev. H. M. Landis, (secretary), Rev. H. Waddell, Rev. E. S. Booth, Rev. Jas. L. Amerman, D.D., Rev. Jas. H. Ballagh, M.A., Rev. Jas. M. McCauley, D.D., Rev. Motoichiro Ogimi, Sanjuro Ishimoto, Rev. Masahisa Uemura, Yushishi Kumano, Saburo Shimada, Rev. Naomi Tamura, M.A.

Faculty
Jas. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., president
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., vice-president

Academic & Preparatory Departments Professors
John C. Ballagh, registrar, astronomy and book-keeping
Martin N. Wyckoff, M.A., physics and chemistry
Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., history
Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., English language and literature
Rev. T. M. Macnair, M.A., political economy and sociology
Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psychology, and German language
Konoma Sugimori, English language

Instructors
Chujo Kondo, Chinese language & lit.
Mantaro Yamada, mathematics
Yuho Yoda, English language
Miss A. P. Ballagh, English lang.
Mrs. J. C. Ballagh, instruml. music
Mrs. H. M. Landis, French language

Theological Departments
Rev. Jas. L. Amerman, D.D.

Digitized by Google

Rev. William Imbrie, D.D., New Testament exegsis, apologetics and church polity
Rev. Geo. Wm. Knox, D.D., systematic theology and history of philosophy
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church history
Sanjuro Ishimoto, English language
Rev. Masahisa Uemura, ethics and pastoral theology
G. F. Verbeck, D.D., homiletics and Old Testament exegesis

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION
Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and Mrs. Macdonald, 4, Tsukiji
Rev. J. W. Saunby, B.A., and Mrs. Saunby, Kanazawa
Rev. G. Cochran, D.D., 13, Toiirzaka Azabu
Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., and Mrs. Whittington, 11, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss H. Lund, 14, do.
Miss Monroe, 14, do.
Mrs. Large, 14, do.
Miss Shoultz, 14, do.
Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., and Mrs. Eby, 16, Tatsuoka-cho, Hongo
Rev. F. A. Cassidy, M.A., and Mrs. Cassidy, Shidzuoka
Miss J. Cunningham, Kanazawa
Miss Morgan, Shidzuoka
Miss A. Wintemute, Kofu
Miss Preston, do.
Miss Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss L. Hart, do.
Miss Blackmore, do.
Miss Hargraves, Shidzuoka
Stanley Chown, B.A., do.
J. G. Dunlop, B.A., Nagano
W. and Mrs. Bick, 13, Toriizaka
W. R. McKenzie, B.A., and wife, Fukiu
E. Crummy, M.A., and wife, Tozama
Miss Robertson, Shidzuoka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, U.S.A.
Rev. Julius Soper, 11, Tsukiji
Rev. Chas. and Mrs. Bishop, 15B do.
Rev. J. G. and Mrs. Cleveland, do.
Miss M. A. Spencer (absent)
Miss Mary E. Pardoe, do.
Miss Frances Phelps, do.
Miss M. B Griffiiths, do.
Rev. M. S. and Mrs. Vail, Aoyama
Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Spencer, do.
Rev. Geo. B. and Mrs. Norton, do.
Rev. B. and Mrs. Chappell, do.
Rev. F. T. and Mrs. Beckwith, do.
Rev. J. F. Belknap, do.
Miss J. S. Vail, do.
Miss H. S. Alling, do.
Miss R. J. Watson, do.
Miss A. P. Atkinson, do.
Miss M. A. Vance, do.
Miss Ella Blackstock, Aoyama
Miss E. R. Bender, do.
Miss Mary E. Atkinson, Yonezewa
Miss L. Imhof, do.
Miss M. E. Taylor, Kogoshima
Miss R. E. Forbes, do.
Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D. and wife, [Nagoya
Miss Mary A. Danforth, do
Miss Mary Wilson, do.
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wadman, do.
Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D. and wife, do.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION
Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.
Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
Rev. Howard Harris, M.A.
Rev. E. Rothesay Miller, M.A., Morioka

REFORMED CHURCH IN UNITED STATES
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Moore, Sendai
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, do.
Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.
Miss Lizzie R. Poorbaugh, do.
Miss Emma Poorbaugh, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji
H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Bishop of Arsinoë, and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan
Rev. Paulin Vigroux, provicar apost.
Rev. Félix Evrard
Rev. Chas. Brotelande
Rev. Lucien Drouart de Lezey
Rev. Pierre X. Mugabure
Rev. Justin Balette
Rev. Marie D. A. Clément
Rev. François Ligneul
Rev. Jean P. Rey
Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac
Rev. Edmond Papinot
Rev. Michel Steichen
Rev. P. Mayrand

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION
Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai
Rev. Sergy Gleboff
Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky
Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 46 & 47, Tsukiji
Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, superieure
Sœurs St. Gélase, St. Éphrem, St. Emmanuel, St. Omer, St. François, St. Ulrich, and St. Delphine

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES
Sœur Marie-Olier, superieure
Sœurs Marie Elise, Eulalie de la Croix, Julitte, Germaine, Angéline, Rose, Joseph

Digitized by Google

ST. HILDA'S MISSION, 1, Nagasaka-machi, Azabu
Miss Thornton, in charge
Miss Bullock
Miss Snowden
Miss Cushing
Miss Hartley, in charge of Hospital
Miss Dunn

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL
Ven. Archdeacon Shaw, M.A., 13, Ro-[kuchome, Igura
Miss Alice Hoar, do.
Miss Annie Hoar, do.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Kounmachi, [Mita, Shiba
Miss M. A. Gundry, do.

TRACT SOCIETIES (London Religious Tract Society and American Tract Society) Committee for Japan
President—Rev. J. Williams
Treasurer—Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
Secy. and Agent—Rev. W. J. White

UNION CHURCH, 17, Tsukiji
Trustees—J. C. Ballagh, Rev. D. MacDonald, M.D., M. N. Wyckoff
Secretary & Treasurer—R. Hosking

UNITARIANS
Rev. Clay Maccauley, Mita Nichome
Rev. W. I. Lawrance, 19, Tsukiji
John H. Wigmore, 13, Miyamuracho, [Azabu
Garrett Droppers, 41, Shinsakamachi
Wm. S. Liscomb, do.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 6, Akashico
Rev. Robt. Davidson (absent)

UNIVERSALISTS, 5, Shichome, Iidamachi, Kojimachi
Rev. G. L. Perin, D.D., and Mrs. Perrin
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Cate
Miss M. C. Schouler

MITSU BISHI SHA
Iwasaki Yanoske, president
Iwasaki Hisaya, vice president
Shoda Heigoro
T. B. Glover
Futatsubashi Motonaga
Hagi Tomogoro
Dr. Hasegawa Yoshinosuki, mining engineer

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza Sanchome
A. G. Mosle
E. Beitter

MORRIS, REV. A. R., 4, Tsukiji

NIPPOLD, DR. O. F., 21, Sanaizaka

NIPPON TETSUDO KWAISHA (Japan Railway Co.) 10, Kobikicho, Rokuchome, Kyobashi-ku
President—S. Narahara
Vice-President—Y. Ono

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office, 16, Minami-Kayabucho, Tokyo
President—M. Morioka
Vice-President—T. Yoshikawa
Directors—K. Uchida, M. Asada, R. Kondo, M. Kato, A. Macmillan
Shipping Department
K. Uchida, (director) chief
S. Iwanaga, manager
Department of Accounts
M. Asada, manager
Makoto Kato, vice-manager
Department of Supplies
R. Kondo, (director) manager
G. Ishizawa, vice-manager
Department of Miscellaneous Business
Masayoshi Kato, (director) manager
M. Suyenobu, vice-manager (absent)
Y. Ishi, do.
R. Negishi do.
Department of Superintendence
A. Macmillan, (director) chief
T. Narita, assistant
Department of Foreign Correspondence
Yeend Duer, manager
E. P. Pallister, chief clerk
E. R. Holmes
E. L. James
Theodore Kayser
A. R. Lamb
Engineering Department
W. Barrie, supdt. engineer
R. Inglis, outdoor supdt. engineer
Navigation Department
T. H. James, R.N., navigating insptr.
Drawing Office
R. Kawada, draughtsman
Superintendent Captain's Department
W. H. Forbes, acting supdt. captain
W. Donnald
W. Hardy
Tokyo
O. Sasaki, manager
S. Yamada, vice-manager
Lighter Department
O. Sasaki, manager
N. Yokoyama, vice-manager
Yokohama—see that port
Osaka— do.
Kobe— do.
Yokaichi
R. Funamoto, manager
M. Osaki, vice-manager

Digitized by Google

Shimonoseki
S. Akiba, manager
S. Yoshida, vice-manager
Nagasaki—see that port
Ihsinomaki
F. Kubo, manager
Hakodate—see that port
Niigata— do.
Fushiki
K. Harada, manager
Tsuchizaki
M. Hama, manager
S. Saito, vice-manager, do
Corea
T. Ohashi, manager, Fusan
S. Sakaki, manager, Jinsen
Shanghai—see that port
Detached Offices
Otaru—D. Kurahashi, vice-manager
Namuro—S. Tsuda, vice-manager
Sakata—T. Hoshiyama, vice-manager
Gensan, Corea—H. Murai, chief clerk in charge
Also Agencies at:—Tsuruga, Kagoshima, Riu Kiu, Oshima, Nagoya, Oginohama, Shiogama, Hachinohe, Aomori, Naoyetsu
Foreign Agencies
Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong

Steamers

"Maru"	Captain	"Maru"	Captain
Chitose,	A. Natataro	Sagami,	H. Walter
Fushiki,	E. S. Barstow	Saikio,	Geo. W. Conner
Gembu,	G. Shimadsu	Sakata,	T.S Kenderdine
Harima,	S. Tsuge	Satsuma,	F. J. Brown
Higo,	W. Thompsen	Seirio,	K. Nakashima
Hiogo,	J. Nirei	Sendai,	J. Spiegelthal
Hokkai,	J. B. Macmillan	Shinagawa,	K. Moteki
Idsumo,	Y. Iwato	Suminoye,	Y. Kaya
Ise,	T. Kasuga	Suruga,	R. Nunome
Kii,	K. Kori	Tagonoura,	M. Tsuji
Kiorio,	I. Higo	Takachiho,	R. N. Walker
Kobe,	E. W. Haswell	Takasago,	T. Sakai
Kumamoto,	R. Pender	Tokai,	S. Muramatsu
Kwanko,	G. Nakashima	Tokio,	J. Drummond
Matsumaye,	K. Iwanaka	Totomi,	M. Fukui
Miike,	F. L. Sommer	Toyoshima,	S. Mitamura
Mino,	S. Yoshisawa	Tsuruga,	A. Thomsen
Mutsu,	J. Miyagè	Wakanoura,	P. Hussey
Nagato,	J. W. Ekstrand	Yamashiro,	C. Young
Niigata,	Y. Arai	Yechigo,	M. Matsumoto
Omi,	John Wynn	Yokohama,	R. Swain
Owari,	J. Jones		

PALMER, MJR.-GENERAL H. SPENCER, R.E., 41, Azabu Imaimachi

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher Middle School, 31, Oiwakecho, Hongōku

---

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants
R. Lehmann

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
T. Matsui, manager
George Ume, clerk
C. I. Hess, chief cook

SASGA & Co., 17, Ginza Sanchome
Sasga Chosuke
Wm. Heise, C.E.
H. Kessler, C.E.
W. Bluthgen

STONE, W. H., 3, Awoi-cho

SWIFT, JOHN TRUMBULL, Secretary of International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations (New York), 18B, Tsukiji

---

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, 18, Ginza Sanchome, and 88, Bishopsgate St. Within, London, and 18, Broadway, New York
S. Takata
E. Schaeffer, 3, Kioicho Kojimachi
W. Silver Hall, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E., 9, Tsukiji
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insce.

THOMPSON, A. G. CATON, 9, Minami Odawaracho

TOKYO CHIGARU KYOKWAI, Tokyo Geographical Society, 10, Nishi Konyacho
President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa-nomiya
Vice-Presidents—Marquis N. Nabeshima, T. Enomoto
Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, K.C.M.G., B. H. Chamberlain, Ernest M. Satow, J. Dautremer

---

TOKYO CLUB, Rokumeikwan, Uchi Yamashita cho
President—H.I.H. Prince Kitashirakawa Yoshihisa
Vice-Presidents—Prince Konoye, H. W. Denison
Hon. Secry. and Treas.—T. B. Glover
W. B. Mason, manager

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA, (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 44, Minami Kayabacho, Nihon Bashiku

---

TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO, (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), 2, Kabutocho, Nihonbashiku
Chairman—S. Shibusawa
Vice-Chairmen—T. Matsuda, S. Oku
G. Hagiwaza, secretary

TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashicho Tsukiji
A. W. Thompson

WERNICKE, DR. F., 14, Kaminibancho

WHITNEY, DR. W. NORTON, 1, Aoicho, Akasaka

Digitized by Google

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the Western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art— is most distinctly visible though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called "The Bluff," a special concession made to foreigners subsequent to founding of the Settlement, which is now thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. The Bluff is about 150 feet higher than the Settlement, and is much more salubrious. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House, a fine building erected in 1885. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, and new works for its improvement have been commenced by the Government, which it is believed will be completed some time in 1893. These include two breakwaters of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. A pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge is also included in the scheme. A graving dock will probably be constructed by private enterprise. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels, some of which afford good accommodation. There are four English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, the *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, *Japan Daily Advertiser;* the *Mail* and *Gazette* also issue weekly editions.

The population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1890, 127,987. The number of foreign residents in 1890, was 4,218, of whom 2,625 were Chinese, 748 British, and 785 of various nationalities.

The imports into Yokohama consist chiefly of cotton and woollen goods. In 1890, the values of the different classes of imports were as follows:—Cotton manufactures, $9,442,392; woollen and mixed cotton and woollen manufactures, $5,044,594; metals and manufactures of, $2,836,037; kerosine $2,110,251; sugar, $5,319,630: miscellaneous, $15,892,858; total, $40,645,762. The total value of the exports was $32,331,990 in 1890. Silk is the most valuable of the exports, being set down at $16,413,757. The value of the tea exported was $3,605,975. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1890, to same date 1891, was 33,662 bales. The total export for the previous year was 35,505 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1890, to same date 1891, was 27,219,996 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 23,487,417 lbs.

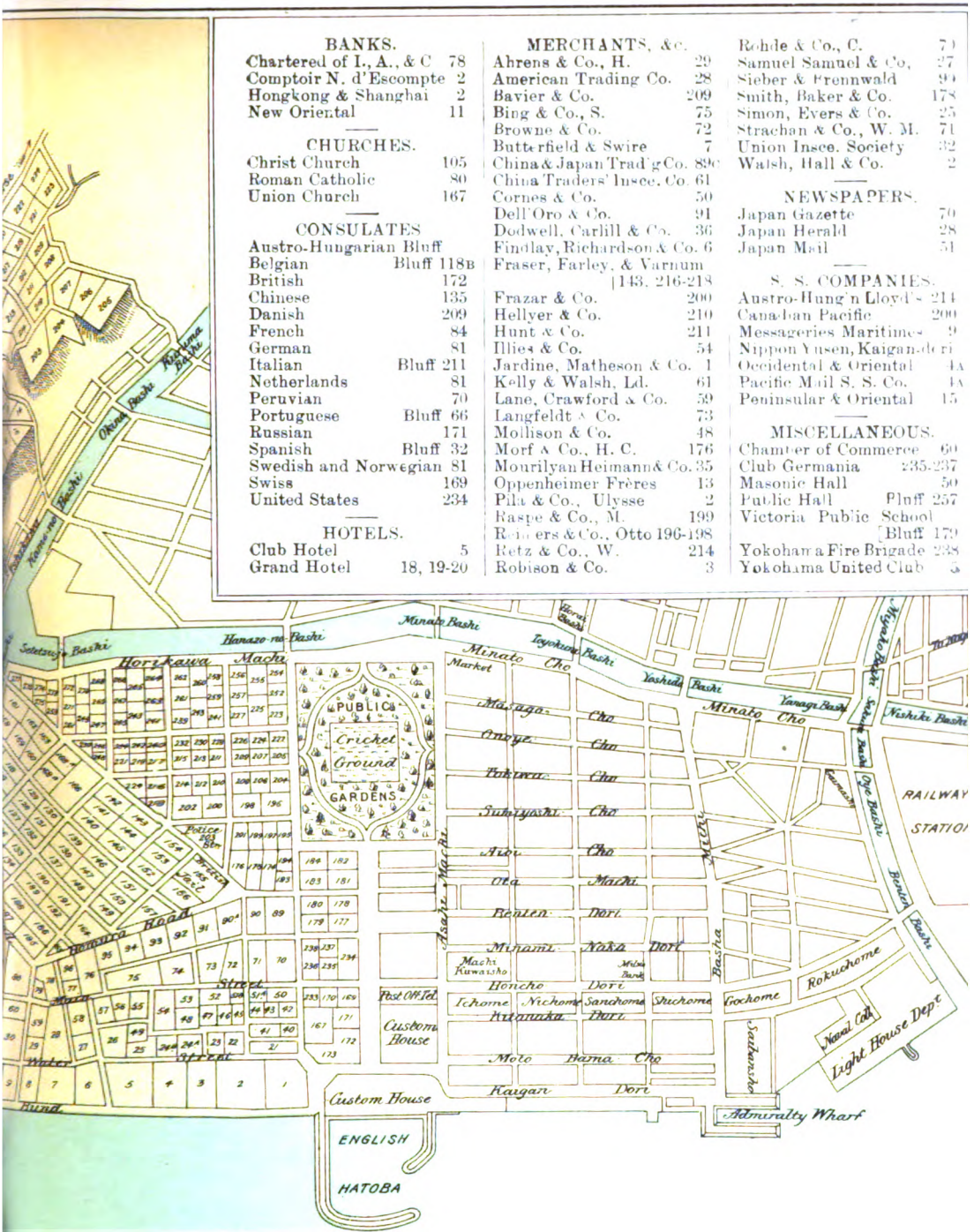
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PLAN
OF
YOKOHAMA



Digitized by Google



BANKS.

Chartered of I., A., & C	78
Comptoir N. d'Escompte	2
Hongkong & Shanghai	2
New Oriental	11

CHURCHES.

Christ Church	105
Roman Catholic	80
Union Church	167

CONSULATES

Austro-Hungarian	Bluff
Belgian	Bluff 118B
British	172
Chinese	135
Danish	209
French	84
German	81
Italian	Bluff 211
Netherlands	81
Peruvian	70
Portuguese	Bluff 66
Russian	171
Spanish	Bluff 32
Swedish and Norwegian	81
Swiss	169
United States	234

HOTELS.

Club Hotel	5
Grand Hotel	18, 19-20

MERCHANTS, &c.

Ahrens & Co., H.	29
American Trading Co.	28
Bavier & Co.	209
Bing & Co., S.	75
Browne & Co.	72
Butterfield & Swire	7
China & Japan Trad'g Co.	89c
China Traders' Insce. Co.	61
Cornes & Co.	50
Dell'Oro & Co.	91
Dodwell, Carlill & Co.	36
Findlay, Richardson & Co.	6
Fraser, Farley, & Varnum	143, 216-218
Frazar & Co.	200
Hellyer & Co.	210
Hunt & Co.	211
Illies & Co.	54
Jardine, Matheson & Co.	1
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	61
Lane, Crawford & Co.	59
Langfeldt & Co.	73
Mollison & Co.	48
Morf & Co., H. C.	176
Mourilyan Heimann & Co.	35
Oppenheimer Frères	13
Pila & Co., Ulysse	2
Raspe & Co., M.	199
Reimers & Co., Otto	196-198
Retz & Co., W.	214
Robison & Co.	3
Rohde & Co., C.	79
Samuel Samuel & Co.	37
Sieber & Brennwald	90
Smith, Baker & Co.	178
Simon, Evers & Co.	25
Strachan & Co., W. M.	71
Union Insce. Society	32
Walsh, Hall & Co.	2

NEWSPAPERS.

Japan Gazette	70
Japan Herald	28
Japan Mail	51

S. S. COMPANIES.

Austro-Hung'n Lloyd's	214
Canadian Pacific	209
Messageries Maritimes	9
Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori	
Occidental & Oriental	4A
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.	4A
Peninsular & Oriental	15

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chamber of Commerce	60
Club Germania	235-237
Masonic Hall	50
Public Hall	Bluff 257
Victoria Public School	Bluff 179
Yokohama Fire Brigade	238
Yokohama United Club	5

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95
G. Adet
G. Campredon

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHFOLGER, Merchants—29
E. Wismer
G. R. Mosle (absent)
John Maack
A. Hofmann
E. Leopold
Ch. Debbe
A. Feine
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

AMATEUR ROWING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
Captain—J. Rickett
Committee—C. Gibbens, W. W. Campbell, G. W. Barton, J. T. Boag
Hon. Secretary—C. K. M. Martin
Hon. Treasurer—H. J. Rothwell

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28
W. S. Stone, agent
E. A. Sargent
J. H. Boag
J. H. Parsons
Agency
Economic Insurance Company

ANDERSON, W., Carpenter, Shipwright, &c., Kaganazaka, Bluff

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants and Commission Agents—70
A. M. Apcar
F. C. V. Ribeiro

ARRATOON, M. T., Merchant and Commission Agent—70

ARTHUR & BOND, Fine Art Gallery, 12, Bund and Water Street
H. F. Arthur
W. Bond
H. T. Goddard

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)

ASSOMMULL, W., Dealer in Indian Goods —52

BAGNALL & HILLES, Agents Brush Electric Light Co.—42

BARNARD, ARTHUR, Merchant—75
Agency
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta Steamers

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209
Ed. de Bavier (absent)
J. H. Jewett
H. V. Gielen
S. Warming

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff

BENNETT & STEELE, Bill and Bullion Brokers —32
W. R. Bennett
H. Steele

BERETTA, P., Merchant—10

BERRICK BROTHERS—75
L. Berrick (London)
J. Berrick, do.
Geo. E. Rice

BERGER, E.—234, Bluff

BIEBER & BROTHER, J., Merchants and Commission Agents—179
J. Bieber (New York)
M. Bieber

BING & Co., S., Merchants—75
S. Bing (Paris)
A. Bing, do.
H. Ernaux, do.
D. Dubuffet, do.
G. Servas, signs per pro.
H. Foin, accountant

BIRD & Co., Drapers, &c.—66
E. A. Bird
B. J. Jackson
Miss J. Carter
J. F. Weda, interpreter

BOAG, JOHN T., Bill, Bullion and Share Broker—32, Water Street

BOEHMER, L., Horticulturist, 28, Bluff

"BOX OF CURIOS," Weekly Newspaper—79
E. V. Thorn, publisher

BOYES & Co., Merchants—153
Fred. Boyes
Richard Reiff
J. Naudin
A. Naudin
Richard Boyes

Digitized by Google

BOURNE WM.—70 and 73, Bluff

BREARLEY, D. S., Merchant—3A
N. A. Walter

BREWER, T., Wine Merchant and Commission Agent—30

BRITISH AND AMERICAN TAILORING COMPANY, 52, Main Street
E. Dabbs

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72
Henry St. J. Browne (Kobe)
M. T. B. Macpherson; res., 69, Bluff
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
R. M. Stirling
C. V. Schmidt
G. Hood
K. Uchiyama
Agencies
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

BRUHL BROTHERS & Co., Importers, Jewellers, 24, Water Street
Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
Samuel Sondheim; res., 86, Settlement
Louis Lilienthal (New York)
Salomon Bass, do.
Richard Abenheim; res., 15a, Bluff
Charles Abenheim, do.

BUNTING, ISAAC, Merchant—100

BUSINESS PRINTING OFFICE—25
J. A. da Fonseca, proprietor

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7
James Dodds
W. J. Robinson
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Sea Insurance Co. Ld., Liverpool

CARROLL & Co., Commission Agents—41
H. M. Roberts

CARST, CAPTAIN JAN, Salvage and Divers' Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

CEMETERY, 92-95, Bluff
Committee—H. Grauert, E. Blanc, J. A. Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett
J. J. Jarmain, superintendent

CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62
E. Andreis
B. Martinelli
P. Leconte

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—60-61
Chairman—A. O. Gay
Vice-Chairman—J. A. Fraser
Committee—J. P. Mollison, A. Brent, W. B. Walter, J. D. Hutchison, J. Lindsley, O. Reimers
O. Keil, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—78
J. R. Parsons, acting agent
T. E. Sansom, accountant
J. Archer, sub-accountant
E. Coutts, do.
G. H. M. da Costa
A. J. G. Pereira
J. A Cordeiro

CHINA & JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED—89C
Thos. F. McGrath, manager
A. J. Lines, asst. manager (absent)
J. M. Jensen, act. asst. manager
T. J. Morris
T. L. Brower
A. M. Forbes
D. Kennedy
E. H. Smith

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.—61, Main Street
A. S. Garfit, agent
Agency
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assce. Co.

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)
Trustees—C. Marshall Martin, A. B. Walford

CHRIST CHURCH—105
Incumbent—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine, M.A.
Committee—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, D. S. Brearley, Jas. Walter, E. J. Moss
Trustees—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, F. S. James

CLARK, ALEX., Organ and Piano Warehouse—88; residence, 223, Bluff

CLARKE, ROBERT, Bread and Biscuit Baker—129

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery Stable keepers—38
W. Curtis

Digitized by Google

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237
President—O. Voigt
Vice-President—C. Weinberger
Committee—O. Bergmann, F. Danckwerts, A. Hofmann, M. Kaufmann, R. Meyer
H. Luther, oeconom

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5
Directors—J. Johnstone (chairman), S. Cocking, J. Ph. von Hemert, T. W. Hall, H. Kock
G. Blakeway, secretary
A. Hearne, manager

COCKING & Co., Merchants—55
Samuel Cocking
T. L. Boag (London)
S. C. Nash
E. Marx

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10
Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb
A. Dubourg

COLUMBIA SALOON—106
P. Wafer

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS—2
P. Renault, acting agent
J. Sarda

CONCORDIA HOTEL—179
Mrs. L. Witt, proprietrix

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—1, Bluff
Consul—Gustave Ritter von Kreitner

BELGIUM, Legation, 118B, Bluff
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo'tiary—George Neyt (abt.)
Chargé d'Affaires—P. de Groote
Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

CHINA—135
Consul—Lee Jû-chien
English Secretary and Interpreter—Woo Kwang-kien
Japanese Interpr.—Tao Da-chur

DENMARK—209
Consul General—Ed. de Bavier
Vice-Consul and Acting Consul General—John Hill Jewett

FRANCE—84
Consul—A. Klobukowski
Chancelier—G. Goudareau
First Clerk—L. Samie
Native Interpreter—C. Oueda
Native Translator—M. Makunami

GERMANY—81
Consul Gl.—Dr. Jur. Schmidt-Leda
V.-Consul—Dr. Jur. Albrecht Lentze
Secretary—J. Pütz
Gerichtsvollzieher—W. Steinsch
Interpreter—Koga

GREAT BRITAIN—172
Consul—James Troup
Asst. and pro-Cl.—R. de B. Layard
Junior Assistant—J. B. Rentiers
Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
Constable—Geo. Kircher
Turnkey—J. S. Roberts
Second Turnkey—Geo. Steeney

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN
Judge—R. A. Mowat
Assistant Judge—Jas. Troup
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
Act. Reg'r and Interpr.—W. J. Kenny
Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
Acting Clerk (criminal)—G. Hodges
Usher—Geo. Kercher

ITALY—211, Bluff
Consul—E. Durand de la Penne
Interpreter—M. Nakashima

MEXICO
Consul—P. M. Saltarel

NETHERLANDS—81
In charge of Interests—The Consul General for Germany

PERU—70
Consul in charge of Consulate General—Carl Rohde

PORTUGAL—66, Bluff
Consul General—J. da Silva Loureiro (Tokyo)
Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA—171
Consul—Prince Lobanow de Rostow
Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

SPAIN—32, Bluff
Consul—L. T. Acevedo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—81
In charge of Interests—The Consul General for Germany

SWITZERLAND—169
Consul General—A. Dumelin
Vice-Consul—Ed. Fochette
Chancellor—J. Kern
Interpreter—Matsui Yonekichi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234
Consul General—W. D. Tillotson

Digitized by Google

Vice and Deputy Consul General—Geo. H. Scidmore
Marshal—W. B. Herbert
Interpreter—John McLean
Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

COPELAND, W.—123, Bluff

CORNES & Co., Merchants—50
Frederick Cornes (London)
A. Winstanley (absent)
W. W. Till
R. A. Wylie
J. B. Maxwell
T. F. Cruickshank
W. H. Telford
W. Y. Showler
H. F. Cornes
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
Underwriting Agency Association Ld.
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
President—J. P. Mollison
Vice-President—W. D. S. Edwards
Committee—A. B. Walford, H. C. Litchfield, C. M. Firth, E. O. Kenyon, S. C. Nash
Hon. Secretary—E. B. S. Edwards
Hon. Treasurer—K. F. Crawford

CULTY, A., Hairdresser—51

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82
M. Russell
H. Russell
H. Ivison
J. Mitchell (London)

DEAKIN BROTHERS & Co., LIMITED, Dealers in Fine Art Goods—16, Bund and Grand Hotel; Regd. Office, 6, Connaught House, Hongkong (W. H. Potts, Agent)
Directors—B. C. Howard, (ch'mn), F. Andreis, J. Rickett, Dr. C. H. Hall
J. J. de Souza, secretary
J. M. Marques

DE JONG, Dr. C. G.—179

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91
Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)
F. Biagioni
A. Bianchi
L. Colombo
L. Jubin

DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186

DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28

DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—111, Bluff

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—36
G. Syme Thomson, manager
P. E. F. Stone
H. S. Adams
A. J. Correa
J. E. Crane
Agencies
Castle Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance
South Australian Marine Insurance
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company of South Australia

DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner and Repairer—109

DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B
R. Trub
Agency
International Marine Insurance Co.
La France Maritime, Société d'Assur.

DUNCAN & Co., JOHN—7, Water Street
John Duncan
Wm. Hutchins
John Peterson

DURAND & Co., Saddlers—61
U. Durand
E. Balmes

EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52

EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for British Govt., Lloyd's and Local Offices—179

ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—51
H. M. Sharafally, manager

EUGERT, M., Bill and Bullion Broker—92

EUROPE HOTEL—41

EXCHANGE MARKET—42
T. M. Laffin

EYMARD, C. L.—26

EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents—76
J. L. O. Eyton
Bartin H. Pratt
Leonard Eyton

Digitized by Google

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers—16, Bund
A. Farsari
J. A. Kilgour

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—175
C. Favre Brandt (Neuchatél)
J. Favre Brandt
A. Deguy, ingenieur du Creusot
C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
Frank Favre

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6
C. G. Buchanan-Dunlop
A. H. Cole-Watson
L. Pollard
A. Brooke Smith
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce.
International Marine Insurance Co.

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238
Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Committee—T. Brewer, James Walter, W. B. Walter, J. P. Mollison, J. D. Hutchison, Jas. Dodds, C. M. Martin
N. Morgin, supdt. manual engines
R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent and Exporter—25

FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants—143, 216, and 218
J. A. Fraser
Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
R. M. Varnum
T. P. Tyler
W. Young
H. M. Arnould

FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143, 216, and 218
J. A. Fraser
G. Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
E. Merregalli
H. M. Arnould
W. Young
Agencies
Boston Board of Underwriters
Standard Life Assurance Company
Scottish Union & National Fire Insce.
New Zealand Insce. Co. (Fire & Marine)

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200
E. Frazar (New York)
J. Lindsley
W. T. Payne
Wm. Ross
H. S. Adams
F. S. Morse
A. W. Payne, Jr.
W. Stuart Smith
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of M. U'writers, N. York
Edison General Electric Co.

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"—238

GAS COMMITTEE
A. O. Gay (chairman), A. Dumelin (hon. treasurer), W. B. Walter, J. H. Brooke, J. Ph. van Hemert, R. A. Mees (secretary)

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), Hanazakicho
M. Asada, director
S. Nakasono, manager
Y. Motono, engineer

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77 Bluff

GIBBS, J. B.—217, Bluff

GIL & REMEDIOS, Merchants—96
Francisco Gil
G. M. dos Remedios

GILLETT, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG, M., Merchant—60
M. Ginsburg
M. Mess
N. Mess
Agency
Russian Volunteer Fleet

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Silk Merchants—206
G. Reiffinger

GORMAN & Co., H. J., Furniture Dealers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents—16

GOUILLOUD, L., Silk Merchant and General Agent—93D
L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)
CHIHO SAIBANSHO, (Local Courts)
President—Okamura Taruhiko
Chief Judge, Civil, First Division—Okamura Taruhiko
Do. Second do.—Baba Genji
Do. Criminal, First Division—Hirato Kosaburo
Do. Second do.—Ono Yemonda
Do. Third do.—Baba Genji
Chief Procurator—Nozaki Kaizo
Foreign Secy.—C. Marsdan Martin

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Megata Tanetaro
Vice do. —Watanabe Itaru
Chief Suveyor—
Chief Appraiser—Tomita Atsuhisa
Chief Receiver—Kikuna Hiroyuki
Chief of Bonded Warehouses—Chimura Masaharu
Chief Tidewaiter—Kawarayama Takeharu
Chief, Statistic Office—Suzuki Nabejiro
Chief Acc'ntant—Yamaguchi Keizo
Appraiser—H. Z. Wheeler

HARBOUR WORKS OFFICE
Chief Comr.—Mitsuhashi Nobukata
Superintendent Engineer—Major General H. S. Palmer, R.E.
Engineer—Mita Zentaro
Do. —Ishibashi Ayahiko
Do. —Tsuchida Tetsuo
Assistant Engineer—H. de Rassloff
Managing Foreman—H. A. Jones
Assistant do. —H. Bugbird
Chief Acc'ntant—Kaneko Munenori
Chief Diver—W. S. Johnson

KANAGAWA KENCHO
Governor—Utsumi Tadakatsu
Secretary—Tanuma Ken
Councillor—Mitsuhashi Nobukata
Do. —Oki Fusahide
Inspector in chief of Police—Sugai Naruyoshi

KU SAIBANSHO (District Court)
Chief Judge—Okamoto Tatsuji
Chief Procurator—Nozaki Kazo

POLICE STATION (SETTLEMENT)—203
Superintendent—Yosoku Noda
Inspectors—Tetsuya Kawada, Shinobu Harada, Kataro Okada
Acting Inspector—Tsuneyasu Ihara

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Director—Ichiro Terada

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund
Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman), Dr. C. H. H. Hall, Jas. Walter, J. Rickett, E. Blanc
Louis Eppinger, manager
J. L. E. Fornol, secretary
Miss Mary Edis, matron

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92
H. Grauert
Robt. Bleifus
Agency
North German Fire Insurance Co.

GRIFFIN & Co., Silk Merchants—26
J. T. Griffin
G. W. Adams
H. J. Smith
T. J. Dynan

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180
F. Grosser
F. Natermann
G. Neubert
C. O. Beck
W. Vehling
R. Wolff
E. Stengel
Agencies
Fire Insurance Association, Ld.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Bremen Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Life Insurance
Badische Schifffahrts Assecur. Ges.
Providentia in Frankfurt
Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"
Fortuna Vers. A. Ges. in Berlin
Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G.

HAEFKER'S HOTEL—87, Main Street
Mrs. Thomsen
Mrs. A. Kochler

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General Agent—58
John W. Hall
T. Abbey

HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated Waters Manufacturers—16
J. Eyton, Jr., manager

HARDY, W., Diver, &c.

HARTLEY & Co. J., Merchants—52

HAYES & TRACY, Exporters of Curios—240
Jas. Hayes
E. C. Tracy

HEGT, M. J. B. N.—59, Bluff

HEINEMANN & Co., PAUL, Merchants, in Liquidation—196-8
Paul Heinemann (New York)
Otto Reimers
Oscar Voigt

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—210
F. Hellyer (absent)
T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
B. Hyde Pearson
C. B. Stedman
J. L. Pereira, Jr.
H. S. Goddard

Digitized by Google

HELM, PAUL, Stevedore, Landing, and Express Agent; Agent for Wakayama Lighter Co.
L. Goldfinger, foreman
E. Schinkel

HEMERT, J. PH. VON, Merchant, Commission, House, and Estate Agent—25
L. Ph. von Hemert
Agencies
Second Colonial Insurance, Batavia
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—95
Francis Herb
Conrad Wagen

HEWETT & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants—41
G. Blundell, signs per pro.
P. Burnside

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2
H. M. Bevis, manager
A. H. Dare, sub-manager
H. H. Vacher, accountant (absent)
Thos. S. Baker, acting accountant
E. J. Pereira, assistant accountant
J. C. Peter, do.
C. L. Balfour, do.
J. F. Cox-Edwards, do.
P. D. Morriss, do.
H. V. Dickinson, do.
John Thomson, do.
G. F. Gordo, clerk
J. M. Sá de Silva, do.
J. P. P. Collaço, do.
S. H. Hayashi, do.
J. A. P. Collaço, do.
E. Perpetuo, do.
J. E. dos Remedios, do.
A. C. Barradas, do.

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—JIUZEN IIN, Noge
Directors and Surgeons in charge—E. Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff
Staff Surgeon in charge—J. Dudley, M.B.
Clerk—J. P. da Costa
First Steward—J. Vanstone
Second Steward—W. J. Bate
First S. B. Attendant—Chas. Horton
Second do. —Wm. Bray

HOSPITAL—IMPERIAL GERMAN NAVAL, 40 and 41, Bluff
Chefarzt—Oberstabsarzt Dr. Kleffel
Lazareth Inspector—Creutz
Ober Lazareth Gehulfe—Schlaffke
Lazareth Gehulfe—Kirchner

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff
In charge—Surgeon Franklin Rogers
P. Asst. Surgeon—A. C. H. Russell
P. Asst. Paymaster—C. M. Ray
Apothecary—E. Fagling

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F. Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A. Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine, O. Keil
Physician—A. Mècre, M.D.

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—AIZAWA
Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
Mme. Mantelin

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—79

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211
H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt (Kobe)
J. C. Hartland
A. E. Trew (absent)
R. E. B. Wood
F. W. Gotch

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL—YOKOHAMA YEISEI SHIKENJO
Director—Tsujioka Seisuke

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54
C. Illies (absent)
J. Holm
M. W. Kochen (Hyogo)
F. Bielfeld
W. Rausch
R. Pohl
Agencies
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Duesseldorfer Allgem. Vers. Ges.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd
German Marine Insurance Assocn.
Hanseatic Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd

INTERNATIONAL BOWLING SALOON—81

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., General Merchants—195-7
R. Isaacs (absent)
S. Isaacs
M. Isaacs

JAPAN DISPENSARY, BRETT & Co.—60
A. T. Watson
Jos. Schedel

Digitized by Google

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—7, Water St.; Head Office, Hongkong
Directors—C. Rohde, E. Blanc, A. H. Dare, C. J. Strome, T. B. Glover, Y. Shibusawa
Wilson Walker, secretary
S. Severim
Brewery—123, Bluff
H. Héckert, brewer
W. N. Watt, engineer
J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—26
R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.
Robt. Hay, editor
J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN GAZETTE, see Yokohama Printing and Publishing Co.

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28
J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
J. F. Pinn, manager
H. B. Collins, reporter
H. Collins, foreman
Y. Yamasaki, interpreter

JAPAN HOTEL—51
C. Heldt

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51
Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., propr. and edr.
J. E. Beale, manager
Arthur B. Brown, reporter
H. J. Hooper, accountant
V. Ikawa, translator

JARMAIN, J. J.—96, Bluff

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1
W. B. Walter, signs per pro.
O. H. P. Noyes
G. Gilbert, silk inspector
D. Anderson
V. Faga
F. R. Daniel
C. Gibbens
E. Berard
A. J. Wilkin
H. V. Henson
E. R. Morris
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
Bank of China Japan and The Straits
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Compagnie La Foncière

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share Broker and House and Estate Agent—179; res. 258, Bluff

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission Agent
Hassonbhoy Hajee Josuph
V. H. H. Joseph
A. Aally (manager, Bombay)

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists, &c.—61
T. Brown (Shanghai), director
George Brinkworth, manager
G. Hewett
J. B. Gibbs, Jr.

KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70
Arthur Brent
E. Flint Kilby (London)
Leonard Pulford
F. H. Hooper (absent)
P. E. Webb
Agency
Union Assurance Society, 1714

KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193
N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Bluff
Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Company, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
United Swiss Marine Insce. Cos.

KINGSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers, & Bookbinders, & China Tea Dealers—53
F. Kingsell

KOCH, H., Merchant—30

KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—80, 57 & 52

LADIES BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
President—Mrs. Irwine
Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. W. B. Walter
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Brearley

LADIES LAWN TENNIS CLUB
President—Mrs. Morriss
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Jas. Walter

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Auctioneers and Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
Frederic Townley
F. O. Eustace
K. F. Crawford
G. Booth, manager tailoring depart.
J. B. Coulson
E. Powys
R. Mackinnell
K. Inouye, interpreter

Digitized by Google

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Importers and Dealers in Provisions, Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors & Coal Merchants—73
Directors—A. Langfeldt, O. Kiel, J. F. Lowder, F. W. Retz
J. Feicke, secretary
E. Batavus
N. Krell
D. Anglin

LESLIE & Co., A. E., Milliners and Dressmakers—79

LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—76
T. A. Singleton(London)
Montague Levy
I. W. Beauchamp

LICHTENSTEIN, L., Merchant—57

LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-law and H.B.M. Crown Prosecutor—32, Water St.

LOHMANN & Co., Importers, Tailors and Outfitters—53
E. Binder
L. Abry

LONDON & NEW YORK TAILORING Co.—100
Isaac Bunting

LOW & Co., C. P., Merchants—265

LOWDER, J. F., Barrister-at-law—28

MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, Forwarding and General Agents—10, Bund
H. MacArthur

MACONDRAY & Co., Comn. Merchants—60
Wm. Macondray (San Francisco)
Geo N. Macondray

MAIGRE, R., Engineer—31

MARIANS & Co., M., Merchants
M. Marians (Kobe)
H. W. Lea
L. Williams

MARSH, ED INGLEFIELD, Commission Merchant—114

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107
J. Martin
Clarence K. M. Martin
T. Burrell
A. Macquarrie

MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 50-1, Main St.
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.
R. W. D. G. M.—W. H. Stone
D. D. G. M.—T. C. Thorncraft
D. G. Secretary—P. A. Satow

YOKOHAMA LODGE—1,092, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. Barrie
Im. Past Master—G. Hay
Secretary—G. Hay

OTENTOSAMA LODGE—1,263, E.C.
Worshipful Master—Geo. Booth
Secretary—G. Hodges

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.
R. Worshipful Master—J. J. Efford
Im. Past Master—A Patterson
Secretary—J. Johnstone

YOKOHAMA R.A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.
Z—J. W. Hall

GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN, 32°.
Grand Master—O. Keil

DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY No. 1, 30°.
Commander—S. Eldridge

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.
A. Langfeldt, O. Keil, deputies

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 1, 18°
Worshipful Master—A. Patterson

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1
Worshipful Master—J. A. Jark

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, No. 94
M. W. S.—J. Condor

ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.
M. M.—A. T. Watson
Im. Past M. M.—H. Moss
Secretary—Geo. Hay

MATTHEWS, F.—Builder and Contractor—66

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—8
A. Meier
H. Geslien
R. Schüffner
Agencies
Bureau Veritas

MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Publishers and Bookbinders—26
R. Meiklejohn

MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—208
J. Mendelson
S. Mendelson (absent)
Julius Mendelson
H. Goldman

Digitized by Google

MECRE, DR.—232, and 91, Bluff

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—9
E. Blanc, agent
L. Roux
G. Damitte
P. Chirou, customs clerk
P. Jourdan, coal depôt
Kataoka, interpreter

MIDDLETON & Co., Merchants—22
John Middleton
J. O. Averill
G. W. Middleton, Jr.
C. S. Averill

MINGARD, A., Wine Merchant and Aerated Waters Manufacturer—138

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. A. A. Bennett, 67B, Bluff
Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Harrington, 252, Bluff
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Dearing, 67A. Bluff
Rev. F. G. and Mrs. Harrington, 72D, Bluff
Miss Eva L. Rolman, (absent)
Miss C. A. Converse, 34, Bluff
Miss N. J. Wilson, 34, Bluff
Miss E. R. Church, 34, Bluff
Miss A. W. Cornes, 34, Bluff
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones, 3, Nakajimacho, Sendai
Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblin, do.
Miss Lavinia Mead, 39, Kita Ni, Bancho, Sendai

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—42A
Rev. Henry Loomis, agent; res., 223, Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., 245, Bluff
Miss Ella W. Case, 245, Bluff
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn, Kanazawa
Rev. M. C. and Mrs. Hayes, do.
Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Leonard, Toyama
Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Taylor, Kanazawa
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton, Fukui
R. and Mrs. Harkness, Kanazawa
Miss F. E. Porter, do.
Miss M. K. Hesser, do.
Mrs. L. M. Naylor, do.
Miss Cora B. Lafferty, do.
Miss Kate Shaw, do.
Miss G. S. Bigelow, do.

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
Rev. Gideon F. and Mrs. Draper, 222B, Bluff
Mrs. C. W. van Petten, 221, Bluff
Miss A. S. French, 221, Bluff

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 49, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
Miss M. L. Winn, 178, Bluff
Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary Deyo, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary E. Brokaw, 178, Bluff

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—42
American Bible Society
Rev. W. Imbrie, D.D. (president), Rev. D. C Greene, D.D., Rev. G. F. Draper, Rev. E. R. Woodman, Rev. H. Loomis, Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D. (treasurer)
British and Foreign Bible Society
Rev. J. Williams (vice-president), Rev. C. S. Eby, D.D., Geo. Braithwaite (secretary)
National Bible Society of Scotland
Rev G. Cochran, D.D., Rev. H. Waddell, Rev. G. M. Meacham, D.D.,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
G. Braithwaite, agent, 14, Bluff

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Geo. T. and Mrs. Smith
E. and Mrs. Snodgrass
Miss Calla J. Harrison
Miss Kate V. Johnson
Miss Loduska J. Wirick
Chas. E. and Mrs. Garst, Shonai

GERMAN CHURCH
Chairman—Dr. Schmidt-Leda
Pastor—Rev. Schmiedel
Do. —Rev. Munzinger

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION
Rev. T. H. and Mrs. M. A. Colhouer, 120A, Bluff
Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Morgan, 120, Bluff
Miss J. R. Whetstone, 244, Bluff

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
G. Braithwaite, agent, 14, Bluff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. J. M. Lemaréchal, vicar général
Rev. Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
Rev. M. Steichen, do.
Rev. P. Maynard, do.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOM, 82, Odawara-cho
American Seamen's Friend Society
Mission to Seamen, England
Yokohama Seamen's Mission
Chaplain—Rev. W. T. Austen

Digitized by Google

SISTERS OF CHARITY, (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus)
Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
Sœurs Ste. Marthe, St. Xavier, St. Bernard, St. Guilaume, Ste. Mary, St. François, De Sales, Ste. Adeline, St. Louise, St. Sebastien

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.
Rev. W. B. & Mrs. McIlwaine, Kochi
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Moore, do.
Rev. C. G. & Mrs. Brown, do.
Miss C. E. Stirling, do.
Miss A. Dowd, do.
Miss L. Robertson, do.
Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine, Nagoya
Rev. W. C. & Mrs. Buchanan, do.
Rev. C. K. Cumming, do.
Mrs. A. E. Randolph, do.
Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.
Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki
Rev. H. B. Price, Tokushima
Rev. H. T. & Mrs. Graham, do.
Miss L. M. Robertson do.

WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY, American Mission Home, 212, Bluff
Miss J. N. Crosby
Mrs. L. H. Pierson
Miss H. I. Bruckhart

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48
James Pender Mollison
George Hamilton (New York)
Frank Gillett
S. V. dos Remedios
Agencies
Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

MOORE & Co., L. P., Tea Exporters—218
L. P. Moore

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—176
F. Grunwald
O. Münch (Hyogo)
A. Kleinwort
F. Schiff
Alb. L. Koch
J. R. Meyer
Agencies
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden, at London
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden

Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B, and C
E. J. Moss
G. C. Booth

Moss, H., House and Estate Agent—219, Bluff

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—35
Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom
W. J. Cruickshank
M. H. R. Harris
W. D. S. Edwards
E. B. S. Edwards
F. E. White
Agencies
Northern Pacific Railroad
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Piano and Music Dealers, Tuners and Repairers—59
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
W. G. Robinson (Hongkong)
Ed. McCabe, manager

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants—95
F. Abegg
H. C. Deck
F. Nabholz

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY—25
J. Ph. von Hemert, liquidator

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPN., LIMITED—11
A. S. Bremner, manager
H. S. Burn, cashier
E. O. Kenyon, assistant accountant
Alfred Rogers, do.
E. J. Marques, clerk
M. H. Gomes, do.
K. S. Misawa, interpreter

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori
S. Yoshitake, manager
S. D. Hepburn, foreign manager
T. Okumura, vice-manager
J. H. Curtis
A. M. Montella
Store Department
S. Yoshitake, manager
J. Johnston, foreign manager (absent)
T. Yatsui, vice-manager
A. Stein, acting manager
J. W. Cain
J. H. Donker-Curtius
C. Pope
W. Hill
C. W. Johns
Engine Department
Andrew Patterson, manager
J. Mackenzie, engine shop foreman
T. E. Beatty, foreman boilermaker
J. H. Macgregor, boilermaker
D. Scott, engineer
C. B. Clausen, foreman carpenter
(See also Tokyo)

NORMAL DISPENSARY—77A
L. F. Machefert, pharmacien

Digitized by Google

NIPPON RACE CLUB
Presdt.—Governor Utsumi Tadakatsu
Chairman—Dr. E. Wheeler
Committee—R. D. Robison, J. R. Meriman, Souoda Kokichi, Dr. Mécre, G. G. Robinson, A. C. Read
Clerk of the Course—R. D. Robison
Secretary—W. R. H. Carew

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LD.—75
W. G. Bayne, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary—79
R. W. Borthwick, mangr.; res., 72E, Bluff
J. G. Wilson
A. R. G. Clark

ODD FELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF, Jurisdiction of Asia, E. V. Thorn, D.D., Grand Sire Far East Lodge, No. 1—61

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74
A. Oestmann
C. Oestmann (absent)

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—13
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer, do.
Ed. Fribourg, signs per pro.
I. Bickart
G. Serres
Yamamura, interpreter

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION IN LDN.—11
D. Fraser, attorney for the official liquidator

OWSTON, ALAN, Importer—179
Francis Owston, signs per pro.

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO—4A
Chas. D. Harman, agent
B. C. Howard
E. H. R. Manley
E. W. Tilden
W. W. Campbell
F. H. Farmer
J. Lawrence
H. S. Miller
L. B. Walls, supdt. of coal depot and lighters

PALMER, F. J. W., Compradore, &c.—70

PALMER, MAJOR-GENERAL H. SPENCER, R.E., Hon. Consulting Engineer to Home Department, Harbour Works Office

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School, 184, Bluff, Yatosaka
Mrs. J. A. Kilgour

PEEBLES, JOHN A., Commission Agent—51

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15
J. Rickett, agent
H. I. Chope
C. M. Firth
G. Palmer
Agency
Marine Insurance Company

PEQUIGNOT & Co., C., Livery Stables—118
C. Pequignot

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85
Eugene Peyre
J. Peyre (absent)
A. Rizzetti

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants—2, Water Street
E. Knaff
A. Coye

PILLON, F., Carpenter—162

PILOTS, LICENSED, see Kobe

PIRIE, HARRY R., Writer, and Teacher of English School—253

POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants—67
N. Pohl (Paris)
S. Pohl

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)
Directors—A. O. Gay (chairman), J. R. Merian (hon. treasurer), M. Kirkwood, A. Langfeldt, J. R. Merian, T. Brewer, O. Keil

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199
M. Raspe (Europe)
E. Popp
Hugo Orth
E. Orth
E. Karcher
R. Pollak
C. Koeppe (Shimonoseki)
Agency
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—196-8
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Paul Heinemann (New York)
Oscar Voigt; res., 263, Bluff
F. Strähler
A. Arnemann
C. Bremer
Agency
Royal Insurance Company

Digitized by Google

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants—214
F. Retz
C. Weinberger
Vict. Mahieu
Heinr. Kober
Johs. A. Jark
E. R. Feyerabend
H. Okada
Agencies
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Jno. W. Hall, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157
J. Reynaud (absent)
Ch. Jubin
J. Sibiodon
L. de Micheaux

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—74
H. E. Reynell (Kobe)
W. Gordon
F. R. Southern (absent)
W. Styles
F. C. Ribeiro

ROBINSON & BLAD, Brokers—28
G. Gower Robinson
Vlademar Blad

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3
Richard Durant Robison
Otto Schinne, signs per pro.
F. Varenne, do. (absent)
L. Longin
Agency
Sun Fire Office

ROHDE & Co., C., Merchants—70
Carl Rohde
Henry Baehr
F. Dietz
R. Fachtmann
M. Jaspersen
G. Petersen
Agencies
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Insurance Co. of Buda-Pest
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
Würthembergische Transport Vers.

ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and Machine Merchants, and House and Property Agents—113
Thos. Rose

ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commission Merchant—10

ROSENTHAL & Co., A. S., Merchants—166B
A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
Samson Fried, do.
J. Honigsberger
J. S. McShane, manager
Alf. Le Prévost
Walter Tucker

ROTTMANN, STROME & Co., Merchants, 28 Water Street
A. Rottmann (London)
C. J. Strome
O. Timme (London)
Iida Sohichi

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—J. A. Fraser
Vice-President—J. D. Hutchison
Secretary—C. W. Ure
Treasurer—Geo. Philips
Committee—A. Patterson, Jas. Dodds, R. W. Bothwick, G. C. B. Dunlop

ST. JOHN, R.N., Bill Broker—30 and 53, Bluff

SAILING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
Committee—W. W. Campbell, J. O. Averill, Jr., E. Beart, H. J. Gorman, Alan Owston (hon. secretary and treasurer)

SALE & Co., Merchants—94
Geo. Sale
C. V. Sale
H. W. Sale
F. G. Sale
R. S. Sale

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and Shipbrokers—27
Marcus Samuel (absent)
Samuel Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell
E. C. Fox
J. R. Black
J. Raddigan
A. J. Watt
Agencies
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ld.

SARDA, P., Architect—46, Bluff

SCHILLING & Co., A.—241

SCHONE & MOTTU, Merchants—177
F. Schone
A. Mottu

SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—24
Agency
German Lloyd's

Digitized by Google

SCHRAMM, PAUL, Merchant—202
G. Boldemann
Agencies
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—4
F. V. Barradas
S. E. Unite
Agencies
City of London Fire Insurance Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
General Fire Insurance Company
General Life Assurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Co. (Marine)
North Queensland Insce. Co. (Marine)
Sun Life Assurance Co. (Canada)

SIBER & BRENNWALD, Merchants—90
H. Siber (absent)
C. Brennwald (absent)
A. Wolff (absent)
A. Dumelin
James Walter
H. Abegg
J. Kern
F. Ehrismann
E. Bosshart
W. Goddard
Agencies
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
Italia Soc. d' Assieurazioni Maritime

SIEBER & Co., Silk Merchants—90
C. Giussani

SILVA, F. R. DA, Commission Agent—127
F. R. da Silva
J. M. de Sá e Silva

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—14
D. E. Simon
T. H. Box
Edw. Oppenheimer

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25
J. Simon (absent)
A. Evers (Kobe)
M. Kaufmann, signs per pro.
L. Himbeck
P. Kümmel
Agencies
German Steamship Co., Hamburg
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Company

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon

SKATING CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
Committee—W. Sutter, J. O. Averill, hon. secretary and treasurer

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178
W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith
R. B. Smith (absent)
F. H. Olmsted
N. F. Smith
G. Bayfield
O. A. Poole
Agencies
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance
South British Fire & Marine Ince. Co.

SPRING VALLEY BEER GARDENS—121, Bluff

STANILAND & Co., F., Shipping and Commission Agents—70
F. Staniland; res. 222, Bluff

STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Stonemasons—160
P. J. Hellendale

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—71
W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid, do.
J. D. Hutchison
F. H. Bull, silk inspector
D. McLaren
A. L. Robinson
G. Philip
J. T. Esdale
H. A. Vincent
Agencies
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Queen Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society

STRAUSS, S., Merchant—73
S. Strauss
J. Strauss

THOMAS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—49
T. Thomas (absent)
W. Sutter
G. W. Barton
A. Jungbluth

TRIPLER DR.—39A

TRUB, R.—164

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194
E. H. Tuska
G. Stadelmann
M. A. Crozier
A. T. Woodward

Digitized by Google

UNION CHURCH, 167, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban
Pastor—Rev. G. M. Meacham, M.A., D.D.
Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, W. F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)

UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER CO.—121-122
W. J. S. Shand, proprietor

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON LIMITED—32
C. W. Baird, agent
A. P. R. Collaço

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund
President—N. P. Kingdon
Vice-President—W. G. Bayne
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. V. Henson
Committee—W. Gordon, D. Fraser, E. W. Tilden, E. Blanc
W. R. H. Carew, secretary

UNIVERSAL EMPORIUM—58

URE, CHAS. W., Public Accountant—28

VALENTINE, E.—127

VAN DER HEYDEN, DR.—92; res. 270, Bluff

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants
G. W. Colton
F. Komp

VICTORIA PUBLIC SCHOOL—179, Bluff
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop Bickersteth, D.D. (chairman), W. Barrie, W. B. Walter, P. E. F. Stone
Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. J. Wilkin, H. L. Fardel, head-master
G. F. Fenton, assistant master

VINCENT, MRS. E. A., Millinery, Drapery, and Hosiery Establishment—85
Mrs. E. A. Vincent
Miss J. G. Grant
Miss E. Winstanley
Miss A. Boyle

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants—168B
F. Vivanti
A. C. Read

WAGEN, J. F., 163, Kagocho

WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-law
MCNEILL, D., Barrister-at-law
10, Water Street
Kintaro Nagai, counsellor

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General Writer—108

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2
John G. Walsh (Kobe)
A. O. Gay
C. P. Hall (Kobe)
J. K. Goodrich
F. Cummins
J. E. Marshall
F. Knaff
A. Coye
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Merchant Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

WATSON, E. B., Merchant—46
E. B. Watson
G. W. Burges Watson
Agency
National Bank of China, Limited

WATT, GEO., Builder—108

WELSH & Co., Curio Dealers and Photographers—86
Jas. Gurney

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping & Customs Agent—70

WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff

WHITTALL, Edward—113, Bluff

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256
J. Winckler (Hyogo)
F. Danckwerts
G. Mayezono
O. Balk

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93
Julius Witkowski
Henri Blum (Kobe)
Chas. Heymann (Paris)
W. L. Merriman
P. Launay

WOODRUFF, F. G., Comn. Agent—29, Bluff

WORBS & Co., Commission Merchants—70
H. Worbs

WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue Bleue, 9, Paris
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
Otto Bergmann
M. F. Bengen
H. Ramseger

YOKOHAMA CIGAR CO. AND HAIRDRESSING SALOON—80
H. Campbell

YOKOHAMA FANCY BAZAAR—60
Mrs. E. J. Watson

Digitized by Google

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley
W. T. Richards

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COMPANY—98
T. Hayashi, proprietor
J. Helm, manager

YOKOHAMA ENGINE & IRON WORKS, LD.—158, 159 and 161, and at Kobe
W. B. Morison, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
G. Warnecke, foreman
W. Mann, do.
H. Cook, foreman carpenter
A. Best

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT CO.—79
E. V. Thorn, manager

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY
President—J. T. Griffin
Vice President—Mrs. Van Petten
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. W. Sale
Committee—Miss Moulton, Miss C. Rice, W. A. Crane, Mrs. Loomis

YOKOHAMA PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED: "Japan Gazette," Daily Newspaper, and Japan Directory—70
Mrs. W. H. Smith, editress
W. H. Smith, manager
Frank Littlewood, reporter
T. M. Laffin, marine reporter
Andrew Foster, bookeeper
M. Katagiri, Y. Tanama, translators
T. T. Tanaka, clerk and interpreter

YOKOHAMA SAIL AND RIGGING CO.—43
R. H. Abbott, manager

ZIEGLER & MERIAN, Merchants—47
J. R. Merian
H. Spoerry
A. Egli
E. Freyvogel
Agencies
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur
Nethelrands Fire Insurance Company

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Alliance Fire Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine Assurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Assecuranz Company "Mercur"	Grosser & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste	M. Raspe & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire	C. Illies & Co.
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters	J. Ph. von Hemert
Badische Schifffahrts Asse. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main	Grosser & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Bremen Board of Underwriters	Grosser & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	A. S. Garfit
City of London Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Siber & Brennwald
Commercial Union Assurance Company	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company	North China Insurance Company
Consold'd Marine Insce. of Berlin and Dresden, L'don	H. C. Morf & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine, Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Economic Insurance Company	American Trading Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society	W. W. Strachan & Co.
Fire Insurance Association	Grosser & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Grosser & Co.
Foncière Compagnie, La	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company of Buda-Pest	Carl Rohde & Co.
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges, in Berlin	Grosser & Co.
Frankfurter Transport & Glas Vers. Actien Ges	Grosser & Co.
La France Maritime, Société d'Assurances	P. Dourille
General Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
General Life Assurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	H. C. Morf & Co.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

German Lloyd's	Adolph Schultze
German Marine Insurance Association	C. Illies & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Siber & Brennwald
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company	Siber & Brennwald
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company	Siber & Brennwald
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
International Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
International Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool	P. Dourille
Italia Soc. d' Assicurazioni Maritime	Siber & Brennwald
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	J. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	Paul Schramm
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters Association	Mollison & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Life Insurance	Grosser & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company (Marine)	W. J. S. Shand
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Cornes & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	J. Rickett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company	Walsh, Hall & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Ziegler & Merian
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	Ziegler & Marian
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Fraser, Farley & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company	W. G. Bayne
North German Fire Insurance Company	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company (Marine)	W. J. S. Shand
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim	Carl Rohde & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Phœnix Assurance Company, London	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	W. J. S. Shand
Providentia in Frankfurt	Grosser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Paul Schramm
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ...	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Liverpool	Butterfield & Swire
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insce. Co. of Batavia...	J. Ph. von Hemert
Singapore Insurance Company (Fire and Marine) ...	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South Australian Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)	W. J. S. Shand
Sun Fire Office	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, Canada	W. J. S. Shand
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Mollison & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg	C. Illies & Co.
Transatlantische Gueter Versicherungs Ges.	Fr. Retz & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited.....	Cornes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Union Assurance Society, 1714	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	C. W. Baird
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	Walsh, Hall & Co.

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1889 was 52,693. The number of foreign residents in 1889 was 69, of whom 36 were Europeans and Americans, and 33 Chinese; there are 16 more Europeans in other parts of Yezo.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but the import of railway iron last year swelled the value of the imports to a respectable total. The exports also show a *bonâ fide* increase. The value of the imports in 1890 amounted to $676,534, as compared with $117,706 in 1889. The exports for 1890 amounted to $823,034, compared with $781,447 in 1889. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line is being carried from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles. One section of this line 33 miles in length has been completed.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. and Mrs. Wier
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss A. Dickerson
Miss J. Kimball
Miss G. Bankus

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
Rev. J. and Mrs. Batchelor
Miss L. Payne, teacher, Kushiro
Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship, Horobetsu
Miss Tapson

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—J. C. Hall
Constable—H. B. Lucas

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Noda Takao

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Nomura Isho
Procurer General—Haruki Yoshiakira

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
Kucho—M. Sogabe

HAKODATE SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE)
President—Saito Kinpe
Chief Commissary—Nishimura Minoru

HENSON & Co., Merchants, late Blakiston, Marr & Co.
J. Henson
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Mitsu Bishi Collieries
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Lloyd's, sub agents

HOWELL & Co., Merchants
J. A. Wilson
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

KENCHO
Chiji—Takito Tamemoto
Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo
Assistant do. —Terada Rioski

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL S.S. Co.)
S. Sonoda, agent

PORTER, CAPTAIN ALEX. POPE, Marine Surveyor, Commission Merchant, Auctioneer, Druggist, etc.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate
Rev. Urbain Faurie
Rev. Olivier de Noailles
Rev. Paul Caron, M.A.
Rev. Julien Rousseau

RUSSIAN CHURCH
Rev. Arseny Timofeeff

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Marie Auguste, superieure, Sœurs Onésime, Honorine, Caroline, Marie, Marie de Sacre Cœur, Aspasie, St. Brieuc

THOMPSON, J. R., Shipbuilder, Marine Surveyor, Auctioneer, Compradore and Naval Contractor, 58, Toyo-kawa cho

SAPPORO

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)
Governor—C. Watanabe

TONDEN HONBU (COLONIAL TROOPS)
Major-General—Nagayama Takeshiro

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
Acting Director—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.
Professor of Agriculture—A. A. Brigham, B.SC.
Professor of Mathematics and Physics—M. Haight
Eight Japanese professors

Dr. F. Grimm, director Sapporo hospital
Max. Pollman, Sapporo brewery
C. Klemme, Mombetsu beet sugar mfy.
Fred. Klemme, do.
C. Huybrecht, hemp cloth manufy.
H. Giemers, do.
Paul Grahner, do.

NORMAL SCHOOL
Miss S. E. Smith

NEMURO

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Parshley
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter
Miss E. Louisa Cummings

Digitized by Google

NIIGATA

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan, and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano-gawa. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there.

The town, which is perhaps the cleanest and one of the best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more one square mile and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is still famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in 1889 was 44,761.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION, Nishi Ohata Dori, 2 bancho
Miss Gertrude Cozad
Rev. H. H. Coates
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis
Miss Harwood
Rev. Hilton Pedley
Miss Clara Brown

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Saunby
Rev. D. R. and Mrs. McKenzie
Miss Jennie Cunningham

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—J. H. Longford(H'date)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Ashiwara Shifu

KENCHO
Governor—Koteda Yasusada
Secretary—Murakami Yoshio

KOTO CHIN GAKKO
O. N. Benton

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA (Niigata Produce Company)
Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager
Sudzuki Chozo, do. and agent
Sudzuki Sushiro, agent

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA
M. Hama, agent

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. J. L. Lemaréchal, mission. apost.
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Vitalme, supérieure
Sœurs Aspasie, Caroline

WOMAN'S UNION BOARD MISSION (U.S.A.)
Miss A. D. H. Kelsey, M.D.

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in

Digitized by Google

the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The number of foreign residents is small, and most of the British and Americans are missionaries. The imports and exports are included with those of Kobe-Hyogo. The population of Osaka was 442,658 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

BEAM, JOHN MURRAY, Consulting Engineer

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
Wm. Posch, manager
T. Asai
Agency
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATE—BELGIUM
Acting Consul—L. Du Bois

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—10, Concession
C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)
J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)
L. Du Bois
G. Du Bois

FIRE BRIGADE
Captain—A. N. Hansell
Foreman—H. Heitkemper
Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL ARSENAL
Colonel Makino, director
Colonel Tajima
Major P. Asa
Major P. Grillo
M. Bisso
M. Forniers

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki
Director—K. S. Endo
Supdt. general dept.—T. Hasegawa

OSAKA CASTLE
Comdt.—Genl. Viscount Takashima

OSAKA FUCHO
Governor—Yamada Nobumichi
Secretary—Takasaki Chika-akira
Chief Police Inspector—Yamashita Hidezane

OSAKA KOSO SAIBANSHO (Court of Appeal)
Chief Judge—Kitabatake Harufusa

OSAKA SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (Court of First Instance)
Chief Judge—Oshima Sadatoshi

HANSELL, A. N., Architect and Surveyor, 18, Concession

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works, Shipbuilding Yard and Dry Dock
J. Ellerton, consulting engineer
Agency
North Queensland Insurance, Sydney

LELAND, Rev. H. D., B.A., Teacher Government School, 26, Concession

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., and Mrs. Taylor 15, Concession
Miss M. B. Daniels, 25, Concession
Miss M. A. Daughaday, Tosa Bori, Uradori Jogakko
Rev. J. T. Gulick. PH.D., and Mrs. Gulick 22, Concession
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Allchin (absent)
Rev. Otis and Mrs. Cary, 31, Concn.
Miss Elizabeth Torrey, 24, Concn.
Miss C. M. Telford, 25, Concession

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. and Mrs. McKim, 7, Concession
Rev. I. and Mrs. Dooman, Nara
H. Laning, M.D. 5, Concession
Miss Laning, 5, do.
Miss E. Williamson, 6, do.
Miss C. E. Palmer, 17, do.
Miss Sarah S. Sprague do.
Miss L. Bull, Imabashi

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. T. T. and Mrs. Alexander, 14B
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter, Kyoto
Rev. J. P. Hearst, PH.D. and wife, do.
Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Haworth
Miss A. R. Haworth
Miss M. Ella McGuire
Miss A. E. Garvin
Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Woodhull
Miss Helen S. Loveland
Miss C. E. Miller

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.
Archdeacon Warren, 3, Concession
Rev. H. and Mrs. Evington 4, do.
Rev. P. K. and Mrs. Fyson, 23, do.
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Pole (absent)
Rev. G. Chapman, 18, Concession
Rev. W. McC. E. and Mrs. Price
Miss Warren
Miss K. Ritson
Miss M. Hunt
Miss K. Tristram, 12, Concession
Mrs. Edmonds, 9, Concession
Miss G. Cox, 17, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSION
Miss O. Julius, Concession
Miss D. Bassoe, Matsuge

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. Hail (absent)
Rev. A. D. Hail 19, Concession
Rev. G. W. Van Horn, 13, do.
Miss Julia Leavitt (absent)
Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Ueno Iga
Rev. G. G. Hudson, 16, Concession
Miss B. A. Duffield (absent)
Miss Rena Rezner, Yakanichi Ise
Miss Mary Morgan, Wilmina Girls' School, 22, Concession
Miss Agnes Morgan, do.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION
Mgr. F. N. Midon, Bishop of Osaka
L'Abbe H. Vasselon vic. gen., Kyoto
L'Abbé H. Adam, Tsu
L'Abbé L. Relave, Miazu
L'Abbé L. Chuquet, Wakayama
L'Abbé A. Cotin, Osaka
L'Abbé A. Villion, Yamaguchi
L'Abbé A. Luneau, Okayama
L'Abbé H. Daridon, Osaka
L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Kotchi
L'Abbé A. Rey, Osaka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. O. A. Dukes, M. D., and wife
Rev. J. M. Rollins

SISTERS OF CHARITY 1 and 2, Concession
Rev. Mère Justine, sup'ieure générale
Sœur Bernardine, superieure local
Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST
Miss Boulton, 12, Concession
Miss Hami ton, do.

MORRISON & Co., Merchants—111
John Morrison

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34
The Governor of Osaka
The Consular Body
A. N. Hansell, chairman
L. Du Bois, v.-ch'man and hon. treas.
H. Lamny, M. D.,
Rev. T. T. Alexander, hon. secretary
W. Loxton, municipal and police superintendent

MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES
A. Morris, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Z. Ogawa, manager
G. Haruta, vice-manager

ROESER, P. A., Metallurgist and Commission Agent, 26, Honden, Kawaguchi

SAMUELS, F V., Auctioneer, and Agent and Manager Sumiyoshi Coal Co.

TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY
Z. Ogawa, agent
G. Haruta, vice agent

UNION CLUB, 3, Furukawa-cho
Committee—L. Du Bois (chairman). A. N. Hansell (vice-chairman), G, Du Bois (hon. treasurer), E. Becker (hon. secretary)

HIROSHIMA

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. A. V. Bryan
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Curtis
Miss M. N. Cuthbert

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION
L'Abbe Aurientis
L'Abbe J. Birraux

Digitized by Google

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH. SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. B. W. and Mrs. Waters
Miss N. B. Gaines
Miss L. Strider

KYOTO

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Geo. E. and Mrs. Albrecht
J. C. Berry, M.D. and Mrs. Berry
Edmund Buckley
Mrs. Sara Buckley, M.D.
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D. and Mrs. Davis
Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D. and wife
Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Stanford
Miss Mary F. Denton
Miss M. E. Wainwright
Mis Mathilde H. Meyer
G. C. Foulk
A. W. Beall
Miss Helen E. Frazer
Miss Eliza Talcott

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
Rev. J. P. Hearst, PH.D. and Mrs. Hearst

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION
L'Abbé H. Vasselon, vicar general
L'Abbé A. Vagner

GULICK, Dr. THEODORE W. and Mrs., Dai-san Koto Chu Gakko, 2 Yoshidamachi

HAMILTON SHARP, E. and Mrs., Dai San Kote Chu Gakko, Yoshidamachi

MURRAY, Rev. D. A., M.A., Teacher, Government School, Ainomachi, Marutamachi, Sagaru

NAGOYA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Claude M. Severance

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ambler

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION
Bev. F. C. and Mrs. Klein, 101 Minami Buheicho
Rev. L. L. and Mrs. Albright, 99, do.
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Van Dyke, 99, do.
Miss A. L. Forrest, 84, Minami Kajiyacho

WYCLIFFE COLLEGE (CHURCH OF ENGLAND) MISSION (Toronto)
Rev. J. Cooper and Mrs. Robinson, 43, Higashi Katahamachi Sanchome
Rev. J. Macqueen Baldwin, do.

OKAYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pettee
Rev. S. S. White
Miss Alice Adams
Miss Nina Stewart
Miss Carrie M. Telford
Miss Ida A. McLennan

DAVIS, A. B., B.A., instructor, Chu Gakko

KOBE (HYOGO)

Kobe is the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868. It is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Prefect, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. A rice-cleaning mill was started here in 1885. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The Hyogo Hotel is situated on the Bund, at

Digitized by Google

the west end of the settlement; the Hotel des Colonies is near the eastern end of the settlement. Three foreign daily papers, the *Hyogo News*, the *Kobe Herald*, ared-*Kna Chronicle*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The populati tion of Kobe-Hyogo in 1889 was 115,954.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato-gawa, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which was subsequently extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1887. It was further extended to Nagoya in 1888, and thence by degrees to Yokohama and Tokyo, and is now known as the Tokaido Railway. It was opened through its entire length (376 miles) in July, 1889. The connection of these important places with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port. The Sanyo railway is also now open as far as Okayama, fifty-one miles from Kobe, and is being vigorously pushed on to Shimonoseki, its ultimate terminus. Among the exports, tea, rice, camphor, copper, and vegetable wax, take the lead. The value of the foreign import trade for 1890 was $32,041,004; that of the exports $16,595,413. In 1889, the value of the imports was $26,035,331, and that of the exports $20,331,553. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo in 1890 was 21,639,431lbs., compared with 18,245,735lbs. in 1889. The whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada. Shipbuilding is an important industry of the port, and a goodly number of iron and wooden screw steamers are annually laid down here.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers, and Agents for E. B. Watson and J. P. Bisset & Co.—27
J. C. Abell
J. Ralston

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchants —10
E. Wismer (Yokohama)
G. R. Mosle (absent)
M. Sürth
H. A. Ahrens
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd S. N. Co.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17
C. W. Dimock, agent
E. S. Hitchcock
W. G. Hoyt
F. L. Taverner
Agency
Economic Fire Office, Limited

BAKER & Co., COLGATE, Merchants—49
Colgate Baker
C. E. Stephens
C. Baker, Jr.
T. Morofugi

BECKER & Co., 66, Concession
E. Becker

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants—118
Th. de Berigny
W. F. K. Fearon
Agencies
Boston Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insce.
New York Life Insurance Company

BING & Co., S., Merchants—104
S. Bing (Paris)
A. Bing, do.
D. Dubuffet, do.
H. Ernaux, do.
R. Toussaint, signs per pro.
H. Renault

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

Digitized by Google

BONGER, E., Wine, Spirit and Provision Importer, 78B, Concession

BONGER, W. C., Architect and Surveyor—78A, Concession

BONNARDEL, F., Hairdresser, 4 Division St.

BRAES, CHARLES, Merchant
Agency
Manchester Fire Insurance Company

BRAGA & Co., V. E., 59, Yamamotodori

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26
H. St. John Browne
M. T. B. Macpherson (Yokohama)
Eugene H. Gill
W. K. Wilson
F. L. Marshall
J. Stürcke
C. M. Birnie
Agencies
Mitsu Bishi Collieries
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Singapore Insurance Company Limited
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire)

BRYNE & BURDIS, Marine Surveyor—85

BRYNE & MILNE, Bill Brokers—85
A. Milne

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103
H. L. Baggallay
W. J. Robinson
G. Grimble
F. H. Shepherd
Agencies
China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited

BYRNE, ED., Bill and Bullion Broker, and Marine Surveyor—83

CABELDU & Co., P. S., Tailors, General Outfitters and Commission Agents—16A
P. S. Cabeldu
P. A. F. Cabeldu
W. J. A. Cabeldu

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants and Art Rooms—38, Native Bund
C. Dresser
H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND OSAKA GENERAL
J. M. Mur, secretary

CHINA & JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.—88-89
Wm. Posch, manager
F. H. Ziegfeld
S. Rosenfeld
C. E. Miller
H. Cleveland
A. E. McGlew
K. Zaitsu
Agency
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Co., Liverpool

CLUB CONCORDIA—79
President—A. Evers
Hon. Secretary—R. Hoeckert
Committee—J. Winckler, E. Becker, W. Posch, W. Stoffregen, M. Bluemer, L. Bobsien

CONORT, P.—Ono

CONSULATES

BELGIUM—118
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—Yama
Consul—Chien Nien Hsien
Sec. and Intpr.—Hsü Kwang Kwoen
Japanese Interpr.—Yang Chin Ting

DENMARK—91

HOLLAND—91

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE
V.-Consul—P. H. de Lucy-Fossarieu
Assistant—A. Michel
Interpreter—Hara Hissao

GERMAN EMPIRE—5
also
ITALY, Consular Agency
RUSSIA, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—F. von Zander
Secretary—H. Lotz
Amtsdiener—R. Bernhardt
Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—J. J. Enslie
Pro-Consul and Senior Assistant—H. A. C. Bonar
Second Assistant—A. Hyde Lay
Constable & Usher—John Faichney

Digitized by Google

HAWAII—7
Consul—

PORTUGAL—59, Yamamotodori
Vice-Consul—V. E. Braga

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21
Consul—Enoch J. Smithers
Vice Consul—Hunter Sharp
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Interpreter—W. Ebiharah

CORNES & Co., Merchants
Fredk. Cornes (London)
Arthur Winstanley, do.
W. W. Till (Yokohama)
F. S. Goodison
A. G. Morey Weale
J. R. Gibson
R. T. Head
H. J. Marshall
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co
Lancashire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.

CREAGH, J., Solicitor—16, Concession
K. Kawamoto

DE ATH & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial Merchants—36: Tel. Ad. Death
A. De Ath
J. J. Davies

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121
H. O. Delacamp (absent)
Ch. Lange Delacamp
W. Stoffregen
C. Wilckens
A. Ferreira Jorge
Agency
Alliance Assurance Company

DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—29
J. Diack (Yokohama)
J. Stevenson, architect

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—7A, Bund
G. J. Melhuish
A. Drewell
F. J. Pearce
Agencies
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
North China Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company

DOWN'S Billiard and Reading Rooms—32, Concession
Wm. Down

DRUMMON, W. E., Merchant—115B.
Agency
Equitable Life Assurance Society

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval Architect and Surveyor; Surveyor to Lloyd's Register—13

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—36
M. M. Ebrahimjee, manager

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25
H. Faber
T. Lenz (absent)
H. Clement, signs per pro.
J. Paulsen
H. Koch
Agencies
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Norddeutsche Feuer Vers. Ges.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden, London
Germanic Lloyds, Berlin

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—110
W. Brown, Jr.
Jas. Marshall
J. M. Maitland
Agency
Manchester Underwriters Association

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers and Exporters—21, Concession
Maurice FitzGerald
A. FitzGerald

GILL, W. H., Merchant, 32, Concession

GILLARD, F., Hairdresser, 10B, Concession

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
CUSTOMS
Superintendent—Kimihira Yegawa
Appraiser—M. Watanabe
Executive Officer—K. Ogata

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA
Director—T. Yamaguchi, naval constructor
Manager Shipbuilding Branch—K. Koyama, senior asst. constructor
Manager Engineering Branch—S. Kosaka, senior assist. constructor
Assist. Manager Shipbuilding Branch—T. Kai, junior constructor

KENCHO
Governor—Suh Kohey
Secretary—Hirayama Yasuhiko
Chief Police Inspector—Nomaguchi Kenichi
Chief Collector—Minami Teizo

Digitized by Google

Counsellor—Ohshima Kunitaro
Do.—Fujii Ichiro
Foreign Office—Todjio Saburo

KOBE SHISHIN AND KEIZAI SAIBANSHO (District Court)
Judge and President—Mayabara Jiro
Acting Chief Judge—Ono Tatsumi
Procurator—Hatakeyama Shigeaki
English Interpreter and Registrar—Kojimi Shuge
Chinese Interpreter and Registrar—Matsuyama Hitoshi

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakui Machi
Director—Tanenori Unakami
Chief of Telegraph Service—S. Ozeki
Chief of Mail Service—A. Yoshiyama
Clerk in charge of Foreign Mails—B. Santa
Paymaster—C. Omura

GRAHAM, Dr. G. R. MOORE, 21A, Sakaimachi

GREEN, GEO.—11, Ikuta Baba

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 19, Sakai Machi
A. Greppi
E. Junker

GRISAR, DERNEN & Co.—99, Native Bnnd

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—75
F. Grosser (Yokohama)
G. Natermann
C. O. Beck
W. Vehling
Agencies
Fire Insurance Assocn., Ld., London
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HANSELL, A. N., Architect and Surveyor—20

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
J. R. Elliott
N. Q. Guterres
Agency
City of London Fire Insurance Co.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2
R. Home Cook, agent
Chas. H. Wilson, accountant
C. W. May
G. H. Stitt
E. L. Whittall
R. A. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres
F. X. dos Remedios
A, T. Guterres

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)
Dr. H. Kobayashi, director
Dr. S. Takahashi

HOTEL DES COLONIES—56
A. Boudou
M. Guidon, chef

HUGHES & Co., Merchants—53
Robt. Hughes
K. Ueta
Agencies
National Marine Insurance Assocn. Ld.
Royal Fire & Life Insurance Company
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce Co. Ld.
Universal Marine Insurance Co Ld.

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62
H. J. Hunt (Yokohama)
E. Hunt
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
A. E. Trew (absent)
F. X. Braga

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29; Agents Japan Rice Polishing Mills, Hyogo and Yokkaichi, Osaka Iron Works and Dock
E. H. Hunter
F. H. Hunter
E. W. Noël
J. D. Woodford
J. C. Wilkinson (Hyogo)
Ad. Dauw, do.
Agency
North Queensland Insurance Co.

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Ono
Directors—R. Hughes (chairman), H. St. J. Browne, A. Oestmann, H. L. Baggallay
Browne & Co., general agents and secretaries
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL—36, Bund
W. Walsh, assistant manager

HYOGO NEWS COMPANY, Printers, Publishers, and Stationers; "Hyogo News" Daily Newspaper—1, Native Town
H. Tennant, manager, editorial dept.
J. C. Martin, manager, printing dept.
F. W. Sennett
A. J. de Souza, accountant
J. Oga, translator

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—Ikutababa
Trustees—R. Holme, Rev. W. Weston, J. J. Enslie, A. S. Bremner, C M. Birnie (hon. secretary and treasurer)
R. S. Miller, medical director
W. A. Stegner, steward

Digitized by Google

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12
C. Illies (absent)
J. Holm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kochen
L. Bobsien
A. Buschel
P. Rautenkrantz
Agencies
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Atlas Assurance Company

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
H. Levy, proprietor

ISAACS & BROTHER, R.—50
R. Isaac (absent)
I. Isaac (Yokokama)
J. A. Ailion
F. A. de Jesus
Sub-Agency
Second Colonial Sea & Fire Insce.

JAPAN CAMPHOR COMPANY
H. Lucas & Co., genl. agents & mgrs.
Dr. A. G. Boyer, chemist and botanist

JAPAN OIL COMPANY
H. Lucas & Co., agents

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107
Ryle Holme
C. F. Hooper
C. Z. Ede
W. L. Muir
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
Bank of China, Japan & The Straits
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Co.

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 1, Ikuta, Sannomiya
H. H. Josuph (Yokohama)
N. M. Hassan, manager

KAWASAKI YOSENSHO (Shipbuilding and Engineering Yard) Shinden
S. Kwasaki, proprietor
H. Watanabe, manager

KELLMANN, E. Bill and Bullion Broker—115

KOBE CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper
Robert Young, editor

KOBE CLUB—Ono
Hon. Secretary—
W. Keates, steward

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
Hon. Secretary—C. E. Stephens

KOBE DRAPERY AND FURNISHING Co.
Alexr. Cameron
D. G. Macpherson
Mme. Bouchard, dressmaker

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Hall

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Hon. Secretary—H. E. Reynell

KOBE LIGHTERAGE AND DRAYAGE Co., LD.
Samuel Samuels & Co., secretaries
J. A. Reynolds, clerk, Custom House

KOBE PAPER MILL COMPANY
J. G. Walsh, manager
N. Futania, sub-manager
J. Blechynden, engineer
J. W. Ottoson

KOBE PHARMACY & DISPENSARY, Chemists and Pharmacists—3, Division Street: J. Thompson & Co.
J. Lee Thompson
J. W. Franklin

KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY—20B

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB
President—J. J. Enslie
Captain—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Lias
Hon. Treasurer—F. J. Hall

KOBE AND OSAKA TOWING AND LIGHTER COMPANY
C. T. M. Nickel, proprietor
J. M. Colins
J. Lyons, foreman
A. Frost, do.
F. A. Carneiro, clerk, Hatoba

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Storekeepers and Navy Contractors
Henry Julien
Joseph Dick
C. C. Bruhn
J. Dinez

LAUCHT, H. W., Commission Agent
Agency
Saemon Unyu Kaisha, Moji

LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—158, Kitanagasadori-nichome, Hill
T. A. Singleton (London)
Montague Levy (Yokohama)
F. P. Soloman

Digitized by Google

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20
Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
Dr. A. G. Boyer
H. B. Woodford
W. Schmidt
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society
Japan Camphor Co.
Japan Oil Mill

MAHLMANN, J. J., Harbour Master and Government Surveyor, Western Custom House

MARIANS & Co., M. Merchants—69
M. Marians
F. Harrold

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—55
I. Marians (London)
G. W. Brockhurst

MASCARENHAS & Co., J. S., Brokers and Commission Agents—42

MASONIC
LODGE HYOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.
Right Wor. Master—R. M. Thomson
I. Past Master—F. H. Hunter
Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.
I. Past Master—Geo. H. Whymark
Wor. Master—L. D. Abraham
Senior Warden—A. M. Delf
Junior Warden—F. D. Bardens
Treasurer—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.
Secretary—A. Drewell
Organist—H. J. Pearce
Senior Deacon—W. Kerr
Junior Deacon—J. L. Thompson
Inner Guard—J. J. Davies
Tyler—Ch. N. Spottiswoode

MAWE & Co., Merchants—81
F. H. Mawe (London)
Geo. Sale, manager
C. V. Sale
H. W. Sale
Fred. G. Sale

MEDICAL HALL—18
A. C. Sim
D. R. Ramsay
A. Robbie

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68
A. Meier (Yokohama)
H. Geslien (absent)
O. Meyer
Agency
Bureau Veritas

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
Ed. Jubiot, sub-agent
E. Tissot, accountant

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. H. H. Rhees, D.D. and Mrs. Rhees, 5, Hill
Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson, 37, Hill
W. Wynd, 37, Hill
Rev. T. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker, Chofu (To-yo-ura) Yamaguchi Ken
Rev. R. L. and Mrs. Halsey, do.
Miss H. M. Browne, do.
Miss O. M. Blunt, do.
Mrs. E. Sharland, do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. L. & Mrs. Atkinson (absent)
Miss E. M. Brown, 44, Yamate
Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, do.
Miss M. A. Holbrook, M.D., 44, do.
Miss S. A. Searle (absent)
Miss J. E. Dudley, 59, Yamate
Miss Anne L. Howe, 59, do.
Miss M. L. Graves, 36, do.
Arthur T. and Mrs. Hill, 80, do.
Miss A. Y. Davis (absent)
Miss Abbie W. Kent. 44, Yamate
Miss Cora A. Stone, 44, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH. SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. J. W. Lambuth, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., and wife
S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Towson
Rev. T. W. B. Demaree
Miss Y. M. Kin, M.D.
Miss M. F. Bice
Mrs. S. K. Hatton
Rev. C. B. Moseley, Matsuyama
Rev. W. A. Davis, Uwajima
Rev. W. A. Wilson, Oita
Rev. S. and Mrs. Shaw, Yamaguchi

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Notre Dame des sept douleurs, 37
L'Abbe Jules Chatron, mission. apost.
L'Abbe Henri Perrin, mission. apost.

SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus
Mére Ste. Anne, superieure
Sœurs Antonine, St. Antonin

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL
Rev. H. J. Foss, M.A., The Firs, Shi-no-miya
H. Hughes, Mission School, 5, Hill
Miss Birkenhead, 10, Yamamotodori

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) BAPTIST CONVENTION
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Brunson, 151, Hill
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum, 47, do.

SOUTHERN (U. S. A.) PRESBYTERIAN CH.
Rev. R. B. and Mrs. Grinnan

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—82
F. Grunwald (Yokohama)
O. Münch
A. Kleinwort (Yokohama)
Theo. Bunge
A. Reinhardt
W. Braune
Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Feuer Vers.
Hanseatiche Feuer Vers. Ges.
General Marine Insurance Company

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—33, 34 and 35
Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom (Yokohama)
W. J. Cruickshank, do.
H. C. Pigott
Mark Baggallay
F. J. Rickerby
H. F. Teverson
E. W. Tate
J. J. Jarmain
Agencies
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Northern Pacific Railroad

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Importers of Musical Instruments and Music, Piano Tuners, &c.—18, Concession
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
W. G. Robinson (Hongkong)
E. McCabe

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
The Governor of Hyogo
The Consular Body
H. L. Baggallay
H. St. J. Browne
W. Posch
H. Trotzig, superintendent
Police—W. Toms, sergeant, J. S. Watts, A. Carlson, 13 Japanese

MUR, J. M., Auctioneer and Commission Agent—36, Division Street

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.—11
H. J. Rothwell, acting manager
F. J. Hall, acting accountant
S. Okuda

NICOLLE & Co., Merchants—73
P. A. Nicolle
T. H. Bethell (London)
E. T. Bethell

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY)
Z. Ogawa, F. Plate, } agents
T. A. Ekstrand
W. Warburton, barge "Ikuta"

NORTH, JOHN, Yama

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47
A. Oestmann
T. Meyerdircks
C. Oestmann
L. Bobsien

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—28
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
J. Oppenheimer, do.
M. Blum
V. Lavacry
J. Serres

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80
Directors—A. Woolley, W. Posch, T. W. Hellyer, Th. de Berigny
L. Bèguex, manager
F. Arnoux, chef de cuisine
W. Walter
H. Julien, steward

PEARCE, HENRY JAMES, Solicitor, 16; res., 29, Nakayamatedori Nichome
K. Yamanaka, interpreter

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. COMPANY
A. Woolley, agent
L. S. Lewis
R. Clark, gunner

PILOTS, LICENSED
Inland Sea and Coast

A. Topping	R. A. Hog
P. A. Dithlefsen	H. D. James
F. Bischoff	P. C. Fullert
G. Taylor	J. Steedman
Jos. Thomas	H. J. Carrew

F. Howard, apprentice
Local
John Harris, Wm. Houghton

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERMENT
Locomotive Establishment
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., loco. supdt.
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive and carriage shops
J. Hall, inspector of engines

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14
H. E. Reynell
F. R. Southern (absent)
J. Stewart
J. A. de Figueiredo
D. S. Brown

Digitized by Google

RASPE & Co., Merchants
M. Raspe (Europe)
E. Popp
H. Orth
P. Happel
A. Hasche
R. Loewenstein
L. Ditlow
Agency
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8
Otto Reimers
Martin Pors, signs per pro.
M. Bluemer
C. Schütze
C. P. Falck
Agencies
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26
H. St. J. Browne
Agencies
Lloyd's
Sun Fire Office
Underwriting and Agency Association
German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., Merchants
Carl Rohde (Yokohama)
Henry Baehr, do.
O. Haynemann

ROTTMANN, STROME & Co., Merchants—31, Sakaimachi Sanchome
C. J. Strome (Yokohama)
S. Tomita

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo Kwaisha—Kobe Shimonoseki Railway Head Office, Nishiyanagiwara Machi
Vice-President—S. Murano
Chief Engineer—K. Minami

SAMUELS, F. V., Auctioner and Commission Agent—16
F. V. Samuels
M. Kasuga
S. Morofugi
Agency
Sumiyoshi Coal Company

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—22
M. Samuel (absent)
S. Samuel do.
W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)
F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.
H. Harvey
J. W. Piper
R. M. Scott
J. Stean
Agencies
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce.

SCHLESSER & Co., Merchants—123
N. Schlesser
J. Paternoster (Antwerp)
A. Visscher

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101
Jul. Simon (Hamburg)
Aug. Evers
Alb. Simon, signs per pro
E. Resps
Agencies
German Steamship Co., Hamburg
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors—Division Street
W. G. Skipworth
A. M. Delf
A. H. Jaques

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4
W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith (Yokohama)
R. B. Smith (absent)
D. B. Taylor
Geo. Bayfield
Agencies
Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

STAR TAVERN—35, Native Town
J. Brown

STRACHAN & Co., W. M. Merchants—1
W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid (absent)
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
J. W. Crowe
F. J. Lias
J. W. Gray
F. X. de Souza
Agencies
China Shippers' Mutual S. S. Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Northern Assurance Company
Queen Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Insce.

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66
C. Randewig
Agency
Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

TALLERS, W., Merchant—26, Sannomiya Machi

TATA & Co., Merchants, 38, Sakaimachi
P. S. Lalcaca, manager

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR, GEORGE Y., Commission Agent

THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—30
F. H. Schluter

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.ED., M.R.C.S.ED.
MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M. ED., Medical Practitioners

TRAVELLERS' BILLIARD ROOM AND BOWLING ALLEY—31B
J. Dutronquoy, proprietor

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—16
E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)
Harry O. Phillips
J. Ritchie

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH
Trustees—Rev. F. L. Atkinson, W. F. Page, R. Hughes

UPTON, F., Merchant—122
F. Upton
G. H. Whymark
P. S. Symes
H. L. Phillips

VANTINE & Co., A. A.
M. L. Smead

VIGAN & Co., J. DE, Merchants—22
J. de Vigan (Paris)
Ch. de Vigan do.
A. Breton

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—70
John G. Walsh
Arthur O. Gay (Yokohama)
C. P. Hall
Agencies
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund

WEHRMANN, F., Baker—Ikuta-maye, 2

WENTWORTH, W. D., Public Accountant—16

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers, and Storekeepers, 81, Division Street
Geo. H. Whymark
W. G. Whymark
A. Richardson
N. E. Harris

WILLIAMS, J., Auctioneer and Commission Agent, Division Street

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—85
J. Winckler
P. Büller

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—32
J. Witkowski (Yokohama)
H. Blum
Ch. Heymann (Paris)
G. Le Roy

WORCH & Co., Merchants—40
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
R. Hoeckert

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD
Takahama
A. Stewart, manager
W. Oastler, foreman
H. Klingen, clerk

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles

Digitized by Google

long with a width varying from half a-mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The Belle Vue Hotel affords fair accommodation for visitors. The Nagasaki dock is capable of docking the largest steamers. Its dimensions are:—Length (inside caisson at top), 438 feet; length on blocks, 375 feet; breadth of entrance at top 89, and at bottom, 77 feet; depth of water on blocks at spring tides, 27 feet 6 inches, and at neap tides 22 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsu Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, but in summer it is hot during the day by reason of the position of the town, being in a hollow surrounded by hills.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last seven years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has doubled itself in that period. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine was the most important, the production in 1890 being 279,890 tons, and that of the Nakonoshima mine 123,905 tons. The produce of the various Chikuzen mines in 1890 was estimated at 780,000 tons.

The value of the foreign import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1890 was $3,410,952, and that of the foreign export trade $4,314,391. Coal is the staple article of export, accounting for nearly half of the total export trade.

The population of Nagasaki in 1889 was 44,175. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1890, was 1,004, of whom 684 were Chinese, 100 English, and 320 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port.

DIRECTORY

ADAMS & Co., M., Butchers and Compradores
M. Adams
G. Sutton

ARMY AND NAVY INN
Charley

ARNOLD, C. A., Medical Practitioner

BELLE VUE HOTEL
A. Harmand, lessee

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant
Agencies
Kingsin Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas
German Lloyd (Fire) Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

BRITANNIA HOTEL
H. Effiluyer

BROWNE & Co., Merchants
H. St. J. Browne
W. Brent
W. K. Wilson
H. W. F. Norris
H. Gardner
Agencies
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corpn.
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Office

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
Edward Rogers, manager
F. G. Stone
C. F. Oberlein
E. W. H. Smith
C. A. Welsh
H. R. Mountefield
D. H. Blake

Digitized by Google

Agencies
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Company
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company
Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance

CITY OF HAMBURG TAVERN
H. Goldenberg

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA
Consul—T. W. Chang
Interpreter—S. I. Koo
Secretaries—Y. Low, V. P. Krou

DENMARK
Consul—J. C. Smith

FRANCE
Vice Consul—F. Stenachetz
Chancelier—M. Lemere

GERMANY
also
NETHERLANDS
SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Acting Consul—G. Müller Beck
Gerichtsvollzicher—A. Koch
Linguist—Tshü

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—John J. Quin (absent)
Consul—J. C. Hall, officiating
Assistant—R. G. E. Forster
Constable—S. F. Lawrence

ITALY
Acting Consul—V. Kostyleff

PORTUGAL
Acting Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover
Chancelier—S. B. de Souza

RUSSIA
Consul—V. Kostyleff

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—W. H. Abercrombie, M.D.
Vice Consul—H. Stout
Clerk—S. R. de Souza
Deputy Marshal—F. Nevills

COOK'S HOTEL
M. H. Cook, proprietor
Walter Howard

DOEL, P., Police Inspector

EUREKA HOTEL
S. D. Leisner

FALCON HOTEL
H. Mills

GINSBURG, M., Merchant
M. Mess

GOLDMAN, M., Storekeeper

GORDES & Co., Merchants
A. Gordes

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Dr. R. T. Freeman

HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)
K. Yoshida, superintendent
Dr. E. Amust, pract. arzt.

KENCHO
Governor—Tateaki Nakano
Secretary—Jiro Nakamura
Collector General Inland Revenue—Shinichi Imashiku
Councillor—Kikutaro Inusuke
Do.—Rikiyata Atsumi

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Chief Supdt.—Hidekune Inosa
Supdt., Settlement—Gaijiro Onogi

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL
Director—S. Watanabe
Clerk in charge of Postal Service—M. Sugano
Chief Clerk Inland Mails—T. Tsuji
Clerk in charge of Foreign Telegraph Service—K. Kawada
Clerk in charge of Inland Telegraph Service—N. Wada

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
C. H. Kragh, superintendent
H. Meier, electrician

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants
F. Ringer
J. C. Smith
R. M. Smith
A. B. Glover
R. Phillips
H. E. Angier
J. W. Baird
M. Smith
W. G. Bennett
N. B. Reid
J. R. Powers
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China

Digitized by Google

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
Lloyds'
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's
New York Board of Underwriters
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insurance
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
J. S. Massie

IWERSEN, H., Merchant
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

JAPAN HOTEL—26, Oura
J. F. Johnson

JESSELSEN, CAPTAIN J.

LAKE & Co., GEO. W., Shipchandlers, Provisioners and Importers, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu, and Shipyard B., Rice Cleaning Mills
G. W. Lake (absent)
Edward Lake
T. Scott

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
Right Worshipful Master—W. Hooper
Im. Past Master—J. Dainty
Deputy Master—C. Brown
Senior Warden—F. Wengel
Junior Warden—R. H. Powers
Treasurer—A. Norman
Secretary—C. A. Welch
Senior Deacon—J. Wilson
Junior Deacon—C. Devinish
Master of Ceremoines—P. Doel
Steward—P. Fullert
Do. —C. Eden
Inner Guard—C. Treunt
Tyler—S. F. Lawrence

MEDICAL HALL AND AERATED WATERS MANUFACTORY
W. Hooper, proprietor

MESS & Co., Merchants
N. Mess

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT
Sœur Marie-Justine, superieure
Seven European Sisters

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Ven. Archdeacon Maundrell (absent)
Rev. A. B. Hutchinson, Fukuoka
Rev. Jas. Hind, do.
Rev. J. B. Brandram, Kumamoto
Rev. J. M. Lang, do.
Miss Riddell, do.
Mis Nott, do.
Mrs. E. Goodall, Nagasaki
Rev. A. R. Fuller, do.

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
Right Rev. J. Cousin, Bishop of Nagasaki
Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
Rev. M. M. de Rotz
Rev. A. C. Pélu
Rev. Th. Fraineau
Rev. J. M. Corre
Rev. J. F. Marmand
Rev. E. Raguet
Rev. M. Sauret
Rev. Fr. Bonne
Rev. J. Cl. Combaz
Rev. J. B. Ferrié
Rev. Jos. Ed. Bœhrer
Rev. J. Fr. Matrat
Rev. F. D. Tissier
Rev. Ed. Durand
Rev. L. Fr. Garnier
Rev. A. Halbout
Rev. A. M. Roussel
Rev. T. C. Delmas
Rev. C. Ferrand
Fifteen Japanese priests

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Davison (abst.)
Rev. Chas. and Mrs. Bishop 12, Oura
Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer, 5, do.
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Johnson, 6, do.
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Fulkerson, 6, do.
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Correll, 12, do.
Cobleigh Seminary (Chinzli Gakkwan), 6, Oura Hiil
Kwassui Jo Gakko, 13, Oura Hill

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A., WOMAN'S FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY
Miss E. Russell
Miss Belle J. Allen
Miss Anna L. Bing
Miss Maude E. Simons
Miss Jennie M. Gheer
Miss E. R. Forbes, Kagoshima
Miss M. A. Taylor, do.
Miss Leonora Seeds, Fukuoka
Miss Grace Tucker, do.

Digitized by Google

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA
Rev. H. Stout
Rev. A. Oltmans
Rev. A. Pietro
Miss R. L. Irvine
Miss C. B. Santerwan
Wm. H. Steele Jr. Memorial School
Teachers—Rev. H. Stout, Rev. A. Oltmans, Rev. A. Pietero, and seven natives
Jonathan Sturges Female Seminary
Teachers—Miss C. B. Santerwan, Miss R. L. Irvine, Miss A. B. Stout, and five natives

MITSU BISHI SHA
Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
M. Yamawaki, director

MITSUI BISHI COLLIERIES
Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
Nogata
M. Yamawaki, director
T. Tokuhiro, manager
K. Nambu, mining engineer
Nagasaki
F. Wuriu, manager
M. Kawabuchi, sub-manager
M. Takata, assistant
H. B. Haskell, shipping superdt.
S. Fukuda, shipping manager
Takasima Mine
K. Nambu, manager and res. engr.
D. Robertson, mechanical engineer
C. Brown, underviewer
Nakanosima Mine
S. Sugimoto, res. mining engineer
Hashima Mine
N. Ishikawa, res. mining engineer
Kogayama Mine
M. Kawabuchi, manager
Namazuta Mine
Y. Oki, resident mining engineer
Shinnen Mine
B. Matsuda, res. mining engineer
Ashiya, Wakamatsu & Bakan Offices
T. Tokuhiro, manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS
Iwasaki Yanoske, proprietor, Tokyo
M. Yamawake, director
J. F. Calder, manager
W. H. Devine, secretary
H. Nakamura, accountant
R. Mitzutani, engineer
F. Wengel, foreman engineer
J. Wilson, outside engineer
J. Dainty, foreman moulder
J. Hill, foreman boiler maker
D. Crowe, dockmaster
J. G. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. H. Powers

NAGASAKI CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Hans H. Meier

NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL
Hon. Secretary—A. Norman

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS CO., LD.
Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
G. A. Ackermann
W. H. Harden

NAGASAKI ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB
Hon. Secretary—H. Elgin Angier

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA
S. Sakaki, manager
T. A. Christensen, master of receiving ship "Kozaki-maru"

PILOTS
Nagasaki Harbour
J. U. Smith
M. Banks
Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki viâ Inland Sea

A. Topping	Jos. Thomas
G. Taylor	J. Steedman
P. A. Dethlefsen	H. S. Carew
F. Bischoff	R. D. James
R. A. Hog	P. C. Fullert

PICARD, J. V., Druggist

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers
Victor Pignatel
C. Pignatel (absent)

PIRONI, LUIGI, Storekeeper and Commission Agent

POWERS & Co., R. H., Shipchandlers, Commission Merchants, and Auctioneers
R. H. Powers
J. Couder
F. Nevills

RISING SUN AND NAGASAKI EXPRESS, Printing Office
C. Sutton, proprietor
A. Norman, manager

SALVERY, A., French Bakery

SMITH, CAPT. J. U., Surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, Bureau Veritas, and Local Insurance Offices

STAR INN
Alek. Constant

SUTTON, C., General Contractor

UNIVERSAL SALOON, Oura Creekside
John Anderson

Digitized by Google

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is considered healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King of Corea is a vassal of the Emperor of China. In former times Corea was invaded by both Chinese and Japanese, but for some centuries she enjoyed rest and seclusion, and not until 1876, when she signed the Treaty of Kokwa with Japan, were any foreigners admitted to the kingdom. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea is about eight million dollars per annum. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. A Foreign Customs service on the model of that of China, and subordinated to it, has been established.

YUENSAN (GENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in January, 1883, but with the exception of Japan and China no other countries

Digitized by Google

are commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Coreans, and under that name is thus described by Mr. Aston:—"The town extends for a mile along the southern shore of the bay, and consists of about two thousand houses with a population of perhaps 10,000 inhabitants. One main street of some ten to twelve feet in width winds through from end to end and into this open numerous narrow and crooked alleys." Near each end of the town is an open space where a market, chiefly for agricultural produce, is held about six times a month. The houses are mean and dirty, and the town presents a poverty-stricken appearance. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The native town is increasing in size and extending in the direction of the foreign Settlements. The Japanese have a nice clean looking Settlement, consisting of about a hundred houses built in semi-European style and a really fine Consulate, of foreign design, containing at least forty rooms and offices. The Chinese Settlement is a healthy tract of land, situated northwest of the Custom House. The Imperial Consulate stands in the middle of the Settlement, and all the houses are built in Anglo-Chinese style, both of brick and wood. The Chinese merchants are carrying on an extensive business, especially in cotton yarns, silks, and the export of gold. In 1890 there were 734 foreign residents, of whom 689 were Japanese. The population of the native city was in the same year estimated at 13,000. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes.

The trade is carried on by two tri-weekly Nippon Yusen steamers, one from Japan and the other from Shanghai, both running to Vladivostock, one Russian steamer running between Shanghai, &c., and Vladivostock, occasional steamers from Shanghai, and schooners and junks from Japan. The net value of the trade in 1890 was $1,645,617 as compared with $1,491,135 in 1889. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The export of gold in 1890 was $536,904. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

DIRECTORY

館會業中

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CHINESE)
President—Yuen Chong

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
President—G. Yamawaki
Vice-President—G. Fuchikami
Secretary—C. Ashihama

CHINESE MERCHANTS
Hsih Chong Chang & Co.
Wang Pao Kong, manager
Hung Shing Kung & Co.
Yang King Ann
Tung Fung Tai & Co.
Low York Poo, manager
Agencies—On Tai Insurance Co.
Sheveloff & Co.'s Strs.
Yuen Chong & Co.
Ying Tsze Ping, manager
Yung Yü tuck & Co.
Yü Si-Pin, manager

門衙府事理山元鮮朝劄駐清大

CONSULATE—CHINA
Acting-Consul—Woo Chung Yen
Secretary—Koh Kah Liu
Corean Interpreter—Pak Hung Yung,

CONSULATE—JAPAN
Acting Consul and Assistant Judge—S. Hisamidzu
Chancelier-Accountant—S. Iwamatsu
Do. and Interpr.—S. Nakamura
Do. M. Ishiyama
Inspector of Police—K. Kurotaki

CUSTOMS
Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen
Assistant—H. W. Brazier
Do. —G. Miyasaki
Do. —Kuan Chong-in
Clerk—Ko Yung-hun
Medical Officer—J. Osaki
Examiner—J. Knott
Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer, J. Hintze

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)
Physician—J. Osaki
First Assistant—T. Taira

Digitized by Google

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
First National Bank
K. Toki, agent
N. Nishihachijo, manager
Fukushima & Co., Storekeepers
K. Mudzu, agent
Japan and Corea Trading Co.
G. Fuchikami, agent
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
K. Makita, agent
S. Murai, vice-agent
One Hundred & Second National Bank
M. Hirata, agent

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. L. Curlier

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
Chairman—N. Murai
Vice-Chairman—S. Kajiyama

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Postmaster—S. Matsumura

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Representative—Y. Hirata

FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island), and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The streets are lighted by kerosine lamps, and water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes. The Foreign residents numbered 4,184 in 1890, of whom 4,130 were Japanese. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of about 28,000. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha run a regular line of steamers between Nagasaki and Wladivostock, calling at Fusan and Yuensan; a line from Kobe to Jenchuan, Chefoo, and Tientsin, calling at Nagasaki and Fusan; a line from Shanghai to Wladivostock, calling at Chefoo, Jenchuan, Fusan, and Yuensan; and a steamer runs from Osaka to Fusan, calling at Shimonoseki. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The trade of the port fell off considerably after the opening of Chemulpo, that port being nearer the capital, but it is now reviving. The value of the trade for 1890 was $3,963,470, as compared with 1,830,219 in 1889, and $699,777 in 1886.

DIRECTORY

日本商法會議所
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
Chairman—T. Toki
Vice-Chairmen—Y. Uyeno, S. Hoki
Clerks—T. Kokubu, H. Oku

大清領事署
CONSULATE—CHINA
Consul—Li Ying Wan
Secretary—K. T. Chang
Accountant—Tsar-i-Ko
Japanese Interp.—Kim Tsai Yek
Corean do. —Lew Hing Tai

日本總領事館
CONSULATE—JAPAN
Acting Consul—T. Z. Nakagawa
Chancellers—M. Ogawa, K. Ohyi, T. Kawakami, A. Segawa

Digitized by Google

大朝鮮釜山海關

CUSTOMS
Acting Commissioner—J. H. Hunt
Assistant—W. C. H. Watson
Chinese Clerk—S. C. Han
Japanese Do. —K. Takesita
Examiner—J. C. A. Holz
Tidewaiters—H. G. Arnous, G. Kopp
Medical Officer—R. A. Hardie, M.B.

日本共立病院

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi
H. Tsuboi, M.D., surgeon
M. Yenomoto, J. Fujita, R. Yuge, assists.

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
First National Bank
T. Toki, manager
One Hundred & Second National Bank
T. Yoshimura, acting manager
Osaka Shosen Kwaisha
M. Taketsuru, agent
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
K. Makita, agent
J. Noda, cashier
Kwai So-sha (Sailing Ship Company)
S. Shibata, agent
Sea Product Company
Y. Uyeno, manager
Hamada & Co.
N. Sato, agent

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN PRESBYFERIAN MISSION
Rev. Wm. Bird
CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
R. A. Hardie, M.B.
MISSION ETRANGERES DE PARIS
Rev. Robert
Rev. Joyeau

日本総代役所

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
Chairman—G. Abiru
Clerk—T. Uyeda

日本電信局

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Superintendent—S. Menju
Engineers—T. Hino, Kokubu
Postal Clerks—S. Iwai, S. Futatsubashi

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS
Acting Chief Commr.—J. F. Schoenicke
Secretary—A. G. D. Granzella
Assistant—C. L. Chow
Medical Officer—Dr. J. Wiles

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional
Power, Thos. W., govt. electrician
Stripling, A. B.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN
M. Harada, agent

FORKION OFFICE
President—Min Chong Muh

HAMADA & Co., Merchants

HOME OFFICE
President—Sim Ni Tuk
Vice-President—General Le Gendre
Do. —General C. R. Greathouse
Do. —Fifteen Coreans

HORIGUCHI & Co., Merchants

HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)
Dr. C. C. Vinton

JAPAN & COREA TRADING CO.

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA (RESIDENCY)
Imperial Resident—Yuan Sie-kwei
Chief Secretary—S. Y. Tong
Secretary—S. K. Tsai
Consul—S. Y. Tong

FRANCE—COMMISSARIAT DU GOUVERNEMENT FRANCAIS EN COREE
Commissioner—E. Rocher
Secretary—A. Guérin (absent)
Acting Secretary—M. Courant

GERMANY (CONSULATE)
Consul—F. Krien (absent)
Interpreter in charge—F. Reinsdorf
Secretary—M. J. Domke

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart., resident in China
Act. Consul General—W. C. Hillier
Acting Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott (at Chemulpo)
Assistant—W. P. Ker

JAPAN (LEGATION)
Minister R'dent—Teisuke Kajiyama
Secretary—Fukashi Sugimura
Attaché—Takeitchi Hayashi, (abt.)
Do. —Keishiro Matsui
Clerk—Saburo Yokota (Chinese intr.)
Do. —Chikasada Shinjo (Cor'n do.)
Do. —Katsuzo Kojiro (accountant)
Do. —Rinzaburo Tayui
Naval Attaché—Lieut. Kunikane Taketomi
Military Attaché—Capt. Tetsutaro Watanabe
Physician—B. Kojo, M.D.
Consulate
Consul—Fukashi Sugimura
Postal Agency
Clerk in charge—Sho Takeda

RUSSIA (LEGATION)
Chargé d'Affaires—P. A. Dmitrevsky
Secretary—A. Grouchetsky

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)
Minister Resident and Consul General—Augustine Heard
Sec. of Legation—Dr. H. N. Allen

MILITARY COLLEGE
General W. McE. Dye, instructor general and military advisor
Lieut. Colonel F. J. H. Nienstead, assistant instructor

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN METHODIST MISSION SCHOOL
Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
Rev. F. and Mrs. Ohlinger
Rev. G. H. Jones
Miss L. C. Rothweiler
Mrs. M. F. Scranton (absent)
Dr. W. B. and Mrs. Scranton (abst.)
Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill
Miss M. J. Bengel
Miss R. Sherwood, M.D.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. H. G. Underwood (absent)
Mrs. Underwood, M.D., do.
Mrs. Heron
Mrs. D. A. Bunker
Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford
Rev. S. A. Moffatt
Miss S. A. Doty
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird
Rev. J. S. Gale
Rev. and Mrs. Vinton

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D.
Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A. (Bhp's Cpln.)
Rev. L. O. Warner
Rev. J. H. Pownall
Maurice Davies
Sidney Peake
Dr. J. Wiles
Dr. E. B. Landis
Miss L. R. Cooke, M.D.
Miss G. A. Heathcote

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS
Monsgr. J. J. Mutel, vic. apos.
Rev. J. Coste, provicaire
Rev. V. Poisonel, procureur
College of Ryong-san
Rev. L. Liouville, superior
Rev. J. J. Wilhelm, professor
Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
Sisters Elizabeth Estelle, Vincent
Louise, Françoise, Virginie

ROYAL MINT

SCHOOL (GOVERNMENT)
H. B. Hulbert
D. A. Bunker

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Manager—Li Yu Shen
Engineer—H. I. Mühlensteth

TELEGRAPHS—ROYAL COREAN
Superintendent—Yi Ko-yung

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Mrs.
Appenzeller, Mrs. H. G.
Bengel, Miss
Bunker, Mrs. D. A.
Cooke, Miss
Demitrevsky, Mrs.
Doty, Miss
Gifford, Mrs. D. L.
Greathouse, Mrs.
Heard, Mrs. Augustine
Heard, Miss
Heathcote, Miss
Heron, Mrs. J. W.
Hillier, Mrs.
Hulbert, Mrs.
McGill, Mrs.
Ohlinger, Mrs. F.
Rocher, Mrs.
Rothweiler, Miss
Sherwood, Miss, M.D.
Scranton, Mrs. Mary

CHEMULPO,

Province of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Saleé river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only nine years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Seoul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Seoul. The whole of the land forming the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs two foreign and four Chinese police constables. The settlements have been neatly laid out, with broad well metalled roads, some of which are planted with trees, and the lots are all built upon. The approaches to the river (Salée) are now well surveyed, and the latest British Admiralty charts are quite reliable. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to

Digitized by Google

this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 2,078 (including 1,616 Japanese) in 1890, and the natives were estimated at 2,160.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1890 was $2,531,752, and that of the exports $1,442,558. The total value of the trade of the port in 1890 was $4,897,259 compared with $2,468,746 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, (CHINESE)
Committee—Tan E Doang, Chang Ping Yen, Ting Mi Sin

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
President—S. Sataki
Vice-President—H. Irita

CHINESE MERCHANTS &C.
Ho Yi Ann, Merchant
Lei Hing & Co., Contractors
Say Shing
Shing Fung, Brick Manufactory
Shuan Shin Tai & Co., Merchants
Tick Hing & Co., Merchants
Tung Shun Tai & Co. Merchants
Agents for On Tai Insurance
Tze Chong Tung & Co., Merchants
Yu Tseng Swng

CONSULATES
CHINA
Consul—Hung Tye Pin
Secretary—E. T. Loo
Japanese Interptr.—Yin Paw-Leen

GREAT BRITAIN
also
ITALY
Acting Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott

JAPAN
Consul—G. Hayashi
Chanceliers—Y. Futakuchi, K. Okuyama, K. Takao, I. Shiokawa
Inspector of Police—K. Sato
Post Office
Postmaster—B. Yoshida

大朝鮮國海關

CUSTOMS
Acting C'missioner—J. C. Johnston
Assistant—E. Laporte
Do. —Woo Li Tang
Do. —H. Hirao
Clerk—L. A. Hopkins
Medical Officer—K. Ideta
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—G. F. W. Lührss
Examiner—F. R. Borioni
Tidewaiters—R. Brinckmeier, S. G. Hara, and Japanese
Watcher—J. Hollingworth

EIGHTEENTH NATIONAL BANK
T. Adachi, manager

EU DON, STEWARD, & Co., Store and Hotel keepers
Agency
China Merchants S. N. Co.

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional
Bruhn, A., master str. "Hai Riong"
Fadosseeff, chief engineer str. "Hai Riong"
Gorschalki, inspector of nursery and supdt. H.M. mulberry plantation
Jagermann, P., chief engineer str. "Signal"
Maindar, A., second engineer str. "Hai Riong"
Meyer, F., master str. "Signal"
Tessington, chief officer str. "Signal"
Tode, second officer str. "Signal"

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
C. Nishiwaki, manager
Z. Muraki, accountant
Agency
Tokio Marine Insurance Company

HOSPITAL, (JAPANESE)
K. Kojio, chief surgeon

IDETA, K., Medical Practitioner

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &C.
Daibutsu Hotel and Restaurant
K. Hori, proprietor
Doi & Co.
Hayashi & Co.
Japan and Corea Trading & Co.
Joi & Co.
Kidani & Co.
Misawa & Co.
Miyata & Co.
Mukoyama & Co.
Rikitake & Co.
Satake & Co.
Shirayama & Co.
Tomita & Co.
Wooyeda & Co.
Yamaguchi & Co.

Digitized by Google

昌世 *Sei-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter
Carl Lührs, signs per pro.
Carl Schröter
Agencies
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rt. Rev. C. T. Corfe, Bishop
Dr. E. B. Landis, in charge of hospital

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS
Rev. E. Le Viel

世昌

MORSEL, F. H., Storekeeper, Commission Agent, and Broker

MORSE, TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants
Jas. R. Morse (New York)
W. D. Townsend
F. H. Church
Sub-Agency
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Augustine Heard (chairman), G. Hayashi (vice-chairman), Hung Tzu Pin, J. C. Johnston, Jas Scott (official members), W. D. Townsend, F. Reindorf, C. Wolter (non-official)
W. H. Ragsdale, chief of police and overseer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
President—S. Ohya
Vice-President—A. Woyeda

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHIA
S. Ohya, agent

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Fee Bang-Ping, manager

Digitized by Google

CHINA

Reigning Sovereign and Family.

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang; hence he is cousin to the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperer has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wêng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wên Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Tartar dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, now in his twenty-first year, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

Government and Revenue.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty, recently formed to govern the infant navy of China. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamên, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

Digitized by Google

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to half that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources, namely, custom duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. This was

In 1865.....	Tls. 8,289,281	In 1875.....	Tls. 11,968,109	In 1885.....	Tls. 14,472,766
„ 1870.....	„ 9,543,977	„ 1880.....	„ 14,258,583	„ 1890.....	„ 21,996,226

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Since then a number of loans have been raised, most of them through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, several of which have been paid off. The total Foreign debt of China is inconsiderable.

Area and Population.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below:—

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population
Chihli	Peking	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung	Tsinan	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi	Taiyuen	55,268	27,260,281
Honan	Kaifung	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu	Nanking	92,661	37,843,501
Anhwei	Ngankin		34,168,059
Kiangsi	Nanchang	72,176	30,426,999
Fohkien	Foochow	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang	Hangchow	39,150	26,256,784
Hupeh	Wuchang	381,724	37,370,098
Hunan	Changchau		18,652,507
Shensi	Sigan	154,008	10,207,256
Kansuh	Lanchow		15,193,135
Szechuen	Chingtu	166,800	21,435,678
Kwangtung	Canton	79,456	19,147,030
Kwangsi	Kwelin	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan	Yunnan	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau	Kweiyang	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile througout China proper, although partly based on official returns, is not at all reliable. An estimate given by the Board of Revenue of the population in 1887 made it 303,241,969, which is probably much nearer the mark.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1889 was 7,905, of whom 3,276 were natives of Great Britain and Ireland, 1,061 of the United States, 596 of Germany, 551 of France, 348 of Spain, 794 of Japan, and 536 Portuguese, all other nationalities being represented by very few members.

In addition to China proper there are its dependencies. The principal of these are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhassa.

Army and Navy.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial

Digitized by Google

Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy is in process of formation. It consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but has since been greatly strengthened. The fleet of China now includes five armoured ships, namely, the *Ting Yuen* and *Chen Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1883, which are of 7,430 tons displacement, have 14 inches armour, and each carry four 30½ c.m. and two 15 c.m. Krupp guns, eight machine guns, two light guns, and two launching carriages for torpedoes; the *King Yuen* and *Lai Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1887, which are of 2,850 tons displacement, have 9½ in. armour, and each carry two 8¼ in. 10-ton breech-loaders, two 6 in. breech-loaders, seven machine guns, and one torpedo tube and three launching carriages; and the small armoured gunboat *Tien Sing*, with 1½ inches armour on the belt and 3 in. on the turret, and carrying one 17 c.m. Krupp gun. Amongst the unarmoured vessels are two Armstrong cruisers with protected decks, the *Chih Yuen* and *Ching Yuen*, built in 1887, and carrying three 8-in. 12-ton breech loaders and four torpedo tubes; the cruiser *Tsi Yuen*, built at Stettin in 1883, with protected deck, and carrying two 21 c.m. and one 15 c.m. Krupp guns, four light guns, six machine guns, and four torpedo tubes; two Armstrong cruisers built in 1881, the *Chao Yung* and *Yung Wei*, with partially protected decks, and carrying two 10 in. and eight 4½ in. breech-loaders; the *Hai An*, a frigate built cruiser carrying two 21 c.m., four 15 c.m., and twenty 12 c.m. Krupp guns; the cruisers *Nan Shuin* and *Nan Thin*, built in Germany in 1884, carrying two 8 in. and eight 4½ in. Armstrong breech-loaders; the cruiser *Yang Pao*, carrying three 8 in. 10-ton and seven 4¾ inch breech-loaders; the gun-vessels *Mei Yuen* and *Tsing Yuen*; and eleven so-called alphabetical gunboats. Of the latter the first four are 118 feet 6 inches long, with a draught of 7 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 400 tons. They each carry a 27½-ton gun. The next four, which arrived in China in October, 1879, are built of steel, and are double-ended, the stern lines being exactly after the model of the bow rudders. They measure 127 feet in extreme length and 125 feet at the water line, with 29 feet beam, a depth of 12 feet 3 inches, mean draught of 9 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 440 tons. The main feature of these boats is the 11-inch 35-ton muzzle-loading gun carried by each. They are further armed with two 12-pounder breech-loading Armstrong guns and four Gatlings. The last three, which arrived in China in July, 1881, are almost identical in style with their immediate predecessors, and each carry one 35-ton gun, but are also provided with two 13-pounders, two Gatling, and four Nordenfeldt guns. They were all built on the Tyne by the Elswick Company. Lu Shun Kou, re-named Port Li, in honour of the Viceroy of Chihli, on the south coast of Shingking, has been selected as a naval depôt, and has been strongly fortified.

Trade and Industry.

The ports open to trade are:—Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Takow and Tainanfu, Tamsui and Kelung, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission was also accorded to British merchants to trade with Chung-king and Yunnan-fu, and the former port was in 1890 formally opened to foreign trade and residence. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Hankow, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

	Net Imports from Foreign Countries.	Net Exports to Foreign Countries.	Total of Foreign Trade.	Net Imports of Native Goods.
1870...	Hk. Tls. 71,000,278	Hk. Tls. 61,990,235	Hk. Tls. 132,990,513	Hk. Tls. 30,409,512
1875...	„ 67,803,247	„ 68,912,929	„ 136,716,176	„ 42,927,455
1880...	„ 79,293,452	„ 77,883,587	„ 157,177,039	„ 56,826,447
1885...	„ 88,200,018	„ 65,005,711	„ 153,205,729	„ 57,117,407
1886...	„ 87,479,323	„ 77,206,568	„ 164,685,891	„ 58,445,766
1887...	„ 102,263,669	„ 85,880,208	„ 188,123,877	„ 63,467,830
1888...	„ 124,782,803	„ 92,401,067	„ 217,183,960	„ 65,146,457
1889...	„ 110,884,355	„ 96,947,832	„ 207,832,187	„ 69,784,606
1890...	„ 127,093,481	„ 87,144,480	„ 214,237,961	„ 74,017,519

Digitized by Google

Of the increase in the last four years from 18 to 20 millions of taels is accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having passed under the Foreign Customs; the trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns.

The following was the value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1890:—

		Imports	Exports	Total
Great Britain	Hk. Tls.	24,607,989	13,095,284	37,703,273
Hongkong	„	72,057,314	32,930,551	104,987,865
India	„	10,300,101	1,055,877	11,355,978
Straits and other British Colonies	„	2,610,149	3,429,678	6,039,827
Continent of Europe	„	3,158,380	15,341,846	18,500,226
Japan	„	7,388,685	4.832,437	12,221,122
United States of America	„	3,676,057	8,164,748	11,840,805
Macao	„	4,270,970	1,846,412	6,117,382
Russia and Siberia via Kiakhta	„	—	4,527,848	4,527,848
Other Foreign Countries	„	741,638	2,393,153	3,134,791
		128,811,283	87,617,834	216,429,117

Of the imports there was re-exported to foreign countries to the amount of Hk. Tls. 1,664,809.

The following were the net values of the principal classes of goods Imported from foreign countries in 1890 exclusive of those from Corea:—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls.	45,020,302	Coal	Hk. Tls.	1,973,173
Opium	„	28,956,329	Cotton, Raw	„	1,577,018
Rice	„	11,445,779	Matches	„	1,341,291
Metals	„	6,872,084	Sugar	„	1,075,674
Kerosine Oil	„	4,092,874	Sundries	„	18,291,518
Woollen Goods	„	3,642,782			
Fish & Fishery Products	„	2,804,657	Total...	„	127,093,481

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods and of exports to Corea in 1890, consisted of

Silk	Hk. Tls.	24,491,370	Clothing, Boots & Shoes...	Hk. Tls.	1,428,210
Silk Piece Goods	„	5,764,535	Paper	„	1,359,915
Tea	„	26,663,450	Firecrackers & Fireworks..	„	1,124,214
Cotton, Raw	„	2,989,274	Sundries	„	18,649,873
Sugar	„	2,664,864			
Strawbraid	„	2,008,775	Total...	„	87,144,480

Goods to the value of Tls. 21,141,697 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 4,814,539 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 169,340,245 outward, and Tls. 195,538,783 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at all the Treaty Ports being Tls. 74,017,519, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 58,564,443.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages Tonnage	Percentages Duties
British	16,897	16,087,895	Tls. 332,459,000	64·67	67·17
Chinese	10,603	6,334,956	„ 187,330,128	25·47	19·30
German	2,140	1,343,964	„ 28,037,261	5·40	5·82
French	174	239,700	„ 11,311,196	0·97	3·42
Japanese	629	505,181	„ 11,110,461	2·03	1·49
Russian	57	87,609	„ 6,688,214	0·35	0·77
Danish	292	116,995	„ 2,996,444	0·47	0·88
American	155	82,946	„ 1,495,164	0·33	0·88
Other Countries	186	77,213	„ 1,018,739	0·31	0·27
	31,133	24,876,459	Tls. 582,446,607	100	100

The vessels entered and cleared in 1890 were made up of 25,838 Steamers of 23,928,557 tons, and 5,295 Sailing Vessels of 947,902 tons.

Digitized by Google

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year, consisted of

Import Duty	Foreign Tls.	3,474,027		Native Tls.	756,440		Hk. Tls.	4,230,467
Export Duty	„	„	5,856,927	„	„	1,661,377	„	7,518,304
Coast Trade Duty...	„	„	631,020	„	„	314,694	„	945,714
Opium Duty	„	„	1,925,161	„	„	376,372	„	2,301,533
Opium Lekin	„	„	5,132,784	„	„	996,287	„	6,129,071
Tonnage Dues	„	„	293,545	„	„	36,348	„	329,893
Transit Dues							„	541,243
							Hk. Tls.	21,996,225

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English Company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and in August, 1888, was opened to passenger traffic. It will eventually be continued to Tungchow, near Peking. In 1889 Imperial sanction was given to a project for a line from a place some ten miles from Peking to Hankow, but the work has been postponed. An extension of the Tientsin line to Shan-hai-kwan was commenced in 1890, and a line from Linsi to Newchwang and thence to Kirin has been sanctioned. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

NEWCHWANG

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally Beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The construction of a railway to connect this port with the province of Kirin has been sanctioned, but the work has not been commenced. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake, 2,811,345 piculs of the former and 2,623,718 piculs of the latter being exported in 1890, as against 1,916,877 piculs and 1,893,384 piculs respectively in 1889. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1890 was 210 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 amounted to Tls. 14,448,281 as against Tls. 9,450,004 in 1889.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants
J. J. F. Bandinel
W. J. Lister
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India A. & China
National Bank of China, Limited
Japan Mail Steamship Company
China Shipowners' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd
Standard Life Assurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia

來遠 *Yün-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents
Henry E. Bush
H. A. Bush
W. H. Campbell
Agencies
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.
Lloyd's
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Shanghai Mutual Steam Nav. Co.
Dampfschiffs Gesellschaft "Swatow"
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. Burton
F. H. Tandberg
Agencies
China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Yung Shau Shen, shipping agent

CONSULATES

大德國領事衙門 *Ta-tê-kuo ling-shih ya-mên*

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
JAPAN, Consulate
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Vice-Consulate
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

大英國領事衙門 *Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mên*

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Vice-Consulate
FRANCE, Vice-Consulate
Consul—W. S. Ayrton
Constable—Chas. Farmer

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Asst.-in-charge—G. F. Montgomery
Assistant—G. J. A. Philips
Do. —E. O. Reis
Medical Officer—W. Morrison, M.B.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Armour
Examiner—W. Creek
Assistant Examiners—A. W. Leach, A. R. Agassiz
Tidewaiters—J. Clark, A. F. Schepeno, G. A. F. Schneider, T. W. Wilkins, T. Moreland, J. H. W. Houston
Lightship "Newchwang"
Master—W. W. Orfeur
First Mate—G. Deitz (in charge Buoy Tender "Daphne")
Second Mate—F. W. E. Wichmann
Second Mate—J. Parker

林瑞 *Sui-lin*

DAVIES & Co., T., Shipchandlers and Storekeepers
T. Davies

盛怡 *E-shing*

EHRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shipchandler, Compradore, and Navy Contractor

MISSIONARIES
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
R. F. Turley, agent

Digitized by Google

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. Wilfrid W. Shaw
Rev. Thos. C. Fulton
Rev. J. Carson
Dr. J. A. Greig
Dr. T. L. Brander
Rev. W. Hunter
Miss Nicholson
Miss Couser
Miss Kennedy

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE
Sister Augustine, superintendent
Sisters Philomène, Domitille, St. Croix, Rosine Gerardine, Symphorose, Bathilde, Julie, Gregoire, Raphaël, Albertine

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie
Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire
Père A. Choulet, secretary

ZENANA MISSION
Mrs. J. Westwater, Haichêng (abst.)

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. J. MacIntyre, Haichêng
Rev. John Ross, Moukden (absent)
Rev. Jas. Webster, do. do.
D. Christie, I.R.C.S., P.E., Moukden (absent)
Dr. A. M. Westwater, Haichêng
Rev. J. A. Wylie, Liaoyang
Mrs. Alex Westwater, Haichêng
J. J. Westwater do.
Dr. J. M. Young, Moukden

門衙事領國英生先瓦
Wu-hsien-sheng ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men
MORRISON, WM., M.B. and C.M., EDINR.

房字寓港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-tou*
PILOTS

B. F. Blatchford	B. Carlos
A. F. Fredricksen	P. F. Lorenzen
L. J. Tandberg	Geo. Fawcett
A. L. R. Smith	E. Le M. Robinson

LÜ-SHUN-K'OU (PORT ARTHUR)

Lu Shun-kou, the new Chinese Naval Arsenal, is situated at the extremity of the Manchurian peninsula, in the province of Shingking, in latitude 38° 47′ 96″ N., and longitude 121° 15′ 49½″ E. It is a fine natural harbour though not very extensive, and connected with the sea by a narrow entrance. It is strongly fortified and is armed with Krupp guns of heavy calibre. The entrance to the port has been deepened and a basin constructed inside, 1,476 feet in length by 984 feet in breadth, with a depth of 36 feet 6 in. at high water, 25 feet 6 in. at low water. The port is well found. There are 5,181 feet of spacious quays with steam cranes from which the vessels can be commissioned and troops and crews embarked; a dry dock 392 feet in length by 72 feet in width, which can be emptied in five hours by a steam pump; a pair of shears of 45-ton capacity; a small graving dock for torpedo boats; a graving slip; godowns, workshops, foundries, &c. There is also a torpedo establishment. A Military Hospital, presided over by two Chinese doctors trained in the Military College at Tientsin, has lately been established. The works, which were carried out by a French Syndicate, were completed at the latter end of 1890. This is the chief naval station in China, and is the headquarters of the Pei Yang Squadron. The population of Lu Shun K'ou is about 5,000.

DIRECTORY

FORTIFICATIONS & ORDINANCE DEPARTMENT
Director—Tautai Liu Hein Fang

IMPERIAL NAVAL DOCKYARD
Director—Tautai Kung

TORPEDO DEPARTMENT
Captain in charge—Mah Fu-heng
Chief in charge Technical Dept.—W. Fleischer
Supdt. Engineer—Li Chun-yün

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—Capt. J. Calder
Assistant Harbour Master—Capt. Lew Buah, I.C.N.

FLEET (see also end of Directory)
Transport "Lee Yuen"
Captain—W. W. Morton
Chief Officer—A. A. Crawford (abt.)
Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall
Second Engineer—Hugh Rodger

Torpedo Depôt Ship "Kangchi," 1,200 tons.
Captain—Sah Ching Ping
Torpedo Engineer—W. Fleischer
Do. Instructor—J. Bessant
Do. Artificier—G. Williams

海軍醫院
IMPERIAL NAVAL HOSPITAL
Dr. Watt
Dr. Hsu

Digitized by Google

PEKING

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the Khaitans, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tell us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the throughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

館文同 *Tung-wên-kwan*

COLLEGE OF PEKING
President—W. A. P. Martin, LL.D.
Prof. of Chemistry—Anatole Billequin
Prof. of Anatomy and Medicine—J. Dudgeon, M.D.
Prof. of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A.
Prof. of Mathematics—Sekon
Prof. of Experimental Physics—C. H. Oliver, M.A.
Prof. of French—C. Vapereau
Act. Prof. of English—F. A. Aglen
Acting Prof. of Russian—V. von Grot
Acting Prof. of German—H. Ed. Wolf
Profs. of Chinese Literature—Three Chinese Chü-jin
Proctors—Four Chinese Officials

署公司務稅總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE GENERAL
Inspector General—Sir Robert Hart, G.C.M.G.
Chief Secretary—E. B. Drew
Chinese Secretary—W. Cartwright
Audit do. —E. Ohlmer
Statistical do. —H. Kopsch, (S'hai)
Non-Resident do. —J. D. Campbell, C.M.G. (London)
Assistant Secretary—
Asst. Ch. Secretary—V. von Grot (act.)
Assistant Audit Secretary—
Acting Assist. Statistical Secretary—P. G. von Möllendorff (Shanghai)
Private Secy.—G. F. H. Acheson, (act.)
Assistant—H. J. von Brockdorff
Do. —A. H. Wilzer
Do. —G. F. H. Acheson
Do. —H. E. Wolf
Do. —F. A. Aglen
Do. —C. M. B. Bryant
Do. —H. S. Saunderson
Do. —L. F. de Uriarte
Do. —E. Carlson
Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child
Medl. Officer—S. W. Bushell, M.D., (act.)
Postal Clerk—H. J. da Costa (acting)

HILLIER, E. G., agent Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation

---

HOTEL DE PEKING
L. Tallieu, proprietor

生先常

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Importer of Watches

弗羅祁

KIERULFF, P., Commission Agent, Storekeeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufacturer of Peking Enamels
P. Kierulff
C. Imbeck
A. Brandt
Agencies
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company

LEGATIONS

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Ta Ao-ssú-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Baron R. von Biegeleben (residing at Tokyo)

BELGIUM
Minister Resident—L. Verhaeghe de Naeyer (absent)
Chancelier de Legation in charge—H. Loumeyer
Secretary-Interpreter—C. Michel

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—G. Lemaire
First Secy. of Legation—Ch. Gâchet
Attaché—E. Chavannes
First Interpreter—Arnold Vissière
Acting Interpréte-Chancelier—J. Beauvais
Student Interpreters—C. Sainson
Do. —Launay
Military Attaché—Capt. B. de Fleurac
Physician—Dr. M. Mirabel
Chaplain—Rev. G. Lagarde

署公差欽國志意德大

Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GERMANY
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. von Brandt
Secretary of Legation—Major Baron von Sternburg
Secy. Intpr—Baron von der Goltz
Student Interpreters—Dr. Grunenwald, Dr. Forke, von Varchmin
Clerk—F. Kalitzky
Constable—C. Hummelke

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart.

Digitized by Google

Secy. of Legn.—W. N. Beauclerk
Second Secretary—G. Greville
Acting Chinese Secty.—J. N. Jordan
Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D.
Accountant—Herbert F. Brady
Assistant—R. H. Mortimore
Officiating Chaplain—Rev. W. Brereton (absent)
Student Interpr.—G. D. Pitzipios
Do. —H. A. Little
Do. —E. C. C. Wilton
Do. —H. Goffe
Do. —H. H. Fox
Do. —E. F. Allan
Do. —R. Willis
Do. —B. M. N. Perkins
Do. —H. F. King
Tutor—M. E. Wilkinson
Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring
Constable—J. R. Bowman

ITALY
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Chev. A. Pansa
Secy. of Legn.—Prince di Cariati
Attaché—Charles di Rudini
Interpreter—A. Michie, Jr.
Interpr.-Archivista—Stefano Tem

大日本欽差公署
Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
JAPAN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Keisuke Otori
Secretary of Legation—Tosui Imadate (absent)
Secretary—Takeshi Nakashima
Do. —Naoyemon Hashiguchi
Naval Attaché—Comdr. S. Hosoya (Tientsin)
Attaché Intptr.—Nagamasa Tei
Chancelier—N. Tanaka
Do. —K. Matsui

大和蘭欽差公署
Ta Ho-lan-huo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
NETHERLANDS
Minister Resident—J. H. Ferguson
Secretary Interpreter—J. Rhein

大西洋欽差公署
Ta Si-iang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu
PORTUGAL
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

大俄國欽差公署
Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
RUSSIA
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Count A. Cassini
First Secretary—K. Kleimenow
Second Secretary—J. de Korostowetz
Attaché—A. Pavlow
Military Attaché—Col. D. Pootiata
First Interpreter—P. Popoff
Second do. —A. Vahovitch
Physician—Dr. N. Wendt
Student Interpr.—P. Kehrberg
Do. —D. Pokotiloff
Do. —N. Lapteff
Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff
Legation Guard—Four Cossacks

大日斯巴尼牙國欽差公署
Ta Jih-ssú-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
SPAIN
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—J. Quiroga Vazquez
First Secretary—J. M. del Arroyo
Third do. —A. Lopez de Vaga
Chinese Secretary—Juan de Licópolis Marzal

大美國欽差公署
Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby
First Secretary of Legation—E. Howard-Martin
Second Secretary—Chas. Denby, Jr.
Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
J. Gatrell, colporteur

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. and Mrs. Wherry
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Whiting (abst.)
B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife
G. Y. Taylor, M.D.
Mrs. R. Lowrie (absent)
Rev. J. W. Lowrie (absent)
Miss G. Newton
Rev. W. M. Langdon
Miss M. E. Sinclair, M.D.
Miss J. McKillican
Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Rev. Henry Blodgett, D.D. and wife
Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Ament
Miss J. E. Chapin
Miss A. Haven
Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D.
Miss N. N. Russell

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in North China
Rev. F. H. Sprent, T'ai-an-foo
Rev. F. L. Norris, S.P.G.
Rev. W. H. Thompson, S.P.G.

Digitized by Google

Rev. H. J. Brown, T'ai-an-foo
Rev. G. D. Iliff, do.
Dr. Alice Marston
Miss F. Jackson
Miss A. L. Parsons

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rt. Rev. B. J. Sarthou, Bishop, Peitang
Rev. J. B. Delemasure, do.
Rev. A. Humblot, do.
Rev. J. L. Chevrier, do.
Rev. J. B. Fioritti, Peitang
J. Garrigue, do.
Rev. G. Lagarde, do.
Bros. A. Denis, E. Décortere, J. Remi, A. Maës, do.
Rev. P. d'Addosio, director, Nantang
Rev. M. Doré, do.
Rev. P. Dumont, do.
A. Duconlombier, G. Bascop, P. Sipione, A. Perrier, N. Barondi, students, do.
Rev. Alph. Favier, vic. gl., Tungtang
Rev. J. MacVeigh, do.
Rev. A. Provost, director, Hsitang
Collège de l'Immaculée Conception, Frères Maristes
Bros. Candide, director
Bros. Aristonique, Louis, Pierre, Bernard
Trappistes
T. R. P. Bernard, abbé
R. P. Maure
R. P. Ephrem

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Miss D. M. Douw
Miss A. H. Gowans
Miss A. E. Meyers
Miss M. A. Funk

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. Geo. Owen
Rev. S. E. Meech
E. T. Pritchard, M.B., C.M.
Rev. J. Stonehouse
Rev. J. M. Allardyce, M.A.
Rev. W. Macfarlane, Mongolia
Miss Smith
Miss Moreton
Miss Pearson
Miss E. M. Goode

美以美會教
METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. H. H. and Mrs. Lowry
Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pilcher
Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart
Rev. F. D. and Mrs. Gamewell
Rev. M. L. and Mrs. Taft
Dr. W. H. and Mrs. Curtiss
Rev. J. T. Headland
Dr. T. R. and Mrs. Dr. S. B. Jones
Miss M. J. Ketring
Miss A. B. Sears
Miss H. E. Davis

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
Rev. W. H. Murray, agent
M. J. Walker, do.

京都文匯書院 *King-to Hui-wên Shu-yuan*
PEKING UNIVERSITY
Chancellor—Rev. Bishop C. H. Fowler (in U. S. A.)
College of Liberal Arts
L. W. Pilcher, D.D., Dean
F. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of Natural Science
I. T. Headland, M.A., B.D., professor of Mental and Moral Science
Miss H. E. Davis, instructor in English; principal primary dept.
College of Theology
H. H. Lowry, M.A., Dean and professor of Practical Theology
M. L. Taft, M.A., B.D., professor of Systematic Theology and Exegesis
W. T. Hobart, M.A., B.D., professor of Historical Theology
College of Medicine
W. H. Curtis, M.D., professor of Surgery and Physiology
T. R. Jones, M.D., professor of Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics
N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear
J. Dudgeon, M.D., C.M., lecturer on Forensic Medicine
E. T. Pritchard, M.B., C.M., EDIN., lecturer on Sanitary Science

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION
Rt. Rev. Amplilochius Lutovinow
Rev. Platon
Rev. Amphilochius
Rev. Innocent

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Maison de l'Immaculée Conception
Sister St. Jaurias, superior and ten European Sisters
Hôpital St. Vincent
Sister Ginodès, superior and seven European Sisters
Cha-la-eul—Sister Freisse, superior and three European Sisters

利達亨 *Hang-tat-li*
TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers and Commission Agents; Manufacturers of Peking Enamels, &c.
L. Tallieu
A. F. Chamot
J. T. Smith

Digitized by Google

TIENTSIN

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Huei river, sometimes called the Grand Canal, with the Peiho river, in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. Since the Viceroy Li Hung-chang made Tientsin his residence during the busy part of the year instead of Pao-ting-fu, the provincial capital, the political importance of the place has necessarily much increased. A great stimulus to native building has also been imparted by the opening of the railway in 1888. The walled city is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty. Of the local industries the distilling of samshu from kaoliang (sorghum) occupies a prominent place, and the enormous stacks of salt which line the east bank of the river are a striking feature. The salt is produced on the coast near Taku.

Foreigners live for the most part in the Concessions, British and French, situated about a mile and a half farther down on the south bank of the river. The British Concession possesses a handsome Town Hall completed in 1889, and a small recreation ground called Victoria Park.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple since called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. The China Railway Company, which took over the Kaiping Coal Mining Company's line, has now extended railway communication to Tientsin by a line from Taku, about 80 miles altogether. The official inspection of the line by H.E. Li Hung-chang took place on the 9th October, 1888. The line may eventually be extended to Tungchow. Tientsin is also connected with Shanghai by telegraph, and in 1884 a line to Peking was opened. There are no means of estimating the population of Tientsin with any degree of certainty, but it can hardly exceed 300,000 including all the suburbs.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports; but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *vid* Kiachta. In 1890, 396,483 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 360,708 piculs in 1889. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has sprung up, the export for 1890 being 56,855 tons against 51,958 tons in 1889. Opium to the extent of 1,505 piculs was imported in 1890, as compared with 1,528 piculs in 1889. The total value of the trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 34,131,668, as compared with Tls. 31,245,515 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

中西書院 *Chung-hsi-shu-yuan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, Racecourse Road
C. D. Tenney, principal

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL
Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart
Draughtsman—R. R. Oswald
Powdermaker—C. A. Scharffe

愛喜

ASH, ARTHUR, Broker, Auctioneer, Land and Commission Agent

豐華 *Hua-fung*

ASSOCIATION COMMERCIALE FRANCO-CHINOISE
A. Philippot
L. P. Chang, manager

盛新 *Hsin-sheng*

ASSOCIATION INDUSTRIELLE FRANÇAISE EN CHINE (Usines du Creusot, Cie. de Fives-Lille)
P. Taton, Manager
G. Bertrand, assistant do

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL
G. Ritter

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E., Architect

飛龍 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Shipchandlers, General Storekeepers, Outfitters and Commission Agents, 66, Victoria Road
H. Knox
D. O'Rourke

Digitized by Google

通阜 *Foo-toong*

BELOGOLOVY, A. A., Merchant
A. A. Belogolovy

隆德 *Tak-lung*

BOOS, F., Merchant and Commission Agent
F. Boos
P. Petersen

昌美 *Mei-chang*

BROWN & Co., R. M., Merchants
R. M. Brown
A. Philippot, signs per pro.
E. Moulron
Agencies:
National Bank of China, Limited
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.
Tongshan Cement Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
New York Life Insurance Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Straits Insurance Co. Ltd.
Straits Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.

BUKOW, B. P., Merchant
Franz Bukow
W. Heinemann
Agencies
North German Fire Insurance Co.
German Re-Insurance Co., Berlin

生瑞 *Jui-sheng*

BUCHHEISTER, O., Mer., 94, Consular Road

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
J. L. Brown
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Insurance Company

和禮 *Lee-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Chs. Rayner
M. March
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

招商局 *Chau-shang-hiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager

開平礦務局 *Kai-ping Kwang wu-kiuh*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.:
Tel. Ad. Maishan
Tong King Sing, managing director
Chü Yue Chi, sub-director
Woo Nan Ko, do. (absent)
Chun Oiting, resident manager
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., consultg. engr.
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgeon
Tong Colliery
Wm. Moses, chief viewer
F. B. Petersen, assistant do.
Tong Getin, mining student
C. E. Burnett, do.
E. Binks, C. Hobson, F. B. Turner, overmen
Linsi Colliery
Kwong Yung Kwong, viewer
G. Allford, sinker
Shipping Department
Leong Poo Chan, agent (at Tongku)
Cement Works
R. Finch, manager
Tong Kidsen, assistant
J. Kavanagh, burner
Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping,
Agents, Tientsin—R. M. Brown & Co.

來克 *Kai-lai*

CLYATT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Kailai
W. B. Clyatt (London)
J. McDonald, agent

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants
W. C. C. Anderson (London)
W. W. Dickinson
W. A. Morling
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., GEO. W., Commission Agents, Wine Merchants, Tailors, Shipchandlers, and General Storekeepers
John Wilson, manager
W. S. Dickinson
J. Leonard Wilson
Agency
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

CONSULATES

大奧國領事官 *Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Byron Brenan

BELGIUM
Consul—W. Forbes

大丹國領事館公 *Ta-tan-kwo ling-shih kung-kwan*

DENMARK
Acting Consul—A. Vahovitch

Digitized by Google

大法國領事衙門
Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih ya-men

FRANCE
Consul—G. de Bezaure
Chancelier-Interprete—G. Lefèvre
Military Attaché—Capt. de Fleurac

大德國領事衙門
Ta-te-kwo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY
Consul—Baron von Seckendorff
Interpreter—B. Krause
Acting Secretary—F. Lugowski

大英國領事官
Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)
Consul—Byron Brenan
Interpreter and pro-Consul—J. W. Jamieson
Surveyor under Board of Trade—G. Fairley
Constable—G. Fairley

ITALY
Consular Agent—Charles Rayner

大日本國領事衙門
Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya-mên

JAPAN
Acting Consul—M. Arakawa
Chancelier—T. N. Okohira
Naval Attache(to Legation) Comdr. T. Hosoya

大和蘭國領事官
Ta-ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS
Consul—H. Mandl

PORTUGAL
Consul—John J. Hatch

大俄國領事衙門
Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men

RUSSIA
Acting Consul—A. Vahovitch
Military Attaché—Col. Pautiata

SPAIN
Act. Consul—Baron von Seckendorff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Charles Rayner

大美國領事衙門
Ta-mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Wm. Bowman
Vice-Consul and Interpreter—W. N. Pethick
Acting Marshal—H. J. Bostwick

信遠 *Sin-yuen*

CORDES & Co., A., Merchants
August C. Cordes (Hamburg)
O. Mordhorst
H. Börner
P. Rümcker
Agencies
Germanic Lloyd's
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Hamburg-Madgeburg Fire Insce. Co.
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, BILLIARD AND DINING ROOMS
Chü Hao Ting, manager

海津關 *Tsin-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—G. Detring
Assistant—E. Gordon Lowder
Do. —T. C. L. Hayllar (absent)
Assistant—A. W. Cross
Do. —E. Denby
Do. —E. Alabaster
Clerk—Chas. Kliene
Do. —C. K. Fletcher
Medical Officer—J. Fraser
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—T. H. Kingsley
Boat Officer—W. French (Taku)
Examiners—W. Pollock, R. Macgregor, J. L. Tebbutt
Assistant Examiners—H. H. Montell, A. Smith
Tidewaiters—J. L. Clemance, E. Peugnet, C. W. Griese, J. Graham, A. S. Hibler, C. W. Diercks, W. Scott, C. F. Goodhart, G. D. Craig, W. Fenton

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK
Emil Rehders
Otto Miretzky

FOOTBALL AND HOCKEY CLUB (TIENTSIN)
Committee—W. McLeish, C. K. Fletcher, W. Dickinson

仁記 *Rin-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and Commission Agents
William Forbes
J. M. Dickinson
A. Martin
Geo. Michie
Agencies
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
China Borneo Company, Limited
H. G. Brown and Company, Limited
Startseff & Forbes' Wharves & Godns.

Digitized by Google

Lloyd's
Messageries Maritimes
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Ben Line Mutual S. N. Company
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
North British & Mercantil Insce. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners
John Frazer
Andrew Irwin

司公燈氣 *Chi-teng Kung-ssu*
GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (TIENTSIN), Cemetery Road
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), W. W. Dickinson, R. M. Brown, Jas. Wilson, Wu Jim-pah
Superintendent of Works—C. Poulsen
Secretary—L. Watts Doney

泰豐恒 *Heng-fung-tai*
GLOBE HOTEL
H. Kierulff

GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. A. Cousens
Committee—W. McLeish, O. Buchheister, J. Droste

順保 *Po-shun*
HATCH, FORBES & Co., Merchants
John J. Hatch
W. H. Forbes
J. N. Hatch
Agencies
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld. Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

昌泰 *Tai-chang*
HEIDEMANN & Co., AD., Merchants, 49, Victoria Road and 21, The Bund
Ad. Heidemann
F. Sommer
Agency
Bank of Jacob Landau, Berlin

茂增 *Tsun-mow*
HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Merchant and Commission Agent
Chas. A. Brunner

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
A. W. Maitland, agent
H. Skinner, sub-accountant (abst.)
R. H. Kerr, assistant accountant
T. Brown, do.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Edmund Cousins
J. Boyce Kup
C. R. W. Ford
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China S. N. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

晛有 *Yu-way*
JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.
Leo Juvet (absent)
Chs. Jeanrenaud
Ad. Jeanrenaud

KU-TANG FARM
R. B. Mostyn, proprietor

LITERARY & DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)
President—A. Michie
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish, B.A.
Committee—Rev. Chas. Stanley, J. N. Hatch

McCASLIN, E., Merchant and Commission Agent: Tel. Ad. Aniline
E. McCaslin, (Shanghai)
J. McDonald

昌和 *Ho-chang*
McDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers: Tel. Ad. Donald
J. McDonald

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants
Robt. Mackenzie (Shanghai)
W. H. Poate do.
John H. Osborne
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

昌豐 *Fung-chong*
MACLAY & Co., Merchants
R. H. Maclay
E. S. Maclay (New York)
R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)
H. Bernard (London)
E. K. Lawrence (Hamburg)
Agency
Mannheim Marine Reinsurance Co.

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants
H. Mandl
P. Lieder
L. Bielfeld

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*
MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants
C. Herold

Digitized by Google

MASONIC—
UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
Worshipful Master—H. S. Knox
I. P. Master—W. H. Walker
Secretary—J. L. Tebbutt

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
C. Wolter (Chemulpo)
C. Rump
J. Droste
E. Heyl
A. Walte
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Prussian National, Insnrance Compauy
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
German Transport Insurance Company

MILITARY COLLEGE
Lien Fang, director-general
Yin Ch'ang, manager
Major Richter, professor
D. Weber, instructor
H. Schmidt, do.
Kieckhäfer, do.
M. Ernecke, do.

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Dr. J. H. Ingram, T'ung-chou
Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., do.
Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., secretary, and Mrs. Goodrich, T'ung-chou
Rev. E. G. & Mrs. Tewsbury, do.
Miss J. G. Evans, do.
Miss Luella Miner, do.
Miss M. Andrews (abst.), do.
Rev. Mark Williams (abst.), Kalgan
Rev. W. P. Sprague, do.
Rev. J. H. & Mrs. Roberts, do.
Miss Naomi Diament, do.
Dr. E. R. & Mrs. Wagner, do.
Rev. C. A. & Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin
Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman, do.
Miss Mary E. Stanley, do.
H. J. Bostwick, treasurer and general agent & Mrs. Bostwick, Tientsin
C. P. W. Merritt, M.D., and Mrs. Merritt, Pao Ting-fu
Rev. J. Pierson (absent), do.
Rev. E. E. Aiken (absent), do.
M. C. Noble, M.D., & Mrs. Noble, do.
Miss M. Morrill, do.
Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., & Mrs. Porter, Pangchuang
Rev. A. H. & Mrs. Smith, do.
Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.
Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.
Rev. H. P. Perkins, (asbt.) Linching
Rev. F. M. & Mrs. Chapin, do.
Shanse Mission
Rev. J. B. Thompson, Feu-cho-fu
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, do.
Dr. I. J. & Mrs. Atwood, do.
Miss Bird, do.
Miss D. Etta Hewitt, do.
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price (absent)
Rev. D. H. and Mrs. Clapp, Tai Ku
Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Price (abst.), do.
Dr. J. and Mrs. Goldsbury do.
Rev. G. L. & Mrs. Williams, do.

會公經聖 *Sheng King Kung Hui*
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Taku Road
Rev. Evan Bryant, agent
David Evans, sub-agent

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, postal address, care H. J. Bostwick, Tientsin
Rev. J. Goforth
Rev. J. Frazer-Smith, M.D.
Wm. McClure, M.D.
Rev. D. McGillivray, B.D.
Rev. M. McKenzie
Rev. J. McDougall, B.A.
Rev. J. H. McVicar, B.A.
Miss McIntosh

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Chihli Province
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin
Mr. & Mrs. Simpson, Hwai-luh-hsien
A. Hoddle, Pao-ting-fu
A. H. Bridge, Shwen-teh-fu
M. Griffith, do.
Shanse Province
Dr. G. & Mrs. Cox, Tai-yuen-fu
Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards, do.
D. M. Robertson, do.
Alex. R. Saunders, do.
A. H. and Mrs. Broomhall, do.
Mrs. Elliston, do.
Miss E. Broomhall, do.
Miss J. Stevens, do.
Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall (abst.), do.
Miss Whitechurch, do.
W. Key, Sih-chau
G. Lutley, do.
G. McConnell, do.
W. G. & Mrs. Peat, Ping-yao
A. and Mrs. Orr Ewing, do.
Miss Jakobsen, Hochau
Miss L. M. Forth, do.
D. E. Hoste, B.A., Hung Tung
E. McBriar, do.
Wm. & Mrs Russell, Hsiao I-hsien
T. H. and Mrs. King, Ping-yang-fu
Miss Hoskin, do.
Miss J. A. Smith, do.
D. and Mrs. Kay, K'uh-wu

Digitized by Google

S. P. & Mrs. Smith (abst.), Luan-fu
Miss Burroughes (absent), do.
C. S. Janson, Ta-tong-fu
G. Prentice, do.
W. & Mrs. Beynon, Kwei Hwa Chén
J. C. Stewart, M.D., do.
A. Ewing, Pao-teo
Em. Desson, B.A., do.
M. Carleson. do.
Miss A. Gillham, Ta-ming
Miss F. E. Doggett, do.
C. J. Anderson, Chieh-su
A. W. Gustaforn, do.
Erik Pilquest, do.
W. Haggirst, do.
F. Turrell, do.
V. Rennis, do.
D. Gullbranson, do.
P. Holman, do.
Gustaf Ahlstrand, do.
V. L. Yordlund, do.
John Nelson, do.
N. Soderstrom, do.
D. Tornvall, do.
P. E. Hendriksen, do.
Josef Olsen, do.
D. and Mrs. Lanson, Luch'eng
E. and Mrs. Folke, Yüin-chèng
Miss Hallin, do.
C. T. and Mrs. Studd, do.
T. W. and Mrs. Pigott, do.
Dr. W. M. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
J. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
Miss E. Bewes, do.
Miss V. Keane, do.
Miss E. Stirling, do.

Kan-suh Province
C. and Mrs. Horobin, Ning-hsia-fu
W. M. Belcher, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. W. Brereton

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch; Postal Address, care of China Inland Mission, Tientsin
Rev. E. and Mrs. Morgan, Shih-tieh
Rev. G. B. & Mrs. Farthing, T'yuen-foo
Rev. A. G. Shorrock, B.A., do.
Rev. Moir B. Duncan, M.A., do.
Rev. A. and Mrs. Sowerby, (absent)
Rev. H. and Mrs. Dixon, Hsin-cheo
Rev. J. J. Turner

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*
FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. J. Capy, director, Tientsin
Rev. J. Ponzi, do. Paoting-fu
Rev. S. Jarlin, do.
Rev. Dehus, do.
Rev. Jos. Allofs, director, Suenhoa-fu
Rev. C. Guilloux, do.
Rev. E. Genrtz, do.
Rev. F. Wynhoven, dirtr., Youn-ping-fu
Rev. C. Watson, do.
Rev. E. Bel, do.

GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR EUROPEANS
Sister Superior—M. Dutrouilh and six Sisters of Charity

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. Jonathan Lees
Rev. Alex. King (absent)
Rev. Thomas Bryson
Rev. W. H. Rees (Chichou)
S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
F. C. Roberts, M.B., C.M.
Mrs. Morrison (medical)
Miss Winterbotham
Miss Roberts

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D., and wife
Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown
Miss A. E. Steere
Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.
Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
Miss F. O. Wilson
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke, Tsun-hua
Rev. G. R. & Mrs. Davis, do. (abst.)
Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, do.
Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.
Miss L. G. Hale, do.

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY (ENGH.)
Rev. J. Innocent & family, Laoling
Rev. J. Robinson and family
Rev. G. T. Candlin and family (abst.)
Rev. J. Hinds and family
Rev. G. M. Innocent (absent)
Rev. F. B. Turner & family, T'ang San, Kaiping
W. W. Shrubshall, L.R.C.P. & S., EDINB. Laoling
Miss Waller
F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. and S. ED. and family, Laoling

堂德崇
PROCURE DES JESUITES
Rev. Fr. E. de Becquevort, S.J.

MATCH MANUFACTORY
A. Mitchell, manager

井三 *San-ching*
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
Y. Sasaki
T. Takagi

昌阜 *Foo-chang*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
A. A. Belogolovy, agent

Digitized by Google

部工 *Kung-pu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH, 147, Victoria Road
Chairman—G. Detring
Members—A. D. Startseff, W. H. Forbes, E. Cousins, W. W. Dickinson
Surveyor and Secretary—A. W. Harvey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E.
Inspector of Police—H. Gaschütz

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH SETTLEMENT
President—G. Bezaure
Hon. Secretary—G. Lefèvre
Hon. Treasurer—R. Griffon
Members—de Becquevort, Brenan, Detring, Startseff, Wynhoven, P.Loup
H. Catois, secretary
Giacinti, conductor of public works
———, chief of police

和順裕 *Yui-shen-hao*

MYRES, C., Merchant

NAVAL COLLEGE
Director—Lu Yeo Teo
Prof. of Math'tics and Navn.—Yen Fuh
Assistant—Wm. McLeish, B.A.
Prof. of Eng'ing—H. W. Walker, R.N.

義商福 *Fu Shang I*

NORTH CHINA TRADING CO., Commission Agents, Costumiers, Tailors, Drapers, Wine Merchants, and Storekeepers
Findlay McFadyen, store manager
F. H. Clarke
A. Newcomb
Miss Marsh
Miss Gardner

PEI YANG SQUADRON, (see end of Directory)

利益 *Ye-li*

PLATOUNOFF, N. A., Merchant
K. A. Sidoroff
W. A. Platounoff

號洋司公津天
Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao

PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN): Under management of British Municipal Council
Hon. Sec.—A. W. Harvey Bellingham

PUBLIC LIBRARY (TIENTSIN)
Committee—B Brenan, E. Cousins, W. McLeish, (hon. secretary), E. Alabaster (hon. treasurer)

堂元樂

RAKUGENDO, Apothecary
Y. Hasegawa
S. Naka
C. Higuchi

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL CHINESE, AND CHINA RAILWAY COMPANY
Director General of Imperial Railways—H.E. Li Hung-chang, Viceroy of Chihli, etc.
Managing Director—Yang Hun-tien (Taotai)
Directors—Li Shu-t'ang (Taotai), Chou-Lan-t'ing (General), Tong King Sing, Wu Nan-kao
Asst. Man'ng. Director—W. N. Pethick
Engineer-in-chief, I. C. R.—C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E., U.S.C.E.
Traffic Manager, C. R. Co. and Foreign Accountant I. C. R. and C. R. Co.—R. W. Lemmon
Resident Engineer, I. C. R.—A. G. Cox
Do.—A. de Linde
Do. —D. P. Ricketts, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —C. E. Stewart, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer, do.—H. Goritz
Resident Engineer, C. R. Co.—T. W. T. Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., in charge
Res. Engr., C. R, Co.—Do.—H. C. Bowdage
Superdt. Locomotive Dept.—G. D. Churchward, A.M.I.C.E., M.I. MECH. E.
Engine Drivers—A. Dixon, A. Sheriff, J. Buchanan, R. Terris
Train Inspectors—J. Rickerby, J. Fenwick
Chief Interpreter—Chung Wên-yao
Assistant—H. J. Bostwick

裕森 *Sen-yü*

RODATZ, G. C. E., Merchant
A. Teege

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff, W. Forbes, W. W. Dickinson
W. H. Forbes, secretary
W. Th. Way, accountant

堂學報電洋北
Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong

TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN
Director—Chang Hung Ching, Ta-jen
Assistant Director and Professor—C. Poulsen, cand. phil.
Assistant do.—Chin Tang

局總官報電洋北
Pei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE—IMPERIAL NORTHERN GOVERNMENT
Managing Director—Sha, Ta-jen
Assistant Do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.
Engineer—Wang Kai Wen
Secretary—Wang Tzu Shang

Digitized by Google

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok tin-po-chu*
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL, Private line
Director General—Shêng Taotai
Agent—Yu Yi Chi

來泰 *T'ai-lai*
TELGE & Co., R., Merchants
R. Telge (Shanghai)
Gust. Sierich, do.
H. Schroeter, signs per pro.

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. Cross
Committee—W. H. Forbes, W. W. Dickinson, A. W. H. Bellingham, R. A. Cousens

房毬打 *Ta-chiu'-fang*
TIENTSIN CLUB
Committee—W. H. Forbes, Dr. Frazer, Jas. Stewart, G. Detring, A. Michie, Jas. Wilson, A. W. H. Bellingham, C. Poulsen
L. Watts Doney, secretary

TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM & WATERWORKS
Mrs. J. M. Moore

院醫英大津天
TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish and Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists and Ærated Waters Manufacturers
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish

館報時
TIENTSIN PRESS
Arthur Ash

豐順 *Chun-fung*
TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff
G. F. Martinoff
M. A. Lauterstein
D. W. Troshin
Agency
Singapore Insurance Company

TONGSHAN CEMENT CO
R. M. Brown & Co., agents
R. Finch
J. Kavanagh

UNION CLUB
Hon. Secretary—E. Heye

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*
VRARD & Co., L., Merchants and Commission Agents
P. Loup
A. Loup
J. Krüger
VICEROY'S NAVAL SECRETARIAT
Secretary—Lo Fêng Luh
Accountant—E. Maukisch
Translator—Tsêng Laisun

屈臣氏大藥房 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von*
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Ærated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
Ed. Wilkins, manager

興泰新 *Hsin-tah-sing*
WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents
James Wilson
R. A. Cousens
A. Adaa
Agencies
China Shipowners' Association
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

號齋武 *Woo-chai-hao*
WOO CHAI HAO, S. TAKEUCHI & Co. Japanese Storekeepers
S. Takeuchi
K. Okumura
T. Tsuchskawa

館相照齋武
Wu-chai-chao hsiang-kuan.
YOSHIKAWA, K., Photographer

TAKU

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employés,

Digitized by Google

and some pilots. A line of telegraph was constructed in the early part of 1879 from Taku to Tientsin and a railway to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between ist forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Boat Officer—W. French
Tidewaiter—G. D. Craig
Signalman—H. A. Behnke
Lightship "Taku"
Captain—C. E. R. Handro
Mate—C. Druwert
Lightkeeper—H. A. Thorkelsen
Cruiser "Foam"
Tidewaiter in charge—J. Graham

PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)

C. B. Sherman	G. Lembke
C. Parker	A. H. Talpey
H. M. Crowlie	T. W. Conner
W. Blanchard	W. T. Way

H. S. Hurst, secretary

NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL
Managing Director—Ku Yuen Chu
Assistant Directors—Kung Chao Yü, Kao Tsang Ling
Instructor—W. Grant

TAKU HOTEL

TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED (TAKU)
Directors—Jas. Stewart, A. D. Startseff, Wm. Forbes, W. W. Dickinson
W. H. Forbes, secretary, head office, Tientsin
J. W. Jameson, manager, Taku
W. Th. Way, accountant, head office
H. J. Macrae, J. McMurray, J. C. Thomson, engineers
Steam Tugs "Heron," "Peiho," Capt. A. Lindberg, "Gem," Captain Maclure, "Lee Tah," "K'ai T'ai," Capt. D. J. Webster, "Orphan," "Ewo," "Hyson," "Lee Hsin," "Lee Chin," "Sea Gull," "Lee Chuan"

WEI HAI WEI

This port is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, 40 miles east of the Treaty port of Chefoo. The harbour is commodious, and affords good holding ground. It is the chief rendezvous of the Pei Yang Squadron. On Lu Kung Tau, an island sheltering the harbour on the northern side, are a Gunnery School, Naval College, Naval Yard (where minor repairs are executed), Naval Hospital, and other government establishments. The port is well defended by numerous batteries mounting English and Krupp B. L. guns of heavy calibre. There is telegraphic communication with Chefoo.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, Leu Kung-tao
Director—Chang
Inspr. of Machinery—W. G. Howard

IMPERIAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Leu Kung-tao
Director of Studies—Philo N. McGiffin

GUNNERY SCHOOL, Leu Kung-tao
Captain Superintendant—Lieut. H. E. Bourchier, R.N.
Instructor—T. Nicholls
Do. —S. H. Cooper

Theo. Schnell, Military Instructor, Wei-hai-wei

Digitized by Google

CHEFOO

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat. 37 deg. 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore, and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo of late years has become the resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at certain seasons of the year. Chefoo is celebrated as the place where Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang concluded the "Chefoo Convention" in September, 1876. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 21,000.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1890, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,087,505 piculs and of Beans to 89,146 piculs, as against 966,072 piculs of the former and 150,837 piculs of the latter in 1889. The import of Opium was 309 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having dwindled annually. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 12,862,382, and for 1889 Tls. 12,666,578.

DIRECTORY

斯盎 *An-ss*

ANZ & Co., Merchants
G. Gipperich
H. Magens
R. Hidorn

Agencies
Deutsch Asiatische Bank
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
China Traders' Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Company

Dung-la

BEACH HOTEL
P. Callender, proprietor

有富 *Fu-yu*

CHEFOO DAIRY FARM
J. Smith
W. Wilson

CHEFOO DISPENSARY
W. R. Fuller

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Tungshan, on Beach
F. Newman, manager

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY
Estate of T. Lyell
H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.
E Shun & Co., agents

CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Consulate
FRANCE, Consular Agency
RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Consul—J. P. Wake

Digitized by Google

DENMARK, Vice-Consulate
ITALY, Consular Agency
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
Acting Vice-Consul—P. F. Lavers

署事領國德大 *Tay-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*
GERMANY
Acting Vice-Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz
Amtsdiener—Steuber

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—Clement F. R. Allen
Constable—A. W. Van Ess

門衙事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-mén
JAPAN
Acting Consul—Tatsgoro Nossé
Chancelier—T. Shirasu
Student Interpreter—A. Matsumoto

署事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Vice-Consul—W. R. Fuller

記和 *Ho-kee*
CORNABÉ & Co., Merchants
W. A. Cornabé (absent)
A. M. Eckford, do.
P. F. Lavers
Geo. E. Burgoyne
A. H. Silverthorne
L. Allin
Agencies
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
Agra Bank, Limited
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
National Bank of China
Navigzione Generale Italiana
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Canadian Pacific Steamship Line
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Germanic and International Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Imperial Fire Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
South British Marine Insurance Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Colonial Sea and Fire Insce. Batavia
Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—J. W. Carrall
Assistant—A. H. Sugden
Do. —H. M. Maze
Do. —M. C. Van Daalen Wetters
Medical Officer—Dr. von Tunzelmann
Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master —S. Parkhill
Boat Officer—E. F. Ottaway
Chief Examiner—G. Swainson
Examiner—P. R. Dubarry
Assistant Examiner—W. T. Thornton
Tidewaiters—R. Jules, A. V. Havers, S. J. Blinman, J. S. O'Neill, D. Clark, R. H. Mulley, I. Peters
Lighthouses
Chefoo Light—D. Wisas, J. Lewis
Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—J. Eccles, B. Lewis
Houki Light—J. Harp, P. E. Johnsen
Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—W. Perry, C. A. Schwilp
Head Quarters' Staff—F. Dalton

記履 *Li-kee*
DONNELLY, A. R., Merchant and Commission Agent
H. A. G. Damström
Agencies
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ld.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Bremen Underwriters
Oberrheinische Insurance Company

順怡 *E-shun*
E SHUN & Co., Merchants
Chan King Ting, manager
Li Tsoi-chee, chief clerk
Agencies
China Merchants' S. N. Company
China Merchants Insurance Company
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

大滋 *Tseu-ta*
FERGUSSON & Co., Merchants
J. P. Wake
H. J. Clark
A. J. Cooper
E. E. Clark
Agencies
Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers

Digitized by Google

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Merchants Shipping & Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria
New York Life Insurance Company

GARDNER & Co., Bakers and Provisioners
Mrs. O. P. Damström
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damström (absent)
H. A. G. Damström

GLENVUE HOUSE
Mrs. O. P. Damström
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damström (absent)

井三 *San-chin*
GOH Y., Merchant, Agent Mitsui Bussan Kaishia

MISSIONARIES

會老長國美大
Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Chefoo
Rev. John L. Nevius, D.D. (absent)
Rev. Geo. S. and Mrs. Hays
Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D. & wife
Miss Bainbridge
I-chow-fu
Rev. C. F. Johnson, M.D.
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant
Rev. J. H. Fitch
Wei Hien
Rev. J. A. Leyenberger
Rev. Robt. M. Mateer
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin
Rev. Frank and Mrs. Chalfant
Miss E. Anderson
Miss M. Brown, M.D.
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Faries
Miss E. F. Boughton
Miss M. Dickson, M.D.
Tsining-chow
Rev. S. A. D. Hunter, M.D. and wife
Mrs. J. F. Crossette
A. van Schoscke, M.D.
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Lane
Rev. C. A. Kellie
Tsinan-foo
Rev. John and Mrs. Murray
Rev. Paul D. and Mrs. Bergen
Rev. G. Reid
Rev. Wm. Hamilton
J. B. Neal, M.D. and wife
Tungchow-fu
Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D. and wife
Rev. C. R. Mills, D.D. and wife
Rev. W. M. Hayes
Rev. W. O. Ellerich
Rev. R. Coltman, M.D. and wife
Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Groves
Mrs. Ritchie
Miss Wight

丕第高 *Kaou-ti-pae*
AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D. and wife
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt (absent)
Miss Lottie Moon (absent)
Rev. G. P. Bostick
Miss F. S. Knight
Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League
Miss L. Barton
Miss M. J. Thornton
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears
Rev. W. D. King

會地內 *Nuy-ti-hway*
CHINA INLAND MISSION
Rev. A. W. Douthwaite M.D., and Mrs. Douthwaite, Chefoo
Miss Lily Webb
J. A. and Mrs. Stooke, Sanatorium
Alex. Armstrong, Boys' School
Mrs. Armstrong
E. Murray, do.
A. S. Davinsh, do.
H. J. Alty, do.
Miss Sanderson, Girl's School
Miss Hibberd, do.
Miss Reid, do.
Miss Legerton, do.
Miss Miller, do.
Mrs. Schofield
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd, Ninghai
H. A. Randle, M.D. and wife Tungshin
Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, do.
Miss Olding, do.
A and Mrs. Eason, Ninghai
J. and Mrs. McMullan, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev Miles Greenwood, S.P.G.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung
Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Ch'ing Chou-fu Station
Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright (abt.)
Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling, do.
R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth
Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst
Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce
Rev. F. H. James
Chou P'ing Station
Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones (absent)
Rev. W. A. Wills
Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake
Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon
Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls
Rev. E. C. Smyth

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. F. Barnaby, O.S.F.
Rev. Francis Siu

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Mères M. de Ste. Magdalen, de Berchmann, de l'Ascension, de St. Jn. Baptiste, de Ste. Germaine, de St. Colette, du St. Suaire, de la Salette of the congregation of Franciscaine of St. Brieuc (France)

UNCONNECTED
Miss Downing

PRICE, J. B., Marine Surveyor

福利 *Fu-li*

PRICE & Co., B. J., Navy Contractors and Storekeepers
B. J. Price

PROTESTANT COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
Boys' School
Alex. Armstrong, C.M., F.E.I.S., principal
Mrs. Armstrong, lady principal
Ebe Murray, master
H. J. Alty, do.
A. S. Devenish, master
Miss L. Webb, music teacher
Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D.
H. A. Randle, M.D., science lecturer
U Kuai Uh, Chinese teacher
Girls' School
Miss Sanderson, principal
Miss Hibberd
Miss Legerton
Miss Reid, LL.A.

閱書業敬 *King-yip shu-yuen*
READING ROOM FOR CHINESE
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. A. Henderson
Hon. Chinese Sec.—Lin Shin Ping

理復 *Fuh-le*
SEAVIEW HOTEL
Mrs. E. Irens, manager

局務礦度平
SHANTUNG PINGTU MINING COMMISSION
H. E. Li, director general

利哈 *Ha-lee*
SIETAS & Co., H., Naval Contractors and Storekeepers: Tel. Ad., Sietas
H. A. Hansen
J. Block, signs per pro.
H. C. Augustesen
C. Voss

橋高 *Ta-kian*
TAKAHASHI, T., Merchant

VON TUNZELMANN, E. W., M.B.LON., Medical Practitioner

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SHANGHAI

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking, is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north, and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtsze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some eighteen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, a dredger was built for the purpose several years ago, but was only brought into use recently. There is now, however, some hope that the "heaven sent barrier," as the Chinese Authorities called it, will at last be removed.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century when it was made a Customs station, and became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. It was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days and found it possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British Fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough captured the Woosung Forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the city of Paoshun. On the 19th after a slight resistance they gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 406 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, when the treaty was arranged, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established

Digitized by Google

and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year the English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tongkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Concession on the same terms, and in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and in Hongkew at Tls. 4,806,448; in 1882, at Tls. 10,340,650 and Tls. 3,550,660, and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, an advance since 1880 of one hundred and thirteen per cent. The assessed value of the land in the French Concession was Tls. 2,306,677 in 1885. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the lands in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. The British and French Concessions are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Most of the land along the outside roads and at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. It was bought from the original proprietors at about $50 per mow which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at from $10,000 to $16,000 a mow. About six mow equal one English acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtsze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and Northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, then Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. After sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853. Although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists they held it for seventeen months. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, now Sir Thomas Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men and one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July 1854 between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand

Digitized by Google

taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased for public recreation all the ground in the interior of the new Race Course. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December, the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities finding it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of five dollars for "gentlemen" and one dollar for "artisans and labourers," for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and of being heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *T'ung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually; its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued. It has only sat twice or three times.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the

Digitized by Google

first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred tales and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China equal to that given to Great Britain, has caused a delay of ten years. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents for their own preservation are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and from that cause and owing to the changes which have taken place since 1881 it is probable that the Regulations will have to be again revised and will not come into force for some time. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Réglement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Réglements for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1890 amounted to Tls. 442,844.41, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent.... ... ...Tls.	54,644.92
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	44,476.78
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	104,739.73
Wharfage Dues, including Contribution from Taotai	64,321.78
Licences, principally opium shops and jinrickshas	109,557.68
Local Post Office Tls. 7,477.92; Sale of Stores Tls. 6,179.03	13,656.95
Night Soil, Tls. 2,980.78, Miscellaneous, Tls. 2,139.86	5,120.64
Sinking Fund and Interest	13,015.63
Outstanding 1888 & 1889 Tls. 6,606.78, Surplus from 1889, Tls. 6,703.52	13,310.30
Loan	20,000.00
Tls.	442,844.41

Digitized by Google

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 487,360.28, and may be divided as under:—

Police Department ... ...Tls.	86,780.88
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals	38,707.16
Lighting Tls. 25,556.92, Water Supply Tls. 14,200.00	39,756.92
Public Works & Survey, including G'den, Cemeteries, and outside roads	203,195.92
Secretariat, Legal, and General	40,071.82
Interest Tls. 11,390.95, and Sinking Fund Tls. 10,094.00	21,484.95
Volunteers Tls. 7,914.36, Fire Dept. Tls. 5,250.65, Band Tls. 5,891.95	18,156.60
Education Tls. 2,874.30, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 100	3,474.30
Local Post Office Tls. 4,931,75, Stores and Sundries 17,224.45 ...	22,156.20
Reception of Duke and Duchess of Connaught	3,575.53
Loan Repaid	10,000.00
Tls.	487,360.28

The Municipal Revenue for 1891 was estimated at Tls. 477,545.00, and the Expenditure at Tls. 477,208.32.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1890 was Tls. 138,478.22. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent. ... ...Tls.	11,032.92
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	2,649.17
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	29,220.40
Licences, principally jinrickshas, brothels and opium shops ...	49,064.48
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	25,066.76
Paid by the Taotai and rent of quays and jetties	16,532.56
Miscellaneous receipts	4,911.93
Tls.	138,478.22

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1890 amounted to Tls. 138,110.33, and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (including Hospitals, Band, and Fire Brigade) ... ...Tls.	43,312.01
Public Works (including Lighting)	56,452.79
Police	38,345.53
Tls.	138,110.33

The revenue for 1891, including a loan of Tls. 50,000 for public works, was estimated at Tls. 191,339.06, and the expenditure at the same amount.

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In the succeeding decade, 1876-85, however, it more than doubled, but since then has remained stationary. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; and in 1885, 3,673. By the census of 24th June, 1890, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 3,821 foreigners, 1,421 in the English division, 1,973 in Hongkew, 427 in outside roads and Pootung; of these 1,811 were males, 979 females, and 1,031 children, against 1,281 males, 218 females, and 167 children, a total of 1,666 in 1870; 1,171 males, 502 females, and 524 children, a total of 2,197 in 1880, and 1,775 males, 1,011 females and 887 children, a total of 3,673 in 1885. This shews an increase of only 148, of whom 144 are children, during the latter five years, whilst in the period from 1880 to 1885 the increase was 1,476. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is three and a half-times what it was in 1876. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same date was 173 males, 123 females, and 148 children. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1890 1,662 British, 584 Portuguese, 350 American, 321 German, 229 Spanish, 263 French, 76 Danish, 207 of various other European nationalities, 403 Japanese, 98 Indians, and 72 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population has increased only 41½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women has been multiplied four and a half and of children over six times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the census was 1,009 against 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within

Digitized by Google

the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,947. The numbers by the last census (June, 1890) were, in the British Settlement 88,719, in Hongkew 44,435, in Foreign Hongs in both Settlements 7,113, villages and huts 4,520, in shipping and boats 6,342, total 168,129. The native population of the French Concession on 24th June last was 34,722 and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and those afloat of 208,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 60 Europeans, 60 Indians, and 290 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 40 foreigners and 65 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places is life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past seventeen years has ranged from 17.2 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1890, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June, of that year, was 23.79 per thousand. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals in recent years, but the great majority of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The number, 32, in 1890, was the highest recorded. Of these, 18 were amongst residents. If we exclude non-residents the death rate was 20.63 per thousand in 1890 and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from that, which is the highest recorded, to 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 3,295 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1890, which would make the rate 19.6 per thousand, but that is no doubt considerably under the real number: 605 of these deaths were registered as from cholera and 79 from small-pox. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In the months of October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any other part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out 22 feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Goverment, one of them extending for seventeen miles into

Digitized by Google

the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek was opened in December, 1890.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company has now been established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The Electric light was introduced in 1882, and lamps have been erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the Church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart, the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, also a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive Mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present Church was built in 1851. To the mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory, in connection with which there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1873. Near to them there is a really fine Masonic Hall. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Oriental and Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporations and the Chartered Mercantile Bank. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 600 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. The principal buildings on the French, Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, and Rifle Brigade, the latter comprising a battalion of three companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now two hundred and fifty members, almost all of whom are effective. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists

Digitized by Google

of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The Temperance Society has a good hall and well furnished library. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 12,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens three times a week during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chung Mow, a short distance above the city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now two distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, which was subsequently extended to Peking. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some years ago, but they have not yet been commenced. There are four locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would considerably increase were it not that the native authorities are offering the most determined opposition to any manufactures uuder the control of foreigners.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hotel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class inns, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are two daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, morning, and the *Shanghai Mercury*, evening; also three weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, and *Temperance Union*. There are two native daily papers, the *Shun-pao* and the *Hu-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and a half, and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No ess than 2,633 jinrickshas, 2,266 passenger wheelbarrows, and 264 horse vehicles ply for hire in the Settlements.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver, cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are nine foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and northern ports, and to a considerable extent for Japan and Corea. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily ncreased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357 but afterwards shewed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that 8of 181. It has esince, however, shewn a rapid rcovery, the total trade in foreign

Digitized by Google

bottoms, import and export, for the last four years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1887...	Hk. Tls.	138,234,600,	at Ex.	1.54,	Mex.	$212,881,284,	at Ex.	4s. 10½d., £33,550,069
1888...	„	146,917,846,	„	1.54,	„	$226,253,483,	„	4s. 8¾d., £34,510,390
1889...	„	145,649,999,	„	1.54,	„	$224,300,998,	„	4s. 8¾d., £34,440,156
1890...	„	145,145,106,	„	1.54,	„	$223,523,463,	„	5s. 2¼d., £37,647,012

This was in spite of the rapid and heavy fall in silver, which necessarily restricted business. The value of foreign Opium imported in 1890 was Hk. Tls. 279,013 less than in the previous year and Hk. Tls. 1,886,044 less than in 1888 and for several years previously there has been a falling off, owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to what it formerly was and the taxes on which are very much lighter than on the foreign drug. The import in 1881 was 51,522 chests, which gradually declined to 36,003 chests in 1889 and 34,447 chests in 1890. The imports of Cotton Piece Goods in 1890 were 25 per cent. more than in 1889, while Woollen Goods and Metals showed a slight decline. There was a falling off in the export of Black Tea of 82,938 piculs, and in Brick Tea of 29,211 piculs and an increase of 6,542 piculs Green Tea compared with 1889. The decline in two years has been 97,080 piculs Black, 12,279 piculs Green, and 113,926 piculs Brick Tea. The export of Silk in the same year amounted to 39,699 piculs and 58,306 piculs waste, etc., against 53,803 piculs and 63,288 piculs waste, etc. the previous year, and 48,653 piculs and 51,367 piculs waste, etc. in 1888. The import trade in Foreign Goods for 1890 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain ...	Tls. 22,978,155	From Straits	Tls. 1,047,944
From Hongkong	17,674,297	From British America ...	612,178
From India	10,294,092	From Australasia	219,658
From Japan	6,789,931	From other Countries ...	238,470
From United States ...	3,530,207		
From Continent of Europe	3,041,074	Hk. Tls.	66,426,006

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 52,046,305 was re-exported, namely to the Yangtsze ports Hk. Tls. 23,351,263, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 20,510,242, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 6,089,749, to Japan Hk. Tls. 394,351, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 624,188, to Great Britain Hk. Tls. 239,588, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 251,571, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 24,932, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 14,379,701.

The following were the values of the principal classes of goods imported:—

Cotton Goods.	Tls. 31,591,039	Sandalwood	Tls. 558,179	Sharks' Fins	Tls. 204,366
Opium	12,523,251	Timber	466,947	Machinery	201,437
Metals	4,230,391	Ginseng	433,311	Soap and Perfumery.	194,945
Woollen Goods	2,564,741	Matches	333,325	Brass Buttons ...	194,307
Kerosine Oil ...	2,316,504	Wine and Spirits	304,230	Window Glass ...	169,285
Coal	1,866,969	Birds' Nests ...	270,390	Clocks & Watches	166,238
Seaweed	744,426	Needles	268,883	Cardamoms ...	151,681
Dyes, Aniline	725,033	Sugar	258,344	Sundries	3,927,871
Biche de Mer...	669,836	Mushrooms ...	240,683		
Pepper	625,961	Leather	223,433	Hk. Tls.	66,426,006

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,269,897 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, and Coal being the principal articles thus conveyed. The imports in foreign bottoms of native produce not re-exported amounted to Hk. Tls. 7,883,415.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1890 were:—

Silk	Tls. 15,661,263	Wool	Tls. 887,159	Rhubarb ...	Tls. 300,586
Tea...	11,354,230	Cloth & Nankeens	1,077,437	Lily Flowers, dried	295,072
Silk Piece Goods	6,667,899	Cotton Clothing	865,634	Cuttle Fish ...	291,846
Cotton Raw ...	5,868,719	Hides & Horns...	818,147	Fans	286,662
Sugar	4,671,170	Beans & Beancakes	771,731	Nutgalls	282,142
Rice	3,058,892	Hemp	727,501	Grass Cloth... ...	275,803
„ (Free) ...	1,406,706	Vegetable Oils	693,057	Books Printed...	246,531
„ (Tribute)...	661,211	Furs & Fur Rugs	644,927	Musk.....	181,485
Paper	2,172,700	Wheat...	638,082	Fungus	177,851
Straw Braid ...	2,009,176	Chinaware ...	444,143	Sundries	3,765,006
Medicines ...	1,501,755	V'icelli & Macaroni	384,939		
Tobacco... ...	1,384,673	Wax	359,550	Total Hk. Tls.	70,835,68[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe... ...Tls.	11,526,256
Great Britain...	8,551,047
United States	5,934,672
Japan	3,737,125
Straits and India	1,389,733
Russian Manchuria ...	510,435
British America...	414,936
Corea	409,795
Hongkong for Foreign Countries	256,694
Other Foreign Countries	421,244
To Foreign Countries, Hk. Tls.	33,151,937
Northern Ports... ... ...Tls.	14,542,299
Southern Ports	9,618,629
Yangtsze Ports...	9,066,096
Hongkong for Chinese Ports	4,456,724
To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls.	37,683,748

The goods for Export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 1,971,331, almost all of which was Waste Silk and Cocoons.

The total Shipping, entrances and clearances, for the year 1890 was—

Steamers...	5,091	Tonnage	5,216,247
Sailing Vessels	762	Tonnage...	226,932
	5,853		5,443,179

Of which 91 steamers and 28 sailing vessels entered, and 274 steamers and 76 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The total carrying trade was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage	Duties
British	2,785	2,955,177	98	70,619	2,883	3,025,796	Tls. 3,355,490
German... ...	431	325,909	5	1,828	436	327,737	„ 594,268
French	118	219,120	—	—	118	219,120	„ 598,223
Japanese ...	369	337,916	58	25,491	427	363,407	„ 300,543
American... ...	—	—	49	40,223	49	40,223	„ 45,821
Other Countries	64	31,742	2	588	66	32,330	„ 11,494
Chinese	1,324	1,346,383	550	88,183	1,874	1,434,566	„ 436,319
On Opium...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 522,697

The total Customs Revenue for the same year was Haikwan Tls. 5,864,855, consisting of—

Import Duties ... ... Tls.	3,182,756
Export Duties, ...	829,432
Coast Trade Duties, ...	237,577
Tonnage Dues	166,973
Transit Dues	54,419
Opium Likin	1,393,698

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao to non-Treaty ports, fifty-two and a half per cent. passed through Shanghai, and of the Exports to foreign countries thirty-seven and a half per cent., besides most of the coasting trade; half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 *Chang-kee*

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Sunkiang Rd.
Essabhoy Ebrahim (Hongkong)
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
M. M. Cumroodin Jumaty, manager
D. Abdoolally
Hoossainelly Lalmia

豐華 *Wa-fong*

ABRAHAM & Co., A. E. J., Merchants, 35, Kiangse Road
A. E. J. Abraham (absent)
D. E. J. Abraham
D. H. Silas

和怡老 *Laou E-wo*

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merchant and Commission Agent

喇加呵 *Ah-ka-leh*

AGRA BANK, LIMITED, 4, Kiukiang Road
R. M. Campbell, manager
W. G. Gibson, accountant
J. L. Carneiro

龍雙 *Shuang Loong*

AGTHE & ISMER, Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
Karl Agthe
Carl Ismer

Digitized by Google

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

大茂 *Mei-tai*

ALMEIDA, C. M. d', Commission Agent, 7, Kiangse Road
J. M. Britto
D. Botelho

泰瑞 *Sei-tah*

ALMEIDA & Co., Merchants, 12, Canton Road
C. M. d'Almeida
D. E. Botelho
J. F. d'Almeida

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Hon. Secretary—Drummond Hay
Hon. Treasurer—Thomas Brown

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY—See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—See under Churches and Missions

生茂 *Mow-sing*

AMERICAN TRADING CO., 1, Nanking Road
A. S. Fobes, manager
J. Jones, sub-manager
W. S. Taylor
J. Ollerdessen
H. Hancock
F. A. Hanisch
J. G. de Jesus
Agency
Economic Fire Office, Limited

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
F. W. Styan
C. Schlee
H. Schlee

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

記順 *Zung-ke*

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners
R. W. Croal, commander
L. A. Xavier, purser

記瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 10, Nanking Road
Jacob Arnhold (London)
L. Poesnecker (Hongkong)
Ph. Arnhold, (absent)
C. Beurmann, signs the firm
G. Sachaü, signs per pro.
G. Wilcockson, silk inspector
W. Grage
H. Edblad
H. Lehmann
J. Haalcke
P. Kirschbaum
F. X. Encarnação
L. Encarnação
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Co.
South British Marine and Fire Insce.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Green Island Cement Co.
Société des Houilleres de Tourane

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah*

ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 80 to 83, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew
C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO
Committee—H. A. Pereira (president), L. A. Lubeck (hon. sec.), F. S. Oliveira (hon. treas.), E. E. Soares, F. X. d'Encarnaçao

查禮 *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE, HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road
D. C. Jansen, proprietor
Chas. H. Sawyer, manager

耀華 *Wa-yew*

BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker and Commission Agent, 65, Rue Montauban; owner str. "Whaon," Capt. W. Schmidt

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC
Committee—G. R. Corner (chairman), G. McBain, H. Vinay, P. Brunat, W. McDonald
Secretary—J. A. Pond
M. Vela, conductor, and 26 Bandsmen

大東惠通公司 *Dah-tong-way-ton-kong-se*

BANK OF CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE STRAITS, LIMITED, 6, The Bund
W. H. Talbot, secretary
Harold Baxter

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kiukiang Rd.
W. McDonald
W. G. Moore
M. de Souza

Digitized by Google

Agencies
Union Assurance Society
International Marine Insce. L'pool.

晏維拔 *Ba-wei an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 22, Yangtsze Road
E. de Bavier (Lyon)
H. Hegnauer
E. Magnin
A. P. P. de Campos

發倍 *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD, ALEX., Auctioneer and Broker, 8, Canton Road

和平 *Bing-oo*

BIRT & Co., W., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin and Produce Brokers and Inspectors, 14, Foochow Road
C. Oswald Liddell
J. Oswald Liddell
G. H. Purcell
W. Brown
F. A. Harris

和平 *Bing-oo*

BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND WOOL CLEANING COMPANY; Wharf, Hongkew; Office, Foochow Road
Trustee—Geo. R. Corner
W. Birt & Co., general managers
W. Whitfield, wharfinger

利長 *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan, (absent)
Alex. Cushny, Jr.
J. H. Cushny
J. C. Grant
U. S. Sequira

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang*

BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner, corner of Peking and Kiangse Road

---

閣蘭白 *Bah-lan-ko*

BLANCO & Co., Tobacconists and General Merchants, 28, Szechuen Road
B. Blanco
A. A. da Roza
Antonio J. Siton

威播 *Poo-wai*

BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29, Kiangse Road
F. Bovet (absent)
A. Bovet (absent)
G. Bovet
G. Wuilleumier

生祥 *Zeang-sung*

BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Pootung and New Dock
P. V. Grant, director
C. W. Hay, do.
John Prentice, do.
James Johnston, do.
James Mackenzie, secretary
Jas. H. Osborne
Alex. MacCallum
A. Liddell
John Ford
F. W. Rawsthorne
J. Grant Mackenzie
W. G. Pirie
John Wilson (New Dock)
J. Bœcher
Robert Barry
T. Deighton
A. Laing
A. MacCallum, Jr.
H. G. Mackenzie
J. Cock
D. C. Graham

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10, Yangtsze Road
David Brand (absent)
William Brand
C. H. King
G. R. Wingrove (absent)
A. P. Nichol
Agency
London Assurance Corporation, Fire

BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer, Newsagent, Piano and Music Dealer, Fancy Goods Dealer and Tobacconist, 41, Nanking Road
W. W. Brewer (Hongkong)
Edney Page
A. N. Huke

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

---

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

BRITISH DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH AND LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, and Ærated Water Manufacturers, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
J. McIver
F. M. de Graca

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

BROCKETT, G. T., Commission Agent, 4, Kiukiang Road

Digitized by Google

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor, 13, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Bau Yien Hang, interpreter and clerk

生瑞 *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchants, 1, Ningpo Road
J. J. Buchheister (absent)
J. Buse
C. Stepharius

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, 18, Yangtszepoo Road

茂祥 *Dziang-meu*

BURKILL, A. R., Public Silk Inspector, 3, Kiukiang Road
G. Henderson

瑞伯 *Pow-man*

BURMAN, ANDREW, Bill and Bullion Broker, 17, Whangpoo Road

和信 *Sing-wo*

BURY, A. J., (late Wilkinson & Co.) Merchant, 1, Foochow Road
A. J. Bury
C. J. White

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Public Tea Inspector, 11, Szechuen Road

古本 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, The Bund
John S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
F. R. Gamwell, do.
E. Mackintosh (Hongkong)
John Swire (London)
J. C. Bois
J. H. Batenan
H. T. Butterworth
J. W. Callaway
R. Carr
A. Charlton
H. B. Endicott
W. Fisher
T. Ford
A. J. Franks
A. R. Fullerton
C. C. Fullerton
A. B. Garriock
Jas. Hall
J. Harris
J. Hunt
H. Neale
H. Burton
A. Wright
A. L. Anderson
A. J. Noronha
W. Sharples
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit, and Beer Merchants, 7, Foochow Road
E. J. Caldbeck
J. W. Gande
H. Price
London Branch, 101, Leadenhall Street
J. MacGregor
Hongkong Branch, 13, Queen's Road
E. W. Mitchell
Agencies
Amoy, G. C. Greenhill
Canton, Rowe & Co.
Chinkiang, Gearing & Co.
Chefoo, B. J. Price & Co.
Foochow, J. Phillips
Hankow, Alexr. Price
Tientsin, Arthur Ash
(See Advertisement)

會中禮 *Lai-chung-wei*

CAMP HOTEL, Yangtszepoo Road

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 19, Kiukiang Road
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
B. Schmacker
Alf. Krauss (Hamburg)
C. von Bose (Canton)
G. D. Böning
P. Blesky
Ad. Holm
Th. Ruff
K. Schmidt
Ad. Schomburg
H. Grün
M. Forest, silk inspector
H. Hoyer
H. Löhlein
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance

CASTILHO, S. P., Storekeeper and Commission Agent, 1667 to 1670, Seward Road

中匯 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road and The Bund
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

Digitized by Google

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*
CATHOLIC CIRCLE, 16, Nanzing Road
President—L. A. Lübeck
Vice-Presidents—J. P. da Silva, H. A. Pereira
Secretary—E. F. Botelho
Treasurer—A. P. de Campos

明和 *Ho-ming*
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL, Office, 26, Szechuen Road
Geo. R. Corner, secretary

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*
CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Yangtsze Road
E. B. Skottowe, pro manager
A. G. Rowand, acting accountant
Alfred Brown, sub-accountant
A. Diniz
C. Kock
C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
H. J. N. Lopez
J. M. Britto
Frank Harris

利有 *Yew-lee*
CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA
C. F. Rowband, manager
A. M. Reid, acting accountant
A. P. Pereira
E. D. Woodford
V. Britto
P. Rivero

院懷少 *Shao-huai-yuan*
CHILDREN'S HOME, Markham Road
Miss Crosse (Sister Frances)
Miss Wadie (Sister Mary)

CHINA BRANCH ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—See Royal Asiatic Society

會相影 *Ying-siang-way*
CHINA CAMERA CLUB, 6, Saunders' Compound
President—Rev. W. Bonnell
Vice-President—Dr. W. J. Milles
Hon. Secretary—J. Mencarini
Hon. Treasurer—W. S. Emens

信謙 *Hym-sun*
CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road
E. Grubitz, signs per pro.
H. Helm do.

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

局總險保和濟仁
CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
Chu Ching-shan, manager

局總商招輪
Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-kiuk
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road
Directors—Sheng Hsüan-huai, Ma Kiet-chong, Sin Nang-hoo, Sie Sui-chi
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
Jas. Ferrier, assistant

局滬商招輪
Lun-chuen Chau-shang-hu-kiuk
Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Tong Fung-chee, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
O. Middleton, manager
R. J. McGowan, accountant
A. Watson, clerk
C. Glenk, wharfinger

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*
CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
Chu Soi-fu, manager
Fai Hong-sing, do.
Frank Lee, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF
O. Middleton, manager

棧北局商招 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*
CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
O. Middleton, manager
R. J. Macgowan, accountant

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION
Morris & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM NAV. Co.
W. A. Gulland, agent
Geo. Sutherland
H. H. Stewart
J. C. d'Aquino
F. P. Portaria

順公 *Kung-shun*
CHINA TRADING COMPANY, 6, Foochow Road
Barnes Dallas & Co. General Agents

寧保 *Pao-ning*
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., 7, Nanking Road
J. E. Reding, agent
A. E. Wheeley
R. F. Botelho

Digitized by Google

豐裕 *Foong-yu*
CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers, Commission Agents and Auctioneers; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York; Branches in ports of Japan and Shanghai
F. E. Haskell, manager
W. R. Eastlack, asst. manager
A. J. Lines
F. H. Farwell
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
F. H. Haskell
W. F. Harris
H. Wainwright
Arthur Allen
Agency
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

開平礦務局 *Kai-ping kwang-wu-hu-kiuh*
CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co.
W. C. Tong Kidson, agent
Tong Kuhing, assistant

仁濟醫館 *Zung-che E-kwan*
CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road
Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D., Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG.

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

格致書室 *Ke-chih shu-shih*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPÔT, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

格致彙編 *Ke-chih-wei-pien*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MAGAZINE
John Fryer, LL.D. editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR—See under Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 3, Seward Road

門北老 *Laou-pi-mun*
AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION, 48, Old North Gate
Rev. E. F. and Mrs. A. M. Tatum
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. M. N. Herring
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. N. S. Britton, Soochow

大美國聖經會 *Ta-mi-kwoh Sheng-king-hway*
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY, 15A, Kiukiang Road
Rev. L. N. Wheeler, D.D., agent
James Ware
Rev. G. W. Verity
J. P. Egerton
Thos. Gatrell

大堂公會外門南
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, outside the South Gate
Rev. J. N. B. and Mrs. Smith
Rev. J. A. Silsby, superdt. Lowrie High School for Chinese Boys
Miss K. R. Brunton, supdt. girls' sch.
Miss Mary A. Posey
Miss Mary E. Cogdal

美華書館 *Mei-hwa shu-kwan*
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS, Central Depository of Religious Tract Society, General Agency for "The School and Text Book Series," Office of "The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal," "Chinese Illustrated News," "Child's Paper," "Messenger," "Review of the Times," and "Missionary Review," 18, Peking Road
Superdt.—Rev. G. F. Fitch (absent)
Manager—Gilbert McIntosh

公會公書聖 *Shing-shu Kung-wei*
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13, Kiukiang Road
S. Dyer, agent (absent)
Alex Kenmure, agent
D. S. Murray
C. T. Collyer
L. J. Day

CHINA INLAND MISSION, 8A, Woosung Rd.
Director—Rev. J. Hudson Taylor
Dy. Director—Rev. J. W. Stevenson
Secretary—Rev. J. E. Cardwell
Rev. G. and Mrs. Andrew
T. Macoum
J. F. and Mrs. Broumton
Mrs. Cardwell
Miss Cardwell
E. J. and Mrs. Cooper
J. E. Duff
Miss Williamson
Miss Kay
M. Anderson

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY
President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., Rev. E. H. Thomson

Digitized by Google

生先慕 *Mo-sien-sang*
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, B.D. (Hangchow)
Secretary in Mid-China—Ven. Archdn. Moule, B.D., care of Local Post
A. J. H. Moule, B.A., 33, Foochow Rd.
Rev. A. Elwin (Hangchow)
Rev. J. H. Horsburgh, M.A., do. (abst.)
Rev. G. W. Coultas, do. (abst.)
Dr. D. Main, do.
Rev. J. M. Neale, do.
Dr. Herbert Hickin, do.
Miss Vaughan, do.
Miss Wright (absent), do.

堂主教日虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chiu-tang*
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway, Hongkew
Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.
Rev. K. C. Li

堂會督基 *Kei-toh-wei-tang*
FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Jas. Ware
E. P. Bentley

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang*
HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo. E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)
Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
Trustees—J. Welch, E. J. Hogg, H. S. Wilkinson
Treasurer—J. Welch
Organist—F. L. Crompton

所會公徒教督基人本日
JAPANESE CHRISTIAN MISSION, 8A, Seward Road
Edward Evans

堂主眞教太猶
Yu-t'ai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang
JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24, Foochow Road
President—D. M. Moses
Vice-President—D. M. David
E. Shellim, L. Moore
Hon. Treasurer—S. J. Solomon
Hon. Secretary—A. J. Rasamim
Reader—Rev. S. S. D. Cohen

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang*
LAZARISTES—PROCURE DES, French Concession
Ph. Meugniot
J. L. Perras
Ch. J. Chasle
Ch. Barrière

圖家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen*
LONDON MISSION
Rev. W. Muirhead, Shantung Road
Rev. J. Lambert Rees, B.SC.
Rev. Ernest Box
Miss Browne
Miss Halley

會公理監 *Kan-li Kung-wei.*
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH U.S.A.
Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., S'ghai
Rev. M. B. Hill, Shanghai
Rev. W. B. Bonnell, do.
Rev. G. R. Loehr, do.
Rev. H. L. Gray, do.
Rev. C. F. Reid (absent), do.
Miss Laura A. Haygood, do.
Miss L. B. Hughes (abst.), do.
Miss Mary McClellan, do.
Miss Richardson, do.
Miss H. L. Richardson, do.
Rev. D. L. Anderson, Soochow
Rev. A. P. Parker, do.
Rev. Thos. A. Hearn, do.
W. H. Park, M.D. do.
R. H. Campbell, M.D., do.
Miss Jennie Atkinson, do.
Miss Mildred Phillips, M.D., do.
Miss F. L. Simithey, do.
Mrs. J. P. Campbell, do.
Miss Lochie Rankin, Kading
Miss Emma Kerr, do.
Rev. O. E. Brown, Nantzing
Rev. W. B. Burke, Sungkiang
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Nanzing
Rev. B. D. Lucas, Chang Shuh
Rev. L. Leitch, Woosieh

號八第路德華西
伊文思
MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY, 8, Seward Road: Tel. Ad. "Evans"
Edward Evans

堂德三 *San-tuh-tang*
MISSIONS ETRANGERES—PROCURE DES, French Bund
Rev. L. Robert, act. procurator

昌茂 *Mow-chong*
MOSQUE, Chekiang Road
Gulamally Muhamad Azum
Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.—BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.
Rev. Geo. F. Fitch (absent)
Rev. J. N. B. Smith, D.D.
Rev. J. A. Silby
Miss M. A. Posey
Miss M. E. Coydul

Digitized by Google

Rev. J. C. Garrett
Rev. D. N. Lyon, Soochow
Rev. J. N. Hayes, do.
Rev. Jos. Bailie, do.
Rev. Wm. N. Crozier, do.
Miss Worly, M.D., do.
Rev. C. Leaman, Nanking
Rev. W. J. Drumond, do.
Rev. T. W. Houston, do.
Miss Latimore, do.
Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow
Rev. W. J. McKee, Ningpo
Rev. V. F. Partich

大美國聖公會

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A., Bishop—
Rev. E. H. Thomson, Shanghai
Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A., Church of Our Saviour, Hongkew
Rev. H. N. Woo, Hongkew
Rev. F. L. H. Pott, B.D., and Mrs. Pott, St. John's College
H. W. Boone, M.D., St. Luke's Hospital, Hongkew, and Mrs. Boone
P. Matthews, M.D., St. John's College, and Mrs.. Matthews
S. E. and Mrs. Smalley, do.
Miss S. L. Dodson, do.
Marie Haslep, M.D., St. Luke's H'tal

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, ST. JOSEPH'S, French Concession, Rue Montauban
Procr. Gl.—Rev Em. Ferrand, S.J.
Rev. A Colombel, S.J.
Rev. J. Crochet, S.J.
Rev. F. Croullière, S.J.
P. Beauchef, S.J.
L. Mariot, S.J.
J. Templet, S.J.

天主堂 *Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan—Monseigneur V. Garnier, S.J.

虹口天主堂 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew, 16, Nanzing Road
Rev. Fr. Julian Van Dosselaere, S.J.

拜手水經堂 *Shui-shu-pa-king-dong*

SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road Hongkew
Committee—D. Cranston, G. McIntosh, A. Mathieson (hon. sec.), W. R. Kahler, (honorary treasurer) N. Viloudaky
Missionary—Miss Bessie Fowles

西門外斜橋 *Se-men nga sia-jau*

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate
Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis (abst.)
E. F. Swinney, M.D.
Rev. G. H. F. and Mrs. Randolph
Miss S. M. Burdick

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, (Worships in the Masonic Hall)
Pastor—

SHANGHAI WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President— Mrs. Tatum
Vice-President—Mrs. Fryer
Corresponding Sec.—Mrs. Thomson
Recording Sec.—Mrs. Mathieson
Treasurer—Mrs. Ferguson

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Poate
Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. Richard
Editor of "Review of the Times" and "Missionary Review"—Rev. Dr. Y. J. Allen

---

新天安堂 *Sin Tien-on-tang*

UNION CHURCH
Minister—Rev. T. R. Stevenson

女公會 *Niü-koong-wae*

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION
文裨堂 *Pae-vung-tang*
Residence "Bridgman Home"
Miss Frances A. Smith
Miss E. C. Andreus

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham
Secretary—Mrs. A. Lyall, Swatow
Treasurer—Miss F. R. Smith

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
Curator—Rev. P. Heude, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY
Director—Rev. St. Chevalier, S.J.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*

CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Valuer, and Broker, 7, Canton Road

---

興和 *Wo-hsing*

CLARKE & Co., B. A., Merchants, 4, Quai du Yang King-pang
B. A. Clarke

Digitized by Google

CLASSIC AND SCIENTIFIC BOARDING SCHOOL —See under Schools

四馬路彈子房 *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong*
CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road
Committee—P. G. von Möllendorff (president), W. Grage (vice-president), J. Haalcke, M. Slevogt, (hon. librarian), A. Rodhe (hon. treasurer), H. Möller, steward

---

西洋總會 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*
CLUB DE RECREIO, 20, Whangpoo Road
Hon. Secretary—F. J. d'Almeida
Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Oliveira

明精 *Ching-ming*
COMINS, C., Share, Bill, Metal, and General Broker

佛蘭西寧行 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong*
COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, The Bund
E. G. Vouillemont, manager
J. Arranger, accountant
L. Glenat, sub-accountant
A. Schlumberger, do.
H. Jorge
F. L. Placé
J. R. Simoes
J. Xavier
J. E. d'Almeida
J. Machado

CONSULATES

奧大斯馬加國領事衙門 *Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General, 26, Whangpoo Road
Consul—Joseph Haas
Secretary—S. Tisljar
Act. Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Physician—Dr. C. Zedelius

大比利時國領事總公館 *Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan*
BELGIUM—Consulate-General
Consul-General—Max. Goebel
Vice-Consul—G. Sierich
Chancelier—Pierre Bure

大丹國公館 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan*
DENMARK
Acting Consul—Herbert Smith

大法蘭西國總領事衙門 *Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên*
FRANCE—Consulate General, Rue Montaubon
Consul-Général—R. Wagner
Consul Suppléant—C. Jordan
Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed Court—A. Guérin
Chancelier—A. M. de Prat

大德國總領事衙門 *Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya mên*
GERMANY—Consulate General, Hongkew Bund
Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr. jur. O. Stuebel
Vice-Consul—M. von Loehr
Interpreter—Dr. O. Franke
Secretary—F. Seitz
Usher—M. Kock
Physician—K. Zedelius, M.D.

大英國總領事衙門 *Ta Ying ling-shi-tsung Ya-mên*
GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate General, The Bund
Consul-General—N. J. Hannen
Consul—G. Jamieson
Vice-Consul—G. Brown
Vice-Consul in charge of Shipping Dept.—G. M. H. Playfair
Senior Assistant—L. C. Hopkins
Junior Assistant—E. F. Bennett
Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero

H.B.M. REGISTRY OFFICE OF SHIPPING
Registrar—N. J. Hannen
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

H.B.M. CONSULATE GAOL, Soochow Creek
Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw
Act. Second do.—Jas. Bannerman

大英工部署總 *Ta Ying hung-pu Tsung-shu*
H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea, and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Surveyor—W. J. Harmen
Asst. Surveyor—Henry A. Collins

大意大利國領事衙門 *Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên*
ITALY, 2, Hongkong Road
Acting Consul—E. Ghisi
Interpreter—P. Tem
Constable—V. Calamo

大日本國總領事衙門 *Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên*
JAPAN—Consulate-General, 13, Whangpoo Road, Hongkew
Acting Consul-General—Sadakichi Tsuruhara
Vice-Consul—Sadatsuchi Uchida
Secretary—Y. Katow
Do. —Y. Oyeda

Digitized by Google

大和國領事衙門
Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén
NETHERLANDS, 1 and 2, French Bund
Consul for Shanghai and the Ports of the Yangtsze—A. Haupt

大西洋國總領事公館
Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan
PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 8, North Szechuen Road
Consul Genl.—J. M. T. Valdez
Vice-Consul—A. Bottu
Chancelier—F. M. d'Oliveira
Interpreter—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade
Chinese Secretary—Tung Wing Sun

大俄羅斯國衙門
Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-mén
RUSSIA, 5, Whangpoo Road
Consul—J. E. Reding

大日斯巴呢亞國公館
Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Koong-kwan
SPAIN, 11F, Whangpoo Road
Consul General—H. de Uriarte
Vice-Consul—
Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Constable—B. Almencion

大瑞國喊咿嗅嗹公館
Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-General, 5 Whangpoo Road
Acting Consul-General—Carl Bock

大美國總領事衙門
Ta-mei-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya mén
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General, Hongkew Bund
Consul-General—J. A. Leonard
Vice-Consul General—W. S. Emens
Deputy Consul-Genl.—M. B. Dunnell
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular Court—George A. Shufeldt
Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed Court—W. S. Emens
Physician—Neil Macleod
Jailer—A. Frame

名錦 *King-ming*
COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commission Agent, 6, Bund

源信 *Sing-yuen*
"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
J. Moosa, commander
C. Robarts, mate
A. Robarts, purser

明和 *Ho-ming*
CORNER, GEO. R., Public Accountant, 26, Szechuen Road

和同 *Doong-wo*
CORY, J. M., F.R.I.B.A., Architect, 1, Kiukiang Road

COTTON CLEANING & WORKING CO., LD.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, managers

會總橋謝 *Sia-kiu T'soong-way*
COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road
Committee—W. V. Drummond (chairman), E. G. Low, J. W. Harding, A. Burman, Douglas Jones, H. W. Daniel, R. H. Percival
Drummond Hay, secretary

記禮 *Ly-kee*
CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, 5, Peking Rd.

塲球地內塲馬跑
Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang
CRICKET CLUB
Hon. Secretary—F. A. Anderson
Hon. Secretary—F. A. de St. Croix
Hon. Treasurer—J. D. Saunders

會總關新 *Sin-kwan T'soong-way*
CUSTOMS' CLUB, Chapoo Road

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—R. E. Bredon
Deputy Commissioner—H. M. Hillier
Acting Do. —S. Campbell
Chief Assistant—R. Markwick
Assistant, 1st class—E. L. Lepissier
Assistant, 2nd class—Geo. Hext
Do. —F. A. Scherzer
Do. —P. M. G. de Galembert
Assistant, 3rd class—R. de Nully
Do. —H. Brosch
Do. —J. A. van Aalst
Do. —Z. H. Volpicelli
Do. —N. E. Bryant
Do. —P. von Tanner
Do. —C. T. Bowring
Do. —A. Henry
Assistant, 4th class—O. G. Ready
Do. —R. de Luca
Do. —W. M. Andrew
Do. —J. H. Macoun
Do. —F. J. Mayers
Do. —R. H. R. Wade
Do. —A. G. H. Carruthers
Assistant—F. N. May
Clerk—J. T. Pearson
Do. —A. J. Recks
Do. —G. D. Poli
Do. —J. P. Donovan

Digitized by Google

Translator—J. Edkins
Consulting Surgeon—R. Alex. Jamieson, M.A., M.D.
Medical Attendant—C. Zedelius, M.D.
Do. —Ed. H. Blanc, M.D.
Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead
Tidesurveyors—H. C. Müller, D. Conklin, J. M. Land
Assistant Tidesurveyor—E. D. Calver
Acting Boat Officer—M. Bull
Chief Examiner—F. Diercks
Examiners—W. Youngson, J. Morgan, P. H. Purcell, J. W. Burke, M. Eckhold, J. G. Rylander, G. Roberts, J. F. Large, M. B. J. Ström, P. Cunnify, W. B. Walter, T. W. Laidler, A. Berthet
Assistant Examiners—C. P. C. Lynborg, A. Martel, E. Belbin, C. A. Meyer, A. Schmidt, C. A. Swanström, C. W. P. Teichert, P. O. Sjölund, G. T. Murray, J. E. Harris
Tidewaiters, 1st class—G. A. Dissmeyer, A. Ramasse, J. G. Grope, J. A. Berthet, N. J. B. Galetti, W. Wilson, J. B. Roche, J. P. Civilini
Tidewaiters, 2nd class—W. Martinson, F. Williams, C. H. A. Kächer, J. T. Manley, G. Houlston, H. E. Paine, T. S. Morton, W. J. Lye
Tidewaiters, 3rd class—T. J. Hovell, F. L. Seeberg, J. Dupree, H. C. Müller
Watchers—H. Morse, J. A. Sylva, J. W. Sipf, J. L. Niven, D. S. Murphy, G. J. Jensen, H. Tritch, J. E. Johansen, A. M. Montell, N. Lewenberg, D. O'Shea, H P. Miller, R. P. Hansen, F. W. Carey, J. W. Gardelin
Godown Keeper—C. C. Gram

巡船理 *Li Ch'uan T'ing*

Coast Inspector & Harbour Master
Coast Inspector and Harbour Master—A. M. Bisbee
Asst. Hr. Mr.—C. Deighton-Braysher
First Berthing Officer—W. Carlson
Second do. —C. P. R. Hansen
Clerk—G. Taylor
Signalmen—C. Villanova, G. G. de Roman

江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

River Police
Inspector—J. Howell
Sergeant—C. F. Luther
Constables—M. Vizenzinovich, A. A. Andreason, J. James

Lightships "Tungsha," "Kiutoan"
Lighthouses in Shanghai District
Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island, Loka Island
Lightship Captain—C. J. V. Hoerk
Act. Lightship Captain—L. R. Sachs
Lightship Mates—A. H. A. Windhorst, P. McPherson
Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, N. Smerdeley, T. Cunningham
Lightkeepers—J. Bluhm, A. F. C. Penzig, J. L. A. de Luz, J. Rodrigues, G. Walsh, J. Wulf, F. R. Schulz
Probationary Lightkeepers—C. van Wynsberghe, D. Ross, R. Schöning

營造處 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

Engineers' Department
Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson
Acting Clerk—P. L. Raeburn
Lighthouse Mechanic—A. Mason
Divers—H. E. Paine, T. S. Morton

Revenue Cruiser "Ping Ching"
Commander—N. P. Andersen
First Officer—A. Nielsen
Second Officer—S. Powell
Third Officer—A. McKechnie
First Engineer—R. Agnew
Second Engineer—G. Appleby
Third Engineer—J. Armstrong
Gunner—J. Jürgens

Unattached (On leave from N'n Ports)
Commissioners—E. McKean, W. T. Lay. F. A. Morgan, H. Edgar
Deputy Commissioners—M. E. Towell, W. F. Spinney, M. Boyd Bredon, T. Piry
Chief Assistant—C. A. Lord
First Assistants—S. Leslie, E. F. Creagh, R. S. Yorke
Second Assistants—W. Hancock, F. Smith
Third Assistants—A. H. Harris, J. O. P. Bland, J. A. Kerr, J. D. D. de la Touche, E. T. Pym
Medl. Officer—D. J. Macgowan, M.D.
Clerks—A. Lewis, M. Chaumont, C. S. Taylor
Proof Reader—W. Bright
Tidesurveyors—A. Kleine, E. V. Brenan, R. Trannack
Examiners—J. S. Boyol, J. Ecclestone, J. Edgar
Assistant Examiners—J. T. Grun, E. C. Tregillus
Lightkeeper—W. Knight

總稅務司造冊處 *Tsung-shui-wu-ssŭ Tsao-ts'é-ch'u*

Customs—Statistical Department of Inspectorate-General, 9, Peking Road
Statistical Secretary—H. Kopsch
Assistant do. —P. G. von Möllendorff
Clerk—F. R. Martin
Do. —W. F. Stevenson

Digitized by Google

Printing Office
Manager--B. Palamountain
Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
Do. —J. W. H. John
Do. —W. T. Bidwell
Do. —W. P. Brown
Do. —A. G. Merrilees

泰復 *Vooh-t'a*

DADABHOY BURJORJEE, Broker, 32, Foochow Road

泰裕 *Yü-tai*

DALLAS & Co., BARNES, Brokers, Importers and Commission Agents, 6, Foochow Rd.
Barnes Dallas
Chas. H. Dallas
G. Dallas

DALLAS, CHARLES, H., F.S.SC., Public Accountant, 6, Foochow Road

---

惟臺 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, 43, N'king Rd.
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David (Hongkong)
Marcus A. Sopher
M. J. Moses, signs the firm
J. J. Judah

記禮 *Le-ke*

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

DELORME, CHARLES, Photographer, Saunders' Compound, Hongkew

順寶 *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
H. R. Hearn
Edward Wheeley
F. A. de St. Croix
J. P. da Silva
Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

行銀華德 *Tak-wa yin-hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 26, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Teutonia
Ferdinand Rinkel, manager
Arnold Ellert, signs per pro.
Otto Messing, do.
Emil Gerecke
Erich Karbe

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, The Bund
G. B. Dodwell
A. J. H. Carlill
Otto Meuser
J. W. H. Burgoyne
Alex. Stewart
H. A. J. Macray
P. Y. Smith
S. Spooner
J. Tulloch
Jas. Valentine
C. M. de Senna
J. C. P. d'Assumpção
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Castle Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney
South Australian Insurance Company
Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
National Marine Insurance Company
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.

利義 *Nie-lee*

DONALDSON, C. MELVILLE, Commission Agent, 2, Tiendong Road
Thos. McC. Donaldson

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL, CHAS., Solicitor, 21, Foochow Rd.
Francis Ellis, solicitor
Geo. Lindsay

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect, Consulting Engineer of Coast Defences of Kiangnan, 6, Peking Road
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
F. X. Diniz, architect
Wong King Fo, surveyor

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, W. V., Barrister-at-law, 1, Balfour Buildings
Duncan P. Drummond, solicitor
Lo Cheng Yee., clerk
Chan Yuk Ting, do.

興德 *Tuh-hsing*

DRYSDALE, RINGER & Co., Merchants, 7, Kiukiang Road
J. M. Ringer (absent)
T. Wood
J. Danenberg
S. M. Wallace
Secretaries
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.
Sheridan Consolidated Mining Co., Ld.
Belmont Consolidated Mining Co.
Agencies
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Positive Govt. Security Life Assurce.

Digitized by Google

昌延 *Yue-tsang*

DUFOUR BROTHERS & Co., J., Museum Rd.
A. Schroers
E. Ghisi, silk inspector
L. Camera

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine Merchant, 24, Nanking Road
Walter Dunn
J. Madden

信悼 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce
Wm. Allanson
G. A. Mathews
V. F. Senna
Agencies
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

司公棧華東浦 *Poo-tung-wah-chan kung-sz*

EASTERN WHARF & GODOWN Co.
O. Middleton, manager
J. Macarthy, wharfinger

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 13, Hankow Road
Aug. Ehlers (absent)
Th. Meyer
O. Vortmann
J. Ehlers
F. Rückel
T. P. Baptista
Agency
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

司公氣電新 *Shung Deen-chi kung-sz*

ELECTRIC COMPANY—NEW SHANGHAI, LD.
E. E. Porter, A.I.E.E., secretary
Jas. Price, engineer and electrician

泰安 *Hoong-tai*

ELIAS J. R., Auctioneer, Broker, and Commission Agent, 5, Hankow Road

田麻伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Land and Property Agent, 47, Rue du Consulat

和清 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
Herbert D. Hutchison
W. W. Fuller

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchants, 18, Kiukiang Road
Isaac Ezra

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, opposite the Grand Stand
R. W. Shaw

松耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., Dock Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14, Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock & Lower Dock
Gerrit Galles
James Dick
J. R. Twentyman
J. S. Knowles
D. Cranston
A. Mathieson
D. T. Black
Jas. Smith
H. von Rücker
T. J. Rowland
W. Bell
Wilfred Reeves
W. Taylor
J. L. Boothman
H. Oelkers
Jas. Smith, Jr.
L. E. Guttzeit
C. W. Guttzeit
H. Nunes
T. Lee
A. Burtenshaw
G. Williams

隆協 *Hip-loong*

FEARON, Low & Co., Merchants, 20, Foochow Road
J. S. Fearon
R. I. Fearon (New York)
E. G. Low
H. W. Daniel
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
E. Botelho
H. C. V. de Figueiredo, Jr.

FIRE DEPARTMENT—See under Municipal Council

吉德費 *Fei-teh-keih*

FITTOCK, R. E. C., Architect and Surveyor, 9, Foochow Road

泰萬 *Van-tah*

FORRESTER & Co., Merchants, 17A, The Bund: Tel. Ad. "Forrester"
Wm. Forrester
W. H. Beatty
F. M. F. Luz
Agency
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Digitized by Google

茂英 *Ying-mow*

FRANCIS & Co., R., Merchants, 10, Peking Road
Robert Francis

豐泰 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
Everett Frazar (New York)
W. S. Wetmore
J. H. McMichael
W. Church
R. J. Harris
Agencies
New York, Boston, and San Francisco Board of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Edison Electric Light Co.
American Electric Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York (W. S. Wetmore, agent)

行興鴻 *Fung-hing-hong*

FUNG HING HONG, Merchants, 37, French Bund
L. Seck Long, manager
Agency
On Tai Insurance Co. of Hongkong

FURLONGE, R. S., Inspector New York Life Insurance Co., and Agent and Inspector Imperial Fire Insurance Co., care of Meyer, Lemke & Co.

昌大 *Ta-chang*

GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine Merchant, Storekeeper and Navy Contractor, 71 and 73 Rue du Consulat, and 41 to 47 Rue Montauban
J. Gaillard
E. L. Mondon
F. Ravetta

房火來自英大
Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong

GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—J. G. Purdon (chairman), R. Francis, E. Jenner Hogg
C. Scheppelmann, secretary
H. Edwards, engineer
F. G. Cockey, assistant engineer
W. Goodfellow, foreman fitter
W. Armstrong, clerk
A. B. Trodd, do.
J. M. Thistle, meter inspector
A. J. Adams, do.

記京新 *Sin-king-che*

GAMMAN & Co., EDWIN, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

GEDRATH, OTTO, Merchant and Commission Agent, 19A, Foochow Road
Max Schroeter

GERMAN & SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS' HOME, 23, Rue du Consulat
O. Engelsen, proprietor

記仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood (Hongkong)
A. McLeod
H. R. Kinnear
Ramsay G. Gibb
W. J. N. Dyer
J. Towers
E. C. Ozorio
Agencies
Lloyd's
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
"Gibb" Line of Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
"Portland" Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association of Melbourne
Underwriters and Agency Assocn.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance, Life
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR & Co., D., Public Silk Inspectors, Hankow Road
D. Gilmour (absent)
Arthur Anderson
F. C. Heffer

隆興 *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 6, Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi (absent)
M. Mittag
T. Tatlock
J. H. Jessen
S. Marcuse
Agencies
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
German Marine Insurance Company

昌法 *Fuh-tsang*

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
U. Girard
G. Lajeat

Digitized by Google

羅維 *Vee-loh*
GIRAULT & Co., Commission Agents
G. Girault

定高 *Go-ting*
GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share Broker, 30, Kiangse Road

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

房業濟瓦 *Lian-chi ya-fong*
GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Francaise," Analytical and Dispensing Chemists, and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials, 332, Honam Rd.
L. Grenard
H. Vosy-Bourbon, PH. PARIS, LIC-ÈS-SC.
L. Bahr

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commission Agent, 4, Chapoo Road

埃全 *Zien-ai*
GUIEU FRÈRES, E. RICCO & Co., successors, Navy Contractors, Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Importers, Commission Agents and Bakers
E. Ricco
G. A. Firon (Hongkong)
J. R. Collaco

臭怡 *E-shing*
GUINAND, C. E., Merchant and Importing Agent, 24, Szechuen Road

孟士乳 *Gu-tse-men*
GUSMAN, S., Hairdressing Saloon, opposite Astor House

GYMNASIUM (SHANGHAI)
Hon. Secretary—A. Rohde

昌公 *Kung-chang*
HAGART & Co., Merchants, 3, Kiukiang Road
C. Cromie, agent

昌信 *Sun-cheong*
HAGUE, W. A.

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying Neu-nar-bang*
HALL, H. E., Foreign Dairy, West Gate

生醫羅霍 *Hoh-lo E-sang*
HALL & PETERSON, American Dentists, 1, The Bund
J. Ward Hall, D.D.S.
Denton E. Peterson, D.D.S.

生醫馬昱龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*
HALL, H. E., Veterinarian, Shoeing Smith, and Cattle Dealer, Rue des Pères

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*
THE HALL & HOLTZ CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Brewers, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Jewellers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c., &c. Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Steam Saw Mills and Furniture Factory, Soochow Road; Empire Brewery and Steam Factory, Yangtszepoo Road; Bakeries, Szechuen Road and Minghong Road
W. H. Short } managers
H. J. Dyer }
W. Hayward, secretary
E. Byrne, London agency
H. J. Skeels, do.
W. B. Allen
A. R. Bowman
S. Bowness
J. S. Bryan
F. F. Carion
E. J. Colgan
E. Cook
J. P. Cottam
J. Deighton
C. Donaldson
A. H. Jaques
Hector Kirby
C. T. Lea
J. Madden
Wm. Papps, brewery
H. D. Patch, do.
Jno. C. Quick
I. M. Rangel
S. B. Remedios
R. L. Smith
Ed. Tuck
W. J. Vine

HANBURY, THOS., SCHOOL—See under School

味哈 *Hah-fe*
HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant and Commission Agent, 11, Kiukiang Road
Agency
Whittington Life Assurance Company

厘喊 *Well-ee*
HARVIE, WM. MORRISON, Importing and Commission Agent, 34, Kiangse Road
W. M. Harvie
Jas. Harvie
J. Coulthard
J. N. Lyle
G. W. Lewis
W. H. Skinner

Digitized by Google

利海 *Hai-lee*

HARRY, B., Commission Agent, 19, Yangtze Road

HAY, DRUMMOND, Public Accountant

生醫栢 *Pah E-sang*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES
Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN., Municipal Surgeon and Health Officer, and Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate, 13, Szechuen Road
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M., EDIN., Medical Officer to U. S. A. Consulate General, 5, Hongkong Road
W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.K.C.P. LON., 2, Shantung Road

---

利波 *Poo-le*

HERMITAGE HOTEL, Sicaway
Mrs. Anna Höflich, proprietrix

昌裕 *Yew-tsang*

HEWETT & Co., Merchants, 8, Peking Road
F. Hewett (London)
H. J. Such
F. W. Such
F. Smyth
A. W. Bowman
E. da Silva
F. M. Britto
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

交海 *Hae-wan*

HEY, E., General Broker, Auctioneer, and Commission Merchant, 8, Foochow Road

---

昌永 *Yuen-tsang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road

---

HIRSCHEL & MEYER, Skin Merchants, 15, Quai de Yangking Pang
George Hausler
Arthur Mendel

泰公 *Kung-tah.*

HOFFMANN & Co., WM., Brokers and Commission Agents, 1, Siking Road

---

豐兆 *Chaou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads
John Holliday (Manchester)
C. W. Farbridge, do.
J. F. Holliday, do.
C. J. Holliday (Hongkong)
A. Grundy (Manila)
Cecil Holliday
F. T. E. Souter
J. W. Williamson
F. H. Armstrong
W. Bates
H. G. Courtenay
F. Reis
L. Barretto
C. J. da Rocha
T. M. Gutierrez
J. D. Souza

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Misssions

HONGKEW COFFEE HOUSE AND READING ROOM, 1055A, Broadway
E. Rudland, manager

HONGKEW HOTEL, Broadway
W. A. Watson, proprietor

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1113 and 1114, Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co., Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors, and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung
Shin Sho-hien
B. R. Stanford, manager shipyard

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, Whangpoo Road; Mactavish and Lehmann, Limited
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
P. O'B. Twigg

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, The Bund
J. P. Wade Gard'ner, manager
John Moffat, sub-manager
W. A. Orme, accountant
J. H. MacLaren, sub-accountant
A. A. Whelan
F. F. Raper
A. Coutts
C. Tulloch (absent)
J. Orman
Irwin Turner
C. A. Black
C. Evans
A. B. Curjel
R. A. Anderson
J. Bennett
M. H. Houston
Murray Stewart
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Gutterres
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Soares

Digitized by Google

J. T. de Souza
J. F. de Senna, Jr.
J. M. B. dos Remedios
M. B. Rangel
F. X. Remedios
J. A. W. Loureiro
A. M. Diniz

順德 *Tek-shun*
HOPKINS, LAVINIA, Butcher, Cattle Dealer, and Purveyor, corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich

件壳 *Ho Kin*
HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., General Brokers, 3, Quai de Yang King Pang
C. A. L. Dunn
A. M. Guttierrez

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*
HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL, North Soochow Road
Physician—Dr. L. S. Little
Secretary—A. Thurburn

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*
HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Supdg. Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone
Hon. Surgeon—Dr. R. A. Jamieson
Hon. Dental Surgn.—D. H. M. Perkins
House Surgeon—Yue Ching Fong

里朵密 *Mih-ts'ây-le*
HOTEL DES COLONIES, A. SEISSON & Co., Rue Montauban
A. Seisson, managing director
Ch. Brown, manager
U. Videau, superdt. of kitchen
Maurice Benecke, bookkeeper

厘華 *Wah-lee*
HOW, A. J., 1, Hongkong Road

豪亨 *Hang-ta*
HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

報滬林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*
HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwoad & Co., proprietors

師鏡海 *Ho-ching*
HUTCHINGS, C. H., General Broker, Shipping and Commission Agent

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sze*
INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

老公茂 *Lau-kung-mow*
ILBERT & Co., Merchants and Auctioneers
9, Kiukiang Road
J. Beattie
C. J. Dudgeon
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce
W. H. Drummond
Kwong Chiu-wing

平公 *Kung-bing*
IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.
Egbert Iveson (London)
W. C. Ward do.
E. A. Probst
J. Ambrose
A. J. Drew
C. Iburg
J. L. Jensen
L. Midwood
W. A. White
W. Lent
H. Veitch
A. Silva
Agency
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

記利 *Le-ke*
JAIRAZBHOY PEERBHOY & Co., Merchants, Ta-lay Building, French Bund
M. Kuramseybhoy, manager
Joosub Goolamhusenbhoy

利廣 *Kwang-li*
JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

生醫哲 *Tseh E-sang*
JAMIESON, R. ALEX., M.D., M.R.C.P., Consulting Surgeon to Imperial Maritime Customs, 55, Szechuen Road
REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., 25, Szechuen Road

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

和怡 *E-wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, Bund
John Macgregor (absent)
Herbert Smith
R. Inglis
E. Ward, silk inspector (absent)
Duncan Glass
W. F. Inglis
E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
H. T. Allan
Jas. McKie
W. C. Murray
A. D. Lowe, tea inspector
W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf

Digitized by Google

W. Davies
C. E. Anton (absent)
A. E. Allen
Arthur Fleet
H. W. Bell
L. Roustan, silk inspector
C. Wedermeyer
S. Spooner
R. W. H. Wood
G. Coutts
G. F. Watts
J. N. Dodd
J. A. Cooper
J. Webster
Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"
E. J. de Couto
A. Yvanovich
A. F. de Sá
L. A. Tavares
Lino J. Sá
P. M. Tavares
F. S. D'Almeida
S. A. de Souza
R. da Costa
F. M. da Costa
F. B. M. de Mendonça
F. H. do Rozario
Nicholas Viloudaki
J. Gulamali

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE
D. Baretta
Miss Luigia Mazarati
Miss Tranquitta Monteggia
Miss Francesca Curti
Miss Giuseppina Croci

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s W. SILK MILLS
L. and Mme. Moninot
Ed. Bell

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"—See under Churches and Missions

大成 *Dzing-da*

JURGENS, H., General Broker, Commission Agent, & Auctioneer, 20, Szechuen Road

---

喊有 *Yeu-wei*

JUVET, LÉO, Importer of Watches and Musical Boxes, 7, Kiangse Road
Léo Juvet (absent)
Paul Zurn, agent

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Printers, Publishers, Wholesale and Retail Booksellers, Stationers, Piano Tuners, Dealers in Musical Instruments, News Agents and Tobacconists, The Bund
Thomas Brown, director
John West
John Morris
H. J. Sharp
J. B. Adkins
W. H. Purcell
F. G. Barr, piano tuner

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*

Printing Office, Nanking Road
John Morris, manager
W. Young

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL
Chief Director—人大劉 Liu ta-jen
Sub do. —人大張 Chang ta-jen
Do. —人大黃 Whang ta-jen
Engineering Department
Marine Engineer—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.
Gun Factory—N. E. Cornish C.E.
Translation Department
Translators—J. Fryer, LL.D., V. P. Suvoong, M.D., Fêng-ye
Schools for Languages
English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
Do. —Fêng-ye
French School—Alphonse Bottu

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsong*

KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL & SOAP WORKS, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
F. Mann, manager

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, W. W., Tea Inspector, Szechuen Road
W. S. King

John Maltby

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BÖGER, Merchants, Kiangse Road
A. Kirchner (absent)
H. Böger (absent)
Robt. Wallberg
Albert Jensen
H. Schell
Geo. Marçal

Agencies
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur

Digitized by Google

恒有 *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and Architect, 35, Szechuen Road
Brenan Atkinson, architect
Albert Algar

KNIFFLER, F. T. H., Public Accountant and Average Stater, 26, Whangpoo Road

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Neil Macleod

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA, B. P., Broker, 6, Sunkiang Road

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M., 37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—J. G. Purdon (chairman), H. R. Hearn, E. J. Hogg, A. McLeod Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

興泰 *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Shipchandlers, Tailors, Outfitters, Wine Merchants, Government Contractors and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road
D. R. Crawford (London)
J. S. Cox, do.
J. W. Stanford
D. W. S. Crawford
W. Cope
E. Lacey
A. C. Ramsay
W. A. Wills

興永 *Yung-skin*

LANGENHAGEN & Co., OLIVER DE, 23, Szechuen Road
G. Racine, agent

和德 *Te-wo*

LESTER, H., Architect, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, care of W. M. Dowdall

平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & Co., Merchants, 9, Kiukiang Road
E. H. Lavers
H. J. Limby
Agencies
London and Westminster Bank, Ld.
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company

院書文洋 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*

LIBRARY (SHANGHAI), 18, Nanking Road
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. H. Drummond
Mrs. Gale, librarian

會仁輔友文 *Wén-yu-fu jên-wei*

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY
President—R. E. Bredon
Vice-Presidents—Rev. H. C. Hodges, Geo. Jamieson
Hon. Treasurer—Murray Stewart
Hon. Secretary—
Committee—G. Taylor, D. Reid, H. J. Sharp, G. M. H. Playfair, Rev. T. R. Stevenson, H. P. Wilkinson

德立 *Lih-teh*

LITTLE, ARCHD. J., Merchant, 25, Szechuen Road

醫儒李 *Lee-jü-ee*

LITTLE, L. S., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., Physician to Shanghai General Hospital, 10, Kiukiang Road

德立 *Li-teh*

LITTLE, R. W., Land and House Agent, Agent Brush Electric Company, 25A, Szechuen Rd.; residence, 2, Kiukiang Rd,

記德老 *Laou-te-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 2, Nanking Road
G. A. Watkins, general manager
G. W. Nöel, secretary
Jas. Booth
Alex. Allan

LLOYD'S
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

廠器機順寶 *Pau-zung chi-tsang*

LOWER DOCK
S. C. Farnham & Co., proprietors

德厚 *How-teh*

LUCAS & Co., Merchants
Clement Lucas (absent)
John Daeth

福根 *Kung-fuh*

LUSCOMBE, ED., "Bon Marche," Draper and Milliner, 28, Nanking Road
E. Luscombe
Mrs. E. Luscombe
J. L. Carneiro

Digitized by Google

國戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*
LYCEUM THEATRE
Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner

邊麥 *Mah-pin*
McBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkat Tobacco Co., Limited, 83, Quai de France
Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
F. A. M. D'Almeida
Yop Fong

通寧 *Ning-tung*
McCASLIN, E., Share, Produce and Freight Broker, 8, Szechuen Road
E. McCaslin (absent)
C. McCaslin, signs per pro.

隆茂 *Loong-mow*
MACKENZIE & Co., Storekeepers, Wine Merchants, Commission Agents and Hydraulic Press Packers, 4, Foochow Rd.
Robert Mackenzie
W. H. Poate
I. W. Allen
John Urquhart
W. Slack
A. Taylor
C. H. Purcell
J. Silverthorne
A. Roggers

MACMORRAN, J., The Club

MACOMBER, W. H., care of Dodwell, Carlill & Co.

利麥 *Mah-le*
MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants, and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
S. D. Yang

美長 *Changmae*
MAITLAND & Co., J., 41, Rue Montauban
John Maitland

芳元 *Yuen-fong*
MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Hankow Road
F. J. Maitland, manager
Jas. Purdon
F. d'Aquino

C. Thorne

查美 *May-zo*
MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road, Merchants and Proprietors of
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap works
Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
Sui Chong Match Factory
Shun Chong, publishing depot
Directors—E. O. Arbuthnot, R. Mackenzie, Geo. McBain, Lian Kin Che
J. Findlay, secretary and general manager

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
O. Y. Tat Tun
C. Saw Kheng
W. Chu Dong
M. A. Petersen

義信 *Hsin-i*
MANDL & Co., H., Merchants, 10, Kiukiang Road
H. Mandl (Tientsin)
Ph. Lieder
G. Lücke
H. Hagge
B. Rosenbaum
L. Bielfeld

院醫孺嬰 *Voo-dzü e-yön*
MARGARET WILLIAMSON HOSPITAL (WOMAN'S UNION MISSION) "Stevenside," Outside West Gate
Physn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.
Miss E. McKechnie
Mary Gale, M.D.

司公貴鐵 *Té-quai Kung-se*
MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking Road
President—W. H. Campbell
Hon. Secretary—W. B. Buyers
W. E. Southcott, manager

MASONIC

堂矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*
MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—T. W. Kingsmill (president), C. H. Dallas, F. M. Gratton, O. Middleton
Secretary and Treasurer—Ed. Bois
Caretaker—John Gould

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF NORTHERN CHINA
D.G.M.—W. Bro. John Irwin Miller
P.D.G.M.—C. Thorne
D.D.G.M.—W. Bro. T. W. Kingsmill

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. Cope
Im. Past Master—H. J. Sharp

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.
Worshipful Master—
Im. Past Master—Ed. Bois

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.
Worshipful Master—E. P. Wickham
Im. Past Master—D. E. Sassoon

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.
PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA AND HONGKONG
Prov. G. Master—C. M. Donaldson
D.P.G. Master—D. C. Jansen
Senior Warden—Jas. H. Osborne
Junior Warden—Rev. Dr. Farnham
Secretary—C. J. Holland
Treasurer—Geo. Lanning
Sword Bearer—Wm. Youngson
Banner Bearer—Ed. Bois
Marischal—A. W. Danforth
Deputy Marischal—G. A. Watkins
Ex. and Intro.—John Fryer
Guarder—John Gould

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.
R. W. Master—
Im. Past Master—Jas. Bannerman

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Council of Scotland
M. Wor. Sov.—C. M. Donaldson, 31°
High Prelate—D. C. Jansen, 30°
Senior Warden—C. J. Holland, 30°
Junior Warden—H. M. Perkins, 31°
Sec. and Treas.—G. A. Watkins, 30°
Master of Cer.—W. van Corbach, 30°
Chancellor—A. W. Danforth, 30°
Inner Guard—John Y. Gould

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.
Grand Comdr.—C. M. Donaldson

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Const.
Worshipful Master—F. H. Farwell
Senior Warden—Jas. Everleigh
Junior Warden—A. W. Danforth
Treasurer—D. C. Jansen
Secretary—J. W. Burke

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 122, S.C.

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.
E. Preceptor—A. W. Danforth, P.E.P.
Registrar—H. Mason Perkins

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü Tsoong-way*
MASONIC CLUB, 30, Yangtsze Road
President—T. W. Kingsmill
Vice-President—Dr. H. M. Perkins
Secretary—C. J. Holland

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*
MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, 1 and 2, French Bund
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (Europe)
St. C. Michaelsen (Hongkong)
A. Korff
A. Haupt
O. Schütte
G. Melchers
P. V. Rodriguez
E. P. Botelho
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Dampfschiffs Ges. "Swatow"
Dampfschifffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges. "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
"Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Life Assc.

館會副大 *Da-fu-way-kuan*
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 3, Whangpoo Road
Hon. Secretary—D. A. G. King
Geo. A. Glenday, manager

司公船輪火國法大
Tu-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DE, French Bund
J. Chapsal, agent
F. Radamelle, premier commis
G. Abily, deuxième commis
F. N. de Campos, commis aux marchandises

易通 *Tung-ye*
MESNY, GENERAL W., 7, Kiangse Road, and R.R. 13-15 Swatow Road

MESSENGER, THE, Monthly Magazine
W. J. Lewis, C. Inland Msn., editor

咪咂 *Me-ya*
MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 17, Peking Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
F. F. C. Lemke
J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)
F. Holdinghausen
Agency
New York Life Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches and Missions

---

隆全順 *San-gee-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Canton Road
W. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann
H. Flothow
E. Jacobsen
J. G. Pereira
F. X. Meira

升日 *Yeh-sin*

MICHAEL, ISAAC R., General Broker and Commission Agent, 13, Canton Road

---

雅明 *Ming-ya*

MIGNARD, P., 2, Ningpo Road

MISSIONARIES
MISSIONARY HOME—See under Churches and Missions

井三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 17, Szechuen Road
Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong and Shanghai
S. Komuro, sub-manager
Hisao Tanaka
T. Majina
N. Hasebe
J. Yamamoto
T. Yendo
K. Ishida
M. Awoki
D. Hatabu
Y. Fujimoto
N. Inudzuka
H. Ikeda
T. Matsunaga
H. Hattori
Agencies
First National Bank of Japan
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Miike Colliery
Government Paper Mill, Tokyo
Japan Seaweed Exporting Company

和生 *Sing-wo*

MODY, S. K., Bill, Bullion, and Opium Broker, 16, Canton Road

---

賜賚 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER, NILS, Shipowner and General Agent, 9A, Hankow Road
Nils Möller
L. Alb. Anderson
Eric Möller
Agencies
Shanghai Shipping Company
Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co.

摩師意善 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers, 26 and 27, Kiangse Road
Lewis Moore
J. F. Woodford

利得安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

Mok-sü

MOREL, ED., Share Broker and General Agent, 6, Canton Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship Agents and Owners, Yang-king Pang, French Concession
John Morris
H. Ollerdessen
V. Y. Brown
Agencies
Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited
China Shipowners' Association

師礦馬 *Ma-kang-ese*

MORRIS, S. J., Civil Engineer and Architect, 25, Kiangse Road

---

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers, and Architects, The Bund
G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I. ELEC. E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.

MORRISS & FERGUSSON, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Bubbling Well Road
Henry Morriss
Robert Fergusson

利美 *Mae-le*

MOSES & ELIAS, General Brokers, 22, Foochow Road
M. J. Moses
E. E. Elias (Hongkong)

MOSQUE—See under Churches and Missions

MOSS, F. W., care of Dodwell, Carlill & Co.

記美 *Mae-ke*

MÜLLER & Co., H., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians, 16, Nanking Road
L. Pfaff

Digitized by Google

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Importers, Builders, Tuners, Repairers and Dealers in Musical Instruments and Music, 3, Nanking Road
Sydenham Moutrie
Walter G. Robinson
J. J. Mansfield
W. Pease
H. W. Gye
T. Browne
S. Young
Branch Houses:—Hongkong, Kobe, Yokohama, London

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG KING PANG (British Concession and Hongkew)
J. G. Purdon, chairman
E. A. Probst
H. H. Joseph
N. A. Siebs
W. D. Little
W. McDonald
J. Graham
D. M. Moses
D. C. Jansen
R. F. Thorburn, secretary

部工 *Kung-boo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road
Secretary—R. F. Thorburn
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assistant—A. E. Jones
Do. —J. J. Coffey
Do. —S. Reynell
Overseer of Taxes—A Johnsford
Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J. Gould, A. T. Ommundsen, A. Christiansen, G. W. Davies
Linguist—Zee Ching-liang

SANITARY DEPARTMENT
Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.
Inspector of Nuisances, Markets and Livery Stables—J. Howes
Assistant Inspector of Markets—G. Cameron
Sub-Inspectors—M. Jordan, W. Roberts, F. Jovino, P. White, J. Palliser, John Bahr

---

樓字寫務工理管部工 *Kung-boo sia-zz-vong*

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, Hankow Road
Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne
Assistant do.—Arthur Dallas
Assistant—F. A. Sampson
Inspector of Roads—James Beckhoff
Overseers of Roads—J. Eitter, W. Stuart
Steam Roller Driver—H. Schultz
Assistant Overseer—H. Burton

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station, 14, Honan Road
Captain Superindt.—J. P. McEuen
Chief Inspector—J. B. Cameron
Inspector—J. Reed (Central Stn.)
Do. —J. Ramsay, do.
Do. —T. M. Wilson, do.
Do. —G. Howard (Lowza)
Do. —O. Kluth (H'kew S'tion)
Detective Inspector—F. G. Keeling
Europeans: 19 sergts., 33 constables
Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, and 55 constables
Chinese: 13 sergts., 278 constables
14 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer
Interpreters—Zia Zeding, Ng Hing Shang, and 11 station interpreters

---

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so*

FIRE DEPARTMENT
Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley
Engineer for District 1 (Hongkew)—P. A. W. Ottomeier
Engineer for District 2 (British Concession)—L. Moore
Engineer for District 3 (French Concession)—C. Blondin
Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.
Secretary—J. A. Pond
Engineer—W. Kite
Engine and Truck Houses
No. 2 Co., 51, Broadway
No. 4 Co., 23, Kiangse Road
No. 5 Co., East Gate Station
No. 6, French Municipal Hall
No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Livingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund
No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co., Municipal Council Compound
No. 2 Hook and Ladder Co., 51, Broadway

隊勇義海上

VOLUNTEER CORPS
Staff
Commandant—Major C. Holliday
Surgeon Major—E. Henderson
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges
Sergeant Major—
Light Horse—Strength, 27
Captain—
Lieutenant—E. E. Porter
Do. —
Artillery—Strength, 57
Captain—Brodie A. Clarke
Lieutenant—D. E. Sassoon
Do. —A. B. Rex
Surgeon—R. J. Sloan
Veterinary Surgeon—

Digitized by Google

Infantry : A Company, Mih Ho Loong Rifles—Strength, 56
Captain—W. D. Little
Lieutenant—C. Dowdall
Do. —G. R. Wingrove
Infantry : B Company—Strength, 51
Captain—W. Bright
Lieutenant—W. H. Anderson
Do. —T. E. Trueman
Infantry : C Company—Strength, 50
Captain—Geo. Lanning
Lieutenant—

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION
J. Chapsal, chairman
J. Morris, vice-chairman
P. Brunat
J. Cooper
J. C. Bois
Ph. Meugniot
Geo. McBain

大法國工部局 *Ta Fak-kwoh Kung-boo-jooh*

SECRETARIAT
Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe
Comptable—E. Romanet
Percepteur—E. Portier
Do. —J. Pariset
Do. —V. Duval

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
Ingenieur—C. Blondin
Surveillant des Travaux—Allène
Inspecteur de la Salubrité—Colomb

大法國捕巡廳房 *Ta Fak-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat
Chef—C. Berthelot
1 sub-chief, 1 clerk, 1 jailer, 8 sergeants, 30 foreign agents, 1 native inspector, 62 native agents, 5 interpreters, 3 detectives

---

博物院 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road
Hon. Curator—D. C. Jansen

隆昌 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., Storekeepers and General Commission Agents, Agents for the Pilot Company, Nanking Road
R. W. Mustard
C. C. Bennett
J. W. Bennett
E. H. Dunning
P. da Roza

昌泰 *Tai-tsang*

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants, 18, Nanking Road
Chas. Rudolph
Buckhardt
M. Conrad
G. G. da Costa
Agency
"La Suisse" Compagnie d'Assurances

中華匯理銀行 *Chung-wha Hui-li-jen-hong*

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 6, Yangtsze Road
Advisory Committee—Hsu Fu Yuen, Ma Kie Tchong, Lim Kwan King, Chu-Meng Siang, Tong Kwei Sung
J. D. Thorburn, manager pro tem.
J. C. H. Terry, accountant
Wong Kai Kah, Chinese secretary

泰順南 *Nan-sung-tye*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund and 14, Quai de Yangking Pang
Aug. Neubourg
H. Kniffler
H. C. Chow

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung say-oo*

NEW DOCK
Boyd & Co., Ld., agents and owners
John Wilson, superintendent

如麗 *Le-su*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., The Bund
John R. Haggitt, manager
W. S. Fraser, accountant
John Ingle, assistant accountant
J. L. Pereira
B. A. Machado
Agency
National Life Assurance Society

宏保 *Pao-lung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 6, Foochow Road
W. D. Graham, manager
C. A. Xavier

日本郵船公司 *Jih-pen lau-sa Kung-sze*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), 2, North Yangtsze Road
S. Yoshitake, manager
John W. Graham, assistant manager
M. G. Souza
T. Takamichi
H. Kadota
J. Hibino

Digitized by Google

Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*
NOEL, GEO. W. Auctioneer, Broker, and Comn. Agent, 31, Szechuen Rd.; Tel. 193
Geo. W. Noël
F. H. Rozario

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan*
NORONHA & SONS, Printers, Stationers and Bookbinders, 12, Canton Road
V. P. Fonseca
T. S. Pereira
J. M. Botelho
C. Delgado

林字 *Tse-lin*
NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly, and NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morning Newspaper, 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwoad & Co., proprietors
R. W. Little, editor
Drummond Hay, general manager
G. A. Raper, sub-editor and reporter
W. R. Kahler, reporter
J. C. S. Nunes, clerk
H. J. Laidler
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, compositor
J. C. da Costa do.
R. M. Senna do.
J. F. d'Aquino do.
I. S. Nunes do.
V. Portaria do.
L. Carion do.
M. D. Passos do.
F. Vieira do.
J. M. Assumpçao do.

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*
NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, Hankow Road
Alexr. Ross, secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp
H. I. Price
H. Adams
J. F. do Rozario
J. P. Roberts, marine surveyor
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.
Herbert S. Morris, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

司尼郡 *No-ne-sze*
NUNES, G., Printer and Bookbinder, 12, Canton Road

廠船老 *Law-so-tsang*
OLD DOCK, Foundry, Machine Shop, and Shipyard
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

棧順華 *Wha Zung-siang*
OLD NINGPO WHARF
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, manager

通源 *Toong-yuen*
OLIVEIRA & Co., General Brokers, Merchants, and Commission Agents, Rue La Guerre
A. M. d'Oliveira
J. M. d'Oliveira

茂松 *Soong-mow*
OLSEN, A., Undertaker and Municipal Sexton, 7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
O. Olsen

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, in liquidation
John R. Haggitt, attorney for the official liquidator

紙聞新國德大 *Da-teh-kuok-sin-wen-che*
OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD, German Weekly Newspaper
B. R. A. Navarra, editor & proprietor

發順 *Zung-fah*
OVERBECK & Co., Merchants, 12B, Hankow Road
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky
Alex. Overbeck
F. G. Costa
Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*
PALLANJEE & Co., CAWASJEE, Merchants, 3, Yang King Pang, French Concession
Cawasjee Palanjee (Bombay)
Cooverjee Bomanjee, do.
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee Setna, do.
Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
S. D. Setna (Hongkong)
Pestonjee Cawasjee Pallanjee
F. Bomanjee

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)
Master—A. O. Schuffenhauer
Hon. Secretary—S. Walker

Digitized by Google

嘉沚 *Pi-ka*

PARKER, CAPTAIN J. H. P., Surveyor to H.B.M Registry of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular Buildings

上海機器造紙局 *Shanghai Che-chi Cho-Tsze-chok*

PAPER MILLS COMPANY (SHANGHAI); Works, 5, Yangtszepoo Road; Office, 39, Nanking Road
Tso Tsze-chün, managing director
Tso Tsze-fai, do.
W. Maitland, superintendent

豐保 *Po-fung*

PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nanking Road
B. Magnan
G. Pantucci
A. Pozzi

大英火輪船公司 *Ta Ying ho-lun-so kung-sze*

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 24, Yangtzse Road
H. A. Ritchie, agent
F. J. Abbott, chief clerk
L. Plummer, clerk
B. German, do.
E. J. Sanders, D. M. Hay, gunners
H. A. Ritchie, agent
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LIMITED—PERAK TIN MINING & SMELTING CO., LD., in liquidation; Office, 9, Kiukiang Road
C. J. Dudgeon, secretary

生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang*

PERKINS & IVY, DRS., Dental Surgeons, 17A, The Bund
H. Mason Perkins, D.D.S.
R. Sutcliffe Ivy, D.D.S.

和遜 *Soe-wo*

PESTONJEE, RUSTOMJEE, General Broker

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)
Committee—Dr. N. Macleod, (president), J. A. Sullivan (vice-president), C. Gilbert Davies (hon. sec.), R. Lundt (hon. treas.), E. G. Portier (librarian), H. R. Hearn, W. McDonald
Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

泰福 *Fu-tai*

PHILLIPS, W., Outfitter, Woollen Draper and Storekeeper, 17, Nanking Road

裕公 *Kung-eü*

PHIPPS, W. T., 3, Kiukiang Road
A. F. D'Almeida
G. da Silva
Agencies
Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Fire Office

剌拿 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Museum Road
Ulysse Pila (absent)
J. Toche
C. Paturel

PILOTS
R. A. J. Anderson, J. Brun, D. C. Campbell, W. van Corbach, H. H. Cunningham, S. O. Dalrymple, J. Flood, A. Getley, J. Hildebrandt, Ed. Hjousbery, J. H. Hoar, J. Jürgensen, N. C. Kofoed, F. A. A. Kofod, B. J. Muller, J. W. S. Neeson, M. Nelson, A. Palmquist, J. Pike, B. Popp, O. Posthumus, W. H. Roberts, John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, H. Taylor, J. Vaughan, C. H. Vincent, R. Williams
D. Martin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTSZE
J. Brun, B. Clough, E. Hjousbery, G. Mobsby (address 5, Chaoufoong Rd), F. W. S. Neeson, J. Pike, B. Popp, J. Robinson, J. Seymons

四高之 *Chi-go-sze*

POINT HOTEL, Yangtsze-poo Road
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

院書致格 *Ké-chi-shu-yuen*

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Quangsi and Hoopeh Roads
Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.
Hon. Treasurer—Tong Mow Chee
Science Professor—Wm. MacDonald, B.SC.

戶船渡家董東浦 *Poo tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oe*

POOTUNG DOCK COMPANY
Myburgh & Dowdall, secretaries
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

頭碼東浦 *Poo-tung mo-dow*

POOTUNG WHARF & GODOWN CO.
E. U. Smith, manager
F. R. Rogers
E. F. da Silva

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICES

大英書信館公務郵
Ta-ying Shu-sing-kwan Kung-woo Yu-ch'ai
BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira

江南海關書信館
Kiang-nan Hai-kwan Su-sing-kwan
CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT, Custom House, The Bund
, clerk in charge

大法國書信館
Ta Fah-kwoh Su-sing-kwan
FRENCH (Poste Française), 61, Rue Montauban
Postmaster Principal—J. Oriou
Assistant—L. Berthon

大德國書信館 *Ta-tê-kuo Su-sing-kwan*
GERMAN, (K. Deutsche Postagentur)
Postmaster—P. Kerckhoff

大日本國書信館
Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan
JAPANESE POSTAL AGENCY, Consulate-Gl.
Postmaster— Y. Ota

工部書信館 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan*
LOCAL, 12, Hankow Road
Local Postmaster—A. Römer
Assistant—E. L. Allen

美國書信局 *Mé-kwoh Su-sing-jook*
UNITED STATES, at Consulate-General
Consul-General and Postal Agent—J. A. Leonard
Deputy Postal Agent—M. B. Dunnell

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—See under Churches and Mission

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERIES
PROCURE DES LAZARITES—See under Churches and Missions

八巴利 *Pah-po-le*
PUBANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchant, Talay Building, 29, French Bund
Carmally Janmahomed, manager
Hoosenbhoy Moorjeebhoy
Jafferbhoy Goolamhusen

珍同 *Tung-chun*
PURDON & Co., merchants, 1, Hankow Road
John. G. Purdon
Chas. Cole
D. M. Gonsalves

RACE CLUB
Secretary—Barnes Dallas
Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore-Booth

發立 *Lih-fah*
RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road

操身操 *Tsao-shen-chang*
RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
President—H. J. H. Tripp
Vice-President—T. Brown
Hon. Secretary—H. J. Sharp
Hon. Treasurer—J. West
Committee—S. Voelkel, E. J. O. Rowland, R. J. Harris, E. Cooper, J. S. Nazer, G. Peace

泰履 *Le-t'a*
REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3, Peking Rd.
M. P. Evans (absent)
J. Samson, do.
C. W. Wrightson
R. C. Renny (absent)
C. A. Pullan
E. Gumpert
J. P. Evans

REID, FRANK, Sharebroker, (absent)

和泰 *T'a-wo*
REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road
Max. Adler
R. M. Gray (Hongkong)
J. Stern
R. H. Percival, silk inspector
P. A. Crosthwaite, tea inspector
V. B. de Souza
L. F. d'Almeida

麟卷 *Loo-ling*
REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Bund, corner Canton Road
F. A. Bröckelmann (Canton)
Heinr. Heyn
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
Chr. Nönchen, signs per pro.
R. W. Lundt
Frank E. Kitching
F. S. Gonsalves
Agencies
Mannheim Re-insurance Company
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

明和 *Ho-ming*
REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 26, Szechuen Road
Geo. R. Corner, agent

發公 *Kung-fah*
REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road
Alfred B. Rex
E. W. Graham

Digitized by Google

茂新 *Sing-mow*

RICE, E. W., Commission Agent and Auctioneer, The Bund

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10, Hankow Road

生皮樂 *Lo-be-sung*

ROBINSON, A., Solicitor, 1, Kiukiang Road (absent)

威化阿 *Ah hwo-way*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 1, Foochow Road
J. M. Young
F. Huchting
A. H. Heath

興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Siking Road
Martin Rohde
Adolf Rohde
Walter Scharff

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under Churches and Missions

順和

ROSENBAUM, J., Stationer and General Storekeeper, 30, Nanking Road

威晉隆 *Lung-tseng-wi*

ROSENZWEIG & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Silk Mercers, Hosiers, 31, Nanking Road
H. Rosenzwieg
Mrs. Rosenzwieg
R. Schaefer (absent)
J. B. Terriblé

ROWING CLUB

廠板杣頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*
Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板杣頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*
Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek
Hon. Secretary—E. C. Pearce

院物博 *Po-wu-yüan*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH, Museum Road
President—N. J. Hannen
Vice-President—P. G. von Möllendorff
Do. —Rev. J. Edkin, D.D.
Hon. Secretary—Z. Volpicelli
Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Brown
Hon. Librarian—J. R. von Haas
Hon. Curator of Museum—D. C. Jansen
Councillors—Dr. R. A. Jamieson, G. M. H. Playfair, R. E. Bredon, T. W. Kingsmill

克履 *Li-k'é*

RUEGG, E., General Broker

昌旅 *Ke-chong*

RUSSELL & Co., Merchants, in Liquidation 6, The Bund
A. C. Hunter, agent for Assignee
L. A. Lubeck

RUTTUNJEE, B., Broker, The Club

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—Drummond Hay

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under Schools

順豐 *Foong-sung*

SAILORS' HOME, 27, Hongkew Road
Superintendent—J. Eveleigh

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, 23, The Bund
Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart., C.S.I. (Engd.)
R. D. Sassoon, do.
Arthur D. Sassoon, do.
E. A. Sassoon, do.
S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)
D. R. Sassoon (Hongkong)
R. M. Moses, do.
D. M. Moses
E. Shellim
A. J. Rahamim
Jo. E. Judah
M. Nissim
R. R. Endicott
E. Ezekiel
A. S. Abraham
J. F. Bellinghurst
S. S. Somekh
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., *p.t.*

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund
Jacob E. Sassoon (London)
Edward E. Sassoon, do.
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
S. Abraham (Bombay)
R. H. S. Isaac, do.
Jacob S. Moses (Hongkong)
S. A. Hardoon
A. Ezra
S. S. Joseph
S. J. Soloman
M. S. Perry
E. M. Ezra
M. S. Joseph
D. S. Gubbay
S. Moosa

Digitized by Google

司公厘些 *Say-le-koong-si*

SAYLE & SON, R., Merchants, 12, Canton Rd.
Geo. Moore Sayle (London)
C. M. d'Almeida

昌怡 *E-chang*

SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking Road
Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)
R. Wortmann
Carl Mittell

亨元 *Neuen-hang*

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants, French Bund
G. Harling (Hamburg)
F. Seip (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann
J. G. Kladt
Carl Stubbe
A. Gonzalves
Agencies
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.

和世

SCHILLER & OLSEN, 21, Kiukiang Road
E. G. Schiller
A. Olsen
S. Kashawagi

SCHLICHTING, H., 34, Nanking Road

泰匯 *Hui-tai*

SCHMIDT, J. MEINHARD, Public Accountant Bill Collector, and Commission Agent, R.R. 24-5, Swatow Road

SCHOOLS

院書西中 *Chung-si Shu-yuen*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
Rev. W. B. Bonnell, M.A.
Rev. Geo. R. Loehr, M.A.
Rev. B. D. Lucas
Sung Sheu Kang, Chinese director

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kuan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, (Church Missionary Society), 33, Foochow Road
W. A. H. Moule

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*

HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL AND CHILDREN'S HOME, 15, Boone Rd., Hongkew
Super'tendent—Mrs. Wm. Youngson
Assistant Teacher—Miss Deighton
Supt. C'dren's Home—Mrs. T. H. Vale
Assistant do. —Miss Mesney

院雷童西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, under Auspices of Masonic Fraternity, 20 and 21, Peking Road
Head Master—G. Lanning
Assistant Master—J. Northey
Head Mistress—Miss A. A. Auten
Assistant—Miss L. Silverthorne
Do. —Miss M. Belbin
Teacher French and German—Mrs. von Fries
Professor of Music—F. L. Crompton
Matron—Mrs. Lanning

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, 17, Nanzing Road, Hongkew
Rev. Fr. Louail, S.J., manager
Rev. Fr. Kennelly, S.J.
Rev. Fr. Le Gall, S.J.
E. Baumert, S.J.
P. Le Biboul, S.J.
Cl. Hely, S.J.

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
Superioress—Mother Mary of St. Dominic

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club; res. Bubbling Well Road

士亞地 *Der-a-se*

SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants, 8, Szechuen Road
H. Münster Schultz
F. Gebhardt
John Schmidt
A. Dabelstein
S. H. Abbass

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
C. J. Dudgeon, agent

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

興晉 *Tsing-hsin*

SHANGHAI BUTCHERY, 17, Canton Road
S. R. Gale
Leo Chau Kee, (Jim) manager

堂德會 *Way-te-dong*

SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, AND CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT CO.
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton, superintendent

Digitized by Google

五彩畫印有限公司
Woo Tsei Hwa Yin Yew Yên Koong Sze
SHANGHAI CHROMO. AND PHOTO.-LITHOGRAPHIC COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—H. Vinay, John Maitland, N. E. Cornish, Yun Zin-char
A. H. Robertson, secretary

上海公司路沙
SHANGHAI CONCRETE COMPANY
A. F. McCarthy
J. Pollak

上海機織布總局
Shang-hai Ki-hi chik-pu tsung-huck
SHANGHAI COTTON CLOTH MILL CO.; Office 5. Foochow Road; Mill, Yangtsze-poo
Ma Kie-tchong, managing director
A. W. Danforth, M.A.S.M.E., chief engineer and superintendent
G. W. Horton, spinning dept.
G. H. Worthington, weaving dept.
C. Morgan, carding dept.

會總 *T'soong-way*
SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtsze Road
Wilmer-Harris, secretary
F. T. Williams, assistant
Chas. Pelew, clerk
T. W. Bowern, house steward

易高 *Kaou-yeh*
SHANGHAI DOCK COMPANY
Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road, secretaries and legal advisers

上海公險保
Shang-hai po-him kung-sze
SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 21, Foochow Road
Chairman—Tong Mow Chee
Lee Chu Ping, general manager
Lee Hip San, assistant manager

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*
SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S ASSOCIATED WHARVES
W. J. Clarke, manager
Robert Law, accountant
T. H. Harris, clerk
A. B. Severin, do.
J. F. Pereira, do.
E. de Souza do.
Hung Suit-kai, do.
W. Poignand, warehouseman
C. Hodgson, wharfinger
P. A. Chambers, do.
John White, watchman

飛龍 *Loong-fe*
SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR CO., LIMITED:
Tel. Ad. "Hestehov"
Blair E. Mayne, manager
H. J. Limby, secretary
Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
Blair E. Mayne
E. J. Coats
Carriage Factory
L. Ashing, manager
Central Stables, Foochow Road
F. W. Whitney, M.R.C.V.S., manager

冰器機海上
Shang-hai dji-chi ping-chang
SHANGHAI ICE COMPANY
H. M. Schultz, managing director

SHANGHAI MARINE ENGINEERS' MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, LIMITED
J. W. Stanford, agent

戒酒會堂 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*
SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL
18, Nanking Road
J. A. Jackson, proprietor
—Whitfield, do.

匯文 *Wen-wei*
SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening, CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper, 3, Canton Road
J. D. Clark, manager and proprietor
J. D. Clark, editor
Henry O'Shea, do.
John O'Shea, reporter
Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
A. M. d'Aquino
F. Costa
H. Assumpção
E. Wallace

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See under Schools

昌寶 *Pau-chang*
SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED, 2, Canton Road
Directors—Paul Brunat, W. S. Emens, J. D. Thorburn
Paul Brunat, agent
A. C. Hunter, sub-agent
H. C. Lübeck

老開昌寶繅絲局
Lao-za Pau-chang Chao-sz-kio
North Soochow Creek
A. Riva
A. Minoretti
Melle. C. Belloni
Mme. E. Caldarola
Melle. G. Caldarola

Digitized by Google

裡虹口實昌絲繅局
Li Hong-kew Pau-chong Chao-sz-kio
East Hong-kew Creek
P. Rey
J. Appay
Mme. P. Rey
Melle. L. Laplanche
Melle. B. Laplanche
Melle. P. Laplanche

和興輪船公司
Wo-hsing lun-chuen Kung-su
SHANGHAI STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
B. A. Clarke & Co., agents

SHANGHAI SHIPPING COMPANY
Nils Möller, agent

SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
BELMONT CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY
Drysdale, Ringer & Co., secretaries

修文書館 *Shiu-bun sho-kwan*
SHIU BUN SHO KWAN, Chinese Type Foundry, Printers, Manufacturers of Printing Machines, and Stereotypers, 6, Canton Road
N. Matsumo, director
H. Matsumo, manager
J. Sato
S. Kamiya
T. Nakabayashi
H. Ikeda
T. Iwata

瑞祥 *Tseang-fah*
SHOOKER ABRAHAM & Co., Merchants, 14, Szechuen Road
I. Joseph
A. S. Abraham

申報館 *Shun-pau-kwan*
SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
H. A. Pereira, manager
Tsien Hing-peh, editor
Ho Kuei-seng, do.
Wong Sa-chü, do.
Tsien Ming-lio, do.

昌時 *Tsi-tsang*
SIEBER & Co., Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
U. Girard
G. Lajeat

臣禧 *Zay-züng*
SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
H. Hoppius (Hongkong)
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs
A. Wasserfall, signs per pro.
C. Flothow
J. Rief
E. Warneken
C. R. Heinsen
Otto Homberg
Agencies
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Pester Vers., Anstalt
German Marine Insurance Assocn.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim
United Companies of Maritime Insce, first section of Austrian Lloyd's
"Agrippina," Vers. Ges., Cologne
Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
International Lloyd, Berlin
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Associated Assurance Co.'s L'dn., Marine

豐泰 *Tah-fung.*
SILAS, D. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 34, Szechuen Road

福天 *Tien-foo*
SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, 45, Szechuen Road
Max. Slevogt
H. Beck
M. Hoerter
F. do Rozario

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-seng*
SLOAN, ROBT. J., M.D., Peking Road

史密斯 *Se-ze-me*
SMIDT, C., Auctioneer, Commission Agent and Storekeeper, 37, Nanking Road

和廣老 *Lao-kwang-ho*
SMITH, GEO., Wine and Spirit Merchant, 8, Kiukiang Road
Geo. Smith
M. F. de Souza

祥福 *Siang-fuh*
SNETHLAGE, H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 22, The Bund

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, (Conference of St. Joseph) 16, Nanzing Road
Hon. Treasurer—J. Peres da Silva

Digitized by Google

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE—See under Churches and Missions

榮康 *Yoong-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Canton Road

汝雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Offices; Office, 10, Hankow Road

生昌外門西 *Si-mên-kwai Zeang-sang*

SORENSEN, H. B., Outside West Gate

康保 *Pao-kong*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., 9, Kiukiang Road
Chs. J. Dudgeon, agent
F. P. dos Remedios

生華 *Hwo-sung*

STEWART, MRS., Milliner, 4, Kiukiang Road

昌遂 *Sui-tsang*

SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

隆萬新 *Sin Van-loong*

SULLIVAN, JNO. A., Share Broker, Sassoon's Building, Nanking Road

大英刑錢使司衙門 *Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-ssu Ya-mên*

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN, H.B.M.'s
Chief Justice—N. J. Hannen
Assistant Judge—Geo. Jamieson
Chief Clerk & Priv. Sec.—T. G. Smith
Clerk, Sumry-Causes—W. S. Percival
Crown Advocate—H. S. Wilkinson

德寶 *Pau-te*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confectionery and French Bakery, 27, Nanking Road
J. Bruine, proprietor
B. Bernadi, confectioner

興康 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & CO., Merchants, 65, Rue du Consulat
N. D. Tata, manager
F. D. Vacha

TATA, C. B., Broker

大美 *Mei-tae*

TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Yang King Pang, French Concession
R. S. Talati (Bombay)
B. N. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati (Hongkong)
P. M. Sethna, manager

豐康 *Kwang-foong*

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner o Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer
J. Nolting
Agencies
Steamers "Chamgon" and "Ella"

司公風律德 *Te-li-feng Kung-sse*

TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA AND JAPAN; Head Office, 14, Austin Friars, London; Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road
E. E. Porter, A.I.E.E., general manager
M. A. Viloudaki, S. Ramsin, J. Ah Hoo, inspectors

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, Office, 7, The Bun

大北電報公司 *Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tze*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

大東電報公司 *Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Henningsen, general manager in China and Japan
W. Bullard, controller
C. C. Sonne, engineer and electrn.
J. V. Petersen, accountant
O. Nielsen, chief clerk
H. Schjotz, assistant accountant
F. G. Nielsen, supervisor
H. G. Stow, do.
J. Timm, J. Wolder, mechanicians
J. Nielsen, H. v. Meyern, C. Crane, N. Lyngby, D. Boje, O. P. A. Ussing, F. Callsen, F. da Silva, operators
J. M. da Silva, J. A. H. Carvalho, clerks
Woosung Station
W. J. Schónau, sub-engineer
F. Carlson
Gutzlaff Station
C. Manicus, electrician
"Store Nordiske," repairing steamer
E. Suenson, captain
H. Petersen, chief officer
A. Dich, chief engineer

Digitized by Google

中國電報局 *Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh*
TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Sheng Hung-Shuen, director general
King Ling-San, manager
S. C. New, assistant do.
H. Bohr, chief superintendent
C. C. Bojesen, engineer-in-chief

來泰 *T'a-lay*
TELGE & Co., R., Merchants, T'alay Buildings, French Bund, and Hamburg and Tientsin
R. Telge
Gust. Sierich
H. Sierich
A. Collins
Th. Eysel
P. Bure
A. Rodriguez

鎮閩新酒戒 *Ka-tseu sin-wên-chi*
TEMPERANCE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 7, Canton Road
W. R. Kahler, honorary editor

茂義 *Ne-mow*
THURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker, Siking Road

點石齋 *Tien-shih-chai*
THEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-lithographic Publishing Works, corner of Peking and Chekiang Roads
Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors
Wang Chuh-jen, manager

順泰 *Tai-zun*
TIMM & SCHRUMPF, Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Canton Road
C. F. Timm
C. F. Schrumpf (Hamburg)

利波 *Poo-le*
TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.
B. Franzini, proprietor
F. Palazzi

司公船拖
TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI)
Directors—W. H. Short, C. Buchanan, Nils Möller
Morris & Co., agents
Capt. C. H. McCaslin, marine supdt.
Roberts, Grandon, masters of tugs
J. Bannerman, chief engineer

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*
TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiukiang Road
Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)
J. L. Scott
J. W. Harding
F. Ayscough
L. J. Cubitt
Agency
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

記華 *Wha-kee*
TURNER & Co., Merchants, 13, The Bund
J. F. Cheetham
A. Shewan
J. L. Placé
Agencies
National Bank of India, Limited
Northern Assurance Company

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

安保 *Pau-an*
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 17, Yangtsze Road
Douglas Jones, agent
C. M. Ede (absent)
Morton Jones
A. de Rago
Agencies
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance
New Zealand Insurance Company

櫻相照野上 *Shang-ya-chio-shang-lao.*
UYENO, H. (late Suzuki) Photographic Studio, 16, Foochow Road
H. Uyeno (absent)
S. Watase
S. Koga
H. Morita
K. Isonaga

行法濟瓦 *Liang-chi-yang-hong*
VAN DER STEGEN & GRENARD, Merchants and Comsn. Agents, 18A, Kiukiang Road
L. Van der Stegen
L. Grenard

立威 *Ve-la*
VELA, COMM. M., Professor of Music, 6, Mayfair Villas, Bubbling Well Road

南未 *Vi-na*
VINAY, HENRI, Broker, 20, Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road

VITA, A., Professor of Music, 3, Seward Rd.

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang*
VOELKEL & SCHROEDER; "Pharmacie de l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads
S. Voelkel
F. C. Cooper
S. Betines

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Municipal Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watchmakers, 36, Nanking Road
H. Sillem
A. Laidrich (Hankow)
L. Berindoague
E. Puthon
A. Mühlestein

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal and Oil Broker, Canton Road

---

托華哈 *Hah-wah-toh*

WAINEWRIGHT, R. E., Solicitor, 4, Balfour Buildings
R. E. Wainewright
F. P. Catterall, solicitor
J. M. E. Machado
Char Gno-kee

勤華 *Wah-lah*

WALLER, LL. EDE, Public Buyer and Inspector of Straw Plait; Ship, Freight, and Share Broker, 32, Nanking Road

---

司公水來自洋上
Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-ss

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED, (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd.
Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn, R. Mackenzie, T. Wood, F. Rinkel
Drysdale, Ringer & Co., secretaries
A. P. Wood, engineer-in-chief
F. Clifton, foreman plumber
T. Wallace, clerk
D. Main, overseer

屋藥大氏臣屈. *Wa-sun-ss Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai Pharmacy," Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, 24, Nanking Road
H. W. Cave
E. Cooper
Loi Tong

司衛 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Carpet and Furnishing Warehousemen, 38, 39, 41, Kiangse, and 3 and 6, Ningpo Roads
T. E. Trueman
Mrs. T. E. Trueman
G. Peace
D. Campbell
A. H. Brooks
P. Maynard
C. Skinner

信公 *Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Merchants, 16, Canton Road
Joseph Welch
Edward Bois
H. W. Pilcher
Agency
Scottish Union and National Insurance

源開 *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.
J. H. P. Parker, commander
E. Holm, chief officer
V. P. Fonseca, purser
H. W. Browne

和中 *Chung-ho*

WESTALL, LITTLE & Co., Silk Brokers, 11, Hankow Road
Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)
Alfred C. Westall (absent)
Wm. D. Little
Wm. Lamond, Jr.
J. Stenhouse
J. Machado
Agencies
Phoenix Fire Office, London

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong*

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund
T. R. Wheelock (absent)
F. Gove
F. B. Aubert
E. P. Wickham
T. Pemberton
W. A. Cance
Agencies
Shanghai Cargo Boat Company
Co-operative Cargo Boat Company

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Commission and Import Agent, 22, Kiangse Road
Thos. Goodchild

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & MILLER, Bill and Bullion Brokers, 56, Szechuen Road
Aug. White
J. I. Miller
H. O. White

昌景 *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road
C. Wilck
J. W. Mielenhausen

Digitized by Google

生金威 *Way-king-sun*
WILKINSON, H. S., Barrister-at-law, H.B.M. Crown Advocate, 33, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Advocate
H. P. Wilkinson, barrister-at-law
H. R. Parkes, solicitor
R. A. de Villard, clerk
Wong Haw-tsay, do.

盛茂 *Mae-sing*
WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant and Auditor, 4, Canton Road

茂源 *New-may*
WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent, 25, Kiangse Road

生嘅牙 *Nga E-sang*
WINN & KIMBALL, Dental Surgeons, 2, The Bund
R. H. Kimball, D.D.S.
A. G. Smith, D.D.S.

孚同 *Doong-foo*
WISNER & Co., Merchants
Edward Davis
J. F. Seaman
B. M. Botelho
B. A. Cruz
Agency
Guardian Assurance Company

富華 *Wah-foo*
WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker, 5, Soochow Road

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION
WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—See under Churches & Missions

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c., Broadway
J. Bell (absent)
F. Naudin
J. Rago

書枝 *Shu-chi*
WOODWARD, MRS., Private Hotel and Boarding-house, 5 and 6, Nanking Road

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*
YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Ld., 22, The Bund
W. S. Jackson, secretary
W. Sansom Taylor
A. F. dos Remedios
R. C. de Souza
Agency
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.

YACHT CLUB (SHANGHAI)
Commodore—John Macgregor
Vice-Commodore—R. W. Croal
Hon. Secretary—H. H. Read

賢源 *Yuen-fah*
"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
U. Vieira, purser

生嘅部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang*
ZEDELIUS, C., M.D., 18, Kiangse Road

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY—See under Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges. Cologne	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
American Shipmasters' Association	Frazar & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Associated Assurance Cos. London (Marine)	Siemssen & Co.
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau," Vienna	Melchers & Co.
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.	Dyce & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.	Chu Ching-shan, manager
China Traders' Insurance Co.	J. E. Reding, agent

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Offices	Agents
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire)	Lavers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)	North China Insce. Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co., Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Co	Siemssen & Co.
Economic Fire Office	American Trading Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Co. of Zurich	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1887, Hamburg	Kirchner & Boger
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Buda-Pest	Siemssen & Co.
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.	Kirchner & Boger
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden	Overbeck & Co.
Germanic Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Co.	Gipperich & Burchardi
Globe Marine Insurance Co., of London	Siemssen &Co.
Guardian Assurance Co.	Wisner & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.	Carlowitz & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co. of Hamburg	Aug. Ehlers
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Siemssen & Co.
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co	Union Insurance Society
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
International Marine Insurance Co. Liverpool	Barlow & Co.
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Co	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
Khean Guan Insurance Co	Lim Ho-cheow & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co., of Manchester	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Co	Forrester & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co	Turnbull, Howie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire	Brand Bros. & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co	Drysdale, Ringer & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.	Melchers & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.	China and Japan Trading Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Co	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Co	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Co.	P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	P. & O. S. N. Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Munchener Rückversicherungs Ges	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York	W. S. Wetmore
National Life Assurance Society	New Oriental Bank Corporation
National Marine Insurance Co	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	Overbeck & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur	Kirchner & Boger
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.	Meyer, Lemke & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.	Union Insurance Society
New Zealand Insurance Co.	W. D. Graham, manager
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges. Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North China Insurance Co.	Alexr. Ross, Secretary

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Offices	Agents
North Queenland Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	Turner & Co.
Northern Assurance Co	Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.	Lavers & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., of Bombay	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
On Tai Insurance Co., of Hongkong	Fung-Hing-Hong
Pacific Insurance Co., of Sydney	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co., of California	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office, London	Westall, Little & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co.	Drysdale, Ringer & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.	Yangtsze Insurance Association
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Cölon	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., of Liverpool	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch	Alfred Dent & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Shanghai Fire Insurance	Lee Chu Ping, Manager
Shanghai Marine Engineers Mutual Ins. Society	J. W. Stanford
Singapore Insurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	W. T. Phipps
Straits Insurance Co.	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Straits Fire Insurance Co.	Chs. J. Dudgeon
Sun Fire Office	W. T. Phipps
Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co., of Gothenburg	Nils Möller
Suisse" Compagnie d'Assurances Maritimes	Nabholz & Osenbrüggen
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., of Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Heemskerk & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Barlow & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Douglas Jones
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.	Melchers & Co.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste	Siemssen & Co.
Whittington Life Assurance Co.	Jas. Alex. Harvie
Yangtsze Insurance Association	W. S. Jackson, secretary

Digitized by Google

ROADS IN THE BRITISH SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH

East End				
Yangtsze Road (The Bund)	路	子	明	洋
Yuen-ming-yuen Road	路	園	院	圓
Museum Road	路	院	物	博
Szechuen Road	路	路	川	四
Kiangse Road	路	路	西	江
Honan Road	路	路	南	河
Shantung Road	路	路	東	山
Shanse Road	路	路	西	山
Chihli Road	路	路	隸	直

Fuhkien Road	路	路	福	福
Hoopeh Road	路	路	北	湖
Hoihow Road	路	路	口	北
Chekiang Road	路	路	江	浙
Kwangse Road	路	路	西	廣
Kweichow Road	路	路	州	貴
Yunnan Road	路	路	南	雲
Lloyd Road	路	路	合	勞
Thibet or Defence Road	路	路	滇	藏

West End

EAST AND WEST

South End				
Sungkiang Road (Yang King Pang)	路	江	松	松
Sungkiang-loong	衖	路	江	松
Paknoi Road	路	海	隆	北
King-loong-ka (or Woo-woo Road)	路	隆	金	慶
Canton Road	路	東	遜	廣
Siking Road	路	路	城	西
Swatow Road	路	城	州	福
Foochow Road	路	州	口	漢
Hankow Road	路	路	江	九
Kiukiang Road	路	江		

Nanking Road	路	路	京	南
Tientsin Road	路	路	津	大
Taiwan Road	路	路	灣	馬
Ningpo Road	路	路	波	寧
Newchwang Road	路	路	莊	牛
Woosieh Road	路	路	錫	莊
Chefoo Road	路	路	芙	芝
Peking Road	路	路	京	北
Hongkong Road	路	路	港	香
Amoy Road	路	路	門	廈
Soochow Road	路			蘇

North End

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT

EAST AND WEST

South End				
North Yangtsze Road	路	北	子	洋
Whang-poo Road		路	浦	黃
Broadway (part runs North & South)		圖	老	百
Yangtsze-poo Road	路	浦	樹	楊
Morrison Road	路	孫	禮	禮
Woochang Road		路	昌	武

Tsung Ming Road		路	明	崇
Seward Road	路	通	海	通
Tiendong Road		路	師	天
Boone Road	路	路	路	東
Miller Road			禮	戴
Hanbury Road	路	禮	路	德
Quinsan Road		路		璧

North End

NORTH AND SOUTH

West End				
North Fuhkien Road	路	福	北	北
North Shanse Road	路	山	北	北
North Honan Road	路	河	北	北
North Kiangse Road	路	江	北	北
North Szechuen Road	路	四	北	北
Chapoo Road		浦	派	乍
Woosung Road		路	老	吳
Broadway (part runs East & West)		圖	老	百
Astor Road		路	昌	禮
Woochang Road		路	行	武
Ming-hong Road		路	中	閔
Old China Street	衖	國	華	老
Nanzing Road		路	海	南

Tsingpoo Road		路	浦	青
Boone Road	路	師	監	文
Fearon Road		路	會	顧
Dixwell Road	路	路	愚	秋
Taiping Road		路	平	太
Kee-zheong Road		路	昌	成
Yuen-fong Road		路	方	元
Hwa-kee Road		路	記	華
Singkei pang Road	路	路	浜	興
Chaou-foong Road		路	豐	照
Dent Road		路	順	怡
Kung-ping Road		路	平	公
E-wo Road		路	和	怡

East End

Digitized by Google

ROADS IN FRENCH SETTLEMENTS

NORTH AND SOUTH

Quai de France	沿	南	橋	宮	妃	天	Rue Discry			街	來	北	新
Quai Kin Lee Yuen							Rue de la Porte du Nord	街	大	門	北		
Quai des Remparts	河	城	面	後	源	利	金	Rue Protêt			街	當	德
Rue du Whampou				路	行	洋		Rue de l'Administration					街
Rue des Poissons				街	雲	彤		Rue du Moulin	街	房	磨	輪	
Rue Chinchew				路	州	京		Rue Touranne	街	橋	木	家	
Rue Laguerre				街	安	永		Rue Hué	街	橋	新	路	馬
Rue Montauban	街	堂	主	天	外	門	北	新	Rue des Pères			街	行	火	來	寓	
Rue de la Mission				街	星	興	吉		Rue de Saigon	街	西	行	火	寓	里		
Rue Petit				街	祥	吉			Rue Palikao			路	橋				
Rue du Marché Français				街	興	寶			Quai de l'Ouest								

EAST AND WEST

Quais du Yang-king-pang et Confucius	路	濱	涇	洋		Rue de la Paix	街	大	興	街	小		
Quais de le Pagode, des Fossés, et de la Brèche	橋	宮	后	天		Rue de l'Est	街	大	門	東	街		
		濱	河	城		Rue Formose				路	禪	古	寺
Rue du Consulat	路	馬	館	公	永	Rue Takao				路	路	山	木
Rue Colbert	四	東	街	安	興	Rue Chusan				路	路	路	舟
Rue du Weikwé				街	興	波	寧	Rue du Fokien				路	路
Rue de Ningpo	路	馬				Rue Ming-hong					路	行	街
Rue de Passiejo						Passage Nésiang					路		

Digitized by Google

CHINKIANG

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtsze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 135,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China; but the trade on the Yangtsze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The net value of the foreign imports for 1890 was Tls. 8,050,236 as compared with Tls. 6,649,086 in 1889. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1890 was 3,423 piculs, against 3,016 piculs in 1889, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, and has been steadily declining for some years owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 amounted to Tls. 15,214,166, and in 1889 it was Tls. 12,351,278.

DIRECTORY

源有 *Yau-yun*

BEAN, WM., Merchant
George Thom

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
A. Alsing, keeper hulk "Orissa"
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

盛長 *Chang-sheng*

BUCHANAN & Co., W., Merchants
D. A. Emery
Tien Yü-fung

Agency
Straits Fire Insurance Company

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. W. Lammert

Agency
China Navigation Company, Limited
E. Dignamese, keeper hulk "Cadiz"
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHINKIANG CLUB
Hon. Secretary—E. Starkey

招商局 *Chau-shang-cihin-huk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.; hulk "Express"
Yaw Ye Chai, agent

Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CONSULATES

大英衙門事領 *Ta Ying ling-sze ya-mun*

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consulate
FRANCE, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Consular Agency
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—E. L. B. Allen
Constable—W. L. Tomlinson

大美國領事官 *Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—General A. C. Jones
Vice-Consul—
Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

Digitized by Google

NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—E. Starkey

鎮江關 *Chin-kiang-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—W. B. Russell
Assistant—F. Clayson
Do. —W. McC. Osborne
Do. —E. K. A. Ruhstrat
Do. —G. T. Moule
Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H. J. Susemihl
Assistant Tidesurveyor—C. P. Dawson
Examiner—G. Allcot
Assistant Examiners—E. Bernard, C. L. Seitz, P. C. Sjölund, H. A. Farrell
Tidewaiters—A. Diercking, H. Olson-Stahre, J. M. Collaço, J. L. McDowall, J. Green, P. H. Martin, J. Landen, C. E. Redmond, D. Haimovitch, H. Vaissière
Salt Searchers—W. H. Schultz, F. Hunerfauth
Revenue Cruiser "Fei-hoo"
Comdr.—A. J. Booth, Lieut. R.N. (retd.)
Acting First Officer—T. J. Eldridge
Second do. —F. Harris
First Engineer—A. Jackson
Second do. —
Third do. —R. H. Hornbrook
Gunner—J. Dawson
Revenue Cruiser—"Hsin Ch'iao-shan"

昌順新 *Sin-soon-chong*
DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comn. Agents
F. Gregson
Agency
McBain's Str. Line; Hulk "Flodden"

和豐 *Fung-ho*
GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
E. Starkey
Agencies
Alfred Dent & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company

生立 *Lih-sing*
GREGSON, F., Commission Agent

宝醫國英大 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*
LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.
Worshipful Master—D. A. Emery
Im. Past Master—W. E. Southcott
Senior Past Master—D. A. Emery
Senior Warden—C. P. Dawson
Junior Warden—E. F. Momsen
Treasurer—D. A. Emery, P.M.
Secretary—H. A. C. Emery
Senior Deacon—P. H. Martin
Junior Deacon—C. H. Morris

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Hunnex
Rev. R. T. and Mrs. Bryan
Rev. L. N. and Mrs. Chappell
Mrs. L. A. Davault
Rev. L. W. Pierce
Mizs N. A. Miner

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Kupfer
Rev. A. C. and Mrs. Wright
Dr. Lucy H. Hoag
Miss Mary C. Robinson
Miss Sarah Peters

會老長
AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN
Chinkiang
Rev. S. I. & Mrs. Woodbridge (abst.)
Rev. J. E. Bear
Rev. R. A. Haden
Ts'ing Kiang-p'u
Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods (absent)
Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker, do.
Edgar Woods, M.D.,
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham
Rev. P. C. Patterson
Miss Ellen Emerson (absent)

堂蘇耶 *Yea-su-dang*
CHINA INLAND MISSION
Thos. and Mrs. Hutton
J. and Mrs. McCarthy, Yang-chow

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—D. A. Emery
Hon. Secretary—F. Gregson
Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Thorn
Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch
J. Singer, inspector of police

和瑞 *Sui-ho*
STARKEY, E., Commission Agent

昌泰 *Tai-chang*
WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission Merchants
E. C. Wadliegh (New York)
D. A. Emery
H. A. Emery
Yü Ching and others

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW
Trustees—H.B.M. Consul and Commissioner of Customs

Digitized by Google

NANKING

This city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking is not yet an open port, although it is specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtsze ports to be opened to trade, and its formal opening can doubtless be claimed at pleasure by the French Government.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtsze, 44 miles beyond Chinkiang and 194 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 feet to 90 feet and are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness. They enclose a vast area, being 32 miles in circumference, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now not a brick remains of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. The only foreign residents at present are the missionaries and the English professors in the Naval College, opened here in 1890. A large pile of buildings has been erected for the accommodation of this institution, and 120 students, most of them from mission schools round Shanghai, have been admitted. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including two foreigners. Since the advent of the new Viceroy both students and staff have been reduced, and the Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support two hospitals besides several schools. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will no doubt, when opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Longden
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D. and Mrs. Beebe
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Ferguson
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nicols
Miss Ella C. Shaw
Miss Emma Mitchell
Dr. E. R. and Mrs. Jellison
Rev. Leslie and Mrs. Stevens

會督基 *Chi-tu-hui*
FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Macklin
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs
Rev. E. T. and Mrs. Williams
Jas. Butchart, M.D.
Miss Rose Sickler, secretary
Rev. A. F. H. and Mrs. Saw, Luh-hoh
Rev. T. J. Arnold, do.
Rev. E. P. Hearnden, Chu-Chen
Rev. W. R. Hunt, do.

PRAYER UNION MISSION
Miss J. P. Rhind

堂主天 *T'ien-chu-t'ang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Fr. J. B. Simon
Rev. Fr. C. Couvreur

會格貴 *Kwei-ko-hui*
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION
Miss Esther Butler, superintendent
Miss Lenna Stanley

Digitized by Google

WUHU

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kiukiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1890 was Tls. 2,922,253, compared with Tls. 2,693,183 in 1889. 2,567 piculs of Opium were imported in 1890, as compared with 2,493 piculs in 1889. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1890 was 14,365 tons as against 9,276 tons in 1889. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 7,629,197 as against Tls. 7,354,468 in 1889.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 80,000 inhabitants. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. Weatherston, agent
Agencies
China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHIH CHOU COAL MINES
— Reid, superintendent

局商招
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO., Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, agent

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-ss-foo*
CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Colin M. Ford
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—General A. C. Jones residing at Chinkiang

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. E. Woodruff
Assistant—R. A. Currie
do. —R. H. Cox
do. —W. R. McD. Parr
Medical Officer—R. H. Cox
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. Dalton
Acting Boat Officer—R. H. Strangman
Chief Examiner—J. F. Dubois
Assistant Examiners—F. Bartenstein, H. C. Russell, E. E. Smith, C. E. Meyer, F. J. Allshorn
Tidewaiters—E. V. H. Viez, F. Bijno, J. Holliday, J. C. Braga, H. M. Thompson, T. J. Olsen

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. Knight Gregson, agent

邊麥 *Ma-pin*
McBAIN, GEO., Merchant, Receiving ship "Spirit of the Age,"
Wm. Brumfield, agent

Digitized by Google

MISSIONARIES

會美以美 *Mei-I-mei Hwei*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Rev. J. and Mrs. Walley
Dr. G. A. and Mrs. Stuart

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Wm. and Mrs. Cooper, Ganking
F. W. and Mrs. Baller, do.
H. N. Lachlan, M.A.
E. Hunt

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*

CHRISTIAN FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland

會道宣 *Süen-tao-hui*

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Rev. W. I. and Mrs. Knapp
Rev. H. S. Nichols
Mrs. Lizzie Cassiday
Miss E. A. Morely
Miss Effie Murray
Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Johnston, Tatung

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC
Rev. Père H. Havret, S.J., superior
Rev. Père P. Debrix, S.J.
J. Goussery, S.J., archit.

KIUKIANG

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtsze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kiukiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a tiny club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kiukiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1890 was 242,714 piculs, of which 34,744 piculs were Green, the export for 1889 being 280,705 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 3,326 piculs in 1890, and 3,173 piculs in 1889. Kiukiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. In 1890, 26,786 piculs of this ware was exported. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 11,834,012, and for 1889, Tls. 11,428,218.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
F. W. Styan
C. Schlee
H. Schlee

Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
A. Gordon-Brown

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod, in charge
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVGN. CO.
Wong Moi-see, manager

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants
Alexr. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes

Digitized by Google

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"; hulk "Kung-tai"
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Sun Fire Office
New York Life Insurance Company

CONSULATES

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN
acting also for
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
DENMARK
Consul—T. L. Bullock
Constable—R. A. Allen

RUSSIA
FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul— (Hankow)

官事領國美大
Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—H. W. Andrews (Hankow)

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. M. de Bernières
Assistant—W. G. Lay
Do. —V. Dent
Do. —E. Gilchrist
Medl. Officer—Geo. R. Underwood, M.D.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—C. H. Palmer
Boat Officer—F. G. Becke
Examiner—S. Rosenbaum
Assistant Examiners—H. T. Wavell, J. J. Wilgaard, A. G. Elder, H. C. Hewett
Tidewaiters—O. E. M. Bünese, O. Jürgens, H. P. Nolting, W. A. Mace, A. Millar, W. J. Alexander, W. J. Rolleston

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
F. du Jardin
Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited
Hulk "Queen of India"
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

MISSIONARIES

CHINA INLAND MISSION
J. S. and Mrs. Rough

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Hykes (absent)
Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Jackson
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little
Rev. J. J. and Mrs. Banbury
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Frances Wheeler
Miss Ogburn

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)
Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar
Pères—Boscat, Perès, Festa, Canduglia, Shottey, Gattringer
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)
Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar
Pères—Anot, Dauverchain, Tamet, Ciceri, Bresson, Donjoux, Rochet, Rameaux, Clabault, Dellieux
Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)
Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar
Pères—Portes, Lefebvre Fatiquet, Guérand, Frances, Briant, Potel, Cutarel
Sisters of Charity, Kiukiang
Sœurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Flacart, orphanage
Cayrel, superior, Duprat, Ryan, Duparc, hospital

UNCONNECTED
E. J. and Mrs. Blandford, Wuch'en
J. L. and Mrs. Duff
Miss Annie Lucas
Harry Price
R. Ernest Jones

昌阜 *Fow-cheong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
P. P. Martzinkewich
Agency
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

部工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-pao*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—N. Sinclair
Hon. Secretary—A. G. Brown
Hon. Treasurer—P. Marzinkevich
M. S. Oveyrin
J. Charters, inspector of police

豐順 *Shoon-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
M. S. Oveyrin

順義 *E-shun*

UNDERWOOD, GEO. R., M.B. EDINR. Medical Practitioner

Digitized by Google

HANKOW

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surrounding:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverses its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c. is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal population of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course, the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. This trade, however, is now declining owing to the competition of Indian and Ceylon Teas. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kiukiang tea) amounted in 1890 to 510,518 piculs, as compared with 560,108 piculs shipped in 1889. In 1890 Opium was imported to the extent of 738 piculs as against 937 piculs in 1889. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article declines yearly. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1890 was Tls. 5,913,159 as compared with Tls. 4,607,485 in 1889. The net value of the trade of the port in 1890 amounted to Tls. 36,405,599, and in 1889 to Tls. 37,610,898.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
J. H. Anderson (absent)
F. W. Styan
C. Schlee
Agency
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

ARNHOLD KARBERG & Co., Merchants
M. Niclassen, signs per pro
W. L. Davies
Agencies
Deutsch Asiatische Rank
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
China Traders Insurance Co.
South British Marine and Fire Insce.

Digitized by Google

隆泰 *Tai-loong*
BARLOW & Co., W., Merchants
W. McDonald

德立 *Leih-tih*
BEGG, C., M.B., C.M., PRES. R.M.S.
THOMPSON, J. W., M.B.
Medical Practitioners

昌亨 *Hang-chang*
BURNETT & Co., Merchants
J. H. Burnett

古太 *Ta-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Stuart Smith
W. A. Howell, keeper hulk "Lancefield"
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insce.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENERAL
Alexander Price, secretary

招商漢局 *Chau-shang-han-chok*
CHINA MERCHANT'S S. N. Co.
Tung Gin Puk, manager
Chin King Sou, in charge foreign affairs
S. Sandstate, hulk-keeper

CLARK, GEORGE, Merchant

CONSULATES
BELGUIM
Consul—C. Beurmanm (absent)
Acting Consul—M. Nielassen

大法蘭西領事官 *Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-shi-kwoon*
FRANCE
Vice-Consul—H. Dautremer

GERMANY
SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

大英領事府 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo*
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
ITALY, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Consular Agency
Consul—C. T. Gardner
Interpreter—W. H. Wilkinson
Post Office Agent—T. Stephens
Constable—T. Stephens

大荷蘭國領事公館 *Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-sze-kung-kwoon*
NETHERLANDS
Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

大俄國領事官 *Ta-ngo-kwoh-ling-ze-kwon*
RUSSIA
Consul—P. Shovisky

大美公館 *Ta-mei kung-kwoon*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Henry W. Andrews
Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins
Marshal—E. W. George

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead
Deputy Commissioner—R. J. Abbott
Assistant—E. G. R. Pander
Do. —C. W. Davies
Do. —J. B. Fitzgibbon
Do. —A. Courtan
Do. —E. H. de Ste. Croix
Medical Officers—C. Begg, M.B., W. Thompson, M.B.
Principal Chinese Clerk—Tsaü Wan
Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master —J. W. Patersson
Assistant Tidesurveyor—E. Molloy
Examiners—T. Macphail, W. J. Mason
Assistant Examiners—A. Johnsen, R. von der Leithen, P. Mondini, A. Scagliotti, J. H. Pearson, J. B. Jack
Tidewaiters—F. J. Brumfield, J. T. Cotton, W. G. Hawkyard, J. O'Neill, E. C. A. Deichen, R. Sarran, N. C. Sorensen, E. L. Strömdahl, T. Schneider
Salt-watchr—C. Francis
Watchers—H. de la Vega, J. de la Cruz

和得 *Tuck-wo*
DEACON, F. S., Merchant
F. S. Deacon
P. McGregor Grant
F. W. Aldis

源祥 *Fang-yuen*
DELAET, F. J. Commission Agent

興德 *Tuk-hing*
DRYSDALE, RINGER & Co., Merchants
J. M. Ringer (Shanghai)
Thos. Wood, do.
Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.

Digitized by Google

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants
H. A. C. Macray
A. Stewart
Agencies
Canadian Pacific S.S. and Railway Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants
W. Pugh (absent)
J. A. Hawes, do.
H. Whistler (absent)
G. E. J. Gardiner
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ld.

GEORGE, E. W., Bill and Bullion Broker

泰隆 *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Commission Agents
W. G. Gordon
Agencies
Messageries Maritimes Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce.

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GREAVES, A. R., Merchant
Agencies
National Bank of China, Ld.
River Steamers "Changon" & "Ella"
Shanghai Steamship Co., Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Equitable Assurance Society
Sun Fire Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
London Assurance Corporation
New Zealand Fire Assurance Co.

生日 *Yet-sang*

GUZDAR, S. J., Storekeeper and Baker
Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar
Hormosjee J. Guzdar

樓波 *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB
Committee—A. R. Greaves (chairman), C. W. Gordon, N. M. Molchanoff, H. Whistler, A. E. Reynell
Alexander Price, secretary

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

HANKOW DAIRY
J. Watson, proprietor

院醫英大口漢

HANKOW DISPENSARY; MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Chemists, Druggists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart McLeish

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE
M. A. Jenkins

豐匯 *Wei-fung*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
E. H. Oxley, agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. E. Reynell
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
Lloyd's
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

泰公 *Kung-tai*

JENKINS, M. A.

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, W. W., Merchant
W. E. King

LOCAL POST OFFICE
Postmaster—

和信 *Sin-ho*

MAJOR BROS., Merchants, The Bund
F. Major (absent)
Ernest Major, do.
J. Findlay

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Joh. Thyen, agent

MISSIONARIES

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei*

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. H. Sowerby, Ichang
Rev. Arthur Locke, Hankow
Rev. S. C. Partridge, Wuchang
Rev. F. R. Graves, do.
W. A. Deas, M.D., do.
Miss Marie Haslep, M.D., do.

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen*

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE, (in charge of the Sisters of Orphanage)
Dr. J. Thomson, acting surgeon

Digitized by Google

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Hankow
F. W. K. Gulston, secretary
Mrs. Gulston

Wuchang
Mr. and Mrs. Broumton

Lao Ho Keo
G. and Mrs. King
Miss Black
Miss J. Black
Miss E. Black

Hanchong
Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Easton
Rev. J. and Mrs. Southey
W. Wilson, M.B., C.M. and wife
A. H. Huntley
F. A. Redfern
A. Bland
G. W. Hunter
G. A. Huntley
—Lagerquist
Miss Johnson
Miss F. Ellis
Miss C. Ellis
Miss Booth
Miss Steel

Chengku
Rev. E. and Mrs. Pearse

Lanchau
G. and Mrs. Parker
G. and Mrs. Graham Brown
G. W. Hunter
P. Rijnhart
Miss May Graham Brown
Miss G. Muir
Miss Sauze
Miss Sorrenson

Tsin-chau
H. W. and Mrs. Hunt
T. E. S. and Mrs. Botham
Miss Sutherland
Miss F. Kinahan
Miss R. Smalley
Miss Rayer
Miss Querry

Sining
C. and Mrs. Polhill Turner

Shi Ki-tien
J. A. Slimmon
Miss Leggatt
Miss Burt
Miss Marler

Cheo Kia Keo
A. and Mrs. Gracie
J. J. and Mrs. Coulthard
D. J. Mills
W. E. Shearer
Miss Clare
Miss Lucas
Miss Lloyd

Honan
H. H. and Mrs. Taylor
Miss Guinness

Liangchow
J. C. Hall
W. F. and Mrs. Laughton
Miss Basnett
Miss Slater

Ning-hsia
— Horobin
W. T. Belcher
H. F. Ridley

會敦倫 *Lun-tun-wei*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
Rev. A. Bonsey
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.
Rev. C. G. Sparham
Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
Rev. Wm. Owen, Wuchang
A. M. Mackay M.B., C.M., Wuchang

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

John Archibald
A. S. Armand
F. R. Johnson
W. Milward
S. F. Whitehouse

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare, Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Angelo Vandagna
Rev. Fr. Celso Ferranoni
Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang
Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini
Rev. Fr. Egidio Brockman, Teh-gan
Rev. Fr. E. Van Kessel, Sin-que-chow
Rev. Fr. Teofilo Ouvens
Rev. Fr. G. Van Elk, Hoangchow-fu
Rev. Fr. Xaverio Engbring, Wuchang
Rev. Br. Umile Vetta, do.
Rt. Rev. Ezechias Banci Bishop tit. of Alicarnassus and Vicar Apost. of Northern Hupeh, Ku-chen
Rev. Fr. A. Fantosati, Lao-ho-kou
Rev. Fr. Benedetto Francini, Ku-chen
Rev. Fr. M. Evaraert, Siangyang-fu
Rev. Fr. Quirino Kenfling, Kut-chen
Rev. Fr. Xav. Vosters, Yun-yang-fu
Rev. Fr. Remigio Goette, Kut-chen
Rev. Fr. Van den Winkel
Rev. Fr. Thomas Colles
Rev. Br. Val. Romoli, Lao-ho-kou

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE

Mother Paula Vismara, superioress
Sisters Carolina Tarchini, Rosa Piccinelli, Rachele Paleari, Teresa Archinti, Giuesppina Galli, Santa Mesini, Florinda Gandini, (Wu-chang) Giuditta Bernasconi, (Wu-

Digitized by Google

chang) Natalina Pietra, Erminia Nardon, Maria Bonza, Regina Galbiati, Chiara Milani, Amalia Maggioni, Marianna Invernizzi, Marietto Pigliaghi

---

SWEDISH MISSIONS
F. E. Lund

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH
Committee—Rev. Arnold Foster, Dr. Thomson, R. J. Abbott (hon. sec.)

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION PROCURATION OF NORTHERN HUNAN
Rev. Fr. M. Garcia, vicario provincial
Rev. Fr. B. Gonzales
Rev. Fr. M. Fernandez
Rev. Fr. S. de la Torre, provicario apostolico, Tsenan pin
Rev. Fr. L. Perez, Semen
Rev. Fr. J. Pons, do.
Rev. Fr. R. Martin, Sesueitien

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang*

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. David Hill
Rev. T. E. North
Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P
Rev. W. A. Cornaby
Thos. Protheroe
Miss Sugden
Mrs. Bell
Miss Lyon
Chas. W. Mitchil, Hanyang (absent)
Geo. Miles, do.
Fred. Poole, do.
J. Rowe, Teh Ngan
A. Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
Rev. G. G. Warren, do.
Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A., Wuchang
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt, Wu-sueh
Rev. W. H. Watson, do.
Rev. F. Boden, do.
Miss Watson, do.
Miss M. Watson (absent)

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
N. M. Molchanoff
S. A. Pechatnoff
S. N. Milutin
K. S. Krugloff
S. D. Malashkin
A. E. Andreeff
A. A. Maslenicoff
N. D. Savinoff
D. J. Vereschagin
P. A. Romanoff
J. Richards
Agencies
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian Steam Nav. and Trading Co.

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
A. E. Reynell, (chairman), S. Pechatnoff, C. W. Gordon, A. R. Greaves, E. W. George (secretary)

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang*

H. Millar, superintendent of police
B. Drury, assistant superintendent

發德 *Teh-fah*

MUSTAFFA, G. P., Storekeeper, Baker, &c.
O. K. Rahim Khan
N. K. Jashin Khan
S. Ebrahim

發順 *Shun-fat*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants
Herm. Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
Alex. Overbeck
F. G. Costa
Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
General Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden

昌百 *Pak-ch'ong*

POPOFF FRÈRES, C. & F., Merchants
C. Popoff
H. Jaeger
S. Sorokin
S. Chlebinkoff
N. Daniloff
J. Maitoff

PRICE, ALEXANDER, Bill and Bullion Broker

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

PURDON & Co., Merchants
C. Cole

平太 *Tai-ping.*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants, and Agents Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
C. W. Gordon
H. E. Ramsay
Agencies
The Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

泰履 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants

威化阿 *Ho-hwa-way*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants
J. M. Young
F. Huchting
A. H. Heath

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants
G. Breckwoldt

Digitized by Google

遜 沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants
A. R. Greaves, Agent

SHARP & Co., W. FORBES, Merchants
A. R. Greaves

昌 德 *Tack-chang*

SPESHILOFF, CHEERKOFF & Co., Merchants
S. J. Speshiloff
S. A. Cheerkoff
N. A. Igoomnoff
H. Robertson
J. J. Antonoff
D. P. Marzinkevich

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo*

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)
Chairman—Chang-yin-pin
Arbitrator—

局報電國中 *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok*

TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Li Chung Ping, manager

時最美 *Mei-che-see*

THYEN, JOH., Merchant, Agent for Melchers & Co., Shanghai, and River Steamer "Paohua"
Joh. Thyen
H. Bass
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

豐順 *Shun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startzeff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin
S. W. Litwinoff
N. J. Molotkoff
M. Harris
S. W. Unjenin
W. R. Lebedeff
M. J. Ostanin
S. J. Tokmakoff

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants
W. A. Turnbull (absent)
Wm. Howie
J. W. Harding (Shanghai)
J. L. Scott, do.
F. A. Ayscough
Agency
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

記華 *Wa-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watchmakers
H. Sillem (Shanghai)
A. Laidrich
H. Laidrich

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Ærated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

茂致 *Chi-mow*

WATSON, J., Commission Agent

信公 *Koong-sin*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

WUCHANG

HUPEH GOVERNMENT BOARD OF MINES AND WORKS; Postal Address, care of Local Post Office, Hankow
Hanyang Iron and Steel Works and Department of Mines
Tsai Toutai, managing director
E. C. Braive, C.M.E., manager and chief mining engineer
H. H. Robinson, M.A., professor of chemistry and physics
J. B. Parkinson A.R.S.M., professor of mining and metallurgy
R. White, foreman erector
E. P. Johnson, head draughtsman
J. Mulkay, foreman engineer
L. Bianchi, M.E., mining engineer (Ma-an Shan)
H. Kocks, M.E., mining engineer, (Tayeh)
H. Harrison, machine brickmaker
Hangyang Gun and Rifle Factory (in course of construction)
W. Meyer, manager
Tayeh Railway Works
P. Scheidtweiler, C.E., chief engineer
W. Lochr, assistant do.
A. Pleisser, do. do.
F. Schwarze, do. do.
O. Richter, locomotive superdt.
Wuchang Cotton Mill
R. Morris, general manager
J. Dickinson, superdt. of works
J. Sharrocks, engineer
J. Bury, millwright
J. Buckley, machine erector

Digitized by Google

ICHANG

This is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1887, according to the provisions of Clause I. of Section III. of the Chefoo Convention. Ichang is a prefectural city, of considerable official importance, in the province of Hupeh. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, about 363 miles above Hankow. The navigation of the river up to this port is easy for vessels of light draught, and there is good anchorage at and near the city. The port is the centre of a fairly rich country. Besides the common productions of the great plain of Hupeh, the cultivation of the tungtsze tree, from which the tung oil is expressed, begins on the hills near Ichang and extends westward into Szechuen. Opium is grown in considerable quantities in the district. Ichang is conveniently situated as a mart for the tea districts of Hoh-fung-chow, the produce of which might, it was at one time thought, be made suitable for foreign use. It was generally supposed that, as Ichang is situated at the head of steamer navigation on the Yangtsze and occupies a good position for trade, the port would speedily become an important commercial centre. For the first three years these anticipations appeared little likely to be realised: the port cut a miserable figure the first year of its existence as a treaty port. Later returns show, however, that Ichang is becoming a considerable distributing centre, and its inward transit trade is now only second to that of Hankow. The total value of the trade for 1890 amounted to Tls. 6,403,295 as compared with Tls. 4,747,316 in 1889, and Tls. 2,550,648 in 1883. No foreign Opium was imported at this port for some years, and only 1 picul in 1889, the native drug being generally used. The estimated population of the port is 34,000. The foreign concession was attacked by a native mob on the 2nd September, 1891, and nearly all the buildings on it destroyed.

DIRECTORY

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-sheng-kung-hwui*
AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. and Mrs. Sowerby

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

CHINA INLAND MISSION
G. and Mrs. Nicoll

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co.
Pie Chun-chuen, manager

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. George and Mrs. Cockburn
Rev. Wm. Deans
Wm. Pirie, L.R.C.P. and S.EDINR.

事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih*
CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—C. W. Everard

門衙國美大 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men*
CONSULATE—UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—H. W. Andrews, res. Hankow

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—
Assistant—E. A. Aldridge
Do. —J. J. H. Ferguson
Medical Officer—E. A. Aldridge
Tidesurveyor—W. Stebbins
Assist. Examiner—J. H. Nightengale
Tidewaiters—M. Hellstrand, A. Balharry, T. J. Edwards, J. Ferguson, F. S. Jobst, E. Siden
Revenue Cruiser "Ling Fêng"
Captain—W. H. Thompson
Chief Officer—H. G. Myhre
Second Officer—C. H. Chapell
Third Officer—M. Concheron-Aamot
Chief Engineer—R. W. Wolfenden
Second Engineer—D. W. Wymer
Gunner—F. J. Goodall

HERTZ, HENRY, Merchant

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Agencies
Indo China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

JENKINS, M. A., Merchant

德立 *Lih-teh*
LITTLE, ARCHD. J., Merchant; Owner Str. "Y-ling"
Agency
North China Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar Apost. of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni
Rev. Fr. Zacharias de Keyser
Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel, Kin-chow
Rev. Fr. Ansgarius Braun
Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs, Che-nan
Rev. Fr. Basilius Papin, Kin-men
Rev. Mauritius Robert

堂母聖 *Chen-mou-lang.*

Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines
Rev. Mère Marie de Jésu, vic. provle.
Rev. Mère Magdeleine de Pazzi, Sœurs Angeline du St. Suaire, Salette, St. Elzéar

CHUNGKING

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 2 min. E., may well be described, as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shashi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *vid* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtsze, 1,250 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city are on the side of the Yangtsze, in which are many fine shops. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is very depressing, perhaps the worst in China; the summers being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in the year 1871 the Chinese say it rose over one hundred feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities, and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of three hundred thousand.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date, a large and gradually increasing trade is being done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, which is also navigable for light draft steamers nearly to Chen-tu, the provincial capital. The Kia-ling is also navigable from Chungking for the same steamers nearly as high as Pao-ning-fu. The period of navigation for the Upper Yangtsze and smaller rivers is from early in May to the end of October.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. W. M. Upcraf, Süchow-fu
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Warner, do.
Rev. R. and Mrs. Wellwood, do.
C. H. Finch, M.D., and Mrs. Finch
Miss E. Inween
Miss B. G. Forbes

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, address, care of China Inland Mission
Rev. and Mrs. Vanstone, Yunnan-fu
Rev. S. Pollard, do.
Mrs. Thorne, Chao T'ong-fu
Rev. F. Dymond, do.
Rev. W. Tremberth, do.

Digitized by Google

BURNETT & JENKINS, Merchants

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Chungking-fu
Rev. J. Cameron, M.D., & Mrs. Cameron
M. Hardman
T. G. Willett
Miss I. A. Ramsay
Miss Ella Webber
Luchow
T. and Mrs. James
Süchaw-fu
A. H. and Mrs. Faërs
Kiating-fu
B. Ririe
J. Vale
Ch'entu-fu
H. Parry, M.R.C.P., and Mrs. Parry
A. Granger
J. C. Cormack
Miss Broman
Miss Bee
Miss M. Wilson
Kwan-hsien
Miss Fosbery
Miss Hol
Miss Ness
Paoning-fu
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Cassell
M. Beauchamp
Rev. E. O. and Mrs. Williams
Rev. Chas. H. Parsons
J. and Mrs. Hayward
A. E. Evans
Miss Hanbury
Miss F. M. Williams
Miss P. A. Barclay
Miss F. Barclay
Miss Kolkenbeck
Miss Fowle
Kwang-yuen-hsien
Miss E. Culverwell
Miss F. H. Culverwell
Miss Bastone
Pachow
Rev. A. T. and Mrs. Polhill Turner
Webley Hope Gill
Miss Karlman
Miss Johanson
Wu-shan-hsien
Rev. Albert and Mrs. Phelps
Kweiyang-fu
Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Clarke
W. L. Pruen, L.R.C.P., and Mrs. Pruen
Rev. Thos. Windsor
Cecil Smith
Gan-chun-fu
James Adam
B. Curtis Walker
Yunnan-fu
Rev. E. and Mrs. Tomkinson
J. Graham
H. A. C. Allen
Miss E. Fysh
Miss Aspinall
K'ühting-fu
J. O. and Mrs. Curnow
Owen Stevenson
Tali-fu
John and Mrs. Smith
Theo. Foucar
J. Anderson
Miss Anderson

門衙事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men*
CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul—H. E. Fulford

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—H. E. Hobson
Assistant—A. E. von Rosthorn
Tidesurveyor—W. Nelson Lovatt
T'waiters—J. P. Strong, L. L. Stockwell
Principal Ch. Clerk—Chow Kwae Kway

會誼公
FRIENDS' FOREIGN MISSION
Rev. R. J. and Mrs. Davidson
Miss C. N. Southall
Frederick S. Deane
Miss Margaret Southall
Miss A. M. Beck
Leonard Wigham, B.A.

HERTZ, HENRY, Merchant

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Merchants

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.. Merchants

LITTLE, A. J., Merchant

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson
C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., & wife

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. H. Olin Cady, Chentu
Rev. Spencer and Mrs. E. B. Lewis
Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney
Rev. S. A. Smith, B.A.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
Jas. Murray, agent

堂原眞 *Chêu-Yüan T'ong*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. L. Blettery, pro vicar
Rev. H. Lorain, procurer
Rev. M. Bonnet, Chiang-pei

Digitized by Google

NINGPO

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. 12 sec. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 250,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent, doubtless, to the proximity of Shanghai. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1890 was 6,026 piculs, as compared with 5,933 piculs in 1889. Of Tea, there were 153,587 piculs exported in 1890, and 158,476 in 1889; Cotton, 25,465 piculs in 1890, and 15,624 piculs in 1889. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 13,069,415 in 1890; and Tls. 12,674,040 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

UTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. Nesbitt
Agency
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Shêng Kang, manager
Ch'en Shiou Cheu, do.

CONSULATES

大英國領事衙門
Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngô-meng

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Vice-Consulate

FRANCE, Consular Agency
Consul—H. A. Giles
Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly
Constable—C. S. Kilgour

大美領事衙門 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngô-meng*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—John Fowler
Vice-Consul—
Marshal—

浙海關 *Ché Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—J. Acheson
Assistant—C. T. Münter
Do. —A. J. E. Allé

Digitized by Google

Medical Officer—C. C. De Burgh Daly
T'survyr. and Harbour Mr.—W. Rae
Chief Examiner—T. Tolliday
Assistant Examiners—H. Nelson, E. F. Momsen
Tidewaiters—W. C. Bond, L. E. N. Szigetvary, J. H. McLachlan, N. Smith, J. W. N. Munthe, H. E. Stanley, C. J. Watson
Chinhai Station
Assistant Tidesurveyor—A. Iffland
Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Island

生普臺 *Dae I-sang*

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH.

益美 *Me-ih*

KÜLTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant
C. C. G. Kültzau
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce.

順寧 *Nying-shing*

MCCASLIN & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Manufacturers of Rush Hats and Matting
C. McCaslin

MISSIONARIES

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. F. A. Goddard
Dr. S. P. and Mrs. Barchet (absent)
J. S. Grant, M.D., and Mrs. Grant
Miss E. Inveen
Miss E. Stewart
Miss H. L. Corbin
Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing
Rev. L. A. and Mrs Gould, do.
Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Adams (absent)
Miss A. S. Young, Kinhwa
Miss C. E. Righter, do.
Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason, Huchou

會公老長國美大

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. McKee
Mrs. F. E. Butler
Miss Morton
Miss Cunningham
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson, Hangchow
Rev. V. F. and Mrs. Partch
Rev. J. S. Garritt, Hangchow

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION; Address, Mission Home and Agency, Shanghai
Rev. J. L. Stuart, Hangchow
Rev. G. W. Painter, do.
Miss Helen Kirkland, do.
Rev. R. V. Lancaster, do.
C. N. Caldwell, do.
Miss Essie E. Wilson, do.
Miss A. B. French, do.
Miss E. C. Davidson, do.

縣化奉 *Fung-hua Hsien*

CHINA INLAND MISSION
J. J. Meadows, Shaohyingfu
Miss S. Carpenter, do. (absent)
Rev. James Williamson, Funghwa
Miss Britton, do.
W. D. Rudland, Taichow-fu
Rev. J. and Mrs. Heal, Sinchung
A. Wright, Kinghwa-fu
A. Langman, Chutchow-fu
W. T. Gilmer, do.
A. Bender, do.
M. Harrison, Ninghai
D. Thompson, Kiuchow-fu (absent)
Miss Littler, Changshan
Miss Schnütgen, do.
Miss Beaümer, do.
Starck, Taichow-fu
Dickie, Yungkang

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. J. Bates (absent)
Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A.
Rev. C. J. Symons, B.A.
Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A.
Dr. F. W. Browning
Miss G. Smith (absent)
Miss Bullock
Rev. E. P. Wheatley, Shaouhing
Rev. G. W. Walshe, do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION
Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin (absent)
Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG PROVINCE
Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fusulan
J. B. Bret, I. Urgé, D. V. Procacci, J. L. Perras, A. Heckmann, J. Chasle, B. L. Ibarruthy, C. R. Mustel, P. L. Ferrant, P. L. Faveau, E. Barberet, C. Louai, J. Lesoin, J. P. Lepers

Digitized by Google

堂慈仁江浙 *Chekiang Jen-tse-tang*
SISTERS OF CHARITY
At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—Marie Louise Solomiac, supérieure, Louise Louy, Therese Lacote, Germaine Dauverchain, Augustine Perraud. Madeleine Rattat, Jeanne Bogliassino, Cécile Raisin
At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la Présentation"—Adèle Faure, supérieure, Cècile Rodier, Thérése Affentanchen, Marie Buganol
At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—Marie Archenault, supérieure, Gabrielle Perboyre, Angelique de Luscan, Marguerite Ricaud, Anne Tourrel, Marie Théron

院病濟 *Tgy-Ping Yuen*
At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"—Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Marie Perrin, Isabelle Ducci

---

OLIVIER, MULLER & Co., Merchants
Geo. Racine

PILOTS
P. M. Pedersen, lugger "Teazer"
J. Smith, cutter "Orphan"

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*
TAOTAI'S POLICE
Controller and Magte.—J. C. Watson
Sergeant—John Willis

順華 *Wha-jing*
WADMAN & Co., Merchants
E. Wadman
Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

昌鴻 *Hung-chong*
WONG & Co., C. T., Merchants
W. King Kow, manager
Ooey Keng Beng

WENCHOW

Wén-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wên-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamên, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs tide-waiters occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is from 80,000 to 100,000.

Wênchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the teas from falling into the hands of the Tai-p'ing rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that

Digitized by Google

on the conversion of Wênchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not proved to be the case, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wênchow market for $2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wênchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than $2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wênchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1890 was 5,344 piculs, as compared with 3,661 piculs in 1889. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 603,161, compared with Tls. 659,776 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

CHINA INLAND MISSION
Mrs. Stott
Robert Grierson, Ping Yang
Miss Bardsley
Miss Whitford
Miss Tanner

大英國領事衙門
Ta Ying-kwok ling-sz-nga-mun

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
GERMANY, Consular Agency
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—R. W. Hurst
Constable—John Compton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—John Fowler (res. Ningpo)

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Tsze Hsi-Ting, agent

歐海關 *Ou Hai-kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. Lay
Asst. and Medical Officer—J. H. Loury
Clerk—D. Percebois
Boat Officer—W. G. Harling
Assistant Examiner—C. H. Erskine
Tidewaiter—J. Trojel

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill
Rev. J. W. Heywood

FOOCHOW

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, until in 1890 the shipment of this its staple product had fallen to 398,595 piculs.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque

Digitized by Google

appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. There is a granite-floored dock at the Anchorage owned and managed by foreigners. A small weekly paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published here. The population of Foochow is estimated at 635,000.

The trade of Foochow is mainly in Tea, the export of which has been falling off steadily of late years owing to Indian competition, the quantity exported in 1890 amounting to 398,595 piculs against 457,134 piculs in 1889. Of Opium 5,172 piculs were imported in 1890 as against 5,643 piculs in 1889. The value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 11,819,123; for 1889 it was Tls. 13,055,120.

DIRECTORY

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL
Acting Foreign Secretary—Kao
Prof. of Mathematics—L. Médard

大興 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John Bathgate (Calcutta)
Tobias Pim
J. H. Bathgate (Calcutta)
John C. Oswald
E. H. Low
Branch House: Bathgate, Pim & Co., Calcutta and Colombo
Agency
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping and Commission Agents
G. T. Brockett (London)
T. Brockett

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. Baker, tea inspector
J. R. Greaves, do.
E. B. Shepherd
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Exchange Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.

Digitized by Google

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.
Committee—H. J. Chambers, (ch'man.), Wm. Graham, G. Siemassen, H. Baker
Werner Krohn, secretary

打揸 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA
D. W. Gilmour, agent
C. G. M. Sargent, in charge

局閩商招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wong Naun-chan, agent
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent

利義 *E-lee*

CHURCHILL, H. W., Commission Agent and Auctioneer; Agent for Shanghai Local Post at Foochow and Pagoda Anchorage; Manager of Foochow Telephone Exchange and Foochow Lighter Co.

CONSULATES

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwok ling-shih*

FRANCE
Also
PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Acting Consul—E. Frandon
Chancelier—A. N. Mendes
Interpreter—Tsho Uy-chon

官事領國德大 *Ta-Te-kwok-ling-shih-kwan.*

GERMANY
Acting Consul—Samuel L. Gracey
Clerk—H. M. Gracey

門衙事領國英大 *Ta-ying-kwok ling-shih ya-mun*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Geo. Phillips
Vice-Consul—M. F. A. Fraser
Asst. and Postal Agt.—A. J. Sundius
Constable at Anch'ge—A. McPherson

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—J. C. Oswald

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwok ling-shih*

RUSSIA
Consul—N. A. Popoff (absent)
Acting Consul—D. D. Pokotilow

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Samuel L. Gracey
Vice-Consul—H. W. Churchill
Marshal—H. M. Gracey
Interpreter—Timothy Hsü

關海閩 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—E. Faragó
Dy. Commr.—W. Noyes Morehouse
Assistant—T. A. W. Hance
Do. —J. Mencarini
Do. —L. A. Lyall
Do. —J. I. M. Drummond
Out-door Staff at Nantai
Tidesurveyor—A. Walker
Examiner—J. Newbury
Assistant Examiners—J. J. McGrath, J. N. Segerdal, S. Smith
Pagoda Anchorage
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—H. A. McInnes
Boat Officer—T. Betts
Tidewaiters—T. C. Burchett, F. H. Siemsen, G. Williams, G. Nepean, J. A. Summers, H. Dufour, G. M. Kidd, S. A. Kraal
River Police
Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

祥天 *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants
F. E. Richards, signs per pro.
E. J. Moss, tea inspector, do.
Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
National Marine Insurance Assocn.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
Queen Insurance Company

興萬 *Man-hing*

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants
F. H. England
C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector
Wilton Bartleet, do.
B. Pereira
Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire Office
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

佈吧

ETAM, BABOO, General Storekeeper, Navy Contractor, Purveyor, and Proprietor of "Foochow Bakery"

Digitized by Google

文隆 *Loong-man*

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors
Thos. Fairhurst
Agency
Navigazione Generale Italiana

FOOCHOW CLUB
Chairman—G. Siemssen
Hon. Treasurer—L. M. F. Grant
Committee—H. Baker, J. M. Drummond, F. E. Richards, R. R. Westall
J. Phillips, secretary

FOOCHOW HOTEL
G. T. Brockett, proprietor (absent)
T. Brockett

麻冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER Co.
River Strs. "Hongkong," "Grip," "Mingan"
Mrs. A. H. Begley

館醫 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY
Hon. Medical Officers—T. Rennie, M.D., T. B. Adam, M.D.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. S. Brand

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS, Proprietors of "Foochow Daily Echo"
D. Rosario, proprietor and manager

興義 *Ghee-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants
R. H. W. Fraser
R. Ramsay

易公 *Koon-yeek*

GALTON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
W. P. Galton
Agencies
Phœnix Fire Insurance
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
Alex. W. V. Gibb
Agencies
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants
G. Slade
L. M. F. Grant, tea taster
G. Balloch, do.
Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
John Gittins (London)
H. J. J. Chambers
Thos. Gittins, Jr.
Wm. Gittins
I. P. Pereira
Agencies
Sun Fire Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

德興 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
M. W. Greig
C. S. Moore
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Union Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association

泰洽 *Ah-Tai*

HARMAN & Co., G., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Ship Brokers
Geo. Harman
Thos. O. B. Harman (absent)

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. B. Rickett, agent
J. D. Taylor, sub-accountant (abst.)
J. Maclachlan, acting sub-accountant

和義 *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Wm. Graham, tea inspector
H. Shelley Brand, do.
E. F. d'Almeida
Agencies
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
West Australian Steamship Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Digitized by Google

Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Green Island Cement Co.

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
Kaw Eong Hean
Agencies
On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ld.

霖基 *Kee-ka*

KEEKA & Co., F. C., Merchants
Framjee Cawasjee Keeka
Cursetjee Framjee Shroff
Ardesir Dadabhoy Vania

軒山盧 *Loo-seng-heong*

KIMURA, S., Photographer

LIGHTER COMPANY—FOOCHOW
H. W. Churchill, manager

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chun*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
R. R. Westall, agent
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
Worshipful Master—H. B. Weeks
Im. Past Master—J. N. Segerdal
Senior Warden—R. H. W. Fraser
Junior Warden—Wm. Graham
Treasurer—T. Rennie
Secretary—G. Balloch
Senior Deacon—C. S. Rogers
Junior Deacon—J. J. Underwood
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. C. Saunders
Inner Guard—G. H. Black
Organist—G. Lapraik
Tyler—J. M. Kidd

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
B. S. Mehta
C. E. Mehta
M. M. Mehta (absent)

成阜 *Fow-sing*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, and Agents Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Kaiping
G. Minchin
T. S. Pin

MISSIONARIES

會公道傳部美 *Mei-pu-chw'en-tao kung-wui*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. Caleb C. Baldwin, M.D.
Rev. Charles Hartwell
Rev. Simeon F. Woodin
Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaowu (absent)
Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
Rev. Lyman P. Peet
H. T. Whitney, M.D., Shaowu (abt.)
Miss Ella J. Newton
Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaowu
H. N. Kinnear, M.D.
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garreston

會敎美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
Rev. Nathan Sites, D.D.
Rev. N. J. Plumb (absent)
Rev. G. B. Smyth
Rev. M. C. Wilcox
Rev. J. W. Worley (absent)
Rev. W. H. Lacy
J. J. Gregory, M.D.
Rev. W. N. Brewster
Miss Carrie I. Jewell
Miss Mabel C. Hartford
Miss M. E. Carlton, M.D. (absent)
Miss Julia Bonafield
Miss Ella Johnson
Miss Lydia A. Trimble
Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
Miss Ruth M. Sites

院書華英 *Ing Wha-chu-ing*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
Teachers—Rev. G. B. Smyth (principal), and Mrs. Smyth, Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Lacy and six Chinese

---

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Ven. Archdeacon John R. Wolfe
Rev. R. W. Stewart (absent)
Rev. Ll. Lloyd
Rev. W. Banister
Rev. J. Martin
Rev. C. Shaw (absent)
Rev. John S. Collins
B. v. S. Taylor, M.D., Fuh Ning Foo
John Rigg, M.D.
Rev. H. S. Phillips
Rev. H. S. Knox, Kiong Ning-foo
Rev. H. M. Eyton Jones
Rev. T. McClelland
W. P. Mears, M.D.
Miss Goldie, Fuh Ning Foo
Miss Wolfe

Digitized by Google

Miss A. M. Wolfe
Miss Boileau, Fuh Ning Foo
Miss Power
Miss Bushell, F.E.S. (absent)
Miss C. Lambert, F.E.S.
Miss I. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
Miss H. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Nisbet, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Apperson, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Johnson, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Mead, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Weller, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Strong, C.E.Z.S.
Miss M. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
Miss B. Newcombe, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Leslie, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Stevens, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Rodd, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Codrington, C.E.Z.S.
Miss Bryer, C.E.Z.S.

堂慈仁苍尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control of the Dominican Sisters
Mother Joaquina del Sso. Sacramento, superior
Mothers Trinidad Romero, Pascuala Viron

堂主天尾浦船番台南
Nan-tay huin-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天苍尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.
Rev. I. Ibanez, O.P.
Rev. C. Plá, O.P.
Rev. E. Verges
Rev. G. Mann
Rev. E. Sanchez
Rev. J. Valls
Rev. M. Vila
Rev. M. Moreno
Rev. Ramon Bienes
Rev. Josephus Ramos

昌阜 *Fou-chong*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
B. M. Koosenetzoff
A. N. Rassadin
M. A. Toomasoff

昌裕 *Yü-cheong*
ODELL & Co., Merchants
John Odell
A. Palgrave Simpson
Agencies
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
New York Life Insurance Company

記慶 *Khen-kee*
OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
E. S. Lahier (Bombay)
D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
J. M. Vajifdar (Hongkong)
D. J. Petigura, Sr.

生先白 *Bak-sing-sang*
PETTICK & Co., PAUL, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents
Geo. Pettick (Belize, B. H.)
Paul Pettick

記和 *Wo-kee*
PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share Broker and Commission Agent
Agencies
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Kruse & Co.

裕公 *Kung-eu*
PHIPPS, PHIPPS & Co., Merchants
H. G. Phipps
C. J. Ferreira
Agencies
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
Standard Life Assurance Company

房藥堂善樂 *Loh-sieng-tong Yoh-fong*
RAKUZENDO, Japanese Dispensary
G. Kishida (Shanghai)
S. Fujita, do.
K. Ogura

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang*
RENNIE & ADAM, Medical Practitioners
T. Rennie, M.D., C.M.
T. B. Adam, M.D., C.M.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Joseph Phillips, agent

泰利 *Lee-tai*
ROGERS & Co., Merchants
H. Skerrett Rogers
G. A. Thomson, tea inspector

SAUNDERS, CAPTAIN J. C., Marine Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Bureau Veritas, and Local Insurance Offices, Pagoda Anchorage

---

豐裕 *Yue-foong*
SCHÖNFELD & Co., Merchants
F. Schönfeld
Werner Krohn
Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd

SHANGHAI LOCAL POST OFFICE
H. W. Churchill, agent

Digitized by Google

SHAW, CAPTAIN S. L., Marine Surveyor for Germanic Lloyd's and Local Insurance Offices, Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

---

臣顯 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSSEN, G., Merchant
Agency
Deutsche Dampfschiff Rhederei

SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Hugh Sutherland
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insce.

大東大北電報公司
Ta-tong ta-pak teen-po kong-sze
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent
L. Webster, assist. do., Sharp Peak
Brown, senior clerk, Foochow
H. Twyford, operator, Sharp Peak

中國電報總局
TELEGRAPH ADMINISTN.—IMPL. CHINESE
Chan Tze Tsen, manager
Wong Shao Fong, assistant do.
Chan Wing, in charge, Sharp Peak
Fung Yew, do., Pagoda Anchorage

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—Foochow
H. W. Churchill, manager

順豐 *Shun-foong*
TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Malagin (Hankow)
S. W. Litvinoff, do.
M. G. Kisselef, signs per pro.
D. M. Melnikoff
J. A. Kovalsky

記華 *Wha-kee*
TURNER & Co., Merchants
A. W. Walkinshaw
A. N. Mendes
Agencies
National Bank of India, Limited
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Netherlands India Marine Insurance
Home & Colonial Assurance Company
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

吳大爵 *Yung-tai-ng*
UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. EDINR., L.R.C.S.E., Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

---

屈臣氏大藥房
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
Arthur Hunt
Hok Kum

花格達 *Wha-cock-tsi*
WEEKS, H. B., Exchange and General Broker, and Commission Agent

---

保天 *Teen-poe*
WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adam, Mrs. T.
Anderson, Mrs. T.
Apperson, Miss
Banister, Mrs. W.
Baldwin, Mrs. C. C.
Betts, Mrs. T.
Begley, Mrs. C. W.
Begley, Miss A.
Betts, Mrs. T. (Pagoda)
Boileau, Miss
Bonafield, Miss J.
Brewster, Mrs. W. N.
Bryer, Miss
Bushell, Miss
Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F. H.
Codrington, Miss
Collins, Mrs. J. S.
Drummond, Mrs. J. Iver M.
England, Mrs. F. H.
Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.
Faragó, Mrs. E.
Frandon, Mrs. E.
Galton, Mrs. W. P.
Galton, Miss
Gardner, Mrs. G .M. (Shoa-wu)
Garretson, Miss E. M.
Goldie, Miss (Hokning-fu)
Gracey, Mrs. S. L.
Gracey, Miss Madge
Gregory, Mrs.
Hartford, Miss M. C.
Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.
Howell, Miss
Hubbard, Mrs. G. H.
Jewell, Miss C. I.
Johnson, Miss E.
Johnson, Miss Frances
Koosnetzoff, Mrs. B. M.
Larkin, Miss
Lacy, Mrs. W. H
Lambert, Miss C.
Leslie, Miss
Lloyd, Mrs. L.
Lyon, Miss E., M.D.
Martin, Mrs. J. (Hokning-fu Foo)
McGrath, Mrs. J. J.

Digitized by Google

Mead, Miss
Mencrini, Mrs. A.
Mencrini, Mrs. J.
Morehouse, Mrs. W. Noyes
Newcombe, Misses (4)
Newron, Miss Ella J.
Nisbet, Miss
Peet, Mrs. L. P.
Phillips, Mrs. Geo.
Phillips, Mrs. J.
Power, Miss
Ramsay, Mrs. R.
Rennie, Mrs. T.
Rigg, Mrs. J.
Rodd, Miss
Rozario, Mrs. D.
Schonfeld, Mrs. F.
Shelly-Brand, Mrs. H.
Siemsen, Mrs. F. H. (Pagoda)
Sites, Miss
Sites, Miss E.
Sites, Mrs. N.
Smith, Mrs. S.
Smyth, Mrs. G. B.
Stevens, Miss
Strong, Miss
Taylor, Mrs. B. von S.
Trimble, Miss L. A.
Walker, Mrs. A.
Walkinshaw, Mrs. A.
Weeks, Mrs. H. B.
Weller, Miss
Westall, Mrs. R. R.
Westall, Miss
Whitney, Mrs. H. T. (Shaowu)
Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.
Wolfe, Mrs. J. R.
Wolfe, Miss
Wolfe, Miss A. M.
Woodin, Mrs. S. F.
Woodhull, Miss H. C.
Woodhull, Miss K. C., M.D.

AMOY

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

There is a little to be said about the city. It ranks as a third class city in China, but it bears no comparison to Canton in wealth or general appearance. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet

Digitized by Google

called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily, and a newspaper entitled the *Amoy Times and Mercantile Gazette* appears weekly. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1890 was 137,600 piculs as against 160,021 piculs in 1889. The export of Sugar for 1890 was 221,888 piculs, compared with 239,593 piculs in 1889. The net importation of Opium for 1890 was 5,785 piculs as compared with 5,885 piculs in 1889. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 11,449,066, against Tls. 11,942,008 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—T. M. Boyd, J. Farrow, F. N. Firth, T. F. Hughes, E. W. Skrimshire (hon. secretary)

記和 *Wo-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
Thos. Covil (absent)
W. Snell Orr
T. M. Boyd
G. C. Greenhill
E. Thomas
E. Latter
G. McM. T. Thomson
A. F. Gardiner
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
New Oriental Bank Corporation
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Limited
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Company
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Jersey Mutual Insurance Society
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseille
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Singapore Insurance Company

陸水 *Sui Liock*

BROWN & Co., Merchants
F. Chomley
C. S. Powell
J. A. Maher
J. M. Boyol
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co

鄧勿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers, Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulangsoo
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls
Miss L. Nicholls

CASS, FRANCIS, Merchant
Francis Cass
B. N. Jenkins
R. Touzalin
C. C. dos Remedios
A. A. Nunes
E. G. dos Remedios
L. J. I. de Figueiredo
W. Howard
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
Union Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
New York Board of Underwriters

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL
E. P. W. Skrimshire, secretary

記振 *Chin Kee*

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Choa Tek Hee
C. T. Wong (Shanghai)
Chew Fee Hoo
Wee Cheo Thiam
Choa Cheng Kuay and others

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. COMPANY
Malcampo & Co., agents

Digitized by Google

CONSULATES

門衙事領奧大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—R. J. Forrest

BELGIUM
Consul—Francis Cass

DENMARK
Consul—Frank Leyburn

門衙事領國德大 *Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong*

GERMANY
For the Fohkien Province and Formosa
Consul—Ch. Feindel
Interpreter—Dr. Merz (Anping)
Secretary—J. Hansen

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong*

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—R. J. Forrest
Interpreter—Alex. Hosie
Assistant and Postal Agent—W. J. Clennell
Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simões
Constable—W. C. Lewis

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*

NETHERLANDS
Consul General for South China, Hongkong and Macao—P. S. Hamel
Interpreter—C. G. Lin

門衙事領洋西大 *Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong*

PORTUGAL
Consul—Don F. Gz. de Bonilla

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大 *Ta Jih-ssü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong*

SPAIN
Consul Gral.—Don F. Gz. de Bonilla
Interpreter—Juan Chang Chew
Constable—Mariano Espiña

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—C. A. Michelsen

門衙事領國美大 *Tai-me-k k ling-su ge-mong*

UNITED STATES (for Amoy and Formosa)
Consul—Edward Bedloe, M.D.
Vice-Consul and Marshal—Wm. E. S. Fales, M.D., L.L.B.
Interpreter—T. C. Chung, A.B.

COOMBS, J. H., Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Veritas, Germanic Lloyd's, H.B.M. Registry of Shipping and Local Offices
F. H. Edwards

關門廈 *Hsia-mên-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—T. F. Hughes
Act. Deputy Commr.—R. M. Hobson
Assistant—P. Piry
Do. —T. W. Wright
Do. —C. A. V. Bowra
Clerk—P. Poletti
Do. —A. J. Hadley
Medical Attendant—B. S. Ringer
Do. —Hugh McDougall
Chief Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master —W. C. Howard
Assistant Tidesurveyor—T. J. Lant
Boat Officer—J. W. Andrews
Examiners—C. V. Bono, F. Knäpel, G. W. Luce
Assistant Examiners—H. Schweiger, W. J. Hewett
Tidewaiters—J. Hinrichs, W. T. Adams, H. Marquardt, P. J. Crampton, E. Hubbard, W. Cloney, P. C. Peterson, W. Campbell, J. J. Newell, A. Young
Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong
Marine Department—China Coast Lights, Southern Section
Acting Inspector of Lights—T. Southey
Lightkeepers
Middle Dog—G. T. Hansel, Ch. Christansen
Turnabout—J. Shields, J. C. H. Schmüser
Dodd Island—P. J. J. Stellingwerf, D. Fernandez
Ockseu—L. H. C. Klyhn, J. H. Buntzen, P. H. Miner
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—E. E. Ferrari, A. M. dos Santos
Fisher Island—T. O'Driscoll, J. G. Bruhn, H. L. K. Rath
Lamocks—C. G. Soelberg, H. A. Atkinson, F. H. Lucassen
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—J. S. de Elizaga
Breaker Point—P. F. S. Wilnau, B. R. Bohn
South Cape—J. Noble, H. J. Jacobsen, J. Ratcliffe
Southern Lights Headquarter—G. E. von Pein, H. P. F. Möller
On Leave—C. May

記裕 *Yu-kee*

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
H. R. Dauver
P. M. Sauger
S. T. Victor
Rafael Sanches
Agency
Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España," "N. S. de Loreto"

Digitized by Google

屋藥建德 *Tak-kin Jok-pang*
DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED, "Amoy Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Kulangsoo
Robert Hunter, manager
C. Whitfield

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*
DOCK COMPANY—AMOY
Jas. Anderson, manager
C. C. Carvalho, accountant

資源 *Yün-fat*
EDWARDS, St. J. H., Agent for Guan Wat & Co., Padang

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin*
EWE BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon
See Ewe Siew

館字印建福 *Foo-kien yung-tse-koon*
FOKIEN PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper
J. F. Marçal, manager
S. A. Marçal, assistant
Anto. A. Marçal, compositor

記利 *Sin Lee-kee*
GOTZ, J. G., Storekeeper, Shipchandler, Auctioneer, Compradore, Commission Merchant, &c.
J. G. Götz
J. E. Thomsen
B. L. Yeo

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
J. F. Broadbent, agent (absent)
R. Wilson, agent
F. N. Firth

ICE AND AERATED WATER COMPANY
N. Moalle, manager

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER, Koolangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery
St. J. H. Edwards, manager & proprietor
Chas. C. Edwards

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Committee—F. N. Firth, T. W. Wright, C. A. V. Bowra (hon. secretary)

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE CO.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manager

記鴻 *Hong-kee*
KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Kung Phoe Chun
Khoo Chin Siang
U Choontee
Kung Tsung Yao
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wooi
Khoo Heng Toe
Agency
Khean Guan Insurance Co., Penang

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants
Francis Cass, agent

隆協 *Hip-loong*
LEYBURN, FRANK, Merchant
Frank Leyburn
E. P. W. Skrimshire
A. A. Donaldson
J. J. Dunne
D. M. Campbell
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
New York Life Assurance Company

記順 *Soon-kee*
LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commission Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"
C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

棧昌福 *Hock-cheong-chun*
LLOYD, KHOO TEONG POH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Khoo Teong Poh (Singapore)
Khoo Phee Soon, do.
Lee Pek Gum, signs per pro.
Khoo Tiong Tian
Khoo Heng Poh
Khoo Soo Check
Agency
Bun Hin Line of Steamers
Formosa Trading Corporation

記瑞 *Soy-kee*
MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
Louis Malcampo
Raymond Malcampo
Chang Thien Su
Ow Yeong Swee Chuan
Agency
Man On Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google

MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806
Worshipful Master—A. J. Hadley
Im. Past Master—W. J. Hewitt
Senior Warden—J. Smith
Junior Warden—B. Nicholls, P.M.
Treasurer—B. N. Jenkins, P.M.
Secretary—F. H. Edwards
Senior Deacon—R. Hunter
Junior Deacon—D. Marquardt
Dir. of Ceremonies—W. C. Lewis, P.M.
Inner Guard—R. Touzalin
Tyler—H. J. Wood

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.
Wor. Master—W. C. Howard
Im. Past Master—C. S. Powell
Senior Warden—J. G. Gotz
Junior Warden—G. M. T. Thompson
Treasurer—T. W. Wright, P.M.
Secretary—C. A. V. Bowra
Senior Deacon—D. M. Campbell
Junior Deacon—G. Hauenstein
Inner Guard—A. Jensen
Tyler—F. H. Edwards

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. C. Howard
H.—M. E. Comp. T. W. Wright
J.—M. E. Comp. B. N. Jenkins
Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards
Scribe N.—E. Comp. G. Hauenstein
Treasurer—M. E. Comp. F. W. Bruce
Prinpl. Sojr.—E. Comp. C. S. Powell
First Ast. do.—Comp. F. B. Marshall
Second do. —Comp. J. G. Gotz
Steward—Comp. W. Wilson
Janitor—Copm. H. J. Wood

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
B. S. Mehta (Foochow)
D. Nowrojee (Hongkong)
M. B. Taláti
C. E. Mehta (Foochow)
P. B. Jokhee
D. N. Mehta (absent)

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, under the control of Spanish Dominican Sisters
Sisters Anthonya Carranza, Regina del Corazon de Maria, Magdalena del Rosario (Amoy); Mary del Pilar Aldea, Josepha de los Reyes, Mary Engracia de S. José, Consuela Alvarez (Anpoa)

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
Rev. H. Thompson
Rev. John Watson, M.A.
D. Grant, M.B., C.M.
A. L. Macleish, M.A., M.D.
Rev. A. Gregory, M.A.
Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S.G.
B. L. Paton, M.B., C.M.
G. Wales
Miss G. J. Maclagan
Miss J. Johnston
Miss L. Graham
Miss Ramsay
Miss Crowther
Miss Green
Miss H. Lecky

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. John Macgowan
Rev. J. Sadler
Rev. Frank P. Joseland
Rev. R. M. Ross
A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M.
Miss O. Miller
Miss L. A. Ashburner
Miss E. Benham

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA
Rev. J. V. N. Talmage, D.D. (absent)
Rev. D. Rapalje (absent)
Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D.
Miss K. M. Talmage
Miss M. E. Talmage
Rev. A. S. van Dyck
Rev. P. W. Pitcher
J. A. Otte, M.D.
Rev. J. G. Fagg
Miss E. W. Cappon
Miss N. Zwemer

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Church of the "Holy Rosary"
Rt. Rev. Dr. Andrés Chinchon, Bishop of Amoy, Chiang-chiu and Chuan-chiu, and Formosa, Kulangsu
Rev. Guilhermo Burnó, Lam-pi-lau
Rev. Ramon Alier, Kangboe
Rev. Juae Giralt, Ana-poa
Rev. Pedro Aguivre, Amoy
Rev. V. Larravna, Kulangsu
Rev. Alejandro Cañal, Amoy
Rev. W. Jimeno, Chiangchiu

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers, Compradores, Stevedores, Navy Contractors, Auctioneers, &c.
Nicholas Moalle, manager
C. M. Chiu

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE
Head Constable—H. J. Wood

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED
H. Pinckney, pro agent

Digitized by Google

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon*
NATIVE HOSPITAL
B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougal, do.

記安 *An-kee*
OLLIA, N. D., Merchant and Commission Agent
Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
J. N. Ollia (Bombay)

記慶 *Khen kee*
OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
E. S. Lahair (Bombay)
D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
D. J. Petigurah, Jr., manager

記實 *Poa-kee*
PASEDAG & Co., Merchants
A. Piehl
B. Hempel, signs per pro.
F. Hempel
Agencies
Netherlands India S. N. Company
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Baden Marine Insurance Company
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

記成 *Sin-kee*
PETERSEN & Co., H. A., Merchants and Commission Agents
H. A. Petersen (Europe)
C. A. Michelsen
Johs. Petersen
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Bureau Veritas
Norsk. Veritas
K. K. Priv. Oest. Vers. Ges. "Donau"
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insurance
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

PILOTS
G. Hauenstein, J. Buschmann, N. Moalle

生醫 *E-sang*
RINGER, B. STEWART, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.

館醫手水 *Sui-sou E-koon*
SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougal, surgeon

記德 *Tick-kee*
TAIT & Co., Merchants
R. H. Bruce
F. W. Bruce
G. U. Price
A. Macgowan
Chas. Pye
F. B. Marshall
T. Gheeting
W. Howard
W. Wilson
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY; Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy
A. Suenson, superintendent
A. L. Jordan, electrician
F. E. Carvalho

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—CHINESE
K. Y. Hang, manager

THOMSEN, CAPT. J. E., Hotel, Kulangsoo

順廣 *Kwong-sun*
WILSON, WALTER, Commission Agent, Ship-chandler, Sailmaker, and Compradore

Digitized by Google

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Andrew, Mrs.
Andrew, Miss
Ashburner, Miss
Banham, Miss E.
Birdsall, Miss
Blackburn, Mrs.
Bono, Mrs.
Boyd, Mrs.
Brown, Mrs.
Brown, Miss
Bushmann, Mrs.
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carvalho. Mrs. C. C.
Cass, Mrs. Francis
Crowther, Miss
Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
Fahmy, Mrs.
Farrow, Mrs.
Fiendel, Mrs.
Forrest, Mrs.
Graham, Miss L.
Green, Miss
Hansen, Mrs.
Hauenstien, Mrs.
Hewett, Mrs.
Hobson, Mrs.
Hobson, Miss
Howard, Mrs.
Howard, Miss
Howie, Mrs.
Hughes, Mrs.
Jensen, Mrs.
Johnstone, Miss J.
Jordan, Mrs.
Joseland, Mrs.
Kip, Mrs.
Knapel, Mrs.
Lecky, Miss H.
Lewis, Mrs.
Lövström, Miss
MacGowan, Miss
Maclagan, Miss G. J.
Malcampo, Mrs.
Marcal, Mrs.
Mathews, Mrs.
Mathews, Miss
Miller, Miss
Moalle, Mrs.
Nicholls, Mrs.
Nicholls, Miss L.
Nunes, Mrs.
Orr, Mrs.
Otte, Mrs.
Pitcher, Mrs.
Poletti, Mrs.
Powell, Mrs.
Ramsay, Miss
Remedios, Mrs. C. C.
Remedios, Mrs. E. G.
Ringer, Mrs.
Ross, Mrs.
Santos, Mrs.
Simoens, Mrs.
Stellingwerf, Mrs.
Suensön, Mrs.
Thompson, Mrs.
Thomsen, Mrs.
VanDyck Mrs.
Wilson, Mrs.
Wright, Mrs. T. W.
Zwemer, Miss N.

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it is called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it has belonged since 1661. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledge no allegiance to the Chinese Government and make frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese hold the aborigines in much dread on account of their ferocity, but of late years they have steadily continued their encroachments on the eastern coast, keeping the natives at bay by the aid of Hakka settlers, a hardy race, who in Formosa go by the name of Hillmen, and who have proved a resolute foe to the aborigines. Until 1874, when the Japanese landed a force in Formosa to punish one of the aboriginal tribes for the murder of some Loochooans shipwrecked on their coast, the Chinese Government had made no serious effort to extend their rule over any part of the eastern half of the island, but that event caused them to push forward their lines. A few of the aborigines nearer the coast have settled down to peaceful avocations, but the mountaineers still regard the Chinese with unappeasable hatred and hostility, though they have shown courtesy and kindness to the few foreigners who have visited their villages. The

Digitized by Google

aborigines are said to be a fine featured, well made race, but sunk in barbarism and ignorance. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of trade and population. The Treaty ports are all situate on the western coast, and are four in number—Takao and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. The late Governor, H. E. Liu Ming-chuan, who retired in 1891, commenced many measures of improvement, introducing railways and various new industries, but most of these schemes are languishing under his successor.

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hûbei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 100,000. The trade is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while in 1890 it reached 128,629 piculs. The export of Camphor, on the other hand, shows a steady decline, owing probably to the wholesale destruction of the trees, which were once exceedingly abundant in most parts of the island. The value of the trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 5,523,255, and in 1889, Tls. 5,265,004.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 9 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which could be made very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities will not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port is chiefly confined to the shipment of coal. The export in 1890 was 23,518 tons as compared with 40,410 tons in 1889. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. A railway now connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants
E. Latter, tea inspector
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. H. Best, tea inspector

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.

CASS, FRANCIS, Merchant
Correspondent New York Board of Underwriters

CONSULATE
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Acting Consul—W. Holland
Writer—Lin Hsün Chên
Constable—P. W. Petersen

GERMANY, Kelung
Consular Agent—R. Petersen

NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. Pye

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—Francis Cass

UNITED STATES
Consular Agent—T. G. Gowland

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—F. Hirth
Assistant—C. A. Pennington
do. —O. Tiberii
Clerk—F. W. E. Dülberg (Kelung)
Surgeon—A. Rennie, M.B.
Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens
Examiner—O. E. Bailey
Assistant Examiner—T. Williamson
Tidewaiters—W. Boad, G. G. Thögerson, (Kelung) G. A. Schwarzer, D. Mullen

順寶 *Po-soon*

DODD & Co., Merchants
T. G. Gowland
H. Percy White
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

記恒 *Hung-kee*

HARGER & Co., Merchants
R. S. Harger
R. M. Brandt

HECHT, Lieut. M., Military Instructor (Kelung)

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants
F. Ashton, agent
Agencies
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

LEYBURN, FRANK, Merchant
A. A. Donaldson, tea inspector

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Joseph Malcampo
Cheo Sooh Peck
Agency
Man On Insurance Company

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
A. N. Gamir

記興 *Shing-kee*

PETERSEN, R., Merchant and Commission Agent (Kelung)

RAILWAY—FORMOSAN GOVERNMENT
Manager—H. C. Matheson, A.M.I.C.E. (absent)
Engineer—W. Watson, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
Engine Drivers—J. Lawson, W. Johnson, W. Newman, J. Wilson

RENNIE, ALEX., M.A., M.B., C.M.,
ANGEAR, F. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Medical Practitioners

TAIT & Co., Merchants
C. Pye, agent
Agencies
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company

Digitized by Google

TAINAN-FU AND TAKOW

The city of Tainan-fu, [until 1889 known as Taiwan] situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa, and has a population of 235,000 inhabitants. Compared with other Chinese cities it is moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool and healthy climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa, shipments in 1880 heaving reached 997,690 piculs; but declined in 1886 to 362,826 piculs. In 1887, however, it rose to 522,942 piculs, and in 1890 to 676,773 piculs. The import of Opium during 1890 was 3,076 piculs against 2,752 piculs in 1889. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 3,575,723 as compared with Tls. 2,746,464 in 1889.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, and is rarely visited by the foreign merchants, excepting for a few months in the winter.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY
Bain & Co., managers

記 怡 *Ee-kee*

BAIN & Co., Merchants
A. W. Bain
H. W. Arthur
Agencies
Hongkong and S'hai Banking Corpn.
Bank of China, Japan and The Straits
Lloyd's
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company

BROWN & Co., Merchants

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
FRANCE, Consular Agency
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Consul—Pelham L. Warren
Assistant & Pro-Consul—P. E. O'Brien-Butler
Constable—Antonio Alborado

GERMANY
Acting Vice-Consul—Dr. Merz
Clerk—Philipp Wong

NETHERLANDS
Consul—A. W. Bain

關 灣 臺 *Tai-wan-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Act. Commissioner—P. H. Montgmery
Assistant—J. H. M. Moorehead
Do. —A. Grundmann
Med. Officer—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B.
Acting Tidesurveyor—W. Sanders
Act. Boat Officer—R. H. Strangmann, (Anping)
Examiner—G. Whitlock (Anping)
Asst. do. —A. E. Pfankuchen (Anping)
Tidewaiters—F. J. Woodcock (Anping), F. McLavy (Anping), C. A. McCallum
Proby. Tidewaiter—F. Rowe (Anping)

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu
Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A. (absent),
Rev. Wm. Thow, M.A.
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S.E.
Geo. Ede (absent)
Gavin Russell, M.B., C.M.
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart
Miss Barnett

Digitized by Google

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Ong Bian Hoat
Yap Guan Cho

興東 *Tong-héng.*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants and Commission Agents
Julius Mannich
Alexr. Turrian
Hans Stollberg
Agency
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co.

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL
Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Committee—P. L. Warren, A. W. Bain, Julius Mannich
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
D. C. Mehta

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O., Medical Practitioner

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants and Commission Agents
D. D. Ollia
S. P. Dalal

PILOT
H. Vosteen

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION
Rev. F. B. Herce, Takao
Rev. J. Clemente, Ban-kim-cheng
Rev. F. Giner, Soa-lun
Rev. R. Colomer, Lo-chu-cheng
Rev. J. Khanh, Tainan-fu

TAIT & Co., Merchants
Tsuah Gheetieng, agent
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ld.
China Merchants S. N. Company
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

TAKOW TUG COMPANY
Bain & Co., general manager

WRIGHT, D. MONCRIEFF, Merchant
Agencies
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

SWATOW

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences,

Digitized by Google

however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 32,500.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The proximity of the port to Hongkong, which can be reached in from 15 to 20 hours, no doubt tells against it, as it enables the Chinese to conduct their own import business. The quantity of Opium imported in 1890 was 7,760 piculs as compared with 7,088 piculs in 1889. The quantity of Tea exported is very small, and reached only 8,403 piculs in 1890. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there being 754,212 piculs brown and 738,221 piculs white exported in 1890. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 24,935,095, as compared with Tls. 21,986,703 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

記 德 *Tey-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson
A. Bryson
Chee Pek-low

Agencies
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corpn.
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
Chartered Mercantile Bank
British North Borneo Co.
Lloyd's
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
London and Oriental Stm. Transit Ince.
Amicable Insurance Office of Calcutta
North China Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Imperial Insurance Co., London (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. G. Dowler, A.C.A.
L. Grunauer
H. E. Shadgett

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., & China
Comptoir National d'Escompte
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Assoon.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Royal Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Liao Tze San, agent

Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. A. Cruickshank, agent

CONSULATES

DENMARK
Consul—W. E. Allum (absent)
Acting Consul—W. A. Cruickshank

大德國副領事官
Ta-ti-kwok fu-nian-sso-kwan

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—Ivo Streich
Consular Clerk—
Interpreter—Fang Topui

Digitized by Google

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-sso-kwan.*
GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Officiating Consul—A. Frater
Interpreter—P. F. Hausser
Postal Agent—P. F. Hausser

NETHERLANDS
Consul—Thos. W. Richardson (abst.)
Acting Consul—R. H. Hill

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Acting Vice-Consul—J. T. Lauts

官事領國美大
Ta-me-kwoh nian-sso-kwan
UNITED STATES
Consular Agent—Ivo Streich

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson
Assistant—J. W. Innocent
Do. —C. E. S. Wakefield
Do. —G. Rome
Do. —V. Larsen
Medical Officer—H. Layng
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H. C. Günther
Boat Officer (acting)—G. C. Bowman
Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro
Examiner—E. Milhe
Assistant Examiners—Jas. Featherstonhaugh, F. A. Cartman
Tidewaiters—J. Martin, A. Sutherland, L. C. Arlington, C. A. Maasberg, J. G. Bromley, W. K. Roberts, T. G. Groves, J. McMahon, A. Holeman, H. D. Summers, G. G. Sinclair

和怡 *E-wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
W. A. Cruickshank, agent
D. Landale
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Netherlands India S. N. Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refinery

興元 *Yun-hing*
LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants
J. T. Lauts
L. Haesloop (absent)
F. Barre
J. Ruben
S. Penglam
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phœnix"
Navigazione Generale Italiana
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Ruckversicherungs Ges.
Union of Bremen Underwriters
Association of Deli Planters

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P., LOND.

LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang Yam Kee," Merchants and Commission Agents
Lim Yam Seng
See Yong Han
Agency
Bun Hin Line of Steamers

MISSIONARIES
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.
Rev. S. B. Partridge (absent)
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr.
Rev. J. M. Foster
Rev. Geo. Campbell
Rev. J. W. Carlin, D.D.
Rev. W. H. Brodt
Miss M. A. Buzzell (absent)
Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D.
Miss M. K. Scott
Miss Elia Campbell
Miss M. Dunwiddie
Miss A. M. Ross

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. J. Gérardin, pro perfect apost.
Rev. A. Bernom
Rev. C. Jacquemin
Rev. J. M. P. Verchère
Rev. J. M. Boussac
Rev. J. Gauthier
Rev. C. Guillaume
Rev. H. Vacquered
Rev. L. Serdet
Rev. F. Laurent
Rev. Teurtrie
Rev. J. Rey
Rev. L. A. Canac

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Wm. Duffus

Digitized by Google

Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.
Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M. EDINR.
Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D.
Wm. Paton
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M. (absent)
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M. (absent)
Rev. P. Maclagan, M.A.
Rev. Murdo Mackenzie, M.A.
Miss C. M. Ricketts
Miss E. Black
Miss Balmer
Miss M. Harkness
Miss M. Falconer

PILOTS
F. W. Focken, H. Frewin

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
Medical Officer—Dr. H. Layng
Trustee and Hon. Sec.—Dr. H. Layng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Fung Ping Chung, manager

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allum, Mrs. (absent)
Ashmore, Mrs.
Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr.
Asverus, Mrs.
Balmer, Miss
Black, Miss
Borchardt, Mrs.
Campbell, Mrs.
Campbell, Miss
Carlin, Mrs.
Castro, Mrs.
Dunwiddie, Miss
Falconer, Miss
Featherstonhaugh, Mrs.
Focken, Mrs.
Focken, Miss
Focken, Miss M.
Foster, Mrs.
Frater, Mrs.
Gibson, Mrs. (absent)
Gibson, Miss
Günther, Mrs.
Günther, Miss Ida
Haesloop, Mrs. (absent)
Harkness, Miss
Hausser, Mrs.
Hill, Mrs.
Innocent, Mrs.
Lang, Mrs. J.
Lauts, Mrs.
Layng, Mrs.
Lyall, Mrs.
Mackenzie, Mrs. M.
McIver, Mrs.
Paton, Mrs.
Ricketts, Miss
Riddel, Mrs.
Scott, M.D., Mrs.
Scott, Miss
Simpson, Mrs. Lenox
Urquhart, Mrs.

CANTON

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839, Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ranson was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856,

Digitized by Google

Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months late, a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857r Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A new Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, and commenced work in 1889, and issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 1,600,000.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than $325,000. Of this some four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now being built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamên, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob. An Hotel was erected on the Settlement in 1889, and now affords accommodation to visitors.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1890, was 8,477,466 compared with 10,261,897 lbs. in 1889, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1890 was 17,615 piculs as compared with 19,557 piculs in 1889. The import of Opium in 1889 was 11,811 piculs as compared with 12,270 piculs in 1889. The total value of the trade of the port for 1890 was Tls. 38,482,592 as compard with Tls. 39,573,117 in 1889. The purely native trade of Canton still enjoys a high degree of prosperity.

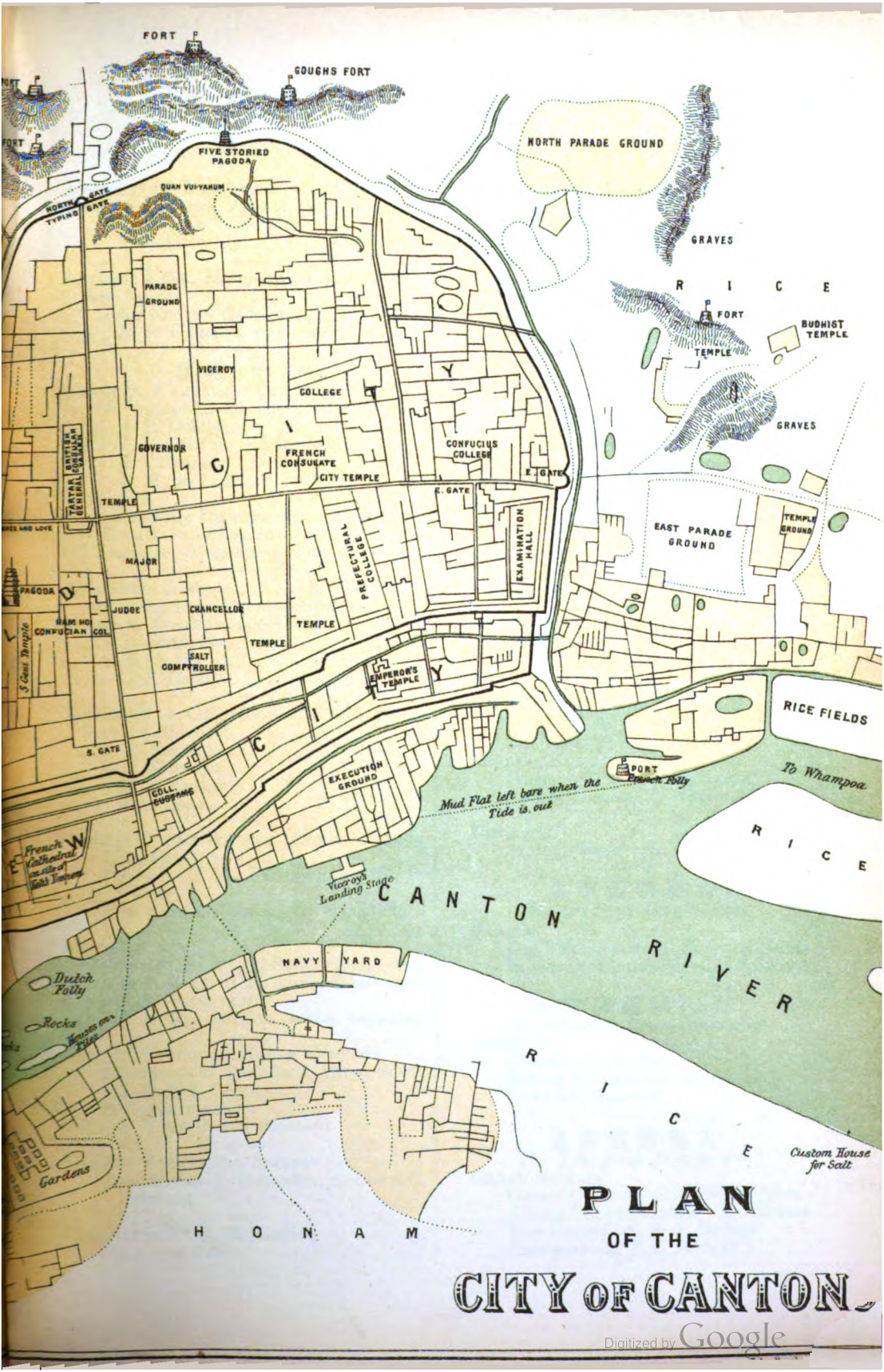
Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the support of the Viceroy, but still requires Imperial sanction.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim
Essoofally Abdoolally

ANDREW & Co., Merchants amd Commission Agents
John Andrew (Hongkong)
A. F. J. Soares, signs per pro.

瑞記 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
W. Pestalozzi, silk inspr., signs per pro.
A. E. Dowler
T. E. Griffith, silk inspector
E. Delbanco
D. M. da Luz
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
C. M. Bhesania, (Bombay)
B. B. Bhesania, do.
J. E. Mistry
C. F. Dalál

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, Shameen
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia
M. R. Pastakia
J. S. Damazio

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY—CHRIST CHURCH
Chaplain—
Trustees—T. B. Cunningham, G. D. Fearon
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. MacHaffie

CANTON CLUB
Committee—F. B. Smith (hon. sec), E. T. Bond, H. H. Kirch, F. Salinger, J. F. Wales, M.D.
J. M. Eça da Silva, assist. secretary

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY
Directors—W. Pestalozzi, Alfred Rowe, J. Ruff, F. Salinger
E. Aerts, manager
F. X. de Britto, assistant

CANTON THEATRICAL SOCIETY
Committee—T. E. Cocker, A. Rowe, C. Lafrentz

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Chas. von Bose
F. Salinger, silk inspector
J. H. Gaedertz
H. Schubart
W. Dufour
F. X. M. P. Tavares
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd Trans. Vers. Act. Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., in Dresden

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)
Committee—Alfred Rowe (chairman), K. D. Adams, T. B. Cunningham, G. D. Fearon, C. von Bose

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. COMPANY
Chan Fu Cho, agent

同文館 *Tung-wen-kwan*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
Head Master—
Assistant Master—Ching Sui

COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Honam
S. M. Coatwal (Bombay)
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

CONSULATES

大奧國領事官署
Tai Ao-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shü

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—C. Alabaster (absent)
Acting Consul—T. Watters

DENMARK
Acting Consul—W. Pestalozzi

大法國領事署
Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz shü.

FRANCE
Con'l Honoraire—C. Imbault-Huart
Interprète Chancelier p.i.—B. Xavier

大德國領事官署
Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shü

GERMANY
Consul—H. Budler
Acting Interpreter—G. Lange
Clerk—C. Tetzlaff

大英國領事署
Tai Ying-kwok Ling-sz shü

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General—C. Alabaster (abst.)
Acting Consul-General—T. Watters
Vice-Consul—F. S. A. Bourne
Assistant—E. T. C. Werner

Digitized by Google

Post Office Agent—E. T. C. Werner
Constable—H. Evans

NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. von Bose

大西洋領事府
Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fŭ
PORTUGAL
Consul—Demetrio Cinatti
Clerk—A. V. da Silva

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—T. B. Cunningham

花旗國領事官 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Chas. Seymour
Interpreter—Chin Poy Woo

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
H. N. Cooper

粵海關 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Ls. Rocher
Deputy Comr. (Indoor)—F. S. Unwin
Do. (Outdoor)—T. E. Cocker
Assistant—G. F. Müller
Do. —J. L. Remusat
Do. —H. E. Wadman
Do. —C. P. H. Féer
Do. —E. Björnson
Do. —C. E. Holworthy
Do. —K. H. von Lindholm
Do. —J. W. Richardson
Medical Attendant—J. F. Wales, M.D.
Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.
Unattached—(on leave from Sthn. ports)
Commrs.—J. L. E. Palm, F. A. Carl
Dpty. Commrs.—H. B. Morse, F. Schjöth
Assistants—J. L. Chalmers, F. E. Taylor, T. D. Moorhead, A. Duncan, S. von Fries
Clerk—G. F. Graham
Outdoor Staff
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H. May
Acting Tidesurveyor—G. L. Hummel
Asst. Tidesurveyor—G. A. Forsaith
Boat Officers—L. Loft, J. Langley (act.)
Chief Examiner—L. Le Breton
Examiners—A. A. Godwin, M. Mackenzie, W. H. Williams
Assist. Examiners—D. Davies, C. Pape
Tidewaiters—G. W. Hadyn, H. P. C. Jörgensen, A. W. E. Dyere, G. Banker, W. Duncan, B. Jorus, J. H. Barton, L. F. Ahrendts, H. S. Oliveira, C. Akert, H. C. Sherman, P. S. Dougherty, A. Morrison, W. E. G. Sörensen
Watchers—23
Unattached—(on leave from Sthn. ports)
Assistant Tidesurveyors—W. Fenning, C. J. Price
Assistant Examiner—C. Tonkin

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond, tea inspr., signs per pro.
P. S. Bent, silk inspector
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves
F. M. da Costa
Agencies
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corpn.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steam Boat Company, Limited
Canadian Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
Herbert F. Dent
K. D. Adams
C. J. Lafrentz
H. Bent
F. M. X. de Figueiredo
J. de Britto
Agencies
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce.
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.

DETMERING, H., Commission Agent
H. Detmering
F. A. Wendt
Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY
G. A. Weise, foreign superintendent

ESACK & Co., MAHOMED HAJEE HAMED HAJEE, Merchants
Mhd. Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdolabhoy Kaderdena, manager

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent
Tyebally Casumjee, manager

Digitized by Google

FRENCH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Commission Provisoire
President—C. Imbault Huart
Secretary and Treasurer—B. Xavier
Members—Richarme, Karanjia

FUTTAKEEA, D. B., Merchant, Honam

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, Honam
R. S. Futtakia, manager

GIRAUD & Co., MARIUS, Merchants
S. Debrabant, signs per pro.
St. Cyr Penot
T. M. de Graça da Cruz

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant, Honam

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
D. MacHaffie
F. Schürch, silk inspector
F. P. de Senna
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

JEEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comn. Agent

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam, and Agent for Str. "Pasig"
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia, manager
M. R. Pastakia

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant, Shameen

KAPADIA & Co., M. M., Merchants, Honam
M. M. Kapadia (absent)

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam
D. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam
H. S. Kavarana

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.
Worshipful Master—O. Möller
Im. Past Master—J. D. Christie
Treasurer—S. N. Karanjia

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY
President—John J. Kerr, M.D.
Senior Vice-President—Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D.
Vice-Presidents—Hon. W. Keswick, W. H. Forbes, Hon. P. Ryrie, H. L. Dalrymple, A. Duval, T. Sampson, Rev. J. Chalmers, LL.D., Rev. R. H. Graves, M.D., D.D., T. B. Cunningham, Rev. F. Hubrig, A. Rowe, Chas. Seymour, H. Büdler, C. Alabaster, F. W. White; In Europe, Rev. Prof. Legge, LL.D., Ven. Archdeacon Gray, LL.D.; in United States, Warren Delano
Secretary—J. M. Swan, M.D.
Treasurer, p. t.—G. D. Fearon
Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

MEHTA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Honam

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam
M. P. Talati (Hongkong)
R. S. Talati (Bombay)

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
Wm. Melchers, agent
Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd

MEYER, G., Commission Agent, Honam

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL
Manager—The Provincial Treasurer
Director—Wu Ching Hsün
Do. —Chang Kun Yün
Do. —Sit Bah Yung
Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION
Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves
Rev. E. Z. & Mrs. Simmons
Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene
Miss L. Whilden
Miss Henrietta F. North
Miss M. McMinn

美國長老會 *Mi-kwok cheung-lo-wui*
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD
J. G. Kerr, M.D.
Rev. H. V. Noyes
Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D.
Rev. A. A. Fulton
Rev. J. C. Thomson, M.D., Macao
J. M. Swan, M.D.
Rev. O. F. Wisner
Rev. Andrew Beattie, Yeung-kong
E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow
Miss H. Noyes (absent)
Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
Miss E. M. Butler (absent)
Miss H. Lewis
Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D., (absent)
Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow
C. A. Colman, Mui-luk

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
J. H. Hartwell, colporteur

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. F. and Mrs. Hubrig (absent)
Rev. A. and Mrs. Kollecker
Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann
Rev. J. and Mrs. Voscamp, Fumui
Rev. W. Leuschner, Namhyung
Rev. A. Kunze, Tschu Thongau
Rev. W. Rhein
Rev. F. Petrick

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. John Grundy

FRENCH MISSION
Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
Rev. Sorin, procurator
Rev. E. Mioux, supdt. of seminary
Rev. F. Gontagny, dir. of orphanage
Rev. S. Tchau, S. Tchu, professors

會敎頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*
LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. T. W. Pearce
H. R. Wells
Rev. M. H. Wilson

SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE
Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene de la Croix, Madalene de Sales, Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION
Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., M.CH., chairman of district, Fatshan
Rev. G. Hargreaves
Rev. C. Bone, Fatshan
Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu Kwan
Rev. H. J. Parker
Anton Anderson, Fatshan

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Honam
J. P. Vassaneea, manager

NEW ORIENTAL HOTEL, late "Canton Hotel"
A. F. do Rozario, propr. and auctioneer
J. R. Gonsalves, manager

PATELL, P. C., Commission Agent and proprietor Ice depot, Honam

喇畢 *Put-la*
PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Merchants
E. Pasquet, signs per pro.
G. Richarme

PUSTAU & Co., Merchants
Th. von Pustau (Hongkong)
A. Pustau

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
F A. Bröckelmann (Hongkong)
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann (Europe)
C. Nönchen, signs per pro.
W. Helms
A. Achelis
Agencies
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company
Mannheimer Vers. Ges. (Life & Fire)
General Life and Fire Insurance Co.

羅 *Lo.*
ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents
Alfred Rowe
F. B. Smith
A. C. H. Potts
E. A. Linck
S. M. da Cruz
Agencies
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants
G. Harling (Hamburg)
F. Seip (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
H. H. Kirch, signs per pro.
Agencies
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

SHAMEEN HOTEL & LAND COMPANY, LD.
A. F. do Rozario, manager
T. F. da Cruz, clerk

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*
SHEWAN & Co., Merchants
T. B. Cunningham
Jas. Wallace
J. M. da Cruz
J. M. B. Gutierroz
Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Co., Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

Digitized by Google

沙面工部 *Sha-min kung-po*

SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Chairman—Alfred Rowe
Treasurer and Secretary—G. D. Fearon
Councillors—D. MacHaffie, H. H. Kirch, K. D. Adams
Supdt. Fire Brigade—C. J. Lafrentz
J. M. Eça da Silva, clerk
C. Lindberg, police superintendent

臣禪 *Sim-sun*

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants
J. Ruff, silk inspector, signs per pro.
O. Struckmeyer
H. Dethleffsen
Agencies
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.
German Lloyd's Marine Insce. Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia

SILVA, M. F. DA, Commission Agent, Honam

中國電報局 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces
Director—Sheng Chau Wye
Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen
Manager—O. Möller
Engineer—Chr. Jensen, Yunnan

VANIA, R. D., Merchant

WALES, J. F., M.D., Medical Practitioner

屋藥大氏西屈 *Wat-sun-ss tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
E. Wookey, manager
Lai Shun Ting

華雲 *Wun-wa*

WENYON & ROBINSON, Merchants and Commission Agents
W. F. Wenyon
N. J. Robinson

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adams, Mrs., Shameen
Archbut, Miss, Shameen
Beattie, Mrs., Kuk-fau (absent)
Bone, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Bose, Mrs. von, Shameen
Bourne, Mrs., Shameen
Breton, Mrs. Le, Shameen
Bridie, Mrs., Shameen
Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)
Cocker, Mrs., Shameen
Cruz, Miss da, Shameen
Davies, Mrs., Honam
Dyere, Mrs., Honam
Fearon, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Miss, M.D., Kuk-fau (absent)
Glover, Mrs., Shameen
Godwin, Mrs. Shameen (absent)
Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Hargreaves, Mrs., Tsang Sha
Hayden, Mrs., Honam
Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk
Huart, Mrs. Imbault, French Consulate
Hubrig, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
Hubrig, Miss, Yau Lan Mun
Hummel, Mrs., Whampoa
Jorgensen, Mrs., Honam
Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Lohmann, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Lewis, Miss, Kuk-fau
May, Mrs., Shameen
May, Miss, Shameen
May, Miss F., Shameen
MacHaffie, Mrs., Shameen
McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., Canton Hospital
North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau (absent)
Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei
Nyrup, Miss, Honam
Pape, Mrs., Shameen
Parker, Mrs., Tsang Sha
Pearce, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Rocher, Mrs., Shameen
Ruff, Mrs., Shameen
Seymour, Mrs., Shameen
Shadgate, Miss, Shameen
Silva, Mrs. Eça da, Shameen
Simmons, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Taylor, Mrs., Shameen
Unwin, Mrs., Shameen
Voscamp, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Wales, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Wells, Miss, Shameen
Wenyon, Mrs., Fatshan
Wiese, Mrs., Shameen
Williams, Mrs., Shameen
Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei
Wookey, Mrs., Canal Road
Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

Digitized by Google

WHAMPOA

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed at Whampoa. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold some years ago to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place, without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
Acting Tidesurveyor in charge—G. L. Hummel
Acting Boat Officer—J. Langley
Tidewaiter—C. Akert
Watcher—J. A. Gray

IMPERIAL TORPEDO AND SEAMINE DEPTS.
Manager—Wang Chi-yan
Secretary—Chen Yung-kau
Chief Teacher and Adviser—E. Kretzschmar, Pr. Lieut. I.G.N.R.

IMPERIAL DOCK YARD
Manager—Wang Chi-yan

NAVAL AND MILITARY ACADEMY
Woo Chung-chang, director
Shih Tsai-yuh, do.
Naval Department
F. T. Richards, teacher
J. C. Edmonds, R.N., engineer
Military Department
A. Teunckhoff, Capt. I.G.N., teacher
Percy Groom, professor of botany

CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff, of considerable size and extent, have recently been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any

Digitized by Google

use for purposes of defence. There are no features of interest in the town unless the *fan-tan* shops are so considered. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated yamên inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back and which is worth climbing for the fine view of Hongkong from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day. The total value of tht trade passing through the Kowloon Customs Stations in 1890 was Tls. 38,592,132 as compared with Tls. 32,215,916 in 1889.

DIRECTORY

關大龍九

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—J. McLeavy Brown
Deputy Commr.—R. Stokes (acting)
Assistant—S. J. Hanisch
Do. —R. Markwick, Jr.
Do. —J. W. Loureiro
Do. —J. H. Perry
Medical Attendant—James Cantlie, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.
Tidesurveyor—D. C. Byworth (absent)
Do. —T. H. Kingsley
Assistant Tidesurveyor—R. Braun
Examiner—W. F. Kahler
Assistant Examiners—G. Keeble, G. Baldwin, S. J. Grainger, H. Haines, J. A. Tipp, A. Diercking
Tidewaiters—H. Schnepel, P. Foster, H. J. Faunch, W. H. Blake, A. T. Bredenberg, S. B. Thompson, O. M. Anderson, D. Breen, J. Schluter, A. T. Westerberg, G. M. Krohn, E. T. Meling, S. S. Wood, C. M. Cleland, A. T. Fisher, J. McLean, L. J. Xavier, J. A. Drewes, F. M. Buschman, C. Clarkson, W. J. Martick, T. Stephenson, W. F. Canning, J. B. Wagner, B. Osborne, A. Ware, J. Jardon, J. J. Blake

Revenue Cruiser *Chuen Tiao*
Commander—W. S. Wyles
First Officer—C. J. Williams
Second do. —C. A. V. Backe
Third do. —E. O. Patey
First Engineer—J. McBain
Second do. —G. M. Gray
Third do. —T. Solterbeck
Gunner—J. Phillips

Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*
Commander—J. Stewart
First Officer—J. W. Lowson
Second do. —J. Mikkelsen
First Engineer—J. Kirkwood
Second do. —L. Basse
Third do. —R. M. Slight
Gunner—H. Thomas

Revenue Cruiser *Likin*
Acting Commander—J. D. Ross
Acting First Officer—W. F. Tyler
Acting Second do. —F. Payne Gallwey
First Engineer—S. Hebden
Second do. —P. McGregor
Third do. —A. Richardson (detchd.)
Gunner—J. Cooper

Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*
T'waiters—W. H. Blake, T. Stephenson

Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*
Tidewaiters—P. Foster, J. A. Drewes

Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*
T'waiters—S. S. Wood, W. F. Canning

Revenue Launch *Kong Sing*
Tidewaiters—C. Clarkson, A. Ware

Revenue Launch *Cap Sui Tsai*
T'waiters—H. J. Faunch, C. M. Cleland

Revenue Launch *Kwong Hon*

Stations under the Kowloon Customs—Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Fo To Chow, Kowloon City

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1¼ to 1½ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1890 was Tls. 10,358,659 as compared with Tls. 9,087,478 in 1889.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

關北拱 *Kung Pak Kwun*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
Commissioner—Alfred E. Hippisley
Assistant—E. H. Grimani
Do. —J. H. Faugerat
Do. —A. M. de Souza
Medical Officer—J. Gomes da Silva
Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners
Boat Officers—D. Reid, A. W. Best
Examiner—L. Liedcke
Assistant Examiner—J. H. M. Noodt
Tidewaiters—J. W. Scott, E. A. Roberts, W. C. Blake, T. H. England, J. Moorehouse, J. F. Rowsell, J. A. Costa, P Backhouse, W. L. Parker, A. Lee, A. Thompson, G. McKenzie, F. Q. Xavier

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade, and Hoihow now almost vies with the Formosan ports in importance. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-tu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 40,000. The mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, nor does it appear likely that any steps will be taken to that end. The foreign residents at present number less than a dozen. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1890 was Tls. 2,081,261 as compared with Tls. 2,295,949 in 1889. A large export trade in pigs, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Carl C. Jeremiassen
Henry M. McCandliss, M.D.
Rev. Frank P. Gilman
Rev. J. C. Melrose

CONSULATES
FRANCE
Vice-Consul—C. Gauthier (Pakhoi)

GERMANY
In charge—J. Neumann

GREAT BRITAIN, Kiungchow
Consul—E. H. Parker
Constable and Postmaster—D. S. Heaysman

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant in charge—J. Neumann
Assistant and Med. Officer—W. Kirk
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. J. C. Lorentzen
Assistant Examiner—G. D. Sharnhorst
Tidewaiters—C. J. H. Halcombe, E. Shelton, W. R. Comrie, D. Millar

昌瑞 *Sui-chang*

HERTON & Co., Merchants
Edward Herton
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Limited

O'TOOLE & Co., Commission Merchants
P. Fitz O'Toole

Digitized by Google

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. José Manuel Diegues
Rev. João Baptista Láo
Rev. A. Silverio Situ

寶森 *Sum-bo.*
SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdell
Oscar Noodt (Pakhoi)

Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Badische Schifffahrts Assec. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
Java Agency Company, Limited
Nanshan Steamship Company
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Association of Planters in Deli, Langkat and Serdang

PAKHOI

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lienchau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard. It was hoped that it would also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, but after 1878 it gradually attained respectable proportions. In 1890 the value of the trade was Tls. 4,607,106 as compared with Tls. 4,546,162 in 1889, and Tls. 4,391,450, in 1888. The exports are sugar, oil, rice, tea, &c. The progress of the trade has been checked in some degree by the opening of Lungchow to French trade, goods now finding their way into Kwangsi through Tonkin.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due North. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the South-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the North-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive uncultivated plain stretches, over which there is good sport, geese, duck, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in abundance. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. Light
Rev. E. B. Beauchamp
Dr. E. G. Horder

CONSULATES
FRANCE
府事領國法大
Vice-Consul—Camille Gauthier
Chinese Secretary—Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN
also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Consular Agency
Consul—B. C. G. Scott
Constable—M. Johnson

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Francis W. White
Assist. and Med. Officer—A. S. Deane
Clerk—W. H. Brennan
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. Brennan
Examiner—C. Wanderleach
Tidewaiters—F. Benson, W. Helfer, A. A. du Bord

昌瑞 *Sui-chang*
HERTON & Co., Merchants
Ed. Herton (Hoihow)
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company

Digitized by Google

天主堂

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Rev. Père Grimaud
Rev. Pères Beckmeur, Chagot, Ferrand, Fleureau, Houéry, Maréchal, Merel, Roudière, Le Taillandier

寶森 *Sum-bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
Oscar Noodt
Aug. Schomburg (Hoihow)
L. Jüdell, do.

Agencies
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.
Java Agency Company, Limited
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Association of Planters in Deli, Langkat and Serdang

MENGTZU

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about four days from the frontier of Tonkin, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,510 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 10,000 persons, but before the Mahommedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is likely to become the seat of a large border trade with Tonkin, now that the French have proved the navigability of the Songkoi or Red River up to Laokay by steamer, and thus brought Mêngtzu within 13 days' journey of Haiphong instead of 31 days' as formerly. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtzu on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. Up to the end of the same year the value of the imports amounted to Tls. 95,000, that of the exports to Tls. 88,000, and that of the transit trade to Tls. 100,145. The value of the trade for 1890 was Tls. 1,104,007, that of foreign imports being Tls. 466,089. The Chinese merchants were quick to avail themselves of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and under cover of its protection have sent merchandise as far as the province of Szechuen. The climate of Mengtzu is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the hot season, a disease known as the plague makes numerous victims there and throughout the province among the natives. During the winter some sport is obtainable, particularly bustard, which arrive in large flocks towards the end of October. The European community of Mengtzu numbers only eight.

DIRECTORY

CONSULAT DE FRANCE
Consul—E. Rocher (absent)
Acting Consul—H. Leduc
Interprète-Chancelier—G. Lallemant-Dumoutier

關自蒙 *Mom-che-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. P. Happer, Jr.
Assistant—C. E. Tanant
Do. —E. K. Bull
Assistant Examiner—C. W. de Berigny
Tidewaiter—H. J. Sharples

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS; Administration Yun-kwei Provinces
Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)
Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)
Manager—Ku Ch'ang-ling

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
Monseigneur Fenouil, Bishop of Ténédos and Vicar Apost. of Yun-nan
Rev. J. M. Leguilcher, pro-vicaire
Rev. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, Procureur
Revs. J. M. Delavay, J. M. Birbes, E. E. Maire, P. M. Mandard, M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, Cl. M. Maire, P. F. Vial, Ch. Aug. Loiselet, L. C. Bouillon, C. F. Masson, P. M. Boutmy, J. Cl. Excoffier, A. Trovel, H. A. Mathon, J. Doyon, H. Tapponnier, Badie, Gaudir, Ducloux

Digitized by Google

LUNGCHOW

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers, in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as the Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by high mountains, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 20,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of much importance and large bodies of troops are massed in the neighbouring districts. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so, until reliable and cheap means of transportation are established n Tonkin between Haiphong and Langson. A railway is now under construction from Phu-lang-thuong (eight hours by steamer from Haiphong) to the latter place, and will shortly be completed, a section of it having already been opened to traffic. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mêngtzŭ in Yunnan, *viâ* Po-sê, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The value of the trade for 1890 was Tls. 33,362.

DIRECTORY

署事領國法大

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Vice Consul—P. R. Bons d'Anty
Chancelier—G. Kahn (absent)
Chancelier substitue—G. P. Fargeas
Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang

關新州龍 *Lung-chow Hsin Kuan*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—C. C. Clarke
Clerk—J. Berthelot
Tidewaiter—R. J. White

Digitized by Google

HONGKONG

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams.*

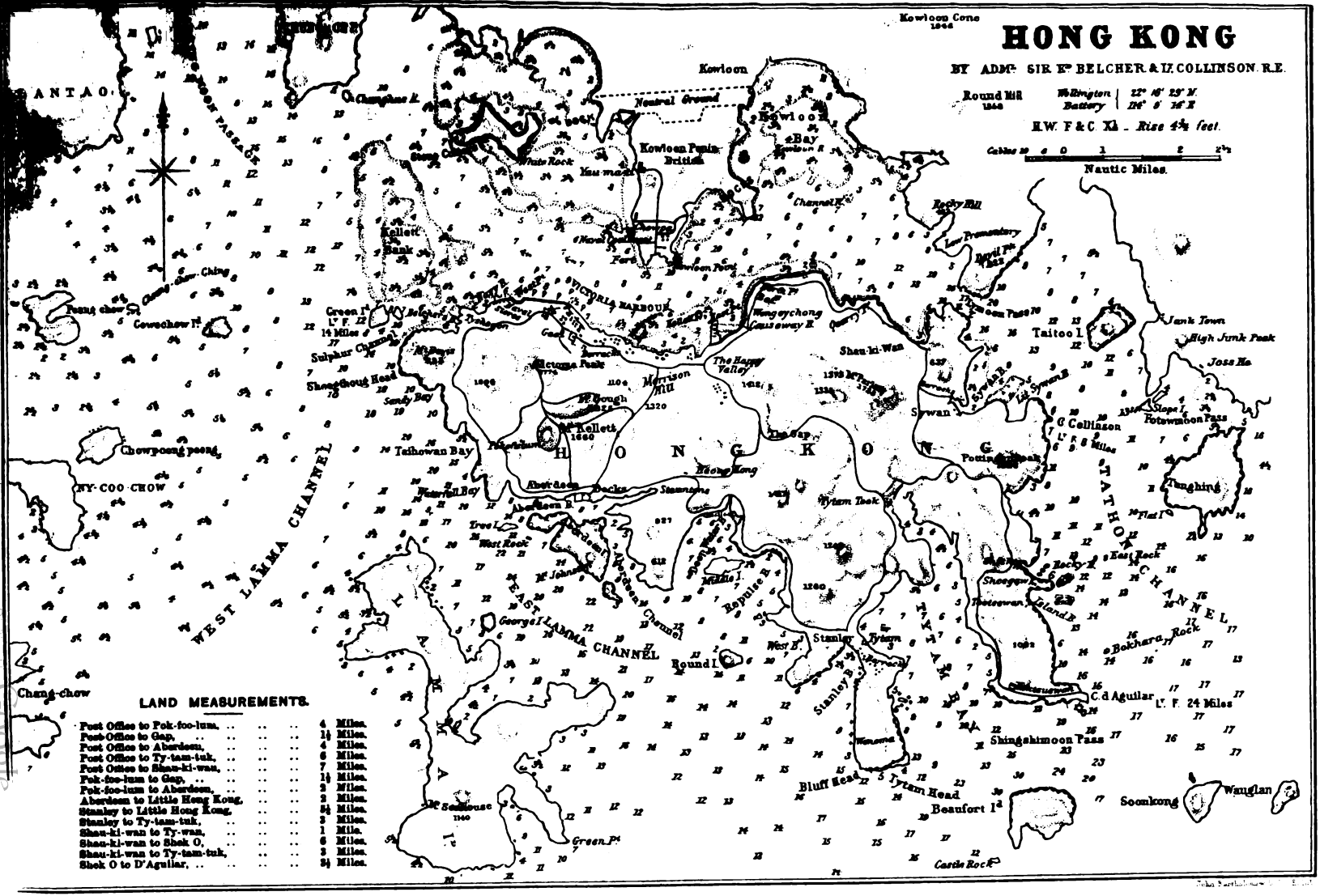
History and Government.

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The rock is about a quarter-of-an-hour's walk from the frontier, near to a small temple on the right hand side of the path, and the inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston :—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment;" and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of

Digitized by Google



LAND MEASUREMENTS.

Post Office to Pok-foo-lum,	4 Miles.
Post-Office to Gap,	1½ Miles.
Post Office to Aberdeen,	4 Miles.
Post Office to Ty-tam-tuk,	6 Miles.
Post Office to Shau-ki-wan,	7 Miles.
Pok-foo-lum to Gap,	1½ Miles.
Pok-foo-lum to Aberdeen,	2 Miles.
Aberdeen to Little Hong Kong,	2 Miles.
Stanley to Little Hong Kong,	5½ Miles.
Stanley to Ty-tam-tuk,	3 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Ty-wan,	1 Mile.
Shau-ki-wan to Shek O,	6 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Ty-tam-tuk,	3 Miles.
Shek O to D'Aguilar,	9½ Miles.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the people succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 27th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyds, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number

Digitized by Google

of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof;" and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom its cession was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely administering the government until the arrival a few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During his administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the gartison and residents still suffered severely ftom malaria. On the 13th April, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in 1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866,

Digitized by Google

of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and is the only Governor whose person has been commemorated in bronze. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by the most destructive typhoon which has yet visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction :—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." Since that date a period of depression, the result of over speculation, has been experienced, but it is hoped that a recovery will soon set in. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor, and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony :—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)
1853 Sir George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.
1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.
1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfeild (Lt.-Governor)
1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1891 Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Surveyor-General, the Registrar-General, and one other official, and five unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other three, one of whom must be a Chinaman but a British subject, are appointed by the Government.

Digitized by Google

Finances.

The finances of the Colony have for several years gone on improving, and the estimated revenue for 1892 was $2,044,178, or including premium on land sales $2,144,178, and the ordinary expenditure $1,767,643. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886, and the sinking fund for repayment now amounts to £24,752.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is $3,280,303, that of Kowloon 268,243, and that of the various villages on the island $200,629.

Description.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Heungkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and the suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of seventy-four million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about four hundred million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. In 1889 a galena lode was found in the nullah above the Tytam Service Reservoir in Victoria, but has not yet been fully proved. A reef bearing tin has also been discovered near Stanley. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue. In British Kowloon a lode of tin has been discovered which promises to yield good results when worked.

The approaches to the port are now fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the 4th order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a powerful light (dioptric, 1st order) on Cape D'Aguilar, visible at a distance of twenty-three miles, while a smaller one on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mùn Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, is almost completed, and will enable vessels to make the port at night instead of having to lie outside as formerly.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated in the centre of the city, just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European

Digitized by Google

children and their amahs resort daily, and the community gather there in throngs when the Regimental Band plays. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure, but the accommodation afforded by it is not in excess of the large demands made on it, owing to the inroads of the criminal population of Kwangtung being so constant and persevering. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 670, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum is a small building on Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Victoria College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Hongkong Public School, for European boys, is held in St. Paul's College. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market has been designed, and is now in course of erection on the old site, which has been increased by the removal of a number of houses; a temporary market has been constructed on the water frontage to supply accommodation in the meantime. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a large site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and the Praya, while the eastern elevation occupies the whole of one side of Wardley Street. The exterior walls and fine fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, of dressed granite with a strong backing of concrete, and has successfully withstood some heavy seas. The present Praya will not, however, long continue to be the water frontage, as the reclamation of a further strip of land from the foreshore has been commenced, which will make the existing Praya an inland street from the City Hall in the centre of the city to the Sailors' Home near West Point. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty annexes to the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: S. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, erected in the year 1842, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, is the chief adornment of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. S. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It

Digitized by Google

also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. S. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; S. Francis Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton Street, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Shelley Street. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. S. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support establishments of the same character, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, and which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are performed). the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs.

Institutions.

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, in Queen's Road opposite to the Post Office; the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, and the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street, There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium on the Praya near the Cricket Ground, a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, Racquet Club, and Golf Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club; and an Athletic Club, lately formed, intends to lay out a large piece of ground at Bowrington for tennis courts, running tracks, etc. The Ladies Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a Pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road, just above the Service Reservoir.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons are a numerous body, having no less than nine lodges. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. There is also a lodge of Good Templars. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society has lately come into existence, and does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions not previously mentioned are the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint; the Hongkong Sketching Club, and the Horticultural Society.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races.

Digitized by Google

Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season; the Choral Society also provides a series of entertainments; and the Musical Club gives occasional concerts.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There is a weekly paper, the *Overland China Mail*, and one fortnightly paper, which is published on the morning of the departure of the English mail, namely, the *China Overland Trade Report* (the commercial journal of the Far East). A mail issue of the *Daily Press* is also printed weekly. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Yut Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. They are, the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road. It will contain, when the new wing is completed, 150 rooms; the Victoria Hotel, facing the Queen's Road and the Praya; the Stag Hotel, in Queen's Road; all of which are centrally situated. There is also the Kowloon Hotel on the opposite side of the water. A large and handsome hotel at the Peak near the Tramway terminus—the Peak Hotel—was completed in 1890, and another, the Mount Austin Hotel, near Victoria Peak, was opened in 1891, and provides extensive accommodation on a luxurious scale.

Industries.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Silk Filature at Kennedy Town, and two or three Engineering Works. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Bay, on the south side of the island. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, to be worked by English machinery, has been lately erected at Aberdeen, and some industrial works are projected, to be built at Shau-ki Wan. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, vermillion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, match, cigar making, boat building, &c., &c.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—Admiralty Dock—500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 29 feet deep. No. 1 dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 245 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 13 feet. Patent Slip—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 11 feet. Another and larger Slip is also in course of construction. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465 feet: breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet: depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

The Peak District.

A well made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along

Digitized by Google

the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to S. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883; and in June of the same year the Peak Church was opened for worship there. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is now afforded by the Peak and Mount Austin Hotels. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff from whence is signalled the approach of the mails and other vessels. Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of the Governor, is built in a little hollow beneath the Peak summit, facing south. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

The Rural Districts.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Li-ü-Mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows have been erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district, Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but most of the barrack buildings were pulled down some years ago, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mùn Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers, five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

Kowloon and other Dependencies.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860, when its cession formed Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near to this place. A company of infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where small barracks and officers' quarters are located. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses, a hotel, and a club have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine praya, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and

Digitized by Google

Victoria; ferry boats also run between Yau-ma Ti and Victoria and Hung-ham—where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate—and Victoria.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stone cutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chuen-chow. This is really a dependency of British Kowloon, being opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depôt is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Attempts have been made to acclimatise rabbits on the island, but with indifferent success. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depôt has been erected on it. Aplichau is a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, and has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. There appears to be considerable doubt whether the large island of Lamma, on the southern coast, is a dependency of the Colony, from which it is only about a mile distant in the narrowest part of the East Lamma Channel. It is sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

Population, Garrison, and Defences.

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in May, 1891, numbered 221,441 compared with 160,402 in 1881, an increase of 61,039. The population is composed as follows:—European and American resident civil population, 4,195; military (British), 1,544; navy (British), 1,356; Police, 157; European and American crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 764; foreign men-of-war in harbour, 453; temporary residents, 53; prisoners, 23. Total of Europeans and Americans, 8,545. Indians and others of Asiatic descent not Chinese, 1,206; Indian military, 215; Indian police, 224; crews of mercantile shipping in harbour, 252; prisoners, 4. Total British and Foreign community, 10,446. Total Chinese population, 210,995. Of the European and American population, 1,448 are British, 2,089 Portuguese, 208 German, 93 American, 89 French, 88 Spanish, 38 Italian, 31 Turkish, 26 Austrian, 26 Swedish, 16 Danish, and the rest of other nationalities. The population of the City of Victoria is about 144,300, that of Kowloon peninsula, 20,600. The remainder is distributed among the villages and the floating population.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1891-92, consists of two batteries of Garrison Artillery, 253 of all ranks; one company of Royal Engineers, 159 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,038; four companies of Indian Artillery, one company of Colonial Engineers, and eight companies of Indian infantry, 1,507 of all ranks; 3 men of the Army Service Corps, 6 of the Ordnance Store, 3 of the Corps of Ordnance Artificers, 3 of the Corps of Armourers, and 17 of the Medical Staff Corps. Total of all ranks, 2,989. Nearly one half of this force was at the end of 1891, however, still on paper. The regiment of Indian infantry and a portion of the artillery have not yet arrived. A Volunteer Artillery Corps has existed for the past twelve years, but its effective strength is at present small.

The approaches to the harbour are now strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutter's Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-moon Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungham, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret iron-clad *Wivern*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esk* and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*, a hulk moored opposite to the Cricket Ground, and which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery

Digitized by Google

Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Ti.

Climate and Temperature.

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarious fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1890 was 22.90, for the British and foreign population 17.13.

The following table shows the barometer, temperature, and mean rainfall for Hongkong on sea level averaged for ten years, compiled by the Director of the Observatory :—

	Barometer.			Temperature.			Rain.
	Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.	Hight.	Lowst.	Mean.
Jan.	30.17	30.47	29.80	60	74	42	1.47 ins.
Feb.	30.15	30.45	29.87	55	70	41	1.66
March	30.06	30.36	29.80	62	78	49	3.53
April	29.96	30.27	29.70	70	85	56	6.55
May	29.88	30.11	29.59	76	88	66	9.82
June	29.76	39.99	29.40	80	89	69	12.67
July	29.72	29.99	29.22	82	93	74	16.41
Aug.	29.75	29.96	29.38	81	90	72	16.93
Sept.	29.83	30.09	28.99	80	91	71	9.89
Oct.	30.02	30.31	29.72	76	86	61	5.06
Nov.	30.13	30.43	29.78	69	83	55	1.04
Dec.	30.18	30.42	29.87	62	76	45	0.49
Year	29.97	30.47	28.99	71	93	41	85.52

Trade.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £40,000,000 per annum. During the year 1890 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

Nationality	Entered		Cleared	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	44..	65,177..	39..	58,840
Austrian	12..	24,063..	11..	22,287
British	2,726..	3,457,505..	2,529..	3,207,037
Chinese	271..	303,460..	275..	307,982
Chinese Junks	12,910..	1,062,191..	15,899..	1,396,609
Danish	64..	24,782..	69..	25,730
Dutch	7..	3,457..	5..	5,803
French	86..	136,617..	80..	129,050
German	678..	630,754..	610..	565,087
Italian	12..	17,988..	14..	20,511
Japanese	47..	71,944..	10..	13,698
Norwegian	9..	10,575..	5..	4,255
Peruvian	2..	642..	—	—
Russian	3..	6,905..	2..	4,660
Siamese	2..	1,286..	2..	1,286
Spanish	22..	13,447..	18..	11,303

A total of 16,895 vessels, of 5,834,793 tons entered, and 19,558 vessels, of 5,774,138 tons, cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 10,731 vessels, of 854,201 tons, and there cleared 7,721 vessels with 880,688 tons. The total arrivals show a slight decrease as compared with the previous year.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is still an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established to Portland, Oregon, a line of steamers to Mexican ports has recently been started, and the E. & A. S. S. Co., and the C. N. Co. keep up a frequent but irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Shire, and Castle lines are the most conspicuous. The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service. The telegraphic communication of the Colony extends to nearly every part of the world.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—His Excellency Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Colonial Secretary—Hon. Francis Fleming, C.M.G.
Aide-de-camp—Lieut. M. A. Fremantle, Coldstream Guards
Private Secretary—S. W. Knaggs

Executive Council
局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
Senior Military Officer in Command
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Legislative Council
局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Surveyor General
Hon. Registrar General
Hon. Harbour Master

Un-official members
Hon. Phineas Ryrie
Hon. C. P. Chater
Hon. Ho Kai
Hon. J. J. Keswick
Hon. T. H. Whitehead
Clerk of Councils—Arratoon Seth (abt.)
Acting do. —A. M. Thomson

For Government Departments see under G

Abdoola & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers, 132, Wellington Street
Allarakhia Abdoola
Ebrahim Abdoola

謙剌巴衣 *E-pa-la-him*

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 23 and 25, Gage Street
Essabhoy Ebrahim
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim
Essoofally Abdoolally, manager
Abdooltyeb Allymahomed
Abdeally Shaikh Mahomedally
Abdoolhoosen Hoosenally

大成機器造紙局 *Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuh*

Aberdeen Paper Mills, Office 80, Wing Lok Street
Lau Yut-ngam, genl. manager (abst.)
Lau Sai-lok, manager
Lau Yau-pau, do. (Aberdeen)
D. Baillie, superintendent
J. B. Hay, engineer

Abraham, A. E., Printer, Bookbinder and Stationer, 14, Hollywood Road

Adis, N. N., Bill, Share and General Broker, 48, Lyndhurst Terrace

Afong's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.
A Fong, photographer
H. A. Rozario, managing clerk
(See Advertisement)

院醫濟利氏麗雅 *Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun*

Alice Memorial Hospital, Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street
House Committee—The Founder of the Hospital, The Missionaries of London Missionary Society in Hongkong and the Professional Staff, Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Dr. J. C. Thomson (ex officio), Drs. Bell, Cantlie, Carvalho, Cowie, Hartigan, Ho Kai, Jordan, honorary physicians
Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Bell, Cantlie, Carvalho, Cowie, Hartigan, Jordan, Thomson
Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.
Resident Surgeon—Dr. Chung
Matron—Mrs. Stevens
Secretary—Rev. J. Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
Hon. Medical Secretary—Dr. Jordan
Hon. Treasurer—E. W. Maitland
Medical Missionary Superintendent—John C. Thomson, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Ally, Mahomed, Merchant and Commission Agent, 72, Hollywood Road

Digitized by Google

記美 *Me-ke*

ALLY & Co., HAJEE MIRZA MAHOMED, Merchants, 15, Gage Street
H. M. M. Ally
Hajee Mirza Buzork, manager
Mirza Mohsein

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—W. R. McCallum, (hon. treas.), E. W. Mitchell, Captain Clayton, C. J. Holliday, J. Orange, Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes (hon. secy.)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches and Missions

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun*

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Bureau Veritas and Local Offices, 13, Praya Central
G. C. Anderson
G. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road
J. Ross Anton (absent)
Gershom Stewart

APCAR, A. V., Merchant and Commission Agent, 72, Hollywood Road
M. V. Apcar (Calcutta)
A. V. Apcar

朗當士啃 *Am-se-tong-long*

ARMSTRONG, J. M., Government Auctioneer and Commission Agent, 49, Queen's Rd.
J. M. Armstrong
V. dos Remedios

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Praya
Jacob Arnhold (London)
L. Poesnecker
Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)
J. Kramer (London)
M. Rieth, signs per pro.
C. P. Karberg
E. Goetz
A. Kamer
E. Keutgen
A. Brüll
Paul Witkowski
Paul Kiene
L. de Britto
M. da S. Guimaraes
A. J. da Rocha
J. Hyndman
Agencies
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Lancashire Insce. Co., Fire and Life
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Natl. Marine Insce. Co. of S.Australia
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
London Assurance Corporation
Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York
Société Française des Houillères de Tourane
Green Island Cement Company

慶士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo*

ASGAR, H. A., & HAJEE ESMAIL, Merchants, 27, Gage Street
M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker
B. A. Eranee

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Churches and Missions

ATHLETIC CLUB
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Young

AUSTIN ARMS HOTEL AND BUILDING CO., LD., 38 and 40, Queen's Road Central
Directors—J. D. Humphreys, Geo. R. Stevens, H. Humphreys, J. Orange
John. A. Jupp, secretary
Mount Austin Hotel, Victoria Gap
R. Isherwood, manager

奧國輪船公司 *O-kwok lun-shun Kung-sze*

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co.
David Sassoon, Sons & Co., agents
Chas. Zanella

AYUB, ALLYMAHOMED, Merchant, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
Hassum Ayub

BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

BALMORAL GOLD MINING CO., LD., Mount McDonald, New South Wales; Office, Queen's Road
Directors—A. P. Stokes, G. R. Stevens, C. Hirst, J. Orange
K. A. Stevens, secretary

大東惠通銀行 *Tai-tung Wei-tung ngan-hong*

BANK OF CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE STRAITS, LIMITED
Local Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick, Hon. C. P. Chater
De Westley Layton, secretary
S. L. Darby
J. M. D'Almeida
A. G. dos Remedios

Digitized by Google

BASA, JOSE MARIA, Merchant and Commission Agent, and Proprietor of "Los Filipinos" Cigar Store, 25, Pottinger St.
J. M. Basa
Emilio Basa
I. R. Laurel

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL—See under Educational

BAY VIEW HOTEL, Shaukiwan Road
J. W. Osborne, proprietor

士剌厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se*

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace
E. R. Belilios
J. B. Elias
N. J. Gomes
E. J. Moses
A. T. G. da Silva
A. G. B. Soares
M. H. Michael
H. J. H. Grimble

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (Hongkong)
President—
Vice-President—Mrs. Burdon
Hon. Treasurer—Miss Anderson
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Granville Sharp

BENJAMIN & KELLY, Share and General Brokers
S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly
E. A. Hardoon

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Shipbroker, Elgin Street

BHASSANIA & Co., C. O., Shopkeepers and Commission Agents, 16, Peel Street
Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania
Eduljee Jamsetjee Deeguria
Jamsedjee Maneckjee Tantra
Sorabjee Eduljee Tantra

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, Hosiers, and Drapers, 1 & 3, Lyndhurst Terrace
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
B. B. Bhesania, do.
J. E. Mistry (Canton)
D. D. Bhesania

BHUGGUT, RUSTOMJEE RUTTONJEE, Commission Agent, 32, Gage Street

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club, Shelley Street
President—Dr. L. P. Marques
Secretary—J. M. A. da Silva
Treasurer—A. Guterres
Librarians—J. C. da Cunha, E. H. d'Aquino
C. Goularte, clerk

厘巴 *Pa-lee*

BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
H. L. Dalrymple
Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Union Marine Insurance Company
Guardian Fire Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Union Insurance Co. of New Zealand
New York Life Insurance Company
London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ld.
Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ld.

BLACKBURN, HERBERT, L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P.S.G., L.M., Medical Practitioner, 2, Pedder St.; residence, Rose Villas West, Bonham Road

乞力扎 *Pek-lik-het*

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Central
F. H. Höhnke
F. Schwarzkopf
A. Schönemann
John Northmann
M. F. Leon
P. Grath

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed
Sailors' Home, West Point
C. F. W. Peterson, Queen's Road West
Abdool Ismail, Circular Pathway
Uder Alli, Lower Lascar Row
F. M. Chaves, Bridges Street
Awang, Hollywood Road

呵釐嚩不 *Put-lan-ta-o*

BRANDAO & Co., Merchants, 35, Wellington Street
F. A. Gomes
J. B. Gomes, Jr.
A. J. Gomes
D. Alemão

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER, WALTER W., Bookseller, Stationer, Photographer, Newsagent, Piano and Music Dealer, Fancy Goods Dealer and Tobacconist, Queen's Road, under Hongkong Hotel
W. W. Brewer
Edney Page
A. F Willson

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION; Rooms, 18, Praya Central
President—Capt. S. Ashton, A.I.N.A.
Hon. Treasurer—H. Bathurst
Secretary—Chesney Duncan

北般鳥總局行族處
Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY
Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents

BROWN & Co., H. G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants, Manila and Hongkong
Gl. Managers—Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Consulting Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, B. Layton
Agents, Manila—W. F. Stevenson & Co.
H. G. Brown, manager, Laguimanoc

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*
BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers; Office, 49, Queen's Road Central; Warerooms and Marble Yard, 12 and 13, Lee Yuen Street East

---

BURNIE, E., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Insurance Offices, 14, Praya; Residence "Fernside," Robinson Road
E. Burnie
I. A. Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, "Beaconsfield"
J. S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
F. R. Gamwell, do.
E. Mackintosh
John Swire (London)
Herbert Smith
W. Poate
E. Tomlin
J. I. Hazeland
M. Beart
R. P. Dipple
T. D. Horsfall
F. S. Saunders
H. W. Robertson
H. M. Brown
D. R. Law
A. Cumming
F. Lammert
F. Grimble
J. Mitchell
J. S. V. Ribeiro
V. Ribeiro
Dr. Ferdinand Korn
J. Blake
J. Harvie
N. McDonald
J. Waddell
Geo. Buckland
W. Wark
G. Knobloch
H. Schönfelder
Dr. M. v. Obrembski
R. Berwick
J. McLaughlin
J. Lochead
C. Bobbe
C. Schullenbach
T. Grimshaw
Wm. Adams
J. H. Raptis
H. Summers
W. Hardwick
E. Jones
D. Currie
T. Robinson
J. Behrens
J. Quinn
J. Watson
J. Hepple
J. White
H. Macgowan
R. Johnstone
G. C. W. Kirkpatrick
A. Cunningham
R. Stewart
J. S. Crombie
R. Perrie
R. Dixon
T. F. Fryan
M. Arnold
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Sandakan Tobacco Company, Limited
British Borneo T'ding and Planting Co.

和廣正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants, 13, Queen's Road
E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
J. Macgregor (London)
Ed. W. Mitchell
L. C. da Silva
(See Advertisement)

CAMA, P. B., Bill and General Broker, 14, Aberdeen Street

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdressers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobacconists and Proprietors Variety Store, Queen's Road
Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), W. P. Moore, A. M. Apcar
W. P. Moore, manager
I. F. Leon, acting secretary
A. F. P. Pereira, clerk
Geo. Gueidan

Digitized by Google

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19, Gage St.; Tel. Ad.: Camroodin
Faizally Faizool Hoossem

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder St.
E. Holloway, general agent

CANTLIE, JAS., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. ENG., Medical Practitioner, Bank Buildings; residence, Mount Kellett

---

司公險保當謙 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*
CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, T. E. Davies, Hon. P. Ryrie, D. R. Sassoon, D. Gillies
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

治威剌架 *Ka-lo-wit-chi*
CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House St.
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
B. Schmacker (Shanghai)
Alf. Krauss (Hamburg)
C. von Bose (Canton)
P. Sachse
E. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
H. Dührssén
E. Bischoff
H. J. M. de Figueiredo
V. C. de Rocha
A. Barros
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Dresden
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
"Universo" Insurance Co., Milan
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

CARMICHAEL & Co., LD., Shipchandlers and Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central
H. Carmichael
J. W. Kew
A. Hyndman
R. W. Kitt

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., LOND., L.S.A.L. Medical Practitioner, Club Chambers, D'Aguilar St.; res., Craigengower, Caine Road

---

師琴教鳥打吉 *Kut-ta-nu Kum-knu-sze*
CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music, 23, Old Bailey

CENTRAL STORE COMPANY, Storekeepers and Tobacconists 21, Elgin Street
L. Rosario

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Rooms and Secretary's Office, City Hall
Chairman—E. Mackintosh
Vice-Chairman—Hon. J. J. Keswick
Committee— St. C. Michaelsen, R. M. Gray, H. Hoppius, F. de Bovis, Hon. P. Ryrie, C. J. Holliday
F. Henderson, secretary
J. M. Gutierrez, clerk

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*
CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager
D. W. Gilmour, sub-manager & acct.
J. Armstrong, sub-accountant
A. Stewart, sub-acct. and cashier
John MacGregor, do.
L. A. da Roza
James Francis
J. M. Rozario
C. H. W. Kew
N. C. Dutt
B. M. Banerjee
E. A. da Silva
A. A. Alvares
C. Attock
J. P. Xavier
A. F. Osmund
John Gomes

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*
CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
J. Thurburn, manager
E. L. Hunter, accountant
R. J. dos Remedios
A. H. dos Remedios
F. X. Ozorio
L. G. H. Carvalho

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central
R. B. Joyce
J. M. G. Manuk
F. M. de Graça
J. M. Graça

打察 *Chat-ta*
CHATER & VERNON, Share and General Brokers, 5, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon
Paul Jordan
Max. Grote

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED, Hongkong Exchange
W. Stuart Harrison, Manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
SHEWAN & Co., general managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

Digitized by Google

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT AND BANK COMPAGNIE, 2, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad: Lemjus
Justus P. Lembke, manager (Hamburg)
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
Herm. Witte, signs per pro.
H. Boetel
A. Dittrich

中華火燭保險行 *Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong*
[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 2, Queen's Road Central
Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, L. Poesnecker, St. C. Michaelsen, H. Hoppius, A. G. Wood
J. B. Coughtrie, secretary
G. L. Tomlin
A. O. Guttierrez
W. E. Rose

德臣印字館 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*

CHINA MAIL, Evening Newspaper, with weekly issue; CHINESE MAIL, daily; CHINA REVIEW, once in two months; 5, Wyndham Street
Geo. Murray Bain
Donald MacDonald, sub-editor
T. H. Reid, reporter
Chan Un-man, book-keeper
N. A. Sequeira, overseer
Chan Un-man, *Chinese Mail*

招商局輪船 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Praya West
Cheung Luk Yu, manager
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield and Swire, agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

中華火車糖局 *Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk*

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), St. C. Michaelsen, D. R. Sassoon, E. R. Belilios, F. A. Gomes
East Point
J. McGregor Forbes, chief clerk
E. M. Hyndman, accountant
A. C. More, clerk
E. E. da Silva, do.
R. H. Heard, do.
A. M. Ferreira, do.
C. A. Cruz da Rocha
A. Rodger, chief sugar boiler
Thos. Kerr, chief engineer
W. Taylor, F.C.S., chemist
J. H. Underwood, assistant chemist
J Sutherland, sugar boiler
R. Adam, sugar boiler
J. Rodger, do.
J. Forbes, do.
J. Galbraith, do.
G. A. Cardno, godown keeper
D. McRae, foreman
J. Lawrence, do.
R. Gattey, do.
Bowrington Branch
J. Dickie, chief sugar boiler
A. Bain, chief engineer
Jas. Burnie, sugar boiler
T. Blair, do.
J. McCormick, do.
P. Plage, foreman
R. Hamilton, do.

中外衆國保險公司 *Chung-ngoi-tsung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 48, Queen's Road
Directors—L. Poesnecker (chairman), J. Thurburn, J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen, P. Sachse
W. H. Ray, secretary
H. P. Wadman
E. W. Maitland
A. E. Wheeley
O. A. da Cruz
E. C. Barradas
A. Collaço
F. H. d'Azevedo
B. M. da Cunha
I. L. da Cruz
Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London
B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney
J. Whittall, manager, Wellington, N.Z.
Agencies
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINOY, A. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, 26, Graham Street
Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy
Kaikusroo Ardaser Chinoy (Bombay)
Jamsetjee Ardaser Chinoy, do.

會詩唱港香 *Hong-kong Cheong-shee-wui*

CHORAL SOCIETY
President—
Vice-President—C. F. A. Sangster
Hon. Secretary—R. Lyall
Hon. Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell
Committee—A. J. May, J. Orange, G. P. Lammert, G. von Wille, P. Brewitt, E. W. Mitchell, W. E. Crow

Digitized by Google

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in liquidation, care of Melchers & Co.

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Daily Newspaper in Chinese, 29, Wyndham Street
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warres Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Ow Hip-sang, editor
Chan Shek-chö, sub-editor

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Rev. C. R. Hager, care Basil Mission

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's Road East
Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Eudoxie Joseph, Onésime, Anna Joseph, Clemence, Marie Gerasime, Macarie, Isabelle, Angeline, Placide, Louise, St. Donatien

西營盤客家禮拜堂
Sai-ying-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong

BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon
Rev. R. Lechler, Hinnen
Rev. G. Reusch, Hongkong
F. Kircher, treasurer, Hongkong
Rev. H. Bender, Chonghangkang
Rev. J. Loercher, Lilong
Rev. M. Schaub, do.
Rev. W. Ebert, do.
Rev. R. Ott, Longheu
Rev. G. A. Gussmann, Fuchukphai
Rev. G. Morgenroth, Hokshuha
Rev. G. Ziegler, do.
Rev. O. Schultze, Chongtshun
Rev. R. Kutter, do.
Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli
Rev. J. Leonhardt, do. (absent)
Rev. F. Flad, do.
Rev. P. Kammerer, Moilin
Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen
Rev. J. Dilger, Kayinchu
Rev. G. Vögtling, do.

西營盤育嬰堂
Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL
BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.
Superdt.—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk
Mrs. Gottschalk
Miss Louise Brandt
Miss Louise Süss
Miss Mathilde Grotefend
Miss Martha Probst
Miss Lydia Borbein

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
Corresponding Committee—Revs. G. Reusch, Dr. Chalmers, A. G. Goldsmith, G. H. Bondfield, R. Gottschalk, D. Hamilton, W. Light
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Rev. G. Reusch

會書福傳 *Ch'ün-fuk-yam-wui*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point
Secy., China—Rev. J. B. Ost (abt.)
Rev. J. Grundy
Miss Hamper
Miss Ridley
South China Finance Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon (chairman), E. J. Ackroyd, Rev. J. R. Wolfe (Foochow corresponding member), Rev. J. Grundy (treasurer and secretary)

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY TRAINING INSTITUTION, Bonham Rd., West Point
Rev. J. B. Ost (absent)
Rev. J. Grundy

大呂宋傳教堂
Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS, 18, Caine Road
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. Garcia

佛蘭西傳教堂 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Road
Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet
Ancien Procureur General—Rev. E. Lemonnier (absent)
Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot
Superior of Sanitorium, Pokfulum—Rev. L. J. Holhann
Assistant do.—Bro. Joseph

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin Foundling House, West Point
Minister—Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beauregard," Bonham Road
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Dr. J. C. Thomson
Miss Rowe
Miss Davies
Miss Field

西營館醫惜贊
Sai-ying-pun Tsang-i-kun

NETHERSOLE TRUST DISPENSARY, London Missionary Society
Trustee—Rev. Dr. Chalmers
Medical Missionary—John C. Thomson, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, Corresponding Committee
Hon. Treasurer—F. T. Pearce Foster
Hon. Secy.—Rev. G. H. Bondfield

西營盤育嬰堂 *Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong*
RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1, High St.
Rev. W. Dietrich, Tungkun
Rev. J. Genähr, Tungkun
Miss Emma Reichert, do.
J. E. Kuhne, M.B., do.
Rev. R. Gottschalk, Hongkong
Rev. C. Maus, Fuk-wing
Rev. J. Bähr, Thongthauha
Rev. F. Nitschkowski, do.

羅瑪天主教堂 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong*
ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy
ST. JOSEPH CHURCH, Garden Road
ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai
CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point
Vicar Apostolic—Right Rev. T. John Raimondi, D.D., Bishop of Acantho
Pro-Vicar Apostolic—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli
Do. —Rev. L. Piazzoli
Missionary—Rev. B. Vigano
Do. —Rev. R. Peroni
Do. —Rev. A. Benetti
Do. —Rev. D. Pozzoni
Do. —Rev. P. de Maria
Do. —Rev. P. Gabardi
Native Priests—Revs. M. Leang, A. Leang, M. Fou, J. Leang, F. Ceong
Organist—O. Baptista

大禮拜堂 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*
S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of the Diocese—Right Rev. J. S. Burdon, D.D.
Acting Cathedral Chaplain—Rev. C. D. Hamilton
Organist—C. F. A. Sangster
Verger and Sexton—J. White
Trustees—Cathedral Chaplain (chairman ex officio), Justice Fielding Clarke, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G., Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes, T. S. Smith, E. Mackintosh
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—T. S. Smith
Auditors—C. Ford, J. H. Cox.

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH, West Point
Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Goldsmith, M.A.
Scripture Reader—E. Makeham

聖提反士拜禮堂 *Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-pai-tong*
ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH
Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau
Church Mis'ry—Rev. J. B. Ost (abt.)
Do. —Rev. J. Grundy

大石柱禮拜堂 *Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*
UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road
Minister—Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, D. R. Crawford, H. W. Davis, J. Macgregor, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies
Secretary to Committee of Management—Hugh McCallum
Treasurer—J. Goosmann
Sittings may be obtained at Lane, Crawford & Co. or W. Powell & Co.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME & ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road, West Point
Superintendent—Miss Hamper

福音堂
WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 127, Wellington Street
Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

CHUTTO, JAFFERBHOY LUDHABHOY, Merchant and Commission Agent, 22, Gage St.
Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chutto (B'bay)
Rehemtoolabhoy Datardina
Veerjee Canjee

CITY CLUB, Ice House Street
Committee—L. C. Airey, E. L. Collingwood, A. D. Death, W. Hay, A. H. Mancell, H. C. Manning, A. H. Skelton, J. Stephen, J. H. Underwood, F. W. Watts
Secretary—C. J. L. Stewart

大會堂 *Tai Ui-tong*
CITY HALL, MUSEUM, AND LIBRARY
Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), H. Hoppius, H. L. Dalrymple, B. Layton, H. N. Mody
Sec., Lib., & Curator—H. L. Dennys

大北德國學校 *Tai-po-kwok Kung-sze*
CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street
Committee—H. Hoppius, J. Goosmann, A. Fuchs, S. C. Michaelsen, E. Götz

---

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker, Queen's Road

---

COHEN & GEORG, Share and General Brokers, 5, Queen's Road
C. C. Cohen
Erich Georg
H. J. Scott
F. Gomes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See under Educational

Digitized by Google

館字印素孖今 *Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon*
COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE, Wellington Street
J. A. da Luz

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*
COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road
Chantrey Inchbald, agent (absent)
L. Glénat, acting agent
J. A. Leroy, acting accountant
F. V. Freire

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL
President—A. da Silveira
V.-Presdts.—C. J. Ozorio, J. G. da Rocha
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho
Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha
Spiritual Director—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli

CONSULATES

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Praya Central
Consul—L. Poesnecker
Chancelier—A. Brüll

BELGIUM, Pedder Street
Acting Consul—F. H. Slaghek

官事領國西巴大 *Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
BRAZIL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul—A. G. Romano

官事領璧頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn*
DENMARK, Praya Central
Consul—E. H. Melbye

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn*
FRANCE, 1, Seymour Terrace
Consular (titular) Count de Bezaure (officiating at Tientsin)
Consul (in charge)—G. Gueyraud
Chancelier—L. O. Raybaud
Clerk—U. Silva

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
GERMANY, 3, Wyndham Street
Consul—G. Coates
Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen
Clerk—J. Bouché
Physician—C. Gerlach, M.D.
Shipping Master—W. Petersen

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS), Pedder St.
Act. Consul-Gl.—Hon. J. J. Keswick

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*
ITALY, Praya West
Consul—Chevalier D. Musso
Vice Consul—V. P. Musso

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn*
JAPAN, 29, Caine Road
Acting Consul—Miyakawa Kyujiro
Chancelier—Teshima Sutematsu

MEXICO
Vice-Consul—A. J. do Rozario

官事領蘭化立 *Làp-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn*
NETHERLANDS, 5, Duddell Street
Consul—F. Seip

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
PERU, 47, Queen's Road Central
Consul—J. Grant Smith

官事領國洋西大 *Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
PORTUGAL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*
RUSSIA, Praya Central
Consul—St. C. Michaelsen
Chancelier—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn*
SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*
SPAIN, 49, Peel Street
Consul—Enrique Ortiz

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 5 Duddell Street
Consul—F. Seip

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 12, Seymour Terrace
Consul—O. H. Simons
V. and Dy. Consul—J. W. Walker
Clerk—Chas. F. Franco
Clerk and Interpreter—Chue Asine

CONVENT—See under Educational

吧高 *Ko-pa*
COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 47, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

CORINTHIAN SAILING CLUB
C'modore—Commodore Church, R. N.
Vice-C'modore—Comdr. Hastings, R.N.
Captain—A. Denison
Secretary—H. E. Pollock

Digitized by Google

COWIE, A. M., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.; residence, 6, Queen's Gardens

臣各 *Kok-sun*

COXON & LAYTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers
G. S. Coxon
B. Layton

COXON, E. & S., Share and General Brokers, Queen's Road
E. J. Coxon
W. H. Wallace

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze*

CRICKET CLUB (Season 1st Oct. to 31st May)
President—A. J. Leach
Committee—T. E. Davies, W. H. Wallace, Capt. Dunn, E. J. Coxon
Hon. Treasurer—R. Tresilian
Hon. Secretary—A. K. Travers
Hon. Assist. Secretary—E. A. Ram

CRITERION DINING SALOON, Pottinger St.
E. Fuchs, proprietor

CRUZ & Co., F. d'A., Shoemakers, Corner of Chancery Lane and Old Bailey
Mrs. F. d'Aquino Cruz
J. E. d'Aquino
A. B. dos Santos

CUNHA, J. DA, Sharebroker, Wyndham St.

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GÉRAUD, Teacher of French, 51, Queen's Road East

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LIMITED, Pokfulum; Office, 5, Stanley Street
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, W. H. Ray, G. Sharp, Dr. Cantlie, J. B. Coughtrie
J. P. N. da Silva, manager
Jas. Walker

屘藥建德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*

DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA, LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Importers, 22 and 24, Queen's Road, and 7A & 8, Praya
J. H. Dakin, man'g director (London)
F. W. Watts, manager
J. Joy
J. Napier
A. K. Rees
J. C. Dickson
P. M. Alves
Kin Sam
(See Advertisement)

DANENBERG, V., Medical Practitioner, Connaught House; residence, Wong-nei-cheong

圖繪司器機理及備丹
Tan-pi kap Li Ki-hi-sze-wui-to

DANBY, LEIGH, & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects & Surveyors, 3, Praya Centrsl,
Wm. Danby, M. INST. C.E.
R. K. Leigh, M. INST. C.E.
Jas. Orange, M. INST. C.E.
W. V. Anderson, assistant
C. P. Draper, do.
L. Luiz, do.

DANBY & POTTS, Share and General Brokers, Connaught House, Queen's Road
S. I. Danby
G. H. Potts
E. M. Silva

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd.
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
Marcus A. Sopher (Shanghai)
James Nissim
Kelly A. Sudka
Isaac A. Levy
M. J. Patell

泰亨 *Hang-tye*

DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

DENISON, A., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, 45 Queen's Road Central
A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.

師狀雲麼及士尼甸
Tin-ni-sz kap Mo-sap Chong-sz

DENNYS & MOSSOP, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Protors, Notaries Public, and Patent Agents, 49 and 51, Queen's Road
H. L. Dennys, F. M. Inst. Patent Agents
W. H. R. Mossop
Ho Tsik Shin
Leong Chi Cheong
M. Razack

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See under Educational

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road, and at Shanghai, Hankow Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, and London
G. B. Dodwell
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
E. S. Whealler
F. Dodwell
L. C. Barff
A. A. H. Botelho
J. P. Dowling
J. M. B. Botelho
F. de S. Botelho
F. J. da Rocha

Digitized by Google

A. A. de Jesus
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.
Agencies
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Standard Life Assurance Company
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
South Australian Insurance Co., Ld.
Australian Alliance Assurance Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insce., Ld.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., general m'gers
Consulting Committee—H. n. P. Pyrie, Hon. J. J. Keswick, D. R. Sassoon, C. J. Holliday
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

和中 *Chung-wo*
DUNN, MELBYE & Co., Merchants, Praya Central
E. H. Melbye
H. Skott
F. Shangam
H. Kennett
Agencies
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office

EDUCATIONAL
BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Miss Johnstone
Miss Eyre

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE
Rector—Sir Jas Russell, C.M.G.
Dean—Jas. Cantlie, M.A., M.B., &c.
Treasurer—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Secy.—J. C. Thomson, M.A., M.B., C.M.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lò-Mà Ku-neung*
CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road
Lady Superioress—Mother M. Stella
Sisters—Claudia Compagnotti, Giuditta Manzato, Marianne Danelli, Luigia Frigerio, Regina Ferrario, Giovana Ottolini, Emilia Bertalotti, Maria Allanson, Teodora Lucian, Annunciata Baldi, Margherita Comi, Anna d'Almada, Francesca Soave, Erminia Galbarini, Francesca Specker, Mercè Gonsalves, Agnese Ford, Teresa Martinoia, Maria de la Paz Reis, Emilia Figueiredo, Rozario Roca, Julia Lizago, Adele Carabelli, Elisa Guidali, Santina Galbarini, Natalina Corno, Anna Bennett, Martina Clements

寶書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shü-shat*
DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria (chairman), Sir Jas. Russell, C.M.G., Justice Clarke, J. D. Humphreys, E. J. Ackroyd, C. Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater, A. B. Johnson
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. J. J. Keswick
Hon. Secretary—
Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
Second Master—W. Machell

INSPECTORATE OF SCHOOLS—See under Government Departments

院書文英瑟若聖 *Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun*
ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson Road
Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Bernard Louis
Director—Rev. Brother Abban

院書羅保聖 *Shing Po-lo Shü-yun*
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Right Rev. Bishop Burdon
Sub-Warden—Rev. J. B. Ost (abst.)
Teacher Anglo-Chinese School—Ho U-ming

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church Missionary Society
Manager—Rev. J. Grundy
Schools for Boys at Taipingshan, Saiyingpun, Lyndhurst Terrace, Wellington St., Yaumati, Hung Hom
Schools for Girls at Taipingshan, (Baxter Memorial) Lyndhurst Terrace, Third Street, Yaumati, Hung Hom
Anglo-Chinese School, New Street

VICTORIA COLLEGE—See under Govnt.

館書蒙訓亞利多喊 *Wik-to-li-à Fan-mung Shu-kwoon*
VICTORIA SCHOOL, Staunton and Elgin Sts.
Head Master—W. D. Braidwood, M.A.
Assistant. do.—A. Allison, F.S., S.C.
Chinese do.—Lau In-i
Music do.—G. da Rocha
Head Mistress—Miss S. E. Taylor, C.M
Assistant do.—

Digitized by Google

西醫書院 *Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen*
WEST POINT REFORMATORY
Director—Brother Basilisse
Assistants—Bros. Joseph, Henry, Francis

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS, 127, Wellington Street and Spring Gardens
Manager—Rev. Leong On Tong

ELECTRIC COMPANY (HONGKONG), LIMITED; Works, Wanchai
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, L. Poesnecker, A. P. Stokes, T. E. Davies
Gibb, Livingston & Co., general agents
W. H. Wickham, manager
C. F. Harton, acting secretary
D. J. Patrick, engineer
G. Sanderson, electrician
C. Robinson, do.
L. Herbst, assistant
F. Silva, clerk

ELIAS, E. E., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 18, Elgin Street

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant, 79, Wyndham Street
Md. Hajee Essac Ellias (Bombay)
Abdooda Kaderdena, manager

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITUTION OF, 16, Praya Central
President—D. Gillies, M.I.N.A.
Vice-Presidents—Jas. Wootton, R.N., George Peebles, R. Cooke, G. Fenwick
Treasurer—J. W. Boyd
Secretary—W. H. Walker

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 38, Peel Street
Oomerbhoy Moladina, manager
Moladina Hajee Peermahomed

士文治衣 *I-se-man-tse*
ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant & Commission Agent, 26, Gage Street
Tyebally Casumjee, manager

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 21, Cochrane Street
Abdoohkyum Moola Abdoolcader
Abdooltyeb Shaik Abdoolally

ESSACK & Co., HAJEE HAMED HAJEE, Merchants
Md. Hajee Essack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdoolabhoy Kaderdena, manager
Abdoola Hajee Mahomed
Abdoolkader Abdoola

律師行 *E-wün-se chong-sze*
EWENS & REECE, Solicitors, 62, Queen's Rd.
C. Ewens (notary public)
J. F. Reece
Sin Tak Fan
Wong Tsuk Lam
Wong Chi Chau
An Yeung Chan
V. M. F. Xavier
C. A. P. Xavier

EXTREMO ORIENTÉ, Weekly Newspaper Wellington Street
F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor
M. F. de Carvalho, sub-editor

霍近拿 *Fok-kun-na*
FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Road Central
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
W. Ross, manager
D. Wood
L. A. Xavier
H. Ozorio
(See Advertisement)

FENWICK & Co., GEORGE, LIMITED, Engineers, &c., Wanchai
Geo. Fenwick, manager
J. Croker, engineer
H. Hyndman, Jr.

FOOTBALL CLUB
President—Major J. C. Barker, R.E.
Committee—E. A. Ram, Dr. J. M. Atkinson, J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—A. Sharp
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Wallace
Do. (Rugby)—H. J. Gedge

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2, Hollywood Road
D. M. Mehta (Bombay)
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
R. M. Mehta
F. D. Mistry

FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel, 18, Bank Buildings
John Pidgeon, clerk

FREDERICKS, J. A., Share and Genl. Broker

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION ETRANGERES DE PARIS—See under Churches and Missions

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, Care of P. F. Talati, 27, Graham Street

GASKELL, W. H., Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road

Digitized by Google

店綵威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem*

GAUPP & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Opticians, Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central
C. Heermann (Europe)
O. von der Heyde
H. F. Heermann
Chas. Perkins
H. Altona
M. A. Collaço
(See Advertisement)

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General Broker, 20, Lyndhurst Terrace

生醫勒撒 *Ka-lack E-sang*

GERLACH, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 19, Caine Road

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL—See under Churches and Missions

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central
C. F. W. Petersen

司公拔 *Kip Kung-sze*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, 6, Ice House Street
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod (Shanghai)
C. S. Sharp
L. Hallward
C. F. Harton
J. Wheeley
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Robarts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
A. Carneiro
Agencies
"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Amicable Insurance Office, Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
North Australian Lloyd's
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
H. G. Brown & Co., Limited
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.
New Shanghai Electric Co., Limited
Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Praya
W. S. Young (absent)
G. Slade (Foochow)
A. McConachie
L. M. F. Grant
C. H. C. Platt
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade
J. A. da Costa
S. E. da Luz
Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
British and Foreign Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited
Merchants' Shipping & Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
"Italina," Societa d'Assicurazoni
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali

埃全 *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, G., (late Guieu Frères), Purveyor to French Navy, Commission Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provision Merchant, 8, Queen's Road Central
G. Girault (Shanghai)
E. Girault
A. M. Carneiro, bookkeeper

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Rd. Central
J. C. Dannenberg, proprietor
G. Brown

GOLF CLUB
Patrons—H.E. Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G., H.E. Major-General Digby Barker, C.B., Commodore Church, R.N.
Captain—Fielding Clarke
Committee—Capt. Goodrich, R.N., Gersham Stewart, A. P. Stokes, Dr. Lowson
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Capt. H. N. Dumbleton, R.E.

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

士威路沙降 *Kong-sa-lo-wai-sze*

GONSALVES & Co., Merchants, 16, A'deen St.
José Gonsalves

Digitized by Google

GOOD TEMPLARS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF, Soldiers and Sailors Institute, Queen's Road East

---

哥頓機器公司 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*

GORDON & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, Auctioneers and Steam Launch Owners, 9, Praya Central
A. G. Gordon
J. V. P. de Jesus, bookkeeper
E. J. M. Sales, clerk

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Shopkeepers, 18, Peel Street
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Cowasji Dorabji Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shò Shü*

AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
Clerk—G. E. Taverner

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT, Albany Road
Superintendent—Charles Ford
Assistant—W. J. Futcher
Clerk and Intpr.—Fan Hok To

CENTRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 16, Hollywood Road
Head Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shü*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
Colonial Secretary—Hon. Francis Fleming, C.M.G.
Assistant do.—F. H. May
Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth (abst.)
Acting do. —C. W. Duggan
First do. —J. M. S. Alves
Second do. —P. H. do Rozario
Third do. —J. M. Gutierrez
Fourth do. —J. A. dos Remedios
Temporary Clerks—R. A. da Costa, F. F. Remedios

Passed Cadet—A. M. Thomson
Do. —A. W. Brewin
Cadet —J. G. T. Buckle
Do. —F. J. Badeley

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*

FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria
Supt.—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G. (abt.)
Acting Supdt.—Geo. Horspool
Do. Assistant Supdt.—A. Chapman
Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
Clerk and Accountant—Chaü Shaü
Assistant Engineer—T. Campbell
Overseer of Water Works—E. Rose
Foremen—Geo. Kemp, G. Phelps, Geo. Rae
Asst. Foremen—R. Simmons, W. Robertson, J. Moffat, A. Macaulay
Engine Drivers—J. R. Grimble, T. Foord, G. Gane, H. J. Gidley
Engine Driver, Floating Engine—J. Harken
Assist. Engine Drivers—J. S. Witchell, D. Hall, N. Gilles
European Firemen, 25; Chinese, 9 Stokers, 15 Watchmen, 19 Firemen, 4 Contingent
Inspr. of Dangerous Goods—Geo. Rae

司政船 *Shün-ching-sze.*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer and Registrar of S'ping—Comdr. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
Assistant Harbour Master—W. C. H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)
Clerk—F. Machado
Do. —J. L. de S. Alves
Do. —A. C. Botelho
Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones
Do. —E. J. Meugens
Inspectors of Cargo Boats & Junks—J. J. Collaço, M. J. Chagas
Indian Interpreter—F. de Cruiz
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors' Home, West Point
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Deputy Supdt.—A. P. Guterres
Indian Intpr.—Idroos Moosdeen
LIGHTHOUSES
Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar—A. Baird, J. M. Franco
Do. Green Island—Jas. Sinclair
Do. Cape Collinson—Chinese
G'powder Depôt, Stonecutter's Island
Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Officer in charge—John Livesey
Gunner—C. S. Barcley
Out-stations
Shau-ki Wan—Inspr. J. Butlin
Stanley—Sergeant P. Duncan
Aberdeen—Sergeant P. Jones
Yau-Ma Ti—Inspector J. W. Hanson
Hungham—Sergeant J. Hannah
Signal Station, Victoria Peak
In charge—F. C. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總
Tsung pan Pun-kong Chut-yup-kau Kok-fo Sze-mo-shu

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour Office, Praya West
Superintendent—Commander R. M. Rumsey, R. N. (Retd.)
First Clerk—L. G. D'Almada e Castro
Second do. —F. A. Cordeiro
Third do. —A. A. da Costa

Digitized by Google

LAND OFFICE
Land Officer—E. J. Ackroyd
Deputy do. —Bruce Shepherd

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*
MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road
Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Do. —A. G. Wise
First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur
Second do. —Ng Kwai Shang
Third do. —Chun Kai Ming
Fourth do. —J. M. Placé da Silva
Fifth do. —A. R. Abbass
First Interpreter—Hung Kam-shing
Second do. —Hung Kam-ning
Third do. —Chau Kwai Un
Hindustani In'preter—A. B. Suffaid
Examiner of Weights and Measures —W. Stanton

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office Harbour Office, Praya West
Govt. Surveyor of Ships—G. Peebles
Assistant Surveyor—Robt. C. Dixon
Clerk—Fung King Fuk

MEDICAL BOARD
Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., Principal Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, Colonial Surgeon, H. L. Dalrymple, N. J. Ede, W. Hartigan, M.D., (hon. secretary)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of Hospitals—Philip B. C. Ayres, L.M., M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P., EDIN., Caine Rd.
Health Ofr. of Port—G. P. Jordan, M.B.

院醫家國 *Kwok-kà I-yun*
GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.
Superdt—John Mitford Atkinson, M.B., LOND., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.L.
Assist. do. —J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Apothecary & Analyst—W. E. Crow
Assistant Apothecary—E. W. Lucas
Students—U I Kai, Chau Kam-tsun
Matron—Miss E. Eastmond
Nurses—Five Sisters
Steward—G. Rogers
W'masters—J. Stevenson, F. Elvins

院醫女 *Noi I-yün*
LOCK HOSPITAL, High St., West Point
In Charge—The Colonial Surgeon
Clerk and Steward—G. Rogers
Matron—Jane Ackers

院痘種家國 *Kwok-ka Chong-tau-yun*
SMALL POX HOSPITAL, West Point
Medical Officer—J. M. Atkinson, M.B.
Wardmaster—Robert White

房瘋 *Tin-fong*
LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road
Medical Officer in charge—Dr. J. M. Atkinson
Asst. do. —J. A. Lowson M.B., C.M.
Wardmaster—C. D. Cumming
Assistant do.—J. Myers
Matron—Miss E. Eastmond
Nurse—M. Simmons
Steward—G. Rogers
VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL
Medical Officer—L. P. Marques, F.R.A.M.I., M.K.Q.C.P., L.M., L.R.C.S.I.
Warder—L. Flores

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*
OBSERVATORY, Kowloon
Director—W. Doberck
Chief Assistant—J. T. Plummer
First Assistant—F. G. Figg
Second Assistant—Ho To-shang
Clerks—Lam Tsun-kwai, E. J. F. Gomes

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*
POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.
Captain Superintendent—Major General A. H. A. Gordon (absent)
Acting Captain Superintendent—Geo. Horspool
Deputy Supdt.—
Act. Chief Inspector—J. Mathieson
Acting First Clerk and Accountant —F. S. de Souza,
Clerks—Ng Fuk Shang, W. J. Solly, Leung Kwai Kai
Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo
Inspectors—J. Corcoran, A. Mackie, D. Bremner, W. Stanton, W. Quincey, G. Hennessy, W. Gauld, J. W. Hanson, John Butlin, Angus Mann
Europeans—12 sergeants, 10 acting sergeants, 100 constables
Indians—1 jemadhar, 5 sergeants, 5 acting sergeants, 199 constables
Chinese—5 sergeants, 176 constables
Water Police, Chinese—3 sergeants, 8 acting sergeants, 118 constables
Seconded to other departments—3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 18 Chinese

館信書 *Shü-sun Kún*
POST-OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road and Pedder Street
Postmaster General—A. K. Travers
Assistant do. —G. S. Northcote
Accountant—J. G. da Rocha
Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon
Money Order Clerk—F. X. P. Silva
Clerks—A. M. da Silva, Sheik Moosa, R. F Gutierrez, Jr., C. M. Barradas, A. J. Reed, A. Alarakia, P. A. V. Remedios, A. P. Costa, Jr., C. Demée, P. J. M. Rodrigues, H. A. Allen, J. Costa

Digitized by Google

Marine Officers—T. Barradas, R. Gutierrez, Jr., C. M. Barradas
Shanghai
Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira
Postal Agents
Hoihow—D. S. Heaysman
Canton—E. C. Werner
Swatow—P. F. Hausser
Amoy—W. J. Clennell
Foochow—A. J. Sundius
Ningpo—H. A. Giles
Hankow—Theo. Stephens

署務工 *Kung Mò Shù*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT., Albert Road
Acting Surveyor General—Hon. F. A. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E.
Engineer—C. C. Malsch
Do. —W. Chatham, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —J. R. Mudie
Do. —H. P. Tooker, C.E.
Do. —R. F. Drury
Do. —J. T. H. Sample
Do. —Lawrence Gibbs
Surveyor—J. L. Prosser
Chief Draftsman—C. H. Gale
Corpdce. Clerk—A. Herbert Rennie
First Clerk of Works—
Clerks—M. Gutierrez, J. G. Gutierrez, F. M. Franco
Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King
Overseers of Works—W. Beavin, S. T. Moore, J. Wildley, C. Morande, A. Cronon, R. E. Eagar
Overseer of Cemetery—E. Thompson
PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE; Office, Praya Central, near City Hall
Special Engineer—E. Bowdler
Assistant do. —J. F. Boulton
Clerk—J. A. dos Remedios
Overseers—John Davis, W. Bidgood, W. J. Nicholls

署司務政民華 *Wà Man Ching Mò Sz Shè*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Supreme Court House, Queen's Road
Registrar General—Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Assistant do.—T. Sercombe Smith
Acting Asst. do.—A. W. Brewin
First Clerk—C. Osmund
Second Clerk—E. S. Sutton
Clerk and Interpreter—Mok Lai-chi

官務事姻婚掌 *Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun*

Registration of Marriages
Registrar—The Registrar General
Deputy Registrar—C. Osmund

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, Government Offices, Albert Road
Superintendent—Hugh McCallum
Sanitary Surveyor—F. A. Cooper
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C. Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.
Senior Inspector of Nuisances—J. R. Germain
Asst. Inspr. of Markets—Geo. Rae
Inspectors of Nuisances
J. J. Clerihew (Western)
J. R. Grimble (Central)
Wm. Fisher (Eastern)
J. Rennie (Kowloon)

SCHOOLS, INSPECTORATE OF, Queen's Road
Inspector—Dr. E. J. Eitel
Clerk—Lo Sik-ling

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk*

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street
Collector—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk—J. S. Rodrigues
Second do.—E. H. d'Aquino

署臬 *Nip Shù*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road, Central
Chief Justice—Sir James Russell KT., C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—Fielding Clarke, LL.B.
Attorney-General—Hon. W. Meigh Goodman
Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—E. J. Ackroyd
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. F. A. Sangster
Do. and Accountant—S. Barff
Crown Solicitor—A. B. Johnson
First Clerk of Court—F. A. Hazeland
Second do. —R. F. Lammert
Clerk to Attorney Gl.—S. A. Ramjahn
Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Assistant Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
Clerk to Registrar—A. S. Rahman
Clerk and Messenger in Bankruptcy—C. J. Xavier
Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales
Translator—Mok Man-Cheung
Bailiff—F. Howell
Hindustani Interptr.—S. A. Rahman
Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown. J. M. Santos
Librarian—J. Carneiro
COLONIAL COURT OF ADMIRALTY
Chief Justice—Sir Jas. Russell, KT., C.M.G.
Puisne Judge—Fielding Clarke
Queen's Advocate—Hon. W. Meigh Goodman
Registrar—Edward J. Ackroyd
Deputy do. —C. F. A. Sangster
Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson
Marshal—F. A. Hazeland

Digitized by Google

暑務庫 *Fu Mò Shù*

TREASURY, Pedder Street
Treasr.—Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk & Cashier—J. A. de Carvalho
Second do. and Acct.—A. F. Alves
Third Clerk—A. R. Madar
Fourth do. —E. A. de Carvalho
Fifth do. —F. Freire
Sixth do. —J. M. P. Silva
Valuator of Police and Lighting Rates—A. Chapman

院書大 *Tài Shu-yün*

VICTORIA COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street
Head Master—G. H. Bateson Wright, D.D.
Second Master—A. J. May
Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy
Do. —J. W. Jones
Do. —R. M. Jameson, M.A.
Do. —W. C. Barlow, M.A.
Do. —J. J. Booth
Do. —E. J. Boards
Do. —G. A. Woodcock
Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Chü Tsun Ching, Lo Kit, and six others

---

房監 *Kàm Fong*

VICTORIA GAOL, Arbuthnot Road
Superintendent—
Acting do.—A. M. Thomson
Clerk—H. J. Watson
Asst. do. and Intpr.—Yip Ling Müiy
Warder—J. Jones
Head Turnkeys—J. Hodge, N. Nolan, T. Powell

WATER AND DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT, Office Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Rd.
Res. Engr.—F. A. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—A. M. Quill
Do. —J. R. Crook
Overseer—E. Rose
Draughtsman—J. Xavier
First Clerk—Cheng Kan

GRAND HOTEL, 204, Queen's Road
A. Hans, proprietor

蘭架 *Ka-lan*

GRANT, JOHN, Share and General Broker, Marine House, 17, Queen's Road

---

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, 5, Praya Central; Works, Green Island, Macao
Arnhold Karberg & Co, gl. managers
L. Suidter, secretary
F. J. Murray

相影肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi Ying-seung*

GRIFFITH, D. K., Portrait and Landscape Photographer, 2, Duddell Street and Ice House Street

---

GUBBAY, R. A., Share and General Broker, Queen's Road

館字印士地檳 *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*

GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents and Printers; Publishers of "O Extremo Oriente," 10, Wellington Street
F. D. Guedes
A. Santos, foreman
P. P. Pereira, J. J. Coelho, J. C. Santos, A. Rodrigues, J. Rodrigues, compositors
Juk Cheong, translator

利順 *Sun-lee*

GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, 16, Stanley Street
C. F. Grossmann
Th. Blohm

館字印厘爹葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*

GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque St.

杯皁哈 *Hap-pi-poy*

HABIBBHOY, REHEMOOBHOY, Merchant, 11 and 13, Peel Street
R. Habibbhoy (Bombay)
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager
Merwanjee P. Bazonjee

琴洋整修厘蝦 *Ha-li Sou-ching yeung-kum*

HAHN, A., Importer of Musical Instruments, Toys, etc., Piano Tuner and Repairer, 15, D'Aguilar Street

---

閘漢 *Han-kok*

HANCOCK, W. ST. JOHN H., C.E., F.R.I.B.A. F.S.I., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade
E. F. X. dos Remedios
A. Hoosen
A. Abraham

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker, Queen's Gardens

HANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker, Queen's Gardens

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*

HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and General Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

Digitized by Google

HARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I., Dip. State Med., Bank Buildings; res. Hermitage, Caine Road

昌裕 *Yew-chong*

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 16, Bank Buildings
F. Hewett (London)
H. W. Dick
J. Barnes
F. Smyth
W. J. Wilkinson
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-at-law, 71, Queen's Road

士威荼剌蝦 *Ha la-te Wai-se*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Praya
C. J. Holliday
C. W. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. Ross
C. H. Thompson
A. J. Vieira
J. P. Pascoal
J. M. P. Tavares
O. A. Madar

士堪 *Hom-se*

HOLMES, GEORGE, Ship Broker, 14, Praya

師狀士堪 *Hom-se Chong-eze*

HOLMES, H. J., Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor, 54, Queen's Road
C. B. da Roza
J. C. da Roza

師狀臣衛何 *Ho-wy-son chong-sze*

HO WYSON, Solicitor, Conveyancer, and Proctor, 71, Queen's Road Central
E. Antonio, bookkeeper
Ho You, articled clerk
Tsoi King Poo

HONGKONG BRICK AND CEMENT Co., LD.
Directors– D. Gillies (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, W. Wotton, J. B. Coughtrie, Jas. Anderson
W. H. Walker, secretary and mangr.
J. D. Remedios
J. Gribbon, foreman, Deep Water Bay

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB, Queen's Road
Committee—A. G. Wise, A. Lind, W. H. Ray, J. Y. V. Vernon, A. McConachie, W. Judd, C. J. Holliday, W. H. Young, A. J. Leach
C. H. Grace, secretary (absent)
C. J. Boards, acting secretary

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.
Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公船火澳港省
Shang Kong O Fo-shu Kung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman), F. A. Gomes, E. R. Belilios, L. Poesnecker, Lee Shing, Poon Pong
T. Arnold, secretary
C. Tomlin, clerk
F. A. Ozorio, do
J. H. Logan, preventive officer
Deacon & Co., agents at Canton
A. A. da Cruz, acting agent at Macao
J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong
V. Nogueira, do. Macao
Chop Dollar, do. Canton
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LIMITED, West Point
Local Comte.—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman)
F. W. Cross, manager
W. S. Bamsey, assistant manager
E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.
A. Sheffield, meter repairer
F. G. Collins, local secretary
C. J. Hyndman, clerk
J. M. Carvalho, do.
S. F. Gomes, do.

館紙聞新剌孖 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning Newspaper, with weekly issue; CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese, morning; CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT, fortnightly; 29, Wyndham St.; Teleph. 12, Tel. Ad. Press
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warres Smith, lessee and manager
Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor
J. Langford Cox, sub-editor and rptr.
Sidney Jeffrey, reporter
Robt. Robertson, reader
Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper
Adelino A. V. Ribeiro, foreman
Cheu Yü-tsun, general manager
Chung Ngoi San Po

R. Chatterton Wilcox

司公險保燭火港香
Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), F. T. P. Foster, Hon. C. P. Chater, T. E. Davies, J. S. Moses, C. J. Holliday

Digitized by Google

香港扯旗山鐵路公司
Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tit-lo Kung-sze
HONGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED
J. D. Humphreys & Son, gl. managers
W. K. Wylie, superintendent
T. S. Woods, engineer
G. Passantino, do.
T. Stevenson
G. Moffat
C. Lisborel

香港客店公司
Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze.
HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.
Directors—E. Jones Hughes (chairman), J. F. C. da Roza, Ho Tung, J. H. Cox
R. Lyall, secretary
R. Tucker, manager
Mrs. Tucker, matron
C. A. Ozorio, bookkeeper
E. P. Sequeira, clerk
Jas. McInnes, assistant

香港雪廠 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*
HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works, East Point, Depôt, Ice House Street
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Wm. Parlane, M.I.MECH.E., manager
———, engineer
John Lowrie, clerk

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, Praya Central
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, G. B. Dodwell, C. J. Holliday, J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen, L. Poesnecker, H. Hoppius, D. R. Sassoon
Edward Osborne, secretary
C. Georg, head office
W. Mathisen, Kowloon office
W. Newton, do.
L. M. Ozorio, do.
E. M. Robarts, do.
L. L. Lopes, do.
J. J. L. Monteiro, do.
J. A. Ozorio, do.
L. A. Vichy, do.
F. A. Brown, wharfinger, Kowloon
A. G. Robbins, assistant do.

香港地置及代理有限公司
Hongkong Chi-ti kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze
HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater (vice-chairman), J. S. Moses, St. C. Michaelsen, D. R. Sassoon, Lee Shing, Poon Pong
A. Shelton Hooper, secretary
R. B. Allen
P. M. A. de Graça
F. M. P. Hyndman
Ng Tak-shang, interpreter

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, 9, D'Aguilar Street
L. J. Xavier, manager
L. L. Xavier
J. dos Santos

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, Belcher's Bay
Shewan & Co., general managers
C. Klinck, superintendent
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos

香港海上銀行
Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road
Directors—J. S. Moses (chairman) St. C. Michaelsen, (deputy chairman), T. E. Davies, C. J. Holliday, H. Hoppius, Hon. J. J. Keswick, A. McConachie, L. Poesnecker, D. R. Sassoon
F. de Bovis, chief manager
G. W. Butt, sub-manager
V. A. C. Hawkins, chief accountant
H. E. R. Hunter, sub-accountant
D. H. Mackintosh
C. Guinness
H. T. S. Green
J. C. Peter
R. T. Wright
A. M. Reith
G. S. Purvis
W. R. McCallum
R. Tresilian
W. K. Low
E. C. Fearon
A. Sharp
F. T. Simpson
E. D. Sanders
Jas. Keddie
E. Hutchinson
C. J. Gonsalves
A. Jorge
F. M. da Luz
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collaço
J. M. dos Remedios
A. F. dos Remedios, Jr.
F. A. Carvalho
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
F. X. M. de Jesus
J. A. dos Remedios
J. T. D'Almada e Castro
J. M. E. d'Eça

Digitized by Google

F. Ribeiro
J. M. Alves
A. Veitch, agent, Calcutta
C. S. Addis, accountant do.
F. W. Barff, accountant, (abst.) do.
D. Jackson, agent, Bombay
J. C. Nicholson, accountant, do.
T. Jackson, manager, London
Ewen Cameron, manager, do.
G. H. Burnett, accountant, do.
C. S. Haden, acting agent, Lyons
R. De Bovis, pro accountant, do.
W. H. Harries, agent, S. F'cisco
M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
M. C. Kirkpatrick, agent, Batavia
W. Drysdale, do.
A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
A. D. Mactavish, accountant, do.
Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg
A. J. Harold, accountant, do.
G. E. Noble, inspector
John Walter, do.

(For Staff at Local Branches see the respective ports)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1, Queen's Road

---

香港蘇打水館 *Hong-kong So-ta shui-koon*

HONGKONG SODA WATER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 13, Hollywood Road
A. E. Abraham, manager

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD., Bowrington
Director—Andrew Johnston
A. O'D. Gourdin, manager

香港復理公司 *Fuk-lee Kung-sze*

HONGKONG TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, (late The Hall & Holtz Co-operative Company, Limited), General Storekeepers, Furniture Manufacturers, Upholsterers, Outfitters, Tailors, Milliners, Dressmakers, House Furnishers and Decorators, Wine Merchants, &c., 4, Queen's Road Central and Duddell St.
A. E. Skeels, managing director
C. J. L. Stewart, secretary
F. M. Rozario, office
N. J. da Luz, office
A. M. P. Farias, shipping office
Miss E. Owen, dressmaking dept.
Miss A. Fairall, millinery dept.
H. C. Manning, tailoring dept.
L. C. Airey, furnishing dept.
A. Prebble, do.
E. R. Hope, drapery dept.
G. Shuster, do.
Miss C. Sinnott, do.
F. X. de Jesus, outfitting dept.

香港新聞紙館 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening Newspaper, 6, Pedder's Hill
Robt. Fraser-Smith, editor and propr.
W. P. Maclean, sub-editor
T. Cowen
Chesney Duncan
Leung Akit, manager
J. Assumpçao, reader and foreman

香港仔灣木園 *Hong-kong Wan-chi Muk-ün*

HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, Wanchai
L. Mallory, proprietor

香港黃埔船澳公司 *Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 14, Praya
Directors—St. C. Michaelsen, G. B. Dodwell, Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. Hoppius, L. Poesnecker, J. S. Van Buren
D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., secretary and manager
R. Cooke, assistant manager
G. A. Caldwell, accountant
M. G. Parlane, book-keeper
M. de Souza, cashier
M. A. A. de Souza, clerk
J. M. Ozorio, do.
R. Mitchell, draughtsman

Kowloon Establishment
J. W. Boyd, superintendent engineer
A. G. Aitken, engineer in harbour
W. Wilson, foreman engineer
D. McDonald, do.
J. Wallace, foreman shipbuilder
D. Andrews, foreman turner
J. Logan, foreman boilermaker
J. Weaver, do.
G. Patton, foreman coppersmith
A. Harvey, foreman moulder
R. Rutter, foreman blacksmith
H. Brost, foreman carpenter
T. C. Hutchings, do.
A. Buyers, do.
A. Rowe, do.
J. Hand, do.
J. Darling, foreman joiner
S. Dempsey, foreman sawyer
W. McAslan, timekeeper
J. Wilkie, head clerk
T. C. Gardner, do.
J. Gomes, do.
F. Gomes do.
F. H. Taylor, storekeeper
R. Chapman, do.
J. Vanstone, head watchman

Cosmopolitan Establishment
H. Smith, superintendent
E. J. Main, harbour engineer
C. F. Mendham, foreman engineer

Digitized by Google

W. Mason, foreman boilermaker
G. Davison, foreman turner
J. Humphreys, foreman carpenter
H. E. Hoile, head clerk
T. V. Neves, clerk
Aberdeen Establishment
L. Kerr, superintendent
Steam Tug "Pilot Fish"
A. Stopani, captain

HOOSENALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners, Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and 8, Peel Street
Mahomedally Fazulally
Hoosenally Gamaloodin
Abdool Karim Abedin
Heptoola Shaik Abdeally
Hoosenally Abdeally
Nujinoodin Jeevahan, Bombay

HOPKINS & Co., Photographic Store, 2, D'Aguilar St.
H. J. H. Kirchhoff, manager
L. R. Ruchwaldy

大馬房牛奶舖 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*
HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY, Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks
J. Kennedy
D. Kennedy
L. A. Silva

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chairman), W. M. B. Arthur, J. Barton, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. H. Cox, C. Ford, H. J. Holmes, F. Rapp, A. G. Romano, J. Y. V. Vernon
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong
Hon. Secretary—C. Ford

HOUILLÈRES DU TONKIN, SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

棧核拷 *How-wat-chan*
HOWARD & Co., THOS., Merchants, West Point, and 18, Bank Buildings
Thomas Howard
Rupert Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, Share and General Brokers, 1, Zetland Street
E. Jones Hughes
T. F. Hough
Agency
Wanchai Godown Company

HUMPHREYS & SON, J. D., General Managers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's Road Central
Jno. D. Humphreys
Henry Humphreys
John A. Jupp
Wong Jung-lam

司公限有產貨士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se-she-chan-yau-han Kung-sse*
HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 36, Queen's Road
J. D. Humphreys, governing director
H. Humphreys, secretary

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*
HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London
W. G. Humphreys
Jas. Black (London)
R. E. Humphreys
V. Curreem

HUSSUNALLY & Co., Milliners and Drapers, 128, Wellington Street
E. S. Lahair (Bombay)
E. M. Kapadia
H. N. Gamir (absent)
D. N. Gamir

記和 *Wo-kee*
HUTCHISON, JOHN D., Merchant, Queen's Road Central and Stanley Street
J. D. Hutchison
W. M. Watson
Agency
Economic Fire Office, Limited

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker, Wellington Street
J. Jamasjee
S. Framjee
D. R. Cotewall

JAMSEDJEE, P., Broker, Peel Street

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 28, Peel Street

頭查 *Cha-teen*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, East Point and Pedder Street
Sir Robert Jardine, Bart. (England)
William Keswick, do.
John Bell-Irving, do.
Jas. J. Keswick
Jas. J. Bell-Irving
John Macgregor (absent)
Herbert Smith (Shanghai)
H. C. Maclean
C. S. Taylor

Digitized by Google

Kenneth McK. Ross
F. H. Slaghek
C. W. Richards
G. C. Anderson
C. W. Dickson
John Barton
R. H. R. Burder
G. T. Veitch
W. J. Gresson
C. H. Wallace
A. K. Craddock
A. E. Cooper
S. W. Hayward
E. R. Burdon
G. dos Remedios
A. de Britto
A. J. V. Ribeiro
A. A. dos Remedios
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. Vieira Ribeiro
J. M. G. Pereira
J. M. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus
J. P. L. Monteiro
C. A. Savard Remedios
F. J. V. Ribeiro

Agencies
Indo China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ned.-Ind. Stoomvaart Maatchappij
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Hongkong Ice Company, Limited
London and Pacific Petroleum Co., Ld.
Imuris Mines, Limited

JEFFRIES, H. U., Beaconsfield Arcade

Agencies
Mitsu Bishi Collieries
Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ld.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ld.

JOCKEY CLUB
Stewards—Hon. P. Ryrie, G. S. Coxon, Hon. J. J. Keswick, M. Grote, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. Grant, J. D. Humphreys, R. M. Gray, H. Hoppius, E. W. Rutter (hon. treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk of course)

JOHNSTON, ANDREW, Consulting, Engineer, Machinery Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

---

JOSEPH, E. S., Cotton and Yarn Broker, Icehouse Street

師狀剌多雲 *Shap-to-la chong-sze*

JOHNSON, STOKES, & MASTER, Attorneys, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public; Office, Supreme Court House
Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown Solicitor and Queen's Proctor)
Alfred Parker Stokes
Godfrey Cornewall Chester Master
H. J. Gedge, solicitor, managing clerk
M. A. Baptista, Jr.
M. Marques
F. M. Xavier
Chan Yau Lok, interpreter
Wong Jü, do.

JORDAN & BELL, Medical Practitioners, 8, Praya Central, Telephone No. 23
Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. EDIN., M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer and Medical Inspector of Emigrants; residence, Grosvenor Villas, Caine Rd., Telephone No. 43.
John Bell, M.R.C.S., &c.; residence, 7, 4, Blue Buildings, Praya East

---

JOSEPH & LEVY, Share & General Brokers, Queen's Road
E. H. Joseph
S. E. Levy

JOSEPH S. A., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker 20, Queen's Road

---

JUST & Co., H. Z., 6, Ice House Street
H. Z. Just
J. J. B. Heemskerk

JUBILEE VARIETY STORE, 27, Old Bailey
E. F. da Costa

士紳 *Shan Ss*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACES

Official
Hon. F. Fleming, C.M.G.
Hon. W. M. Goodman
Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
Hon. F. A. Cooper
E. J. Ackroyd
Dr. J. M. Atkinson
Dr. P. B. C. Ayres
S. Barff
E. Bowdler
J. A. de Carvalho
W. Doberck
Dr. E. J. Eitel
C. Ford
Geo. Horspool
Mjr.-General A. H. A. Gordon
W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Dr. G. P. Jordan
A. J. May
F. H. May
Hugh McCallum
H. C. Nicolle
R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
C. F. A. Sangster
A. Seth
Bruce Shepherd
T. S. Smith
A. K. Travers
A. G. Wise
H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
G. H. B. Wright D.D.

Digitized by Google

Non-official
Hon. Phineas Ryrie
Hon. Ho Kai
Hon. J. J. Keswick
Hon. C. P. Chater
Hon. T. H. Whitehead
G. C. Anderson
G. M. Bain
P. Bazonjee
E. R. Belilios
Jas. J. Bell-Irving
S. G. Bird
B. Byramjee
Dr. Jas. Cantlie
Ch'an Kwán-i
Chow Ping
Choy Chee-mee
C. C. Cohen
J. B. Coughtrie
Dr. A. M. Cowie
J. H. Cox
G. S. Coxon
H. Crawford
H. L. Dalrymple
W. Danby
T. E. Davies
F. Dodwell
N. J. Ede
F. T. P. Foster
J. J. Francis, Q.C.
J. P. W. Gard'ner
A. S. Garfit
D. Gillies
R. M. Gray
D. Gubbay
Dr. W. Hartigan
F. Henderson
C. J. Hirst
C. J. Holliday
Ho Tung
A. S. Hooper
Thos. Howard
W. K. Hughes
J. D. Humphreys
C. C. Inchbald
Paul Jordan
Walter Judd
Kaw Hong Take
Lao Wai Chün
A Lind
B. Layton
A. J. Leach
R. K. Leigh
R. Lyall
A. McConachie
John Macgregor
Edwin Mackintosh
H. M. Mehta
H. N. Mody
A. G. Morris
J. S. Moses
G. E. Noble
C. Palmer
W. H. Percival
H. E. Pollock
E. Robinson
C. F. Rowband
E. W. Rutter
D. R. Sassoon
H. C. Setna
C. S. Sharp
Granville Sharp
G. Stewart
J. Thurburn
J. Y. V. Vernon
John Walter
Wei Yuk
H. Wicking
R. C. Wilcox
Wong Shing
Woo Lin-yuen

KARANJIA, BOMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace
B. P. Karanjia (Bombay)
S. N. Karanjia, manager

發別 *Pit-fat*
KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Musicsellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c. Queen's Road
Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director
Chas. Grant, manager
F. W. Hall
P. R. Wilson
F. Foxcroft
J. F. Farias
J. M. Xavier

KOWLOON HOTEL, Robinson Road, Kowloon

愛京 *King-on*
KINGHORN, J. W., Consulting Marine Engineer and Surveyor, 13, Praya Central

---

九龍置地及建築有限公司
Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sz
KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING CO., LD.
Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie (chairman
F. Henderson, F. A. Gomes, Ho Tung
J. H. Cox
Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Limited, agents

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa*
KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merchants, and Commission Agents, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central
H. Kuhlmann
John Meier
C. W. Longuet
P. E. Silva
Agency
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

KUHN & Co., Depot of Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities and Works of Art, Queen's Rd. under Hongkong Hotel
M. M. Kuhn
S. Komor
Arthur Kuhn

森日 *Yat-sum*
KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Icehouse Lane
H. Kusakabe
J. Y. Kitamura

LABUK PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
Turner & Co., general managers

LADIES RECREATION CLUB
President—Mrs. Barker
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hirst
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Vernon
Committee—Mrs. Travers, Mrs. Layton, Mrs. Hartigan, Mrs. Tomes

---

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central
J. Lamke
C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon*
LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Goods Broker, Duddell Street
Geo. P. Lammert
G. R. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govnt. Depts.

LAND WE LIVE IN HOTEL, 294, Queen's Road Central
T. Silberman, proprietor

Digitized by Google

佛剌架連 *Lin ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., General Storekeepers, Shipchandlers, Tailors, News Agents and Auctioneers, Queen's Road
David R. Crawford (England)
John S. Cox, do.
Henry Crawford
John McCallum
Wm. Boffey
H. E. Denson
A. H. Skelton
G. L. Duncan
A. D. Death
F. C. Wilford
G. T. Rivers
C. M. Castro
G. C. Hayward
T. H. Dalby
W. Jackson
D. Clark
H. W. Row

LANG & Co., ROBERT, Tailors, Hatters, Shirtmakers, Hosiers, Outfitters, Queen's Rd.
Robert Lang
F. A. Rodwell
H. Crick

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya; Telephone, 17
John S. Lapraik (England)
T. E. Davies
J. H. Lewis
J. D. Lapraik
Geo. H. Watt
A. F. dos Remedios
F. J. dos Remedios
J. E. Gomes
S. V. dos Remedios
J. M. Gomes
Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.
Phœnix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

LEGGE, WM., Share Broker, Queen's Road

津林 *Lum-jun*

LEMM, J. FERDINAND, Architect, 9, Queen's Road Central

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road
F. T. Pearce Foster
S. G. Bird
F. Maitland
J. B. Grimes
Agencies
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Boston Marine Insurance Company
Universal Life Assurance Society

LLOYD'S
Gilman & Co., agents

LONDON INN, 306, Queen's Road Central
J. Humby

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

LOPES, L. J., Share and General Broker, 51, Peel St.

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road and Stanley St.
W. R. Loxley
J. Edgar
C. J. Ozorio
J. M. Vieira
Agency
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

LUNGRANA, F. S., Opium Broker, 28, Peel Street

LUSITANO CLUB, Shelley Street
Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman), F. J. V. Jorge, vice-chairman A. de Britto (hon. treas.) J. M. d'Almeida (hon. sec.), A. P. Gutterres, M. A. A. de Souza, L. G. d'Almeida Castro
E. A. Jorge, clerk

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

LYALL, R., Share and General Broker, Queen's Road

架力夫云嬭馬 *Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka*

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road Central
A. Findlay Smith
J. H. Maclehose
Agency
"North China Herald," Shanghai

逸麥 *Mak-pin*

MCBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.
C. A. Hon

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Ong Yew Tin, manager
Agency
Steamer "Peking"

Digitized by Google

司公險保安萬
Man-on Po-him Kung-sse
MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, Queen's Road West
Directors—Lum Sin Sang, Ban Hap, Yow Chong Peng, Quan Ho Chun, Chan Li Choi
Woo Lin Yuen, secretary
(See Advertisement)

MARIA CRISTINA Cigar Depot, 8, D'Aguilar Street
J. B. Gomes, Jr., manager

扎厘馬 *Ma-li-pak.*
MARINBURK FURNITURE CO., LIMITED, in Liquidation; Factory, 125, Wanchai Rd.
W. St. J. H. Hancock, liquidator
Alex. Smith, manager

地孖 *Ma-ti*
MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent, Hongkong; owner Tonkin Steamers, 3, Duddell Street
A. R. Marty (Tonkin)
A. P. Marty
E. Rousé
A. Trante
G. J. Sequira
P. N. Sequira
J. G. dos Remedios
Agency
Service Subventionne des Correspondences Fluviales du Tonkin

MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*
Masonic Hall, Zetland Street
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA.
D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. J. McL. Brown
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. G. P. Jordan
D. G. Chap'n—W. Bro. G. H. Bondfield
D. G. Treasurer—W. Bro. F. W. Heuermann
D. G. Regr.—W. Bro. R. Cooke
D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. D. Gillies
D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin
D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. J. Bryant
D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. H. J. Scott
D. G. S. of Works—Bro. A. S. Hooper
D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. O. M. Möller
D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. R. Markwick
D. G. Sword B.—Bro. W. L. Ford
D. G. Stad. B.—W. Bro. A. J. Hadley
D. G. Stad. B.—W. Bro. F. E. Barrow
D. G. Organist—Bro. G. P. Lammert
D. G. Purs.—W. Bro. H. B. Weeks
D. G. Asst. do.—Bro. G. W. Butt
D. G. Stewards—Bros. A. E. Skeels, C. E. Holworthy, G. L. Tomlin, J. Lowrie, J. G. Götz, J. Smith
D. G. Tyler—J. R. Grimble
Unofficial Members—Wor. Bros. A. D. Death, P. H. W. Brewitt

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.
Worshipful Master—G. H. Bondfield
I. Past Master—G. C. Anderson
Senior Warden—A. E. Skeels
Junior Warden—J. Forbes
Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell
Chaplain—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
Secretary—J. Dyer Ball
Senior Deacon—J. Burnie
Junior Deacon—J. R. Crook
Organist—F. W. Hall
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. Kirkwood
Inner Guard—C. J. L. Stewart
Tyler—J. Maxwell

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264
Worshipful Master—F. A. Hazeland
Senior Warden—R. Markwick, Jr.
Junior Warden—A. Shelton Hooper
Mr. Overseer—J. McLeavy Brown
Senior Overseer—R. Cooke
Junior Overseer—G. A. Caldwell
Secretary—J. Dyer Ball
Senior Deacon—P. R. Simmonds
Junior Deacon—C. D. Wilkinson
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026., E.C.
Worshipful Master—H. J. Scott
Senior Warden—J. W. Butt
Junior Warden—F. Lindsay Lloyd
Treasurer—De Westley Layton
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Deacon—S. L. Darby
Junior Deacon—C. D. Wilkinson
D'tor of Ceremonies—F. D. Goddard
Inner Guard—W. Newton
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.
Worshipful Master—R. Markwick
Senior Warden—G. L. Tomlin
Junior Warden—A. S. Hooper
Hon. Treasurer—R. B. Allen
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Mitchell
Senior Deacon—J. W. Noble
Junior Deacon—F. L. Lloyd
Inner Guard—G. G. Boyle
Director of Cer.—J. D. Lapraik
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Preceptor—Wor. Bro. J. McL. Brown

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.
Rt. Worshipful Mr.—J. W. Kinghorn
Senior Warden—J. Dickie

Digitized by Google

Junior Warden—F. W. Watts
Treasurer—P. R. Wilson
Secretary—C. J. L. Stewart
Senior Deacon—W. Hay
Junior Deacon—C. T. Robinson
Organist—F. W. Hall
Director of Ceremonies—J. Napier
Inner Guard—C. Lesbirel
Tyler—J. Maxwell

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. L. Ford
Im. Past Master—J. Bryant
Senior Warden—J. Lowrie
Junior Warden—H. J. Watson
Treasurer—J. Collett
Secretary—C. W. Duggan, P.M.
Senior Deacon—D. Hall
Junior Deacon—J. A. Inglis
Director of Ceremonies—G. Moffatt
Inner Guard—H. E. A. Hoile
Tyler—J. Maxwell

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA
G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater
D. G. Second Principal—M.E. Comp. E. C. Ray
D. G. Third Principal—M.E. Comp. L. Mallory
D. G. Scribe E.—M.E. Comp. A. D'O. Gourdin
D. G. Scribe N.—M.E. Comp. W. M. B. Arthur
D. G. Pres. B. G. P.—M.E. Comp. D. Gillies
D. G. Treas.—M.E. Comp. P. Bazonjee
D. G. R.—M.E. Comp. C. W. Duggan
D. G. Soj.—M.E. Comp. B. Nicholls
D. G. First Asst. Soj.—M.E. Comp. J. D. Christie
D. G. Second Asst. Soj.—M.E. Comp. G. C. Cox
D. G. Sword Bearer—M.E. Comp. G. P. Jordan
D. G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps. F. A. Hazeland, W. C. Howard, E. Comps. J. McL. Brown, F. W. Heuermann
D. G. Dir. of Cer.—E. Comp. M. Baker
D. G. Dep. Dir. Cer.—E. Comp. R. Cooke
D. G. Asst. Dir. Cer.—E. Comp. C. E. Reynolds
D. G. Organist—E. Comp. C. F. A. Sangster
D. G. Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. A. D. Death
H.—Ex. Comp. R. Cooke
J.—Ex. Comp. C. Grant
Scribe E.—Comp. J. Dyer Ball
Scribe N.—Comp. H. W. Sampson
Treasurer—Comp. A. R. Madar
P. S.—Comp. G. C. Anderson
Dir. of Cerm.—Comp. G. Piercy
First Assist. S.—Comp. G. A. Caldwell
Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. R. Gubbay
H.—Ex. Comp. J. McLeavy Brown
J.—Ex. Comp. P. Brewitt
Scribe E.—
Scribe N.—Comp. R. Markwick, Jr.
P. S.—Comp. F. E. Barrow
Assist. S.—G. P. Lammert
Treasurer—G. L. Tomlin
Steward—Ezra Solomon
Janitor—J. R. Grimble

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. Baker
H.—Ex. Comp. W. M. B. Arthur
J.—Ex. Comp. G. J. W. King
Treasurer—Comp. J. R. Grimble
Scribe E.—Comp. J. White
Scribe N.—Comp. J. E. Kelly
P. S.—Comp. T. Spafford
First Assistant—H. A. Shirazee
Second do. —J. A. Inglis
Dir. of Cer.—Comp. W. S. T. Moore
Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.
M. E. Z.—M. Ex. Comp. J. Mitchell
H.—M. Ex. Comp. J. W. Kinghorn
J.—M. Ex. Comp. Jas. Stephen
P. Z.—M. Ex. Comp. J. W. Croker
Scribe E.—Ex. A. R. Madar
Scribe N.—Ex. Comp. Ezra Solomon
Treasurer—Comp. F. W. Watts
First A. Soj.—Comp. J. Forbes
Second Asst. Sojourner—Comp. H. A. Shirazee
Third Asst. Soj.—Comp. G. Moffat
Chancellor—Comp. S. A. Levy
Inner Guard—Comp. T. S. Woods
Janitor—Ex. Comp. J. Maxwell

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY
E. Preceptor—E. Sir G. P. Jordan
Prelate—Sir Kt. G. C. Anderson
Constable—Sir Kt. J. W. Croker
Marshal—Sir Kt.
Sub-Marshal—Sir Kt. R. Cooke
Treasurer—Sir Kt. R. Markwick
Registrar—Sir Kt. J. Dyer Ball
Capt. of Lines—Sir Kt. A. Gillanders
Almoner—Sir Kt. P. Brewitt
Dir. of Cer.—Sir Kt. J. Mitchell
First Herald—Sir Kt. E. C. Reynolds
Second Herald—Sir Kt. J. Scott

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS, No. 264, E.C.
Wor. Com. N.—Paul Jordan

Digitized by Google

I. P. Wor. Com. N.—P. Bazonjee
Senr. Warden J.—A. O'D. Gourdin
Junior Warden S.—J. Bryant
Treasurer—P. Bazonjee
Scribe—A. R. Madar
Senior Deacon—T. Spafford
Junior Deacon—Wm. Quincey
Guardian—E. Solomon
Warden—J. C. L. Rouch

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.
Worshipful Master—W. Baker
Im. Past Master—L. Mallory
Senior Warden—J. Bryant
Junior Warden—T. Spafford
Master Overseer—W. Quincey
Senior Overseer—W. Bevan
Junior Overseer—H. A. Shirazee
Chaplain—W. M. B. Arthur
Treasurer—J. R. Grimble
Registrar of Marks—W. Bidgood
Secretary—J. White
Senior Deacon—W. Robinson
Junior Deacon—W. H. Hawkings
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. A. Inglis
Inner Guard—S. T. Moore
Tyler—J. Maxwell

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 75
M. W. Sovereign—G. P. Jordan
High Prelate—J. McLevy Brown
First General—R. Cooke
Second General—R. Markwick, Jr.
Treasurer—H. J. Scott
Grand Marshal—A. S. Hooper
Raphael—F. D. Goddard
Capt. of Guard—J. Kirkwood
Recorder—F. A. Hazeland
Tyler—J. Maxwell

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Govt. Depts.

醫藥仁濟 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*
MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
H. Kammel

MEHTA & Co., Merchants, Hollywood Road
Dinshaw Nowrojee

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road
R. S. Talati (Bombay)
B. N. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati
D. S. Talati
R. B. Münshi (absent)
R. D. Master

麥者也 *Mat-che-se*
MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (Europe)
St. C. Michaelsen
A. Korff (Shanghai)
A. Haupt, do.
J. Goosmann, signs per pro.
A. Schellhass
H. Boner
C. Michelau
B. Gaiser
C. M. do Rozario
A. E. Allemäo
T. A. da Costa
S. S. Botelho
J. A. V. Ribeiro
Agency of B. Rigold & Bergmann, London
A. Klietsch
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Marques de Campo's Spanish R. Mail
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Deut. Dampfschifffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Dampfschiff Gesellschaft "Swatow"
Bremen Underwriters
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
"Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin

MENDEL, LOUIS, Broker, Victoria Buildings

佛蘭西火船公司 *Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze*
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, Paquebots Poste Francais, Beaconsfield Arcade
G. de Champeaux, agent
C. Tournaire, assistant
J. Ricard, do.
J. F. Tavares
C. Corveth
C. C. Corveth
V. Rozario
L. Collaço, storekeeper
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

隆全順 *Sun-chun-loong*
MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 4 and 5, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central
W. Meyerink (Shanghai)
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
H. F. Meyerink, signs per pro.
M. E. S. Pereira
F. L. Marques

Digitized by Google

咪哋 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road Central
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels
J. G. Schröter, signs per pro.
H. Ehmer
R. Lemke
W. Rudeloff
F. F. Rozario
F. X. Rozario
A. M. Barradas
B. B. Pereira
Agencies
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Prussian National Insurance Company
Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.

紀經架米 *Me-ka King-kee*

MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker, and Commission Agent, 18, Queen's Rd.: Tel. Ad., Myke

---

MILITARY

STAFF

Major General Commanding Forces in China and Hongkong, Colonels on the Staff, Aide-de-Camp to the General, D.A.A.G.A., D.A.A.G.B., Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Engineer, Senior Ordnance Store Officer, District Paymaster, Principal Medical Officer

---

Commanding H.M. Forces in China and Hongkong—Major-General G. Digby Barker, C.B.
Colonels on the Staff—Col. G. B. Macdonell, R.A., Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E.
Aide-de-camp—Lieut. D. H. Barker, South Staffordshire Regt.
D. A. A. G. A.—Lt. Col. F. B. J. Jerrard
D. A. A. G. B.—Capt. F. T. Clayton, Army Service Corps
Officating Clergymen—
Rev. C. D. Hamilton, Ch. of England
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, Presbyterian
Rev. B. Vigano, Roman Catholic
Garrison Sergeant-Major—J. Meredith
Military Staff Clerks, &c.
Head Quarter Office A.—Qr. Mr. Sgt. E. Dawson
Head Qr. Office B.—T. F. Bremner
District Pay Office—Qr. Mr. Sgts. F. Hunt, W. Hoy
Station Pay Office—Qr. Mr. Sgt. J. Durston, Sgt. W. Bradbury

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery in China—Colonel G. B. Macdonell
Staff Capt.—Capt. H. W. H. Du Boulay
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—Lieut. W. E. Donohue
District Officer—Lieut. J. Christian
Master Gunners—T. Hackett, T. T. Riddell, W. Wilkinson
Staff Clerk—Q.-M. Sgt. A. McMahon
District Sgt. Mjr.—Co. Sgt. Mjr. T. Lee

25th Company, Southern Division
Major—S. G. F. Selfe
Captain—C. E. Reynolds
Do. —H. E. F. Goold Adams
Do. —A. G. Napier
Lieutenant—W. C. A. Nicholson
Do. —R. K. Farrant
Second Lieutenant—G. G. Boyle
Do. —W. A. C. Pilkington
Do. —J. Quain
Do. —E. L. E. Whitehead

Indian Artillery (Four Companies)
Captain—R. P. Simmonds
Do. —H. T. Hawkins
Lieutenant—W. H. Carry
Second Do.— G. G. K. Duff

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer in China—Colonel W. H. Mulloy
Major—J. C. Barker
Do. —F. W. Bennet
Captain—F. M. Glubb
Do. —H. N. Dumbleton
Lieutenant—F. L. Lloyd
Do. —E. G. Young
Do. —R. P. Robinson
Do. —E. M. Loring
Do. —A. E. Watherston
Do. —P. B. Molesworth
Surveyor—A. Gregory
Assistant Surveyor—A. D. Geddes
Superintending Clerk—H. A. Harris
Engineer Clerks—Qr. Mr. Sergt. J. H. Wareham, Qr. Mr. Sergt. F. G. Jeffkins, Co. Sergt. Major A. O. Littlefield, Sergt. A. Walker
Military Foremen of Works—Coy. Sgt. Mjrs. G. E. Goble, A. C. Milne, A. B. Matthews, E. Hazard
Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy. Sgt. Mjr. H. Wood
Military Machinist (Engine driver)—Coy. Sgt. Mjr. H. Wells
Military Machinist (Electrician)—Coy. Sgt. Mjr. A. Mills

INFANTRY:—THE KING'S (SHROPSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY)—53RD REGIMENT,
First Battalion
Lieut-Colonel
E. H. G. Ravenhill .....19 Aug. '89
Majors
F. W. Robinson.....15 May '84
P. H. Murray.....21 June '85

Digitized by Google

J. H. W. Eyton ..... 1 Sept. '86
W. MacLaughlin .....15 May '89
Captains
C. T. Dawkins .....13 Sept. '86
J. L. Pearse .....31 Dec. '87
G. C. Vesey .....28 Nov. '88
R. Jenkins (*adjt*) ..... 6 Dec. '89
C. W. C. Cass..... 1 Jan. '90
H. de Teissier .....19 Mar. '90
E. W. K. Money .....30 Mar. '91
Lieutenants
S. G. Moore .....11 June '84
E. Howell .....26 Nov. '85
J. H. Hicks.....28 Nov. '85
J. G. Forbes .....30 Jan. '86
R. A. A. Y. Jordan .....10 Nov. '86
H. S. C. Fraser ..... 8 Dec. '86
C. E. Ruck-Keene..... 1 Jan. '90
G. C. Benson .....21 Feb. '90
F. A. Burnett.....19 Mar. '90
T. H. P. Helps .....24 Dec. '90
G. B. Arbouin ..... 3 April '91
Second Lieutenants
J. A. Strick ..... 1 Mar. '90
H. L. Smyth .....16 April '90
G. Meynell..... 3 May '90
C. J. Garsia ..... 3 May '90
F. L. Wood..... 3 May '90
H. L. Hole ..... 3 May '90
F. D. Markham..... 3 May '90
Adjt.—R. Jenkins (capt.)..28 Feb. '88
Qr.-Master—J. C. Wilson
(hon. lieut.).....23 July '90

ARMY SERVICE CORPS
Officer Commanding—Capt. J. Dunn
In charge of Barracks—Lt. W. Parsons
Barrack Sergeant—H. Martin
Senior Clerk—John Dade
Clerk, Supply and Transport Office—M. Alarakia
Clerk, Barrack Office—A. R. Moosdeen
Interpreter—S. R. Hoosen

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT
Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Lieut. Col. F. E. Mulcahy, A. C. G. of O.
Ordnance Store Officer in charge—Captain G. J. Butcher
D. A. C. G. of O.—Capt. A. S. Palmer
Quarter Master—Capt. J. Pitt
Inspector of Warlike Stores—Lieut. C. S. Taylor, R.A.
Conductor—G. E. Barlow
Chief Foreman—P. Grimble
Chief Clerk—P. Julyan
Clerks—O. Madar, J. M. C. da Fonseca, M. Baptista, M. M. Xavier, J. Sanchez, F. M. Castro
Foreman of Magazines—R. Bond
Genl. Foreman—J. M. da Costa Campos
Receiving do. —G. S. Botelho
Arsenal Foreman—J. Henderson
Torpedo Foreman—J. Barry
Laboratory Foreman—J. J. Reed, O.S.C.
Assistant do. —J. H. Julyan
Armourer Serg'ts—E. Clark, T. Irwin
Corps of Ordnance Artificers—H. Shields, E. Gyngell, A. Donaldson, E. Mills

---

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT
District and Station Paymaster and Agent for the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury—Colonel and Chief Paymaster C. H. Chauncy
Paymaster—J. T. Turner
Clerks Treasury Chest Office—Q. Mr Sergts. F. Hunt, W. Hoy
Clerks Station Pay Office—Q. Mr. Sergt J. Durston, Sergt. W. Bradbury

---

MEDICAL STAFF
Principal Medical Officer China and Hongkong—H. F. Paterson, M.D., F.R.C.S. ED., Surgeon-Colonel
Medical Officer in charge Station Hospital "Meeanee"—Surgeon Lieut Colonel F. E. Barrow
Surgeon-Major—H. J. Robbins, M.D.
Surgeon-Captain—J. Will, M.B.
do. —R. H. Smythe
do. —W. W. O. Beveridge
Quarter Master—Capt. J. Hunt
Chief Ward Mr.—St. Sgt. A. Harrison
Compounder—Sergt. E. V. Saunders
P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. J. Clark

刺美 *Me-la*

MILLAR & Co., A., House and Ship Plumbers, Gasfitters, Painters, Coppersmiths, Brass Founders, Gas and Hotwater Engineers and General Contractors, 185, Carlton Terrace, Queen's Road East
Andrew W. Millar
F. Millar

珍美 *Me-jen*

MILLAT, MARTI &. MITJANS, Merchants, and Bankers 3, Arbuthnot Road; Tel. 73
Bartolomé Mitjans
Baltasar Marti (Manila)
Manuel Millat (Barcelona)
Mitjans y Sola, do.
Isidoro Oños, signs per pro

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and Missions

MITSU BISHI COLLIERIES, B'consfield Arcade
H. U. Jeffries, agent

井三 *Sam Ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 8, Queen's Road
Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong and Shanghai (Shanghai)

Digitized by Google

Y. Fukuhara, acting manager
G. Okada
M. Hayashi
B. Haishi
U. Ds'ushi
K. Dan

Agencies
First National Bank, Tokyo
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Miike Coal Mining Company
Imperial Gov. Paper Mills, Tokyo
Cotton Cleaning and Working Company, Limited, Shanghai

司公地摩 *Mo-tee kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants, 40, Queen's Rd.
Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)
K. A. Mody, do.
E. A. Mody, do.
Bomanjee L. Batliwalla, manager
Dossabhoy R. Billia
Navrojee J. Arjanee
Hormusjee C. Gotla

地摩 *Mo-tee*

MODY, H. N., Bill, Bullion and General Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road; Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

---

MOONSHEE, S. D., Broker, 40, Queen's Road

文三摩 *Mo Sam-mun*

MORE & SEIMUND, (late Broadbear, Anthony & Co.) Shipchandlers, Praya
C. Reeves
H. Reeves

士厘摩 *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Merchant, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

MOUNT AUSTIN HOTEL, Victoria Gap
R. Isherwood, manager

MOURENTE, R. & M., Merchants, and Proprietors of Tutuban Rope Manufactory of Manila, 5, Arbuthnot Road
Ramon Mourente
Miguel Mourente

MOUTRIE, ROBINSON & Co., Pianoforte and General Music Warehouse, under Hongkong Hotel
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
W. G. Robinson, do.
J. Whitefield

MUSICAL CLUB
President—H.E. Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Committee—Jas. Orange (president), G. P. Lammert, E. W. Maitland, C. H. Grace, H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—G. von Wille
Hon. Treasurer—A. B. Allen

MUSSO & Co. D., Merchants, 252, Praya, W.
D. Musso
V. P. Musso

Agencies
Cassa Marittima di Napoli
Mutua Sorrentina Association
Mutua Reunita di Genova
Registro Italiano

中華匯理銀行
Chung-wa Wui-li Ngan-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road
Directors—D. Gillies, Chan Kit Shan, C. J. Hirst, Chow Tung Shang, W. Wotton, Kwan Hoi Chuen
G. W. F. Playfair, chief manager
A. B. McKean
L. Downes, chief accountant
J. Anderson, accountant
A. Babington, do.
A. Selwin Manners, assist. acct.
W. Winmill, do.
F. C. McCallum, do.
L. H. Sandilands, do.
G. v. Stockhausen

豐利 *Lee-fung*

NAUDIN & Co., F., Merchants and Commission Agents, 18, Stanley Street
F. Naudin
B. Wolff, signs per pro

Agency
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

NAVAL
H. M. NAVAL YARD
In charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore Edmund J. Church, R.N. A.D.C.
Secy. to C'modore—G. W. Whillier, R.N.
Staff Commander—T. Roberson, R.N.
Storekeeper and Accountant—
Assistant Storekeeper—W. Smith
Clerk—W. Tarn
Constructor—
Chief Boatswain—Jas. Ede, R.N.
Inspectors of Shipwrights—E. Symons, A. Grigg
Writers—V. Danenberg, H. Danenberg, L. F. Carvalho, L. L. Barretto, J. Kraal, C. A. Souza, P. D'Agostini, L. d'Azevedo, J. A. Collaço, H. White, E. Britton, M. J. Sequeira
Leading-men of Storehouses—D. Dunmore, J. Keeble
Storemen—W. Cook, S. Eastabrook, G. Hubbard, T. Spafford, J. Kelly, G. Allen, J. Ross

Digitized by Google

Steam Department
Insp. of Machinery—Jas. Wootten, R.N.
Engineer—E. J. Taylor, R.N.
Do. —W. J. Featherstone, R.N.
Do. —F. W. Highton, R.N.
Leading-man of Boilermakers—R. W. Kemp
Smith—A. Blanchard
Engineroom Artificers—W. Tuck, J. H. Gordon, C. F. Barker, E. Oatey, W. Davey, R. Wheatly
Moulder—A. J. Bull
Writer—A. S. Abbas
Naval Police
Inspector in Charge—Wm. Lysaught
Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, W. Nuttall, Jas. Sullivan, John Osborne, C. Short, & 25 Constables, European
(For Receiving Ship "Victor Emanuel," &c., see British Naval Squadron)

Royal Naval Hospital, Mount Shadwell
Naval Officer in charge—Commodore Edmund J. Church, R.N.
Dy. Inspr. Genl.—Alex. Turnbull, M.D.
Surgeons—Wm. Eames, Hamilton E. L. Earle
Chaplain—Wm. V. Rainier, M.A.
Dispenser—Jos. Gregson
Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

Nethersole Trust Dispensary—See under Churches and Missions

行銀豐泰 *Tai-fung-Ngan-hong*
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld., Praya
E. W. Rutter, manager
W. R. Needham, accountant
H. S. Burn, assistant accountant
E. H. E. Hensley, do.
J. A. de Carvalho
J. J. d'Azevedo
F. Danenberg
Agency
National Life Assurance Society

Norddeutscher Lloyd (German Mail Steamship Company)
Melchers & Co., agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印也郎喃 *Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon*
Noronha & Co., Government and General Printers and Stationers, Zetland Street; office of "Government Gazette"
D. Noronha
L. Noronha, manager
C. H. Noronha
J. P. de Noronha Braga
B. P. Campos, foreman
F. F. Pinna
S. Xavier
Luiz M. Xavier
L. de Souza
J. Alonço
P. de Souza
H. V. Pinna
F. Victal
M. Machado

司公拿千那 *No-chin-na Kung-sze*
North China Insurance Company, Ld., Queen's Road
W. H. Percival, agent
L. Kennard Davis
A. C. da Silva
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Norton & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central; Agents for Geo. Smith, Wine Merchant, Shanghai
Robert Lyall
J. D. Remedios
Agency
Queen Fire Insurance Co. of Liverpool

Nowrojee & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Lyndhurst Terrace
Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)
Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder

Nowrojee & Co., R., Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Peel Sreet
R. N. Diguria (Singapore)
Piroshaw C. Vakeel (Bombay)
Dady Maneckji Langrana

律治士拉打 *Ta-lap-chee min-pau-po*
Nowrojee, Dorabjee, Merchant, Baker, and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, Victoria Hotel Buildings, 51, Queen's Road
D. Nowrojee
D. Dorabjee
Pirojshah Bhikhajee
Jehangirjee Cursetjee
M. Ruttonjee
(See Advertisement)

香港安泰保險有限公司
On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze
On Tai Insurance Company, Limited, Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West
Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon, Chu Chik Nung
Ho Amei, manager

Opium Farm, Cheang Tek Kongsee, 53, and 55, Bonham Strand West
Koh Cheng Sean, opium farmer and chief manager
Oh Tek Leong, manager
J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer
Koh Cheng Keat, chief cashier and manager

Digitized by Google

OLLIA & Co., D. D., Merchants, 6, Peel Street
E. S. Laheir (Bombay)
D. D. Ollia (Tainanfoo)
C. B. Kohiar

海本蕫 *Ngau-pun-hoi*
OPPENHEIMER FRÉRES, Exporters and Importers
Siemssen & Co., agents

ORCHESTRA MACAENSE, 32, Bridges Street
President—P. A. do Rosario
Vice President—D. Alemão
Hon. Treasurer—D. M. Vieira
Hon. Secretary—M. dos Remedios
Band Director—J. Lobo
Hon. Choral do.—O. Baptista

行銀寶金 *Kam-po Ngan-hong*
ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, in Liquidn.
E. W. Rutter, attorney for the official liquidator

厲藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong*
ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, 22, Stanley Street
F. P. Soares, manager
I. L. Vieira

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*
PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchant, 54, Lyndhurst Terrace
Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Soomarbhoy Mowjee, manager
Esmalbhoy Chandoobhoy
Allibhoy Rajanbhoy
Rujabally Janmahomed

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., Office, Queen's Road Central
J. S. van Buren, agent
C. L. Gorham
Geo. Eckley
A. M. Roza Pereira
F. M. Roza Pereira

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*
PALLANJEE & Co., CAWASJEE, Merchants, Gage Street
Cawasjee Pallanjee, (Bombay)
Cooverjee Bomanjee, do.
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
S. D. Setna
F. D. Setna
S. C. Khan

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road
Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.
Arthur Turner
H. W. Bird
L. Rose
and Chinese draftsmen

PARSEE CHURCH OR CLUB HOUSE, 11, Shelley Street
Trustees—H. N. Mody, B. L. Batliwalla
S. D. Setna, H. M. Mehta

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace

PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English Storekeepers, Lyndhurst Terrace
P. C. Patell
J. M. Tantra, manager
E. R. Vagmar

PEAK BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED, Office, 58, Queen's Road
Directors—A. Denison (chairman), Jas. Anderson, R. C. Wilcox, H. E. Pollock
J. Grant Smith, secretary

PEAK HOSPITAL, Mount Kellett
Maude A. Ingall, matron

PEAK HOTEL AND TRADING Co., LIMITED, in Liquidation
F. T. Pearce Foster, liquidator

杯亞卑 *Pe-a-poy*
PEERBHOY & Co., JAIRAZBHOY, Merchants, 112 and 114, Wellington Street
Noor Mahomedbhoy Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy (Bombay)
Moosabhoy Munjeebhoy, manager
Khimjeebhoy Khakeebhoy
Esmail Hajeebhoy

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sse*
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Praya Central
H. H. Joseph, superintendent
E. A. Hewett
A. M. Marshall
E. L. Collingwood
D. W. Craddock
J. M. Vajifdar
W. H. Day
S. Razavet
F. P. de V. Soares
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central

PESTONJEE, JEEJEEBHOY, Merchant, 16, Peel Street

Digitized by Google

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Merchant, Victoria Hotel

PHILLIPPO, G. J., Barrister-at-law, Queen's Road
Chan Shing Fat, clerk
Luk Man Tsun, do.

PLACÉ & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 14, D'Aguilar St.
L. J. Lopes

POATE & NOBLE, Dental Surgeons, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Herbert Poate, D.D.S.
Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.
Herbert D. Requa, D.D.S.

POLISHWALLA, M. B., Cotton and Yarn Broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

POLLOCK, HENRY E., Barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

POLO CLUB
Vice-Presidents—H.E. Major General J. Digby Barker, C.B., Commodore Church, R.N.
Committee—Hon. T. H. Whitehead, F. H. May, J. Armstrong, J. J. Bell-Irving
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—

路寶 *Po-lo*

POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners, Dresssmakers, Hosiers, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and Furnishers, Queen's Road and Stanley Street
W. Powell
Mrs. Powell
Mrs. Boyle
Mrs. J. W. Powell
J. W. Powell
T. B. Powell
A. W. Powell
C. M. Robarts
J. F. V. Vandenberg
E. Mouricio
A. Marques
P. Marques
J. M. Silva

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN MINING COMPANY, LD., 9, Queen's Road
Directors—Jas. Orange (chairman), D. Gillies, T. E. Davies, G. Fenwick
A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary
L. G. M. Castro, assistant

RACQUET COURT CLUB
Committee—A. J. Leach, J. Thurburn, L. Hallward (hon. secretary and treasurer)

喇地利 *La-te-ka*

RADECKER & Co., Merchants, Wyndham Street
W. Detmers (Hamburg)
R. Marten
O. Gschwind
B. M. Vieira

RAHIMTOOLABHOY, PEERBHOY & Co., Merchants, 21, Gage Street
Rahimtoolabhoy Peerbhoy (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Rahimtoolaboy, do.
Moledina Cassumbhoy
Rahimtoola Nazuckbhoy

RAPP, F., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Commission Agent, Zetland Street

紀經厘 *Li king-ki*

RAY, E. C., Share, Ship, and General Broker, Praya Central

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street
M. Adler (Shanghai)
R. M. Gray
H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector
G. E. Gray, silk inspector
C. Danenberg
M. J. Danenberg

REMBRANDT STUDIO, 2, D'Aguilar Street
R. Douglas, manager

REMEDIOS, & Co., J. C. DOS, Commission Agents and Accountants, 31, Elgin Street
J. C. dos Remedios
E. M. dos Remedios

鹿靈 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
Fritz A. Bröckelmann
H. Hëyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann
C. Schwencke
C. Klingemann
R. N. Ohly
P. A. do Rozario
A. F. Ribeiro, Jr.
S. V. Ribeiro
P. Soares
S. Pinna
Agencies
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York
General Life and Fire Assurance Co.
Mannheimer Reinsurance Company

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LD., 5, Queen's Rd.
Fullarton Henderson, agent

Digitized by Google

塘魚 *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. DOS, Merchants, 49, Wyndham Street
A. G. Romano
J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.
J. M. dos Remedios

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

埃全 *Chun-ai*

RICCO & Co., E., late H. Fournier & Co., Navy Contractors, Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Importers, 66, Queen's Road
E. Ricco (Shanghai)
G. A. Firon
L. Martel

RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Hooper
Act. Hon. Secretary—Ed. Robinson

ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

師律德羅 *Lo-tak lut sze*

RODYK, ARTHUR BERNARD, Solicitor, Conveyancer and Proctor, 45, Queen's Road
Hung Machoy, clerk
Lam Tan Chin, do.
Lo Pak Leung, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290, Queen's Road
P. J. Weinberg, proprietor
S. Lewsan, pianist

ROSE, THOMAS I., Broker, 5, Queen's Road

士道 *Cha-sze*

ROSSELET, & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Commission Agents & Watch Manufacturers

ROZA BROTHERS, General Brokers and Commission Agents, 8, d'Aguilar Street
José F. C. da Roza, 43, Elgin Terrace
Maximiano M. da Roza, do.

羅里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*

ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 20, Stanley St.
Tel. Ad., Rozario
Augusto J. do Rozario
H. Hyndman

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's Road East
President of Committee—Commodore Edmund J. Church, R.N.
Hon. Treasurer—A. Craig Jeffreys, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—Geo. W. Whillier, R.N.

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker

RUTTONJEE, B. & E., Shopkeepers. Peel St.
B. Ruttonjee
E. Ruttonjee

RUTTONJEE, H., Storekeeper, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace
Framjee Viccajee
Rustomjee Viccajee

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—Hon. J. J. Keswick
Vice-President—D. Gillies
Committee—D. H. Mackintosh, G. C. Anderson, Dr. Cantlie, Hon. N. G. Mitchell-Innes
Hon. Secy.—J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—H. McCallum

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE
ST STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOL—See under Educational

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL
ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH
ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

館手水盤營西
Sai-yng-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILORS' HOME, West Point
Trustees—Hon. J. J. Keswick, C. J. Holliday, Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick, H. L. Dalrymple, E. Mackintosh, D. R. Sassoon
Hon. Sec—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
A. Moir, superintendent
B. F. Taylor, runner

SAMPSON, H. & J., Brokers, 7, Connaught House, Queen's Road
Jas. A. Sampson

局務事淨潔港香理總
Tsung-li Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kök

SANITARY BOARD
Board—Registrar-General, (president), Surveyor-General (vice president), Colonial Surgeon, Captain Superintendent of Police, J. D. Humphreys, J. J. Francis, Q.C., Dr. Cantlie, N. J. Ede, Hon. Dr. Ho Kai, Woo Lin Yuen
Secretary—Hugh McCallum
Sanitary Surveyor—F. A. Cooper

打山 *San-ta*

SANDER & C., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
F. Sander (Hamburg)
Th. von der Heyde, do.

Digitized by Google

R. Becker
Fritz A. Meyer
J. Dannemann
Agencies
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

宣沙 *Sa-soon*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, Praya Central
Sir Albert D. Sassoon, Bart. C.S.I. (Engd.)
R. D. Sassoon, do.
Arthur D. Sassoon, do.
E. A. Sassoon, do.
S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)
D. R. Sassoon
R. M. Moses
D. M. Moses (Shanghai)
E. Shellim, do.
J. S. Judah
F. Ezekiel
R. S. Judah
N. S. Levy
A. R. Ezekiel
M. A. Joseph
S. M. Joseph
S. H. Joseph
E. Ezra
H. Hyeens
A. J. do Rozario
M. Fredericks
I. B. Meyer
Agencies
Austrian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, Queen's Road
Jacob E. Sassoon (London)
Edward E. Sassoon, do.
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
Jacob S. Moses
Marcus David Ezekiel (Shanghai)
S. A. Hardoon
A. Ezra (Shanghai)
Isaac E. Obadaya
J. E. David
S. R. Marcus
S. A. Levy
L. A. Levy
Ch. S. Gubbay
A. S. Gubbay
E. J. Obadaya

信義 *E-sun*

SCHEELE & Co., Merchants, 8, Stanley St.
Alfred Scheele (Hamburg)
Richard Abesser
Gustav Atzenroth
Agencies
Ungarisch-Französische Vers. A. Ges.
Hanseatischer Lloyd

SASSOON & Co., M. S., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9, Queen's Road Central
M. S. Sassoon
David Haskell

時剌些 *She-la-se*

SCHELLHASS & Co., EDUARD, Merchants, 5, Duddell Street
G. Harling (Hamburg)
F. Seip
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
F. Beeck
R. Tatlock
John Wentzensen
E. Pereira
J. M. Corveth
Agencies
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Atlas Insurance Company
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Cöln
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Wurtemburg Transport Vers. Ges.

蔑士 *See-mit*

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c., Beaconsfield Arcade
Wm. Schmidt

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

吉士 *Se-kut*

SCOTT, G. D., Share and General Broker, 17, Marine House

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, Praya Central
G. T. Hopkins, manager
Wm. Ramsay, superindg. engineer
Yuen Fat Hong, agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, 4, Connaught House, Queen's Road Central
Directors—Jas. Orange (chairman), W. H. Ray, Chantry Inchbald, W. Wotton, D. Gillies, Hon. C. P. Chater
W. H. Potts, secretary
F. J. Barros

剌歸思 *Se-quai-la*

SEQUEIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

---

SHAMEEN HOTEL AND LAND COMPANY, LD., Directors—R. Fraser Smith, A. E. Skeels

Digitized by Google

紀經兩銀單匯雲
Shap Wui-tan-ngan-leung king-ke.
SHARP & Co., Architects and Surveyors, and Estate Agents, Beaconsfield Arcade
Granville Sharp
Ed. A. Ram
A. M. Baptista

昌旋 *Kee-cheong*
SHEWAN & Co., Merchants, Praya
R. Shewan
C. A Tomes
W. Shewan
C. M. Adamson
A. A. Cordeiro
F. F. Barretto
F. M. Gutierrez
F. X. Gutierrez
G. M. Gutierrez
F. J. V. Jorge
E. J. da Silva Loureiro
P. M. N. da Silva
E. Lammert
W. Stopani
M. E. dos Remedios
Agencies
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
California Insurance Company
Union Insurance Co. of New Zealand
Union Insurance Co., San Francisco
Commercial Insce. Co., San Francisco
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco
Equitable Life Assurce. of U. States

SHILLIM, K. J., Bill, Share, and General Broker

臣禪 *Seem-sun*
SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central
Woldemar Nissen (Hamburg)
H. Hoppius
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Shanghai)
Ed. Miller
P. Brewitt
Fr. W. Koch
C. Brodersen
A. Fuchs
Chas. H. Lammert
K. Glüsing
A. Mueller
H. M. Bastos
A. H. M. da Silva
T. F. S. Alonço
A. da Cruz Rocha
Agencies
German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
German Steamship Co., Sunda Line
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance
De Private Assurandeurer, Kjobenhavn
Foncière, Pester Insce. Co. of Budapest
Union of Genoa Underwriters
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.
"Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz
German Marine Insce. Assn., London
"Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin
Badische Schifff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim
Internationaler Lloyd V. A. G., Berlin
Patriotische Assecuranz Cie, Hamburg
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg

SKETCHING CLUB
Committee—G. S. Northcote, C. Palmer, L. Barff (hon. secretary)

義公 *Kung-yee*
SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants, 58, Queen's Road Central
John Grant Smith

紀經厘栧 *So-li king-ki*
SOARES, A. F. DE J., Share and General Broker, 2, Staunton Street

SOLOMON, EZRA, Share and General Broker, College Chambers, Wyndham Street

SOUZA, C. L. DE, Storekeeper, Lyndhurst Terrace

店酒得士 *Se-tak tsau-tim*
STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
Hing Lee & Co., proprietors
J. Olson, manager

STAINFIELD'S PRIVATE BOARDING HOUSE, 55, Queen's Road East
Edward S. Stainfield

STEAM LAUNCH COMPANY, LIMITED, Office, 2, Pedder Street
Directors—J. W. Noble, (chairman), H. J. Holmes, Ho Fook, Chee Kum
J. V. P. de Jesus, secretary

師狀士芬的士
Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze.
STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public and Patent Agent, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road.

Digitized by Google

利義 *E-lee*

STEVENS & Co., GEO. R., Merchants, Queen's Road
Geo. R. Stevens
K. A. Stevens
H. Harms
A. Meurant
S. A. dos Remedios
D. M. Vieira
J. P. Fonseca
Agencies
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Meiji Fire Insurance Company

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG, Queen's Road Central
Thos. I. Rose, secretary

STOKES & YOUNG, Stockbrokers, 4, Beaconsfield Arcade
Arthur G. Stokes
Walter H. Young
Chas. N. Young

士希 *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HIRST, Merchants, Praya Central
H. Stolterfoht (absent)
Chas J. Hirst
P. G. Kribbe
E. J. Hagan
A. Zwicker
A. Finke
V. Ribeiro
J. Ribeiro
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

STEWART & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, D'Aguilar Street
William Stewart
J. W. Stewart

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD., 23, Connaught House Queen's Road Central
Robert Baird, agent
J. Baptista
Agency
Merchants Marine Insurance Company

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD., Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire, agents

TALATI, PESTONJEE FRAMJEE, Merchan and Commission Agent, 27, Graham Stt.
P. F. Talati
D. D. Talati
C. B. Movrawala
E. D. Kotewal, yarn broker

TARACHUND THAWARDASS & Co., Dealers in Indian Goods, 33, Wellington Street
Motiram Lilaram

TATA & Co., DORABJEE, Merchants, Pottinger Street
D. B. Tata

他他 *Ta-ta*

TATA & Co., Merchants, Hollywood Road
Ramnarayen Nathuram (Bombay)
R. D. Tata, do.
N. K. Antia, manager
A. B. Avasia
H. R. Cotewal, broker

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東 *Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze*
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, Chief Office, Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., Chief Office, 28, Kongens Nytow, Copenhagen
Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road
W. Judd, manager in China
V. Kofod, controller
G. G. Uren, clerk in charge
J. P. Nygaard, electrician
J. M. Beck, D. Farquharson, H. Lyngby, supervisors
F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Remedios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J. F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, F. X. Siqueira, W. O'Brien, E. Cole, J. Toppin, H. W. Lapsley, B. Pintos, F. Goodridge, operators
P. A. Cordeiro, D. J. Barradas, A. F. Barradas, clerks
(For Rates see Advertisement)

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road
Wan Chung-yen, superintendent
Woo Yau-chan, clerk in charge

拿丹 *Tan-na*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya
Phineas Ryrie
E. C. Smith (London)
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
James H. Cox
M. de Carvalho
J. Barros
Agencies
National Bank of India
Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
Labuk Planting Company, Limited

Digitized by Google

TÜSSUNDUTH SODUTROY, Merchant, 20, Peel Street
D. R. Kotwal

文利烏 *U-li-mun*
ULLMANN & Co., J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 74, Queen's Road
Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
M. Bernheim
H. Gensburger

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

行安保面洋仁於
Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, Praya
N. J. Ede, secretary
A. da Silveira
W. J. Saunders
A. G. Botelho
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
M. F. Barradas
L. Alvares
V. J. dos Remedios
Agency
New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 49, Queen's Road Central

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 24, Gage Street

房藥士剌加 *Ka-la-see yeuk-fong*
VICTORIA DISPENSARY, CRUICKSHANK & Co., LIMITED, Queen's Road
Jas. Stephen, general manager
Wm. Hay, assistant
Wm. Macleod, do.
F. P. Rozario, clerk
A. Rangel

VICTORIA COLLEGE—See under Govt. Depts.

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND VARIETY STORE, 61, Queen's Road
M. V. Leon, manager
A. P. Senna, clerk

VICTORIA HOTEL, 51, Queen's Road and 22, Praya
Dorabjee & Hingkee, proprietors
Dorabjee Nowrojee, manager
Ismael P. Madar
W. Farmer
A. Gazee
A. Bejanji
T. Loureiro

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
Presdt.—H.E. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Sub-Committee, Bath House—H. C. Manning, W. H. Potts, M. A. A. Souza
Sub-Committee, Boat House—G. C. C. Master, E. Friedrichs
Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—F. W. Koch, C. H. Thompson
Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Wright
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Saunders

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY
Acting Commandant—J. MacCallum
Adjutant—Lieut. Nicholson, R.A.
Lieutenant—H. E. Denson
Do. —J. B. Scott
Do. —W. D. Braidwood

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, 1, Zetland Street
Hughes & Hough, agents

WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COMPANY, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road Central
Meyer & Co., general managers
Consulting Committee—J. H. Garrels (chairman), H. W. Dick, C. J. Hirst, C. S. Sharp

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian Goods, 32, Queen's Road

房藥大兵臣屈
Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, Head Office, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's Road
J. D. Humphreys, general manager
A. H. Mancell, secretary
W. D. Sutton
J. S. Hagen
W. E. Clement
A. P. Nobbs
S. C. Jex
J. B. Scott
J. R. Capell
H. E. Allen
A. Oldfield
H. V. Cox
E. K. Chandler
Chan A-Fook
(See Advertisements)

師律大標章 *Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze*
WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 71, Queen's Road Central

WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

Digitized by Google

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational

西營建築有限公司
Sai-Ying-poon Kin-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze

WEST POINT BUILDING CO., LIMITED
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, J. S. Moses
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See under Educational

WENYON & ROBINSON, Commission Agents and Brokers, Duddell Street
W. F. Wenyon
N. J. Robinson
Geo. Thomas

WICKING, HARRY, Merchant and Commission Agent, Bank Buildings

興泰 *Tai-hing*

WIELER & Co., Merchants, 4, Praya Central
Oscar Wieler (absent)
Gustav Wieler
A. Becker
M. Alsberg
T. E. da Silva

律師臣堅衛 *Wai-kin-shan chong-sze*

WILKINSON, C. D. Solicitor and Proctor, 70, Queen's Road Central
E. J. Grist, solicitor
F. X. d'Almada e Castro (articled)
A. A. Marçal
Shi Ping Kwong
Tang Kit Shang
Ebrahim Yacobji
Chan Yau
L. Marçal

威厘 *Wei-lee*

WILLE, GUSTAV VON, Bill and Bullion Broker, 15, Caine Road

WONG-NEI-CHONG DAIRY FARM

WINDSOR HOUSE, 8, Queen's Road Central
P. Bohm, proprietor

剌華換士爺猶
Aa-á-sz Woon-wa-la

WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Gage Street
Kaikhusroo Rustomjee Woonwalla (Bombay)
S. F. Tumboly (Bombay)
D. F. Tumboly
J. B. Tumboly

師狀近的及頓活
Wot-ton kap Ti-kan chong-sze

WOTTON & DEACON, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Marks Agents, Commissioners to Admr. Oaths for Supreme Courts of Bombay and New South Wales, 35, Queen's Road
William Wotton
Victor Hobart Deacon
Charles Ernest Bowles, solicitor
John Hastings, solicitor
Evelyn Campbell Ellis, solicitor
John George Wright, solicitor
M. d'Azevedo
C. J. Lopes
S. J. Santos
P. C. Souza
U. Rumjahn
Moosa Mahomed
Lo Tat, interpreter
Yum Kwan U, do.
Pun Kwai Leung, do.

貳惠 *Wei-leung*

YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street
K. Ishida
A. Saruwatari
S. Nagamatsu

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln...	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherung Gesellschaft, Helvetia	Melchers & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherung Gesellschaft, Dresden.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Amicable Insurance Office	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Australian Alliance Assurance Co. of Melbourne.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"	Melchers & Co.
Asiatische Küs-tenfahrt Gesellschaft	Meyer & Co.
Atlas Insurance Company	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Badische Schifff. Assec. Gesellschaft, Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....	Kruse & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Shewan & Co.
Board of Underwriters, San Francisco	Shewan & Co.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters	Linstead & Davis
Boston Marine Insurance Co.	Linstead & Davis
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Insurance Company	Gilman & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
California Insurance Co.	Shewan & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Cassa Marittima di Napoli	D. Musso & Co.
China Fire Insurance Co.	J. B. Coughtrie, Secretary
China Traders' Insurance Co.	W. H. Ray, Secretary
Chinese Insurance Co., (in liquidation)	care of Melchers & Co.
Commercial Insurance Co. of San Francisco	Shewan & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.	Stolterfoht & Hirst
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Life Department)	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.)	North China Insurance Co.
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow	Gilman & Co.
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali in Triest	Gilman & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insce. Co., Berlin and Dresden	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce. Co., Dusseldorf	Siemssen & Co.
Economic Fire Office	J. D. Hutchison
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States	J. T. Hamilton. Mgr. for the East
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Foncière, Pester Insurance Co., of Budapest	Siemssen & Co.
"Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
General Life and Fire Assurance Co.	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden	Sander & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.	Carlowitz & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society for Shipping	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.	Carlowitz & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance	Sander & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Scheele & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Vers. Act. Gesellschaft, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazone, Genoa	Gilman & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire and Life,)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.	Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Manhattan Life Insurance Co.	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Co.	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Co.	Gilman & Co.
Mannheimer Reinsurance Co.	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Man On Insurance Co.	Woo Lin Yuen, Secretary
Marine Insurance Co.	H. H. Joseph, P & O. Co.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Meiji Fire Insurance Company	Geo. R. Stevens & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.	Straits Insurance & Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers' Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Mutua Reunita di Genoa	D. Musso & Co.
Mutua Sorrentina Association	D. Musso & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
National Life Assurance Society	New Oriental Bank Corporation
National Marine Insurance Association	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
National Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Turner & Co.
"Neuchateloise Société" Suisse d'Assurance	Melchers & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co.	Union Insurance Society of C'ton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.	Shewan & Co.
North China Insurance Co.	W. H Percival
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
North German Fire Insurance Company	Dunn, Melbye & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Co.	W. Hewett & Co.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.	Gilman & Co.
On Tai Insurance Co	Ho Amei, Manager
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California	F. Naudin & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Private Assurandeurer, Kjobanhavn	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)	Meyer & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Co. of Liverpool	Norton & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Registro Italiano	D. Musso & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co.	Shewan & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln	Melchers & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Russian Lloyd, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Salvage Association, London	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance	Siemssen & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	Meyer & Co.
Sea Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Singapore Insurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co.	Geo. R. Stevens & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Straits Insurance Co.	Robert Baird
Straits Fire Insurance Co.	Robert Baird
Sun Insurance Office	Dunn, Melbye & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Company	Geo. R. Stevens & Co.
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.	Ed. Schellhass & Co.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz"	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Co.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Gilman & Co.
Ungarisch-Französische Vers. Actien Ges., Budapest	Scheele & Co.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand	Shewan & Co.
Union Insurance Co., San Francisco	Shewan & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	N. J. Ede, Secretary
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co.	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	Linstead & Davis
"Universo" Insurance Co., Milan	Carlowitz & Co.
Wurtenburg Transport Vers. Ges., Heilbronn	Ed. Schellhass & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	Shewan & Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Ackroyd, Mrs., 3, Seymour Terrace
Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Alves, Mrs. A. F., Shelley Street
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane
Alves, Mrs. P. M., Elgin Street
Anderson, Miss, East Point
Anderson, Mrs. Jas., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Anderson, Mrs. J.,
Andrew, Mrs. John, Morrison Hill
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., "Kurrahjeen," Garden Road
Arthur, Mrs. W. M. B., Magistracy
Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Staunton Street
Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', 8, Queen's Road East
Azevedo, Mrs. M. A., 46, Hollywood Road
Bailey, Miss, Mount Austin Hotel, Victoria Gap
Bain, Mrs. G. M., "Greencroft," Kowloon
Baker, Mrs., Central Police Station
Ball, Mrs., "Fernside," Peak
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, "Fernside," Peak
Barff, Mrs. S. "The Hut," Castle Road
Barker, Mrs., Headquarter House
Barker, Miss, Headquarter House
Barlow, Mrs., Belilios Terrace
Barros, Mrs. F., Wyndham Street
Barros, Mrs., 37, Mosque Street
Barros, Miss, 37, Mosque Street
Bateman, Mrs. C. J., Seymour Terrace
Beart, Mrs. M., Magazine Gap
Belilios, Mrs. E. R., "Kingsclere," Caine Road, and "The Eyrie," Peak
Bell-Irving, Mrs. J. J., Duncraggan, Peak, and East Point
Benjamin, Mrs., Larkspur, Upper Richmond Road
Blackburn, Mrs., Rose Villas West & "The Homestead," Hill District
Bondfield, Mrs., The Manse, Kennedy Road
Booth, Mrs.,
Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Shelley Street
Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Street
Botelho, Mrs. G. S., Mosque Street
Botelho, Mrs. J., Rednaxella Terrace
Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Fung-shui," Mount Gough
Boyd, Mrs. J. W., Kowloon Docks
Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
Braga, Mrs. C. M. de N., 7, Zetland Street
Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Founding House
Bremner, Mrs., Police Station, Yau-ma-tee
Brewer, Mrs. W., 1, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Brewitt, Mrs. P., Woodlands Terrace,
Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
Burdon, Mrs., St. Paul's College
Burnie, Mrs. E., "Fernside," Robinson Road
Buschmann, Mrs. R., "Rocklands," Robinson Road
Busch, Miss, Rose Villas East, Bonham Rd.
Butlin, Mrs., Police Station, Shau-ki-wan
Butt, Mrs. G. W., 1, Street John's Place
Buyers, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey
Byramjee, Miss, 2, Old Bailey
Caldwell, Miss, "Belmont," Castle Road
Caldwell, Miss Etta, "Belmont"
Cantlie, Mrs., 2, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road

Digitized by Google

Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., "Craigengower" Caine Road
Carvalho, Mrs. J., "Craigengower"
Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
Carvalho, Mrs. H., Robinson Road
Carvalho, Miss L., Wyndham Street
Carvalho, Miss Maria, Wyndham Street
Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission House, Bonham Road
Champeaux, Mrs. de, 2, Albany
Chapman, Mrs. A., "Stonehenge," Robinson Road
Chatham, Mrs., W., The Peak
Clarke, Mrs. Fielding,
Clayton, Mrs., "Arcadia," Peak
Clement, Mrs., Westbourne Villas North
Cohen, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Cooke, Mrs. R., "Richmond House," Robinson Road
Corcoran, Mrs., Police Station, Tsim-tsa-tsui
Costa, Mrs. T. A. da, 10, Old Bailey
Coughtrie, Mrs. J. B., (absent)
Cox, Mrs. J. H., 2, West Villas, Castle Rd.
Coxon, Mrs. G. S., "Macomer," Peak Road
Craddock, Mrs. A. K., Victoria View, Kowloon
Cross, Mrs. F. W., Gas Works, West Point, & No. 1, Cameron Villas, Peak
Crown, Miss, 1, Albany Road
D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 6, Belilios Terrace
D'Almada e Castro, Miss, Chancery Lane
D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane
Dalrymple, Mrs., 2, Mount Gough Hill
Danby, Mrs., "The Falls," Peak
Danenberg, Mrs. C., Woodlands Terrace
Dare, Miss, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens
Davies, Miss, London Mission House
De Bovis, Mrs., St. John's Place
Denson, Mrs., Stockwell Villas, Kowloon
Dickie, Mrs. J., Bowrington
Dodwell, Mrs. G., Mount Austin Hotel
Dodwell, Mrs. F., Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Downes, Mrs., "Tor Crest," Peak
Detmers, Mrs. W., 1, Wyndham Street
Dixon, Mrs., "Glenthorne," Kowloon
Duff, Mrs. A., Hongkong Hotel
Duggan, Mrs., C. W., 12, Mosque Street
Eastmond, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Ede, Mrs., "Dunheved," Robinson Road and "Treverbyn," Victoria Gap
Eitel, Mrs., 5, Seymour Terrace
Eitel, Miss, 5, Seymour Terrace
Elias, Mrs. E. E., 1, Hollywood Road
Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 67, Wyndham Street
Ewens, Mrs., Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Eyre, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Fairall, Miss, "Sunnyside," Pokfulam Road
Falconer, Mrs. A., Victoria View, Kowloon
Farmer, Mrs., Victoria Hotel
Fenwick, Mrs. G., Praya East (absent)
Ferreira, Mrs. A., 2, Belilios Terrace
Field, Miss, London Mission House
Forbes, Mrs. J. M., China Sugar Refinery, East Point
Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
Foster, Mrs. F. T. Pearce, "Fetteresso," Mount Kellet, West
Francis, Mrs. J. J., 1, Magdalen Terrace, Magazine Gap
Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 7B., Caine Road
Garrels, Mrs., 9, Queen's Gardens
Gaskell, Miss A. G., Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Germain, Mrs. J. K., 34, Queen's Road East
Gillies, Mrs., Rose Villas East, Bonham Rd.
Glubb, Mrs., 10, Stewart Terrace, Peak
Goddard, Mrs., 7, Seymour Terrace
Goggin, Mrs., 2, Blue Buildings
Goldsmith, Mrs., "Nida"
Gomes, Mrs. A. J., "The Castle," Seymour Road
Gomes, Mrs., A. S., "Lena Cottage," Seymour Road
Gomes, Mrs. F. A., "The Castle"
Gomes, Mrs. J. B., "Craigengower," Caine Road
Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., 8, Wyndham Street
Gordon, Mrs. A. G., Westbourne Villas S.
Gordon, Mrs. A. H. A.
Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House Bonham Road
Grimble, Mrs. P., 5, Belilios Terrace
Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Groundwater, Mrs., E., 12, Caine Road
Guedes, Mrs. F. D., Nullah Side, West Point
Gueyraud, Madame, 1, Seymour Terrace
Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East
Guterres, Mrs. A. P., Remedios Terrace
Gutierres, Mrs. M., Elgin Villa, Caine Road
Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., 11, Mosque Street
Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Belilios Terrace
Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Mosque Street
Hagen, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House, Bonham Road
Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
Hancock, Mrs., Queen's Gardens
Hancock, Miss, Queen's Gardens
Hancock, Miss B., Queen's Gardens
Hartigan, Mrs., "The Hermitage," and 1, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Harvie, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
Haskell, Mrs. D., Castle Road
Hastings, Mrs., Police Barracks, Kowloon
Hatherley, Mrs., Kowloon
Hawkins, Mrs. Cæsar, Seymour Terrace
Hayward, Mrs., 9, Mosque Terrace
Hazeland, Mrs., "Ball's Court West," Bonham Road
Hazeland, Miss, "Ball's Court West"
Heard, Mrs., R. H., Seymour Road
Hermann, Mrs. (absent)

Digitized by Google

Herbst, Mrs., 14, Queen's Road Central
Heuermann, Mrs., 14, Queen's Road Central
Higgin, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Hirst, Mrs., "Hirst Bungalow," Peak
Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon (absent)
Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, "Devonia," Peak Rd.
Horspool, Mrs., Police Compound
Howard, Mrs., 14, Upper Albany
Howard, Miss E., 14, Upper Albany
Howard, Miss L., 14, Upper Albany
Hughes, Mrs. L., Hongkong Hotel
Hughes, Mrs. Jones, "Meirion," The Peak
Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Mount Richmond, Upper Richmond Road
Humphreys, Mrs. H., Eastley, Upper Rich-
Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., 6, Seymour Terrace
Hunter, Mrs. E. L., Chartered Mercantile Bank, Ice House Lane
Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., "Oeonora," Mount Kellet
Hyndman, Mrs. E. M., 4, Elgin Street
Hyndman, Mrs. H., 49, Peel Street
Inchhald, Mrs., Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Ingall, Miss, Hospital, Mount Kellett
Insoll, Miss, 7 and 8, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Ireland, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Isherwood, Mrs., Mount Austin Hotel
Jameson, Mrs. R. M., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Jerrard, Mrs., Morrison Hill
Johnston, Mrs. D. A., Victoria Hotel
Johnstone, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
Jones, Mrs. J. W., 3, Coombe Royal, Peak
Jones, Mrs. R., str. "Kong Beng"
Jones, Miss, L., Harbour Office
Joseph, Mrs. S. A., Harperville, Garden Road
Joseph, Mrs. H. H., 7 and 8, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Judah, Mrs. J. S., 1, Albany
Judd, Mrs. W., 1, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Just, Mrs., "Stolzenfels," Peak
Kemp, Mrs. R. W., 7, Praya East
Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository
Ker, Mrs. T., Kowloon
Keswick, Mrs. J. J., East Point; and "The Mount," Mount Gough
Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House
Kneebone, Miss, 8, Seymour Terrace
Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
Lamke, Mrs., 1, Queen's Gardens
Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Albany
Lammert, Miss, Albany
Lang, Mrs., Kowloon
Lapraik, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak
Leach, Mrs. A. J., 1, Hill Side, Peak
Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bonham Road
Legge, Mrs. W., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
Leiria, Miss, "Duart," 15, Arbuthnot Road
Leiria, Mrs., "Duart," 15, Arbuthnot Road
Leslie, Mrs. W. H., 7, Praya West
Levy, Mrs. S. E., 4, Seymour Terrace
Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
Lind, Mrs., 3, Magdalen Terrace, Magazine Gap (absent)
Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. Stewart, "Ardsheat," Peak
Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
Lowrie, Mrs. J., Ice Depôt, Ice House St.
Loxley, Mrs. W. R., "Idlewild," Castle Rd.
Machado, Mrs. F., 3, Castle Road
Machado, Miss Roza, 3, Castle Road
Machado, Mrs. J., Arbuthnot Road
Mackie, Mrs., Police Station
Mackintosh, Mrs. E., near Victoria Gap
Mackintosh, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Malsch, Mrs. C. C., (absent)
Main, Mrs., Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon
Master, Mrs., "Peak Side," Victoria Peak
May, Mrs. A. J., 5, Upper Mosque Terrace
May, Mrs. F. H., "The Haystack," Peak
McCallum, Mrs., J., "Bay View," Kowloon
McDonald, Mrs., "Glenthorne," Kowloon
McLeod, Mrs. E., 4A, Upper Mosque Terrace
Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 4, Castle Terrace
Melbye, Mrs., "Yalta," Mount Kellet
Meugens, Mrs. 121, Bonham Strand
Michaelsen, Mrs., St. C., Schütting ("Luginsland,") Peak Road
Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
Millar, Mrs. A., Carlton Terrace, Queen's Road East
Millar, Miss, Carlton Terrace
Millar, Miss M., Carlton Terrace
Mitchell-Innes, Mrs. N. G., "Bangour," Mount Kellet
Mody, Mrs. H. N., "Buxey Lodge," Caine Road (absent)
Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home
More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
Mooney, Mrs. Chas., 23, Mosque Street
Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Breezy Point
Mulcahy, Mrs., 2, Morrison Hill
Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East
Musso, Mrs. D., West Point and "Villa Lucia," Pokfulam (absent)
Musso, Miss Maria T., West Point
Neves, Mrs. F. de Faria, Bridges Street
Newton, Mrs., steamer "Taichow"
Niedhardt, Mrs., 70, Queen's Road Central
Noronha, Mrs. C. H., 11, Remedios Terrace
Noronha, Mrs. D., 9, Zetland Street
Obadaya, Mrs. J. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
Obadaya, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill
Owen, Miss, "Sunnyside," Pokfulam Road
Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., Old Bailey
Ozorio, Mrs. C. A., 7A, Caine Road
Ozorio, Mrs. C. J., 6, Shelley Street
Ozorio, Mrs. L. E., Mosque Junction
Ozorio, Mrs. L. M. H., 7A., Caine Road
Palmer, Mrs. Clement, "Clavadel," Hill District

Digitized by Google

Parkes, Miss, East Point and "The Mount," Mount Gough
Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School, Bonham Road
Plumber, Mrs., Stanmore, Kowloon
Plumber, Miss, Stanmore, Kowloon
Plumber, Miss B., Stanmore, Kowloon
Poesnecker, Mrs. L., 2, Luginsland, Peak Rd.
Pollard, Miss Olive, 11, Remedios Terrace
Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 2, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Potts, Miss, "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
Powell, Mrs. J., 1, Caine Road
Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road
Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
Ramsay, Mrs. W., 13, Praya East
Remedios, Mrs. E. F. J. dos, Mosque Street
Remedios, Mrs. J. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
Remedios, Mrs. J. M. dos, Fletcher's Street
Remedios, Mrs. A. H., dos, Peel Street
Remedios, Mrs. J. A., Praya West
Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
Richards, Mrs. C. W., "Dunford," Mount Kellet
Richardson, Miss, "Bangour," Peak
Ridley, Miss, "Church Mission House," Bonham Road
Robbins, Mrs., Mil. Hospital Ship "Meanee
Roberson, Mrs., Naval Yard
Robinson, Mrs. E., Stillingfleet, Peak Road
Robinson, Miss J., Stillingfleet, Peak Road
Robinson, Mrs. N. J., Stewart Terrace, Peak
Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road
Rodyk, Mrs. A. B., "Craigmillar," Kowloon
Rogge, Mrs., Woodlands Villa East
Romano, Mrs. A. G., "Duart," 15, Arbuthnot Road
Rousé, Mrs, 3, Duddell Street
Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 27, Caine Road
Rozario, Mrs. M. C. do, 27, Caine Road
Rozario, Miss do, 27, Caine Road
Rutter, Mrs. R., Kowloon Docks
Sachse, Mrs. Paul, "Bellevue," Peak Road
Saunders, Mrs., 10, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Saunders, Miss, Coombe Royal, Magazine Gap
Sayer, Mrs., Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
Schonemann, Mrs. A., "Rose House," Caine Road
Scott, Mrs. G. D., Kowloon
Scott, Mrs. H. J., The Peak
Seip, Mrs. F., "Abergeldie," Plantation Rd.
Seth, Mrs. A. (absent)
Sharnhorst, Mrs. G. D.,
Sharp, Mrs., Rose Villas West and "The Homestead," Hill District
Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Victoria View, Kowloon
Shepherd, Miss, Victoria View, Kowloon
Silva, Mrs. A. M. da, Mosque Street
Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
Simons, Mrs. O. H., 11, Seymour Terrace
Sinnott, Miss C., "Sunnyside," Pokfulam Road
Skertchly, Mrs. S. B. J., Stockwell Villas, Kowloon
Skinner, Mrs. Walrod, Royal Naval Hospital, Wanchai
Slaghek, Mrs., "Beryl," 'Kowloon
Smith, Mrs. Warres, 3, Belilios Terrace
Smith, Mrs. H., Cosmopolitan Dock
Smith, Mrs. R. Fraser, 6, Pedder's Hill
Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 6, West Terrace
Solomon, Mrs. S. R., 4, Pedder's Hill
Sonnaville, Mrs. J. de, "Wageningen," Peak
Souza, Miss C. M. de, Nullah Side, West Pt.
Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de,, 27, Caine Road
Souza, Mrs. E. F. de, Mosque Street
Souza, Mrs. F., Mosque Street
Spinks, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
St. Croix, Mrs., Victoria View (absent)
Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., "Greenmount," Bonham Road
Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House, Bonham Road
Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, German Consulate, 3, Wyndham Street
Stringer, Mrs., Wyndham Street
Suss, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Elgin Terrace
Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 17A, Caine Road
Taylor, Mrs. F., Kowloon Docks
Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
Taylor, Miss S. E., Victoria School, Staunton Street
Taylor, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Thomson, Mrs. J. C., London Mission House, Bonham Road
Thompson, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Tomes, Mrs., The Peak
Travers, Mrs. A. K., 4, Morrison Hill
Tucker, Mrs. R., Hongkong Hotel
Tulloch, Mrs., Victoria View, Kowloon
Turnbull, Mrs., Royal Naval Hospital
Turnbull, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital
Turnbull, Miss, E. L., Royal Naval Hospital
Vernon, Mrs., Robinson Road
Walker, Mrs., U. S. Consulate
Watts, Mrs. F. W., 12, Caine Road
Webster, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
Welsh, Mrs. G. D., Victoria Hotel
Whillier, Mrs., Commodore's Bungalow, Peak
Wilkie, Mrs. J., Cosmopolitan Dock
Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Dock
Wise, Mrs. A. G., "Stonehaven," Robinson Road
Wodehouse, Mrs., (absent)
Wotton, Mrs., "Ravenshill," Robinson Road
Wright, Mrs. G. H. B., 5, Castle Road, Lower Woodlands
Wylie, Mrs. W. K., Mount Kellet
Young, Mrs. A., Kowloon Docks

Digitized by Google

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellet
Belilios, E. R., The Eyrie
Bowdler, E., Fungshui
Cantlie, Dr., 2, Des Vœux Villas
Church, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow
Clarke, Hon. Fielding
Clayton, Captain, Arcadia
Cross, F. W., 1, Cameron Villas
Dalrymple, H. L., 3, Mount Gough Hill
Danby, W., The Falls
Dennys, H. L., Brockhurst
Downes, L., Tor Crest
Ede, N. J., Treverbyn
Ezra, N. N. J., 4, Des Vœux Villas
Foster, F. T. Pearce, Felteresso, Mount Kellet West
Glubb, Capt., 10, Stewart Terrace
Hartigan, Dr., 1, Des Vœux Villas
Hirst, C. J., Hirst Bungalow
Hutchison, J. D., Oeonora, Mount Kellet
Ingall, Miss, Peak Hospital, Mount Kellet
Jameson, R. M., 7, Stewart Terrace
Just, H. Z., Stolzenfels
Keswick, Hon. J. J., The Mount
Layton, B., 1, Mount Gough Hill
Layton, De Westley, 1, Gough Hill
Leach, A. J., 1, Hill Side
Leigh, R. K., Leigh Tor (absent)
Lockhart, J. H. Stewart, Ardsheat
Mackintosh, E., near Victoria Gap
Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South
Melbye, Yalta, Mount Kellet
Mitchell-Innes, N. G., Bangour
Mitchell, J., Mountain View
Noble, J. W., Kellet Spur
Palmer, C., Clavadel
Quill, A. M., Stokes's Bungalows, West
Ray, W. H., Leigh Tor
Richards, C. W., Dunford, Mount Kellet
Robinson, H.E. Sir William, Mountain Lodge
Robinson, N. J., 9, Stewart Terrace
Rumsey, Capt., Stokes's Bungalow West
Russell, Sir James, C.M.G., The Cliffs
Ryrie, Hon. P., Craig Ryrie
Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellet
Sharp, G., The Homestead
Sonnaville, J. de, Wageningen
Stewart, G.
Stokes, A. P., Stokes's Bungalow, East
Stokes, A. G., Stokes's Bungalow, East
Thompson, C. H., Stokes's Bungalows, West
Turner, A., Peak Side North
Wilkinson, Major, 3, Des Vœux Villas
Wood, A. G.,
Wylie, W. K., Mount Kellet

MAGAZINE GAP

Anderson, W. V., The Kennels
Beart, M., 3, Magdalene Terrace
Crook, J. R., Craigmin
Denison, A., Craigmin
Drury, R. F., The Kennels
Ewens, C., Coombe Royal
Francis, J. J., 1, Magdalen Terrace
Gaskell, W. H., Coombe Royal
Gedge, H. J., Highclere
Grist, E. J., Craigmin
Hastings, J., Highclere
Hohnke, F. H., 1, Smith's Villas
Jones, J. W., 3, Coombe Royal
Joseph, H. H., 7 and 8, Coombe Royal
Judd, W., 1, Coombe Royal
Lind, A., Coombe Royal
McCallum, H., Craigmin
Pollock, H., Highclere
Potts, W. Hutton, 2, Coombe Royal
Reece, J. F., Harford
Saunders, W. J., 10, Coombe Royal
Wilkinson, C. D., Highclere

KOWLOON DIRECTORY

Azevedo, M. D'
Bain, G. M., Greencroft
Brown, J.
Chatham, W., 4, Victoria View
Church, J. A., Victoria View
Craddock, A. K., Victoria View
Dealy, T. K., Victoria View
Denson, H. E., Stockwell Villas
Dickson, J. C., Bay View
Dixon, J., Glenthorne
Draper, C. P., Bay View
Falconer, Mrs. A., Victoria View
Geddie, Victoria View
Hatherley, F. W., Kowloon Wharves
Holmes, G., Victoria View
Ker, T.
Lang, R.,
Mathisen, W.
McCallum, J., 1, Bay View
McDonald, J., Glenthorne
Mitchell, R., Victoria View
Newton, W., Kowloon Wharves
Nowrojee, D., Kowloon Club
Osborne, E., Kowloon Wharves
Peebles, Victoria View
Pestonjee, J., Kowloon Club
Plummer, J. I., Stanmore
Scott, G. D., 2, Bay View
Shepherd, Bruce, Victoria View
Skertchly, S. B. J., Stockwell Villas
Slaghek, F. H.
Stevens, K. A.,
Tomlin, C., Gleniffer
Wadman, H. P.

Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks see Hongkong and Whampoa Dock

Digitized by Google

STREETS DIRECTORY

街巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
街松鄭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane
臺杉亞 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road
巷臺杉亞 ALBANY LANE, A-pan-ni Hong, from 221, Queen's Road East
道臺杉亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni Tò, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
街臺杉亞 ALBERT STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya East
道華厘亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat Tò, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street
道上華厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung Tò, from Albert Road to Caine Road
巷加厘亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from Queen's Road West to First Street
街風晏 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
道佛笏亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok Tò, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
街局器軍 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya
巷秀亞 A-SOW'S LANE, A-sau Hong, from 16 Market Street to Caine Road
里安同 ASTOR BUILDINGS, Tung-on Li, from Staunton Street to 58, Aberdeen Street
路台電 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
行扶相 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
台士奧利卑 BELILIOS TERRACES, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
巷鐵打 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
道咸文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham-Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road
街大咸文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. West
約西咸文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
道灣寶 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
街者列必 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
街者列必 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
里樂寶 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
街畢 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
街魯巴 BURROWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
街近德嘉 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
道堅 CAINE ROAD, Kin Tò, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road
巷堅 CAINE LANE, Kin-hong, from Junction of Caine Rd. & B'ham Rd. to 32, Upper S'tion St.
東道拿堅 CANAL ROAD EAST, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal
西道拿堅 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal
道山堅路加 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan Tò, round Caroline Hill
道城衛 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing Tò, from Caine Road to Robinson Road West
級階城衛 CASTLE STEPS, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
市街環中 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wàn Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街正 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
巷厘時查 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey
里安竹 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from Wellington Street to Stanley Street
街興長 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row
里勝長 CHEUNG SHING LANE, Cheung Shing Li, from Caine Road to Tai-ping Shan Street
里安長 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
里松志 CHIU TSANG LANE, Chiu Tsang Li, Queen's Road East, between Houses 199 and 197
街國中 CHINA STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街光朝 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, Battery Road to Praya
里興竹 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
里安竹 CHUK ON LANE, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street
里和中 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
巷拉弓 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street
街厘比克 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
街鍋閣 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
巷厘些金 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
巷加交 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
道加交 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Tò, from Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
街拉記德 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street
街士厘參 DAVIS STREET, Tá-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
巷利記德 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
街厘參德 DUDDELL STREET, Tò-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street
山邊東 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin San, in Queen's Road East
街東山平太 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan Market
街近雞伊 ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
巷厘士伊 EZRA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
街興發 FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West
街一第 FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road

Digitized by Google

街乍李夫 FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
街士科 FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
里興福 FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
里安福 FUK ON LANE, Fuk On Li, Market Street, Tai-ping Shan
街源孫 FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
街志結 GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
山斷攝 GAP, The, Kwat-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
道園花 GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
街園花 GARDEN STREET, Fa-ün Kai, from Hill Road to 458, Queen's Road West
街新文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街文理機 GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街賦歌 GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to Queen's Road Central
街咸喜 GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
街治左厘忌 GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
街魚喊 HAM YÜ STREET, Ham-yu Kai, from Praya West to New East Street
里豐厚 HAU FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
街慶香 HEANG HING STREET, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
街喝 HEARD STREET, Hot Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
巷隆禧 HI LUNG LANE, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街高 HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
巷山 HILL LANE, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
道山 HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street
街厘禧 HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
東里隆興 HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
西里隆興 HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
街隆興 HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街雲慶 HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
里仁興 HING YAN LANE, Hing Yan Li, from Upper Station Street
街蘭荷 HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town
道活李荷 HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
里孩嬰聖 HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
道館醫 HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun Tò, from Bonham Road to New East Street
里慶洪 HUNG HING LANE, Hung Hing Li, in Upper Station Street
街廠霜 ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from Praya Central to Albert Road
里居實 IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to Praya West
IN MI LANE, In-mi-li, from 40 Market Street
里安實 IN ON LANE, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
街益義 I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
街顧遮 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wàn Road
街畏乍 JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
東里時左 JOSE LANE EAST, Tso-se-li Tung, from Ladder Street
街利庇禧 JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
里源溪 KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
KAT CHUNG LANE, Kat-cheong-li, from 2, Tank Lane
街安吉 KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
巷星吉 KAT SING ALLEY, Kat-sing Hong, in Ladder Street
里星吉 KAT SING LANE, Kat-sing Li, from Ladder Street
坊知九 KAU U FONG, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
里源乾 KEEN UN LANE, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
道尼堅 KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
街尼堅 KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
里冷畸 KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
街星景 KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
里秀乾 KIN SOW COURT, Kin Sau Li, from Gage Street
街王 KING STREET, Wong Kai, from Pennington Street to Nullah
街雨甘 KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
里旋拱 KUNG SHUN LANE, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里華貴 KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
里松郭 KWOK CHEONG LANE, Kwok-cheong Li, off Ham Yü Street
里豐廣 KWONG FUNG LANE, Kwong Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
里興郭 KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
街東源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to Praya Central
街西源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to Praya Central
街梯樓 LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
坡上街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street
坡下街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street
巷文林 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fúk Hing Lane

Digitized by Google

坊桂蘭 Lan Kwai Fong, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street
街上羅歌 Lascar Row, Upper, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
街下羅歌 Lascar Row, Lower, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
里餘俞 Lau U Lane, Lau U Li, in High Street
街東源利 Lee-yune Street East, Li-un-tung Kai, between Queen's Road Cl. and Praya Cl.
街西源利 Lee-yune Street West, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
道山頓禮 Leighton Hill Road, Lai-tun Shan Tò, round bottom of Leighton Hill
坊二兩 Leung I'Fong, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
里華華梁 Leung Wa Tai Lane, Leung Wà Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
街李 Li Sing Street, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
街安隆 Lung On Street, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
街士赫麟 Lyndhurst Terrace, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
里興文 Man Hing Lane, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street
里明文 Man Ming Lane, Man Ming Li, from Ship Street
里華文 Man Wa Lane, Man Wà Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central
街市街 Market Street, Kai-shi Kai, from Ladder Street to Pò Yan Street
巷臣摩 Mason's Lane, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
街臣地勿 Matheson Street, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Perceval Street
里倫美 Mee Lun Lane, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
街沙仔 Mercer Street, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
里德明 Ming Tak Lane, Ming Tak Li, from Market Street
街局銀 Mint Street, Ngan-kük Kai, East Point
道山信裡馬 Morrison Hill Road, Ma-li-sun Shan Tò, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
街信裡馬 Morrison Street, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
街交廟羅摩 Mosque Junction, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
街廟羅摩 Mosque Street, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
臺廟羅摩 Mosque Terrace, Mo-lo Miu Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
山厘威華 Mount Shadwell, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
徑厘仔 Murray Pathway, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
街東新 New East Street, San Tung Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
街新 New Street, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
街西新 New West Street, San Sai Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
里福五 Ng Fuk Lane, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
坊桂五 Ng Kwai Fong, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
巷湛水石 Nullah Lane, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
街厘伴老澳 Old Bailey, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
里寧安 On Ning Lane, On-ning Li, from Praya West to Battery Road
里和安 On Wo Lane, On Wo Li, from Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
臺士碧華澳 Overbeck's Court, O-wah-ping-se-cot, in Peel Street
里子百 Pak Tsz Lane, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
里桂扳 Pan Kwai Lane, Pàn Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
街打必 Pedder's Street Pit-ta Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
山打必 Pedder's Hill, Pit Ta Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
街梨皮 Peel Street, Pi-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
街頓寧邊 Pennington Street, Pin-ning-tun Kai from Mint to Shau-ki Wàn Road
街華恩巴 Perceval Street, Pa-sz-wà Kai, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Praya
里安平 Ping On Lane, Ping-on Li, from 29, Pound Lane
道林湖朴 Pokfolum Road, Pok-u Lam Tò, from Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
街臣些波 Possession Street, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road
街乍典砵 Pottinger Street, Po-tin-cha Kai, from Praya Central to Hollywood Road
巷磅 Pound Lane, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane
街仁普 Po Yan Street, Pò Yan Kai, from Gap Street to Market Street
約中旁海 Praya Central, Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
約東旁海 Praya East, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from Eastern Market to East Point
旁海域利德堅 Praya, Kennedy Town; Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong) west of Praya West
約西旁海 Praya West, Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
里龍潤 Pun Lung Lane, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
中道大后皇 Queen's Road Central, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
東道大后皇 Queen's Road East, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
西道大后皇 Queen's Road West, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd
街后皇 Queen Street, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
街厘多域 Queen Victoria Street, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
台利士拿列 Rednaxela Terrace, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
Remedios Terrace, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road
道上門治列 Richmond Road, Upper, Lit-chi-mon-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
道下門治列 Richmond Road, Lower, Lit-chi-mon-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
台文柱列 Richmond Terrace, Lit-chi-mon Toi, Lower Richmond Road
道信顯羅 Robinson Road, Lo-hin-sun Tò, from Albany Road to Bonham Road

Digitized by Google

巷石 Rock Lane, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
街局錢鑄 Royal Mint Street, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refy.
街厘些老 Rozario Street, Lò se-li Kai, from Ladder Street to Tank Lane
街厘士剌 Russell Street, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street
街打律 Rutter Lane, Lat-ta Kai, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street
里慶西 Sai Hing Lane, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
里安西 Sai On Lane, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya
里華西 Sai Wa Lane, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
里和西 Sai Wo Lane, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
街湖西 Sai Woo Lane, Sai U Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
街魚鹹 Salt Fish Street, Hám U Kai, from New East Street
里多三 Sam To Lane, Sam To Li, from Queen's Road West
坊華秀 Sau Wa Fong, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街二第 Second Street, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
道摩西 Seymour Road, Sai-mo Tò, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
台階西 Seymour Terrace, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
街東蓬 Sharp Street East, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
街西蓬 Sharp Street West, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
里溪石 Shek Kai Lane, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
街利舍 Shelley Street, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
里豐常 Sheung Fung Lane, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
里棧石 Shik Chan Lane, Shik Chan Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
里慶善 Shin Hing Lane, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
里慶成 Shing Hing Alley, Shing Hing Li, in New East Street
街船洋 Ship Street, Yeung-shün Kai, Praya East across Queen's Road East
里慶崇 Shung Hing Lane, Shung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
街隍城 Shing Wong Street, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
巷六第 Sixth Lane, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West
街市埔摒 So-kon Po Market Street, Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
巷園春景 Spring Gardens' Lane, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East
街方四 Square Street, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
街士蘭非聖 St. Francis Street, Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
一士蘭父聖 St. Francis' Yard, Shing-fo-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
道士賢聖 St. John's Path, Sing-chau-si-to, in Albert Road
街利丹士 Stanley Street, Sz-tan-li Kai, from D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
街館差 Station Street, Chai-kun Kai, from Caine Road to Pò Yan Street
街上館差 Station Street Upper, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
街頓丹士 Staunton Street, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
里匠石 Stone-Cutters' Lane, Shek tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
里塭石 Stone Nullah Lane, Shik-ku Li, from Praya East to Queen's Road East
里慶瑞 Sui Hing Lane, Sui Hing Li, from 32, Upper Station Street to West Street
里慶宣 Sun Wai Lane, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
街蘭打修 Sutherland Street, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
里來泰 Tai Loi Lane, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里平太 Tai Ping Lane, Tai Ping Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street to Market
街山平太 Tai-ping Shan Street, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street
街和太 Tai Wo Street, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
里王大 Tai Wong Lane, Tai Wong Li, from Queen's Road East to Praya
街王大 Tai Wong Street, Tai Wong Kai, from Queen's Road East to Praya East
巷東興德 Tak Hing East Alley, Tak Hing Tung Hong, from Praya West to Queen's Rd. West
巷西興德 Tak Hing West Alley, Tak Hing Sai Hong, from Praya West to Queen's Rd. West
里星德 Tak Sing Lane, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
里居譚 Tam Kui Lane, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
里桂丹 Tan Kwai Lane, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
巷池水 Tank Lane, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
巷皮 Tannery Lane, Im-pi Hong, from Market Street to Tank
巷三第 Third Lane, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
街三第 Third Street, Tai Sàm Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
里龍德 Tik Lung Lane, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里行鉄 Tit Hong Lane, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
街角三 Triangle Street, Sam Kok Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
里橋清 Tsing Kai Lane, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
里龍渠 Tsui Lung Lane, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
里天 Tin Lok Lane, Tin-lok-li, from 91, Praya East
里安渠 Tsui On Lane, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street
里榮津 Tsun Wing Lane, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
街東秀松 Tsung Sau Lane East, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from Queen's Road West
街西秀松 Tsung Sau Lane West, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

街義紫 Tsz Mi Alley, Tsz Mi Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
巷桐紫 Tsz Tung Lane, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里和敦 Tun Wo Lane, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
街興東 Tung Hing Alley, Tung Hing Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
里來東 Tung Loi Lane, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
里樂同 Tung Lok Lane, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
里隆東 Tung Lung Lane, Tung Lung Li, from Wanchai Road
街文同 Tung Man Lane, Tung Man Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
里成東 Tung Shing Lane, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
里德同 Tung Tak Lane, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street
里華東 Tung Wa Lane, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street
街東和同 Tung Wo Lane East, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
西里和同 Tung Wo Lane West, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
里慶餘 U Hing Lane, U Hing Li, from Queen's Road Central
里興匯 Ui Hing Lane, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
里龍匯 Ui Lung Lane, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
里安匯 Ui On Lane, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
里樂餘 U Lok Lane, U Lok Li, from Third Street
西里普餘 U Po Lane West, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
東里普餘 U Po Lane East, U Pò Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里福餘 Un Fuk Lane, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
里安元 Un On Lane, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
里勝元 Un Shing Lane, Un Shing Li, from Second to Third Streets
里和元 Un Woo Lane, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
街上信便連 Upper Robinson Road, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
街上館荳 Upper Station Street, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
里蔭餘 U Yam Lane, U Yam Li, in East Street
道利華 Valley Road, Wà-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
街亞風多域 Victoria Street, Wik-to-li-a Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market
街下鄉 Village Street, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
坊實華 Wa In Fong, Wà In Fong, from Staunton Street
街東實華 Wa In Fong East, Wà In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street
里華 Wa Lane, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
里安華 Wa On Lane, Wà On Li, from Aberdeen Street
里興華 Wa Hing Lane, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
里德實 Wai Tak Lane, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
里仁實 Wai Yan Lane, Wai Yan Li, from Ladder Street, Tai-ping Shan
道仔灣 Wanchai Road, Wàn-tsai Tò from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
街里域 Wardley St, Wak-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall
街頓運威 Wellington Street, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
里尾西 West End Terrace, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
街西山平太 West Street, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
間六 West Terrace, Lok Kàn, from Castle Road
街西新 Western Street (or New West St.), Sun Sai Kai, from Bonham Road to Praya West
街馬里威 Wilmer Street, Wai-li-ma Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
巷豐永 Wing Fung Lane, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street
街豐永 Wing Fung Street, Wing Fung Kai, from Queen's Road East
里吉永 Wing Kut Lane, Wing Kut Li, M. Lot 59, Queen's Road to Praya
街安永 Wing On Lane, Wing On Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Praya
街樂永 Wing Lok Street, Wing Lok Kai, from Praya Central to Praya West
街成永 Wing Shing Street, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
里華永 Wing Wa Lane, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguilar Street
里和永 Wing Wo Lane, Wing Wo Li, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街德威 Witty Street, Wat-ti Kai, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
街風和 Wo Fung Street, Wo Fung Kai, from Queen's Road to Praya West
里安和 Woi On Lane, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
溝泥黃 Wong Nei Chung Road, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
巷安和 Wo On Hong, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West
里安和 Wo On Lane, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street
街威雲 Wyndham Street, Wan-ham Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
里壽仁 Yan Shau Lane, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street
巷住葉 Yap Chu Alley, Yap Chü Hong, from Praya East
街富日 Yat Foo Street, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West
街和義 Yee Wo Street, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road
里興裕 Yu Hing Lane, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
里普裕 Yu Po Lane, (East and West) Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
里漾央 Yeong Lok Lane, Yeong Lok Li, off Upper Station Street
街蘭息 Zetland Street, Sit-lan Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

Digitized by Google

MACAO

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min: 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary died) first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Co. and the Dutch Co. had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay it any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese Poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about $700,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Customs returns from Lappa, in 1890 reached Tls. 10,358,659 as compared with Tls. 9,087,478 in 1889. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are soon inaugurated. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels: the Boa Vista, kept by Portuguese, and Hing Kee's Hotel.

Digitized by Google

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m., and a night steamer every alternate day. The Hongkong Steam Launch Company also runs a regular steamer. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*
GOVERNO DE MACAU

Ministro Plenipotentiario de Portugal junto ás Côrtes da China, Japão e Siam, e Governador da Provincia—Sua Excellencia CUSTODIO MIGUEL DE BORJA
Secretario Geral e Secretario da Legação—J. G. Correa Lança (ausente).

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*
SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—J. G. Correa Lança (aus.)
Do. interino—J. G. Duarte Ferreira

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*
Repartição Civil

Chefe Official—F. F. Leitão
Segundo do. —J. J. dos P. Carvalho
Amanuense —S. J. de Encarnação
Do. provisorio—J. J. da Luz
Continuo—A. C. Lopes

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*
Repartição Militar

Major—J. H. da Costa Campos, chefe
Amanuense—P. A. Pereira

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Primeiro Interpretre da 1a. classe, chefe—P. N. da Silva
Segundos Interpretes da 1a. classe—E. Marques, C. A. da Rocha Assumpção
Interpretes de 2a. classe—A. O. Marques, J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., J. Jorge, V. Alvares

會公督總 *Chung-toc kúng-hui*
CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador
Secretario—O Secretario Geral
Vogaes—O Bispo, o Juiz, 1o. Commandante da Guarda Policial, 2o. Commandante da Guarda Policial, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda, o Presidente da Leal Senado, Chefe de Serviço de Saude

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kúng-hui*
CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador
Secretario—O Secretario Geral
Vogaes—O Procurador da Coroa, Antonio J. Basto, J. da Silva

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kúng-hui*
CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador
Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publica, o Inspector da Fazenda, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, M. A. dos Remedios
Secretario—A. A. Sauvage

會公學義 *Ngui-koc kúng-hui*
CONSELHO DA INSTRUCÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador
Vice-Presidente—O Bispo
Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, Dr. B. M. das N. A. Roza, P. J. Luz

會公讞文 *Man-hin kúng-hui*
JUNTA DE JUSTIÇA

會公讞武 *Mou-hin kúng-hui*
Sceção Civil

Presidente—O Governador
Membros—O Juiz, os dois membros effectivos do Conselho Provincia, o Presidente da Camara Municipal, o Procurador dos Negocios Sinicos

Secção Militar

Presidente—O Governador
Membros—O Juiz, Coronel A. J. Garcia, o Commandate do Batalhão, o Chefe da Estação Naval, 1o. Tenente de Armada A. T. da Costa e Silva

所公會物公 *Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so*
REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE MACAU E TIMOR

Inspector—A. T. Barbosa
Sub-chefe—O. T. d'Oliveira
Thezoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Major C. L. Andrade
Primeiro Escripturario—L. Cardoso
Segundo Escripturarios—F. P. M. da Rocha, J. M. A. Osorio, F. X. Carvalho, F. X. da Roza

Digitized by Google

Amanuenses—G. A. Menezes, V. P. Collaço, A. V. da Silva
Amanuense Militar—E. do Rozario
Archivista—V. de Oliveira
Continuo—A. G. Pereira

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DE CONCELHO DE MACAU
Escrivão de Fazenda—F. X. H. de Carvalho
Recebedor—O Thesoureiro Geral
Amanuenses—A. G. Jorge, Roberto A. Pereira, P. dos P. Noronha, F. do Rozario
Informadores Avaliadores—R. Marçal, J. Rodrigues, C. Garcias
Empregados Addidos á Repartição
Secretario da extincta Junta da Fazenda—Barão d'Assumpção
Secretario da Junta do Lançamento de Decimas—A. G. Brandão
Fiel do Thezoureiro—E. M. Marçal
Recebedor de Macau—F. A. V. Ribeiro
Do. da Taipa—L. M. Marques
Ajudante do Recebedor—F. de P. Marçal
Amanuenses—E. do Coota, N. P. Gonsalves

房庫物公 *Kúag-mát-fú-fóng*
REPARTIÇÃO DE THESOURARIA
Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Amanuense—F. J. do Rozario
Do. —N. P. Gonçalves

CASERNARIA
Caserneiro—O Thesoureiro Geral
Encarregado—A. F. X. Nogueira

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kúng-so*
DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS
Director—Major de Artilheria Amancio d'Alpoim C. Borges Cabral
Conductor—A. A. Sauvage
Desenhador—F. Celle de Menezes
Pagador—F. A. V. Ribeiro
Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques
Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario
Commissão
Presidente—O Governador
Membros—O Director das Obras Publicas, o Inspector da Fazenda Provincial, o Procurador da Corôa, A. A. B. Vianna, e um membro do Conselho Municipal
Secretario—A. A. Sauvage

處務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mu-t'ing*
ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO
Administrador—A. A. Pacheco
Substituto—J. R. Madeira
Primeiro Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
Official de Deligencia—A. da Silva

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRU
Superdte. into.—Barão d'Assumpção
Delegado interino—F. do Rozario
Do. —J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz
Do. —S. J. da Luz

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO
Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

處務政灣路過仔氹
Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang
ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONSELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN
Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarro, tente.
Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

館公火救 *Kao-fô kúng-kun*
INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS
Inspector—Major d'Artilheria A. d'A. C. Borges Cabral
Encarregado—T. A. de Menezes, alferes
Machinista—P. F. Soares

會公冊填 *T'in-cha kung-hui*
COMMISSÃO DE REVISÃO DO RECENSEAMENTO
Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Vice-Presidente—P. J. da Luz
Vogaes—J. F. E. Barros, T. da Cruz, T. Collaço, J. C. Fernandes, F. M. da Cunha, F. J. do Rozario, B. S. Fernandes, Jr.
Supplentes—A. Gracias, S. do Rozario, A. F. da Roza, F. P. Marques, J. M. Outeiro, L. do Rozario

QUADRO DE SAUDE
Chefe do Serviço de Saude—J. G. da Silva
Facultativo de 1a. classe—A. da Costa Carvalho
Facultativos de 2a. classe—Luiz L. Franco, B. Lobo (servindo em Timor), E. da E. P. d'Almeida

會公局醫 *I-côc kúng-hui*
JUNTA DE SAUDE
Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Membros—Dr. L. L. Franco, Dr. E. E. Pinheiro d'Almeida

館信書 *Su-son-kun*
DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO
Director—R. de Sousa, 6, Travessa do Antonio da Silva
Fiel—F. de Paula da Costa

門衙政華 *Uá-cheng nga-mun*
PROCURATURA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS
Secção Forense
Procurador interino—L. A. Ferreira
Substituto—F. M. de Salles (ausente)
Agente do Ministerio Publico—E. M. da Silva

Digitized by Google

Escrivães e Tabelhães—E. Lopes, A. I. Serpa
Amanuense Contador e Distribuidor—C. de S. Placé
Amanuense do Ministerio Publico—L. M. dos Passos
Linguas—M. B. Xavier, J. A. T. Robarts

廳務政民華 *Uá-man-cheng-mu-tiang*

Secção Administrativa

Administrator—L. A. Ferreira (interino)
Escrivão—A. F. d'Almeida
Officiaes de Deligencias—A. R. de Carvalho, E. E. Robarts., R. Simões

Posto Semaphorico

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
Ajudante—A. das Dores

Pharol da Guia

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho
Ajudante—A. das Dores

房監 *Cam-f'ng*

Cadeia Publica

Carcereiro—J. Miguel Peres
Ajudante—B. A. Peres
Fiel do Palacio do Governo—Carlos Gouvêa

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-côe*

Camara Municipal

Presidente—Cancio Jorge
Vice-Presidente—A. J. da Fonseca
Vereadores—M. A. dos Remedios, L. J. Baptista, A. J. da Silva Telles, José Ribeiro

Relação dos Empregados da Camara Municipal

Escrivão—S. A. Tavares
Amanuense—T. M. Marques
Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Victal
Fiscal dos Zeladores—M. M. do Rego
Continuo da Camara—L. M. do Rozario
Zeladores—J. M. da Luz, F. A. Tavares, A. B. de Souza, M. F. da Paula Rodrigues, D. E. Placé, M. F. do Rozario, B. F. da Roza, V. B. Gomes, A. J. da Silva, J. C. Carion, J. V. de Barros, L. F. da Luz
Fiel do Matadouro—R. Cordova
Ajudante do Fiel—J. J. do Rozario
Veterinario—J. Antonio
Escripturario—M. V. Lopes
Informador—E. F. de Paula
Fiel de Cemiterio S. Miguel Archanjo—J. F. de Souza
Professores da Escola Central—J. V. de Jesus, P. J. da Luz, C. da Silva, L. A. Ferreira, J. G. da Silva, C. A. da Rocha Assumpção Shü-Hua-fang, Da. E. J. de S. Ozorio, Da. A. Onteiro
Prefeito—R. Gomes
Administrador do Conselho—A. A. Pacheco
Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes
Official de Deligencia—S. F. Rodrigues

士紳商會局公事議 *Ngui-sz'-kung-côc-hui-seong-son-sz*

Conselho Municipal

Membros—Visconde de Senna Fernandez, M. A. dos Remedios, L. Marques, E. E. Robarts, C. Jorge, L. J. Baptista, J. P. da Silva, J. C. da Silva Telles, E. Lopez, R. de Souza, J. Gomes da Silva, A. M. da Roza

館道街淨潔 *Kit-cheng hai-tou kun*

Companhia de Limpeza

Encarregado—M. M. do Rego

Funccionarios Civis Aposentados

Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (ausente)
Escrivão do Juizo d'Orphãos—J. de Lemos
Amanuense da Thesouraria—S. Rodrigues
Prof. d'Instrucção Primaria—J. J. Esteves
Officiaes de Deligencias da Procuratura—V. E. da Luz, M. Xavier

Instituto Humanitario "Firmino da Costa"

Presidente—Visconde de Senna Fernandez
Secretario—J. da Silva
Thesoureiro—F. Ma. Sales
Escrevente—L. A. da Silva

REPARTIÇAO JUDICIAL

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun*

Juizo de Direito

Juiz—Dr. A. M. d'Oliveira
Substituto—C. J. da Silva
Do. —J. José V. Pereira
Procurador da Corôa—A. P. P. do Magalhães
Advogados—A. J. Basto, E. M. da Silva, A. A. Pacheco, José da Silva, F. M. Sales, C. Jorge, C. J. da Silva, J. M. Gracias
Escrivães e Tabelhães Publico—José M. da Costa, M. M. Borralho
Escrivão do Juiz o dos Orphãos—J. C. da Rocha Assumpção
Contador e Disbdr.—R. dos Passos Xavier
Officiaes de Deligencias—S. F. do Rozario, J. V. Cordova, José d'Ascenção (into.)

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun*

Tribunal do Commercio

Presidente—O Juiz
Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa

官訟息 *Sec-sung-kun*

Juizes de Paz

J. E. d'Almeida, juiz, L. E. da Silva, substituto, Districts de Sé e Santo Antonio; J. V. Pereira, juiz, J. A. dos Remedios, substituto, District de San Lourenço; B. Siqueira, escrivão

Digitized by Google

所公務契註 *Chü-kai-kün kúng-so*
CONSERVATORIA
Chefe—A. A. Barbosa
Amanuenses—F. M. Sales, A. Rodrigues

ESTACÃO NAVAL DE MACAU
Commandante da Estação—O Capitão Tenente Manoel d'Azevedo Gomes

CANHONEIRA "DIU," 706 toneladas, 6 bocas de fogo, 700 cavallos de força
Commandante—M. d'Azevedo Gomes
Immediato—A. T. da Costa e Silva
Segdo. Tenente—J. A. Arantes Pedrozo, Jr.
Do. —J. J. de Barros
Guarda Marinha—L. Ma. da Silva e Brito
Do.—L. A. de Magalhães Corrêa
Do.—J. L. V. da Cruz
Do.—S. C. Ferreira de Freitas
Do.—J. H. R. de Moura
Medico—A. J. G. Pereira
Commissario—F. L. Ramon
Engenheiro Machinista—J. da S. Talento
Ajudantes Machinistas—A. X. Horta, J. C. Costa, J. Ma. Mexias, R. C. da Costa Pereira

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*
CAPITANIA DO PORTO
Capitão do Porto—A. Alves Branco
Immediato—José C. Alcobia (ausente)
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do Rozario
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo, S. F. Raimundo

REPARTIÇÃO MILITAR
營兵步洋外 *Ngoi-iong-pú-peng-ieng*
REGIMENTO D'INFANTERIA DO ULTRAMAR
1o. Batalhão
Commandante—J. L. Felner
Ajudante—Alferes J. C. S. Veiga
Capellão—Pe. A. R. Botelho
Capitães—A. S. Diaz, J. da Costa Bello
Tenente—J. M. G. d'Andrade
Alferes—F. M Moura, J. S. C. Canavarro, A. V. G. Scarnichia, J. F. Pereira da Luz
Sargento Ajudante—A. d'Azevedo Alpoim (serve de quartel mestre)

FORTALEZAS—COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E INSPECÇAO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Capitão de Artilheria—E. C. Lourenço
Amanuense—Venancio R. Medeira

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Encarregado—F. A. Pereira
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. da Cunha

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DO MONTE
Commandante—Alferes Reformado J. Baptista

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA
Ajudante—Alferes Reformado F. Luiz

台砲室仔竹 *Chôc-chai-sát p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DO BOMPARTO
Ajudante—vago

台砲欄呵咖 *Ká-sz'-lán p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO
Fiel—J. d'A Silva

台砲下欄呵咖 *Ká-sz'-lán-h'a p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DO 1o. DE DEZEMBRO
Fiel—J. G. d'A. Silva

台砲石咬嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.
Commandante—O commandante do destacamento, Abel J. Meirelles

台砲洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DA GUIA
Fiel—A. H. Carvalho

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ
Fiel—O commandante de destacamento, J. Gonsalvez

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mûn p'ao-t'oi*
FORTALEZA DA TAIPA
Commandante—J. B. Gonsalves

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS
Majores—J. R. Madeira, F. A. Ferreira, C. P. Silva, A. Ruas, L. J. Gosano, J. A. Jacome
Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista
Cirurgião-Mór—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün*
HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO
Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Membro—Dr. L. L. Franco
Secretario—Dr. E. E. Pinheiro d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE
Enfermeiro-Mor—J. Pedro
Enfermeiro de 1a. classe—M. Antonio
Amanuenses—P. A. d'Encarnação, J. P. Monteiro

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*
GREMIO MILITAR, Commissão Directora
Presidente—J. H. C. Campos
Vice-Presidente—A. J. Brandão
Thesoureiro—O. J. d'Oliveiro
Secretario—F. C. de Menezes
Vice-Secretario—F. J. Rodrigues

營兵民 *Man-peng-ieng*
BATALHÃO NACIONAL DE MACAU
Tenente-Coronel—Albino A. Pacheco

Digitized by Google

Major—
Ajudante—F. M. Moeira
Alferes Porta-bandeira—M. M. Borralho
Cirurgião-Mór—
Tenente Pagador—A. Heitor (ausente)
Capitães—F. M. Salles, F. F. Leitão, O. Oliveira, A. M. Guttierrez
Tenentes—J. M. P. Collaço, P. J. da Luz, A. O. Marques, J. M. S. del Aguilla
Alferes—S. J. d'Encarnação, E. H. R. Vianna, F. M. da Cunha, J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., F. X. de Carvalho, J. A. Hyndman, C. F. Lopes, L. Cardoso, F. E. Menezes

OFFICIAES DO QUADRO DA COMMISSÃO
Major—R. das Dores
Capitães—M. de Souza e Britto (em commissão no Estado da India), A. A. Sauvage (obras publicas)

警兵捕巡 *Chán-pú peng-ieng*
GUARDA POLICIAL
Coronel Comdte.—A. Joaquim Garcia
Tenente Cornel—Francisco de P. da Luz
Tenente, Ajudante—F. J. Rodrigues
Primeiro Cirurgião—B. M. N. d'A. Roza
Segundo do. —E. M. Alvares
Tenente Quartel-Mestre—C. F. F. Martins
Capitão, Comdte. da 1a. Co.—C. M. D. Azêdo
Tenente—A. M. Maher
Alferes—A. Carlos d'Oliveira
Capitão, Comdte. da 2a. Co.—F. Antonio
Alferes—J. D. F. Garcia, A. C. de Béttencourt
Capitão, Comdte. da 3a. Co.—J. M. Esteves
Alferes—A. Mendes da Silva, J. A. Borges
Capitão, Comdte. da 4a. Co.—F. F. Maher
Tenente—C. J. da Silva
Alferes—J. L. de Lagos
Interprete China—S. M. Baptista

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO
Bispo—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros
Vigario Geral—Revmo. Conego—M. J. da C. Borges
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—Revmo. Conego G. F. da Silva
Merinho—P. Rodrigues, Jr.

COFRE DE POBRES
Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
Vogaes—Os Parochos das 3 Freguezias
Procurador—M. F. Alvares

CABIDO
Deão—Nestor A. de Castilho (ausente)
Thesoureiro—Revmo. F. A. Morgado (aus.)
Presidente—Arcediago V. V. Rodrigues
Secretario—Conego I. C. de Gouvea
Thesoureiro, int.—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Conegos—Revmos. F. X. Cortella, G. F. da Silva, J. M. da C. Simeão (ausente), B. E. Falleiro, M. J. da C. Borges, S. S. de Souza

VIGARIOS
Da Sé—Conego I. C. de Gouvea
De S. Lourenço—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
De S. Antonio—Conego I. C. de Gouvea
Capellães—C. R. Alvares, A. d'Arriaga
Sub-Thesoureiro—F. de P. Rodrigues

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSOENS PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA
Presidente—D. Antonio J. de Medeiros,
Vogaes—Conego V. V. Rodrigues, Conego F. P. Goncalves, vicerector de Seminario; O. J. de Oliveira, sub-chefe da Fazenda provincial
Secretario—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho
Advogado—A. J. Bastos
Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
Procurador em Macao—M. F. Alvares
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Ca.
Procurador em Singapore—Revmo. J. J. Baptista

堂大 *Tai-t'óng*
SÉ CATHEDRAL
Cura—Conego Illydio Gouvea
Sacristão—F. de P. Rodrigues

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*
EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO
Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristão—F. d'A. Gutterres

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng*
EGREJA DE S. ANTONIO
Encarregado—Conego Illydio Gouvea
Sacristão—A. do Rosario

堂母聖 *Seng-mù-t'ong*
EGREJA DE S. LAZARO
Vigario—Pe. J. Lema
Sacristão—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'óng*
EGREJA DE S. JOSÉ
Encarregado—Conego F. P. Gonsalves
Sacristão—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 *Ka-lát-t'óng*
EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA
Assistente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—vago

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*
EGREJA DE S. AGOSTINHO
Assistente—Pe. C. Alvares
Sacristão—A. Li

堂爺如 *Pan-cheong-t'óng*
EGREJA DE S. DOMINGO
Assistente—Pe. A. F. de Arriaga
Sacristão—M. do Rozario

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA
Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tu
Sacristão—Bernabé Quan

Digitized by Google

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng*
ERMIDA DE PENHA
Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—L. J. Soares

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'ong*
ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DE GUIA
Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲閣媽
Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng
CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DE BARRA
Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng*
CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
Capellão—Pe. A. F. d'Arriaga
Sacristão—J. de Freitas

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'ong su-iun*
SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ
Reitor—D. Antonio J. de Medeiros, Bispo
Vice-Reitor—Conego F. P. Gonçalves
Director Espiritual—Pe. J. M. N. da Silva

Professores
Philosophia—Pe. João Gonçalves
Introd. á Hist. Nat.—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Mathematica—J. A. A. Pedroso, Jr.
Geographia e Historia—J. G. D. Ferreira
Latinidade—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva, Pe. João Gonçalves
Latin—Pes. João Gonçalves, A. F. d'Arriaga
Francez—Pe. J. M. Nunes da Silva
Inglez—Conego B. E. Falleiro
Portuguez—E. C. Lourenço
Instr. Primaria Complr.—Pe. S. S. de Souza
Instr. Primaria Elementar—A. Borges
China Cantonense—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu
Pintura—R. S. Coloma
Musica—M. J. C. Borges
Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. S. de Souza

Empregados
Medico—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles
Advogado—A. J. Bastos
Prefeitos—S. O. Xavier, E. Dias
Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
Escrevente—J. M. do Rozario
Bedel—F. S. da Roza
Continuo—A. Angelo
Enfermeiro—V. P. C. Lemos
Despenseiro e Roupeiro—R. A. da Rocha
Administrador de Typographia—A. Borges
Director da Typographia—J. V. Pereira
Director da Encardenação—T. J. Leitão
Typos.—P. P. Placé, Jr., B. de Carvalho
Porteiro—J. Vaz
Guarda da Ilha Verde—João Rodrigues
Guarda de "Macau Siar"—C. A. Alves
Sacristão—Antonio Apan

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUCÇÃO DOS MACAENSES
Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios
Thesoureiro—José Ribeiro
Vogaes—R. de Souza, D. C. Pacheco, A. J. Basto, A. J. da Fonseca

---

ESCOLAS PUBLICAS
Professor de Navegação e Mathematica—J. C. Alcobia (ausente)
Encarregado—A. A. Pedroso, Jr.
Professores de Instrucção primaria—Para o sexo masculino, J. L. M. R. Praça (ausente), Encarregado, Pe. A. R. Botelho; para Chinas do sexo masculino, J. V. Pereira; para o sexo feminino, Districto de S. Lourenço, Snra. Casimira Marques; Districto da Sé, Snra. M. R. d'Azevedo (interino)

院書女嘛唎哋囉
Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun
COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DA LIMA
Commissão Directora
Presidente—O Bispo
Vice-Presidente—Lourenço Marques
Vogaes—P. N. da Silva, Revmo. F. P. Gonsalves
Thes. e Secretario—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio
Regenta—M. Therezina Lucian
Mestras—D. Jessie Wild Loureiro, M. Marques da Silva, Augusta Carvalho
Prefeitas—M. Rossi, J. Sequeira
Capellão—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
Escripturario—S. M. do Rosario

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*
ESCOLA CENTRAL (INSTRUCÇÃO PRIMARIA)
Grau Inferior—Adelina O. da Silva, Etelvira d' A. Ozorio
Grau Medio—C. J. da Silva, J. V. de Jesus
Grau Superior—P. J. da Luz, L. A. Ferreira
Aula de Physica e Chimica—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Aula de China (dialecto pekinense)—P. N. da Silva, C. da Rocha Assumpção

---

學義商通門澳
Ou-mun-tung-séong-ngui-hoc
ESCOLA COMMERCIAL
Prof'res—Conego Falleiro, Hsü Huafang

學義文洋西習學童華
Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc
ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA PARA CHINA
Professor—J. V. Pereira

CONFRARIAS
Irmandade de S. Pedro do Contrato
Presidente—Revmo. F. A. Almeida
Secretario—Revmo. S. S. Souza
Thesoureiro—L. I. Pereira

Digitized by Google

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia
Assistente—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
Ministro—M. A. Remedios
Vice-Ministro—J. J. Rodrigues
Secretario—A. C. da Rocha
Syndico—Visconde de Senna Fernandes
Vigario do Culto Divino—J. A. da Luz
Procurador Geral—S. M. do Rozario
Inquiridores—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues (bairo da Sé), F. R. Gomes (bairo de S. Lourenço), Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues (bairo de S. Antonio)
Ministra—J. M. Mendonça
Zeladoras—E. M. do Rego (bairo da Sé), M. de F. Carneiro (bairo de S. Lourenço), Izabel de Freitas (bairo de S. Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos
Presidente—L. Marques
Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca
Thesoureiro—Vde. de Senna Fernandes
Procurador—J. F. E. de Barros
Vogaes—A. Bastos, J. C. da Silva Telles, M. A. dos Remedios, A. O. Marques, B. S. Fernandez, Jr., Jose Ribeiro
Capellão —Revmo. C. R. Alvares

Santissimo Sacramento
Presidente—Conego B. E. Falleiro
Secretario—L. A. Ferreira
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva

De N. S. de Conceição
Presidente—L. E. da Silva
Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues
Thesoureiro—A. M. de Souza
Procurador—C. Victal

De N. S. do Rozario
Presidente—A. J. Bastos
Secretario—F. P. C. da Costa
Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha
Procurador—S. M. do Rozario

De N. S. dos Remedios
Presidente—C. Jorge
Secretario—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
Thesoureiro—F. P. M. da Rocha
Procurador—F. do Rozario

De N. S. da Boa Morte
Presidente—J. T. Robarst
Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
Thesoureiro—A. da Roza
Procurador—M. J. da Luz

De N. S. da Boa Viagem
Presidente—F. do Rosario
Secretario—S. do Rosario
Thesoureiro—F. de P. Noronha
Procurador—J. M. do Rosario

會公業物堂嬰育理管 *Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kung-hui*
SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA
Mesa d'Administração
Presidente—Revmo. F. A. d'Almeida
Secretario—F. P. M. da Rocha
Vogaes—J. L. M. R. Praça, J. M. S. d'Aguila
Thesoureiro—F. F. Leitão
Syndico—A. A. Pacheco
Primeiro Escrivão—S. S. da Silva
Segundo do. —F. X. Tavares

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun*
HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)
Capellão—Revmo. Pedro Baptista
Enfermeiro—R. do Rosario
Segundo do. e Escrivão—J. V. Freitas
Enfermeira—L. M. de Mendonça

院瘋痲 *Má-fung-iun*
HOSPICIO DE S. LAZARO
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)
Porteiro—M. Lucio
Capellão—Revmo. J. L. Syé

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER
Primeiro Administrador—R. de Souza
Segundo do. —Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
Terceiro do. —L. E. da Silva
Secretario—L. M. dos Remedios
Procurador—L. M. dos Passoz

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*
ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE CANOSSINAS
Regenta—T. Lucian
L. Marelli, G. Tronconi, J. Sequeira, L. Spazzini, M. Cruz, A. Brunati, G. Biamardi, M. Porroni

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE
Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Secretario—L. M. dos Passos
Thesoureiro—A. J. da Fonseca

院貞小 *Siu-cheng-iun*
BEATERIO DO CORDEIRO DE DEUS
Directora—M. M. Cheong
Professora—M. Lui

ASYLO DE SANTA INFANCIA
Administrador—Pe. M. F. do R. e Almeida

ALMEIDA, J. E. D', Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

BAPTISTA, LUIZ J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

BIBLIOTHECA DO CLUB UNIÃO
Presidente—Antonio J. Garcia
Secretario—A. A. Pacheco

Digitized by Google

Thesoureiro—I. C. da C. Pessoa
Vogaes—C. Jorgé, F. C. de Menezes
Bibliothecario—L. A. da Silva

店酒饑海 *Hoy-kiang tsau-tim*
BOA VISTA HOTEL, 7, Rua do Baras
L. M. dos Remedios
J. U. dos Santos
S. C. dos Remedios

CASSUM MOOSA, Milliner and Draper, 47, Rua Central
Omer Cassam (Bombay)
Joonus Cassam, do.
Cassum Moosa
Soomar Joosub

院戲頂崗 *Kóng-tiang-hi-iun*
CLUB UNIÃO
Presidente—Antonio J. Garcia
Secretario—A. A. Pacheco
Thesoureiro—I. C. da C. Pessoa
Vogaes—C. Jorge, F. I. C. de Menezes
Escrivão—L. A. da Silva

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大 *Tai-ou-kuoc-leng-sz'kun*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Vice-Consul—C. Milisch

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kúoc-leng-sz'-kun*
FRANCE.
Consular Agent—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*
GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—H. Bencraft Joly

官事領利大意 *I-ta-le-leng-sz'-kun*
ITALY
Consul—Visde. de Senna Fernandes

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn-leng-sz-kùn*
JAPAN
Consul—Miyakawa Kyujiro (residing in Hongkong)

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*
NETHERLANDS
Consul—C. Milisch

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*
SIAM
Consul—Visde. de Senna Fernandes
Vice-Consul—D. C. Pacheco

O CORREIO MACAENSE, Weekly Newspaper
F. X. Brandão, proprietor
A. da Silva Pereira, manager
P. L. Placé, P. S. Marçal, compositors

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Commission Agent, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho
A. A. da Cruz
A. Gomes
V. Noguiera, wharfinger
Agencies
Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

CUNHA, FRANCISCO MANUEL DA, 29, Praia Grande

近地 *Ti-kan*
DEACON & Co., Praia Grande
G. D. Fearon
E. T. Bond, tea insptr., signs per pro.
P. S. Bent, silk inspector
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves
Agencies
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Co.

地甸拔霞 *Ha-pai-tin-tse*
DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspector and Commission Agents, 12, Rua da Sé
Herbert F. Dent (Canton)
K. D. Adams, do.
S. E. Beeton
Agencies
Ned. Ind. Stoomvaart Maatchappij
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ld.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED: Office, Praia Grande Central
C. J. Cole, superintendent
A. C. da Rocha
C. K. Chune

記三 *Sam-ki*
FERNANDES, B. S., 73, Praia Grande
Visconde de Senna Fernandes
B. de Senna Fernandes
D. C. Pacheco
José F. E. Barros
Luiz E. da Silva
Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.

Digitized by Google

EBRAHIM ELIAS, Milliner and Draper, 31, Rua Central

FONSECA, A. J. DA, Commission Agent, Ponta da Rede

司公限有泥毛鴻洲青
Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sse
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT WORKS, Head Office, Hongkong
Alfred H. Hewitt, acting manager
Patrick O'Connell
Geo. Hoyes
T. C. Nisbet
S. Musso
Marmetrio A. Gomes
A. Mann
P. F. C. Prata
F. X. do Rozario
C. Gomes
F. R. Mattos

店酒記興灣南
Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim
HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

O INDEPENDENTE, Weekly Newspaper
José da Silva, editor and proprietor
C. M. de Silva, overseer
M. S. do Rozario, printer
F. dos Remedios, do.

巢鴿白 *Pak-kop-chau*
MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camoës
Eduardo Pio Marques

興發 *Hing-fat*
MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus
C. Milisch
Agencies
North German Lloyd
North China Insurance Company
K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

PEREIRA, L. A. I., 18, Rua da Sé

房藥士爲你 *Ni-wei-sz'-ióc-fong*
PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPENSARY), Praia Grande
J. Neves e Souza
Theofilo J. B. Monteiro
E. F. das Neves Tavares
F. B. Xavier
C. M. de Souza

RANA, HAJEE MAMOD, Milliner and Draper, 29 and 31, Rua Central
Rhamtoola Hajee Mahomed
Abdool S. F. Mahomed

塘魚 *Ngui-tóng*
REMEDIOS, M. A. DOS, Merchant, 7, Rua do Barão: Tel. Ad. Remedios
M. A. dos Remedios
F. X. dos Remedios
A. F. Ribeiro

行塘魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*
REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Commission Agent, 7, Rua do Barão

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Storekeeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated Waters Manufactory
José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
M. A. Xavier
B. do Rozario
F. X. P. Mattos

ROZA, A. M. DA, Dealer in Opium &c., Largo do Senado

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 4, Rua do Ignacio Baptista

司公報電仔氹門澳
Ou-mun-tum-shai T'in-pou-kung-sz
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician
J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
J. J. Pereira, B. C. d'Azevedo, telephone operators
L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira, operators, Taipa Fort
J. N. Mendes, t'graph optr., Taipa
J. Paulo, wirekeeper, Taipa

局總務印海饒
Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-cóc
TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, N. T. Fernandes & Sons, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio; Office of "Boletim Official"
N. T. Fernandes, proprietor
J. C. Fernandes
B. Rodrigues, foreman
A. A. Cordeiro, F. Rozario, A. Rozario, F. Placé, P. A. da Luz, compositors

WHITE, J. R., Commission Agent

Digitized by Google

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and in 1890 to work the mines at Dongtrieu, and it is expected that coal of good quality will soon be largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are now administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, however, now practically a French Colony, attached to Cochin-China, the two together being now officially termed Indo-China. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghé-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. The imports in 1889 amounted to 23,752,484 francs, as compared with 28,243,282 francs in 1888, and the exports to 13,372,852 francs, as against 10,360,632 francs in 1888. A grant-in-aid is still required from France to meet the cost of administration.

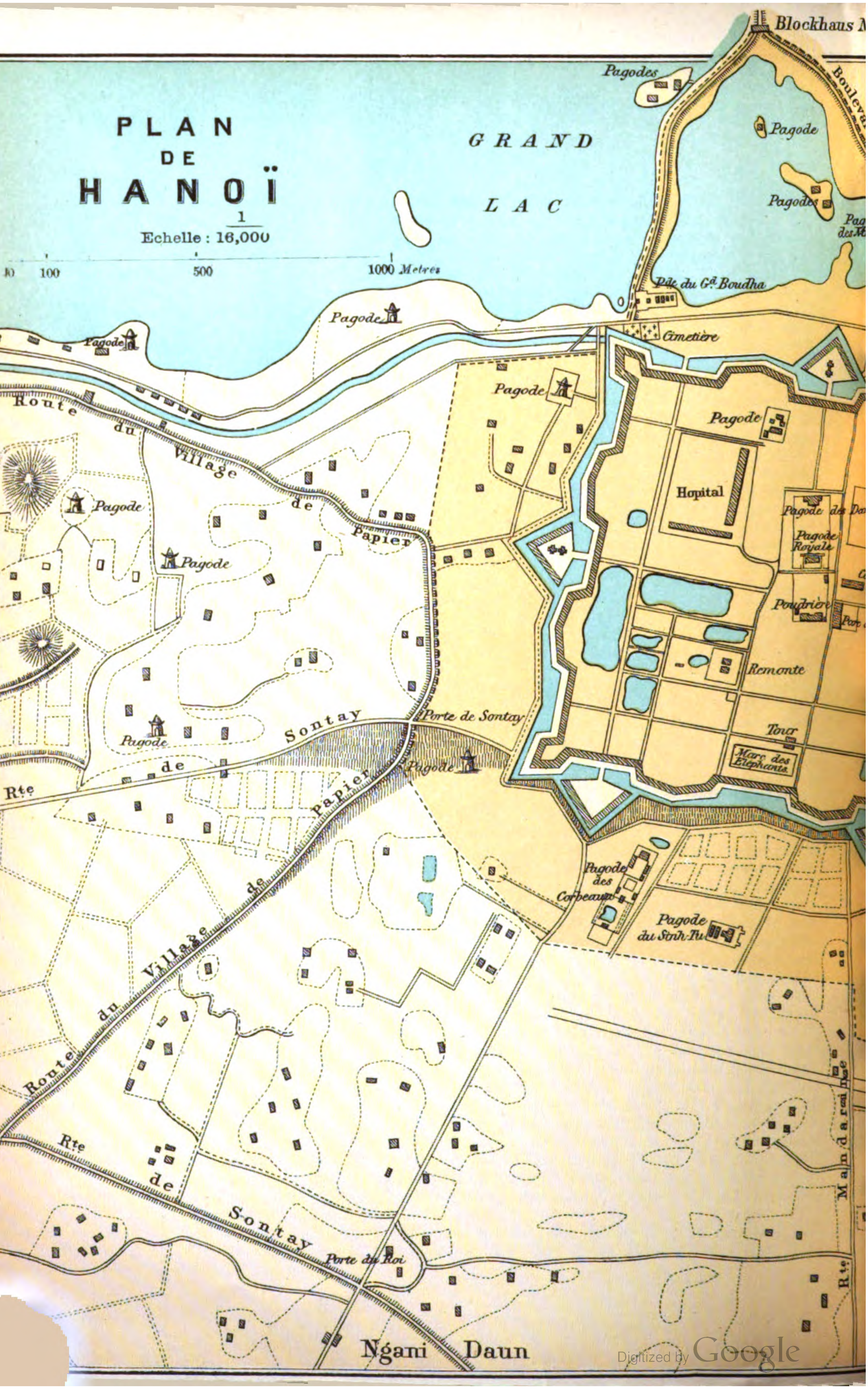
HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close on the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, hospitals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and well lighted with kerosene lamps, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, the Club, &c. The Mairie, the Post Office, the Residence Superieure, and the Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a narrow lane at the back of the Rue des Brodeurs, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are two fairly good hotels, but the Hotel Alexandre is the largest and best. The native city is more crowded, but under French rule the streets are well kept, and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha, on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The estimated population is 150,000.

There are two papers published three times a week, the *Avenir du Tonkin* and the *Indépendance Tonkinoise*; an Annamite paper, the *Dai Nam Dong Van Nhat Bao*; and also the *Journal Officiel*.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

When the French established themselves in Tonkin it was believed that the Songkoi was navigable into Yunnan and that a considerable trade could be conducted by this *route*, and a trial having proved that the rapids can be navigated by a light draught boat to Laokay a steamer called the *Yunnan*, drawing only two feet of water, was built in Haiphong in 1890, made her first trip in July of that year, and steamers of her type will be placed on the route.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

Residence Superieure du Tonkin

Résident Supérieur—Chavassieux
Chef du Cabinet—

Conseil du Protectorat

Le Resident Supérieur, president
Le Colonel commandant l'artillerie
Le Chef d'etat-major du general en chef
Le Commandant de la marine
Le Commissaire de la marine, chef des services administratifs
Le Directeur du service de santé
Un Resident de 1re. classe désigné parle Gouverneur General
Le Procureur de le Republique à Hanoi
Le Directeur des travaux publics
L'Inspecteur, chef du service du l'inspection
Deux conseillers francais, choisis parmi les commerçants ou notables habitants du Protectorate
Deux fonctionnaires Annamites
Le Chef du cabinet au Resident Supérieur, secretaire

Tresorerie de l'Annam et du Tonkin

Payeur, Chef du Service—P. Guillaumot

Bureau Central d'Hanoi

Chef de Comptabilité—De Custine
Payeurs adjoints—Rouhet, Billault
Commis de Trésorerie—Joyeux, Charlot, Moret, Bonnemain, Conraudy, Ciret, Lamotte, Fernier, Capérony, Renaud, Pouymayon
Commis auxiliaires— Nussbaum, Dubois

Douanes

Contröleur—Michaux de Larosiére, chef du bureau
Commis—Fourcade
Préposés—Decoursiér, Gouyie

Postes et Télégraphes de l'Annam et du Tonkin

Direction

Noël Brou*, inspecteur, chef du service
Dopfeld, Brien, sous inspecteurs
Brunet, commis principal
Descubes Desguer ines, A. Coutrest, E. Laurent, Bugniet, Sarrailh, Bancil, commis
Magasin—J. Weyhés, commis
Atelier—Clément, A. Durand, mecanicines

Surveillance des Lignes

J. Siéler, chef surveillant, Hanoi
Basha—Briere
Binh Dinh—J. Tourre
Caobang—Charroudieré
Hai-duong—J. Balmelle
Haiphong—Dusserre
Hanoi—Point, Durand, Deloreani, Guillot, Carles
Honghoa—Audebaud
Hué—V. Lullier
Lam—Bonneau
Langson—Hugot
Nha Trang—Carles
Ninh Binh—L. Coudurier
Phanrang—Serrot
Phan Tie Thiet—J. Colinet
Phudoan—Dusserre
Phulang Thuan—A. Perroud
Quang-Ngai—Blanc
Songcau—Panel
Sonla—Nabsid
Thanhhoi—J. Durel
Tourane—Velas
Tunyen—Cavron
Vinh—Charronduré

Bureaux du Tonkin

Ackoi—Stein, commis
Bac Ninh—Puget, Vaconsin, id.
Bao-Ha—Chaffart, id.
Cam-Khé—Duna, id.
Cao-Bang—Damon, id.
Chobo—Granier, id.
Dap-Cau—Florentin, id.
Dong-Dang—Niquin, id.
Haiduong—Page, id.
Haiphong—Raymond, commis principal
J. M. Schutz, G. Baron, Bonnet, Bauron, Richard, Déchelles, Fontaine, Joubert, Masclet, Maitre, Allain, Brepzon, Leclére, Mailard, commis
Hongay—Dame Bartelemi, commis
Hong-Hoa—Lachaud, id.
Hong-Yen—Mialhe, id.
Hanoi—Groupierre, receveur comptable
Subilia Dujantieu, Petit, Chotard, Vinel, Giletta, Perrier, Candelier, Georgeot, Hurtin, Laclau, commis
Kep—Fleuret, id.
Lam Dagory, id.
Langson—Sirugues, Rouvet, id.
Laokay—Bonnet, id.
Luenam—Dupont, id.
Monkay—Ronégon, id.

Digitized by Google

Nam-Dinh—Maurey, commis
Ninh-Binh—Videl, Waldburger, id.
Phu-Doan—Maliverney, id.
Phu-lang-Thuong—Taquet, Viguir, id.
F. Jules id.
Phuly—Valler, id.
Quang-Yen—Germain, id.
Sept Pagodes—Rogissard, id.
Sonla—Justini, id.
Sontay—L. Hollard, Tonnaire, id.
Thanh-Moi—Boguel, id.
Thanh-Quan—Duvelder, id.
That-Khé—Lacroux, id.
Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, id.
Vietri—Munié, id.
Yen-Bay—Chalau, id.

Bureaux de l'Annam

Binh-Dinh—Latarche, commis
Dong-Hoi—Souffron, id.
Hattinh—Cochaux, id.
Hon-Cobe—L. Jarno, id.
Hué—Pellitier, Fouhells, id.
Guigon, Rouan, Guerin, id.
Nhatrang—P. Levallois, id.
Phan-Rang—Bemer, id.
Phantiet—Dugalien, id.
Quang-Nyam—Senin, id.
Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, id.
Quang-Tri—Vaillant, id.
Quinhon—Charon, id.
Songcau—Bobillier, id.
Thanh-Hoa—Hackel, id.
Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau
Dupont, Touzé, P. Bousson, Bourget, commis
Tourane—Paris, Tabart, Michon, commis
Vinh—Boquel, id.

Cable du Tonkin

Haiphong—L. Husson, controleur
Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier, commis du cable

Nota—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé entre le public et le Service du câble pour tout ce qui est du ressort des Télégrammes.

MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE

Chef de Mission—La Porte, sous-ingénieur
Sous-ingénieur Hydrographe—Gauthier

Service Administratif

Chef du Service—Martin
Aides-Commissaires—André, Terrier

SERVICES DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Hanoi (Direction)

V. Sallenave, directeur
A. Boisson, conducteur
N. Keyl, commis

Hanoi (Ponts et Chaussées)

Paul Dejoux, ingénieur adjoint
L. Chavassieux, conducteur
J. Faure, A. Baudot, L. Desport, commis
J. Castaing, surveillant

Hanoi (Batiments Civils)

H. Vildieu, architecte adjoint
C. G. Lichtenfelder, agent principal
H. Crapoix, A. Lagisquet, conducteurs
de Pézenas de Bernardy, surveillant

Hanoi (Residence Superieure)

G. Bonjour, agent principal

Hanoi (Service Provincial)

G. Villemin, commis

Hanoi (Service des Mines)

M. Mallet, controleur colonial

Hanoi (Magasin)

R. Bonnemain, surveillant

Hanoi (Atelier)

V. Medrano, surveillant

Chemin de fer, Phu-lang Thuong à Langson

L. Vola, ingénieur-adjoint
S. Hirano, agent principal
A. Thimonier, L. Babonneau, V. Chauvelon, C. Porraz, V. Martin, conducteurs
J. Barruyer, A. Brault, J. Bergoin, A. Camboulas, G. Voignier, commis
C. Brousse, V. Paul, Boyaval, surveillants

Haiphong (Service Municipal.)

C. Servanton, agent principal
E. J. Liobet, A. Santini, commis

Haiphong (Service Général)

E. Roy, F. Jeannin, commis

Haiphong (Appareils à vapeur)

E. Nougarède, agent principal

Service Provincial

Bac-Ninh—R. Préchy, commis
Armand, surveillant
Ha-Nam—A. Barelly, commis
Nam Dinh—C. Ducos de la Haille, sous-ingénieur
Quang-yen—J. Auzéby, agent
Sontay—J. Alfred, surveillant
Thai-Binh—A. Varnet, conducteur

En Congé

J. Borreil, sous-ingenieur
L. Perot, J. Ebendinger, A. Bourguet, Muraccioli, agents principaux
J. B. Gelet, D. Dalverny, M. Galland, conducteurs
G. Tatin, commis
B. Verney, surveillant

Tonkin, Phares et Balises

Cyrique, chef pilote
Gervais, gardien de phare, Hon-Dau
Le Cloarec, id., Do-Son

Annam

Hué—Bourrard, agent principal
Buisson, surveillant
Tanguy, Bigois, gardiens de phares, Padaran
Luret, agent ppl., Bernard, commis, en congé

ENSEIGNEMENT

Inspecteur, chef du service en Annam et au Tonkin—G. Dumoutier, O*
Collége des Interprètes indigènes—P. Larnaudie, directeur
Ecole franco-annamite—E. Nordemann
Ecole primaire française—Marie-Sainte
Ecole de Fille—Mme. Fontaine, directrice

Digitized by Google

Ecole de Fille—Mme. Génein, adjoint
Cours de Couture—Mlle. Terras, professeur
Cours d'Anglais—Mme. Frederick, profr.

ENREGISTREMENT ET HYPOTHÈQUES
Receveur, chef de service—Thermes

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE
Juge-President—Trouette
Procureur de le République—Assaud

OFFICIERS MINISTÉRIELS
Greffier-notaire—Schaal
Huissier—Boyer

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE.

QUARTIER GENERAL À HANOI
Commandant en Chef les Troupes de l'Indo-Chine—Général Reste
Aide-de-Camp—
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Haillot

ETAT-MAJOR
Chef d'Etat-Major Gl.—Comt. de Dartein
Sous-Chef—
Officiers—Col. Perreaux, Col. de Péllacot, Capitaines Cret, Devez, Famin (en congé)
Service du Recrutement—Capt. Nouvel
Archiviste—Lieut. Dehove

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE
Capitaine Bauchet, chef
Lieutenants Blondlat, Balagny

ARTILLERIE ET SERVICE DES CONSTRUCTIONS
Commandant—Colonel Nortier
Adjoint—Capitaine Ramade

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE
Médecin-Mayor—Dr. Louis Cazes
Médecins—Delay, Keraudren, Manin
Apothicaire—Charropin
Chapelain—Méchet
Commissaire—Longueteau

SERVICE DE SANTE

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

SERVICE DE LA TELEGRAPHIE OPTIQUE
Chef de Service—Capitaine Saillard

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE
Chef du Service—Vétérinaire Lepinte

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINA
Commandant—Lieutenant Bonnefoy

JUSTICE MILITAIRE
Conseil de Guerre de Hanoi
Commissaire Rapporteur—Capt. Monfenga
Greffier—Adjudant Delaville

Conseil de Guerre de Hué
Commissaire Rapporteur—Capt. Jacquinot
Greffier—Greffin

DIVISION NAVALE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Commandant en Chef—J. Fournier, contre-amiral
Chef d'Etat-Major—Capitaine de frégate Ferrand
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant de vaisseau de Jonquierès
Aide-de-Camp—Lieutenant de vaisseau de Kérillis

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS DE LA MARINE
Commandant de la Marine—Capitaine de de frégate Thesman

SERVICE DE SANTÉ DE LA MARINE
Médecin en chef, Directeur—de Tornel

VILLE D'HANOI

Maire—Beauchamp, Résident de France

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.
Premier Adjoint—Lacaze
Deuxième id. —Bourgoin-Meiffre
Conseillers—James, Felloneau, Blanc, Viterbo, E. Schneider, Guillaume, Daurelle, Debeaux, Dumas, Delmas Firmin, Le-Van-Bong, Phan Thuc Tran, Le Van Thanh, Vong-ky
Secretaire de la Mairie—Bastiere, chancelier de Residence
Comptable—Gineste, commis de Residence
Controleur des Contributions directes—Ferrando
Chef du Service de la voirie municipale—Leclanger, conducteur des travaux publics

Commissariat de Police
Commissaire—Grataloup
Brigadiers—Groené, Artz, Sauer
Sous Brigadiers—Choudier, Guyon de Chémilly

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la Propagation de la Langue Française
Comité du Tonkin
Président—P. Guillaumot
Vice-Président—Beauchamp
Trésorier—De Custine
Secrétaire—Brasset

"L'AVENIR DU TONKIN," Bi-weekly Newspaper, Rue Paul Bert
Th. Chesnay, proprieteur-directeur
F. de Boisadam, do.
Courret, rédacteur en chef

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue des Brodeurs
Ch. Thiébaut, directeur

Digitized by Google

A. Dupré, comptable
Berne, caissier
Lehmann, commis

Boucherie Parisienne, Rue Paul Bert

Bourgouin-Meiffre, N., Filature de Soie, etc., Rue Dupuis

Café Marseille, Rue de Coton
Mme. Amalia

Café de la Paix, Rue Paul Bert
M. Blum
Dufour
A. Weil

Camin, Boulanger

Cercle de Hanoi (Club), Rue de la Chaux et Quai de Phu-xa
Comité—Brou (président), Felonneau, Lombard (vice-présidents), Baudeuf (secrétaire), Tarrazi, (trésorier), Guillaumeainé, Leyret, Hauser, Duvillier Chesnay (commissaires)

Chambre de Commerce
Président—Daurelle
Vice-Président—J. Blanc
Secrétaire—Albert Schroeder
Membres—E. Schneider, Godard, Guillaume, Layret, Kalischer, F. H. Schneider, Debeaux & two Asiatics

Charpentier, H., aux Fabriques de France, Rue Paul Bert

Chartier, Boucher

Courses de Hanoi—Societe des
Président—
Vice-Président—Lombard
Secrétaire—Th. Chesney
Trésorier—Berthelier
Com'aires—Lepinte, Baudeuf, Hamard

Coutel, F., Entrepreneur et Boulanger, Rue des Brodeurs

Daurelle, Négociant, Rue Jean Dupuis

Debeaux Frères, Negociants, Rue Paul Bert
H. Debeaux
R. Debeaux
A. Crébessac, fondi de pouvoirs

Degenfeld, H., Merchant and Commission Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis
Agency
Prussian Natl. Insce. Co., Stettin (Fire)

Delmas, A., Boucher

Delmas, Laiterie, Citadelle

Delmas, Firmin, Nègociant, Rue de la Chaux

Delmas, Henry, Magasin de Quincaillerie Rue Paul Bert

Deloustal, J., Defenseur agréé prés les Tribunaux, Rue des Brodeurs

Denis Freres, Merchants, Rue de Lac
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Alphonse Denis (Saigon)
Fonsales, do.
E. Duraffour, signs per pro.
Agencies
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatley Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
River Steamers "Gironde," "Manette"
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Comité des Assureurs du Havre

Denoc, J., Fabrique de Sirops et Liqueurs, Rue de la Citadelle

Dessesquelle, E., Avocat, Successeur de E. Bouchet, 8, Rue du Camp des Lettrés

Dumas, E., Commerçant, Exportation

Eden Brasserie
Mme. Eva

Eminente, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

Faubladié, J., Painter, Rue Paul Bert

Ferme de Bac
U. Clement, gérant

Fermière de l'Opium
De St. Mathurin, administrateur

Fontaine—Vaillant, E. & H. Fontaine & Quintart, Shipbuilders and Engineers, Rue Paul Bert
A. Grappe, agent

Gayet-Laroche, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert

Gillet, Lèopold, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert

Glacières d'Indo-Chine—Société des
V. Larue, directeur
H. Péré, associé
G. Larue, do.
Pellicot, gérant

Digitized by Google

GIRAUD, MME., Hotel Restauration, Rue des Brodeurs

GOBERT, Negociant

GODARD, S., Négociant, Rue Paul Bert
Deveson

GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue Paul Bert

HOFER, A., Planter, Route du Gd. Bouddha

HOMMEL, A., Négociant, Rue des Brodeurs

HOTEL ET CAFÉ ALEXANDRE; ROCHAT & CIE.
Birot

HOTEL DU LAC, Rue des Brodeurs
F. Coutel, proprieteur

HOTTOIS, Cafetier

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal, paraissant trois fois par semaine, 36, Rue Paul Bert
Alf. Le Vasseur, dirtr., redacteur en chef

JACQUES, Plombier

JAMBERT, Coiffeur

JULIEN, A., Boulangerie, Rue Paul Bert

JULIEN, Entrepreneur

KALISCHER, L., "Bazar de Paris," Rue des Brodeurs

KOENIG, EUG., Fermier de l'Abattoir et du Mont de Piété
A. Bernhard, agent

LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert

LEMÉNAGER, Limonadier

LANNES & VITERBO, Entrepreneurs, 92, Rue des Brodeurs
B. Lannes
J. Viterbo

LECLERC, Defenseur, Rue Paul Bert

LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue du Paul

MARTIN, Marechal Ferrant, Lac Rue Bert

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, ServiceSubventionné des Correspondences Fluviales au Tonkin
A. Felloneau, agent principal
Devaux, commis
Nozay, do.
Chassang, do.

MEYER, GEOFFROY, "a l'Etoile du Nord," Horlogerie, Bijouterie et Boites à Musique, Rue Paul Bert

MEYER, SAMUEL, Horloger, Bijouterie, etc. Rue Paul Bert

MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL
Mgr. P. F. Puginier, Evêque de Mauricastre, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin occidental
Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chrysopolis, coadjuteur
J. J. Cosserat, provicaire, supérieur de collège de Hoàng-nguyên
M. D. Dumoulin, supérieur du collège de Phúc-nhac
C. Deux, profr. au collège de Phùc-nhac
H. F. Bon, Kêsó
P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district
J. Bareillo, procureur de la Mission
L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie
M. H. Ravier, collège de Phùc-nhac
J. B. Lepage, chargé d'un district
A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó
F. A. Migual, en France
L. X. Girod, chargé d'un district
P. V. Rigouin, collège de Hoàng-nguyên
J. P. Marcou, supérieur du séminaire de Késó
P. M. Ramond, chargé d'un district
C. Bertaud, chargé d'un district
T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district
J. M. Robert, aumônier à Sontay
H. E. Souvignet, chargé d'un district
L. M. Méchet, aumônier de l'hôpital de Hanoi
A. J. Bessière, secrétarie de Mgr. Puginier
A. Robert, chargé d'un district
J. Glouton, profr. au séminaire de Késó
J. M. Letourmy, chargé d'un district
C. A. Boquel, chargé d'un district
J. B. Drouet, directeur de l'ecole de français, Hànôi
L. F. Chevènement, en district
B. Idiart-Alhor, curé de Hànôi
A. L. Pilon, chargé d'un district
J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district
A. Schlicklin, en district
F. C. Charles, profr. à Hoang-Nguyen
J. M. Verbier, en district
E. Dupin, en district
A. Chaize, en district
U. Chalve, en district
M. Pichand, en district
P. Schlotterbek, secrétaire
M. Calaque, en district
P. Guinaud, en district
V. J. Aubert, G. Vallot, F. Tardy, E. C. Duhamel, G. F. Fraix, P. Chatellier, etudie la langue

Digitized by Google

PAGÉS, Mécanicien, Boulangerie, Rue des Brodeurs

PERRIN, Boucherie, Comestibles, Épicerie Rue Paul Bert
Loisy
Perrin

PERRETTI, A. DE, ET L. TEYSSIER, Entreprises Generale, Rue du Lac

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert

PICCOLINI, Armurier

PINAUD, Coiffeur

REYNAUD-BLANC, Druggists, Rue Paul Bert
J. Blanc, successeur
Simibaldo Gracias

ST. AMAND, Entrepreur, Rue du Lac

SCHNEIDER, E., ainé, Papetier, Libraire, Rue Paul Bert

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-lithographique, Rue du Coton
F. H. Schneider
R. A. Fontaine, fondé de pouvoirs
F. Laurent, comptable
F. Mainfroy
Sarger, chef d'atelier de typographie
Graux, Millet, Chalinet, Marçal Souza, compositeurs-typographe
Fourstein, chef d'atelier de lithogr.
Guillet, imprimeur lithogr.
Tisset, dessinateur
Isler, graveur
Succursale à Haiphong, Rue du Commerce

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant, Rue Paul Bert

SCHROEDER ALBERT, Merchant and Contractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

SIMON, J. L., Merchant, Quai de Phuxa
J. L. Simon (Paris)
A. Labeye, agent

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANCO-TONKINOISE, Rue Paul Bert
Babin, gérant
Leterrey, comptable

VEZIN ET CIE, CH., Fabrique des Ciments de Portland, Artificiers, Chaux Hydraulique

VINCENOT, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert

WUHRLIN, A., Distillateur Liquoriste, Maison à Paris, Rue Lafayette, 11
C. Wuhrlin

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying, swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest known as the Grand Summit being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hotel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a small church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission, but it is a very ugly and inadequate place, and it is in contemplation to build a church worthy of the town. A small dock and some fine wharves with extensive godowns, with some miles of Decau-

Digitized by Google

ville railway, have recently been made, but these are not much used at present. A Public Garden of rather limited area with Band Stand in centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle d'Haiphong, which is a well managed Club, has its modest domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. The news is supplied by the *Courrier d'Haiphong*, which appears twice a week. The population of Haiphong in 1890 was 15,000, of whom 600 were Europeans, 5,600 Chinese, 8,700 natives, and 200 other Asiatics. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong.

DIRECTORY

Residence

Résident—Fr. Baille
Vice Resident—A. Aumoitte
Chancelier—H. Lomet
Commis—A. Brun, G. Simoni, L. Jaudet, A. Serieyz
Inspecteur Commandant la Milice—Goërg
Deuxième Inspecteur—Arlhac
Commissaire de Police—Jordany

Trésorerie

Payeur particulier—M. E. Grépon
Payeur adjoint—L. Guillon
Commis—A. Bonnel, P. Maréchal
Commis auxiliaire—Levilain

Direction du Port de Commerce

Capitaine du Port—Fribour
Maître de Port—Robin
Gardien chef de Phare à Hondau—Gervais
Pilots—Lecoq, Georges, Crochet, Biard, Gardonne, Henensal, Galley

Service des Douanes

Direction à Haiphong—Coqui, directeur
Secrétariat—Cotton, contrôleur
Bonnat, commis
Comptabilité—Rivayran, contrôleur
Coulot, commis
Bureau C'ral—Salomon, Jardonnet, commis
Joinie, préposé
Bureau des Docks—Salabelle, Chaillet, contrôleurs
Cogrel, Malaret, Bongard, Lafond, Fenari, Fleury, Adam, Robin, Ribière, commis
Cloëss, brigadier
Pedron, sous brigadier
Drouillard, Leta, préposés
Statistique—Bonnemaila, Courty, Decusse, commis
Service Actif—Maugas, Chambon, Brousse, Dilharréguy, Chiriouze, préposés
Service Maritime—Jouffroy d'Abbaus, préposé, patron du "Hanoi" s.s.
Calvez, sous brigadier
Vial Devoto, Raymond, Hérault, préposés
Poste de la Cac Bá—Vaumoron, Ray, id.
Poste de Hongay—Lamère, préposé
Poste de Gotton—Bouligaud, Aymadou, id.
Poste de Kokai Moun—Brousse
Poste de Mui Ngoc—Corras, commis
Poste des Lionceaux—Duprey, préposé
Bureau de Lao-Kay—Massac, commis
Gensbrittel, préposé
Bureau de Hanoi—Le Prévost, contrôleur
Honoré, commis
Bureau de Nam-Dinh—Huguenin, commis principal, chef de bureau
Preteigne, commis
Poste du Ninh-Binh—Parrot, commis
Poste de Phat-Diem—Dehaene, commis
Poste de Lac Quan—Huber, préposé
Poste de Ngo-Dong—Prevôt, preposé
Poste de Dong Dang—Muess, commis
Escorte des Convois sur Laokay—Carne, Chabot, préposés

Tribunal de Haiphong

Juge-Président—Tourné
Juge-Président, p.i.—Long
Procureur de la République—Camatte
Procureur de la Republic, p.i.—Tourné
Juge Suppleant—Adamolle
Greffier-Notaire—L. Mercier
Greffier-Notaire, p.i.—Vessiot
Commis Greffier—Francissi, Bastiére
Huissier—Didier

Enseignement

Ecole primaire francaise de Garçons—Degen, directeur
Id. de Filles—Mme. de l'Euchère, directrice

Travaux Publics

Service Municipal

Agent principal, Chef du Service—C. Servanton
Commis Surveillants—E. Liobet, Santini

Service d'Interêt général

Agent principal—C. Servanton
Commis—Jeannin, Roy
Pilote du balisage—Cyriaque Gouma
Appareils á vapeur—Nougarède

Commissariat de Police

Rue de Saigon

Commissaire de Police—Paul Jordany
Brigadiers—F. Cadro, J. Metzger, M. Chirouze
Sous Brigadiers—A. Allaud, Noël ainé

Digitized by Google

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE ET DES COLONIES
Chargé de Service Administratif—Boucard
Commissaire aux Revues—Didier
Id. aux Subsistance—J. Desrivaux
Garde Magasin Central—Crevost

NAVAL
STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant de la Marine—Thesmar, capitaine de frégate
Etat Major
Adjudant—Ducorsy, lieut. de vaisseau
Commissaire de la Station locale—Blin, aide-commissaire
Médecin de la Station locale—Philip, médecin de 1re. classe

"ADOUR" (Ponton-stationaire)
Commandant—Thesmar, capt. de frégate
Officier en Second—Fréed, lieut. de vaisseau
Lieut. de Vaisseau—Campion, détaché près du Gouverneur Général
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Desprès
Mécanicien Principal—Martineng
Officier d'Adminis.—Blin, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Philip, médecin de 1re. cl.
Médecin—Onot dit Biot

"ALOUETTE" (Aviso de 2me. classe)
Commandant—Calloch de Kérillis, lieut. de vaisseau
Officier en Second—Dieulafé, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Prat, Grellier
Officier d'Aministration—Humblot, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Henry
"ADOUR" (Réserve)
Comdt.-Comptable—Viguier, lieut. de vais.
"FRANCIS GARNIER" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandant-Comptable—Dulaurent de Montbrun, lieutenant de vaisseau
"JACQUIN" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandant-Comptable—M. J. A. de la Croix de Castries, lieut. de vaisseau
"ARQUEBUSE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Comdt.-Comptable—Drouet, lieut. de vais.
"AVALANCHE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Comdt.-Comptable—Dierx, lieut. de vais.
"ESTOC" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandt.-Comptable—Lebœuf d'Osmoy, lieut. de vaisseau
"MUTINE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Comdt.-Comptable—Bunel, lieut. de vais.
"CASSE-TÊTE" (chaloupe-canonnière)
Commandant-Comptable—F. M. L. de la Croix de Castries, lieutenant de vais.

CHALOUPES-CANONNIÈRES EN RESERVE
"Berthe-de-Villers," "Bobillot," "Henri-Rivière," "Rollandes," "Cuvellier," "Doucet," "Trombe," "Alerte," "Bourrasque," "Raynaud," "Rafale"

Ateliers d'Haiphong
Directeur—Martineng, mécanicien princpl.

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE
Médecin-principal—Bastian, médecin-chef
Médecins—Fontaine, Cornet
Pharmacien—Henry
Aumônier—Pinelli

BALION, A., Agent d'Affaires

BALOUZET, Merchant

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
C. Van Wijck, directeur
J. Birman, contrôleur, chef des services
V. Cazelar, cassier
G. Robert, chef de la comptabilité
J. Ollivier
C. Pellet
Bernard
Caille

BAUD & Co., Merchants
Em. Baud (absent)
Dagrégorio, do.
Bandier (Saigon)
J. Linossier, signs per pro
Dauzas

BERTHET & CHARRIÈRE, Negociants
J. Berthet (Saigon)
F. Charrière
A. Poinsard

BLETON, A., Merchant, Rue de la Douane
H. Bleton
C. Bleton

BONNEFONT, Commerçant

BOUTHERIN, Restaurateur

BRIFFAND & BERTHOIN, Commission, Consignation, Transit général, Carrières de Dong-trieu "Savonnerie Tonkinoise"
P. Briffand
A. Berthoin
A. Fansseinagne

CAFÉ DE FRANCE, Rue Chinois

CECCALDI, E., Commission Agent

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire
Président—Vezin
Vice-Président—Brousmiche
Secrétaire—J. B. Malon
Membres—Daniel, Chaffanjon, Berthoin, Charrière, Lachal, Linossie Rieunaud, Yuen-Tai-Lin

CHAMPIN, Courtier

Digitized by Google

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES (HONGAY)
Conseil d'Administration—H. Marmottan (député, president), Hon. J. J. Keswick (vice-president), Bavier Chauffour (directeur général), Henry Rouen, Hon. C. P. Chater, H. N. Mody, Leroy
A. Champin, com're de surveillance
Durand, directeur, ingénieur des mines
Visés, ingr. divisre. à Nagotna
Damon, ingr. divsre. à Hatou
Brossard, ingénieur du matériel et des constructions
Stala, chef de la comptabilité
Dr. Lefévre, chef du service médical
R. B. Joyce, secrétaire à Hongkong
J. D. Gush, correspondant, Hongay
Gadoullet, aide comptable
Beauvair, id.
Guiborat, id. du service du jour
Brision, id. id. fond
Pong Tsoï Ching, compradore
Mariassouce, Savardmouttan, cafis.
Văn Gien, interpréte annamite
Escaravage, chef magasinier
Piry, Duerren, Goubert, aide magrs.
Sabatier, géomètre du fond
Degangue, id. jour
Chambard, Moune, dessinateurs
Quenelle, chef des atrs. des forge
Grossette, Mullot, Haerri, contremaîtres
Desort, chef des atrs. de charpenterie
Mouton, Takimoto, contre-maîtres
Lacoste, Moune, Piquet, Bogliano, Caron, Carnevali, Almanasco, Gandon, surveillants
Granger, infirmier
Caralp, surveillant sanitaire
Mines de Nagotna
F. Fages, premier maitre mineur
Giraud, Faure, maitre mineurs
Geniès, chef de poste
Fages, Carpentier, Tauveron, Périnaud, Lafanechère, Martin, mineurs surveillants
Moulin, commis
Mines de Hatou
Valin, maître-mineur
Berlaquet, Cance, Vignetti, Flamant, Montresor, mineur survlts.
Perrot, Severac, Valadier, surveillants de travaux

CHAUFFOUR, BAVIER, Engineer
Iverts, engineer

CLATAUD, J., Commission Agent

CLOP, Maréchal-ferrant

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL D'HAIPHONG
Maire—F. Baille
Maire adjoint—Sintas
Secrétaire—Malon
Membres—Bronsmiche, Vezin, Janning, Daniel, Leroy, Sanh, Phong
Secrétaire de la Mairie—H. Lomet
Contrôleur des Contributions directes—L. Jandet
Comptable—A. J. Brun

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Bi-weekly Newspaper, Rue Harmand
Couseil d'Administration—P. Devaux (president), Vezin (vice-president) De Cuers de Cogolin, Ch. Cotton, Daniel
De Cuers de Cogolin, director and editor
Dupuis, accountant

CRÉBESSAC, Libraire

CROS, Coiffeur

DANIEL & CIE, Ingénieurs, Constructeurs; successeurs de Chaumont & Daniel
A. Daniel
A. d'Illiers
W. Ricou, manager, signs per pro.
C. G. Rogge, chief accountant
E. Kerseslaers, accountant
L. Denis, engineer
L. Porchet, do.
E. Armand, do.
L. Harel, draughtsman
L. Teyssier, David, foremen workshops and foundry
L. Chazet, foreman sawmill
Juvanon, Carcel, storekeepers
Mining Department
J. Barraud, chief miner
Bombrun, Bron, miners

DELAVILLE, A., Architect and Surveyor, Rue Chinoise

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants
Gustave Denis (Bordeaux)
Alphonse Denis, do.
Fonsales (Saigon)
E. Schnéegans, signs per pro.
Charriol
Walker
Lataste
Agencies
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatly Line Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Comité des Asseureurs du Havre

Digitized by Google

DEVAUX, Avocat-defenseur, Boulevard Henri Reviére
S. M. V. Ribeiro

DIDIER, E., Auctioneer

D'ILLIERS, Entrepreneur

DOCKS D'HAIPHONG—SOCIÉTÉ DES
Ulysse Pila & Co., agents
J. Aubert, directeur
F. Labeye, sous-directeur
Chodzko, capitaine d'armament
Tery, do chef d'entrepôt
Azemard, chef magasinier
Granier, portier consigne
Sollacaro, Rebelle, Apostoli, magasiniers
Choirat, caisser comptable
Faerber, comptable
Prunier, Lafargue, Rougelet, Martini, employés de bureau
Lesimple, maitre de chai
Ruchettai, chef de atelier

DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant

DURUPT, Entrepreneur

FAUSSEMAGERE, Savonnier

FAZULALI, Commerçant

FRANGOS, GEORGES, Agent de Timbres-poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

FRAPPIER DE MONTBENOIT, Défenseur

GLACIERES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue de la Douane
Directeur—V. Larue
Associés—H. Péré, G. Larue
A. Pellicot, gérant

GRAND HOTEL DU COMMERCE, Boulevard Paul Bert et Rue Armand
Jules Peyre, propriétaire
J. A. Peyre
H. Renoud-Lyat
Mme. Renoud-Lyat

GRAND HOTEL, Do-son
Gallay, proprietor

GRELIER, Architecte

GUANSING, G., Armateur et Fabrication des Allumettes, Rue de la Marine

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Negociants, Commissionaires
G. Hermenier
R. Planté
Riuguier

HOTEL DE LA ROTONDE
J. Léonardi, proprietor
Léon Delberg, chef de cuisine

JAME, F., Commission Agent

JAME & PELLET, Commerçants

JANNING, PHILIPPE & Co., Merchants
J. Janning

KÉBAO, MINES DE, Siege Social, 17 Rue Louis le Grand, Paris
Administration à Kebao
Henry Portal, ingénieur en chef
Paul Lefebvre, ingenieur
Jean Defaix, id.
Em. Vuillot, géomètre
Pinguet, chef comptable
Thiémonge, chef d'atelier
Dumas, médecin de la marine

KNOSP, Entrepreneur

LE DUC, Commerçant, Rue Paul Bert

LEROY & CAHORS, Négociants, Entrepreneurs
Eug. Leroy
E. Cahors (Phu-Lang Thuan)
Thivin, (Dapcau)
Dauphin, id.
Bertwiller, Dapcau
Duces, id.
Jacob

MALOD, Menusier

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Concessionaries du Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
A. R. Marty, manager
J. d'Abbadie (Paris)
Delauney, chief accountant
Dupuy, first clerk
Petitpain, clerk
Frangos
Lafeuille, chief, transit department
Delorme, assistant do.
Shipping Department
Besnard, captain superintendent
Rainord, inspector
Goyon, storekeeper
Arokion, clerk
Engineering
W. C. Jack, engineer superintendent
Macdonald, foreman
Terraz, accountant
Ricquebourg, clerk
Mendre, storekeeper
Henri, timekeeper
Baldenwick, foreman

Digitized by Google

Agents
Hanoi—Fellonneau, agent principal
Devaux, Cabrol, Nozoy, Chassang, assistants
Dapcau—Leroy & Cahors
Phu-Lang Thuong—Leroy & Cahors
Hongyen—Gérard
Namdinh—Dupont
Vinh—Roze

Steamers	Commissaires	Steamers	Commissaires
Dragon,	Carlini	Hongyen,	Grégoire
Phénix,	Fortin	Aigrette,	Boillot
Tigre,	Luxignan	Laokay,	Laraillet
Cerf,	Nanjod	Yunnan,	Lacour
Licorne,	Baron	Chobo,	
Annam,	Debeaurieux	Bac-Hat	
Gazelle,	Arciveaux	Météore	
Monkay,	Seigle	Raph ael	
Luciole,	Masson	Paul	

MARTY & Co., A. R., Merchants and Owners of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
A. Dousdebes, manager

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
P. Falque, agent (absent)
C. Déchaud, acting agent
L. Mathieu
G. Goubier
(For Local Steamers see end of Directory.)

MILLON, F., Merchant and Commission Agent

MILZA, Ajusteur

MISSIONARIES
Tonkin Oriental
Terres, bishop (Haiduong)
De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Yentri)
Guirro (Donxuyen)
Carbajo (Kim-bich)
Garcia (Ké Sat)
Arellano (Haiphong)
Masip (Nam-am)
Barö id.
Tonkin Central
Oñate, bishop (Nam-dinh)
Borquero (Phu-nhai)
Viade (Caoxa)
Pages (Guananh)
Fernandez (Ngoc-duong)
Soriano (Bui-chu)
Foronda (Bactrach)
Solá (Ninhcuong)
Fetilla (Ngoc-duong)
Gisper (Phunhai)
Munagorri id.
Tonkin Septentrional
Colomer, bishop (Bacninh)
Velasco (Dao-ngan)
Fernandez, provl. vicar (Kê Roi)
Nebreda (Thietnham)
Perez (Bacninh)
Aguirrezabal (Kê Roi)
Lisundia id.

OLIVIER, C., Butcher, Baker, and Storekeeper, Rue de Marché, 12-14

PHARMACIE CENTRALE
E. Brousmiche, proprietor

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Merchants
J. B. Malon
J. Labeye
E. Lavaux
J. Landolt
G. R. Raoul
Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Lloyd's
Société des Docks d'Haiphong
Société Foncière et Fluviale du Tonkin
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited
La Foncière
China Fire Insurance Company
Comité des Assur. Mar. de Bordeaux

POIX, Dr., Medical Practitioner

REBELLE, ALEXANDRE, "Salon de Paris,"

REYNAUD, EUG., Export, Courtier, 69, Rue du Commerce

REYNAUD, N., A. CHAFFANJON & CIE., successeurs, Merchants
A. Chaffanjon, p. pon.-gl., N. Reynaud
G. Chardin, chief accountant
Desrayaux
Farnerod
Wolff
Guegugnet
C. Martin

RIEUNAUD, Wine Merchant

ROCHE, L., Proprietaire

ROQUE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Rue de la Marine
V. Roque
H. Roque
H. Widmer, accountant

RYCKELYN, Proprietaire, Rue Chinois

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-lithographique, Boulevard Paul Bert
F. Schneider (Hanoi)
J. Lefebvre, gérant
P. Bock, chef d'atelier
C. F. Xavier, compositeur

SHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France," Merchants and Commission Agents
H. L. Schiess
L. Lachal, fondé de pouvoirs

Digitized by Google

L. Lefebvre
Jourlin
Bouton

SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
L. Best, signs per pro.
H. Patard
Agency
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

SINTAS, J. A., Avocat defenseur, Rue Harmand
A. L. de Faria

SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE DU TONKIN, Rue Francis Garnier; Siege Social, 17, Rue Louis le Grand, Paris
Arthur Blayet, agent
Agency
Mines de Kébao

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
F. W. Speidel (Saigon)
T. Speidel, do.
F. Woelz, signs the firm
C. Galland
C. Zumbroich
T. Tallon
Wee Beck Hock
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Limited
Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Assicurazoini Generali
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

TELEGRAPH CO.—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
Léon Husson, superintendent
H. C. Evers, clerk in charge
D. Farquharson
C. Baxter
J. Ardizzone

"LE TONKIN," Daily Newspaper
G. Queyroul, rédacteur en chef

VERGRIETI ET VAN DESCHWANDEN, Negocients et Entrepreneurs
Vergrieti
van Deschwanden (Langson)

VEYRES, G., Serruier et Mècanicien, Boulevard Henri Riviere

VEZIN, CH., entrepreneur

VIDAL, Merchant

VINCENS, Negociant, Do Son

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—Auvergne
Vice-Résident—Queunec
Chancelier—Le Normand
Inspecteur de la Milice—Blanchard
Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—Parmentier
Directeur Ecole de Garçons—d'Argence
Agent principal de Travaux—Prichey
Brigadier de Police—Combel
Colonel Deuxième B'gade—Winckel-Meyer
Colonel 3e. Régt. de Tirailleurs—Lacroix

Bethuel, Negociant
Cahors, id.
Girard, id.
Ronze, id.
Joseph, Agent de la Ferme d'Opium

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Enterprise des Chemins de fer du Tonkin: Lignede Phulang Thuong à Langson
G. Soupe, gérant du Syndicat, Paris
G. Raveau, secretaire général, 55, Rue St. Lazare, Paris
Mathieu Thomas, ingénieur, Phulang Thuong
C. R. Wehrung, (Haiphong)
J. Lehucher, ingénieur de travaux, chef du personnel
Duchet, Bidault, Giacinti, Doineau, Leblanc, Dubois, Bernard, Mullot, Taravant, Boutin, Bremens, Vidal, chefs de chantiets
Deboissy, chef mecanicien
Charleux, Sauvage, mecaniciens
Chauvet, Deramond, Parnaud, de Wos, Peiralbe, employés

Le Roy & Cahors, Negociants, Entrepreneurs
Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)
E. Cahors
Poteau, Balion, Philippetti, Dery, Castelin, Bouyer, Defendini, Rieux, commis

Digitized by Google

BAY-SAY
Vice-Résident de France, p.i.—Genella

CAO-BANG
Chef de Bataillon—Tournier, commandant
Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Coville
Chancelier—Lieut. Boulanger
Svce. de Sante—Rabère, méd. de la marine
Postes et Télégraphes—Damon

de St. Mathurin Bedat et Cie, Exploiteurs la Mine d'Argent, Ngânson

CHO-BO (Pays Muong)
Commissaire du Gouvernt.—J. Vacle
Adjoint—C. E. Bonin
Postes et Télégraphes—A. L. Granier
Distributeur-Comptable—Vasco
Gardes principaux—Mermier, Moliner

Le Grand, F. M., Commerçant
Wartelle, L. A., Agent de la Ferme d'Opium

HA GIANG
Chef de B'lon—Borbal-Combret, comdt.
Officer de renseignement—
Chancelier—Lieut. Nigote

HAI-DUONG
Résident de France—Jules Morel
Vice-Résident—Thureau
Id. —Ruel
Chancelier—Boudineau
Commis de Residence—Genèbre, Raveschot, Tournie, Dubosc-Taret
Commis Percepteur—Arvin-Bèrod
Postes et Télégraphes—Page
Insprs. de la Garde Civile—Vincilioni, Riou
Comptable id.—Jullien
Garde-ppl., chargé de la Police—Marol

Le Borgne & Co., Negociants
Dubuis, Garineau, Agents de la Ferme d'Opium

HAI-NINH
Vice-Résident de France—Rousseau

Gervaise, Commerçant
Mex, id.
Testonière, id.

HA-NAM
Vice-Résident de France—P. E. Dufreuil
Chancelier subtitué—P. Morin
Percepteur—Siger
Commis de Residence—Kysaens
Inspecteur-Comdt. de Brigade—Bigeard
Inspecteur de la Gardes Civiles—Mangain
Gardes principaux—Duvernoy, Désanges, Pétré, Guyot de Saluis, Stengelin
Agent de Travaux Publics—Barelly
Postes et Télégraphes—Valter

Leprince, Agent de la Ferme d'Opium

HANOI (Province)
Résident de France—Osmont

HONG-YEN
Vice-Résident de France—T. Muselico
Chancelier—C. Germain
Percepteur—J. Flecheux
Commis—A. Poymiseau, G. Monguist
Postes et Télégraphes—Miahle
Travaux Publics—
Inspecteur de la Gardes Civiles—A. Lambert, Mathuisreulx
Gardes principaux—T. Aubert, J. Pierrot, P. C. Granier, M. Petitjean, E. Chaudon, L. Rachagal, J. Pontus, A. Barras, D. Delouard, E. Hennequin

Cornu, Planteur
Gaillet Laroche, do.
Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales
Gerard, agent
Perrin, Hotel-Restaurant

HUNG-HOA
Vice-Résident de France—F. Wulfingh
Chancelier—F. Garcin
Commis de Residence—G. Mailly, A. Forsans, J. Lacare, Laplagne, Barris
Commis auxiliaire—P. Benoist
Commandant—Bertrand, chef de bataillon au 2me. Regt. Etranger
Capitane Major—Hoblingre
Capitane—De la Loge
Lieuts.—Clavier, Vernoux, Sardi, Roufaut
Lieutenant—Laurent, 2me. Tonkinois
Médecin Major—Petit
Inspectrs. Garde Civile—Serant, Floederer
Gardes principaux—Charret, Lescure, Moulinier, Michel, Siquot, Remfrank, Moulin, Kieffer
Agent de Travaux Publics—D. Dalverny
Postes et Télégraphes—P. Lachat, A. Audebaud

Destruhaut, Agent Ferme d'Opium
Baills & Chambo, Proprietaires
Morice, Negociant et Concessionnaire
Cavelty, Cultivateur
Verdier, Commerçant
Bigot, Concessionnaire
Huguy, Proprietaire

LANG-SON
Comdt. du Territoire—Colonel Servière
Capitaine chargé du 1er des Renseignements Farret
Lieut., chargé de la Chanclre.—Beranger
Payeur Adjoint de Trésorerie—Versini
Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugues, Rouanet
Agent de Travaux—Capitaine Mélot
Commandant l'Artillerie—Lieut. Mauries

Digitized by Google

Services Administratifs—Argand
Service de Sante—Lidin, médecin ppl.

A. Chaffanjean & Cie., Commerçants
Vergriète & Deschwanden, id.
Duvergé, id.

LAO-KAY
Vice-Résident de France—Laroze
Postes et Télégraphes—Bonnet

LUC-NAM
Vice-Résident de France—Thureau
Postes et Télégraphes—Dupont

MY-DUC
Vice-Résident de France—Trémoulet

NAM-DINH
Résident de France—Rodier
Vice-Résident—Caille
id. —Rousseau
Chancelier—
Commis de Résidence—Buffel du Vaure, Plantie, Chagrin de Saint-Hilaire
Travaux Publics—Ducos de la Haille, Chavassieux
Inspecteur de la Gardes Civile—Laune
Gardes principaux—Perrot, Courtois, Caritte, Pochard, Besançon, Vian, Vinot
Receveur des Douanes—Huguenin
Commis id. —Préteigne, Prévost, Huber
Payeur adjoint de Trésorerie—Bloume
Commis id. —Fouquet
Directr. de Ecole de Garçons—Hauchard
Directrice de Ecole de Filles—Mme. Parrot
Postes et Télégraphes—Maurey
Evêque Mission Espagnol—Mgr. Oñate
Evêque Mission Francais—Mgr. Puginier

Giguet, Commerçant
Gobert, Agriculteur
F. Maron, Entrepreneur, Géomètre
Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin
Dupont, agent

NINH-BINH
Résident de France—Lebrun
Chancelier—Jung
Percepteur—Foullon
Receveur des Postes et Télégraphes—Vedel
Commandant des Troupes—Tournier
Inspecteur de la Milice—Marcelli

Renard, Agent da la Ferme d'Opium
Bonnefond, Commerçant

QUANG-YEN
Vice-Résident de France—Groleau
Commis de Residence—Gadret, ffons. de chancelier
Commis de Residence—Gaïetta
Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Pointis
Agent des Travaux Publics—Auzéby
Postes et Télégraphes—Germain

Société Francaise des Charbonnages du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong
Mines de Kébao, *vide* Haiphong
Clément, Commerçant
Veuve Fruitier, id.

SON-TAY
Résident de France—Lacôte
Vice-Résident—Marc Feire
Chancelier—Céloron de Blainville
Payeur de Trésorerie—Godard
Postes et Télégraphes—Hollard, Tonnaire
Directeur d'Ecole de Garçons—F. Lê
Comdt. de 2e. Brigade—Col. Bolière
Major de Brigade—Capt. Caudrelier
Infanterie de Marine—Commandant Mouniot, chef de batallion
Id. Capitaines—Grimal, LeGros
Capitaine C'mandant, Artillerie—Guegan
Capitaine du Génie—Gaudel
Tirailleurs Tonkinese—Capitaine Paulaki
Médicen, chef de l'hôpital—Dr. Garnier

Champagne, Commerçant
Morice, id.
Salvan, id.

THÁI-BINH
Vice-Résident de France—De Goy

THÁI NGUYÊN
Résident de France—Ory

Fouchard, Commerçant
Humbert-Droz, id.
Jacob, id.

TUYÊN-QUANG
Comdt. du Cercle—Comdr. Baudart
Postes et Telegraphes—Mayer

Charteer, Negociant
Jumillard, Commerçant
Bernet, Humbert, Rémery, Colon

VINH-YÊN
Vice-Résident de France—Richard
Commis de Residence—Moufflet
Inspecteur de la Garde Civile—Roibier

Digitized by Google

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin, conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

HUE

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight, instead of six, gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were bombarded and taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DE L'ANNAM

Résident Superieur—S. Hector
Chef de Cabinet—Deloncle
Chanceliers—Destenay, Duranton
Commis—Faure, de Ste. Marie, Besançon
Travaux Publics—Buisson, surveillant
Trésorier—Boucher, payeur particulier
Commis de Trésorerie—Demortreux
Chef du Service des Douanes de l'Annam—de Montaignac de Chauvance
Entrepreneur de Travaux—A. Coulel

Postes et Telegraphes—Pellitier, Rouan, Guerin, Fouhells, Guigon
Id.—Vaillant (Quang-Tri)
Inspector de la Milice—Odend'hal
Médecin de la Legation—Dr. Ferrandinè
Interprète principal—Kha
Infanterie Marine—Lt. Col. de Trentinion
Capitaine Artillerie—Glachon
Chef de Bataillon—Maréchal
Eveque—Mgr. Caspar
Hopital Militaire de Thuan-an—Drs. Hercouet, Bannerot, Mirande

Digitized by Google

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

This port is situated about 40 miles south-east of Hué. Tourane has a fine harbour capable of giving shelter to any amount of shipping but only a portion of it is available as an anchorage, a great deal being shallow and containing sandbanks. It is surrounded on three sides by high mountains, the other being open to the sea, into which the Tourane river flows. The river is navigable for junks only, and the town is built on the left bank, a few minutes' sail upon it. It consists for the most part of mud huts, but a new Custom House, Post and Telegraph Office, and a few other houses have sprung up, giving it a rather more imposing aspect. An ancient Annamite fort near the mouth of the river, now in the occupation of French troops, gives it an air of protection. The trade of the port is chiefly in the hands of the Chinese. The exports consist mostly of sugar, silk, betelnuts, and oil; the imports of rice, piece goods, &c. The trade is chiefly with Hongkong. Rice is imported from Haiphong, Haiduong, and Namdinh. Coal mines have been opened here, and a European Company formed to work them, which has commenced exportation.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese, but there are a few European merchants established in Quinhon. A French Resident and a body of troops are stationed there.

DIRECTORY

BINH-PHU

PROVINCES DU BINH-DINH ET DU PHU-YEN
Siège de la Residence—QUINHON
Vice Résident de France—Domergue
Chancelier—Constant
Commis auxiliaire—Vanez
Travaux Publics—Reyès, surveillant
Garde Civil indigène—Grosgurin, inspr.
Postes et Télégraphes—Charon (Quinhon)
Id. —Latarche (Binh-Dinh)
Id. —Bobillier (Songcau)
Douanes et Régies—Poulin, receveur
Id. —Blondell, commis

Cultes
Mgr. Van Camelbeck, Evêque
Rev. Père Fourmount, prov. apost.
Rev. Père Garnier, procureur
Bertrand, A., Merchant, Commission Agent, Agent Messag. Maritimes
Paoli, E., Commerçant

NGHEAN ET HATINH (Principal Port—VINH)

Résident de France—Luce
Vice-Résident—Damade
Chancelier—B. de Læschaun
Commis—Dussau, Epale
Insprs. Garde Civile—Jacquet, Bandon
Postes et Télégraphes—Boguel
Id. Cochaux (Hatinh)

Roze, Agent Service Subventionne des Correspondances Fluviales

QUANG-BINH ET QUANG TRI (Capitale—DONG-HOI)

Vice-Résident de France—C. Adamolle
Commis—Lemarchant, J. Cazelles
Postes et Télégraphes—P. Souffron

QUANG-DUC

Siège de la Résidence Superieure—Hué

QUANG-NAM ET QUANG-NGAI (Principal Port—TOURANE)

Resident de France—Ch. Lemire
Vice-Résident—C. Alerini
Chancelier—Grand

Digitized by Google

Commis de Résidence—Doucet, Dumont
Chef des Douanes—De Montaignac
Commis, id.—Mibelli, Cessat, Ullmann, Boutonnet, Wickel
Préposés, id.—Gonidec, Prost, Decoursiers, Monnard
Receveur des Postes et Télégraphes—Paris
Commis, id.—Tabart, Michon
Id.—Jeandrat (Quang-Ngai)
Gendarmerie—Revoy, brigadier; Bouvot, Coubret, Beaudnin
Commissaire de Police—Revoy
Com'aire de Service Adminis.—Montaron
Payeur-adjoint de la Trésorerie—Leroy
Inspecteur des Travaux Publics—Bourard
Surveillant, id.—Agier
Geómètre du Cadastre—Margry
Artillerie de la Marine—Capt. Dupont
Infanterie de la Marine—Ca[illegible] Jacguert
Médecin, chef de l'hopital—Henry
Médecin de la Marine—Peltier

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
T. Simonet, manager
Tarazzi, cashier
Bigler, Negociant
Charbonnages de Nongsong, Socéité de
Ch. Cotton, directeur
Crochet, agent Messageries Maritimes
Dewost, Pharmacien
Derobert, Negoçiant
Escaude, id.
Heruet, id.
Grand Hotel
Gabarrou, proprietor
Larue & Cie., Usine à Glacie
Allard
Missionnaires apostoliques
Bruyère, Durand, Laurent, Maillard
Rideau, Negociant
Rouzaud, id.
Ruchetty, Mecanicien

THANH-HOA

Vice-Résident de France—Damade
Chancelier—Guillet
Gérant de la Caisse d'avances—Jos. Loye
Inspecteur Comdt. le Garde Civile—Soler
Postes et Télégraphes—Hackel
Commis des Douanes—Barbau, Guillaume

Casalta, Commerçant
Dupius, Concessionnaire et agent de le Ferme des Forets

THUAN KHANH (Principal Port—NHA TRANG)

PORTS: Hone Cohe, Nha Trang, Cua Bê, Man Rang, in Khanh Hoa
Phan Ri, Phanhiêt, in Binh Thuan
Résident de France—Lenormand
Chancelier—Peyrabère
Commis principal des Douanes—Perin, (Nhat Rang,) Leauchois, (Phan Rang) Scheuring (Phanhiet)
Postes et Télégraphes—P. Levallois

Missionaries Apostoliques
Rev. P. Daugnet, Ninh Hoa
Rev. P. Garnier, Nha Trang
Rev. P. Villaume, Phan Rang

Digitized by Google

COCHIN-CHINA

The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China, (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor), was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867, three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South, the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Meikong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are:—sugar cane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize; china grass, sesamun, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, Cambodia, and are under control of a Governor-General, who now usually resides at Hannoi. While amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colonies of Cochin-China and Tonkin and the protectorates of Annam and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who now usually resides at Hanoi. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a civil Governor appointed from Paris, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The official title of this Governor is Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, four of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

The population of Cochin-China in 1889 was 1,864,214, of whom 1,635,843 were Annamites, 153,500 Cambodians, 56,528 Chinese, 2,381 French (exclusive of the troops), and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg. 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels.

Digitized by Google

Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathedrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc There is also a stately gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon on the 31st December, 1889, was 16,213 (exclusive of the Naval and Military Forces), of which number 5,978 were Annamites and 7,346 Chinese. The French population numbers 1,758, and other Europeans 95.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel*, which is also the Government Gazette, is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journel Officiel*.

Saigon is no longer a free port, heavy Customs dues having been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the General Tariff of France.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur Général—DE LANESSAN

Maison Militaire—E. Destelle, chef de bataillon d'artillerie; Courtès, chef d'escadron d'infanterie de marine; Campion, lieutenant de vaisseau; Levasseur, capitaine d'infanterie; aides-de-camps

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GENERAL

Chef de Cabinet—Chavassieux
Chef adjoint, do.—Gustave Lambert
Secrétaire particulier—
Chef du Secretariat particular—A. Joyeux
Attaché au do. —Bonhoure
Archiviste—Bellœuf
Commis—Lamfrie, Duiet, Delahaye

CONSEIL SUPERIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président
Le Commandant en chef des Troupes
Le Commandant en chef de la Division navale de l'Indo-Chine
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge
Le Procureur Général, chef du service judiciaire en Indo-Chine
Les Chefs des services administratifs :
1er. de l'Annan et du Tonkin
2e. de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge, siégeant au Conseil Supérieur, avec voix délibérative pour toutes les questions qui concernent leur service

CONSEIL DE DEFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président
Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-président
Le Commandant en chef des forces navales
L'officier général ou supérieur commandant les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil
Le Chef du Service Administratif
Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie
Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, secrétaire
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Font respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se reunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

Digitized by Google

COCHINCHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Danel

Cabinet du Lieutenant-Gouverneur

Chef—Douville
Sous-chef—E. Loupy
Secrétaire particulier—do.
Commis auxre. de Comptabilité—Jalade

Deputation

Député—Le Myre de Vilers

Conseil Colonial

Président—Blanchy
Vice-Président—Cuniac
Secrétaire—Guasco (en congé)
Secrétaire Suppléant—Mougeot
Membres élus—Monceaux, Paris
Délegués de la Chamber de Commerce—Praire, Holbé
Délegués du Conseil Privé—Jame, Jourdan
Six Conseillers Annamites
Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

Conseil Privé

Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président
Le Commandant superieur des Troupes
Le Commandant de la Marine
Le Procureur Général
Le Secrétaire Général de la Cochinchine
Le Chef du Service Administratif
Conseillers Privé—Jame, Cornu
Conseillers Suppléants—Fonsales, Jourdan

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé

Secrétaire Archiviste—Olivier

Secrétariat Général

Rue Lagrandière

Secrétaire Général—Fourés

Cabinet du Secrétaire Général

Commis principal—Boulanger
Commis de Comptabilité—Krédan

Premier Bureau

Chef—Morin
Sous-chef—
Commis Rédacteur—Vinson
Commis de Comptabilité—Eymard, Buard, Colard, Asse, A. Liger
Commis auxre.—Rieul de Roland, Nelet

Deuxième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Andre
Sous-chef, p.i.—Pelbois
Commis principal—Dahirel
Comptables—Tourcoux, Sergent, Antonetti, Baptistidé
Commis de Comptabilité—Vincentelli, Lambert, Lamache

Troisième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—De Bernardi
Sous-chef, p.i.—Charrin
Commis principaux—Preire, Rulhe, Moine
Commis rédacteur—E. Hubert Délisle
Comptable—Carrère
Commis de Comptabilité—St. Leu

Quatrième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Laforgue
Sous-chef, p.i.—O'Connel
Commis Rédacteur—Sers
Comptables—Hedouin, Prébé
Commis de Comptabilité—Boquet, Javaux
Commis auxre. de Comptabilité—Sacotte, Marty, Nas de Tourris

Bibliothèque

Commis Rédacteur—Linage

Immigration

Commis principal—Couzineau

Bureau des Interprètes

Interprète principal—Potteaux
Interprète européen—Boscq

Personnel en congé

Administrateur principal—Villard
Administrateurs—Bertin d'Avesnés, Langlais, Lucciana, Lacan, Deschasaux, Delanoue, Bos
Chefs de Bureaux—Passelègue, Isidore, René
Sous chef de Bureau—Roussin
Commis principaux—Basset, de Taillac, Fabre, d'Ollendon, Vinson
Commis redacteur—G. Hubert Delisle
Comptables—Igonel, Martinet, Octave, Garçon
Commis de Comptabilité—O'Kelly, Deschamps, Mullot, Verdale, Naturel, Arrighti, Sieffert
Commis auxiliaire de Comptabilité—Lagrange, Michel, Gautier

Division Territoriales Administratives

Bac-Lieu, Baria, Bentré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Cholon, Chaudoc, Giadinh, Gocong, Long-Xuyen, Mytho, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Travinh, Vinh-long

Fonctionnaires concourant a l'Administration General

Secrétaire Général—Fourès
Chef des Services Administratifs—de Marguerite de Montfort
Procureur Général—Baudin
Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Gréteria
Directeur du Service des Postes et Télégraphes—Lourme
Trésorier Payeur Général—Pillas

Administration des Affaires Indigenes

Lieutenant Gouverneur
Saigon—Nicolaï, Villard, Navelle, administrateurs principaux
Bac-Lieu—Seville, administrateur
Chabrier, secrétaire
de Larozière, percepteur
Goursand, commis
Baria—Marcellot, administrateur
Heinam, secrétaire
Bermeilly, percepteur
Durot, commis

Digitized by Google

Bentré—Ponchon, administrateur
Nouët, secrétaire
Gourreau, percepteur
C. Lagrange, commis
Bienhoa—Dussol, administrateur
Outrey, administrateur àThaudaumot
Delahogue, percepteur
Nativel, commis
Cantho—Saintenoy, administrateur
Moreta, secrétaire
Vergé, percepteur
Blanc, commis
Châudóc—Bocquillon, administrateur
Burguet, administrateur à Hatien
Cudenet, secrétaire
Pied, percepteur
Sismonde, commis
Cugnot, commis à Hatien
Cholon—Forestier, administrateur
Hugon, secrétaire
Rieutord, comptable
Giadinh—Marquis, administrateur
Crestien, administrateur adjoint
Piéquet, percepteur
Mauler, commis
Gocong—Laffont, administrateur
Hubert Delisle, secrétaire
Oudin, percepteur
Beauvoir, commis
Long Xuyen—Henry, administrateur
Lagrange, administrateur à Rach-gia
Harel, secrétaire
André, percepteur
E. Loupy, commis
Mytho—Saudret, administrateur
Cheine, administrateur adjoint
Rozo, secrétaire
Dupouhet, percepteur
Fays, commis
Sadec—Masse, administrateur
Malade, administrateur adjoint
Picher, percepteur
Campagne, commis
Soctrang—Bertin, administrateur
Bonifacio, secrétaire
Paternelle, percepteur
Painchaud, commis
Tan-an—Rossigneux, administrateur
Sasias, secrétaire
Delliar, percepteur
Tayninh—Vincenti, administrateur
Melaye, secrétaire
Buard, percepteur
Parent, commis
Travinh—Chénieux, administrateur
Martinet, percepteur
Pewpoor, commis
Vinh-long—Bocquet, administrateur
Goujon, percepteur
Laurent, comptable

SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—de Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.
Secrétaire—Th. Mercier Beauné

Collége Chasseloup-Laubat

Roncoules, officier d'Académie, directeur titulaire (en congé)
Josselme, officier d'Académie id., p.i.
Véron, professeur de 1re. classe
Folliot, id. 2e. id.
Roccaserra, id. 2e. id.
Taquet, id. 2e. id.
Thiédey, id. 2e. id.
Gaubert, id. 3e. id.
Paillot, id. 3e. id.
Lachapelle, id. 3e. id.
Péron, id. 3e. id.
Blot, id. 4e. id.
Brébion, id. 4e. id.
Wilman, id. 4e. id.
Giovansili, professeur stagiaire
Simoni, id.
Institutrices—Mmes. Micod, Giovansini

Collége d'Adran

Bonneau, directeur
Lahuppe, professeur de 2e. classe
Durand, id. 3e. id.
Gélédan, id. 3e. id.
Marcelin, id. 3e. id.
Marmillot, id. 3e. id.
Girardot, id. 4e. id.
Gaugnaut, id. 4e. id.

Ecole Municipale de Cholon

Houssin, directeur
Méric, professeur de 4e. classe

Directeurs d'Ecoles

Baria—Giat
Giadinh—Lieutard
Tayninh—Couffinhal
Bentre—Perrin
Bienhoa—Dupla
Thudaumot—Sérié
Gocong—Piques
Mytho—Besançon
Vinhlong—Giroux
Sadec—Grossetête
Chaudoc—Darré
Cantho—Giuseppi
Soctrang—Brégégère
Baclieu—Bee
Tanan—Etellin

Professeurs en congé

Mercier, Fontaine, Carlier, Berland, Chéon, Cotel, Aubert d'Hénouville, Symphorose Révony, Toulza, Durand, Guéry, Mollet, Montbertrand, Wolf, Pelletier

Professeurs detachés en France

Jourda, officier d'Académie, Sidoisne

Institutrices en congé

Mmes. Mercier, Gilly, Laurette, Daniel

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES

Chef de Service—Courteaud
Receveurs—Henry, Gigon-Papin, Ponsignon
Commis—Paul, Adicéam, Lachapelle

Digitized by Google

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE
83, Rue Catinat

Chef du Service—Courteaud
Chef Section—Bertaux
Géomètres principaux—Gilly, Carmouze, Lassale, Pont, Bonnefoy, Brayer, Vidart
Géomètres—Barros, Girardin, Boisson, Cervetti, Guichard, Nourisson, Ducroix, Renouard, Degeorges, Mellet, Sammarcelli, Agostini, Munier
Dessinateur—Daniel

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES

Controleur—Chaix
Verifr. des Poids et Mesures—Pottecher

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE
(Régies de l'Opium, des Alcools, des Riz et des Pétroles)

Directeur Général—L. E. M. Fontaine
Service de la Cochinchine
Directeur, p.i.—L. H. D. Gréterin
Sous-Inspecteurs—J. N. Ercole, E. Massey, E. Jégo
Contrôleurs principaux—J. E. Bonneau, F. Beauger, A. Faciolle, J. Piétri
Contrôleurs—M. Brüun, M. Groshaény, C. A. C. Grenier, Y. M. J. A. Héloury, F. Vinay, U. P. Pillet, P. A. E. Rivet, H. Ropers, C. M. Teyssier, M. J. F. Guillot, D. Santi, A. H. Martin, A. A. Laverdet, J. A. Macler, L. Dufoix, Huyghues-Despointes, J. A. Lourme, R. Arborati, G. d'Harcourt, J. A. Lourme
Commis principaux—P. L. J. Terrigi, A. F. Lépidi, E. J. Gousselin, A. F. de Migieu, G. C. Davoust, J. Laugié, F. P. Pinelli, A. N. Ribail, J. J. B. Jacquot, J. B. C. Allix, J. Rozier, E. N. Balmonet, J. B. Andréi, A. Vally, L. C. J. Montfleury de Villeneuve, E. Michelot
Commis—M. F. E. Martin, M. P. Chemin, F. F. de Biguglia, J. Merle, M. F. L. E. F. Thétard, E. L. B. Maris, M. de Thévenard, J. V. de Migieu, G. V. Planté, G. F. Sauvage, E. Malet, M. Didier, L. Arcillion, A. Morel, F. A. Coudray, J. Baylet, M. Desse, V. A. Laugier, M. J. E. M. Baron de Bouvines, N. Coqui, G. P. Isidore, L. Bérard, F. Rozier, R. Blancsubé, F. A. A. Dorde, F. E. A. Vally, J. M. Toupet, J. B. L. Piétri, S. N. Rognoni, F. M. C. Faciolle, H. Vives, H. David, L. Laugier, J. B. Zévaco, J. V. A. Legras, E. F. H. J. François, A. Vadivel, F. M. J. Davigou, C. Béchu, E. Kleindienst, H. Granier, M. Merlin Lemas, H. Rand, H. Bourgnet, L. de la Barre de Nanteuil
Brigadiers—13
Sous-Brigadiers—30
Préposés de 1ère classe—25
Préposés de 2e. classe—16
Préposés de 3e. classe—16
Agents auxiliaries—69

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES

Chef du Service—Lourme
Inspecteur—Ravaut
Commis principaux—Désormeaux (ffons. de sous inspecteur), Delastre
Commis—Bachès, Morzelle, Raffi, Lacouture
Agents spéciaux—Lang, Lombard
Surveillants—Goliath, Bourjea, Vigliens, Copel
Saigon Recette—Eychenne, recvr. comptable, Alzas, Aguier, Rouchaud, Stoëcklin, Gourvennac, Jeanneret, Fromaget, Joram, Voisin, Durbecq, Casamarta, Gauthier, Cambefort, Dupont, Brocherie, Coqueugniot, Garas, Olive, commis
Saigon Port—Estorges, commis principal
Bacliéu—Toulza, commis
Banam—Lourdou, commis
Baria—Courtois, commis, Bertrand, survt.
Bentré—Sasias, commis
Bienhoa—Fourestier, commis
Cantho—S. Jacob, commis
Cap St. Jacques—Hermitte, chef du bureau Girard, Athénoux, Labarière, Dujantien, commis
Chaudoc—Rouet, commis, Dardart, survt
Cholon—Graindorge, commis principal
Gocong—Mme. Berland, employée
Hatien—Roussel, commis
Kampot—Ed. Girard, commis
Krauchmar—Tite, commis, Besnard, survt.
Longxuyen—Paviot, commis
Mytho—Naquet, commis, Collomp, survt.
Pnompenh—de Teyssier, recvr. comptable Buzenac, Tourrier, commis Thouillot, Biémont, Pintou, surveillants
Rachgia—de Monthiers, commis
Sadec—Rongier, commis principal
Soctrang—Portes, commis
Tanan—Jacquemin, commis
Tayninh—C. Jacob, commis
Thudaumot—Sauveplane, commis
Travinh—Julian, commis
Vinhlong—Fustier, commis, Farenc, survt.
Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des indigènes à Anhoa, Bakè, Batri, Bayxau, Benluc, Caibé, Cailay, Camau, Cangioc, Cangiou, Chogao, Cholac, Daingai, Giadinh, Hocmon, Kathom, Kompong-Chnang, Kompong-Luong, Kompong-Thom, Kompong-Tiam, Kratié, Laivung, Longthanh, Mocay, Nhabé, Pursat, Sambor, Soairieng, Takeo, Tanhiep, Thuduc, Tiéucan, Tracu, Trangbang, Traon, Vung-Liem

En congé

Poncet, Tron, Baraban, Vandey, Thiéry, commis; Fauchet, Lambert, Gondret, Terpe, surveillants

Digitized by Google

Trésorerie

Trésorier Payeur—Pillas
Payeurs particuliers—Lemasurieur, Jayez,
Payeurs adjoints—Maynal, Stibio, Granger, Dejoux, de Vaulz, Tarrier, Soulas, Daviot, Descourtis
Commis de Trésoreire—Vergé, Collot, Comte, Dubernat, Payan, Rouget, Delom, Capbal, Tenaille, Couturier, Guidoux, Bernaudat, Mallet, Rocca, Sarazin, Lassaire, Commencais, Podovani, Dumautiers

Service Médical

Médecin en chef, Directeur des Service de Santé—V. E. Trucy
Médecin principal—Gries, à Choquan
Médecins de 1ère. classe
Depasse, des Arrondmts. de l'Est vaccinator
Devoti, Saigon
Facien, des Arrondmts. del'Ouest vaccinator
Borély, Saigon
Lomoard, Pnompenh
Cassagnou, Calmette, Pineau, Saigon
Médecins de 2e. classe
Bourdon, Saigon
Bastide, Chaudoc
Duclot, Poulo-Condore
Rimbert, Tayninh
Buisson, Baria
Alquier, Choquan
Guinier, Saigon
Vinas, Saigon
Baurac, Vinhlong
Martenot, Mytho
Le Lan, Soctrang

Service Pharmaceutique

Pharmacien principal—Gandaubert
Id. 1ere classe—Durand
Id. 2e. classe—C. Arnaud, Mengin

Conseil de Santé

Président—V. E. Trucy, médecin en chef
Membres—Gries, Gandaubert

Hopital (Saigon)

Commissaire—Gaveau
Sous-agent du Commissariat—Michaux
Commis—É. P. Roussel, La Barbe
Garde Magasin principal—J. C. N. Jason
Garde Magasin—N. Pharot

Commission de l'Assistance Publique

Président—Le Maire de Saigon
Membres—Le Procureur de la Republique, Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin, Monceaux

Direction du Port de Commerce

Capitaine du Port—Grégoire (en congé)
Lieutenant de Port—Richard
Maitre du Port—Sauvage

Service du Pilotage

Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Arduser
Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Castera, Carles, Dennemont, de Lachevrotière, Ollivier, Bruno, Perchel, Rochon, Pignet, Clément, Rouard, Bottolier, Pierson, Funel, Verrat, Caratini Duliot

Direction des Travaux Publics

Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur—Gubiand (en congé)
Architecte, Chef de la Section des Bâtiments Civils—Foulhoux
Ingénieur, Chef de Section des Ponts et Chaussées—Prévôt
Chef du Secrétariat—de Gaillande
F'fons. de Chef du Secrétariat—Jourdren
Chef de Comptabilité—Payet
Ingénieurs—Chanavat, Cimper
Architectes—Sambet, Maréchal
Inspecteur principal des Batiments Civils—Langlade
Inspecteurs des Bâtiments Civils—Nalet, Thil, Deny
Sculpteurs—Ruffier, Jau
Conducteurs—Chaalons, Roché, Linger, Pollet, Montagne, Marguet, Crouzat, Jean, Gautier, Truitard, Labadens, Doffe
Secrétaire principal—Georges
Id. —Bourgain
Commis de 2e. classe—Flachaire, Pagnat, Bompar, Bolliet, Michel, Ferreux, Ségot, Santucci, Chemineau, Tilmont, Marius, Barlatier
Commis de 3e. classe—Coquelin, Joly, Maincent, Parmentier
Commis de 4e.. classe—Bouzou, Catoire, Limieri, de Marcilly, Canavaggio, Loizon, Foucault, Rattinam, Gnanou
Commis stagiaire—Dupuy, L'Huise, André, Marrau, Célisse, Hacquard, Fourcade, Appavou, Mauvoisin, Savary
Commis auxiliaire—Bonjean
Surveillants—Furcy, Laurette, Lombard, Orsini, Hardy, Ciriaco
Gardien du Lazaret de Ganhray—Kempf
Maîtres de Phares—Hermitte, Dosithé
Gardiens de Phares—Leroilec, Espérinas, Landrin, Hélario
En congé—Fuzier-Perrin, Pujol, Marcel, Audouin, Trotobas, Madet, Edard, Hardy

Jardin Botanique

Agent principal—É. Haffner
Jardinier chef—Yung
Commis—Pusch

Police Judiciaire

Commissaire central—L. C. Albertini
Commissaire de 1e. cl.—X. F. Paté
Commissaires de 2e. cl.—H. T. Buquet, L. Houzelle,
4 sous-brigadiers, 17 agents européens, 1 interprete chinois, 2 brigadiers

Digitized by Google

PRISON CENTRALE
Directeur—Morin
Gardien Chef—Morioux
Greffier Comptable—Foulon

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE
Directeur—Elie-Baptistide
Sous-chef—Lequeux
Comptable—Rigaudie
Lecteur—Kuhn
Compositeurs—H. Pouponneau, C. Clarion, G. Nelson, E. Lognand, L. Méry, P. Lauga, J. Vengeance, N. Adam, Da Luz, Mikel, Pharot, Ignasse, Aroulon, Bisch, Casimer, Bourgon
Relieurs—E. Giromon, chef, Marian, Mmes. M. Blanchard, Couche
Conductuer typographe—Berthet

HOPITAL DE CHOQUAN
Directeur—Million
Médecins—Gries, Alquier
Infirmiers—A. M. Piétri, P. E. Patey

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE
Procureur-Général—Baudin
Avocat Général—Bernière, p.i.
Attachés au Parquet du Procureur-Général—A. Crémazy, Doumergue, Jumeau, Garnier, Dubessey de Contenson

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL DU PROCUREUR-GÉNÉRAL
Secrétaire Général—Carlotti
Premier Secrétaire Rèdacteur—Soulé
Deuxième do. —Compère

COUR D'APPEL
Président—Ducos
Vice-Président—Crémazy
Conseillers—Charrier, Léchelle, Delpit, Fuynel, Durazzo, Berniére, Papon (en congé) Despax, p.i
Greffe de la Cour
Greffier en chef—Simon
Commis—Sers, Ganofsky, de Balmann, Gautier

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE
Président—Guiraud
Juges suppléants—Morin, Fleury, Gémain
Parquet
Procureur de la Republique—Durwell
Juge suppléant—Marais
Secrétaire—Lambert
Greffe
Greffier en chef—M. Baptiste
Commis—Lavizon, Burdet, Lombard, Bonnefoy, M. Oudin

JUSTICE DE PAIX
Juge de Paix—Arnaud
Greffier—Poissant
Commis—O'Kelly

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES
Tribunaux de 1ere. classe
Mytho—Marais, président, p.i.
Bouche procureur de la République, p.i.
Jacquey, greffier
Testa, Jason, commis
Vinhlong—Chambaud président
Pailhes, procureur de la Republique, p.i.
Breillet, greffier
Cléonie, Robert, commis
Tribunaux de 2e. classe
Bienhoa—Fleury, président, p.i.
Miraben, procureur de la Republique, p.i.
Vassou, greffier, p.i.
Bentré—Boëlle, président, p.i.
Azénor, procureur de la République
Lebreton, greffier, p.i.
Bellier, commis
Sadec—Long, président
Crémazy, procureur de la Republique
Pochont, greffier, p.i.
Cudenet, commis
Chaudoc—Isnard, président
Morin, procureur de la République, p.i.
Reilhac, greffier
Tribunaux de 3e. classe
Cantho—Carlotti, président, p.i.
Huron, procureur de la République
Gauvin, greffier
De Fries, commis
Travinh—Hubert, président
Bergeron, procureur de la République, p.i.
Oudin, greffier, p.i.
Sabourain, commis
Longxuyen—Dubessey de Contenson, président, p.i.
Lefrancois, procureur de la République
Mille, greffier, p.i.
Tanan—Lescudier, président, p.i.
Darius, procureur de la République, p.i.
Legrand, greffier
Gocong—Garnier, prèsident, p.i.
Jumeau, procureur de la République, p.i.
Boutier, greffier, p.i.
Soctrang—Gervais, président, p.i.
Campagnol, procur'r de la République, p.i.
Canal, greffier
Tayninh—Doumergue, président, p.i.
Olivaint, procureur de la République
Huillé, greffier
Baclieu—Deujoy, président, p.i.
Joly, procureur de la République, p.i.
Beaumont, greffier, p.i.
Pnompenh—Boyer, président du tribunal mixte, p.i.
Ricard, procureur de la République, p.i.
Galuy, greffier

Magistrats en congé—Mondot, Niobey, Daurand-Forgues, Farel, Boyer, Charlier, Henry, Melville, Chambor, Jolivet, Cordonnier
Greffiers et Commis en congé—O'Kelly, Tuder, Ponou, Lafosse, Fontaine

Digitized by Google

Interprète européen—Thirode
Huissiers—Jauffret, Rognoni, Renard

SERVICE MARINE

Etat-Major

Commandant de la Marine, Leroy
Adjudant de Division, Jourden

Vaisseau la Loire, stationnaire

Commandant—Le Roy, capitaine de frégate
Second—Ortolen, lieut. de vaisseau
Lieutenant—Fitte
Lieutenant—Banel, chargé des défenses sous-marines
Officier d'administration—Grimaud, aide-commissaire
Médecin-Major—Dubois

Torpilleurs, 44 et 50

Canonnière Lutin

Commandant—De la Motte de Portail, lieutenant de vaisseau
Second—Thomas, lieut. de vaisseau
Lieut. de vaisseau—Linkenheld
Enseigne de vaisseau—Genty
Médecin de 2e. classe—Walerand

Chaloupes Canonnières

"La Caronade," commander Guépratte
"Le Cimeterre," do., Degons
"La Sagaie," do., Delarulle

Administration de la Marine

Commissaire, p.i.—Mittre*, chef du service administratif

Secretariat

Sous-Commisssaire, chef—Even
Écrivain civil—Tilmont

Revues

Sous Commissaire, chef—O'Kelly
Aide Commissaire—Tassel
Elève Commissaire—Bosc
Commis—Martin, Longuetean, Mayer

Fonds

Sous-Commre., chef—Dublancq-Laborde
Elève Commissaire—Nicolas
Commis—Lefaucheur, Germain

Hôpital

Sous Commissaire, chef—Mange
Commis—Jason, Rebecq, Michaux

Armements

Sous-Commre., chef—Sallot des Noyers
Commis—Raibaud

Subsistances

Sous Commissaire, chef—De Pous
Elève Commissaire—Lemoigne
Commis—Camérini, Compère

Approvisionnements

Sous-Commissaire, chef—Gaveau
Aide Commissaire—Le Barrier
Elève Commissaire—Henry Olliver
Commis—Asselin, Pharot

Inspection Coloniale

Inspecteur—Verrier

Arsenal de Saigon

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Turquet de Beauregard, O*, captaine de vaisseau

Génie Maritime

Directeur des Travaux de l'Arsenal—Baysellance*
Sous-Directeur—Noury, sous-ingénieur

Commissariat

Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Nissen

Personnel Administratif des Directions de Travaux

Chef de la Comptabilité—Coulomb
Commis—Malet, Frélat, Le Déant, Le Mière, Keurmérer, Castel, Feraud, Le Goascoz

Comptables des Matières

Maitres des Constructions Navales—Izembert, Hoffer
Garde-magazin général de l'Arsenal—Jouve
Commis—Maurel, Marbot, David, Bellon Maré, Augier
Conducteur des Travaux Hydrauliques et Constructions à Terre—Le Falhun

Port de Guerre

Directeur—Ortolan, lieut. de vaisseau
Maitre principal—Le Roux
Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Roux
Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et quatre chaloupes à vapeur

SERVICES MILITAIRES

C'mandant Superieur—Colonel Braccini *
Chef d'Etat-Mayor—Capitaine Drujon
Officier d'Ordonnance—Lieut. Chofflet
Major de Garnison—Chef de Bataillon Heckenroth*
Adjutant de Garnison—Capitaine Dumont

Artillerie de Marine

Directeur—Lieut. Colonel Moisson*
Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Martin*
Aide Directeur—Capitaine Lepin
Capitaines—Vasset, Sordoillet*
Conducteurs—Marcel, Lecoz, Leformal, Arbey * Felber, Bailly-Masson
Comptable principal—Dubois
Comptables—Leboucq, Aimé, Raffartin

Gendarmerie

Maréchal des Logis, Commandant le Détachment—Bédais

Artillerie

Commandant—Lieut. Colonel Moisson*
Chef d'Esquadron—Martin*
Payeur—Lieut. Sarrieu
Veterinaire—Duchène
Mèdecin—Masurel

Digitized by Google

24e. Batterie
Commandant—Capitaine Fournery
Capitaine—Caré
Lieutenants—Mathieu, Sarrieu
23e. Batterie
Commandant—Capitaine
Capitaine—Schatz
Lieutenants—Savary, Daran
Compagnie d'Ouvriers
Commandant—Capitaine Martineau
Lieutenant—Marty

IIe. Régiment Infanterie de Marine
Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Mourey *
Capitaine-Major—Follet *
Lieutenant Payeur—Clerc
Lieutenant d'Habillement—Monziols
Médecin-Major—Dumesnil
Premier Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Beaujeux *
Médecin—Estrade
Capitaines—Musquère*, de Razout*, Bauche, Radisson
Lieutenants—Mazurié, Sigonney, Husson-Raison, Audié, Castéran
Sous-Lieutenants—Hérail de Brisis, Léfevre, Jules
Deuxième Bataillon
Chef de Batallion—Geil*
Médecin—Cairon
Capitaines—Carisey, Harpedanne de Belleville, Jacob, Dumont
Lieutenants—Jesson, Kitzmann, Gennesseau, Debay, Riveil, Frey
Sous-Lieuts.—Rocheron, Henry Ollivier

Tirailleurs Annamites
Lieut.-Colonel Commandant—Houry*
Capitaine Comptable—Massy
Lieuts. Aide id. —Hugo, Belin
Premier Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Heckenroth *
Capitaines—Bohin*, Roucoules*, Massot-Bordenave, Mougeot
Lieutenants—Sicre, Salmon, Jeanmaire, Chappelle, Le Moan, Domec
Sous-Lieutenants—Nion
Deuxième Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Cluzel *
Capitaines—Jacquin, Lamotte, Hibon de Frohen
Lieutenants—Bocquet, Deniel, Frèrejean, Bichon, Bernard *, Thoreux, Bergé
Sous-Lieutenant—Crassous
Troisième Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Pothuau *
Capitaines—Arnaud, Richard, Tipveau, Faivre
Lieutenants—Lunet de la Jonquière, Martinet, André, Marchaisse, Molard, Cornet, Cazalas
Sous-Lieutenant—Barféty

Conseils de Guerre et de Révision
Premier Conseil de Guerre
Président—Heckenroth*, chef de bataillon
Juges—Capitaine de Razout*, Lieutenant Sigonney, Sous-Lieutenant Jules, Adjudant Astruc
Rapporteur—Sous-Commissaire Mange
Greffier—Sergent Dechaille
Deuxième Conseil de Guerre
Président—Chef d'Escadron Martin*
Juges—Capitaine Carisey, Lieut. Frey Sous-Lieutenant Hérail de Brisis, Adjudant Maury
Rapporteur—Capitaine Fournery
Greffier—Sergent Molinier
Conseil de Révision
Président—Colonel Braccini*
Juges—Lieut.-Colonel Houry*, Chef de Bataillon Beaujeux*
Commissaire—Mittré*
Greffier—Adjudant Pierson
Premier Tribunal Maritime Permanent
Président—Capitaine de frégate Gourgas*
Juges—Guiraud, Bergeron, Durand, Gourlaouen, Missen, Noury
Commissaire Rapporteur—Lieut. de Vaisseau Jourden
Greffier—Sergent Molinier

Ange et Audebrand, Coiffeur, Parfumeur Rue Catinat

Arnal, A., Stevedore, Rue Nationale

Asséмat, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

Avenir de Cochinchine, Weekly Newspaper, 2, Rue Vamier
L. Bourgeois, editor

Aymard, Mme., Ladies' Hairdressing Saloon, Rue Catinat

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
A. Philippe, manager
E. Mayer, sub-manager
Laffitte, chief accountant
Robert, cashier
A. Vigerie, clerk
G. Dunoyer, do.
E. Dussutour, do.
V. Davaut, do.
G. Lino, do.
P. Baron, do.

Baud & Co., E., Contractors, Lightfitters, Plumbers, &c., Rue Catinat
Em. Baud (absent)
Dagrégorio
Bandier
Causse (Haiphong)
Mavel, engineer
Ricardoni

Digitized by Google

BARDY, Hairdresser, Rue Catinat

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinet, proprietor
De Foulong

BEER, PAUL, Auctioneer, Broker, Property and Customs and Transit Agent 57, Rue Catinat, and Cholen
F. Riand

BERENGUIER, F., Aerated Water Manufacturer and Wine and Spirit Merchant, Rue Catinat
Pestel

BERTHET & CHARRIÈRE, Negociants, Rue Catinat
J. Berthet
F. Charrière (Haiphong)
H. Breteandeau
Brocard

BING & Co., S., Merchants
Ferret, ingénieur, agent

BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Merchant and Contractor, Rue Nationale
E. Meyer
Henion, conductor of works
Castelbonnel, painter

BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd

BOIREAU, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute de Cholon

BONNA, MME., Dressmaker, Rue Catinat

BONNET, A., Contractor, Rue Thudaumot

BONNET, CHARLES, Entrepreneur de Travaux Publics, 2, Rue de Thudaumot

BOUET, Tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale

BOURDIN, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker, Rue Catinat

BOUTEILLER, MME., Librarian, Rue Catinat

BRANZELL, A., Entrepreneur des Vidanges, Rue Nationale
Elziere, representant

BRUN, Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun

BUREAU VÉRITAS
Blanchet (Messageries Fluviales) agent

CAFÉ PARISIEN
Melle. Lépine, proprietress

CAFE DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce
Lays, proprietress

CAMPI, J. B., Jeweller, Rue Catinat

CARABELLI, R., Lawyer, Soctrang

CATOIRE, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agency
Assurance Coloniale

CAZAUX, P., Retail Dealer, &c., Rue Catinat
E. Gendre, signs per pro.
Bonnefoy

CERCLE COLONIALE, Rue Catinat

CERCLE DE L'INDUSTRIE, Rue Catinat

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—Rolland
Vice-President—A. Fonsales
Secretary—Blanchet
Archiviste—G. Lamouroux
Membres—Bonnet, G. Praire, Bandier, Holbé, Lacaze, Vigier, Kurz, Geiger, and 3 Asiatics

CHARLETY & Co., Engineers, Plumbers and Lightfitters, Kanhoi
Louis Charlety
Bonnéfay, engineer
Fenaillon, clerk

CHAUVIN, A., Farrier and Harness Maker, Rue Lagrandiére

CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO, Société des Tramways, concessionnaire
L. Cazeau, directeur, p.i.
Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur, p.i.
O. du Crouzet, caissier
Huyvenaar, Soff, Bolliet, H. Vinson, chefs de gare
Georgi, Carrere, Delrue, controleurs
Blachere, chef traction et matériel
F. David, mecanicien
Ballet, chef de la voie
Nelet, magasinier

COMBES, Hair Dresser and Dealer in Perfumery, Rue Catinat
L. Combes
C. Birden

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE SAIGON POUR LE DECORTICAGE ET BLANCHISSAGE DU RIZ
President—Comte S. W. de la Valette (Paris)
Delegated Admnr.—A. Pilliet (Paris)
A. Domenjod, director (Saigon)
H. Masson, chief engineer
Devillas, engineer
Al. Jack do.

Digitized by Google

CLAVIER, C., Druggist, Rue Catinat

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA
Consul—A. Geiger

BELGIUM
DENMARK
Consul—F. W. Speidel

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—C. F. Tremlett

GERMANY
NETHERLANDS
Consul—T. Speidel

ITALY
Consul—A. Ogliastro (absent)
Acting Consul—A. du Crouzet

PORTUGAL
Acting Consul—L. Blanchet

SIAM
Consul—A. Fonsales

SPAIN
Consul—Enrique Ortiz (absent)
Acting Consul—Louis Blanchet

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Commercial Agent—A. Fonsales
Vice do.—E. Schnéegans

UNIAC, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

DE COTTI, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE GROLIER, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE JEAN DE LE BATTIE, Surgeon, 77, Rue Pellerin

DE LAPIERRE & CIE., Wine Merchants, Rue Charner
A. de Lapierre
Mme. Dubois

DE MIGIEU & CIE., Milliners and Dressmakers, 51, 53, 55, Rue Catinat
Mme. De Migieu
R. Mazin
A. Mazin
Mme. Boddaert

DEMOLIS & HUGUENIN, Timber Merchants and Contractors, Rue Lagrandière and Tayninh
Demolis (absent)
Huguenin (Tayninh)
J. Charton, signs per pro.

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat
Emile Denis (Bourdeaux)
Gustave Denis, do.
Alphonse Denis, do.
Aimé Fonsales
E. Schnéegan, signs per pro.
E. Martin
L. Gage
L. Stang
M. Cazeau
Agencies
Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Naviga.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Ligne Bernard
Ligne Belge Orientale
Compagnie Commerciale des Transports á Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis
Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux, Paris, Marseilles and Hâvre
La Fonciére
La Compagnie Lyonnaise Réunie
Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

DENIS, Ingénieur, Rèpresentant de la Cie des Etablissements Eiffel, Rue Pellerin, 85

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Quai del'Arroyo Chinois
W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
W. Stiefel (Singapore)
P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht, do.
W Naef, signs per pro.
J. Kruij
Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co. Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich
Agencies
Steamship Company "Phoenix"
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
London Assurance Corporation

DUTRIAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and Broker, Rue Catinat

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran
Frederic Engler (Europe)
A. Geiger
A. Endtner, signs per pro.
F. Fischer, assistant
W. Nipp, do.
Agencies
Deutscher Bank, Berlin
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office, London
Austrian Insce. Co., "Donau" Vienna
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Eidgenossiche Transport Vers. Ges.

ESMANJEAND, MME., Maison de Modes, 8, Rue d'Ormay

Digitized by Google

EPARDAUD, P., Transport Agent, 57, Rue d'Espagne
J. Lile

FABOLE, J., Agent d'Affaires, Rue Mac-Mahon

FABRE, A. W., Agriculteur, Eleveur, Acclimatation, "Pré Catelan," Route de l'Inspection, Giadinh

FAVEREAU, HENRI, Grocer, Hotel Garni and Boarding House Keeper, Rue Charner

FENAILLON, Café, Boulevard Charner et Rue d'Ormay

FERRET, INGÉNIEUR, Constructions Metalliques, Eclairage électrique, etc.; et à 15, Rue Laffitte, Paris

GARÇON, CH., Grocer and Fancy Goods Store, 14 & 16, Rue d'Ormay
C. Berger

GATZERT, Commission Agent, Boulevard Charner
Ch. Dino, agent

GENDRE, Mme., Milliner and Dressmaker, Rue Catinat
Mme. Bose
Mlle. Jeanne
E. Gendre

GÉRAUD, Mme. Vve., Baker and Provision Dealer, Rue Catinat
A. Géraud
André Goupil
H. Géraud

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, 4 Rue Nationale
V. Larue, directeur
H. Péré
G. Larue, gérant
Pellicot
Dussant

GRAND CAFÉ, Rue Catinant
Lucien Chêne, proprietor

GRAND HOTEL DES VENTES, Rue Catinat
Henry

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
C. F. Tremlett
W. Parfitt
J. L. O'Connell

Agencies
Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Company
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
Lloyd's, London
Western Clubs, Topsham
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Societa "Italia," Genoa
General Insurance Company, Trieste
Oosterling Insurance Co., Batavia
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
Board of Underwriters, New York
New York Life Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company, London
Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ld.
Rizerie Pneumatique

HENRY, Commission Agent and Broke 47, Rue Catinat

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Rue d'Adran
H. Hewat, agent
A. Perrin
E. C. Seng
E. N. Hee

HOTEL ET CAFE DE LA MUSIQUE, Gran Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard
Mme. Vve. Géraud, lessee
M. Bock, gérant
Cooms, maitre d'hotel

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, Rue Vannier
Ollivier, proprietor
G. M. Mottel, gérant

HOTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationa

HOTEL MEUBLÉ, Rue Catinat
P. Cazaux, proprietor

HUBBARD, Lawyer, Rue Macmahon
David, clerk

HUBERT DE LISLE, Assignee in Bank ruptcies, etc., Rue Rigault de Genoni

HUBERT, J., Shipchandler and Storekeepe Rue Catinat
Poirer, clerk

Digitized by Google

HUGUENIN, C., Gunmaker, Rue Catinat
H. Huguenin (absent)
Ch. Jouvet

HUGUENIN HAINARD, Watchmaker, Rue Catinat
Mme. Vve. Clerc

"IMPRIMERIE ET LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE," REY & CURIOL, 4, Rue d'Adran, et 62, Rue Catinat
M. Rey
L. Curiol
L. Claude
J. Brunet
Régis, prote d'imprimerie
Chezolon, commis de librairie
Montégout, G. Michel, N. Thomas, D. Arpoudam, Brondeau, Day, Antoine, Louis, Landier, compos'rs.

JAME, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St. Jacques

KIM CHING & Co's. RICE MILL
Tan Kim Ching, (Singapore)
Low Chin Hong, manager
Neo Ong Hee, sub-manager
Wm. Carter, chief engineer

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Avenue de Jacareo, Cholon
Walter Kloss
J. W. Lubenau (Frankfurt o/M)
Kiong Sun Kack (Cholon)

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Storekeeper, Rue Catinat, 17

LAPIERRE, Merchant, Boulevard Charnier

LASNIER, A., Banker, Rue MacMahon
A. Lasnier (France)
Pierre Lasnier
Georges Lasnier

LASSERRE, MME. VVE., Public Library
Mme. Genon

LAURENT, J., Tam-hoi, Wine Merchant and Commission Agent

LARGAILLAN, PAUL, Agent d'Affaires, 134, Rigault de Genouilly

LARNATA, Druggist, Rue Catinat

LARTIN, Blacksmith and Farrier, Rue Truc

LARTIN, Entpe. de Voitures, Rue des. Mois

MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient," Rue d'Espagne
Vénérable—Foulhoux
Premier Surveillant—Roche
Second do.—Gigon-Papin
Trésorier—Cimper
Hospitalier—Jau
Orateur—Poulle
Secrétaire—Chiffanjon

MATHIEU, "Café du Chemin de Fer," Boulevard de Canton

MERCANTILE MARINE TIFFIN ROOM, 8 and 10, Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan, proprietor
Chas. Goulam, head steward

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
Head Office, 9, Rue Bergère, Paris
Conseil d'Administration
Comte de Tinseau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Direction de Saigon
Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation
Caplen, contr. gl., chef de la compté
Brissac, premier comptable
Chaffanjon, caissier
Bosc, commis comptable
Marin, do.
Lucas, ingènieur, chef d'atelier
Avisse, contremâitre
Marquez, interprête
Campion, econome
Peraud, sous-econome
Genon, commis
Saëton, agent, Phnom-Penh

Paquebots	Capitaines	Commissaires	Chefs Mécaniciens
"Battambang,"	Noury,	Seve	Gillouin
"Nam Vian,"	Avrard,	Flamant,	Blanc
"Attalo,"	Prugna	Lim Gioc,	Ricau
"Phuoc-Kien,"	Le Tréhuidic,	Rauber,	Lavigue
"Francis Garnier,"	Glemee,	Fanucci,	Moreau père
"Cantonnais,"	Ferrero,	Lignel,	Malard
"Mouhot,"	Le Gros,	Toupet,	Moreau fils
"Jeannine,"	———,	———,	Chabert
"Bassac,"	Lecoq,	Hubert Delisle,	Fabry,
"Aigle,"	———,	———,	———
"Oriental,"	Revillet,	———,	———
"Aigrette,"	———,	Bize,	———
"Song Kee,"	———,	Mattei,	———
"Mouette,"	———,	d'Hennezel,	———

Chaloupes—Tonle-Sap, Sirène, Colibri, Cygne

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
A. Rolland, agent principal
C. Dechaud, first clerk
E. Lafferrayrie, secretary and cashier
E. Gigot, accountant
U. Brue, second clerk
Berenguier, chefs d'atelier
Dupont, Fauré, storekeepers
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA
Bishop of Samosate and Vicar Apostolic —Monseigneur Colombert

Digitized by Google

Provicar General—C. J. Gernot
Id. —F. Thiriet
Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral
Curate of Saigon—H. Le Mée
Chaplain to the Military Hospital—L. Thinselin
Saigon Seminary
Superior—J. Thiriet
Professors—J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert, J. M. Dépierre, J. Verney, A. Benoit, V. Quinton
Taberd School, under direction of Christian Brothers
Bro. Louis, director
Missionaries
H. Azémar, Lai-thieu, (Thudaumot)
C. Gernot, Cai-Mong (Bentré)
L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
J. Fougerouse, Mac-bac (Travinh)
R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Binh-hoa)
M. Simon, Tayninh
E. Moreau, Thu-ngu (Mytho)
P. Moulins, curate of Mytho
N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)
J. Favier, Giong-rum (Travinh)
L. Louvet, Tân-dinh (Saigon)
C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
E. Faron, aumônier de l'hopital de Mytho
Mossard, Choquan
P. Lallement, Vinhlong
A. Thévenin, Thuduc (Giadinh)
A. Abonnel, Gocông
Lambert, Cholon
J. Poinat, Thudaumot
J. Martin, Baria
F. Sidot, Bienhoa
J. B. Clair, Thala (Tayninh)
J. Combalbert, Datdo (Baria)
F. Frison, Caimong (Bentre)
A. Le Mée, Mihôi (Biênhoa)
J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)
J. Legoff, Tantrieu (Bienhoa)
L. Gerber, Travinh
C. Desseaume, Macbac (Travinh)
F. Demarcq, Macbac (Travinh)
A. Narp, Mytho
Delignon, Caimong (Bentre)
Printing Office at Tândinh, near Saigon
F. Génibrel, director

Moncheaux, (E.) Dr. E. M. P., Medical Practitioner, Boulevard Bonnard

---

Montagne et Durandeau, Storekeepers, Tobacconists and Commission Agents
Ch. Montagne
E. Durandeau
Mlle. Henriette

Mougeot, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la Grandiere

Mont de Piété, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Ogliastro et A. du Crouset
O. du Crouzet, agent assermenté
Massari

MUNICIPALITY

Council
Mayor—E. Cuniac
Members—Lamouroux, N., Curiol, Lacaze, Blanchy, Bérenguier, Foulhoux, Monceau, Delpon, Praire, Tran-van-tu Ng-van-duom, Le Ngx, Tring, Huynh-dang, Dê

Secretary's Office
Chief Secretary—J. Révilliod
First Clerk and Acc'tant—H. Veaux
Assistants—Siciliano, E. Veaux
Keeper of Records—Sère

Municipal Treasury
Municipal Receiver—Jayèz
Clerk—Padovani

Municipal Police
Commissaire Central—Albertini
Commisaires—L. Houzelle, Buquet
Brigadiers—Monge, Lorenzi
2 sub-brigadiers, 16 European constables, 76 native constables, 4 interpreters

---

Public Roads, &c.
Chief Engineer—Bergé
Inspector—Audouin
Conductor—Germanicus
Accountant—Greffe
Overseers—Mattei, Mauss, Mougeot, Castellani
Cemetery Superintendent—Vieux
Slaughter House Foreman—Charpentier
Public Gardens Supdt.—Moreau
Storekeeper—Dumant
Forester—Mougeol

Sanitary Department
Municipal Surgeon—Monceaux
Veterinary Surgeon—Viaud

Municipal Girls' Schools
Mistress—Mme. Dussutour
Sub do. —Mmes. Bouteiller, Chaix
Teachers—Mlles. de Bouvines, Beaugendre, Wirth
Professor—Mercier
Inspectresses—Mmes. Germanicus, Chaalons, Curiol, Vve. Chassagnol

---

Noor Khan, Commission Agent, 6, Rue Vanier
A. Noor Khan
S. Hosman, clerk
P. J. Noor Khan, interpreter

Digitized by Google

NOOR KHAN, "Café Anglais," late "Café de Singapore," corner of Rue Catinat and Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan
S. Hosman, barkeeper
F. Goulam
P. J. Noor Khan, English interpreter

OGLIASTRO, A., AND A. DU CROUZET, Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
A. Ogliastro
A. du Crouzet
O. du Crouzet

PÉRÉ, H., Commision Agent, Painter, Furniture Manufacturer, and Government Contractor, Place du Rond Point, Rue Turc, and Rue de Yokohama
H. Péré
M. Faure, signs per pro.
L. Gourg, do.
J. M. de Jesus
M. Bock
L. Granier

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Druggists Aerated Waters Manufacturers and Wine Merchants, Rue Catinat
L. Meynier
J. Taillades, fils

PHARMACIE FRANCAISE ET ETRANGÉRE, Rue Catinat
Holbe, proprietor
Biscarrat

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Druggist and Manufacturer of Syrups and Aerated Waters, Rues Catinat and D'Ormay
C. Clavier
H. Clavier
Noury

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President—Fonsales
Secretary—Verge
Treasurer—Domenjod
Commissaires—Papon, Stibio

POUILLAC ET BOURDON, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Rue Catinat
Duffan Pouillac
Bourdon

PRAIRE & Co., Commission Agents, 6, Quai du Commerce
G. Praire
A. Blum
L. Blanc

PROGRÉS DE SAIGON," Bi-weekly Newspaper, 5, Rue d'Ormey
E. Marsal, editor

PUBLIC READING ROOM, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinat
Le Foulong

RACE CLUB
Hon. Presidents—The Governor General, The King of Cambodia
President—A. Fonsales
Vice-President—Gemain
Treasurer—Paul Beer
Secretaries—Fabre, Ferret
Committee—Paule, C. F. Tremlett, Doc Phu-su Phuong, Laiazin

RAFFIN FRÈRES & DUMAREST, Merchants, Quai du Commerce
E. Vigier, agent

REY & CURIOL, Printers and Bookbinders, Rue Adran; vide "Imprimerie Commerciale"

RHÉNARD, Process Server, Rue Thuduc

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi
Denis Fréres, managers
P. Arnoux, accountant
C. Simon, chief engineer
Cran, Buisson, engineers

ROGNONI, Process Server, Rue Pellerin

ROUSSELL, MME. VVE., Dressmaker, Rue Catinat

SAMY IYER, Entrepreneur, Rue Ohier, 1

SCHROEDER, Proprietor Telephone, 50, Rue Pellerin
Lamouroux, liquidateur
Embry, electricien

SEGAUD, J., Agent for FELIX POTIN, Grocer and Dealer in Provisions and Wines, Rue Catinat
V. Poirrier, signs per pro.
G. Ricavy

SERVIAT, F., Peintre, Rue Catinat
Granier, decorator

SOCIETE DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES
Hon. President—The Governor General
President—Dr. Mougeot
Vice-Presidents—Roucoules, Blanchet
Secretary—Folliot
Treasurer—Gremet
Librarian—Thirode

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
F. W. Speidel (Europe)
T. Speidel
H. Kurz

Digitized by Google

O. Kurz, signs per pro.
E. Kirchhoff
E. Meyer (Pnompenh)
M. Leopold
R. Baur
V. Isnard
G. v. Wangenheim
E. Naef
J. Staib

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Indo-China Seam Navigation Co.
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Flensburger Dampfschifffahrt Ges.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Transatlantische Gueterver s. Ges.
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Lubeck Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Germanic Lloyd's
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Registro Italiano
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Deutscher Transport Vers. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
"Agrippina" Transport Versichernngs

SUIRE, MME., Grocer and Wine Merchant, Rue Catinat

TALBOT, R., Photographer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Office: Cape Saint James

W. J. P. Collis, superintendent
R. J. B. Grey, supervisor
A. Cameron, clerk in charge
G. W. Tindill, do.
R. Scott-Atkinson, operator
C. J. Schreuel, do.
R. H. Dyer, do.
A. H. Clerk, do.
W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

TERNISIEN, Lawyer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

TOURNIER, J., Merchant Tailor, 69 to 75, Rue Catinat; Depot et Ateliers, Route basse de Cholon

Dabène, comptable
H. Gros
Boulogne
Ricardoni

TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE (Indo-Chine); Siège Social, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris; Direction exploitation, Quai de l'Arroye Chinois

Ferret, ingénieur, directeur
Mercier, chief de depot

TRAMWAYS À VAPEUR DE COCHINCHINE—SOCIÉTÉ GENERALE DES, Office, Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois

A. du Crouzet, directeur
L. Cazaux, sous-directeur
A. Ballet, chef voie
Benedetto Ottavini, mecanicien chef

"TRIBUNE," Weekly Newspaper, Rue Mac-Mahon

J. Fabole, editor

TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage Builder, Rue Quai Charner

Roussel

UNION RICE MILL

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
G. Hargens, accountant
J. Ammann, engineer
J. Stähle, do.
Karsten, do.
Mutter, do.

VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat

WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper, 59, Rue Catinat

Digitized by Google

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by a steam tramway, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1889 was 37,441, of whom 78 were Europeans, 22,322 Annamites, 14,944 Chinese, 72 Indians, and 24 Malays.

DIRECTORY

Merlande*, administrator of native affairs, Mayor

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
Councillors—A. Cornu, O. du Crouzet, Dutriaux, Tran Tuong Thoai, Ng Tap Li, Truong Ninh Hanh, Cham Leng, Duong Van Trinh, Ban Hap, Yo Sing Toung
Secretariat
Secretary—G. Guyot
Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle
Roads
Architect of Roads—S. Prunier
Draftsman—L. Ippolito
Chief Surveyor of Roads—F. Batard
Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord
Municipal Treasury
Receiver—Dejoux
Writ Server—Marydassou
Police
Commissioner—Paté
Brigadiers—Fardonnet Rivière, Pech, Micheli
Sub-Brigadiers—Gérolami, Pietri, Boulanger
Municipal Boys' School
Director—G. Houssin
Professor—G. Méric
Municipal Girls' School
Directress—Sister Louise de Jesus
Teacher—Sister Martha

HOSPITAL
Superior—Sister Laurence
Sisters Marie Ludovice, St. Paul, St. Francisco, Claire, Jeanne, Gertrude

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, Avenue de Jacareo
Walter Kloss (Saigon)
J. W. Lübenau (Frankfurt o/M.)
Kiong Sun Kack

MONT DE PIÉTÉ
N. Reynand
H. Péré
V. Léon

PRAIRE & Co., G., Exporters of Cotton
J. Praire
A. Blum

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON
A. Cornu, administrateur
Martineau, chef mecanicien
Georgi, Adjee, mecaniciens

CAMBODIA

Cambodia, or the kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angcor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by Cochin-China, on the north by the Laos, and on the north-west and west by Battambang and Angcor. The noble river Meikong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Meikong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Digitized by Google

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angcor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese. The entire population of the kingdom in 1886 was 800,000, of which number 300,000 are Annamites, Chinese, and other Asiatics. There are about 140 French exclusive of the troops. Slavery was abolished by the French Treaty of 1884.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Somdach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new treaty with France by which the administration of the country is handed over to French Residents.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Meikong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. Attached to the Palace, and inside the Palace walls, are the Hall of Justice, Audience Rooms, Treasury, Armoury, and some steam workshops and magazines. The workshops are superintended by European engineers, and a European has charge of the public works. Phnom-penh is improving under the present rule. Some good roads have been made, and brick houses are gradually superseding less durable structures. The French Resident-General has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 30,000.

Trade at present is limited, and the country generally is entirely undeveloped. It is practically shut out from foreign commerce, and has no seaports of any importance. The port of Kamput can only be frequented by small coasting native vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. A railway from Saigon to Phnom-penh has been projected, but is at present in abeyance.

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. Somdach Pra Maha Norodom Tippudey Kampouchia
Second King—H.R.H. Somdach Pra Mahaobbareach

Résidence Supérieure

Résident Superieur—Huyen de Verneville
Chef du Cabinet—de Lalande-Calan
Résident de Pnom-penh—Bastard
Id. Kampot et Samit—Hahn
Id. Sambor—Leclèrc
Id. Kampong Thom—Garnier Laroche
Id. Pursat—Laffitte
Id. Soai-Rieng—Pallier
Résident de 2e. classe—Marquant
Vice-Résident de 2e. classe—Chauzeix
Chanceliers—Le Roy, Collard, Lorin, Fourestier, Laffitte, Bastard
Commis—Hertrich, Pech, Cazajeux, Groslier, Mazier, Marguet, Marcailhou, d'Aymeric, Collard, Schneider, Chabrier
Interprète—Cazeau

Tribunal de Pnom-penh

Juge Président—Michel
Procureur de la République—Gourdier des Hameaux
Greffier—Galuy

Tribunal Mixte

Président—Marquant
Greffier—Collard

Trésorerie

Chef de Service—Maynal
Commis de Trésorie—Demelin

Douanes et Régies

Chef de Service—Meyére
Commis principaux—Erny, Costa, Journet
Commis—Durivault, Geslin, Fouillet, Brochet-Rampon, Patout, Thétard, Bénigni, Lebreton
Brigadiers—Lenestour, Hartmann
Sous-Brigadiers—4; Préposés—19

Postes et Télégraphes

Receveur Comptable—Teyssier de Bernard
Commis—Tite, Girard, Buzenac, Tourrier, Lourdon
Surveillants—Touillot, Pintou

Travaux Publics

Chef de Service—Fabre
Surveillants—Jeandot, Evrard, Eyraud
Comptable—Morel
Maitre de Port—Cazeau

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE
Directeur de l'Ecoles—Lorin

POLICE
Commissaire de Police—Drézen
Brigadier id. —Quintin

ANDRIEU, Contractor

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
Henry, director
Rey, cashier

BINOT, Timber Merchant

HOTEL DE FRANCE
Verdeaux, proprietor

HOTEL LAVAL

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-CHINE
Saëton, agent

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Vicaire Apostolique—Cordier, Evêque de Gratianopolis
Provicaire—Janin
Missionnaires—Sylvestre, Gazignol, Martin, Grosgeorges, Derval, Turtin, Misner, Daumond, Joly, Combes, Vauzelle Gonet,, Lavastre, Valour, Lazard, Pianet, Bouchut, Barbier, Maillard, Hion, Pro-dhomme, Guillot, Thierry, Condère

RAFFIN FRÈRES & DUMAREST, Merchants
Rondy, agent

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
E. Meyer, signs per pro.
Agency
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Commission Merchants
U. Leriche

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Lai Mountains. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Tontaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is very large, and if properly collected would be enormous, but the inertness of the nobility and the frauds practised with the utmost boldness and impunity, have very seriously impaired it. The general revenue

Digitized by Google

is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese, Annamites, &c. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. A Company has been formed to make the first railway line, the capital for which was subscribed in Siam, and the first sod of the Bangkok-Paknam section was turned by the King in July, 1891.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 2,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from six to ten millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 1,300,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about thirty miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the east bank of the river is the city proper enclosed by a wall, the Royal palaces, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the east. Here a road, known as the Charurn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and various other new roads are in course of construction. A telegraph line connects the Light-house at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. Bangkok is connected, through Saigon, with the rest of the world by wire, and a line to Lower Burmah has since been completed. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but supplies China, Manila, the Straits, and even Java and Sumatra. There is also a large and flourishing trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong, (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while another line of steamers connects the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Consular Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, several Missionary Chapels both Protestant and Catholic, two Hospitals, a Ladies' Library, several Schools under Government, Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission, liberally patronised by the King, and assisted by the community generally. There are two Hotels, one a new one on a handsome scale; also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace, the temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved, tramways were introduced in 1888, and have proved financially successful. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 400 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok, and of whom 160 are British subjects. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are fast rising into places of considerable importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable

Digitized by Google

vessels to make the entrance. An hotel and a government sanatorium have lately been erected on the island, which is now regarded as the fashionable watering place of Siam.

The value of the imports during the year 1890, as reported by the Custom House, amounted to $15,786,120 as compared with $9,559,541 in 1889; that of the exports to $19,257,728 as compared with $13,717,676 in 1889. The principal imports were piece goods and opium, the principal export rice.

DIRECTORY

H.M. Somdetch P'ra Paramindr. Mahah Chulalonkorn, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)
H.R.H (Krom Mun) Somot, President
H.E. Chow Phya Ratana Patindr (Interior)
H.E. Chow Phya Bolathape (Colonial) absent; Phya Montri (acting)
H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narésr Vareriddhi (Home)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpakome (Royal Household) absent; Jaiyant Mongol (acting)
H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Chakraphadipongs (Finance)
H.E. Phya Bhasha Karawongse (Agriculture and Commerce)
H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongs (War)
H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharp (Education)
H.R.H. (Krom Khoon) Naritsara Nuvativongse (Public Works)
H.R.H. Swastisobon (Justice)

Council of State—(Rata Montri)
Fifty Members by Royal Selection

Privy Council—(Ong (ka) Montri)
Members by Royal Selection, number not limited

Legislative Council
Consisting of Council of State and Privy Council

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
(Krom Maha Thai)
Minister of the Interior—H. E. Chow Phya Ratana Patindr

MINISTRY OF COLONIES
(Krom Kralahome)
Minister for Colonial Affairs—H.E. Chow Phya Bolathape

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
(Krom Tah Klang)
Minister for Foreign Affairs—H.R.H. Krom Hlaung Devawongse Varoprakar
Sec. to Minister—Prayah Pipat Kosah
Comptroller of Accounts—Hluang Pinitch Wirajkitch
Dr. O. Frankfurter
J. J. Lawson, clerk
H. de Sa, K.N.S.C.
Celestino Xavier (Hluang Chamnong Ditchakar)

Harbour Master's Department
Harbour Master and Master Attendant—Phya Vissieth Sakoradith Chow Tah (Admiral John Bush)
Assistant do.—J. H. Bush
Interpreter—Nai Wan
Bar Lighthouse Keeper—C. Browne
Signalman—W. Martin
Licensed Pilots—C. Aström, L. Lampe, J. Jackson, D. Michaelsen, J. Main

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT
(Krom Muang)
H.R.H. Krom Mun Narésr Vareriddhi
H.R.H. Prince Suastisobon
Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Bechar-pani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor, Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang Ngammuang
Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala, Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala, Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani, Khun Añaraja
Chief Secretary—
Assistant Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu
Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr
Chief Police Magistrates (Right side)—First—Phya Indaradhipati Srirajaroug-muang
Second—Hluang Svasti Nagaresr
Chief Police Magistrates (Left side)—First—Phra Devaphalu
Second—Luang Visesdhani
Third—Khun Vithidharmsauchara
Chief Magistrate (Chinese)—Phya Joduk Rajasethi
Assistant Magistrates—Phra Svasti Wamadith, Khun Jamuangadichin, Khun Bhinichgadichin

Digitized by Google

Inspector of Roads and Bridges—Phra Sathalarathiyadhinala
Second Inspector—Khun Bhumibhakbhisudh
Chief Engineer—Nai Bhaa
Second Inspector—Khun Pranjalajai
Inspectors of Prisons—Luang Bhasti Klang, Khun Bhasti Kwa, Khun Bhasti Sai, Truad Khwa, Truad Sai
Chief Registrars—Luang Sudhabhidaksh, Khun Prapprajapala
Head Jailer, New Jail—J. Allen

POLICE DEPARTMENT
(Krom Phranakornbarl)
Private Secretary to Minister—Phra Arnutmarakorn
Treasurer—Hluang Bunasarnprasitti
Chief Secretary—Khoon Sanpatistoraruks
Chief Superintendents—Phra Phrachakorn Kilurcharn, Phra Phrasitoulakarn
Superintendent—J. Hutchinson
Chief Inspectors of Police and Commanders for the Districts
Phya Nararatrajamanitr, River
Phya Bhibhidhbogaisvarga, Talad Bhlu
Police Inspector—B. M. Sheriff, Bangrak
Do. —W. Lecain, Bangkhwang
Do. —Khun Devaparai, New Road, left bank of the river

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
(Krom Wang)
Lord Chamberlain—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakorn
Vice-Chamberlain—H.R.H. Cheiyan Mongol
Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Phra Ong Chow Chorn
Comptroller of Accounts—Mom Chow Watenah
Director General of Palace Police—Hluang Wichits
Paymaster of Household—Nai Pratarn Montean Palant Kwar
E. Muller (Hluang Battibart Racha Prasong)
Chas. H. Ramsay (Hluang Chamnong Nivaeskich)

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)
Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—H.R.H. Krom Mun Samet Amabandhu
Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit
Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT
(Krom Mahatleck)
Prayah Norarat Rajabandit
Prayah Surasakti Montri
Prayah Devetrawongse

ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)
Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit
Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

ROYAL OBSERVATORY
(Krom Salaksanastharn)
(Within the Palace Walls)
Astronomer Royal—Phya Hoeradhibodi

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT
H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks Silpakorn

ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS
ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANPALIM
Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Suprakitch
Botanist—J. Alton

ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE (Krom Mah)
Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Worrawongse Wiwat
Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

PALACE FIRE BRIGADE
Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitz

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krom Pra Klang Maha Sombat)
Minister of Finance—H.R.H. Prince Chakrabhadibhongse
Deputy Minister of Finance—H.R.H. Prince Narahhip Prabhandhbongse
Under Secretary—Prince Bhirm
Chief Accountant—Luang Sidhi
Chief Secretary, Central Office—Char Howyadhakorn

CONTROL DEPARTMENT
Director General—Phra Naranard
Sub-Director General—Prince Prom

AUDIT DEPARTMENT
Dirtr. Gl.—Phraya Phibhidh Phogaisawan
Sub-Director Gl.—Nai Sanong Rajabanham

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Director General—Prince Piyabhakdeenad
Sub-Director Gl.—Phra Suwanbhakdee
Do. —Khun Pramuanmasok

H.M.'s PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT
Director General—H.R.H. Prince Naradhip Prabhandhbhongse

STORE DEPARTMENT
Dir. Gl.—H.R.H. Prince Krasamseebhayoge
Sub-Director General—Luang Sirisombat

Digitized by Google

MINT DEPARTMENT
Dir. Gl.—Phraya Nararatna Rajamanit

LICENCE DEPARTMENT
Director General—Prince Swas
Sub-Dir. Gl.—Phraya Phraibal Sombat

TAX DEPARTMENT
Director—Phra Nana Phidhaphasee
Sub-Director—Luang Sunthom Phimal

LAND DEPARTMENT
Director—Phra Ratanakosa
Sub-Director—Luang Phibalsombat

FEE DEPARTMENT
Director—Prince Alangkorn
Sub-Director—Luang Upakorn Kosakorn

CUSTOM DEPARTMENT
Director Gl.—Phraya Bhasakarawongse

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT
Minister of Posts and Telegraphs—Chow Fa Krom Nautsura
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—
Second do.—Lluang Phrachaks Shawakar
Accountant-General—Nai Cham

Postal Department
Secretary—F. Stratz
Assistant to Secretary—G. Eickhoff
Registrar—Th. Schacher
Translator—Khoon Mahasitti Voharn
Superdt. of P. O. No. 1—Th. Collmann
Do. Chiengmai—J. Stevens
Do. P. O. No. 2—P. Wietengel

Telegraph Department
Director—Thra Thoralec-Duragari
Chief Engineer—Dr. F. Fritschi
Chief Lineman—Khoom Chamnan Bhakdi
Instructor of Students—M. Jourdan

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT (Krom Satsadee)
H.E. Chow Phya Mahin Thorasakdee Damrong

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE (Krom Nah)
Minister of Agriculture and Commerce—Prayah Bhaskarawongse

CUSTOM HOUSE SERVICE
Superintendent—H.E. Phya Bhasha Karawongse
Private Secretary—Nag Bhing
Commissioner—Phra Pha Dung Sulkakrit
Chief Inspector—Luang Rajayasathok (J. M. Fidelis da Costa)

Outdoor
Inspector—F. da Costa, Jr.
Sub-Inspectors and Tidewaiters—P. N. Bassang, J. J. Frankfurt, B. J. Vierra, and natives

Indoor
Adviser—David Williams
Deputy Commissioner—Luang Bhinit Widessaphan
Do. —Luang Bahirahanya Parirack
Manager Chinese Dept.—Chesna Hoh Luan
Secretary—O. Frankfurter, PH.D.
Cashier—Hoh Whee Hong
Jewellery Valuator—Phra Debaratna Narindr
Valuator—Tan Chiang Tiong
Trade Reporter—Hluang Mongalavatna
Chief Chinese Clerk—Nay Wee
Do. —Nay Thiang
English Head Clerk—Koh Lian Boon
Assistant do. —Tan Im Seng
Clerk—Chew Teek Seng
Spirit Clerk—Tan Kim Geok

At Padnam
Inspector—Leong Ong

Rice Department
Director—H.E. Phya Bididth Chogayswarn
Inspector—Phya Semut
Sub-Inspector—Phra Sawasdi Wamadit
Treasurer—Koon Cham Nee
Interpreter—Nai Chatt

Teak Department
Director—H.E. Chow Phya Baladeb
Collector—Phra Narissara

BOARD OF TRADE DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Klang Singk'ah)
Commissioner of Gambling Houses—Phra Ratanakosah
Commissioner of Taxes—Phra Nahnah Pitaparsee
Judge—Hluang Peeboon Sombat

MINISTRY OF WAR AND MARINE—(Krasuang Yoothanathikar)
Minister of War and Marine—General H. R. H. Somdetch Chow Fa Bhanurangsi, Swangwongse Krom Phra Bhanuphandhuwongse Woradej
Vice-Minister—Colonel Phra Auganisara
Assistant Vice-Minister—vacant
Permanent Secretary—Captain Hluang Salyooth Withikan
Private Secretary—Prince Charoon

FINANCE DEPT.—(Krom Clang Ngern)
Director—Hluang Prachakse Banasar
Sub-Director—Khoon Tipha Chaksu

ORDNANCE DEPT.—(Krom Sang Yai)
Director—Phra Sorn Samdeng
Sub-Director—Chamun Kongsilpa

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Cochabal)
Director—Phaya Pethraja
Sub-Director—Phaya Rajwangmuang

Digitized by Google

MILITARY DEPT.—(Krom Thaharn Bok)
Commander-in-chief—Lieutenant-General Phaya Surasakdi Montri
Private Secretary—Sub-Lieut. Nai Keow
Aide de Camp—Lub-Lieutenant Nai Sorn
Military Secretary—Captain H. H. Prince Kalyana Prawati
Assistant do.—Captain Nai Chareon
Adjutant-General—Brigadier General H. R.H. Krom Mun Adisara Udomdej
Deputy Adjutant-General—Major Hluang Rithi Narongron
Inspector-General—Major Mom Thostis
Assistant do.—Sub-Lieut. Prince Kamrop
Quartermaster-General — Colonel Phra Voradej Sakdawooth
Deputy Quartermaster General—Major Hluang Hatasan Subhakich
Surgeon General—Surgeon Tien Hee
Assist. Quartermaster General—Captain Hluang Baricoot Warabhanthu

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rong Sorn Visha Thahorn Bok)
Governor—Major-General Phaya Siha Raj Deshoshy
Secretary—Captain Mom Raj Wong Aroon
Chief Instructor—G. E. Gerini
Second Master—Jas. Hicks
Drill Instructor—Sub-Lieut. Wedelsborg

ROYAL HORSE GUARD—(Thaharn Ma Hluang)
Colonel Commanding—Lt. Col. Phra Rajwarindr (acting)
Veterinary Surgeon—W. S. Dellagana

FIRST CAVALRY—(Ma Sang Nai)
Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Wisuth Asdor

SECOND CAVALRY—(Ma Sang Nok)
Colonel Commanding—Hluang Soonthorn Sinthoph

ROYAL ARTILLERY
Colonel Commanding—Major Hluang Sarawises Dejawooth (acting)

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON
Colonel Commanding—Major Chamun Nives Yothee (acting)

ARTILLERY SHARP SHOOTERS—(Man Peun Yai)
Brigadier-General, Commanding—Phaya Wises Songcram
Colonel—Hluang Rithi Samdang
1st Division of Battery
(1st Kong Samrap Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Sakdawooth
2nd Division of Battery
(2nd Kong Samrap Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Root Suradej

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(Sehang Thaharn Nai)
Brigadier-General, Commanding—Phaya Rajsongcram
Colonel—Phaya Maha Nubhaph
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phra Visooth Yotah Matya
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phra Rajotha Teph
3rd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant—Nai Sanbhavishy
Sub-Lieutenant—Nai Jem

ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa Phra Ong)
Brigadier-General, Commanding—vacant
1st Battalion of Honorary
(1st Kong Phan Tho Vises)
Lieut.-Colonel—Chamun Vishitshy Sakdawooth
2nd Battalion of Ordinary
(2nd Kong Phan Tho Prachamkar)
Lieut.-Colonel—Chamun Suradej

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong Derm)
Colonel Commanding—Major Hluang Raj Nararak (acting)
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Major—Hluang Phithak Nara Thiraj (act.)
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Major—Hluang Phithak Narindr

FIRST INFANTRY REGIMENT—(1st Kong Phan Ek Thaharn Na)
Colonel Commanding—Lieut.-Col. Hluang Daskoi Pralas (acting) vacant
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Col.—Phra Phahol Pholphajuha
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Major—Hluang Chamnong Juthakith (act.)

SECOND EIGHT RANKS REGIMENT—(2nd Kong Phan Ek Pad Lao)
Col. Com.—Phaya Rithikry Kriengharn
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phaya Phishy Song Kram
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Phaya Ram Kamhang

THIRD NEW VOLUNTEER REGIMENT—(3rd Kong Phan Ek Arsa Mai)
Colonel Comdg.—Hluang Sena Bhimook
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phithak Yotha
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Indrodom

FOURTH OLD REGIMENT—(4th Kong Phan) Ek Ken Hat)
Colonel Commanding—Phaya Phiphit Dej
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Hluang Phiphit Narong
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel—Hluang Songvishy
ROYAL MARINE (Tiphai Hluang)
Colonel Comdg.—Phaya Maha Montri
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieut.-Colonel—Khoon Shan Sarakol (act.)
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phra Vishit Sholthar

SIX RANKS PEGIFUNS MARINE—(Morn Hok Lao)
Colonel Commanding—vacant
1st Battalion (1st Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phaya Kiet
2nd Battalion (2nd Kong Phan Tho)
Lieutenant-Colonel—Phaya Thanu Chakra

ATTACHED TO CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, UNCOMMISSIONED
Riding Master—J. Beresford
Asst. Veterinary Surgeon—Joshua Tyson
Horsebreakers—Jas. Keenan, J. H. Tyson
Stud Groom—J. Kirkland
Farrier—Alfred Bye

NAVAL DEPARTMENT (Krom Tahan Rua)
Superintendent—H. H. Phra Ong Chow Kachon Charatwongse
Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P. A. de Richelieu (Phra Cholyooth Jotin)
Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum
Assistant do. —Capt. W. Trail
do. do. —J. Trail
Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour
Medical Director—P. Gowan, M.D.
Comdrs.—Lingard, Guildberg, Wilson, Vil
First Lieutenant—Lang
Engineers—Addison, Connel, Sharp, Smart Suppansi, E. Trail, Cookson

ROYAL YACHTS
"Uban Buratit," "Suria Monton" "Akharate Ratanard"
Commanding—Admiral A. Richeliu
Chief Engineer—Addison

SHIPS OF THE NAVY
"Regent," "Impregnable," "Coronation," "Nirben," "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida," gunboats
"Makut Rajakumar," cruiser
"Bangkok," transport
"Siam Mongkut," "Thoon Kramom," training ships
"Rising Sun," "Gladys," "Ratana Jichai," "Uthai Rachakit." "Koh Sichang," "Fylla" "Yartkra Udan," "Westa," despatch boats
"Race Horse," "Seraphi," coast guard ships

MARINE ARTILLERY
First Lieutenant—A. Gottsche

MARINE INFANTRY
Captains—C. Holck, Nai Thang

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Krom Seuxsadikar)
Minister of Public Instruction—H. R. H. Prince Krom Mun Damrong
Secretary—Luang Bhisal Silapasatr
Do. —Edwin H. McFarland

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Director—Prince Prabhakorn
Assistant—Luang Vinich
Inspector of Schools—Khun Prasarnaksarabharn
Teachers to the Crown Prince and H.M.'s Children
Siamese—Phya Sri Sundara
English—R. L. Morant
Mahadhartu Pali College
Professors—Luang Udom Chinda, Luang Yanabhirom, Luang Srivaravoharn, Luang Dharmanuvatti
Sunandalay College
Head Master and Superintendent—S. G. McFarland, D.D.
Assistant—Prof. Glenn Culbertson
Suan Kularp Royal School
Governor—Luang Surayut
Head Master, Siamese Section—Khun Ovad
Head Master, English Section—H. W. Rolfe
Assistant Do. —J. C. James
New School
English Section, Head Master—Baboo Ramsmay
Siamese Section, Head Master—Nai Sugiem
Chinese do. do. —Kiebha Sik Seng
Siriraj Medical College
T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS
Director-General—Phya Vuddhikarn

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Medical Adviser—Dr. Phra Prasidthi
Do. —Dr. T. Heyward Hays
Inspector of Hospitals—Nai Sidth
Supdt. Siriraj Hospital—Nai Dab
Supdt. Pom Mahajai Hospital—Nai Chum
Supdt. Debhsirin Hospital—Mom Rajwongs Wongs
Resident Physician Bangrak Hospital—B. P. Paddock, M.D.
Supdt. Lunatic Asylum—Nai Chum
Supdt. Children's Home—Nai Chy
Supdt. Ayuthia Dispensary—Khun Vejavisit

MUSEUM DEPARTMENT
President—H.R.H. Prince Yanuychit
Director—Dr. Erich Haase
Secretary—Nai Cheen

SURVEY DEPARTMENT (Krom Paantee)
Director General—H.R.H. Krom Mun Damrong Rajanubharb

Digitized by Google

Superintendent—J. Macarthy (Phra Wibharg Bhuvadal)
Surveyor and Hydrographer—A. J. Loftus
Assistant Superintendents—B. S. Collins, Luang Sarcol, Luang Kumnuan
Head Teacher of Survey Class—Henry Nicolay
Assistants—D. J. Collins, J. Sanderson, S. Raven

ROYAL SCHOOL OF ART (Rong Reean Charng Wisate)
Patron—H.M. The King
President—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Supakitch
Instructor of Painting—J. Torrey

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS (Krom Yoetah-dikar)
H.R.H. Chow Fa Krom Khoun Naritsara Nuvattivongse
Director General—Luang Smosorn Polakan
Chief Architect—C. Sandruzkie
Chief Engineer—J. Wilkinson
Do. —C. Allegri

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
Director General—K. Bethge, Royal Baurath, C.E., C.S.C., C.C.D.D., O.S.T.
Chief Engineer and Secretary—P. Rohns, Oberbaurath A.D., C.E., O.F.T., O.S.T.
Archivist—E. C. van Marle
Head Clerk—C. H. Bamford
Interpreter—Hluang Damrong Surinrit
Accountant—J. M. Ferreira
Storekeeper—J. J. Loew
Clerks—J. Kuis, P. Saxtorph, P. Petersen, Tong Sukh, J. Gardner, A. da Cruz
Chief of Technical Office—C. Ippach, Royal Regierungs Caumeister, C.E., O.S.T.
Assistant Engineer—L. O. Jürgens, C.E.
Junior Assistant—Nai Chitr
Head Draughtsman—E. dos Remedios
Draughtsmen—C. Pentimalli, C. Lampe, J. John
Architect—J. Ross Clunis
Draughtsman—S. Carlos
Section Bangkok
Section Engineer—H. Graves, C.E.
Assistant Engineer—F. G. Lambert, C.E.
Surveyor—B. Rabel
Draughtsman—J. Saxtorph
Clerk—G. dos Remedios
Medical Attendant—Dr. S. Deuntzer

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krom Yootitam)
Minister—vacant

COURT OF APPEAL (Sarn Hluang)
Chief Judge—H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (Sarn Hluang)
Judge—Hluang Damrong Tarasarn

PROBATE COURT (Sarn Dikar)
Chief Judge—H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Sirita Sangkart

INTERNATIONAL COURT (Sarn Tarng Pratate)
Chief Judge—Phya Chareurn
Interpreter—B. P. Simoens

ABRAHAM, D. W., Dentist and Jeweller, New Road, opposite British Consulate

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Road
Hoke Kee, manager

ANDERSEN & Co., Proprietors
Oriental Hotel
Oriental Store and Shipchandlery
Oriental Bakery
Oriental Aerated Water Manufactory
Konsi-chang Hotel and Store
H. N. Andersen
P. Andersen
F. Kinch
E. Kinch, signs per pro.
C. Möller
G. F. Korndorff, manager hotel
T. Soh
P. Lick
F. Donno
L. Siqueira
Chinese and Natives

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Rice Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad. Arracan
G. D. Evans, manager
Wm. Davidson
Head Office, 57½ Old Broad St., London; Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmain, Calcutta
Agencies
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine)
Yangtsze Insurance Association
Sun Fire Office

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Warehousemen, Auctioneers, Commission Agents, Tailors Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers
H. A. Badman
H. Hooker, signs per pro.
W. Wells
G. E. Shelley
W. W. Terry
Mrs. Long
Miss Dunsford
E. Mumbux

BANGKOK BRICK & TILE WORKS
Jno. Clunis, proprietor

Digitized by Google

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
S. Deüntzer
C. Fricker, exam. pharm., manager

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager
U. Grant, accountant
Harry Bush, clerk
K. Tek Chye, cashier
E. T. Brewer, storekeeper
J. S. Boland, time keeper
W. Wan, interpreter
T. Boyes, superdt. engineer
Capt. Petersen, dock foreman
E. Hicks, foreman engineer

BANGKOK HOTEL, opposite Custom House Lane
M. Fusco, proprietor
O. Testorone, manager
E. M. Sequeira, clerk

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Wind Mill Road
Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BANGKOK ICE COMPANY

BANGKOK IRON WORKS COMPANY, Engineers & Launch Builders: Tel. Ad. "Treatise"
W. C. Wright, manager and secretary
J. Chapman, engineer
F. X. Favacho, accountant
J. Collaço, clerk

BANGKOK RICE MILLS COMPANY
J. Cairns, manager and supdt. engineer

BANGKOK ROWING CLUB; Boathouse, West bank, opposite Oriental Hotel
Committee—E. Grabert (president), A. Frége (hon. treasurer), W. B. D. Beckett, (hon. secretary), A. Westenholz, H. N. Andersen

BANGKOK TIMES, Bi-weekly Newspaper
T. Lloyd Williamese, propr. and editor
Chas. Thorne, do. & sub-editor
A. Antonio, superintendent
A. da Silva, Ch. de Luiz, J. Gabriel, D. G. Rathanam, W. D. Ferrando, D. Gillian, compositors

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Westenholz, C.E., sec. and manager
G. Hamssen, sub-manager

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
President—C. Kempermann
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. H. Finch
Committee—E. H. French, C. S. Leckie, F. S. Clarke, O. Weber, C. Rose, J. R. M. Smith, Col. S. H. Boyd, E. Brockmann, E. Roland

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill, corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai
Max. R. Western, agent
Peter Orr
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insce.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants; Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok, Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya and Manchester
Charles Stuart Leckie, manager
E. H. Finch
G. A. Luke
Louis T. Leonowens (Chengmai)
C. L. H. Chaldecott, do.
R. H. Robertson (Raheng)
Soh Tian Poh (Paknampho)
Rice Mill, Saw Mills and Timber Yard
John Black, engineer
Agencies
Lloyd's
Messageries Maritimes
North China Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
New York Life Insurance Company

BRADLEY'S PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND BINDING HOUSE

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchandlers and Hardware Merchants
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
Goh Ah Seng
Heng Kia Siang, bookkeeper

CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw Mill Proprietor, opposite R. C. Convent
S. Cardu
T. da Silva, draughtsman
G. Cristoforetti, overseer
G. Bruno, do.
J. Jeltes, foreman, saw mill

CHIT & SON, F., Photographers, New Road, near City Gate

CHANTABOON AGENCY
H. Buthmann, manager
W. F. Kemp, assistant
Captain Sass, s,s. "Cape Clear"
——— s.s. "Phratabong"

CHEEK, M. A., Timber Merchant
M. A. Cheek
J. M. Brown, architect, Chiengmai
D. S. Thompson do.
F. de Castenskjold, Lakan

Digitized by Google

J. Rasmussen, Sawankaloke
T. Johannes, Paknampo

CHOA KO SOON & SON, Shipchandlers, east side river
Chua Tek Siang, manager

CITY CRICKET CLUB
Captain—J. T. Beresford
Vice-Captain—J. Tyson
Hon. Secretary—J. Tyson
Hon. Treasurer—F. Tatner

CLARKE & Co., Bangkok Saw Mill
Frederick Clarke
Louis Blech
T. Upton
Jas. Maxwell, manager Saw Mill
E. C. Favacho, clerk
P. A. Favacho, do.
Geok Beng
Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Kabin Syndicate of Siam, Ld.

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant, Floating Villa; Timber Yard Bang Lampoo
M. B. Cohen

CONSULATES—See Legations

COX, J. G., Law Agent, Ban Tawoy

DUPONT, GEO., Timber and Lumber Merchant, Sam Sen and South Bang Su (East side river); res. Klong Koot Mai Canal

---

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commission Agents
Otto Beidek
H. Breuninger
Nai Yye, and 16 other native clerks

FERRANDO, J., Civil Engineer and Contractor

FRICKER, H. W., Broker and Commission Agent

FUSCO, Bandmaster, Royal Yachts

FUSCO & Co., MICHELE, General Store
M. Fusco
O. Tesorone
E. M. Sequeira

GÖTTE, R., Merchant
Agencies
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Magdeburg General Insurance Co., Ld.

GOWAN, P., M.D., B.SC. EDINR., Surgeon and Physican

GRASSI BROTHERS & Co., Architects, Contractors, Civil Engineers, and Timber Merchants, &c., West side of river, opposite Portuguese Consulate General
J. Grassi
J. Stölker
P. B. C. Kinch, civil engineer
Ch. Kinder, accountant
F. V. de Jesus, cashier
P. Remedi, senior draftsman
J. Antonio, draftsman
Sien Meng Teck and others, clerks
Tan Kock Chueng, storekeeper
Timber department
O. Hindenburg, engineer
M. Cacaze, overseer
Vincente Seng, clerk

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical Chemists and Importers, East side river, Pak Klong Talat: Tel Ad. Grimm
Erwin Müller
F. Friedrichs, signs per pro.
G. Gleim, do.
E. Flessing

GUAN HONG SIN STEAM RICE MILL
Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Goh Chap Joo, manager

HAH LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Wang Lee, manager

HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D., Medical Practtitioner

HEE, C. T., M.D., Physician and Surgeon to the Siamese Army

HENRI, JACOB, bachelor en droit, Advocate, corner of Custom House Lane

---

HICKS, F. G., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices: Tel. Ad. Hicks
Jas. Hicks, clerk

HLUANG NARISON RICE MILL
Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching (absent)
Tan China Chua, manager
Tan See Shing, assistant
John Maclachlan, supdt. engineer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
T. McC. Browne, agent
W. N. Reid
A. M. Scott

KEE CHIANG & Co., Tea Dealers and Commission Agents
Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers

Digitized by Google

KERR & Co., Storekeepers
Wm. Graham Kerr
Wm. Strugnell
Chinese Assistants

KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants, Warehousemen and Commission Agents
Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. L. Gek Seng, signs per pro.
M. C. Yung Lee

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Choa Cheng Cheo, manager
Lim Ah Lin, sub-manager
Ang Kee Hock
Tan Chuan Hoon
Steam Rice Mill, East side of river
Choa Cheng Chao, manager
Geo. Stewart, engineer
Henry Muir, assistant engineer
Lim Ah Hay, Tan Liok Bee, clerks

KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. Balfour, R.S.N.

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light Fitter

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Siam, China and Japan—Baron R. von Biegeleben, Tokyo
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Consulate
Consul—Chas. S. Leckie

DENMARK—Consulate General
Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Consulate General
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—Léon Dejardin
Chancelier—E. Lorgeou, gèrant le Consulat Général
Do. —J. de Pina
Attaché—C. Hardouin
Consul et Commissaire du Gouvnt. at Luang Prabang—A. Pavie
Native Interpreter—P. Niu

GERMANY—Legation
Minister Resident and Consul General—P. Kempermann
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Assistant—E. von Kockritz
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—Capt. H. M. Jones, V.C.
Consul—E. H. French
Consul, Kedah—A. M. Skinner, C.M.G.
Vice-Consul at Chiengmai—W. J. Archer (absent)
First Assistant—W. R. D. Beckett
Acting do. —C. E. W. Stringer
Acting Assistant—J. S. Black
Medical Attendant—W. Willis, M.D.
Legal Adviser—J. W. Bonser
Constable—R. W. Lamberton

ITALY—Consulate
Acting Consul—E. H. French

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General, left bank river
Consul General—R. C. Keun van Hoogervoerd (absent)
Acting Consul General—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
Oriental Secretary—J. Chuey

PORTUGAL—Consulate General, east side river, below Klaung K'utmai Canal
Consul for Siam and Straits Settlements—F. A. Pereira
Acting Consul General—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
Vice-Consul—L. M. Xavier
Interpreter and Clerk—D. Xavier

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate
Consul—O. Weber

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation and Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—Sanipronius H. Boyd
Vice-Consul General—R. H. Boyd
Clerk of Court—R. H. Boyd

MAH WAH & Co., GUAN WATT SENG, Merchants
Goh Heep Joo, manager
Yeap Joon Hee, assistant do.
Koh Tok Joo, chief clerk
Choa Leng Hee, interpreter
Agency
Man On Insurance Co.

MALHERBE, L., AND E. ROLAND, Merchants
L. Malherbe (Paris
E. Roland, (absent)
A. Berli, signs per pro.
Agencies
Colonial Sea and Fire Insce., Batavia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
"Switzerland" Marine Insurance Co.

Digitized by Google

MACLEAN, ARCHIBALD, Merchant and Commission Agent
D. Maclean
N. Taue
N. Plain

MARKWALD & Co., A., Merchants
Paul Lessler (absent)
J. J. Riechman, do.
E. Wiede, signs per pro.
H. Gente, do.
E. Grabert
A. Lessler
Steam Rice Mill
A. Adams, engineer
O. Sweemoh, manager
Poh Deng, assistant
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Bangkok-Singapore Steamers
Hamburg, Dresden and Bremen Underwriters
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Germanic Lloyd's
Transatlantic Transport Insurance Co.
Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Co.
"Iskor," of Moscau
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
German Lloyd Transport Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.
Düsseldorff General Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim

MENAM FLOTILLA COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
Borneo Company, Limited, managers
Steamer "Chao Phya," Captain Thomsen

MICHELL, E. B., Barrister-at-law

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST BOARD
Rev. Lewis A. and Mrs. Eaton (abst.)

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
Rev. John Carrington, agent and missionary and Mrs. Carrington

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Bangkok
Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter (absent)
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Eakin
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Snyder
Miss E. S. Cole
Miss E. Parker
Miss L. A. Eakin
Miss E. S. Parker
Petchaburi
Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Dunlap (absent)
Rev. W. G. and Mrs. McClure
Rev. C. E. Eckels
Miss Mary L. Cort (absent)
Rajaburi
J. B. Thompson, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. W. Cooper
Miss L. J. Cooper
Chiang Mai (Laos)
Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd
Rev. S. K. Phraner
Rev. E. B. and Mrs. McGilvary
J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife
Miss M. C. McGilvary
Miss L. Westervelt
Miss I. Griffin
Miss E. McGilvary
Lakawn
Rev. J. Wilson
Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife
Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor
Rev. Robt. Irwin
W. A. Briggs, M.D.
Miss K. N. Fleeson
Christian High School, Samray
Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal
Mission Printing Press, Samray
Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS
Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
Rev. P. G. B. Ganton, French dept.
Rev. G. A. Houille
F. Donovan, headmstr., English dpt.
Rev. S. F. Guillow assistant do.
F. Cordeiro, do. do.
Gabriel Lake, do.
Amb. Van
Nai Xeng, Siamese department

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Directed by ladies of the Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus

MISSION DE SIAM
Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of Gerasen, and vicar apost.. of Siam
Alois d'Hont, pro vic.-apost, Church of St. François Xavier, Bangkok
F. L. Larnaudie (absent)
Ignace Jung, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
E. P. Piau, Church of Sta. Crux Bangkok
F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu
J. F. Perbet, do.
R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia
H. J. B. Juglar
J. M. Voisin, Thakien
M. Guégo, Mu'ang Phanatsa Nikhom

Digitized by Google

P. A. Salmon, Ban-nok-kuak
P. N. Barbier, do.
J. P. Tardivel, Ban-nok-kuak
J. A. Fauque, College, Ban-nok-kuak
E. A. Colombet, Church of the Assumption, Bangkok
L. P. Romieu, do.
Y. M. Quentric, Delalex
E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
J. B. Prodhome, Muang Ubon
F. X. Guego, do.
G. A. M. Dabin, do.
A. M. Rondel, do.
P. Combourieu, do.
P. Escoffon, do.
A. H. Couasnon, do.
Charles Petit, Vat-Phleng
J. P. Grand, Church of Kanburi

SIAMESE MISSION
Rev. Samuel J. Smith

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President—Mrs. A. J. Loftus
Hon. Treas.—Mrs. S. G. McFarland
Hon. Secretary—Miss Lizzie Eakin

MODEL RICE MILL
Tat Suey Chin, proprietor
Tan Joo, Boon Tek, assistants

MÖLLER & MEISNER, Merchants, Storekeepers, and Shipchandlers
H. Busch
F. Mettlerkamp

MOORE, A., Mill Furnisher and Commission Agent, Samray

MORANT, ROBT. L., M.A. (Tar Chang Wang Hluang), Tutor to Crown Prince

---

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Windsor & Co., agents
"Hecuba" Capt. Lyons, B'kok & S'pore
"Hecate" Capt. Reese, do.
"Medusa" Capt. Webster, do.
"Hydra" Capt. White, do.
"Gorgon" Capt. Ruston

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY
Managing Directors—H. N. Anderson, L. de Richelieu
A. Berli, secretary

PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL
Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
Nai Preik, manager
Nai S. P. Chitr, local manager
John Cairns, consulting engineer
Nai Root, engineer
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant
Steamer "Patriew" Capt. Tepe

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL
Poh Chin Soo, (Phya Piran) proprietor
J. M. Inglis, engineer
Koh Poh, mamager

RAMSAY & Co., Army Contractors, Commission Agents and General Warehousemen, opposite the Grand Palace, adjoining the War Office
Richard H. Ramsay (London)
Charles H. Ramsay
Frank Tatner
Amos Armstrong
A. J. Arnold

ROLFE, H. WORSLEY, Photographer, within the city, between Wat Se Ket and Sanonmai Gateways

---

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang Hup Seng & Co.
Goh Heep Joo, proprietor
Tay Ah Luck, manager

SAIMOON STEAM RICE MILL
Phya Smud Buranuraks, proprietor
Nai Prik, manager
John Cairns, consulting engineer
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

SAMSEN RICE MILL COMPANY
W. Sinclair

SCHMIDT, A. W. Merchant and Commission Agent
Alb. W. Schmidt
Heinr. Grage
Agencies
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents

SHAW & CHALANT, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents
S. L. Shaw
F. Chalant

SIAM ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, LIMITED, Inside City Walls
President—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart Supakich
Treasurer—H.R.H. Krom Mun Nara Tiprapanpongse
Secretary—H. H Chow Khao
Managing Director—E. Müller
Directors—Phya Noraret, Phya Suntorn, Buri, Phra, Boriboon Kosakorn, Dr. P. Gowan
A. J. Lawson, acting chief engineer
Onion, boiler attendant
G. E. de Jesus, interpreter

Digitized by Google

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED
A. Markwald & Co., agents
A. C. McIver, Muang Lacon Lampang
C. W. Oliver

SIAM FREE PRESS, Weekly Newspaper

SIAM MERCANTILE PRESS
R. Götte

SIAM RIVER STEAMBOAT Co.
Manag. Director—Choem Sri Sararaks
Directors—Dr. P. Gowan, E. B. Michell, Phra Sutham, J. Grassi
A. Berli, secretary
H. Petersen, manager

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

SMITH, S. J., Printer, and Publisher, Bangk'olém Point, East side of the river

SOON KIAT & Co. Auctioneers and Commission Agents, New Road
Kow Soon Kiat
Ebrahim Hoosain Aboo
Tan Lee and others, clerks

SOUZA, GEO. C. DE, Barrister-at-Law, New Road

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
Committee—J. R. M. Smith (president), A. Balfour (vice-president), C. H. Ramsay (hon. treasurer), J. S. Black (hon. secretary) J. Cairns, J. Mackay, Wm. Downie, Wm. Davidson, T. Boyes

TILLEKE, W. A. G. Solicitor and Conveyancer, New Road

TISSEMAN, SAMUEL, Importer and Commission Agent, Watch and Clock Maker, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nac on St., City

WANG LEE, Merchant
Tan Hoo Ching (absent)
Tan Chin Chua
Agency
On Tai Insurance Co.

WAT TAKIEN RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Chesug Teng, lessee
J. Maclachlan, supdt. engineer

WILLIS, W., M.D., F.R.C.S. ENG., Physician to H.B.M. Legation

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants
T. Windsor (London)
Otto Weber
C. Brockmann
R. Nissle
A. Frege
H. Kasch
M. Berger
F. Behncke
Steam Rice Mill
J. Baird, engineer
Keng Lin, assistant
Agencies
Chartered Mercantile Bank
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Digitized by Google

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, recently placed under the same Government—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The revenue of the colony for 1892 is estimated at $3,629,316, and the expenditure at $3,830,806. The accummulated surplus balance to the credit of the Colony on the 31st December, 1890, was $1,223,447. The total value of the imports in 1890 was $158,651,000 as compared with $156,199,061 in the previous year, and of the exports $137,725,000 as compared with $133,219,281 in 1889. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984, as compared with 423,384 in 1881.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 53 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 27 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johor, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie, as a rule, much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands, the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, and Town Hall, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204

Digitized by Google

feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street; and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Bassa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School; the Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also providing for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, a Debating Society, Photographic Society, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those in ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), weekly issues of both; the *Law Journal* and the *Government Gazette*, both published weekly. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, a Malay paper styled the *Jasai Peranakhan*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds capable of storing 50,000 tons of the mineral adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance; and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There are 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis; others not particularized are 26 Burmese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776; the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190, the Sinhalese 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the Town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the Equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to three months. The island is not exempt from the animal pests which usually infest intra-tropical locations. Tigers are occasionally seen; wild pigs, deer, and monkeys inhabit much of the jungle surrounding the country residences; while the much dreaded cobra has been killed in most of the compounds. The existence of the hamadryad has also been demonstrated, though this fierce reptile is fortunately but very seldom met with. It should be added that specimens of the python, up to 24 feet in length, are found in the jungle, and that alligators and sharks inhabit the still waters of the coast.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. Tramways, which were opened in the middle of 1886, now run along the main thoroughfares, and gharries and jinrickshas also furnish means of conveyance. A railway across the island is in project. It will probably be constructed by the Colonial Government.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency Sir Cecil Clementi Smith, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-camp—Capt. H. L. Talbot, 4th King's Own Regiment
Private Secretary—F. Bruce Norton

Executive Council

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

Legislative Council

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
Hon. J. Burkinshaw
Hon. T. Shelford
Hon. G. S. Murray
Hon. J. Finlayson
Hon. Tan Jiak Kim
Hon. D. Comrie
Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot
Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

For Government Departments see under G

Abdoolally Hyderally (Mulbary), Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Malacca Street
Hasonally Abdulcader, manager

Abos & Co., J., Wine Merchants, Storekeepers and Fruit Preservers, 104, Albert Street

Abrams, H., Horsedealer and Trainer; Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road
H. Abrams
T. Caldecott, M.R.C.V.S., veterinary surgeon
E. Stanford, Capt. Jinks, jockeys
J. Klassen, clerk

Adelphi Hotel, 20, Coleman Street

Adumjee, Casamjee, Merchants, 8, Malacca Street; Branch House, Colombo
Abdoollabhoy Shaikadam, manager

Albion Hotel, Stamford Road
W. Bristow, proprietor

Almeida, Jose d', General Broker, 28, Malacca Street
Agencies
Lloyd "Andaluz,"
Registro Italiene

Alsagoff & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff
Syed Omar b. M. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Abul Kadir C. A. R. Alsagoff

Amateur Photographic Society (Sin ga pore), 53, Hill Street
Committee—Dr. T. Murray Robertson (president), E. J. Robertson (hon. secretary), W. Thomson (hon treasurer), Wm. Gutcher, J. Heim

Andreas & Co. G., Merchants and Commission Agents, Commercial Square

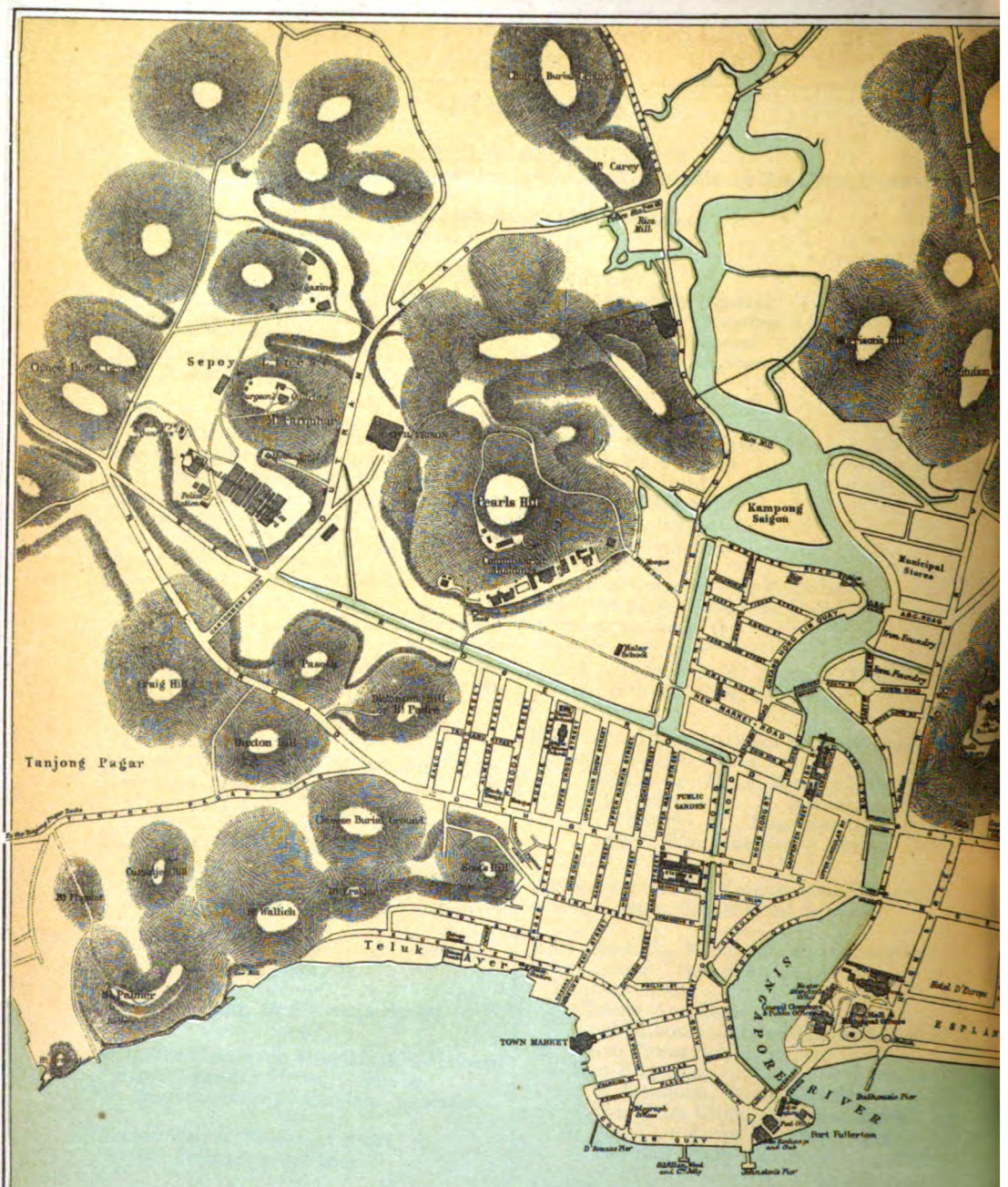
Ann Bee & Co., Merchants and Shipchandlers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," corner of Bonham Street
Cheong Ann Bee
Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff
Khoo Tiong Poh
Lim Eng Keng
H. Denholm, English clerk
Tan Chim Chuan, Chinese clerk
Tay Yam Kang, do. do.
Yeo Bah Seng, cashier

Ann Lock & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 7A, Battery Road
Chia Keng Chay
Chia Keng Chin
Lee Cheow Lim
N. C. Rodrigues
Yeo Cheng Hong, cashier

Armenian Church of St. Gregory—See under Churches and Missions

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



MAP OF THE TOWN AND ENVIRONS OF SINGAPORE

SCALE

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AUSTIN & Co., Merchants, 6, Battery Road
Edwin Austin (Europe)
Jas. W. Birrell
W. W. Cook
A. Robertson
Khoo Kim Tee
Tay Tye San
Tan Tian Choo
London: Austin & Co., 50, Lime St., E.C.
Agencies
Pahang Central Tin and Explorn. Co.
National Marine Association
German Marine Association

AUSTRO TRANSMARINE TRADING Co., corner Cecil Street and Robinson Quay
Carl E. Schriever, manager
August Weil
Alex. Thaler
J. J. R. Oliveiro
Chua Tek Leong
Head Office, Vienna; Branches, Batavia, Sourabaya, Samarang, Mexico
Agency
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

BARKER, ARTHUR, Agent for A. Oppenheimer & Co., London, Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Raffles Place
H. Borgenicht, signs per pro.
Agency
German Marine Insurance Association

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
J. M. Allinson, signs per pro.
D. E. Fulton
Wm. R. Scott
Agencies
Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
International Marine Insce. Co., Ld.

BASTIANI, JOSEPH, Fruit Preserver, Baker, and Provision Storekeeper, 5, 6, 7, & 8, High Street: Tel. Ad. Bagatelle
J. Bastiani
Jos. Cardella, signs per pro.
Victor Clumeck

BECHER, LOUIS & Co., Mining Engineers, Metallurgists and Assayers, 9, d'Almeida St., Raffles Square
H. M. Becher, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E., F.G.S.
H. Louis, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.M.E., F.G.S., F.C.S.
R. Hamilton Gunn, A.R.S.M.
Jules M. Fabris
T. F. S. Quin
Y. Hood Kim
Agencies
Bentong "Straits Tin" Co., Ld.
Kechan (Pahang) Corporation, Ld.

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza Street and Collyer Quay
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
Otto Mühry (Europe)
W. Edelmann
Ad. Laspe, signs per pro.
F. H. Witthoefft
O. Sielken
A. von Roessing
H. Becker
G. Gertz
L. Hüls
W. Hasenbalg
R. Kluetz
A. Dittmar
J. P. Doral
M. de Cruze
T. F. Rodriguez
Chiew Swee Leong
Seow Kee Lin
Choo Peak Eng and others
Tan Kee Leng, cashier
Branches: Penang; Hamburg, A. O. Meyer, 22, Neue Groningerstrasse
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Allan Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Ld.
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Deutsch Austral. Damptschiffs Ges.
New Guinea Company, Berlin
North British and Mercantile Insce.
General Assurance Company, London
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
Magdeburg General Insurance Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd
Agrippina of Cologne
Dusseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
Aschen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Niederländ Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecurans
Allgemeine Transport Vers. Ges.
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
La Foncière Pester Vers. Ges.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
National Board Marine Underwriters
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
Record of American and Foreign Ship'g

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street
Meyer Behr
S. Behr, signs per pro.
F. H. Pearce
C. Van Hertsen
Cheong Choon Kin
Cheong Choon Beng
Agency
Northern Assurance Co., London

Digitized by Google

Belilios, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore Road; depot, Belilios Road
I. R. Belilios (absent)
Ramhall Banerjee, manager
Abdul Audood, assistant do.
Sree Nath Mitter, accountant
Goburdhun Bhuttachargia, cashier
Prethee Singh and others

Bernard & Son, Bill, Bullion and Stock Brokers, Raffles Place
F. G. Bernard
R. Douglas, C.A.
R. C. Petherbridge
J. Alvisse

"**Bethesda**" Free Meeting House—See under Churches and Missions

---

Bing, A. C., Marine Surveyor and Pilot, Cliffe House, Bukit Chermin

---

Blanco & Co., Wine and Cigar Merchants, 13, Raffles Place
Manuel Perez (Manila)
Alfredo Blanco

Borneo Co., Limited, Merchants, 1, Cecil St.
C. Sugden, manager; res. "Neidpath"
St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.
F. Hilton
A. Robertson
J. D. Ross
J. L. Neubronner
M. Beins
H. E. Leicester
Branch Houses: Manchester, Bangkok, Batavia, Sarawak, Sourabaya
Agencies
National Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of Scotland, Limited
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Russian Volunteer Fleet
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)
Standard Life Assurance Company
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.
"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
"Registro Italiano" of Genoa
"La Fiducia Ligure" of Genoa

Boustead & Co., Merchants, 18, Collyer Quay
J. Young (London)
I. Henderson, do.
T. Cuthbertson, do.
J. R. Cuthbertson
J. Finlayson
R. Craig, signs per pro.
W. P. Waddell, do.
Robt. Yeats, do.
T. S. Young
F. D. Mactaggart
V. H. S. Charlwood
D. T. Boyd
G. Macbain
J. McNab Allan
W. H. McGregor
B. McGregor
A. H. B. Dennys
A. J. McIntyre
F. Minjoot
E. W. Tessensohn
P. McIntyre
T. Glass
Lim Koh Seng
Tan Kang Chuan
Goh Sin Hee
Lim Eng Kiat and others
Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
British India S. N. Company, Limited
Indo China Steam N. Co. Ld.
Shire Line of Steamers
Gulf Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office Ld.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
Caledonian Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insce. Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited

Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Advocates, 29, Raffles Place
T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law
R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
J. Bromhead Matthews, barris.-at-law
C. G. Garrard, solicitor
F. N. Pereira, chief clerk
F. M. Chopard, clerk
H. Prins, do.
Sim Yang Boon, do.
Sourabjee Pollonjee, do.
Norsah Kadir Rajah, do.

Brandt & Co., D., Merchants, Battery Rd.
D. Brandt
H. Windrath
J. Schudel
R. von Pustau
Hye Kim
Tan Chew Seng
Agencies
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
The Sapphires and Rubies of Siam, Ld

Digitized by Google

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchants, 10, d'Almeida Street
Hugo Brauss
G. C. W. Wölber
H. Reuter
Yeo Hock Cheng
A. de Souza
Branch Firm: Wölber, Brauss & Co., Palembang, Sumatra
Agencies
Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Lion Fire Insurance Company, London
Economic Fire Office, London

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay, and 7, Mincing Lane, London
Theodor Hiltermann (Dusseldorf)
Marie Hiltermann, née Barth (Osnabruck)
John G. Brinkmann (Manchester)
Victor Sergel (London)
Gustav Friedrich, signs per pro.
N. G. M. Luykx
H. Staib
E. Ocker
S. Gad
F. Hiltermann
Branch Firm: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford
Agencies
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office, London

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and Buddoh Road
J. W. Angus, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3, Bonham Street
Tan Yong Seah
Chia Guan Heng
Chia Choon Kiang
Agency
Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HIN & Co., Merchants, Malacca Street
Khoo Tiong Poh
Quah Beng Hong, signs per pro.
Khoo Phee Soon, do
Agencies
Steamers "Cheang Hock Kian," "Pearl," "Petrel," "Chow Phya," "Shunon," "Hongkong"
Man On Insurance Company, Limited

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB
President—Lim Teng Soon
Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang
Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long
Assistant do. —Lim Eng Pong

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants, 187, Cecil Street
Rustomjee Nowrojee Digaria
Nowrojee Rustomjee Digaria (Bombay)
Dossabhoy Rustomjee Digaria

CAMPBELL & Co., Railway Contractors, 22, Collyer Quay
G. M. Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.
R. W. Fowke (Europe)
W. B. Smith, acc'tant, signs per pro

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 20, Battery Road
M. de Camus
F. Erbreich
Badgar

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place

CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD.
J. Lyall, secretary

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—See under Churches & Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION
President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok
Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim
Councillors—Chan Kim Boon, Hoh Yeang Moh, Tan Keong Saik

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildgs.
Committee—Hon. J. Finlayson, (chairman), Hon. G. S. Murray, J. Anderson, J. Miller, Th. Sohst, O. Muhry
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Raffles Place
W. A. Main, manager (in temp. charge)
John C. Budd, manager (absent)
G. Bruce-Webster, sub-mangr. & acct.
E. G. Lindsay, sub-accountant
W. M. Thomson, do.
Geo. Miller, do.
Wm. Carle, do.
John Pereira, chief clerk

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA, 27, Raffles Place
G. S. Murray, manager
R. Kennedy, accountant
W. M. Wood, assistant accountant
E. Ormiston, do.
P. Mould, do.
J. L. Scheerder, chief clerk
B. G. de Souza
A. de Silva
Tan Saik Choo

Digitized by Google

Goh Sin Hock
Leow Teck Khoon and others
Chia Hood Thean, head shroff

CHASSERIAU LAND AND PLANTING CO., LD.
Directors—W. E. Hooper, (chairman)
John Fraser, Th. Sohst
W. Mackenzie, manager estate
Puttfarcken & Co., agents

CHATER, L. J., Broker and Commission Agent, 14, Raffles Place

---

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2, North Bridge Road
Estate of Seah En Chin
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
Seah Peck Seah do.

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.
ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY, Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. M. C. David
Tr'tees—M. Stephen, M. N. Galstaun
Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary), J. Carapiet (active)
Treasurer—M. Stephen
Sexton—A. Tharverdee

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE, Brass Bassa Road
Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, missionary, A. Koenitz
Missionary—W. G. Honywill
Do. —A. R. Thoburn

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, Agency for Malaysia, 46, Raffles Place
J. Haffenden, agent, 72, River Valley Road
F. Fox, depositary
Alfred Lea, sup., colporteur, Celebes
P. Penninga, do., East Java
F. de. P. Castells, do., Straits
G. E. Irving, do., Borneo
Ben. Purdy, do., Sumatra
A. W. H. Boram, do., West Java
Robt. Hammond, do., Straits

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Brass Basa Road.
Wardens—C. P. Richard, H. E. Gois, D. Martia, J. P. Pennefather
Secretary—H. E. Gois
Treasurer—The Rev. Vicar
Vy. Rev. Canon E. F. Délouette

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE, 92, Neil Road
Missionary—W. G. Honywill
Do. —A. R. Thoburn

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE, Free Meeting House, corner of Middle Road and Waterloo Street
President—C. Phillips
Secretary—R. M. Salmon
Treasurer—J. Woods
Committee—G. E. Cooper, W. Hale, T. S. Butler, W. C. Keun

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY OF ROSARY AND SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER
President—C. J. Gomes
Secretary—Simon Aroozoo
Treasurer—Rev. P. V. P. Lima
Procurator—John de Souza

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS, Victoria Street
Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaëten
Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St. Hombeline
Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary, St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine, St. Xavier, St. Eugenie, St. Zacharie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe, St. Stephen
General Hospital
Head Nurse—Sister St. André
Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare (absent), St. Anne, St. Eusebius, St. John, St. Téresa, St. Catherine, Julie

---

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE
W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca
Very Rev. Canon F. Délouette
Rev. J. Meneuvrier
Rev. C. Saleille (Sirangoon)
Rev. F. Vignol
Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. J. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
Rev. F. Bouheret

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH," Waterloo Street
Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S. J. Nathan, E. Nathan
Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. J. C. Floyd, D.D., superintendent
Rev. R. W. Munson, prin. A. C. School
B. F. West, M.D., Chinese Mission
Miss S. Blackmore, Woman's F. M. S.
W. G. Shellabear, supdt. of press
Rev. H. L. E. Lucring, PH.D.
Rev. H. L. Hoisington, Tamil Mission

Digitized by Google

C. E. Copeland
A. J. Watson
R. G. Ford
A. E. Breece, B.A.
G. F. Pykett
J. Webbe
Miss F. H. Neubronner
Miss E. M. Neubronner
Mrs. Rath

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Rev. J. Meneuvrier

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street
Vicar and Superior of the Mission—Rev. Canon Nicolau J. T. Pinto
Coadjutor—Rev. P. V. P. Lima
Organist—M. A. Baretto
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. Geo. M. Reith, M.A.
Board of Managers—The Session, and John Anderson (chairman), John Graham, D. J. Galloway, M.B., R. Little, A. Knight, R. Yeats
Treasurer—R. Little
Secretary—A. Knight

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Chapels, Bukit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru, Ang-tsu-kang, and Niel Road
Rev. J. A. B. Cook; residence, 33, Cavenagh Road
Rev. Archd. Lamont, M.A.; res., 131 Niel Road

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES, 73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. J. Perham
Military Chaplain—Rev. H. Powell
Organist—E. Salzmann
Clerk—J. D. O. Mitchell
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford, Ad. Donaldson

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—The Trustees of the Cathedral (if subscribers), J. Cooper, A. L. Donaldson, C. Crane, D. W. Lovell, C. Stringer, Lt.-Col. J. J. Tuck
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—D. W. Lovell
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. F. Fancillon

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—G. W. Symons
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

CHEANG HONG LIM; Chop "Wanseng," Merchant, 107 and 108, Havelock Road, and 99, River Valley Road
Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, assist. manager, signs per pro.
Cheang Jim Chwan, asst. manager
Cheang Jim Kheng, assistant
Chee Sin Seang, do.
Cheang Hong Gwan, building supdt.
Low Thuan Locke, English clerk
Lim Kwee Eng, Chinese bookkeeper
Geam Yim Lam, head Chinese clerk
Cheang Hong Liap
Cheang Yeow Tong, cashier
Estates
"Annan Bank," River Valley Road
"Ban Kee" Havelock Road
"Keat Chwan," do.
"Siew Chuan," Alexandra Road
"Liat Kong Llan," do.
"Joo Eo Hwi," Pasir Panjang Road

CHILDREN'S HOME
President—Rev. J. Perham
Committee—Lady Clementi Smith, Mrs. Bowser, Mrs. Powell, Rev. G. M. Reith, Lieut-Col. Tuck, Mrs. Munsen, Mrs. Watson, A. Gentle, Rev. D. D. Moore, C. Stringer
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Stringer
Matron—Miss Lange

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches and Missions

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill Street
F. Clarke
W. S. N. Leicester

Digitized by Google

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE
CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Tampenis
C. E. Crane, proprietor
A. G. Crane, manager

CLUB TEUTONIA
Committee—Theo. Sohst (president), Ad. Laspe (vice-president), A. Epler (hon. secretary), L. Hüls (hon. accnt.), G. Rottger (hon. treasurer)

COELHO, HENRY, Piano Tuner and Repairer, 5, Stamford Road

COHEN, S. S., Broker, Merchant and Commission Agent, 20, Raffles Place

COLONIAL PRESS, 12, Raffles Place
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
J. F. Hansen, proprietor
T. J. G. Hansen, manager

CONFRATERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY—See under Churches and Missions

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
Consul—D. Brandt

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
Acting Consul—E. Hinnekindt

BRAZIL, 28, Malacca Street
Consul—J. d'Almeida

CHINA, 34, Hill Street
Consul—Huang Choon Hsien
Secretary—Tso Tang
Clerk—Chin Tsung Hsi

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE, Hillside, 124, River Valley Road
Consul—Emile de Gaspary
Chancelier—A. Villeroi
Clerk—Divi Rassaya

GERMANY
Consul—H. Eschke
Secretary—A. Epler

ITALY, River Valley Road
Consul—Chevalier F. de Gov[illegible]
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de F[illegible]

JAPAN, 21, Sophia Road
Acting Consul—Miki Saito

NETHERLANDS, Robinson Quay
Consul General—Geo. Lavino (abst.)
Vice-Consl. in charge—J. J. M. Fleury
Secretary p.t.—L. J. Vroon

PORTUGAL, 93, Neil Road
Act. Consl.—L. H. Hinnekindt (abst.)

RUSSIA
Consul—Arthur de Wywodzeff

SIAM, 606, North Bridge Road
Consul General and Special Commissioner—Tan Kim Ching
Assistant—Tan Tek Soon
Clerk—Ong Kong Chye

SPAIN, Neil Road
Act. Consl.—L. H. Hinnekindt (abt.)

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay
Consul—J. R. Cuthbertson

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 6, Robinson Quay
Consul—Rounsevelle Wildman
Vice-Consul—Jas. Lyall
Secretary—Max. Jas. d'Souza
Medl. Offr.—W. R. C. Middleton, M.B.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See under Churches and Missions

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate and Commission Agents, Raffles Place
C. E. Crane
L. M. Cordeiro
Tay Yam Leng
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

CRANE, H. A., Auctioneer, Land and Estate Agent, 20, Raffles Place
T. R. Hendriks
M. Bahahwooddeen
J. W. Minjoot

CRICKET CLUB (SINGAPORE)
Committee—C. Stringer (president), A. H. Raeburn (captain), Col. Heygate, C. H. Lightfoot, E. M. Merewether, G. P. Owen, Dr. M. Robertson, A. J. Sisson, Hon. A. P. Talbot
Secretary and Treasurer—C. J. Davies

CYCLING CLUB
Captain—D. H. Wade
Vice-Captain—E. Lane
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Makepeace

DAILY ADVERTISER, 19, Malacca Street
Mrs. J. M. Frois, proprietrix
J. M. Frois, manager
John Peter, foreman

Digitized by Google

DAENDELS & Co., J., Scheepsagentuur voorheen, Shipbrokers and Agents, 3, Robinson Quay; Agents of the Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij
H. Hissink, chief agent, Batavia
Ed. G. Taylor, agent
C. A. den Tex
J. Braga
H. Brack
Lim Boon Tye
Siet Koon Loen

DALMANN & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
C. Berghofer-Dalmann
H. Jürgensen
M. Mecklenburg

DEBATING SOCIETY (SINGAPORE); Meets at Freemasons' Hall, Coleman St.
President—A. Knight
Vice-President—J. D. Ross
Treasurer—A. E. Palmer
Secretary—J. Holloway

DE COTTA, JOZE L., Pianoforte and Violin Instructor, Tuner, and Repairer, 2, Waterloo Street
R. De Cotta

DENODYA PRESS, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

DERRICK, G. A., Public Accountant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place; Local Secretary Raub Australian Syndicate, Ld., Secretary Mahlembu Mining Co.
Lee Boo Hong

DESKER & Co., Butchers, Serangoon Road
H. F. Desker
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
J. A. Desker

DIEZ & Co., H., Tailors and Outfitters, Manchester House

DISPENSARY, THE, 43, Raffles Place
D. J. Galloway, M.B., C.M., consultant
T. Murray Robertson, M.D., EDINR.
A. Mackay, proprietor and manager
Wm. Thomson
P. A. Gillespie
G. K. Reid
T. Teng Chew
G. Chin Yam
Aerated Water Works, 76, Brass Bassa Rd.
J. F. Gowans, manager

DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW, Advocates, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public, 19, Collyer Quay
A. L. Donaldson
Hon. J. Burkinshaw, M.L.C.
S. B. Baily, solicitor
H. W. H. Cumming, do.
C. Kim Boon
F. W. R. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
R. M. de Souza
A. Holemberg
E. de Souza
D. C. Perreau, and others

DOUGLAS, ROBERT H., Chartered Accountant, at Bernard & Sons, Raffles Place

DOWNIE & Co., WM., Merchs., 192, Cecil St.

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
Alfred H. Drew, M.A., LL.B.
Walter J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., barrister-at-law
Russell Ardagh, solicitor
Yeo Hong Ghee
N. Soobramany
L. Van Cuylenberg
Zynul Abiden
H. W. Baumgarten
Yeo Hock Liat
Tan Swee Lye
E. Soon Seng
Koh Kam Choon, and others

DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant, 5, Raffles Place

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, 7, Battery Road
M. Stephens
T. Paul, signs per pro.
E. G. Edgar
Head Office; Sarkies, Edgar & Co., Sourabaya

ELLIOTT & Co., J. H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 192, Cecil Street
Thos. Wallace (Birmingham)
J. W. Scott (Calcutta)
T. W. McIlraith, signs per pro.
Y. Davidson
Head Office, Birmingham; Branches, Elliott, Scott & Co., Calcutta; Elliott, Wallace & Co., Bombay; J. H. Elliott & Co., Madras; & McCall & Co., Rangoon

EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, BILLIARD, AND READING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge
H. Kahlcke, pro'tor & mgr.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, High Street
President—G. Craw
Vice-President—W. Hendry
Hon. Secretary—J. F. Gowans
Hon. Treasurer—R. C. Marshall

Digitized by Google

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent
Abdoolcader Moola Essabhoy, manager
Ebrahim Joonus
Nooradin Abdulkader

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—See under Churches and Missions

FAVRE & Co., C., Fruit Preservers, 603, North Bridges Road
C. Favre (Europe)
L. Duc
J. Romieu

FIRE COMMISSION
President—Alex. Gentle
Commissioners—Inspector General of Police, Th. Sohst, J. Miller
Supdt. Fire Brigade—G. P. Owen
Secretary and Paymaster—D. G. Presgrave (absent)
Acting do. —J. Polglase

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Collyer Quay
H. Fischer (Paris)
H. Huber, do.
A. Cadonau, signs per pro.
C. Meisterhaus
O. Reinbold
A. Straessle
Branch Firm—Fischer, Huber & Co., 7, Rue Dronot, Paris

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road, opposite Post Office
J. J. Pereira

FRASER & Co., Exchange Brokers and Agents, 1 and 2, Exchange Buildings
John Fraser
James Kerr

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants, Comm. Agents, and Ship brokers, 2 and 3, Flint Street
G. Gaggino
A. Stegmann
Agency
Soc. Riunite d' Assicurazione, Genova

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision Merchants, Sailmakers, Auctioneers and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street
G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino
F. P. Gaggino (Europe)
J. M. L. Cornelius
J. A. D. Rosario
Kam Ching Gum, storekeeper
Tan Koon Yong
Tan Lian Pet
Tan Lian Eng

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M., EDINR., Medical Practitioner, 43, Raffles Place

GALSTAUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 32, Raffles Place
M. N. Galstaun

GARLAND & Co., W. F., Civil Engineers and Surveyors, 8, Battery Road
W. F. Garland, M. INST. C.E.
E. T. C. Garland, A.M. INST. C.E.
C. Alma Baker
F. F. Faithfull

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), Collyer Quay
W. T. Batten, A.M.I.C.E., engineer, manager, and local secretary
Theodore Page, accountant
Thos. A. Scott, supdt. fitting dept.
A. J. Rodrigues
J. F. C. Klyne
Bun Keng
Kit Cheang

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, New Buildgs., 8, Battery Road
Tay Geok Teat
Tay Kim Tee, signs per pro.
Tay Boon Teck
Lim Teong Kin
Goh Chin Tye, cashier
Hadjee Abdol Ganny, do.

GERMAN READING CLUB, 23, Battery Road
Secretary—G. Röttger
Clerk—Tan Ek Guan

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay
S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
James Miller
T. E. Earle
R. T. Peake, signs per pro., Penang
G. F. Adamson, do., do.
F. W. Barker
John Somerville
Chas. McArthur
T. H. Cariss
J. MacDonald
A. A. Earle
J. Donough
F. H. Koenitz
R. C. L'Angellier
A. V. Gaspar
Kho Keng Chuan
J. Warne
J. de Mello

Digitized by Google

Branch Firm—Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang; London House, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.
Agencies
Bank of China, Japan, and The Straits,
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Hudson Line, Singapore and Penang
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assurance Maritimes) Réunie
New Zealand Insurance Company
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

Gosling & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 3, Battery Road, and at Penang
T. L. Gosling
K. Hienerwadel, signs per pro.
Choa Beon Poh

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

Attorney General
Attorney Genl.—Hon. J. W. Bonser
Clerk—M. de Rozario

Auditor General
Auditor General—Hon. H. Trotter; residence, "Claremont"
Assist. Auditor General—A. Knight; residence, River Valley Road
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
Clerks—A. Fernandez, A. Smith, A. J. Conceiçao, G. E. Anthonisz, W. C. P. Keun, L. J. Shepherdson, A. D'Cotta, J. W. Salmon, W. F. Norris, L. D'Cotta, J. D. D'Souza, A. Oliveiro, A. Cooper

---

Botanical Gardens and Forests
Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.,
Assistant—Walter Fox
Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)
Do. —R. Derry (Malacca)
O'seer Forests—J. S. Goodenough
Mandore—V. Conis

Colonial Treasury
Acting Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and Accountant General Supreme Court—H. A. O'Brien
Chief Clerk—J. E. Cooper
First do. —H. J. Especkerman
Second do. —A. J. St. Maria
Third do. —E. A. Rodrigues
Fourth do. —S. De Souza
Fifth do. —E. M. Perrean
Sixth do. —C. A. Evans
Shroff and Clerk—Kam Boon Poh
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Second do.—T. W. Stubbs
Probate Duty Clerk—D. J. Pereira

Coroner
Coroner—J. P. Joaquim, bar.-at-law
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yew

Court of Requests
Commissioner—C. W. S. Kynnersley
Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
Second Clerk—F. W. Eber
Third do. —T. H. Eber
Bailiff and Appraiser—F. J. de Souza
Assistant do. —V. A. Fernandez
Chinese Interpr.—Tan Tiang Siong
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namaswyam

Education Department
Inspector of Schools—E. C. Hill
Chief Clerk—G. A. Fernandez
Second do. —F. Taylor
Malay Writer—S. M. bin Abdulkadir
Visiting Teacher—Ismail
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
Head Master—H. S. Atkinson
English Assistant—
Eurasian Assistants—E. da Cruze, A. Anchant, W. Ahin, R. J. D. Palmer, J. P. Jell, S. D'Souza
Malay Branch, Kampong Bahru—P. O. Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T. Yzelman, H. Bateman, F. Pereira
Tamil Branch, Kampong Kapor—L. F. Jeremiah, S. M. Sabaratne
Malay Branch, Gaylang—D. A. Yzelman, J. Kesslar

Government Printing Office, Office of "S. S. Government Gazette"
Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; residence, 8, Devonshire Road
Proof Reader—H. D. Noronha
Chief Clerk—C. F. Monis
Second do. —F. T. Rodriguez
Third do. —Ong Han Sing
Clerk, stationery dept.—Ali Abkar
Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran
Compositors—F. Vass, W. H. Gammell, S. Thiseira, J. de Souza, D. Fredericks, M. Rodriguez, A. D'Rozario, M. Joseph, E. A. Rodriguez, D. St. Maria, J. St. Maria, S. Samuel

---

Indian Immigration Agents' Dept.
Assistant Agent—J. O. Anthonisz
Boarding Officer—E. A. Rodrigues

Land Revenue Office
Collector—R. N. Bland
Chief Clerk—A. B. Carlos

Digitized by Google

Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, C. J. Gomes, J. C. Cotter, F. E. Rappa
Bailiff—J. de Souza

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT
Senior Magistrate—C. W. S. Kynnersley
Second do. —H. T. Haughton
Third do. —J. O. Anthonisz
Act. Third do. —L. M. Woodward
Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana
Clerks—P. de Conceiçao, J. B. K. Palmer, B. Chophard, D. M. Fernandez, W. Cowie, M. D. Silva, Lim Quee Lan
Clerk and Cashier—Choo Yeap Hee
Ushers—G. W. Hearn, H. E. Boudewyn, J. McBreen
Malay Interpreter—W. Sinclair
Tamil do. —D. Marsh, Mahalinghum
Hindustani Interptr.—G. C. Banerji
Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik, Yeo Swee Bee, Tan Tian Siong, Wan Seow Mok, Tan Pong Guan, Goh Nee Kiam, Goh Lye Quee, Lew Kim Sen

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
Deputy do.—R. Huddle
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. D'Cruz
Clerks—G. S. Reutens, E. D'Aranjo, Geo. D'Souza, J. W. Dias, A. W. Kesslar, J. Longue, M. Gomes, B. N. D'Cruz, P. H. Nonis, M. Zerner, Wee Soon Chye, N. Neubronner, M. A. Patail, D. D'Rozario
Usher—A. M. Pestana
Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. Marcus, V. J. Grosse
Intpr. & Storekpr.—Goh Song Tian
Lightkeepers—H. Gomes, R. Dias, M. Gomes, W. D. Nicholson
Sgl. Sgts.—R. Strugnell, C. Dennison
Assistant Signal Sergt.—John Lee
Marine Surveyor's Office
Government Marine Surveyor and Chief Examiner of Engineers, S. S. —A. Rowe
Assistant Govmt. Marine Surveyor —J. W. Laurie
Registry of Imports and Exports
Registrar—A. Stuart

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—M. F. Simon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Chief Clerk—Theo. D'Cruz
Resident Surgeon— W. Hoad (act.)
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. W. La Porte, J. A. Reardon, N. A. Wray, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria, G. M. Rappa, W. R. Angus
Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Col. Surgeon Resident—W. Hoad
House Surgns.—R. Dane, G. D. Freer
Matron—Sister St. Clothilde
Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston
Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W. A. Aeria, N. A. Wray
Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
In Medical Charge—Dr. W. Hoad
Apothecary—G. M. Rappa
Lock Hospital and Gov. Dispensary
In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
Outdoor Dispensary, and Maternity Hospital, Hill Street
Surgeon in Charge—W. R. Middleton
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Matron—H. A. Hennessey
Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
Medical Supdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Matron—Louisa Ward
Apothecary and Analyst's Dept.
Govt. Analyst—Dr. W. Bott
Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Inspector General—R. W. Maxwell
Acting Superdt.—W. A. Cuscaden
Assistant Supdt.—H. O. Newland
Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens
Acting Chief Inspector—W. Porteous
Detective Inspector—W. Patterson
Inspectors—F. K. Jennings, A. McGregor, H. Blackburn. A. Nicolson, W. Bourne
Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
Second Clerk and Tamil Interpreter —Sathasivam Pillai
Clerks—Low Kim Cheang, Choa Tak Hok
Inspector, Gunpowder Ordinance—J. A. Howard
Clerk, Excise Ord.—Noor Mamat
Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Magazine—C. Philipz
Clerk do.—R. S. Edwards
Inspector Weights and Measures—F. G. Bateman
Clerk do.—Khoo Kim Lee

POST OFFICE—GENERAL
Postmaster General—H. A. O'Brien (acting Colonial Treasurer)
Acting Postmaster General—H. B. N. C. Trotter
Chief Clerk—F. H. V. Gottlieb
Marine Sorter—A. N. Cornelius

Digitized by Google

Clerks—A. G. Monteiro, G. E. Cooper, E. Chong Choon, A. Fletcher, E. P. Holloway, W. W. Norris, T. H. Nonis, W. W. Wilson, Wee Boon Teck, J. de Souza, G. Pereira
Stamp Vendor—Wee Haap Lang
Cashier—J. Bheem
Mail Officer—A. Dias
Printer—W. Monteiro
Chinese Sub-Post Office
Sub-Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng
Clerk—P. de Cunha
Netherlands India Postal Agency
Agent—P. Neelmeyer
Assistant—A. Byleveldt
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

PRISONS DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Prisons, S. S.—Major W. R. Grey; residence, Pearl's Hill
Chief Warder—T. Guild
European Warders—R. H. Dexter, W. T. Romaine, H. Birch, W. Symonds, D. Roper, J. H. Pittsfrude, W. Martin, A. Abrams, F. Spry, P. Green, T. Bacon, W. Morris, S. McGee, G. Newman, W. F. Elvey, F. Stanley, A. C. Waller, C. J. W. Burt, W. J. Lay, F. O. Woodford, J. Brind, W. Ogley, T. E. Deane, J. Kydd, W. Outram, J. W. Young, W. Laurie, A. E. Laver, S. Wilkinson, P. Doyle, E. Harris
First Clerk—E. H. Yzelman
Second do.—F. L. de Souza
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Clerk and Interpr.—Choe Kay Swee
Second do. —Cheok Geoh Kim
Matron—Mrs. M. Stonehouse

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE
Protector of Chinese, S. S.—F. Powell
Assistant do. —W. Evans
Acting do. —G. T. Hare
Registration Officer—F. Fox
Chief Clerk—Quek Yan Hye
Clerks—Lo Huan Yi, Thung Boon Kiet, Chan Cheow Lye, Wong Chak Chow, Ong Kim Swee
Assistant Translator—Ho Siak Ki
Insptrs.—C. Phillips, S. W. Augustin
Intpr. and Clerk—Jong Neuk Siong
Japanese Interpreter and Clerk—Khoo Kian Cheng
Boarding Officer—B. Rodriguez
Assistant do. —S. Lawrence

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General, and Comptroller of Convicts—Hon. Mjr. H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Dy. do. Penang—Capt. Cameron, R.E.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. H. Callcott, C.E.
Do., Malacca—A. F. Ayre
Acting do., Malacca—R. V. Boswell
Acting do. Prov. Wellesley—W. Reid
Engineer Surveyor—L. J. Baker
Assist. do., Penang—W. E. Gamble
Clerk of Works—A. A. Minjoot
Do. —C. M. van Cuylenburg
Do. —J. C. Scharenguivel
Do. Penang—W. Reid
Do. do. —J. W. Hodge
Do. do. —H. C. Bacon
Do. Malacca—G. Clark
Asst. Draftsmen—Dorasamy, W. Rose
Overseers—C. Fernandez, H. Samuel, E. D. Hogan
Overseers, Penang—Soon Seow Ke, J. O. Souza, G. H. Wilson
Overseers, Malacca—F. A. Holmberg, R. C. Norris
Supt. S'vey Officer—J. P. Pennefather
Do. Malacca—R. H. Young
Surveyor, first grade—R. S. Fry
Surveyors, third grade—Mahomed Ariff, Cha Ong Tin, J. Van Cuylenberg, A. Coveney (Singapore); A. E. Jansen, Jas. Ashness (Penang); E. J. de Souza (Malacca)
Surveyors, fourth grade—P. W. Richards, A. Letchmanen, J. Francis (Singapore); J. W. Fernandez, P. T. Paulus, C. Lemercier, A. Fraser, J. A. Desker, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Rodrigues, J. do Rozario, L. Pasquel, D. de Wit (Malacca)
Surveyors, fifth grade—R. Kraal, C. Forrest, E. Hodges, A. E. Clough, J. S. Robinson, Max. D'Rozario, V. Monteiro, J. St. Maria, P. H. D'Almeida
Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza
Assistant do.—A. M. Longue
Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
Clerks—M. A. S. Grosse, P. B. de Roza, F. do Rozario, J. P. Reutens, H. Hubbard

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Office Staff
Superintendent—F. W. Kelly
Chief Clerk—T. A. Subbiah
Office Assistant—B. Dharmaratne
Draftsmen—T. S. Layu, H. A. Felsinger, J. W. Ferdinands, E. W. Rode, H. P. Felsinger, Kung Thean Sung, Sunissi Pillay
Field Staff
Surveyors—P. A. Peters, W. H. Mackenzie, J. G. Koch, R. H. Morgan, J. Rochfort
Assistant Surveyors—A. Fraser, A. E. van Rooyen, H. Hickie

Digitized by Google

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Registrar General of Births and Deaths and of Mahomedan Marriages—M. F. Simon
Chief Clerk—T. D'Cruz
Second Clerk—Shaik Abbas bin Alfoo
Third do. —J. D' Conceicao

SAVINGS BANK
Manager—H. A. O'Brien
Acting Manager—Noel Trotter
Secretary—W. Clarke
Shroff—Toh Soon Hap

SECRETARIAT
Colonial Secretary—Sir J. F. Dickson, K.C.M.G.
Assist. Col. Secretary—A. P. Talbot
Second do. —E. M. Merewether
Chief Clerk—W. Suter
Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
Passed Cadet—W. C. Michell
Do. —C. O. Blagden
Do. —L. M. Woodward
Do. —L. A. M. Johnston
Do. —G. A. Hall,
Do. —L. E. P. Wolferstan
Do. —R. J. Wilkinson,
Cadets—A. H. Lemon, W. D. Barnes, R. P. Gibbes, F. A. Fitzjames, H. W. Firmstone, H. H. J. Gompertz, E. C. C. Howard, W. Carter

SUPREME COURT
Chief Justice—Sir E. L. O'Malley
Puisne Judge—Thomas Lett Wood, Penang
Puisne Judge—E. Pellereau (absent)
Do. —J. T. Goldney
Clerk to Chief Justice—R. H. Law
Clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang—J. Rodesse
Do. Singapore—R. L. Koe
Registrar—Charles Eugene Velge
Deputy Registrar—H. H. Hudson
Acting Chief Clerk—S. P. de Souza
Clerks—G. Gostelow, H. Buchanan, W. M. Beins, J. Santiago, R. Sopaya
Tamil Interpreter—J. A. Lincoln
Do. do. —Benjamin Pillay
Malay do. —A. A. Scully
Assist. do. —A. Phipps
Chinese do. —Choo Ah Jauh
Do. do. —Chong Boon Swee

Sheriff's Department
Sheriff—R. W. Egerton Estwick
Bailiffs—A. J. de Souza, W. W. Nonis

Official Assignee in Bankruptcy
Official Assignee—T. H. Kershaw
Assistant do. —H. A. Heard
Chief Clerk—J. King
Clerks—Loh Nee Jean, A. D. Neubronner
Chinese Translr.—Lim Hiong Seng
Tamil Translr.—T. M. Govindasamy

Registry of Deeds
Registrar—T. H. Kershaw
Deputy Registrar—H. A. Heard
Chief Clerk—J. Borgnah
Clerks—A. W. Westerhout, Lee Guan Hock, S. Kylhasum

GRACE, C. F., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Raffles Hotel

GRAHAM, J., Chronometer, Watch and Clock Maker, Jeweller, Optician, &c., 22, Battery Road

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor
Hamlyn Prius, managing clerk

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE
Estate of T. Dunman; C. E. Crane, executor

GRUNBERG BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents, 10, Raffles Place
F. Grünberg, (Calcutta)
I. Shrager, do.
C. Shrager

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 13, Collyer Quay
Thos. Scott (London)
John Anderson
Alex. Johnston (London)
Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.
Chas. J. Davies, do.
A. J. Ross
R. H. Gray
D. W. Paterson
G. H. Miller
A. G. Crane
R. M. Salmon
S. Aroozoo
Kho Tiang Bee
Tan Boon Chin
José Nonis
Teo Boon Hee
Lim Koon Tye
Goh Tam Cheang
Lee Peck Hock
Tan Chew Poh
Tan Kim Seng
Tso Nye Guan, chief cashier
Gan Eng Seng, chief storekeeper

London House—Scott & Co., 1, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street
Agencies
Coutts & Co., London
Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
Drummonds', London
London and Westminster Bank
Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York

Digitized by Google

Ulster Bank, Limited
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Castle Line of Steamers
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Association
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
London Assurance Corporation
London and Provincial Insce. Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insce. Assocn.
London-Sumatra Tobacco Syndicate
Trafalgar Tapioca Estate
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.
Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Commission, News and Advertising Agents
J. A. Hansen

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and Piano-tuner, 3, Victoria Street

---

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street
F. von Hartwig
H. C. Verloop
H. Rohlk

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 33 and 34, Change Alley
H. Frank
W. Koger
M. Burchardt

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters and Estate Owners, 17, Collyer Quay
T. Heslop Hill
V. R. Wickwar, superdt. estate
C. M. Cumming, do.
H. d'E. Darby, do.
A. B. Lake
Wm. Coates

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Malacca Street
J. Rud. Hilty
H. Ebhardt, signs per pro.
E. Lanz, do.
Tiang Seng
J. Gois
Chin Watt
Agencies
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchants, 2, Flint Street, and 1, Boat Quay
Henri Hinnekindt (Paris)
E. Hinnekindt
L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr. (Paris)
M. Hinnekindt
L. Hinnekindt
Agency
Royal Spanish Mail Line
Compania Trasatlantica

HOGAN & Co., H. C., Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Liverpool Road
H. C. Hogan, managing partner
Choa Giang Thye, assistant do.

HOLLEY, A., Lessee of Lambert Bros. Livery Stables, Orchard Road

---

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 19, Collyer Quay
L. C. Balfour, manager
W. B. Thomson, sub-manager
H. M. Thomsett, accountant
C. L. Anderson, assist. do.
J. A. Jeffrey, do.
A. G. Stephen, do.
J. D. Smart, do. (absent)
R. M. Roe, do.
A. H. Barlow, do.
A. M. Scott, do.
A. M. Fernandis
F. Bateman
E. H. Desker
S. Especkerman
T. Cornelius

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay
W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
W. Stiefel
P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht
J. Zuberbühler
G. A. Kesting
R. Moss
F. Ammann
J. Jeremiah
Branch Housees; W. H. Diethelm, Zurich; Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Agencies
Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands India Discount Co.
Eastern Mortgage Bank
Eastern Discount Bank
Joint Underwriters Union, Amsterdam
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
French Underwriters
Queen Insurance Company
North Borneo Tobacco Company

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 25, Raffles Place
Tan Gin Hock
Tok Choon Gwan, assistant
Tan Hoon Sang and others, clerks
Tay Swee Keat, cashier
Agency
Sing Kep Tin Maatschappij

Digitized by Google

HORMUSJEE PESTONJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 8, Raffles Place
R. Pestonjee
N. H. Pestonjee (Bombay)
B. B. Eranee (Penang)
Branches: Nowrojee Byramjee & Co., Bombay; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta; Rustomjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang

HOTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade
Albert Recker, sole proprietor
F. Fischer, manager
J. F. de Conceiçao

HOTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street
H. Kahlcke, proprietor
H. Kerl, manager

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Shipbuilders and General Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town Store, 21, Battery Rd., and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor: Tel. Ad. Erskine
J. J. MacBean, managing director
James R. Hall, manager
C. Foster, civil engineer
A. E. Benzil, accountant
J. C. McDonald, bookkeeper
Louis De Rosa, assistant do.
Thomas Paul, do. do.
Geo. Craw, engine shop foreman
R. C. Marshall, draughtsman
J. F. Oehlers, assistant do.
John Elmslie, foundry foreman
P. Stormont, H. H. Coleridge, H. Larsen, outside foremen
Tan Cheng Poey, cashier
Khoo Tek Lim, storekeeper
D. Cowen, town store
Khoo Tek Yong, do.

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12, Collyer Quay
August Huttenbach (Penang)
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
Jos. Heim
W. Ewald
H. Hilton
D. Ross-Smith
A. W. Feichtner
Yeo Swee Hee
Ee Choon Bok
Teo Boon Chye
Branch Houses: Huttenbach Bros & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.
Agencies
Fire Insurance "Insulinde"
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Insurance Co., Ld.
Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Ld.

IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE, 2, Malacca St.
M. Ribeiro, proprietor
C. A. V. Ribeiro, assistant
Senin, foreman
F. Pasty, compositor
N. Guthery, do.
A. Michael, do.

JANSZ, R., M.B., C.M., Physician and Surgeon, "Barganny House," Oxley Hill

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper, 241, Victoria Street
Inchi Soyah, proprietrix
Inchi Topah, manager and editor

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING CO., LD.
Directors—J. P. Joaquim, W. E. Hooper
J. Heim, Arnot Reid
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH"—See under Churches and Missions

JOAQUIM & EVERARD, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries
J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
J. P. Everard, B.A., barrister-at-law

JOHNSTON & Co., A. L., Merchants, Collyer Quay
William Henry Macleod Read (abst.)
W. E. Hooper
R. J. Gunn
J. F. Richards
Lee Cheng Lew
Choo Bah Swee
Tay Soon Hock
Wee Kay Siew, cashier
Tay Koon Tee
Wee Kay Hock, storekeeper
Neo Ewe Gum
Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Banque de l'Etat, St. Petersburg
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
National Bank of China, Ld.
Baring Bros. & Co., Ld.
Banque International de Paris
Tringanu Steamship Company
Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, Ld.
London-Borneo Tobacco Company
Pahang Exploration & D'ment Co., Ld
Sam Sen Rice Mill Company
Bangkok Tramways Company
The Gold Fields of Siam, Limited

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium Broker, 35 Raffles Place

Digitized by Google

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

W. Adamson
J. d'Almeida
J. Anderson
J. O. Anthonisz
E. H. Bell
J. Blair
R. N. Bland
J. C. Budd
Cheang Hong Lim
A. H. Capper
C. W. Conington
C. E. Crane
C. G. Craufurd, R.N.
W. A. Cuscaden
J. R. Cuthbertson
W. Davison
C. Dunlop
W. N. Dow
W. G. Ellis, M.D.
W. Evans
Hon. J. Finlayson
J. Fraser
H. W. Geiger
A. Gentle
Major W. R. Grey
A. J. Gunn
G. T. Hare
E. Hogge
E. C. H. Hill
W. E. Hooper
R. Huddle
R. W. Hullett, M.A.
E. E. Isemonger
T. H. Kershaw
F. B. Lees
Lim Eng Keng
R. W. Maxwell
Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
J. Miller
Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Hon. G. S. Murray
H. A. O'Brien
C. G. Paterson
F. G. Penney
G. W. F. Playfair
H. J. H. Ricard
F. Powell
H. N. Ridley
Hon. Seah Liang Seah
Hon. T. Shelford
Dr. M. F. Simon
C. Stringer
C. Sugden
A. P. Talbot
Tan Jiak Kim
Tan Keong Saik
Tan Kim Ching
W. G. Taylor
T. S. Thomson
Dr. C. L. H. Tripp
Hon. H. Trotter
H. B. N. C. Trotter
C. E. Velge

KATZ BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers and Watchmakers, Corner of Bonham and Kling Streets
H. Katz (Frankfort)
Heh. Bock
Louis Katz
Sigmund Katz
H. Itzel
B. Wagner
G. Gansloser
M. Bernstein
John Salomon
E. Reim, watchmaker
A. W. Minjoot
D. G. Distant
Lee Teck Seng and others
Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49, Lime Street, London, H. Katz, 76, Mendelssohnstrasse, Frankfurt o-M.; Katz Bros., Penang; Katz Bros., Sandakan
Proprietors of Teban Louisa Estate
Do. Teban Pepper Estate
Agencies
Asiatic Steam Navigation Company
India Merchants' S. N. Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Straits Ice Company
Blimbing Tobacco Estate, Batoe Bahra

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Music Sellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, 5, Battery Road
Thos. Brown (Shanghai), director
T. Davidson, manager
A. J. Woodford

KHORY, E. J., Barrister-at-law, 9, Raffles Place
E. J. Khory, res. Upper Wilkie Rd.
C. Logan, barrister-at-law; res. Bukit Timah Road
Muncherjee Pallonjee, mang. clerk
Voon Kon Shoon
Chua Beng Chan
R. B. Stewart
Mohamed Ally
Wee Kim Teow
Choo Eng Hock
S. Gooroosamy Naidoo
Md. Sheriff

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road
Chan Teck Hee
Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)
Tan Ah En
Branch House in Bangkok

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay
Tan Kim Ching
Neo Hong Tew
Thna Kim Keat
Rice Mills at Bangkok, and Saigon, Branch House at Hongkong
Owners Strs. "Singapore" and "Siam"

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay
Tan Beng Gum
Tan Beng Guat, Malacca
Tan Jieck Kim
Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.

KNIGHT & Co., Art Furniture Manufacturers and Timber Merchants, 4, Battery Road
H. N. Knight
F. N. Jackson, manager
F. Nawton
R. W. Dunn
C. W. Dixon
D. Woodford

KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay
A. Kessler
Theod. Kersting
T. W. Kamerling
Agencies
Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

Digitized by Google

"KOH YEN HEAN," Press, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Chen Ann Jian, manager

LABARBE & Co., C., Merchants and Commission Agents, 8, d'Almeida Street
C. Labarbe (Manila)
J. M. Lauré (Europe)
A. Clouet, signs per pro.
A. Trante
A. Dubedat
Sultan Abdul Kadier
Mahomed Bawa
Branches: Manila, Paris, Bordeaux

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
Committee—Mrs. Donaldson, Mrs. Dare, Mrs. Millar, Mrs. Lovell, Mrs. Salzmann
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot
Hon. Secretary—St. V. B. Down

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Singapore Carriage Works, and Livery Stables, 194, Orchard Road
Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th. Sohst and W. Lambert, executors
W. Lambert, manager
R. Lambert
F. A. Hendricks
C. Stivens, foreman

LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers, 186, Orchard Road
Alex. Koch
R. Schütte
M. Pickers
A. Nahme
J. M. Rodrigues
Branch Firm: Medan, Deli

LANYAHDO, A. M., Merchant & Commission Agent, 29, Raffles Place

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Paper, 24, Malacca Street
See Ewe Lay, proprietor
See Hock Lian, manager
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Teng Gan Pin, do.

LETHAM, HAROLD, Exchange, Share and Gl. Broker, and Agent, 38, Raffles Place

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chops San Kwe Tye & Sang Mow, Timber Merchants and Proprietors of Saw Mills, 222 South Bridge Rd. and Tanjong Rboo
Leong Poy Sow
Leong Choo Koon
Wog Sek Thin
Leong Kie Sow
Leong Kah Choon, cashier

LEWIS & Co., Billiard Rooms and Bowling Alleys, Middle Road
Alexander Lewis
James MacGill

LEWIS'S TIFFIN ROOMS, 36, Raffles Place
Alexr. Lewis, propr. and manager
H. Oebler, proprietor

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Merchants, 65, Boat Quay
Lim Eng Keng, signs the firm
Lim Eng Guan
Yeap Kong Cheaw
Gwee Tong Watt
Chin Jim Leong, cashier
Agencies
Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.
Chong Moh & Co.'s Steamers
Steamship "Ruby"

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share Broker, 19, Malacca Street

LITTLE & Co., JOHN, Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents, Raffles Place, and 9, 10, Pancras Lane, London
J. M. Little (London)
M. Little, do.
A. M. Martin, do.
S. R. Carr
W. Hutton
E. S. Russell, signs per pro.
C. W. Banks
W. Blunn
R. Little
W. Martin
H. G. Diss
P. Moss
H. J. Mouland
C. Paton
R. Charlton
R. Scouler
J. L. Lovelands
A. E. Austin
G. A. Diss
A. Fox
E. Wallace

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office
J. M. Lyon (Java)
F. C. Sheppard, A.M.I.C.E.
E. M. Lyon, signs per pro.
W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager
A. McDonald, outside foreman
J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith
J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman
Luah Siew Suan, cashier
Yeo Kim Tim
Lua Sin Suan

Digitized by Google

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Bouddoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road
D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share, & General Broker, and Agent, Change Alley
Agency
Positive Govt. Security Life Assurce. Co.

MCALISTER & Co., Ship Brokers, Chandlers, Sailmakers, General Merchants, Government Contractors and Commission Agents, Battery Road and Flint Street
F. Warrack
A. Cumming
A. H. Stephens, assistant
J. Fletcher, storekeeper
Colin Hodge, sailmaker
A. P. Williams, runner
A. Koenitz, clerk
Wee Tiam Tew, do.
L. F. de Souza, do.
F. Rodrigues, do.
H. Rodrigues, do.
Tang Teng Bee, do.
A. Mahomed
Agencies
Clan Line of Steamers
A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.
North Queensland Insurance Co.
Pearling and Trading Co., Ld.

MACKERTOOM, J. G., Commission Agent and Cigar Merchant, 25, Raffles Place

MCKERROW & Co., WM., Merchants, Battery Road
Wm. McKerrow (London)
Douglas W. Lovell, signs per pro.
G. H. F. Bourne
F. A. C. Pestana
Cheng Kang
Chua Boon Quay
Agencies
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Scottish Provident Institution

MAHLEMBU MINING CO., LIMITED
G. A. Derrick, secretary

MALAY COLLEGE
Head Master—F. Vickers (absent)
Acting do. —A. E. Pringle
Assistant Master—Husein

MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY LIMITED, 3A, Raffles Place
Directors—J. Anderson, Arnot Reid, Alex. Gentle, W. E. Hooper, Low Cheng Geok
A. J. Gunn, secretary

MANASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 37, Raffles Place
Selleh Manasseh (Calcutta)
Saul Jacob Nathan
Edward Nathan
Cheong Beng Poh
Lee Koon Hong

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchs., Prince St.
T. C. Bogaardt
A. E. Turner (Sandakan)
A. P. Adams
J. E. Romenij, signs per pro.
J. G. Berkhuysen, do., Sandakan
G. T. Batty
J. J. Minjoot
M. G. Vanderburg
J. Visconde
A. P. Nieuwkamp
W. U. Lemon
J. T. Monteiro
A. E. Distant
H. J. Grose
Ban Seng
Wee Choon Lim
Lao Chin Siew
Goh Cheng Moh
Goh Cheng Lee
Kim Pek
Kay Sack
Wee Joo Moh
Choa Cheng Yan
F. M. Darke, pilot and overlooker
J. T. Morgan, supdt. engineer
Agencies
Ocean Steamship Company
National Steamship Company

MASONIC

MASONIC CLUB
President—The R. W. D. G. M.
Vice-President—J. D. Vaughan
Committee—G. A. Derrick, W. Makepeace, C. M. van Cuylenburg, A. Oldfield, A. Mackey
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. M. Lyon
Asst. Sec. and Treas.—T. A. Leach

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND
Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim, A. Knight, E. J. Khory, R. O. Norris
Hon. Sec.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
Auditors—W. Bro. G. A. Derrick, Bro. E. M. Lyon

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO
D. G. M.—General Sir Chas. Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
P. D. G. M.—Col. S. Dunlop, C.M.G.
P. D. G. M.—W. H. Read, C.M.G.
D. G. Treasurer—E. J. Khory
D. G. Secretary—G. A. Derrick

Digitized by Google

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 508, B.D. 1,850

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST, No. 47, ROSE CROIX

"STAR OF THE EAST" PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. 85
E. Preceptor—E. Sir Kt. S. R. Robinson

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK MASONS, No. 436
Worshipful Master—E. J. Khory
Senior Warden—G. Thompson
Junior Warden—E. M. Lyon
Secretary—J. A. Leach

"SINGAPORE EMULATON" LODGE OF INSTRUCTION, No. 508 E. C.
Preceptor— E. J. Khory
Sec. and Treas.—E. M. Lyon

ADULLAM CONCLAVE, No. 17, Order of the Secret Monitor
Supreme Ruler—G. Thompson

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Storekeepers, "Straits Dispensary," 14, 16, and 17, Battery Road
A. Oldfield, secretary and manager
D. Graham, assistant
H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper
Branches: Penang, Perak and Selangor

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists, 25, Collyer Quay, opposite Post Office
G. Koehn, M.D., proprietor
M. Wispaner, manager

MENKE & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents, 26, Raffles Place
Wm. Menke
O. Keil
Lim Swee Guan
Gan Chin Kiat

MERCIER & Co., A., Fruit Preservers and Commission Agents, 87 and 88, Tanjong Pagar Road

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, CIE. DES, 1, d'Almeida Street
A. de Bure, agent
R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant
F. Lin, clerk
Chim Geok, do.
Mohamed Ghose, cashier

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 27, Kling Street
Abdulla Meyer
Meyer A. Meyer
J. A. Meyer
H. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Kiat

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Raffles Place
Manasseh Meyer
Elias Meyer (Calcutta)
R. Sassoon
S. N. Menahim
O. Elias
Lim Tee Seng
E. R. Elias, cashier
Tan Keng Lan, do.

MILES & Co., Merchants, 30, Raffles Place
T. Ramage Miles
P. J. Gomes

MILITARY

STAFF
Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant Gl. S. S.—Capt. T. E. Compton, N'amptn Regt
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery
Commanding Royal Engineer
Principal Medical Officer
Senior Ordnance Store Officer
District Paymaster, S. S.
Ch. of Eng. Chaplain—Rev. H. Powell
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. G. M. Reith
Rom. Cath. Chaplain—Rev. E. Gasnier
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. J. C. Floyd
Garrison Adjutant—Lieut. W. J. Leete
Chief Clerk—Act. Gar. Sgt. Mjr. W. A. Simons
Clerks—Colour Sergeant J. Murphy, Private W. Sayers, Gunner E. F. Hall

ROYAL ARTILLERY
Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—Col. A. Burton-Brown, F.R.A.S., F.G.S.
Adjutant—Lieut. Walton Jennings
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—Qr. Mr. and Hon. Lieut. T. Carlyle
Armament Officers
Major—A. H. Browne
Captain—
Lieutenant—J. A. Hobson

Digitized by Google

13 Battery, Southern Division
Major—R. S. Watson
Captain—A. T. Warre
Lieutenant—Walton Jennings
Do. —H. C. H. Burton
26 Company, Southern Division
Major—C. C. Rich
Captain—H. E. B. Lane
Do. —G. D. Baker
Lieutenant—P. P. Langdon (absent)
Do. —G. H. Sanders
Do. —W. G. Blanford
Do. —J. G. M. Watson
Do. —C. E. Eady

ROYAL ENGINEERS
Major—A. C. Alexander
Captain—D. H. Ridout
Lieutenant—H. F. Gaynor
Do. —Campbell Coffin
Do. —C. S. Wilson
Assist. Surveyor—Lieut. H. J. Child
Do. —Lieut. A. M. Rogers

INFANTRY:—THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT, Second Battalion
Lieut.-Colonel
W. T. Ellis ..... 1 Apr. '90
Major
R. J. Chaytor ..... 6 Aug. '83
E. D. Sandys (Penang) ...22 Nov. '84
Captains
C. G. W. E. Edwardes ...15 Aug. '83
J. Collinson .....20 Aug. '84
A. C. Bolton.....22 Nov. '84
F. H. Lucy (Depot) ..... 1 Oct. '86
C. S. Copland..... 1 July '87
F. B. Lawson .....22 Oct. '87
A. Parkin .....19 Jan. '91
J. S. Carter ..... 6 May '91
Lieutenants
J. Little (Penang) .....14 May '84
E. O. Smith (adjutant) ...10 Sept. '84
A. A. Lloyd ..... 7 Feb. '85
H. C. Metcalfe..... 7 Feb. '85
G. A. Bramwell .....28 Feb. '85
C. P. Pedler .....23 May '85
C. E. Higgenbotham .....16 Apr. '90
H. de C. Huntsman .....20 May '90
W. J. Leete .....22 Nov. '90
R. F. Boileau (Penang)...19 Jan. '91
L. G. Freeland..... 1 Mar. '91
P. Allen (Penang) ..... 9 Sept. '91
Second Lieutenants
H. M. Allen .....16 Oct. '89
C. L. Gifford.....21 Dec. '89
A. D. Cox .....29 Oct. '90
A. G. Crawford .....29 Nov. '90
T. W. S. Kent .....17 Jan. '91
P. C. B. Skinner ..... 8 Apr. '91
M. O. N. Rees-Webbe.....10 Oct. '91
Adjutant—E. O. Smith (lt.)20 May '90
Qr. Master—J. Perrin (hon. lieut.).....24 Oct. '88

IMPERIAL TREASURY; OFFICE, Pearl's Hill
Treasury Chest Officer—Major L. R. Dowdall, Staff Paymaster
Clerk—Qr.-Master Sergt. G. F. Hyde

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT
District Paymaster—Major L. R. Dowdall, Staff Paymaster
Paymaster—Capt. G. V. Wellesley
Clerk—Sergt. W. C. King

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill
Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S. and Superintending Transport Officer—B. Heygate, lieut.-col.
Officer Commanding A. S. Corps, Penang—P. H. Acheson, captain
In charge of Barracks and Transport —Lieut. L. Williams
Superior Barrack Sergts.—J. Lannon (Tanglin), W. Allen (Pearl's Hill)
Principal Clerk and Storekeeper—H. E. Gois
Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, A. Albuquerque, H. N. Angus, A. Pestana

---

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF; Office, Tanglin
Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M. Cogan
Senior Med. Officer S. S. (Tanglin)
Surgeon Capt.—D. O'Sullivan, (Png.)
Do. —W. Dick, M.B.
Do. —A. B. Hind
Do. —F. Smith

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT; Ordnance Office, Pearl's Hill
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S. —Capt. P. G. Parkinson
Conductor—J. Saunders
Foremen—Sergt. Hayes, A. W. Alleway
Senior Clerk—Lce. Corpl. Stocker
Ordnance Artificers—Staff Sergts. Nurton, Frier

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and Missions

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 8, Battery Road
K. Fukui, agent
G. Soyeshima

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MOSELY, J. BERTRAM, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 8, Battery Road

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic Studio," 4, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses, proprietor
K. Fielberg, artist
C. Schlumpf, do.

Digitized by Google

Moses & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers and Commission Agents, 4, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses
A. Seng

Motion & Co., James, Watch and Chronometer Makers, and Jewellers, Flint Street
Jas. Motion
Wm. Lawson
J. Ferguson

Mugliston, T. C., Physician and Surgeon, Colonial Surgeon and Coroner
Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

Mutual Improvement Society, 200-2, Queen Street
Patron—Rt. Rev. Bishop Gasnier
President—J. C. Pestana
Secretary and Treasr.—D. M. Martia

Mutual Philanthropic Association
President—Chua Boon Wan
Hon. Secretary—Ang Kim Cheng
Assistant do. —Tay Kim Hin
Hon. Treasurer—Loh Peng Lim
Assistant Treasurers—Chew Peng Siang, Chua Kim Peng, Chan Cheng Kang

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—A. Gentle (president), Hon. The Colonial Engineer, The Inspector General of Police, Th. Sohst, C. E. Crane, W. E. Hooper, Lim Eng Keng, Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Tan Beng Wan, James Miller

Secretariat
Secretary, Treasurer and Assessor—D. G. Presgrave (absent)
Acting do. —J. Polglase
Assistant Secretary and Paymaster—J. Polglase
Acting do. —F. J. Benjafield

House and Assessment Department
Bailiff—A. W. Clarke
Assistant Bailiff—H. A. de Vries
Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza
Clerks—J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, R. Sobreiloo, J. Klassen, J. Gabriel, F. Cornelius, J. L. Colledge, S. Sobreiloo, J. W. Haffenden, P. Berry
Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
Do. Cashiers—Tan Chiu Watt, H. Somapah
Taxes Cashier—Akbar
Collectors—Lim Boon Lip, H. Bimapah

Water Rate Department
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
Chief Clerk—R. G. Pereira
Clerks—Koh Chin Seng, P. E. Underwood
Cashiers—Lim Cho Seng, Song Siam Long

Hackney Carriage Department
Registrar—D. G. Presgrave (absent)
Acting do.—J. Polglase
Inspector—E. S. Goodland
Sub-Inspector—W. Penson
Clerk—Tan Choon Chew

Suppression of Rabies Department
Superintendent—G. P. Owen
Ward Inspectors—C. R. Seeger, J. C. Neubroner, H. Starling, W. Goularte

Municipal Engineer's Department
Municipal Engineer—Jas. MacRitchie, M.I.C.E.
Assistant do. —H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.
Health Officer—
Acting do. —W. Gilmore Ellis, M.D.
Chief Draftsman & Clerk of Works—D. M. Martia
Assistant Draftsmen—G. Saverinad, E. Oliveiro, A. F. Cornelius
Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasamy, Soh Tim Piow, E. Foong Seng
Overseer of Town Roads—V. Murgasu
Overseer of Suburban Roads—A. Kasinader
Chief Inspector of Nuisances—W. Boyer
Inspectors—O. A. Christiansen, T. A. Pereira, E. Barr, W. Webb, W. R. Smith, D. F. de Rozario
Clerk—P. de Souza
Inspector of Markets—C. F. Moore
Inspr. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Register of Christian Cemetery—M. Byrne
Inspector of Town Cleansing—W. C. Browne

Water Supply Department
In charge of Impounding Reservoir—J. Cook
Engineer in charge of Pumping Station—J. Rae
Assistant do. —L. F. Holmburg
Supdt. in Charge of Mains and Services—H. C. Johnston
Assistant do. —P. Jacobson
Inspector—G. Andrews

Nathan & Boyd, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place
E. Nathan
J. G. Boyd

Digitized by Google

NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY, 2, Collyer Quay
H. W. C. van Cattenbuch, agent
F. Le Sueur, accountant
J. A. van Dinter
D. A. C. Verspyck
R. O. Norris
H. Schrenel

NEW HARBOUR DOCK CO., LIMITED
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Charles Wishart, manager
J. Sellar, foreman shipwright
J. McHardy, assistant do.
J. Livingston, draughtsman
J. Lawson, foreman engineer
W. Henderson, shop foreman
H. Paterson, engineer's draughtsman
C. Tough, assistant engineer
W. Anderson, do.
R. Dean, do.
J. Pyper, do.
J. Hutcheon, do.
G. Munro, do.
J. Martin, boilermaker
J. Grubb, do.
J. Mitchell, blacksmith
J. Skene, coppersmith
A. Davidson, moulder
J. S. Robertson, chief clerk in town
S. Lockburn, clerk at dock
E. A. Pereira, do.
J. R. Klyne, do.
Tan Boon Seng, do.
J. D'Cruze, timekeeper
Baboo, R. Vander Beck, overseers

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., Raffles Place
F. H. Grant, manager
C. Kelman, accountant
H. C. Marshall, cashier
C. H. Lightfoot, asst. accountant
C. H. Thomson, do.
E. J. Vierra, clerk
A. R. de Souza, do.
A. H. Van Langenberg, do.
Musa B. N. Mamat, do.
Tan Tek Chuan, clerk
S. Langey
Tiong Chye
Choo Yap Lee, head shroff

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE CO., LIMITED, Arab St.
Director—J. D. Mijer (Batavia)
W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 23, Raffles Place
B. C. T. Gray, agent

NOVELTY STORE, 79, Brass Bassa Road
Miss M. Edwards, proprietress

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Piroshaw C. Vakeel
D. R. Digaria

OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road
D. Brandt & F. Engler, proprietors
R. Engler, signs per pro.
Wm. Gutcher, manager
A. G. Gutcher, assistant

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Malacca Street
E. S. Allibhoy, manager
Mohomed Aba

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS; Chop "Ban Seng Bee," 28 to 33, Telok Ayer Street
Cheah Taik Soon
Cheah Chen Eok and 12 others
Cheah Cheo Yew, manager
Gan Ngoh Bee, do.

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED; Offices and Exchange, 32, Raffles Place
J. B. Saunders, agent and manager

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

PAHANG CENTRAL TIN AND EXPLORATION CO.
Austin & Co., agents

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LIMITED 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD., 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LIMITED, 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PATENT PAINT COMPANY (SINGAPORE), Works, Bukit Timah Road
Bun Hin & Co., agents
H. Dinsdale, manager

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince Street, Collyer Quay
W. Paterson (London)
H. M. Simons, do.
T. Shelford
W. G. Gulland (London)
C. Stringer
Cosmo G. Paterson
G. Muir
H. M. Simons, Jr.
H. P. Bagley
W. H. Shelford
D. P. MacDougall
A. Somerville

Digitized by Google

J. Holloway
H. P. Cork
F. G. Reutens
G. Oliveiro
W. Pereira
J. Peters

Agencies
Johore Government
Sarawak Government
Union Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
New Harbour Dock Co., Ld.
China Borneo Company, Limited
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Kabang, Limited
Pahang Semiliang
Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company
Church of England Life Assurce. Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Reliance Marine Assurance Compa ny
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.

PENGERANG PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
R. H. Douglas, C.A., secretary

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Office, 1, Collyer Quay
Geo. King, agent
H. W. Buckland, chief assistant
Sang Hoot Kiam, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
K. Tiang Bee, do.
Thos. H. Hide, pilot
E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
C. Poh Whatt, clerk
W. Teng Hack, do.
V. A. J. Marcus, do.

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil Manufactory, and Pine Apple Preservers, Changhie Road
C. M. Allen, proprietor
C. H. Allen, manager

PERTILE, VAN DER PALS & Co., Merchants—
G. Pertile
A. N. v. Gilse v. der Pals
A. Tobler
W. Schwarz
Jos. Pertile

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"
President—Rev. E. F. Delouette
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—P. A. Reutens
Secretary—F. G. Bateman
Members of Board—F. Bateman, E. Tessensohn

PHIPPS, A. J., Gl. Broker, 30, Raffles Place

PILOT BOARD
President—Capt. C. Q. G. Crawford, R.N.
Members—John Blair, Capt. A. C. Bing, Chas. Stringer, Geo. King
Pilots—A. C. Bing, M. H. John, J. C. Davies, A. H. Tilly, F. M. Darke, T. Mackie, E. K. Craig, J. F. Vincent, G. F. Marchant

---

POATE & NOBLE, Dental Surgeons, 4 Battery Road
Herbert Poate, D.D.S.
J. W. Noble (Hongkong)

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—See under Churches & Missions

---

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents, Valuers, 20 and 22, Raffles Place
John Lloyd
Charles Dunlop
C. A. Chater
J. Carvalho
H. Coghlan
F. W. Valberg
J. W. Angus
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Agency
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND. CHINA MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

---

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street
N. G. Samy
R. Jasasz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.
K. Sinna Samy
N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—See under Churches and Missions

---

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—SOCIETY FOR THE
Patron—H.E. Sir C. C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
Committee—The Protector of Chinese (ex officio chairman), the Consul for China, Lee Cheng Yan, T'Chun Chun Fook, Tan Kiong Sek, Lim Eng Keng, M.C., Tan Beng Gam, Wee Kim Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, M.L.C., Tan Beng Wan, M.C.

PURVIS, J. M., Broker and Commission Agent, Raffles Place

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., 26, Prince Street
O Puttfarcken (Hamburg)
Th. Sohst

Digitized by Google

Max. Puttfarcken (Europe)
A. Seiler, signs per pro.
C. Eckhardt, do.
R. Kindervater
A. Frei
P. Schabert
W. Dieselhorst
W. Thomann
O. Völzer
Alfred Sohst
A. G. Danker
Yee Chan Guan, and others
Agencies
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Sunda Line of Steamers
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg
Chasseriau Land and Planting Co.

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2, Beach Road
M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies

RAFFLES INSTITUTION
Patrons—H.E. The Governor, The Chief Justice, The Bishop of Singapore
Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (president), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-president), The Principal Colonial Medical Officer, C. B. Buckley, A. Gentle, Hon. T. Shelford, J. Anderson, Rev. G. M. Reith, J. Miller, A. H. Drew, Hon. J. Finlayson, Hon. G. S. Murray, R. W. Hullett
Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett
Boys' School
Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A.
Girls' School
Head Mistress—Miss Stanton

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford Road
Committee—The Hon. Colonial Secretary, (chairman), Hon. J. W. Bonser, W. Nanson, H. M. Ridley, Rev. G. M. Reith, R. W. Hullett
Secretary, and Curator of Museum—W. Davison, F.Z.S.
Librarian—Chua Hood Leng

RAHAMIM, R. J., Exchange and General Broker and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place

---

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place
Allybhoy Adamjee
T. Hakimjee
Karimbhoy Tyebally

RAUB AUSTRALIAN SYNDICATE, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane; Branch Office, 3, Raffles Place
Local Directors—John Anderson, W. E. Hooper
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street
C. Sturzenegger, (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder, do.
Robert Morstadt (Penang)
C. A. Rauch
Gustav Reimer, signs per pro.
Paul Haffter
A. Seumenicht
A. Looser
Georg Ruff
E. Iwersen
W. Scharnweber
F. Sulzer
John von Bargen
J. C. Rodrigues
Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang; Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg
Agencies
Deutsche Bank, Berlin
Bremen Underwriters
Antwerp Underwriters
Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
Java Sea and Fire Insuance Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
German Transport Insce. Company
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
Providentia Insce. Co. of Frankfort
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

RAVENSWAY & Co., Marble Merchants

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Exporter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

---

RECREATION CLUB (SINGAPORE)
Committee—H. D. Chopard (president), H. C. Johnston (vice-president), M. A. S Grosse, (hon. treasurer), John Pereira (hon. secretary) S. Mowe (captain)

RECREATION CLUB—STRAITS CHINESE, Dunman's Green
President—Tan Chew Kim
Hon. Secretary—Soh Peng Lim
Assistant do. —Goh Yam Chiang
Hon. Treasurer—Tan Hup Seng
Committee—Tan Saik Choo, Lee Choon Guan, Koh Teong Yan, Wee Kay Hong

Digitized by Google

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 5, d'Almeida Street
Geo. King, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO, M., Broker and Auctioneer, 2, Malacca St.
C. A. V. Ribeiro

RIFLE ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE
President—C. Fittock
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. D. Lamont
Committee—T. Carlyle, R. Dunman, A. D. Lamont, A. Mackay, D. Maw, A. Morrison, W. G. St. Clar

RIGOLE, D., Chemist, Alexandra Road

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors, Merchant Road, Kampong Malacca, and at Kwala Lumpor
J. Millar
R. Allan
A. Richardson
G. M. Preston
J. C. B. Miller, bookkeeper
A. G. Maartensz, clerk
A. D. Braddock, do.
Wm. Neill, shop foreman
Louis MacEwan, moulder
W. Donald, drafstman
R. Wilson, foreman shipwright
S. Stubbs, assistant do.
Matthew Wylie, outdoor foreman
John Grant, town store

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S., 45, Raffles Place

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers and Tailors, 23, Collyer Quay
E. K. Robinson (London)
S. R. Robinson
A. W. Bean, signs per pro.
J. W. Dando
J. W. Jones
W. R. Fox
T. A. Ephraums
A. Vaz
R. Brown
W. Ashton
C. Cooper
Mrs. Beal
Miss Martin
Miss Carlisle
Miss Mosa

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place
C. B. Buckley
E. J. Nanson, B.A.
Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.
F. M. Elliot, B.A.
Low Cheng, Chuan, bookkeeper
J. D. Stuart, managing clerk
P. I. Woodford, do.
Leow Boon Seang
J. L. Eber
Chok Sin Chook
Koh Saik Swee
Cho Peck Ghay
H. B. Wilson
L. P. Jansen

ROOKE, MRS., Milliner, Dressmaker, and Draper, 43A, Raffles Place

ROWING CLUB (SINGAPORE)
Committee—C. Stringer (president), E. J. Nanson (vice-president), W. Hutton (captain), H. Tregarthen, A. Catto, L. Johnston, J. Meikle, (hon. treasurer), R. N. Bland (hon. secretary)

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH
Patron—His Excellency the Governor
President—Hon. Sir John F. Dickson,
Vice-Presdt.—Rt. Rev.G. F. Hose, D.D.
Do., Penang—D. Logan
Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley
Hon. Treasurer—H. T. Haughton
Councillors — H. L. Noronha, A. Knight, H. Kelsall, R.A., W. Davison, Hon. T. W. Bonser

ROZARIO, D. F. D', Auctioneer, Broker and Commission Agent, 15, Manila Street

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portuguese Mission), corner Middle Road and Queen Street
Manager—Rev. J. J. Baptista
Head Teacher—Mrs. J. E. Toley

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION
President—The Governor
Chairman—Dr. Simon
Committee—C. Stringer, Ven. Archdeacon Meredith, H. H. Hudson
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. H. Bell

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools
Director—Rev. Bro. Augustine
Assistant Masters—Bros. Eunician, Selsus, Benedict, Firminus, Patrick, Victor, Bronius, Adrien, H. Valberg, H. Klyne
French Teacher—Bro. Léome
Bandmaster—Louis

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

Digitized by Google

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road
Committee—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G. (chairman), C. B. Buckley, John Blair, Rev. G. Perham, H. Eschke, T. C. Bogaardt, R. Wildmann, G. Lavino, Inspector Gl. of Police
Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
C. Phillips, superintendent

SAILORS' REST, 119, South Bridge Road
Committee—J. Anderson, F. Warrack, E. C. Hill, Miss Cooke, Captain Blair, C. Phillips, C. Wishart
Hon. Treasurer—C. Stringer
Hon. Secretary—C. Kelman
Ed. Lee, Scripture reader

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Eber Road, Oxley Road

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place
Catchick Moses
A. C. Moses
N. C. Moses
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
Union Assurance Society

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govert. Depts.

SAYLE & Co., LIMITED, Drapers, Tailors, Dressmakers and Outfitters, Commercial Square
G. J. Penny, general manager
John Robertson
G. Mousley
T. C. Tennant
C. H. Jones
J. Clements
Miss K. Rule
Miss A. Norman
Tan Kim Chye
Swee Leong

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SCOTT'S HOTEL, Brass Bassa Road
T. Scott, proprietor

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of General Stores; chop "Eng Yap Seng," 43, Kling Street
Tay Seng Whay
Tay Hoon Liong
Lim Teng Leck, clerk
Wee Achee, cashier

SETH, P. J., General Broker, 30, Commercial Square

SHEKURY, G. J., Merchant and Commission Agent, 32.2 Change Alley: Tel. Ad. Shekury

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place
A. S. Shooker
Khoo Kim Yang, clerk

SIMON, M. F., L.D.S. EDINR., Principal Civil Medical Officer, Surgeon Dentist, Hospital, Sepoy Lines

SIM SEAN CHEW & Co., 6, North Canal Road

SINGAPORE & STRAITS AERATED WATER Co.
John Fraser, proprietor
D. C. Neave, do. and manager
A. Morrison, superintendent
Allan D. Lamont, accountant

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY, Barugh & Co., 43, High Street
R. H. Barugh, proprietor
J. C. Scheerder, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE CLUB
Committee—Hon. J. Burkinshaw, (president) C. Sugden, W. E. Hooper, A. P. Adams, C. E. Velge, Th. Sohst, Hon. J. Finlayson, Hon. Major McCallum, C.M.G., J. Fraser
W. Buchanan Smith, secretary
J. da Silva, clerk

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED, 40, Raffles Place
T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
J. McKenzie, manager and secretary
S. Hok Seng
L. Hoon Leong

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings
Committee—C. Stringer (chairman), John Anderson, (deputy chairman), Hon. G. S. Murray, J. Miller, Th. Sohst, C. Sugden
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edn., 20A, Collyer Quay
W. G. St. Clair, editor
W. Makepeace, manager
Wm. Craig, reporter
Newton B. Ford, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED Exchange Buildings
Directors—J. F. Craig (chairman), J. B. Müller, A. P Adams, A. C. Moses, Lim Eng Keng
F. Balfour Lees, secretary
D. Donaldson
E. Cameron
M. E. Manook
St. J. P. Joaquim
F. O. B. Dennys

Digitized by Google

SINGAPORE PATENT VARNISH Co., Manufactory, 75, Princep Street; Office, 14, Raffles Place
L. J. Chater, proprietor
A. V. Gasper, managing assistant
Nidhum Singh

SINGAPORE PHOTOGRAPHIC Co., Artists and Dealers, 56, Hill Street
Geo. Michael, manager
E. A. Waniek
Shigataro Uchada

SINGAPORE PRESERVING Co., Fruit Preservers, 153, Sirangoon Road
J. F. Nicholson
Low Ah Boey

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co., LD., Tanjong Rhoo; Office, 6, Collyer Qy.
Directors—C. Stringer, J. Blair, Lim Eng Keng, Tan Keong Saik
C. P. Derrick, secretary
W. Heard, manager
J. Allan, foreman engineer
Chua Seng Choo, cashier
J. F. Jacob, clerk
P. Lewis, do.
G. W. Monteiro do.
G. W. Doral, do.
J. Minjoot, do.
L. Lazaroos, do.

SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP COMPANY; Offices 12, Battery Road
Syed M. Alsagoff, general agent

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE
John Fraser, proprietor
D. C. Neave, do. and manager
T. Goldie Scott, superintendent
Allan D. Lamont, accountant

SINGAPORE TIMBER AND TRADING Co., LD.
R. H. Douglas, C.A., secretary

SINGAPORE TRAMWAYS, Office, Keppel Road
New Harbour Dock Co., Ld., proprietors
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ld., do
James H. Wallace, manager
D. M. Caird, foreman engineer

SING PO, Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Lim Hock Seng, manager
Look Tsi Chuo, editor
Ong Huoy Gee, sub-editor
Ho Yee Koo, do.

SISSON, ARTHUR JAMES, Asvocate and Solicitor, Raffles Place
Jan Tek Chye
Tan Tye Keon and others

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—J. Fraser
Committee—D. G. Presgrave, Dr. W. G. Ellis, A. Gentle, J. Fraser, J. Miller, Hon. A. P. Talbot, St. V. B. Down
Hon. Secretary—St. V. B. Down
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Pagler, 215, Queen Street
Hon. Vetery. Surgeon—C. D. H. Currie

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See under Churches and Missions

SOLOMON & Co., E., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9, Raffles Place
Elias Solomon
Saul A. Amber

SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Shipping Agents and Brokers, 120, Teluk Ayer St.
E. L. M. de Souza; res. 213, Queen St.
Neo Hong Lan
Ho Ah Fatt

SPORTING CLUB (SINGAPORE)
President—Cosmo J. Paterson
Committee—A. P. Adams, S. R. Carr, A. W. Stiven, Col. Ellis, 58th Regt., J. C. D. Jones
Clerk of the Course—C. Sugden
Hon. Secretary—G. P. Owen

STAEHELIN & STAHLKNECHT, Merchants, 14, Collyer Quay
C. G. Stahlknecht (Bremen)
J. B. Müller
A. Hagens
G. Röttger
P. Zimmer
J. Muller
Nee Chye Seng
Lim Soon Hee
Seow Seng Lin
Branch; Stahlknecht & Co., Bremen
Agencies
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance
Helvetia General Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
La Baloise, Bale
Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Dresden

STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and Battery Road
A. W. Stiven
A. H. Raeburn
D. Stuart Carmichael
J. J. C. de Souza
E. H. Rodrigues
Tan Jiang Tee
R. Eber
Wee Ting Hee
Wee Teng Kee, cashier
Yeo Hock Chuan

Digitized by Google

Wee Teng Hong
Tay Hiap Hoe, and others
Agencies
London and Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited
North British and Merc. Insce., Life
Phœnix Fire Office

STRAITS DISPENSARY, 14, Battery Road
(see Maynard & Co., Limited)

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, River Valley Road and Serangoon Road
Thos. Aspinall, engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, 7, D'Almeida Street
Directors—Th. Sohst (chairman), T. S. Thomson, W. E. Hooper, J. Heim, D. W. Lovell, Tan Beng Wan
Crawford D. Kerr, secretary
Wm. Macbean, chief clerk
J. B. Robertson, assistant
Alex. R. Catto, do.
A. J. Burchatt, do.
Leonard Kerr, do.
D. D'Conceiçao, do.
E. J. Robertson, fire inspector
Chiew Swee Tiong, cashier
Teo Choon Hian, clerk
Low Sin Leong, do.
Foo Joon Yock, do.
Kim Kong Seng
London Branch, A. S. Murray, mangr.
Agency
Commercial Union Assur. Marine Co.

STRAITS MEDICAL ASSOCIETION
President—Dr. Simon, P. C. M. O.
Vice-President—Dr. Galloway
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Dr. Murray Robertson

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE BRANCH
President—A. L. Donaldson
Vice-President—John Anderson
Hon. Secretary—C. Stringer
Committee—J. F. Nicholson, W. G. St. Clair, J. Blair, Arnot Reid, J. F. Craig, W. E. Hooper, W. J. Napier, Lim Eng Keng

---

STRAITS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, 1, Robinson Quay
Managing Director—T. C. Bogaardt
Directors—Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, Lim Ho Pua, Tan Keong Saik
D. J. Mathews, gl. manager and secty.
P. A. Reutens
Chan Geok Lin
Choo Seng Kam
Siow Keng Teo
F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily and Weekly Newspaper, Change Alley
Mrs. Cameron, proprietrix
Arnot Reid, editor
A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor
H. Tregarthen, reporter
F. Morton, do.

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, 43, Raffles Place
Jas. Sword, managing director
H. Muhlinghaus, do.
C. S. Crane, assistant
J. W. Gunn, manager, Sungei Ujong
F. G. West, do., Selangor
O. Ortlepp, manager, Lahat, Perak
John McKillop, manager, smelting works, Pulo Brani, Singapore
C. Cramer, assistant manager, do.
D. Thompson clerk, do.
J. Carrol, head tin smelter, do.
T. Jameson, tin smelter, do.
J. Gault, do. do.
F. Eckersley, do. do.
J. Metcalf, foreman bricksetter, do.

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, Flint's Buildings
A. A. Swan, A.M.I.C.E., B.SC.
J. W. B. Maclaren, A.M.I.C.E.
W. MacGlashan, A.M.I.C.E.
Alan Wilson, A.M.I.C.E.
W. D. Fisher, A.M.I.C.E.
J. Meikle, architect
R. W. Crichton, do.
Sim Boon, draftsman

SWISS RIFLE SHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road
President—C. A. Rauch
Vice President—E. Lanz
Hon. Secretary—J. Schudel

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
R. Jardine (London)
J. Ross (Glasgow)
James Graham (Glasgow)
H. M. March (Sourabaya)
John F. Craig
J. P. Ker
J. F. Nicholson
H. S. Finck
E. Rappa
G. Holloway
Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila and Iloilo; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia and Sourabaya

Digitized by Google

Agencies
Brown, Shipley & Co.
Punjom and S. D. S. Mining Co., Ld.
Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ld.
Lloyd's, London
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Merchants Shipping and Underwriting Association, Melbourne
General Insurance Co. of Venice
Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste
Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants, 8, Raffles Place
G. de Urrutia
F. d'Almeida
Kim Soon

TANGLIN CLUB
Committee—W. E. Hooper (president), C. Paterson (vice-president), S. B. Bailey, F. W. Barker, Jas. Kerr, J. C. D. Jones, A. P. Talbot
Hon. Treasurer—G. Bruce Webster
Hon. Secretary—H. M. Thomsett

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Office, Collyer Quay
Directors—Hon. J. Finlayson (chairman), Th. Sohst, A. P. Adams, A. Laspe, J. Miller, C. Sugden, J. Anderson
John Blair, general manager
W. M. Robertson, assistant manager
A. Stephenson, secretary
R. H. Padday, accountant
D. P. Davies, sub-accountant
A. Desker, chief clerk
Town Office
S. R. de Souza, H. Leicester, J. D. de Souza, Kway Tiang Hoe, Soh Peng Lim, C. de Conceicao, Soh Hian Chiang, W. D. Reutens, R. W. Lewis, S. Eber, F. de Souza, S. de Conceição, J. J. d'Rozario L. L. Lee, assistants
Soh Hong Soon, cashier
Teo Beng Lee, assistant cashier
Graving Docks
A. C. Petersen, shipwright
W. Wright, do.
J. Thomson, do.
G. Milne, do.
P. de Silva, clerk
G. Thompson, storekeeper
L. da Silva, assistant storekeeper
J. Jansen, V. Pereira, L. L. da Silva, A. W. Monteiro, clerks
A. J. Collick, supdt. of Co.'s police
Wharves
W. B. Haffenden, F. H. Brooksbank, H. Pritchard, W. Milchling, C. Schück, wharfingers
J. Newby, J. Simon, R. J. Jacobs, J. Farmer, M. d'Souza, J. Wheatley, G. Bacon, warehousemen
Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
V. C. Monteiro, telephone clerk, Tanjor Pagar Wharf
Lee Tian Lye, chief Chinese clerk
Goh Keng Hood, assistant
Engineers' Works
R. Jeffrey, superindt. engineer
E. Haderup, outdoor foreman
J. H. Galbraith, foreman of shop
A. Louden, assistant do.
G. Brock, L. Carruthers, boilermakers
W. Dykes, coppersmith
J. McIntyre, blacksmith
C. W. Gomes, J. Cunningham, J. Elder, W. Ewart, A. Sharp, J. Lennon, R. Black, J. Young, W. Gartschore, W. Ramsay, R. Murdock, J. Gilchrist, E. Pereira, turners and fitters
N. V. Jeremiah, time-keeper
Graving Docks—Victoria Dock, Albert Dock
Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mercury"
London Agency, 1, Whittington Avenue, E.C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

---

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED, 8, Flint's Building
A. W. Lermit, secretary

TAN KIM TIAN & SONS, Merchants, 1, Prince Street
Tan Beng Wan
Tan Hap Seng
Tan Hap Leong
Tan Kong Ghye
Tan Choo Wee
Ong E Tin
Branch House: Cotie (Celebes)
Owners Steamers "Penang," "Celestial," "Giang Ann"

TEBRAU PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
J. Lyall, secretary

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Offices, 5 and 6, Prince Street
W. Grigor Taylor, gl. manager (abst.)
F. von der Pfordten, acting do.
Electrical Department
J. C. D. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., elecn. in chief
J. H. D. Jones, electrician
A. C. M. Weaver, do.
H. K. C. Fisher, do.
J. C. H. Darby, do.
A. Hill, assistant do.
S. Hancock, engineer, cable depôt
W. J. Sutton, cable hand
W. Page, do.

Digitized by Google

R. Collins,, cable hand
J. Evans, cable jointer and storek'per
W. Bircham, do.
E. Rye, do.
Workshop Department
J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer
A. E. Palmer, mechanician
A. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper
Station
W. C. Langdon, superintendent
A. Y. Gahagan, clerk in charge
G. H. Macgregor supervisor
P. H. Selfe, do.
J. C. Fonseca, do.
E. de Facieu, do.
T. F. Morony, do.
W. H. Raymond, do.
W. B. O. Stewart, do.
H. E. Budd, S. Dick, J. F. Wright, E. H. Derrick, H. T. Foston, F. P. Kohlhoff, W. Coombes, W. Burbridge, A. B. C. Doyle, A. E. McCay, W. H. Newitt, E. S. Fonseca, P. E. Aviet, C. V. Ryan, C. L. Clerk, C. H. Johnson, P. Macfarlane, G. E. White, operators
R. D'Cotta, accountant
J. L. D'Souza, counter clerk
B. Buchanan, assistant do.
A. Miller, abstract do.
P. Pereira, printer
Check Office
W. Brownridge, clerk in charge
E. G. Pereira, F. A. D'Souza, H. Lopis, B. Isaacs, C. Hendricks, G. F. Herrican, check clerks
Maintenance Steamer "Sherard Osborn"
C. O. Madge, commander
R. R. Dunmall, chief officer
J. S. Hempton, second officer
G. Derrick, chief engineer
Maintenance Steamer "Recorder"
R. Brereton, acting commander
W. Morrell, chief officer
W. Rushton, second officer
W. Wheelwright, chief engineer

TRAFALGAR TAPIOCA, PEPPER AND COCOANUT ESTATE, Pongal District, Serangoon Road
Jas. Guthrie, Trustees of late Jas. Guthrie Davidson, and Guthrie & Co., proprietors
Guthrie & Co., town agents
J. Winter, manager
Wm. Winter, assistant
Max Pereira, engineer

TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, Fruit Preservers, Aerated Waters Makers, & Confectioners, 6 and 10, Victoria Street
N. Tulli
A. S. Tulli
Louis Salles

TRIPP, C. LL. H., Physician and Surgeon
MIDDLETON, W. R. C., M.B., C.M.; Office, 14, Battery Road

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix
H. Zerner, manager
A. Tobias, bandmaster

VALTRINY & Co., V. CH., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9 to 12 Bonham St.
V. Ch. Valtriny
Denis Moine
Teong Yang

VICTORIA ENGINE WORKS, Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, and Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria Street
Wm. Jardine, manager
Khoo Teong Poh
Seoh Cheong Siat
Goh Sin Kho
Wee Boon Tek
Jas. S. Kermath, bookkeeper

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)
Honorary Colonel—H. E. Sir Cecil C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
Commandant—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., C.M.G.
Acting Adjutant—Lieut. Jennings, R.A.
Captain—G. Bruce Webster
Do. —R. Dunman
Lieutenant—A. P. Talbot
Do. —W. G. St. Clair
Second Lieutenant—C. J. Davies
Hon. Paymaster—Capt. W. E. Hooper
Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Sergeant Major—T. Grimmer

WESTERN DISPENSARY, 48, Hill St.
Dr. R. Jansz, proprietor
Chua Boon Leong, do.
J. J. Beins, dispenser

WYCKOFF, Miss L. J., M.D., Physician, "Bethamy Industrial Home," 20, Sophia Rd.

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents, Warehousemen and General Merchants, Boat Quay and Bonham Street
Cheah Hee Lin (Mrs. H. A. K. Whampoa) proprietrix
Tchun Chun Fook, signs per pro.
Hoo Keng Choong, do.
Lee Chee Woon, cashier
Hoo Khi Leong

YACHT CLUB (SINGAPORE)
Commodore—J. P. Joaquim
Hon. Secretary—T. de M. Braddell
Committee—C. Dunlop, Inchi Ibrahim, The Commodore, The Hon. Secretary

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES

Offices	Agents
Aschen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges., Aschen	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Agrippina of Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire & Marine)	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Antwerp Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste	D. Brandt & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)	Borneo Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Boustead & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Boustead & Co.
Cassa Marittima of Genoa	Borneo Co.
China Fire Insurance Company	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Church of England Life Assurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia	Hilty & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)	Straits Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden	Kumpers & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg	Puttfarcken & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Economic Fire Office, London	Brauss & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	Borneo Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Fiducia Ligure of Genoa	Borneo Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Hilty & Co.
Fire Insurance "Insulinde"	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunie	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Ges., Budapest	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Fortuna, Allegemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
French Underwriters	Hooglandt & Co.
General Assurance Company, London	Behn, Meyer & Co.
General Insurance Company, of Venice	Syme & Co.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Berlin	Austro Transmarine Trading Co.
German Marine Association	Austin & Co.
German Transport Insurance Company, in Berlin	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	D. Brandt & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	Staehelin & Stahlknecht
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Indian Imperial Insurance Company	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
International Marine Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam	Hooglandt & Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Powell & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, London	Brauss & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Syme & Co.
Lloyd "Andaluz," Spain	José Almeida

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste	Syme & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Guthire & Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company	Guthire & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Boustead & Co.
Magdeburg General Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Man On Insurance Company	Bun Hin & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Staehelin & Stahlknecht
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	Brauss & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, London	Geo. King, P. & O. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	Geo. King, P. & O. Co.
Merchants Marine Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Merchants Ship'g and U'writers Assocn., Melbourne	Syme & Co.
National Board Marine Underwriters, New York	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Marine Association	Austin & Co.
Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance	Staehelin & Stahlknecht
New York Life Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederländ Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges., in Wesel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company	McAlister & Co.
Northern Assurance Company, London	Behr & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Crane Bros.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Borneo Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Reutenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Phœnix Fire Office	Stiven & Co.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co.	Jos. Lyall
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfort	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiene	José Almeida
Registro Italiano of Genoa	Borneo Co.
Reliance Marine Assurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	Brinkmann & Co
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbash	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life)	Boustead & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Singapore Insurance Company	F. Balfour Lees, Secretary
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Societe Riunite d'Assicurazione Genova	G. Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Iusurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Borneo Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	Crawford D. Kerr, Secretary
Straits Insurance Company	Crawford D. Kerr, Secretary
Sun Fire Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and its capital, called Bharu (New Johore) is situated on the Old Strait, or Silat Tambrau, which divides the island of Singapore from Johor territory. It has an area of about 9,000 square miles, and an estimated population of 200,000, of whom 25,000 are Malays, 150,000 Chinese, and 15,000 Javanese. The capital contains some 15,000 inhabitants. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. Under Sultan Abubakar's liberal rule the country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness Abubakar, Sultan of Johore, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., Royal Prussian Order of the Crown (1st class), Grand Cross of the Order of Kalakaua, Commander of the Cross of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabal (Family Order), and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)
Private Secretary—Datu Sri Amar D'Rajah, D.P.M.J.
Aide-de-camp—Ungkoo Othman, D.K.
Pemangku Rajah—Unkoo Abdullah, D.K., S.P.M.J.

Council of State

Unkoo Abdullah, D K., S.P.M.J.
Unkoo Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.
Unkoo Ahmed, D.K.
The Dato Muntri, Inchi Jaffar B. Hadji Mohamed, D K., L.P.M.J.
The Dato Bintara Dalam, Inchi Mohamed Ibrahim B. Abdullah, D.S.P.M.J.
The Dato Bintara Luar, Inchi Mohamed Salleh B. Prang, D.S.P.M.J.
The Dato Hakim, Hadji Mohamed Salleh, D.S.P.M.J.
The Mufti, Syed Salim Ali Attass
The Commissioner of Police, Dato Sri Stia Rajah, D.P.M.J.
The Engineer and Surveyor, Dato Yahya Bin Awal, D.P.M.J.
The Superintendent of Public Works, Dato Yahya Bin Shaaban, D.P.M.J.
Tuan Kadhi, Hadji Abdul Rahmin
Dato Andak
Inchi Abdul Munnan, Registrar and Clerk of Council

Audit Office

Auditor—Inchi M. Hassan
Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Alli

The Dato Bintara Dalam's Office

Clerk—Inchi Ibrahim Bin Majid

The Dato Muntri's Office

Assistant—Tunkoo Saat
Chief Clerk—Inchi Omar Bin Undoot

Education Department

President—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid B. Abdullah

Schools

Johore Baharu—Malay
Head Master—
Johore Baharu—Religious
Masters—Inchi Ismail B. Sahab, Haji Yacob
Johore Baharu—English
Master—W. Donough

Digitized by Google

Johore Bahru—Chinese School
Teacher—Tan Cheap Hee
Girls' School
Mistress—Tunkoo Kechik
Tanjong Surat
Teacher—Inchi Awang Bin Net
Tanjong Surat—Religious
Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Alli
Bandar Maharanee
Teacher—Inchi Omar B. Ambob
Bandar Maharanee—Religious
Master—Naji A. Rahim
Paret Rajah
Teacher—Inchi M. Abbas Abdul Gany
Kampong Tengah
Teacher—Inchi Syed B. Abdul Rahman
Padang
Teacher—Inchi Daud B. Mahmood
Tanjong Surat
Master—Inchi Awang B. Net
Religious Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Ally

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Governor—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
Superintendent—Dato Yahya B. Shaaban
Assist. do. —Unkoo Ibrahim
Chief Jailer—Hadji Abdul Samad

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Superintendent—Inchi Khalid B. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Assist. Indian Imgn. Agent—H. E. Bentley
Acting do. —T. Rawson Ker
Clerk—M. S. Manuel

ISTANA (Johore Bharu)
Penghulu Istana—

JOHORE HOUSE, Dato Sri Amar D'Rajah's Office, 15, Stamford Road, Singapore
Assistant—H. Kassim B. Taha
Do. and Translator—N. G. Yzelman

LAND DEPARTMENT
Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato Yahya, C. Awal

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—T. Rawson Ker
Acting do. —Tunkoo Saut
Steam Yacht "Pantie,"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah (acting)
Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
Steam Gunboat "Pulai,"
Captain—Inchi Yayah C. Allie
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmed B. Othman
Steam Gunboat "Sayang,"
Captain—Inchi Abdullah B. Omar
Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. B. Aboo Bakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson
Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in charge Moar Hospital)
Second Apothecary—N. A. Wray
Third do. —J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu Pahat Hospital)

MILITARY
Staff
Commandant—Capt. C. C. Newland
Second in Command—Inchie Daud
Adjutant—
Istana Guards
Lieut-Commanding—Abdol Gaffer
Commanding No. 1 Coy.—Fuzzel Deen
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Quddat Khan
Johore Artillery
Lieut.-Commanding—H. H. Tungkoo Ebrihim (absent)
Comdg. the Battery—Mohomed Sallay
Timbalan Stir Negrie
Lieut.-Commanding—Indot bin Poh
Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Mohomed bin Omar
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Mohomed Sallay bin Kahar
Band
Band Master—M. Gallistan
Pipe Instructor—John S. Boland

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM
Farmers—Tan Teck Soon and Lee King Yam

POLICE
Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Rajah
Assist. do. —Unkoo Mohamed
Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Dapat
Chief Inspector—Inchi Md. Saëd B. Hussain
Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot
English Clerk—Mahomed B. Abdullah
Chinese Clerk—Chea Soon Hee

POST OFFICE
Postmaster-General—Howard E. Bentley
Acting do. —T. Rawson Ker
Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
Superintendent—Dato Yayah B. Shaaban
Assist. do. —Unkoo Indot
Chief Clerk and Translator—Inchi Suliman B. Ahmad

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations and Forest Produce
Chief—Unkoo Mahomed Khalid
Assistant—Inchi Mustapha B. Jaafar
Inspector—Abdullah bin H. Othman
Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson, Singapore

Digitized by Google

RESIDENCIES
Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
Resident—Ungkoo Suliman, D.K., D.P.M.J.
Commissioner of Police—Inchi Mahamed B. Mahbob
Acting Hakim (Judge)— do.
Supdt. of Police—Ungkoo Othman
Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan
Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah B. Saleh
Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson
Apothecary in charge of Government Hospital—J. J. L. Wheatley
Paret Jawa
Assist. Naëb (Resident)—Inchi Mahmood
Indau (East Coast)
Naëb (Resident)—Inchi Mohamed Allie Bin Khamis
Assistant—Hadje Abdul Latip
West Coast and Islands
Dato Panggawa Barat (Commissioner)—Inchi Abdul Samat B. Ibrahim
Sadili and East Coast Islands
Dato Penggawa Timor (Commissioner)—Inchi Jaffar B. Nong Yahya

SECRETARIAT
The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintara Dalam, The Dato Bintara Luar, The Dato Sri Amar D'Rajah

SUPREME COURTS
Judge—Dato Hakim Hadji Mahomed Saleh
Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Mufti, Syed Salim Al'Attas
Magistrate—H. E. Bentley
Registrar—Inchi Mohamed B. Hussain
Chief Clerk—Seyd Omar Balfakeh
Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
Tamil Interpreter—Tambi Saber Alli

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Gambier and Pepper Districts
Chief—The Dato Bintara Luar
Coffee Districts
Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, M.I.C.E.

TREASURY
Treasurer—Vacant
Chief Clerk—Hadji Kassim Bin Taha
Cashier—Unkoo Ahmad

TYERSALL
(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
Officer in charge—Inchi M. Syed

ESTATES
Batu Pahat
Yew Lee—Johore Fibre and Planting Company, Limited
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
D. F. Knox, manager
Letty Brook—Johore Fibre and Planting Company, Limited
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
D. F. Knox, manager
F. H. M. Staples
Formosa—Johore Fibre and Planting Company, Limited
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Stoke Rochford—A. Turnor, W. G. Gordon, proprietors
James Knox, manager
Cambus—D. F. Knox, John Knox, proprietors and managers
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Bandeath—D. F. & J. Knox and F. K. Gordon, proprietors
James Knox, manager
Johore Bharu
Michaelstowe—W. F. Garland, propr.
Puttfarcken & Co., agents
W. T. Mackenzie, manager
Loocohoo—J. G. Davidson, L. J. R. Glass, R. W. Fowke, J. W. Birrell, E. Austin, Syed Mahomed Unkoo Majit, proprietors
Austin & Co., agents
H. H. Hyler, superintendent
Johore Lama
Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.
Tanjong Perlek— do.
H. Ritchie, agent
C. W. Dixon, manager
Pulau Lyang—H. W. Grig and others, proprietors
J. Milne, manager
Pantie
Kota—W. F. Garland, Hervey, Major Paterson, proprietors
G. L. Bailey, manager
Thrombrona—R. Liddelow, proprietor
Pioneer—Johore Lama Planting Company, Limited
Pulai
Drumduan—J. F. A. Thurburn, propr.
W. Hyde, manager
Tebrau
Castlewood Planting Co.
M. Larken, manager

JOHORE CLUB
President—Jaffer bin Hadjee Mahomed (The Datu Muntri)
Committee— Datu Sri Amar d'Raja, C.M.G., M. Larken, Dr. J. P. A. Wilson, T. R. Ker (hon. sec.)

SAW MILLS COMPANY—JOHORE STEAM, Timber Merchants, &c., Johore Baru
Dato James Meldrum, D.P.M.J., managing proprietor
Robert Cameron, foreman
John Cameron
David Daniel

Digitized by Google

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johor, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 52,803 inhabitants, of whom about 50,000 are Malays. Pahang has during the past few years come into notice owing to its valuable mines of gold and tin, many of which are now being exploited, and will soon be worked scientifically. Several companies with large capital have been formed for the purpose and have commenced operations.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johor, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year. The revenue is at present insignificant, being short of the expenditure, which amounted in 1890 to $297,702, but this was only the second year of the European collectorate.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH RESIDENCY
Resident—J. P. Rodger
Collector and Magte., Pekan—F. Belfield
Do. Temerloh—E. A. Wise, acting
Do. Kuantan—J. F. Owen, acting
Do. Rompin—C. E. M. Wesborough, act.
Do. Kwala Pahang—A. H. Wall (abt.)
Supdt. Ulu Pahang—H. Clifford
Residency Surgeon—R. Bowman (acting)

POLICE AND GAOLS
Superintendent of Police—
Inspector, Pekan—J. C. Fleming
Do. Ulu Pahang—H. Summer
Clerk, Pekan—W. Mosbergen
Do. Ulu Pahang—
Superintendent of Prisons—

PUBLIC WORKS
Superdt.—R. W. Smith, B.A., B.I.A., A.M.I.C.E.
Supdt., Ulu Pahang—F. P. Penrose, B.E.
Surveyor—E. G. Wood
Draftsman—C. Scully
Clerk—E. Peterson
Do., Ulu Pahang—Foo Sai Hin

MINING DEPARTMENT
Inspector—W. P. Townson, B.A., C.E.
Surveyor, Ulu Pahang—E. F. Townley

POSTAL DEPARTMENT
Postmaster—A. G. Schotel

BENTONG STRAITS TIN CO., LIMITED
E. A. Watson, manager
J. R. Watson, assistant manager
E. Emerson, bookkeeper
L. J. B. Madden
F. C. L. Madden
A. Keller, mining engineer
R. Rozells, apothecary
G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah
P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum
W. Hole, agent, Pekan
H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kwala Lumpor
H. M. Becher, agent and consulting engineer, Singapore

CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION CO., LIMITED
J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
S. Brokashire, sub-manager
T. S. Smith, assistant
J. Dyer, mining captain
R. Dyer, do.
W. Tellam, tin streamer
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, L. J., Proprietor, Tras Mines, Raub, Ulu Pahang
Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

HOLE, WILLIAM, Mining Agent, Pekan
Agencies
Kechau Pahang Corporation, Ld.
Lepar and Liang Syndicates
Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co.
Malay Peninsula Prospecting Co., Ld.
Pahang Central Tin and Explorn. Co.
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Rivers Company, Limited
Punjom and S. D. S. Mining Co., Ld.
Penjom Pahang Mining Co., Limited
Raub Australian Syndicate, Limited
Sempan Syndicate
Strs. "Glanggi," "Sin-yum," "Edna"

Digitized by Google

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

KECHAU PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED

MALAYAN PAHANG CONCESSIONS CO., LD., 43, Lothbury, London
Jelai Mines
Ed. Dane, local manager
G. G. Brown, superdt. of mines
John Bowman, mechanical engineer
Richard Taylor, miner
W. Gilbert, do.
William Hole, agent, Pekan
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agts., S'pore
Arthur H. Neild, superintendent
Roderick McKenzie, mine manager
David W. Jones, do. (absent)
E. T. Bailey, surveyor
Wm. H. Derrick, accountant
Robert Latto, bookkeeper (absent)
H. W. Rennie, assayer
J. W. Rolph, medical officer
W. H. Clark, smith
J. White, tin dresser
D. McClure, overseer
D. W. Jones, do.
M. Bullen, engineer
R. Owen, clerk in charge, Kuala Kuantan
W. Kerr, prospector, Kuala Kuantan
R. De Murmick, tobacco planter
W. Hole, agent, Pekan

PAHANG EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED, Kuala Pahang
William Kinsey, manager
J. Spaniard, accountant
F. O. Smith, assistant
Wm. F. Jones do.
Geo. Simpson, sawyer

PAHANG FLOTILLA CO.

PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LIMITED
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PAHANG, SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LD., Office, 3A, Raffles Place, Singapore
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

PENJOM PAHANG GOLD COMPANY, LD.
Becher, Louis & Co. general managers
John Hardie, res. manager (absent)
H. B. Ellerton, acting do.
W. H. Phillips, mines superintendt.
C. B. Hale, mill superintendent
W. Griffith, mines superintendent
Becher, Louis & Co., agents, Singapore

PUNJOM AND SUNGHEI DUA SAMANTAN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, Queen's Road, Hongkong
Punjom Gold Mines
John Hardie, resident manager (abst.)
Thos. Blamey, acting do.
Yonkman, master, str. "Sinyum"
Wm. Hole, agent, Pekan, Kwala Pahang
Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

RAUB AUSTRALIAN SYNDICATE, LIMITED
W. Bibby, manager
G. B. Whyte, accountant
W. C. Bibby, engineer
T. Eglinton, battery
L. Butler, J. Donnelly, H. McAuliff, T. Bath, D. Murphy, H. McKenzie, T. L. Wilton, J. Ridgway, T. Lees, miners
Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane
G. S. Murphy, secretary
Local Office, Singapore
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

SEMPAM TIN MINES
Wm. Harvey
E. B. Hutchinson

TRESANG MINES
W. Dumeresq, manager
J. McCardluf, tinman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of five small states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, and Rembau—which occupy some 2,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north by Sungei Ujong, on the west by Malacca, on the east by Pahang, and on the south by Johor. They were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed

Digitized by Google

by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him. The chief industry is tin mining, in which a good number of Chinese and some few Europeans are now engaged. The revenue in 1890 was $107,033, and the expenditure $115,589. The value of the trade for 1889 was $676,856. The entire population of the five states in 1891 was 41,617, of whom about 4,000 are Chinese.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—Hon. Martin Lister
Malay Judge—Tĕngku Muda Chik
Chief Clerk—E. J. A. van Geyzel
Second do. —C. C. do. Rozario
Court Clerk—W. A. E. Jirasinghe
Land Officer—Dato Laksamana Manat
Collector and Magistrate, Tampin—A. Hale
Assistant Magistrate do. —Tengku Ngah
Clerk, Tampin—C. W. Clarke
Superintendent P.W.D.—L. J. Cazalas
Chief Overseer—H. Pierce
Overseer—A. Danker
Computer and Plotter—M. Guruswami
Assistant and Plotter—G. Everett
Apothecary—J. E. van Dort
Chief Dresser—R. van Geyzel
Government Agent—F. de Souza, Resident Councillor's office, Malacca
Postal Clerk—G. Sta. Maria
Customs Clerk—J. de Souza

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

Its one point of interest is its location as a natural history centre, the majority of its casual visitors being attracted thither for sport or science. Beyond this it possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 88,242, as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 4,337. The population of the town of Malacca is 16,557.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

BRADDEL BROS. & MATTHEWS, Advocates and Solicitors, 3, Church Street
T. de M. L. Braddell (Singapore)
R. W. G. L. Braddell
J. B. Matthews (Singapore)
M. P. d'Rozario
G. S. P. Pillay
Chua Cheng Wee

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA
W. E. Smith, manager
Seow Teang Guan, head shroff
L. van Bering, clerk

COLSTON, HENRY S., M.R.C.S., ENGD., Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer

CONVENT
Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Sœurs St. Denis, St. Michael, St. Philomena, Genevieve, St. John, Louise, St. Stephen

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

DISPENSARY, THE, 169, Heeren Street
F. N. de Souza, proprietor and manager
F. F. Nunis, cashier
T. Alburquerque

Digitized by Google

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. J. Damais

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)
Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley (secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treasurer), E. W. Birch
Mistress—Miss. C. Nuy

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey (absent)
Acting do. —Hon. E. E. Isemonger
Chief Clerk—F. de Souza
Second Clerk—A. G. Theseira
Third Clerk—J. Paulo

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT
Coroners—E. H. Bell, J. T. Leask, J. K. Innes, C. O. Blagden
Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

COURT OF REQUESTS
Commissioner—S. Leslie Thornton
Acting do. —J. W. N. Kyshe
Chief Clerk—R. Nonis

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH
District Officer—J. R. Innes
Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo
Second do. —L. Theseira
Forest Ranger—C. C. Currier

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
District Officer—C. O. Blagden (act.)
Chief Clerk—Chan Té Hong
Second Clerk—A. Augustine
Ch. Interpreter—Seow Ban Seng
Writer—Abdulrahman Arshad
Forest Ranger—P. A. de Rozario

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT
C'plain—Rev. W. H. Dunkerley, M.A.
Vestry Clerk—J. Robinson
Organist—W. H. Parry

FIRE BRIGADE
Superintendent—E. H. Bell

FOREST DEPARTMENT
Assist. Superintendent—R. Derry
Acting do. —P. J. Holmberg
Chief Mandore—G. Sta. Maria

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Asst. Ind. Imgn. Agent—J. R. Innes
Tamil Interpreter—C. M. Chelliah

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Collector—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second do. —Chan Cheng Wan
Third do. —E. Sta. Maria
Fourth do. —L. S. Lazaroo
Fifth do. —Lim Kim Seng
Forest Rangers—P. J. Holmberg, C. L. Schelkis

LICENSING DEPARTMENT
Members—E. W. Birch (chairman), Tan Tek Guan, Li Keng Liat, J. T. Leask
Licensing Officer—E. H. Bell

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer
Chief Clerk—W. J. Van Huizen
Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis
Signal Sergeant—W. Berry
Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw Pile, Pulan Undan
Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J. Monteiro, C. J. Boothe, W. E. Carlos

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Colonial Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B.
Apothecary—M. C. Scriven
Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias, H Monteiro, F. Fredericks, M. Subbramani, R. H. Rufus, J. F. de Souza, J. U. de Souza
Superdt. Hospital—C. Thomazios
Chief Clerk—Choe Teng Kim

POLICE COURT
Magistrate—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—J. S. M. Holmberg
Second Clerk—J. J. de Souza
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Fa Chang
Tamil do. —Peter A. Dorai
Malay do. —E. Neubronner

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—E. H. Bell
Chief Inspector—S. M. Peralta
Inspector—J. Quin
Do. —F. B. Rose
Do. —T. H. Southwood
Sergeants—J. Young (act.), J. Campbell (abst.), C. Dickson (act.)
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
Clerk and Intpr.—Yap Soon Guan
Clerks—P. M. Theseira, J. F. de Rozario

POST OFFICE
Officer in charge—H. J. Harmer
Chief Clerk—Chan Te Hin
Second do. —Tehn Kim Guan

Digitized by Google

PRISON DEPARTMENT
Supdt. and Gaoler—J. McCully
Warder—J. S. Rackley
Matron—D. Danker
Clerk & Inptr.—Chan Koon Chiang

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE
Assistant Protector—E. H. Bell
Inspector—J. S. Fernandis

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—R. V. Boswell
Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
Second do. —L. J. H. Rodrigues
Extra Clerk—W. Marsh
Clerk of Works—Geo. Clark
Overseers—R. C. Norris, E. R. Scully F. A. Holmberg, S. Saravana Mutu
Supdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay
Asst. Draftsman—T. van Lengenberg
Guardian of Stadt House—R. Nuy
Surveyor—A. E. Covenez

REGISTRATION OFFICE
Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahdn. Marriages—E. H. Bell

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
Bailiff—R. J. Shepherdson

SUPREME COURT
Registrar—S. Leslie Thornton
Acting do.—J. W. Norton Kyshe
Chief Clerk—N. J. Rozells
Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
Chinese Interpreter—Moy Fa Chang

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Supdg. Survey Officer—R. H. Young
Surveyors—C. Lemercier, J. W. Fernandis, F. T. Paulus, L. G. Morgan, G. d'Almeida, J. A. Desker, P. D. P. de Almeida, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Rodrigues, J. de Rozario, E. D'Wit, J. S. Robinson, M. de Rozario, J. Sta. Maria, C. d'Silva, T. Skelchey' P. E. Arrais, J. Thomazios
Clerks—E. B. Monteiro, E. Sta. Maria
Plan Custodian—P. A. de Souza

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE
Officer in charge—S. Leslie Thornton
Chief Clerk—J. Beins
Second do. —A. Holmberg
Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

HIGH SCHOOL
Head Master—Geo. S. Brown
Assistant do. —J. H. H. Jarrett
Do. do. —J. L. King
Do. do. —W. J. Parry
Junior Assistant Masters—M. J. Gomes, E. J. Minjoot, F. Fredericks, Kim Teong, P. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents, and Estate Owners
T. Heslop Hill
V. R. Wickwar, superdt. of estate
C. M. Cumming, do.
H. d'E. Darby, do.
A. B. Lake
Wm. Coates

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners Strs., "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith," Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
Chan Teck Cheang
Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM & EVERARD, Barristers-at-law, Advocates and Solicitors, 4, Church St.
Joaquim Parsick Joaquim
Jas. Power Everard
John P. Joaquim
Carr P. Joaquim, managing clerk

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. D. F. A. Hervey	Li Keng Liat
	Tan Hun Guan
H. W. Birch	Tan Tek Guan
C. O. Blagden	S. L. Thornton
R. C. Falkner	J. E. Westerhout
J. R. Innes	A. A. de Wind

KETSCHKER, G. A., Merchant and Commission Agent
Chan Leong Tee
Agencies
Straits Negapatam Steamers
Singapore Insurance Co.

KIM GHEE WAT, Planters, River Side
Tan Teng Siong
Sit Tiang Chuan
Tau Kion Ho, clerk

KOH ENG HOON & Co., ; Chop "Soon Bee Chan" Merchants and Tapioca Planters, 152, First Cross Street
Koh Sang Chuan, manager
Agency
Kian Guan Insurance Co.

LEE KENG LIAT, Trader and Tapioca Planter ; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street
Tan Kang Why, cashier
Siow Pee Toh, chief clerk

Digitized by Google

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer; Chop "Hong Yap Moh," Heeren Street
Tay Quan Hin, manager
Choa Cheng Wee, agent

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 11, First Cross Street
Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager

MALACCA LIBRARY
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. W. Birch
Librarian—A. A. Rodrigues

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—E. E. Isemonger (president), J. E. Westerhout, E. H. Bell, Tan Tek Guan, Li Keng Liat, Yo Kim Ti
Geo. Copley, secretary
L. R. Beins, chief clerk
Tan Tiam Kiat, second clerk
Tan Tiam Tye, cashier
R. V. Boswell, municipal engineer
A. Jansen, inspector of nuisances
J. F. Nunis,, asst. inspr. of nuisances
S. de Cruz, do.

O GIOK LUAN, Merchant, Tapioca Planter, Carriage Works, 9, Tranquerah
O Giok Luan, manager
Wee Ké Swi, cashier

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
Rev. L. Galmel, mis. apost.

ROZARIO, PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Founders and Contractors
L. A. D'Rozario
E. A. Peterson
P. B. Pereira, foreman
L. H. Velge, bookkeeper
J. Pestana, storekeeper

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
Head Master—J. Brennan
Teachers—T. Burns, T. N. Gomes A. W. D'Witt, André Nunis, M. J. J. Loboo, Em. Pinto

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. J. de Noronha
Assistant Vicar and President of Committee—Rev. J. F. da Silva
Secretary—P. Klass
Treasurer—J. D. do Rozario
Boys' School at Tranquerah
E. Dias, teacher
Boys' School, Bandah Hiter
J. Danker, teacher
Girls' School Bandah Hiter
Sister St. Denis, teacher

SEE KEE ANN; Chop "Kim In Hoh," Merchant and Land Owner, 24, Heeren St.
Koo Teck Lee

SEE KEE ANN; Chop "Lee Chay Tioh," 1, Cross Street; Agent for Strs. "Malacca," "Hye Lwing," and "Biliton"
Lee Kong Sao
See Sing Quan

SEE KENG SAICK BROTHERS; Chop "In Liang San," Gambier and Pepper Planters, 43, Heeren Street

TAN CHIN HOON, Land Owner, Fort Road

TAN HOON GUAN & Co., Planters, and Owners of Str. "Louisa III." and Agents for Strs. "Mayflower" and "Helene," Old Fort, River Side

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Agents for Steamship "Rainbow," Blacksmith Street

TAN TEK GUAN, Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
Tan Teck Guan
Tan Team Seng
Meh Sang Kiat
Seng Way & Co., agents, Singapore

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
W. H. Giles, relieving superintendent
W. F. Morgan, operator

VALOOPILLAI, A., Government Contractor and Private Surveyor, 2, Church Street
J. R. Pounds, assistant surveyor
K. Kasinath, draftsman and com'tor

YEAP CHOM SAN, Coffee, Pepper, and Tapioca Planter, Machap district; office Heeren Street
Neo Tek Jin
Lee Chwee Eng
Keng Yiong Brothers, agents, S'pore

Digitized by Google

SUNGEI UJONG AND JELEBU

This state, or two combined states, which is under British protection, is situated to the north-west of Malacca. Its area is about 660 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seramban. The population in 1891 was 23,602, of which Chinese form a large proportion. The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. The revenue for 1890 was $277,910, and the expenditure $261,000. Trade is steadily progressing; its value in 1889 was—imports $1,576,004, and exports $1,144,009.

DIRECTORY

Council of State
President—Datu Klana Petra
Members—The Resident, Datu Bandar, Datu Muda Linggi, Haji Wahid Tuan Khadhi, Chin Woh, Lee Sam

Residency
British Resident—W. F. B. Paul
Chief Clerk—J. R. Chopard
Second do. —A. W. Gooneratne
Malay Writer—Usoh bin Datu Bandar

Audit Office
State Auditor—C. C. Trotter
Clerks—A. R. Sta. Maria, Swee Joo

Courts
President—The Resident
Clerk—D. G. Perera
Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin

Customs, Port Dickson
Magistrate and Collector—W. W. Douglas
Asst. Collector, Paujang—G. W. Orton
Clerk, Linggi—M. McDonough

Indian Immigration Department
Asst. Immigrn. Agent—W. L. Braddon

Land Revenue Department
Collector of Land Revenue—H. W. Bathurst
Assistant Collector—H. Canning
Chief Clerk—M. da Silva
Second do. —P. Gomes
House Assessment Collector—Pakir Sultan
Forest Rangers—Omza, Dollah

Medical Department
Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon, M.B., B.S., LON., F.R.C.S. ENG., L.S.A.
Apothecary—J. C. Groth
Dresser—J. C. A. Dias
Dresser and Vaccinator—E. D'Cruze

Police
Superintendent—Capt. Donald Mackenzie
Inspector—George Conway
Clerks—W. R. Muttu, Samy Pillai, V. Nagalingam

Post and Telegraph Office, Seramban
Post and Telegraph Master—J. P. Cramer
Postal Clerk—L. V. Rajepakse
Telegraph do. —M. A. Jevarathnum
Do., Penkallan Kampas—V. Murugasu
Do., Jelebu—K. Sellappah

Prison Department
Superintendent—Capt. Donald Mackenzie
Gaoler—Baba Bin Hussin

Public Works and Surveys
Superdt.—H. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Clerk of Works—R. W. de Vos
Assistant Surveyors—R. A. Naganathar, J. P. Koek, J. Rodrigo, C. A. Lembruggan
Road Officer—E. Herft
Chief Clerk—P. V. Ampalavaner
Draftsman—R. H. Woodford

Treasury
Treasurer—H. G. B. Vane
Chief Clerk—H. St. Maria

English Church, Seramban
Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerly, M.A. (Malacca)
Priest-in-Charge

French Roman Catholic Mission
Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. P. Perrichon

Hill & Rathborne, Planters, Agents, and Estate Owners
T. Heslop Hill
V. R. Wickwar, superdt. estate
C. M. Cumming, do.
H. d'E. Darby, do.
A. B. Lake
Wm. Coates

Digitized by Google

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seramban
J. W. Gunn, manager
Agency
Jelebu Mining Company, Limited

SUNGEI UJONG CLUB
Committee—The Resident (president), E. A. O. Travers, J. W. Gunn, H. W. Bathurst (hon. secretary) H. Vane (hon. treasurer)

SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson
C. Maitland, manager
Jas. McClymont, accountant
Robert Sinclair, foreman
E. A. Estrop, clerk, traffic office
L. M. Carapiet, do. do.
Ignatius Pereira, station master
J. E. Moreira, W. Harrington, H. Stratenburg, drivers
M. Francis, R. Kronenburg, fitters
Teng Ann, goods clerk
Appo Pillay, telegraph clerk
G. Meir, station master, Rassak
T. A. Dunning, do. Kwala Sawa
L. A. Stork, do. Seramban
H. Garsten, guard, do.
Tay Teng Jin, goods clerk, do.
P. Supramaniam, b'king do., do.

JELEBU.

Penghulu—Syed Ali bin Zein Al Jufri
Collector and Magistrate—L. Keyser
Assistant to do.—J. L. Hennessy
Clerk—K. Sarawane Mutto
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Moy Swee
Dresser and Vaccinator—S. T. Pillay

HOOPER, F. L., Surveyor

JELEBU MINING COMPANY
J. W. Gunn, manager
Seng Bee, storekeeper
Strait Trading Co., agents

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING CO., LD.
W. Dunman, manager
L. W. Money, assistant manager
H. Brett
Seng Soon, storekeeper
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore

SMITH, W., Surveyor

SELANGOR

The protected native state of Selangor, containing a total area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north, and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—1. *Kwala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kwala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kwala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each District is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The law and procedure administered in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 629 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568 According to the census taken in April, 1891 the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 are Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sarkeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Japanese, Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of $12 per bhara (three piculs). The export in 1890 amounted to 170,193 piculs.

In addition to its mineral resources, the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on

Digitized by Google

the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of Coffee, Cocoa, and Pepper have already been successfully commenced, and Rice, Sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The following table shows the total annual revenue and expenditure of the State since the year 1883 :—

	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue	450,664	494,483	566,411	689,401	1,153,896	1,072,890	1,828,427	1,888,928	1,858,834	1,946,755
Ex'ture	448,703	514,948	826,526	683,876	885,931	1,053,000	1,394,181	1,996,000	2,297,778	1,613,424

In 1892 the estimated expenditure on railways is set down at $445,298, as separate from the ordinary expenditure given in the above table.

The principal exports are Tin, Hides, Garmwood, Tapioca, Canes, Rattans, and Gutta Percha. The principal imports are Opium, Salt, Salt-fish, Rice, Oil, Tobacco, and Tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on Tin, Opium, and Spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpor a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpor and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), has been constructed, and was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886. An extension of this line to Serendah, 24 miles north of Kwala Lumpor, is now nearly completed, and will ultimately be carried on to Kwala Kubu, the principal inland town. The first sod of the extension was cut on the 26th August, 1889. Another extension is projected to Cheras, in the Ulu Langat district. In connection with the Railway a line of Telegraph has been erected between the same terminal stations and extended to Malacca *viâ* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between Kwala Lumpor, Rawang, and Kwala Kubu, whence it is carried on to Raub in Pahang, extending up to the Perak frontier at Tompong Malim and through Perak to Penang. A telegraph line from Rawang to Kwala Selangor has lately been completed, and Kwala Langat has been connected with Klang.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ABDUL SAMAT BIN ALMERHOM, RAJAH ABDULLAH, K.C.M.G.
H.B.M. Resident—W. E. MAXWELL, C.M.G.

COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president
The Resident of Selangor
The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpor
Rajah Suleiman (Raja Muda)
Raja Kahar, Kajang
Yeap Kuan Seng (Captain China) Kwala Lumpor
Cheow Ah Yeok (Magistrate), K. Lumpor
Raja Hassan, Klang
Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpor
Kaja Haji Bôt, Kwala Lumpor

KWALA LUMPOR

RESIDENCY

British Resident—W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—F. L. D'Rozario

SECRETARIAT

Government Secretary—G. W. Welman
Chief Clerk—Gerald H. Leembruggen
First Clerk—W. T. Cooke
Second Clerk—A. R. de Souza
Third Clerk—J. D'Rozario
Fourth Clerk—C. Maartensz
Interpreter—Len Ten Goon (acting)

Government Printing Office

Government Printer—John Russell
Chief Compositor—M. B. Reddy

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident
Chief Magistrate—A. T. D. Barrington
Assistant Magistrate—C. Kemp
Chief Clerk and Auctioneer—A. W. Harper

Digitized by Google

Native Magistrates
Yeap Kwan Seng (captain china)
Raja Lant
Raja Bôt
Cheow Ah Yeok

CHINESE SECRETARIAT AND DEPARTMENT OF MINES
Chinese Secretary—H. C. Rodrigues
Inspector of Mines—John D'Arcy Irvine
Chief Clerk—Chia Boon Hat
Surveyors—J. Lindsay, S. T. Debney

LAND OFFICE
Collector of Land Revenue—L. P. Ebden
Chief Clerk and Registrar—Chan Ah Thong
Second Clerk—P. Amedius
Third Clerk—V. A. Pinto
Chief Draftsman—W. T. Wood
Assist. do.—W. H. de Silva, V. Monteiro
Surveyors—E. O. Tanse, J. Wellford, T. W. Raymond, G. M. Stafford, F. W. Irby

TREASURY
Treasurer and Collector of Customs and Stamp Duties—Alfred R. Venning
Assistant Treasurer—J. S. H. French
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
Second Clerk—C. T Staples
Stamp Clerk—Subbha Naido (acting)
Third Clerk—B. Jas. Perera

AUDIT OFFICE
Auditor—Walter H. West
Assistant Auditor—H. C. Holmes
Chief Clerk—C. P. Anchant
Second Clerk—A. W. Pereira

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
State Engineer—C. E. Spooner
Deputy State Engineer—H. F. Bellamy
Architect—A. C. Norman
Chief Draftsman—J. d'Alwis (acting)
Draftsman and Surveyor—N. A. Joseph
Assistant do. do. —C. Johns
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor
First Clerk—Moy Kon Fa

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Supdt. Posts and Telphs.—A. S. Baxendale
Chief Inspector—C. R. Cormack
Chief Clerk—N. Doraisamy
Telegraph Master—C. Muttyah
Post Office Clerk—M. Sitampalam
Telegraph Office Clerk—V. M. Sinnatamby
Telegraph Inspector—C. A. Jansz

EDUCATION
Inspector of Schools—Rev. F. Haines, B.A.
Head Master—G. Hepponstall
Malay Master—Inche Ibrahim
Chinese Master—Tu Ngan Tiam
Clerk and Assistant Teacher—V. Subarrow

BOTANICAL GARDEN
Superintendent—A. R. Venning

ECCLESIASTICAL
Tutor and Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Residency Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
District Surgeon—J. Lawson Welch
Do. do. —W. Maxwell Little
General Hospital, Kwala Lumpor
Apothecary—R. M. Kiun
Dressers—W. L. Holden, P. de Rozario, G. L. de Costa
First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting
Second do.—P. de Gracias
Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpor
District Surgeon—J. Lawson Welch
Apothecaries—V. Collins, W. D. Williams
Dressers—A. Sinnatamby, K. Pachy Muttoo, J. J. Thexeria, S. Sabapathy, A. F. de Souza, S. Arumugam, K. Pounampalam, N. Sinnatamby

POLICE
Capt. Supdt. and Coroner—H. C. Syers
Assistant Supdt. (Klang)—E. M. L. Edwards
Senior Inspector—S. E Harper
Sub-Inspector—W. Crompton
First Clerk—G. A. St. Maria
Second Clerk—C. de Mello
Third Clerk—T. de Rozario

GAOLS
Superintendent of Prisons—H. C. Syers
Gaoler—J. Thornley
European Warder—J. Summers
Clerk—E. M. Bodestyne

SELANGOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAY
Resident Eng.—A. J. W. Watkins, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—G. H. Fox, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk—G. D. Tisbury
Second do. —J. P. Wyayaratrie
Draftsman—G. A. Fernando
Inspector of Ways and Works—R. S. Bartholomeusz
Inspector Permanent Way—R. J. Caldera
Do. do. —P. C. Fernandez
Superintendent, Traffic Office—A. Snell
Chief Clerk, do.—T. Valupillay
Checking Clerk—V. van Geyzel
First Assistant do.—F. H. Snell
Station Mr., Kwala Lumpor—G. Newman
Chief Goods Clerk, do.—J. D. Gabriel
Station Master, Pataling—J. Knight
Do. Batu Tiga—B. C. Goonewadana
Do. Klang—W. T. W. Booth
Guards—J. Knight, J. Askey, R. Taylor
Superdt., Locomotive Branch—D. Prentice
Clerk and Timekeeper—C. R. William
Fitter—C. Wilson
Extension Staff
Resdt. Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, A.M.I.C.E.

Digitized by Google

Chief Asst. Engr.—D. G. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—A. A. Low
Do. —William Laird
Do. —B. H. Crockes
Do. —A. F. Martin

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—A. R. Venning
Members—H. F. Bellamy, F. G. West, Dr. E. A. O. Travers, J. Wellford, Capt. H. C. Syers, Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Yap Quan Seng (Capt. China), Cheow Ah Yok
Secretary—H. F. McEwen
Chief Clerk—G. F. A. Neubronner
Clerk, Rate and Taxes—J. E. P. Revreire
Inspr. H'kney Carriages—H. C. Maartensz
Chinese Clerk and Intpr.—Oh Kim Swee
Town Surveyor—S. B. R. Reyne
Clerk—E. A. Askey
Inspr. Roads and Buildings—W. de Souza
Overseer of Roads—V. Amplavanar
Draftsman and Surveyor—R. Langslow
Sanitary Insprs.—B. Lewis, W. L. Valberg

KLANG

Senior District Officer—C. H. A. Turney
Assistant do.—W. Skeat
Second do.—J. H. M. Robson
Acting do.—H. M. Hatchell
Chief Clerk and Cashier—Yeo Guan Hup
Clerk to Magistrates—S. V. Sattiah Pillay
District Engineer—H. Spearing
Clerk of Works—J. de Alwis
First Clerk—F. Thomasz
Assist. Supdt. of Police—E. M. L. Edwards
Registration Clerk—Lee Leng Tek
Postmaster and Tel. Clerk—R. Ramassamy
Malay School Master—Abdul Aziz
Inspector, Sanitary Board—E. G. B. Pereira

KWALA LANGAT

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
Chief Clerk—T. H. Perera (acting)
Second Clerk—Ponna Pillay (acting)
Malay School Master—Abdul Kader

SEPANG

Asst. District Officer—vacant
Chinese Clerk—See Hin

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—F. E. Lawder
Chief Clerk—J. Alexander Pereira
Second do. —A. D. Packiam Pillay
Clerk of Works—J. W. Von Rooyen

KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—G. C. Bellamy
Acting do. —J. R. O. Aldworth
Junior Officer—J. H. Cope
Chief Clerk—Abdul Rozak

ULU SELANGOR

District Officer—J. A. G. Campbell
Assistant do., Rawang—J. R. O. Aldworth
Acting do., do. —J. H. M. Robson
Chief Clerk—H. M. Hatchell
District Engineer—A. D. Prouse
Inspr., Sanitary Board—Mohamed Lawry

PENGHULUS

Haji Kechil, Petaling
Baginda Mehun, Ulu Klang
Khatib Koyan, Sungei Stapak
Raja Hassan, M.C., Klang
Shaik Abdul Mohet, Damansara
Triu el Abidin, Kapah and Pulau Kitam
Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
Raja Mon, Kanchong
Raja Abdurrahman Sungei Labu
Salleh Uddin, Tanjong Duablas
Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Samunieh
Raja Daud, Ulu Langat
Raja Mahmud, Samunieh
Syed Jayah, Cheras
Inchi Abdulrahman, Kajang
Raja Dolah, Jeram
Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
Raja Japar, Pasangan
Haji Samsudin, Sungei Kalkati
Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina
Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang
Hadji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor and K. Kali
Syed Mashor, Ulu Kerling
Dato Kota Penang, Serandah
Haji Mustafa, Bernam
Imam Mahomed, Ulu Ampang
Inchi Omar, Sabak
Mambal, Bagan Nakoda

CAMPBELL & Co., Contractors for Public Works, Kwala Lumpor
G. Murray Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.
R. W. Fowke
For Ulu Selangor Extension Railway
N. W. Roy, A.M.I.C.E., agent
A. H. Bagnall, do.
W. M. Smith, do.
G. Bert Day, do.
N. Dalrymple, assistant agent
W. E. Venning, accountant
Wm. Crockart, engine driver
J. H. Bonsey, platelayer

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpor
F. Bennett, acting sub agent
Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk

CHINESE FIRMS, Kuala Lumpor
Captain China—Yap Kwan Seng

Chop "Sin Chew Kee"
Yap Kwan Seng, proprietor
Chop "Hok San"
Khoo Mah Lek, manager
Chop "Kong Man Long"
Yap Kwan Seng, Cheow Yeok, mgrs.

Digitized by Google

Chop "Kong Seong Shin"
Cheow Yeok, Kong Ang, proprietors
Chop "Fong Hin Long"
Lok Yeow, proprietor
Chop "Sin Kong Nyan"
Seow Chong, proprietor
Chop "Sin Chew Sin"
Chin Ah Chay, proprietor
Chop "Tek Fat"
Yap Lean, Yap Tye, Tek Seng, Pang Po, proprietors
Chop "Kinn Sang"
Yap Ti Fok, Yap See, proprietors
Chop "Sin Tong Soon"
Chin Leong, Kan Shu San, proprs.
Chop "Eng Sang Eng"
Lee Lip, manager
Chop "Hok Seng"
Teo Ah Chok, proprietor
Chop "Sin Kee Tye"
Yap Kwan Seng, Voon Siow Chin, Moy Ah Sam, proprietors
Chop "Shiap Foh Shin"
Yong Choy, proprietor
Chop "Sin Ugee Sang"
Ah Gnee, proprietor
Chop "Sin Chee Shin"
Ong Chee Sien, proprietor
Chop "Sing Gnee Hup"
Chin Choon, manager
Chop "Sin Ti Shun"
Kow Shu San, manager
Chop "Kit Hin"
Chen Tong Kim, manager
Chop "Pang Hap"
Shun Pang Hup, proprietor
Chop "Sin Lee Hong"
Vong Kew, proprietor
Chop "Sin Kong Sang"
Chin Kum Lum, proprietor
Chop "Tek Seng"
Chin Chong, manager
Chop "Sin Ugee Sang"
Yap Chong Moy, Yap Fong, Yap Chin, Yap Hee, proprietors

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A., chaplain

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. H. Letessier, Kwala Lumpor

GORDON, G. D., Contractor
G. D. Gordon
H. E. Disbrowe, agent Kwala Lumpor Kinta Valley Railway
W. H. Brace, A.M.I.C.E.
J. P. Stuart
T. R. Williams
W. Webber
J. Malet
J. Simpson
A. O'Connel, platelayer
H. E. O'Flaherty, clerk

HARPER & Co., A. C., Merchant
Archie C. Harper
S. G. Hart

HILL & RATHBORNE, Planters, Agents, and Contractors
T. Heslop Hill
V. R. Wickwar, superdt. of estate
C. M. Cumming, manager Weld's Hills Estate and Batu Caves
H. d'E. Darby, superdt. of estate
A. B. Lake
Wm. Coates

HUTTENBACH & Co., H., Merchants, Kwala Lumpor: Tel. Ad., Huttenbach
H. Huttenbach, manager
A. K. E. Hampshire
Agencies
Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
Klang-Penang Steamers
P'ng-Malay Coast-S'pore Mail Service
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Enterprise Estate Company, Ld.
Selangor Coffee Estate
Batu Coffee Estate
Singapore Free Press

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and Contractors, Kwala Lumpor
J. J. Macbean (Singapore)
J. R. Hall, do.
J. M. Dunlop, manager
Jas. Snodgrass, bookkeeper
C. T. Basagoiti, draftsman
T. Hale, foreman
Wee Hup Lee, chief clerk

KENNELLY, J., Java Street Hotel

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co., Ulu Selangor

LAKE CLUB
President—F. G. West
Hon. Secretary—W. E. Venning

MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and Sungei Getah, Kwala Lumpor
Lim Kim Lee & Co., Ld., proprietors
C. C. Thompson, manager

MASONIC—READ LODGE, Kwala Lumpor

MAYNARD, H. O., Contractor, Kwala Lumpor

MUSEUM
Chairman—G. W. Welman
Curator and Taxidermist—G. Samuels

Digitized by Google

Rest Houses
Kwala Lumpor, G. W. Allendroff, lessee
Klang, D. D. Johanas, lessee
Kwala Kubu; Kajang

Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Engineers and Contractors, High Street, Kwala Lumpor: Tel. Ad., Hargreaves, Singapore
Jackson Millar (Singapore)
Robert Allan, do.
And. Richardson, do.
Geo. M. Preston, do.
Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager
Gan Kim Beng, chief clerk
L. Quantin, shop foreman

Selangor Aerated Waters and Ice Manufacturing Company; Works, Klang River Valley; Office & Store, Batu Road: Tel. Ad., Solway
S. Scott, manager
A. R. Bligh, assistant manager

Selangor Volunteer Fire Brigade
Captain—H. F. Bellamy
Hon. Secretary—H. C. Ridges
Lieuts.—D. Prentice, S. B. R. Reyne, H. Huttenbach, W. Nicholas
Inspector—W. T. Wood
Engineer—C. Wilson

Selangor Club, Kwala Lumpor
President—The Resident
Vice-President—The Chief Magistrate
Hon. Secretary—

Straits Dispensary, Market Square, Kwala Lumpor; Maynard & Co., Ld.
D. C. Williams, manager in charge

Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Limited
F. Bennett, agent

Straits Trading Company, Ld., K. Lumpor
Fredk. G. West, manager, signs per pro.
Geo. Cumming, assistant
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
H. F. Neubronner, clerk
L. Loong Shing, do.
Kee Jin, do.
Head Office and Smelting Works, Singapore; Branches, Perak, Selangor and Sungei Ujong
Agency
Northern Assur. Co. (F. G. West, agt.)

Teck Guan & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Klang
Tan Kim Wat, manager
Sit Cheng Jan, chief clerk

ESTATES.
(Excluding those under 100 Acres.)

Name of Estate.	*Country and District.*	*Proprietors, Lessees.*	*Residents Managers, Superintendants, &c.*	*Acres.*	*Cultivation.*
Hawthornden	Pahang Road	A. Currie, W. Dougal, Executors J. Sword, F. A. Toynbee	F. A. Toynbee and L. Dougal	500	Coffee and Pepper
Lincoln	Ampang Road	Do.	Do.	500	Coffee
Wardiburn	Pahang Road	R. Meikle & C. Meikle	R. Meikle	560	Do.
Weld's Hill	Ampang Road	Hill & Rathborne	C. M. Cumming	180	Coffee and Pepper
Batu Caves	Rawang Road	Do.	A. B. Lake	850	Do.
Padang Provang	Ampang Road	Lok Yew & Choo Ho	Lok Yew	100	Fruit Trees
Aberscross	Pahang Road	G. Murray Campbell	E. W. Bagnall	200	Coffee
Klang Gales	Do.	M. A. Stonor	M. A. Stonor	300	Do.
The Mount	Do.	C. & J. G. Glassford	C. G. Glassford	200	Do.
Batu	Batu Road	H. Huttenbach	A. K. E. Hampshire	200	Do.
Do.	Pulau Tambacco	Mohamed Hassan	Mohamed Hassan	100	Coffee Fruit, etc.
Do.	Teluk Pulbai	Haji Abdullah	Haji Abdullah	100	Cocoanut, Coffee, Fruit
Do.	Teluk Gadong	Sapar	Sapar	100	Paddy
Do.	Teluk Menugau	Sabudin	Sabudin	100	Do.
Do.	Do.	Hill & Rathborne, Hon. Martin Lister	Do.	2,500	Do.
	Bukit Kumuning	J. Sword, H. Muhlinghaus, F. A. Toynbee	F. A. Toynbee	500	Pepper and Coffee
Glen Marie	Batu Lima	Straits Pepper Co. Ld.,	Jac. Lammers	560	
Enterprise	Do,	Enterprise Estate Co.	Hurst	100	Pepper
Beverlac	Pralanta	Stephenson Bros	P. Stephenson	250	Do.
Ebor	Batu Tiga	Do.	Do.	400	Do.
Tremelbye	Jalan Langat	Treweeke & Melbye	T. H. Melbye	576	Pepper and Coffee
Jeang Eng Hin	Batu Tiga	Neo Swee Cam and Chan Tek Kee	Kim Eng, Tan Bun Tek	3,125	Tapioca
Kampong Java	Kampong Java	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Abdul Rahman	600	Fruit, and Arecanuts
The Tunku	Sungei Rasaw	H. H. Tunku Ziya-ed-Din	Do.	2,000	General
Do.	Kampong Kapas	Haji Mohamed Hassan	Haji Mohamed Hassan	100	Fruit, and Arecanuts
Do.	Teluk Manngan	Ackob	Ackob	100	Do.
Do.	Sungei Kuran	Nacoda Eusop	Nacoda Eusop	300	Do.
Do.	Sungei Rasaw	Haji Mohamed Tahir	Haji Mohamed Tahir	100	Do.
Do.	Langat Road	Lim Swee Keng & Co.	Lim Swee Keng	3,000	Sago
Do.	Kampong Quantan	Haji Mataloh	Haji Mataloh	100	Fruit, and Arecanuts
Tee Woo Keng	Kuala Langat Sepang	Loh Chin Keng and Loh Thee Saug	Loh Chin Keng	10,111	Pepper and Gambier
Campong Raja Muda	Kuala Langat Bandar	Raja Muda	Raja Muda	1,552	Cocoanuts and Paddy

Digitized by Google

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and lies between Kedah, or Queda, on the north and Selangor on the south. It extends along the coast for about 90 miles, and includes, inland, the greater part of the watershed of the Perak river and its tributaries, and of the Krian and Bernam rivers. The seat of government, and the residence of H.M.'s Resident, is Kwala Kangsa, on the Perak river. The chief town and centre of the mining industry is Thaipeng, in the province of Larut.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident, and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of 700 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained. The most important province of Perak is Larut, which has tin deposits of great richness within a few miles of the sea-coast. It is thus most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 50 miles off. Larut is under the charge of the Assistant Resident, and its chief town, Thaipeng, is the head-quarters of the Military Police, and of the chief departments of the State. British Officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are also stationed in other important districts. The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers, and the Government establishments, police, &c., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and on the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8¼ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. This line has since been extended to the mining town of Kaumunting, and a further extension to Blanda Mabok is in progress, which will be open to traffic in 1892. An important line is being constructed from Teluk Anson, the port of Lower Perak, to Kinta, opening up some rich tin districts. There are about 402 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for Coffee and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese Tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and Pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the State. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of $10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce:—The value of the trade in 1889 was $17,860,718 against $19,708,017 in 1888. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1890 was $2,504,116, and the expenditure $2,447,929. There is daily communication by trading steamers between Penang and Larut and also between Penang and Teluk Anson.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN IDRIS, C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. the Sultan
The British Resident
The Secretary to the Government
The Orang Kaya Datu Raja Mahkota, Tuan Haji Sleman
The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong Hassan
The Datu Panglima Kinta, Usuf
Toh Muda Wahab
Captain Chang Ah Kwee
Captain Chin Ah Yam
Kho Bu Ann

Digitized by Google

BRITISH RESIDENCY
Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G. (absent)
Act. do.—W. Hood Treacher, M.A., C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—Geo. E. Cropley

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT
Collector and Magistrate—W. G. E. Hervey
First Assistant to Magistrate—B. Gaynor
Second Assistant to Magistrate and Tutor to H.H. the Sultan—M. E. Holmes
Clerk of Courts—J. M. Scully

LARUT DISTRICT

AUDIT DEPARTMENT
State Auditor—R. D. Hewett
Accountant—S. M. Gregory
Chief Clerk—P. A. Reutens
Clerks—J. Kriekenbeek, J. J. Doyle, H. G. Peché, H. S. Baptist, A. Eberwein, J. Siriwardene, E. C. Good, A. Aeria

CHINESE SECRETARIAT
Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson
Assistant do. —W. Cowan (Kinta)
Act. Asst. Protr. of Chinese—C. W. C. Parr
Junior Assistant—G. F. Towers
Inspector—
Chief Clerk—Hü Ah Tak
Clerks—Tong Kwok In, Goh Khuan Thye
Regtn. Officer—W. McK. Young, B. Padang
Branch Office Teluk Anson—H. Cobb (harbour master, in charge)

COURTS
Senior Magistrate—H. C. Belfield
Magistrate and Coroner—F. T. Thorold
Registrar—J. H. Grenier
Chief Clerk—J. A. Hendricks
Clerks—T. W. Lamb, Choo Yee Kie
Chinese Intpr. & Transl.—Leong Kam Tsun
Second do. —Leong Swi Chong
Writer and Clerk—Leong Kam Weng
Tamil Intpr. and Translr.—M. A. C. Row
Hindustani do.—J. I. Abraham

EDUCATION
Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
Head Master, Cenl. School—J. L. Greene
Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Hormslow

GAOLS
Supdt. Prisons—Major G. A. Tranchell
Gaoler—E. Rawlins (absent)
Acting do.—J. Harfleet
Chief Warder—J. Newman
Warders—A. J. Taylor, T. Page, P. McLeish, J. L. O. Proeschel, H. Finlayson
Clerks—Joseph Chong, Cheah Cheng Huat, S. A. Pillay
Acting Gaoler, Kinta—J. Newman

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Agent at Penang—A. M. Macgregor
Assist. Im'gration Agent—F. A. de Mornay
Acting do.—A. T. Dew

LAND DEPARTMENT
State Commissioner of Lands and Registrar of Mines Land Revenue—H. W. C. Leech, LL.D., B.L., C.E.
Assistant do. —E. W. Tranchell (abt.)
Acting Assistant do. —E. Burnside
Deputy Registrar—
Assistant, Kurau—H. T. K. Osborne
Junior Officer—F. Weld
Chief Clerk—E. E. Lessler
Clerks—John G. Ferrao, Khoo Seang Tan, Che Din
Surveyors—J. Harper, H. R. Shaw
Draftsman—Lee Ah Seng

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
State Surgeon—H. H. Sheppard, M.R.C.S.
District Surgn., Larut—S. C. G. Fox, L.R.C.P.
District Surgn., Krian—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
Senior Sgn., Kinta—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
Apothecary, Krian—R. P. Colomb
Do., Larut—F. W. Nicholas
Do., Teluk Anson—D. B. Perera
Do., Kinta—E. Hughes (Gopeng)
Do., do. —K. Mutukumaru, L.C.
Do., Kwala Kangsa—W. A. Rogers
Dressers, Larut—C. G. Jansz, F. Rodrigues
Saw Hong Chan, C. Suppramanium
Do.; Krian—S. Pooniah
Do., Selama—J. Smith
Do., Kinta—J. Francis
Vaccinator, Larut—J. F. Alvisse
Hospital Steward, Larut—J. A. Moreira
Chief Clerk—Ong Eng Theam
Assist. do. —Tàn Tek Ee
Clerk, Kinta—N. C. Thambo
Clerk, Seang Wah H'pital—Wong Hong-kee
Port Officer—J. G. Hesse

MINES DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Mines—W. Scott
Do., Kwala Kangsa—C. Fincham
Do., Ipoh—C. Plumbe
Clerk—J. R. Englebright
Surveyor—H. R. Shaw
Draftsman—W. Wheatley

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT
Sanitary Inspector—Felsinger
Clerks—J. Mathews, C. Cheang Hooi

MUSEUM
Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., M.P.S., F.Z.S.
Collector and Taxidermist—D. Jelleh
Clerk—S. Pillai

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
Supdt. Posts and Tels.—T. F. Toft, M.I.E.E.
Inspector—C. Buckell
Chief Post and Tel. Master—P. D'Aranjo

Digitized by Google

Assist. Insptr. Post and Tel.—R. Pinkney
Chief Clerk—W. F. Beling
Post and Tel. Mr., Port Weld—S. S. Cassim
Do., Batu Gajah—W. J. Claessen
Do., K. Kangsa—W. H. Sears
Do., Teluk Anson—J. Coughlan
Do., Purit Buntar—L. D' Aranjo
Do., T. Malim—L. Grenier

Printing Department

Government Printer—J. Dishman
Chief Clerk—C. Sangara Pillai

Public Works Department

State Engineer—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E.
Deputy Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —P. C. Chum Sai, A.M.I.C.E.
Do. —W. W. Acton
Do. —G. F. Bird
Chief Draftsman & Estimator—J. C. Wilson
Financial Clerk—E. C. Davidson
Chief Clerk—T. S. Pillay
Clerks—J. Hieler, S. R. Gunasekara
Storekeeper, Larut—H. L. Taylor
Dist. Engineer, K. Kangsa—C. de Trafford
Do., Lower Perak—E. H. Wallich
Do., Larut—N. T. Gray
Do., Kinta—P. B. MacGlashan
Assistant do., Kinta—F. C. Langford
Do., Lower Perak—J. Ward
Do., Larut—W. S. Fraser
Clerk of Works, Larut—C. W. Baker
Inspector of Works, Tapah—G. M. Gregory
Clerk, Larut—J. D. Shepherdson
Clerks and Storekeepers
K. Kangsa—A. E. Colomb
Lower Perak—C. F. Farrao
Kinta—J. Rawlins
Tapah—A. Pereira
Tracer, K. Kangsa—J. L. Estrop
Draftsmen—E. de Souza, V. Hansen
Sanitary Inspector—G. Felsinger

Railway Department

Resident Engineer and Traffic Manager—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk and Accountant—J. W. Boyle
Audit Clerk—Tan Choo Khey
Clerks—K. Candiah, A. Thuriappa
Locomotive Superintendent—C. Spalding
Locomotive Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
Drivers—A. G. Burnside, W. H. Proctor, M. Ribeiro
Station Master, Taiping—H. O. Corteling
Do., Port Weld—J. C. Thomas Pillay
Do., Kamunting—V. Tamby Pillay
Clerk in charge, Sempang—N. Joseph Pillay
Do., Matang Rd. Station—A. Rahnan
Chief Goods Clerk, Taiping—S. Dennis
Do., Port Weld—Kho How Teik
Inspector of Permanent Way—C. Danvers

Secretariat

Secretary to Government—William Hood Treacher, M.A., C.M.G.
Acting do.—H. Conway Belfield
Assistant to do.—D. H. Wise (absent)
Acting do.—E. Burnside
Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt
Junior Officer—D. G. Parkes
Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells
Clerks—J. C. Winterscale, F. Baptist, P. Doral, J. M. Shepherdson, L. M. Johnson, W. J. Ashly, A. Andree, V. M. Rozells

Survey Department

Chief Surveyor—G. A. Lefroy
First do. —F. W. Mais (absent)
Assist. Surveyors—J. A. A. Williams
D. Jayasuria, W. Dalton, T. Morris
Sub do. —Moung Zan
Computor—M. Oulia Sheriff
Draftsmen—W. van Dort, H. Keyt
Chief Clerk—J. A. Legge, Jr.

Treasury

State Treasurer—E. M. Marples
Acting Assistant do.—E. W. Moss
Chief Clerk—E. Baker

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

Superintendent—Noel Denison
First Assist. to do.—F. W. Brewster (abt.)
Acting do. —F. A. de Mornay
Superdt. of Penghulus—H. Berkeley
Acting do. —R. C. Grey
Clerk—H. J. Dorall
Clerk of Courts—J. W. Legge
Harbour Master—H. Cobb
Assistant Treasurer—F. Radcliffe (absent)
Acting do. —W. Thorpe
Chief Clerk—T. A. Champernowne
Land Officer—A. D. Machado
Collecting Clerk—A. F. Shepherdson
District Surgeon—C. H. Wheeler
Apothecary—P. Nadar
Dist. Engineer—E. H. Wallich (Kinta)
Assistant do. —J. Ward
Inspector of Police—J. Symes

MATANG AND COAST DISTRICT

Magistrate, Collector, and Harbour Master—A. T. Dew, R.N.
Asst. Collector Land Rev.—Thos. Rowley
Inspector of Police—S. Rattray

KRIAN DISTRICT

Act. Collector and Magte.—E. J. Brewster
Acting Assistant do.—V. Hill
Financial Clerk—H. L. Smith
Clerk of Courts—V. Ramupillai
Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah
Second do. do. —J. Jeremiah
Magistrate's Clerk—L. Dennys
Sub-Assistant Surveyor—Moung Chow

Digitized by Google

Draftsman, Survey Dept.—C. A. Buyzer
Assistant Engineer—G. F. Bird
Chief Customs Clerk—Jude Aeria

KINTA DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—J. B. M. Leech
First Assist. to do. —F. Duberly
Assistant Magistrate—W. P. Hume
Assistant Treasurer—B. Gaynor
Acting do. —Geo. Bain
Treasury Clerk—S. S. Mathyaparanam
Act. Asst. Protector of Ch.—C. W. C. Parr
Acting Gaoler—J. H. Newman
Gaol Clerk—Gwee Keng Guan
Chinese Interpreter—Lun Syn Tat
Clerk and Interpreter—Phan Guan Beng
Clerk of Courts—Liow Kim Leong
Tamil Interpreter—N. Candjah

Sub-District Office, Gopeng

Acting Magistrate—F. A. de Mornay
Clerk and Interpreter—Teh Ah Swee

Sub-District Office, Ipoh

Assistant Magistrate—E. C. J. Tranchell
Clerk—Kong Chong Tak

LAND AND MINES BRANCH

Land Officer—W. J. Mahoney
Collecting Clerk—W. E. Ephraums (abst.)
Registration Clerk—F. S. Arndt
Assistant Surveyor—A. F. Harper (abst.)
Do., Ipoh —A. J. Brigly
Do., Gopeng—A. Lansdale
Inspector of Mines—E. R. Pike (absent)
Draftsman—B. E. Manen
Chinese Interpreter—Yew Chong Hay

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Dist. Surg.—M. J. Wright, M.B. (abst.)
Acting do. —C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
Apothecary, Batu Gajah—K. Muttukamam
Do., Gopeng—H. E. Hughes
Do., Ipoh—P. N. Nadar (absent)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Inspector—C. P. Buckell
Post and Tel. Mr., B. Gajah—W. J. Claessen
Clerks—F. C. Perera, J. SipSan, H. Poulier
Sub-Postmaster, Ipoh—G. Beng Keat
Do., Lahat—B. G. Talaiver
Do., Gopeng—S. C. Colomb

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

District Engineer—P. B. McGlashan
Assistant do. —H. L. Hulbert (abst.)
Clerk and Storekeeper—V. G. Hansen

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

Collector and Magistrate—Cecil Way
Assistant do. do.—A. Murray
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kok An
Tamil and Hindostani Inter.—G. A. Raheem
Clerk to Magistrate—Wong Ah Keat
Clerk, Chinese Protecte.—W. McK. Young
District Engineer—E. H. Wallich
Assistant Surveyor—H. E. Bratson
Inspectors P. W. D.—G. M. Gregory, A. Scoweroft, R. W. Duff
Storekeeper, P. W. D.—A. Perera
District Surgeon—C. H. Wheeler, M.D.
Asst. Insp. Post and Tel.—R. Pinkney
Inspector of Police—J. McNamara

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

Collector and Mag.—C. F. Bozziolo (abst.)
Acting do. —H. J. Berkeley
Clerk to do. —H. Velge

SELAMA DISTRICT

Assistant Magistrate—C. D. Bowen
Sub Asst. Surveyor—Lawrence Francke
Clerks—Ho Ah Ng, Oosmansah

FIRST BATTALION, PERAK SIKHS

Commandant—R. S. F. Walker, Lieut. Colonel 1st Gloucestershire Regiment (abt.)
Acting do.—C. C. Reid, Lieut 4th Sikhs
Deputy Commissioner—H. L. Talbot, Lieut. 4th King's Own
Adjutant—C. C. Reid, Lieut. 4th Sikhs
Supdt. Intelligence Dept.—C. Wagner
Chief Inspector—W. J. Buswell, K. Kangsa
Inspectors, First class—Jas. McKeon (abst.) John Symes, W. J. Brewer (Batu Gajah), W. Evans (Teluk Anson), Jos. McKeon (Parit Buntar), W. J. Foley (Kamunting), P. W. Gleeson, S. Rattray (Krian)
Inspectors, Second class—C. D. Cardew (Teluk Anson), J. McNamara (Batang Padang), J. A. Hayler (Papan), C. C. Hawkesby (Parit Buntar), C. R. Ephraums (Ipoh), J. Hughes (Taiping)
Quartermaster—C. J. Howman
Inspector of Vehicles—C. E. Rawlins
Medical Officer—J. A. Legge
Dresser—N. Vurda Ragooloo
Chief Clerk—T. E. de Silva
Clerks—Syed Abul Hassan (Munshi), Tan Chew Tak, Abdul Rahman, Lam Ah Kam
Amourer—W. Field

GOVERNMENT PLANTATIONS

Superintendent—Oliver Marks

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson
Engineer—J. C. Anderson, inspector of machinery Government vessels

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont
Churchwarden—H. C. Barnard
Hon. Secretary—H. W. C. Leech

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Taiping

Thomas Jones, acting sub-agent
Lee Swee Ghoon, cashier

Digitized by Google

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS
Rev. V. Gazeau, Taiping
Rev. F Allard, Batu Gajah, Kinta
Rev. M. Barrillon, Ipoh
Rev. J. Diridollou, Began Srai, Krian

GARDNER & TAIT, Railway Engineers and Contractors, Drummond's Hill, Taiping
T. Scott Gardner
J. J. Tait
G. Tait
J. F. Ward, manager, Larut

GARLAND & Co., W. F., Civil Engineers and Surveyors
W. F. Garland, M.I.C.E.
E. T. C. Garland, A.M.I.C.E.
C. E. Kay

GORDON, G. D., Contractor
G. D. Gordon
T. R. Williams
W. Webber
J. P. Stuart, A.M.I.C.E.
A. E. Malet
S. T. T. Simpson
W. H. Brace, A.M.I.C.E.
J. Sill
J. O'Connell
H. E. O'Flaherty
J. André

GULA ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., proprs.
R. J. Parkinson, manager
Vernon McLelland, assist. do.
— Baird, engineer
J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
B. Symons, overseer
Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

HERMITAGE AND CICELY TEA ESTATES
Lee Chin Ho, proprietor
F. Watson, manager

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, and Contractor
H. E. Darby, mgr. Kamuning coffee est.

JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Executors of Hiah Jin Wee, proprietors
M. A. D'Cruz, engineer
V. J. St. Maria, dresser in charge
Yau Swee Lee, manager
Yau Swee Heng, assist. manager

KINTA VALLEY RAILWAY (Ipoh Section)
J. H. Alexander, managing agent

LARUT FOUNDRY Co.
Jas. Craigie, manager

LARUT TIN MINING Co.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., P'ng

MASONIC—PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225
Worshipful Master—R. D. Hewett
Senior Warden—C. L. Gibson
Junior Warden—P. Moss
Treasurer—H. W. C. Leech, I.P.M.
Secretary—H. C. Barnard
Senior Deacon—C. C. Reid
Junior Deacon—W. H. Wellington
Dir. of Cerem.—Wm. P. Thorpe
Organist—W. B. Clark
Inner Guard—A. G. Burnside
Steward—J. R. Crawford
Tyler—C. Fincham

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Taiping
John R. Cornish, chemist, manager

MELBOURNE TIN MINING Co., Larut
H. J. Richards, manager

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
Oh Ah Koon, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., supdt. engineer

PERAK ENGINEERING COMPANY
W. H. Tate
J. R. Crawford, manager

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
W. C. Maynard, proprietor (absent)
Chi Teh, manager

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
President—A. Butler
Committee—W. J. Buswell, C. de Trafford
Hon. Secretary—W. W. Acton

SAMAGAGGA ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Meng, proprietor
Tan Weng Cheang, do.
Tan Weng Cheang, manager

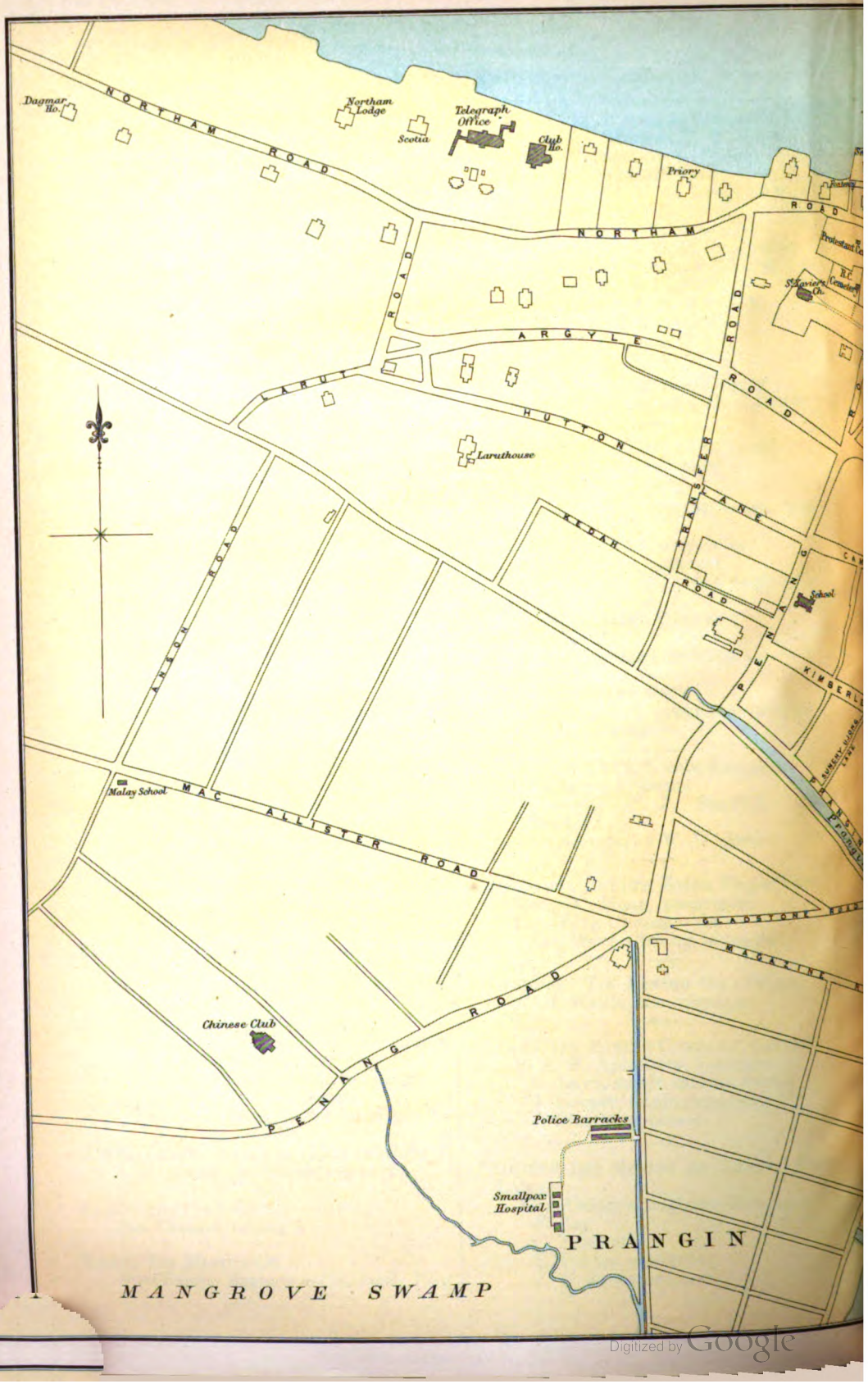
SANDHURST TIN MINING Co., Taiping
W. H. Wellington, manager

SELAMA TIN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED
H. A. W. Aylesbury, manager
G. Laws, supdt. mining dept.
J. Hooper, mining engineer
J. Donald, engineer

"SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Klian Lalang
Alex. Cologon, engineer-director
F. Ray
C. Trouvet
E. Poirier, accountant
J. W. Jones, engineer

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google



PLAN OF

GEORGE TOWN

PENANG

Scale of Yards

0 100 200 300 400 500 600

John Barthol...

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
Wong Hap Tek, manager
F. Pulsford, J.P., supdg. engineer

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Lahat, Kinta
O. Ortlepp, manager
W. M. R. Wragge, Ipoh
D. I. Berwick, Gopeng
H. Tatlock, Lahat
H. J. Hamilton, Tekka
A. F. Laughton, Pusing
A. Kennedy, Teluk Anson

SUNGEI SEMANG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar
Khor Boo Aun, proprietor
Khor Boon Chow, manager
Francis Pulsford, supdt. engineer

SUNGEI SEMANG ESTATE, Krian, Tobacco
Khor Boo Ann, proprietor
J. H. Lunberg, manager
Khaw Ah Pek, assistant do.

TAIPING TIN SMELTING WORKS CO., LD.
Friederichs & Co., gl. agents, Penang
W. H. Wellington, manager
Jas. Sweet, assayer
R. M. Burley, foreman smelter

TATE, W. H., A.M.I.C.E., Contractor, Taiping
C. L. Gibson
F. W. Cooper, accountant
G. M. Donald, Kinta
H. A. Burgess, Pondok Tanjong

WATERLOO ESTATE, Kwala Kangsa, Coffee
Sir Græme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.
C. B. Lutyens, D. Reid, proprietors
Robt. Fraser, acting manager
Arthur Lutyens

WOODGATE, A. H. A., Surveyor, Commission and Mining Agent, Tapa, Batang Padang, Perak

RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additional
Kunstler, Mrs., and family
Lowe, C., Agents Straits S. S. Co. Taiping
Moss, P., cutter for John Little & Co.
Rozells, J. G., Taiping
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping
Shepherdson, M., petn.-writer, Taiping
Thierot, Lahat
Wambeck, J., Mountain Gardens
Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abandoned within the last few years) is an island situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. North latitude and with a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements," The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1785 for an annual payment of $10,000 to the Rajah of Queda, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1806, Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1825 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1832 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, but is in effect an appanage of Singapore, a resident merchant and a leading Province Wellesley planter representing it in the Singapore Council. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement was caused during the Acheen war by what its merchants deemed the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of

Digitized by Google

yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government as regards Province Wellesley, which must ere long be an important centre of British influence. The Prye River Dock Co. have a graving dock in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island endurable. The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildinsg are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the wharf. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 227,368, as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 120,150, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 107,218.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.)

ALEXANDRA HOTEL, Waterfall Road

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
Whitworth Allen
J. Y. Kennedy
R. Laird, signs per pro.
Agencies
Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Selama Tin Mining Company, Ld.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ld.
Temoh Gold Hills, Limited
Insulinde Fire Insurance Co., Batavia

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56, Beach Street
Joseph M. Anthony
Seth Anthony
G. B. Nonis
Mahomed Sultan
Abdul Cauder
Agencies
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
Reliance Marine Insurance Office
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

ANTHONY, G., Advocate and Solicitor, 3, Beach Street
Chan Heang Thoy

BAN AIK & Co., Merchants, 52, Beach St.
Lee Chin Thuare
Tau Kim Kung
Lim Poh Chuan
Neoh Chu Chye
Lock Soo Tean
Ooi Yeow Kee
Cheang Eng Hin

BARKER, DR., 18, Beach Street

BARNETT & Co., Timber Merchants, 305, Bridge Street

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Consulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

BARTLETT, RIDLEY, Undertaker, Upholsterer, Gun, Lock and Blacksmith, 7, Penang Road, and 31B, Leith Street

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE WELLESLEY
Col. A. M. Brown, R. A. H. Aylesbury, Hon. J. M. Vermont, J. A. Brown, Executors of Estate L. Nairne, proprietors
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager
C. Scott, do.
H. Cowdell, engineer
M. V. de Souza, apprentice
S. Bondville, P. Jeremiah, overseers
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Behn
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Ed. Lorenz Mayer, do.
Otto Mühry (Dresden)
W. Edelmann (Singapore)
Eng. Engler, signs per pro.
C. Eckert
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Deutsch Austr. Dampschiffahrt Ges.
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
North China Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and Commission Agents, 18, Beach Street
D. S. Blaze
J. Farrell
Joseph, storekeeper
Cheah Kee Hoon, clerk
Aerated Waters Manufactory, 77, Bishop Street

Digitized by Google

BOON TEK & Co., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents; Agents for Deli & Langkat Cigar Co., 29, Beach Street
Khoo Eu Yong, managing partner

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, 11, Beach St.
Jasper Young (London)
T. Cuthbertson, do.
I. Henderson, do.
J. R. Cuthbertson (Singapore)
J. Finlayson, do.
W.A. Greig, signs per pro.
F. E. Jago, do.
A. Kerr
F. A. Callaway
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper
J. F. de Mello
B. Massang
Chas. Robless
V. J. Reutens
P. D. Langan
London House, E. Boustead & Co., 34, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
Agencies
Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Gulf Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam N. Co., Limited
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

BOYS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—R. B. Massang
Teachers—A. Rozario, M. Rozario, F. Bondville

BROWN, W. C., M.D., 10, Beach St.
A. M. Cumming, assistant
Pierre Gautier, do.

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
President—E. L. Brockman
Committee—J. A. Sears (hon. sec. and treasurer), R. Moffat

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—Hon. D. Comrie (chairman), W. A. Greig (vice-chairman) R. T. Peake, J. Gibson, J. Reimer, F. G. Somerville, W. N. Dow
W. Allen, secretary (absent)
R. Laird, acting secretary

CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor, 35, Beach Street
Arthur Christopher Capel
Ed. Chas. Harte, adv. and solicitor
J. B. Capel, managing clerk
W. Dragon, Jr., clerk
C. Ah Tan, clerk

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, 33, Beach Street
W. N. Frizell, manager
E. J. Lindsay, sub-mgr. and acont.
James Forbes, sub-accountant
M. Morrison, do.
H. C. Gulland, acting agent, Medan
Kam Chew Poh, cashier
Lee Koon Hin, do.
Yeap Keng Teng, clerk
Yeoh Cheow Chye, do.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA, 8, Beach Street
J. K. Moir, acting manager
S. E. Gwyer, accountant
H. P. Payne Gallwey, assist. do.
Saw Teng Garn head clerk
Tan Chung Ho, head shroff

CHINESE CLUB, Richmond House, 104, Penang Road
Committee—Yeap Hup Keat, Lim Pek Lian, Oh Tek Leong, Choong Kew Hoe, Hoe Teang Wan, Lim Kam Hin, Khoo Oon Keong, Yeap Puat Suan, Lim Khie Hee, Lee Boon Keat
Hon. Secretary—Ong Beng Tek
Hon. Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
Hon. Auditor—Yeow Sew Beow

COHEN, SON & Co., E. S., Auctioneers' Appraisers, Brokers, Commission and Estate Agents, 3, Bishop Street
A. E. S. Cohen
E. H. E. Cohen

COMRIE & Co., Commission Agents, Logan's Buildings, Bishop Street
David Comrie, M. L. C.
Agencies
Straits Pepper Company, Limited
Malakoff Estate

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—R. Morstadt
Acting do.—John Reimer

BELGIUM
Consul—F. H. Gottlieb

DENMARK
Vice-Consul—F. H. Friederichs

FRANCE
Consular Agent—F. H. Gottlieb

Digitized by Google

GERMANY
Vice.-Consul—R. Morstadt
Acting do.—John Reimer

ITALY
Consular Agent—A. Huttenbach
Secretary—C. Anderwald

NETHERLANDS
Consul General—J. A. Kruijt
Malay Writer—Hoesin
Chinese Clerk—Ban Peng

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM
Consul—A. D. Neubronner
Clerk—Law Sit Kee
Siamese Clerk—Simean

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—F. Lederer
Clerk—C. D. Young

CONVENT
Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
Fourteen Sisters

DELI AND LANGKAT CIGAR COMPANY
J. H. Lunberg, manager

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Farquhar Street
M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies
A. Sarkies, manager

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street
President—J. G. Allan
Hon. Secretary—R. Young
Hon. Treasurer—W. T. Martin

ENTERPRISE ESTATE COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office, 27, Beach Street
Directors—H. Huttenbach, A. Huttenbach, P. Mountcastle
V. C. de Oliveiro, secretary
F. A. Hurth, manager

ESPLANADE HOTEL, 1A, Light Street
N. J. Sarre, proprietor

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)
Patron—H.E. Sir Cecil C. Smith
Managing Committee—Hon. A. M. Skinner, The Colonial Chaplain, F. H. Gottlieb, A. D. Neubronner, Shaik Eussoof, Chew Sin Jong, Cheah Chen Eok, J. M. Anthony, J. Gibson, Norris, W. Evans
Hon. Secretary—A. W. O'Sullivan
Hon. Treasurer—G. Norris
Financial Committee—Hon. Treasurer, J. M. Anthony, W. Evans
Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.
Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins, J. W. Eckersall, G. Millar, W. G. Brown, H. Starr, J. A. Surin, Foo Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat, Khoo Teik Siang, Lee Yen Leong, L. M. Balavendrum, and others

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption Church, Georgetown
Rev. J. Go, assistant do.
Rev. R. Fee, vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang (absent)
Rev. Th. Cesbron, act. assistant, do.
Rev. C. A. Grenier, Bukat Martajam
Rev. F. Terrieu, Macham Bubo
Rev. L. Page, Balek Bulao
Rev. E. Mariette, Chinese Church

GEORGETOWN PRESS, Chop "Hiap Un," Printers and Bookbinders, 18, Bishop St.
Yeow Chee Thye
Yeow Beng Lee

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchs., Beach St.
S. Gilfillan (London)
W. Adamson, do.
H. W. Wood, do.
J. Miller (Singapore)
T. E. Earle, do.
R. T. Peake, signs per pro.
S. F. Adamson, do.
W. S. Coutts
A. J. Reutens
J. Robless
Branch Houses:
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Agencies
Bank of China, Japan & The Straits
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
Hudson Line, Singapore and Penang
La Foncière Marine Insurance Co.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
London Assce. Corporation (Marine)
New Zealand Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J. Chong, Miss A. Angus

GIRLS' SCHOOL, St. GEORGE'S, Farquhar St.
Head Mistress—Mrs. Marquis

Digitized by Google

GOSLING & Co., Cigar and Wine Merchants, Estate and Commission Agents, 2, Beach; Street; Head Office, Singapore
T. L. Gosling
H. Doral
F. O'Flarety

GOTTLIEB, F. H., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor
GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., do.
J. Peterson, chief clerk
Mahomed Allee, clerk
T. A. Allaghiam, do.
Kor Cheam Sen, do.
Chiah Ong Chye, do.
Chen Joo Tat, do.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE
Resident Councillor—Hon. A. M. Skinner, C.M.G.
Acting do.—Hon. H. Trotter
Chief Clerk—F. Aeria
Clerks—J. E. V. Jeremiah, Lim Thuan, E. Emnang, Kaw Heap Beng, J. de Mello
Malay Writer—Mohamed Hashim

AUDIT OFFICE
Auditor—W. A. Bicknell (absent)
Acting do.—F. Robertson
First Clerk—J. H. Phipps
Second do.—T. A. Angus

COURT OF REQUESTS
First Commissioner—J. K. Birch
Acting Second do.—J. W. N. Kyshe
Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
Clerks—Kader Ismail, B. L. Jalleh
Tamil Interpreter—Rajah Kristnan
Chinese do. —Ng Lain Heng
Malay Translator—M. Z. Pawanchi
Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU
District Officer—G. T. Hare
Acting do. —W. C. Michell
Passed Cadet—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Cadet—H. C. Howard
Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
Second do. —H. M. Joseph
Third do. —J. C. A. Adulrahim
Forest Ranger & Bailiff—B. H. Sledge

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM
D'trict Officer—R. Brockmann (act.)
Chief Clerk—P. H. Jalleh
Second do. —S. D. Scully
Third do. —G. d'Oliveiro
Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui
Tamil and Malay Interpreter and Writer—Abdul Kader
Chinese Clerk—Moi Kim Thiew
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—L. Van Buerle

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH
Senior District Officer—F. G. Penney
Acting do. —W. Egerton
Settlement Officer—W. L. Carter
Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
Second do. —P. P. Jaleh
Third do. —N. O. Pasqual
Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—F. Nicholas, J. Jalleh
Bailiff—F. Felix
Malay Interpreter—Teh
Tamil do. —J. A. Pillay
Chinese do. —Chew Ah Boon
Sub Inspr. Carriages—C. P. Torris
Registration Clerk—Mass Jehan

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS
District Officer—J. B. Elcum (act.)
Inspr. of Police—R. Thornett (act.)
Apothecary—J. Hogan
Chief Clerk—P. Andrew
Clerk and Interpreter—Chin A Fok
Overseer—A. G. Westerhout

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Province Wellesley South)
District Officer—E. G. Broadrick
Chief Clerk—J. G. Dragon
Second do. —F. A. Pillay
Third do. —Mahmood
Tamil Interpreter—M. M. Noor
Chinese Interpreter—Foo Ah Wan
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—Chee Bin Mahmood
Assistant Bailiff—L. D'Silva

ECCLESIASTICAL
C'onial Chaplain—Rev. C. Biggs, M.A.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Supdt. of Schools—R. Jacobson
Vtg. Teacher, Penang—Shaik Emam
Do. Prov. Wellesley—Othman
Hd. Master Eng. School—W. Miller
Master do.—H. W. Hartley
Clerk—Mahomed Hashim

ENGINEER SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT
Eng. S'yor—J. Norman Dick, M.I.M.E.
Clerk & Intpr.—S. Ahamad Meah

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT
Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—J. K. Birch
Gaoler—D. Harrington
Senior Warder—W. Penegar
First Clerk—A. C. Westwood
Second do. —Chu Ah Seng
Chinese do. —Tan Chu Beng

Digitized by Google

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Agent S. S.—A. M. Macgregor
Assistant do. —H. Evans
Tamil Interpreter—S. Joseph
Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadam Pillai
Clerk—T. A. Sathanantham Pillay
Inspector—V. V. Modalyar
Do. —M. D. A. Pillay
Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt Negapatan—J. Hardaker
Subsidised Immigrant Steamers "Pundua" and "Purnea"

LAND REVENUE OFFICE
Collector—A. W. S. O'Sullivan
Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
Clerks—Hamad Noordin, J. C. Mitchell, A. Balhetchet, C. Torris
Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mohamad Kasim, Teoh Keat Hoon

MARINE DEPARTMENT
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—E. Bradbery (absent)
Acting do. —C. B. T. W. Thorpe
Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
Clerks—J. Thomas, R. R. Robless, Cheah Eng Keat, J. J. Monteiro, P. Scully, C. J. Scully, Tang Cheang Pow
Signal Sergts.—W. Baker, W. Wells
Boarding Officers—T. Rex, Ah Viulleumier
Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
Engineers—S. Mitchell, Omar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer, and Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahomedan Marriages—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
Col. Surgeon—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M.
Apothecaries—J. R. Bruce, C. V. Norris, J. F. Carnegy, S. J. Gawthorne, J. A. Sears
Dressers—M. A. Gasper, E. Thexeira, Yong Chew Sen, A. M. D'Silva, J. B. Edward, and others
Vacrs.—C. M. Bondville, Lim Tai Kee
Clerks—C. V. Pillay, T. J. Lesslar, J. B. Abdalrahim
Chinese Interpreter—Khoo An Chu
Province Wellesley
Colonial Surgeon—J. H. McCloskey
Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe
Clerk—S. Candaslawney Pillay
Butterworth General Hospital
Dressers—E. Strinivasalasand, S. Jivanandan
Vacrs.—J. A. Symons, S. Swajuddin
Bukit Mertajam Hospital
Dressers—V. Daniel, J. Samuel
Sungai Bacup Hospital
Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach
Dresser—A. J. Horden
Leper Asylum
Apothecary—P. Rodriguez

POLICE COURT
First Magistrate—Jas. Kortright Birch; res. Suffolk House
Second do.—J. N. Kyshe (acting)
Third do.—G. Hall
Chief Clerk—S. Leicester
Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reutens, C. P. Monteiro, S. W. McIntyre, F. Pasqual, Kader Mutans
Ushers—J. Watkins, W. D. Jeremiah
Malay Interpreter—M. M. Scully
Do. do. —H. S. D'Orville
Tamil Interpreters—Aorakia Sami, N. Verasamy
Chinese Interpreters—Chan Lye Seng, Goon Fook Weng, Cheam Cheow Heng

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent and Licensing Officer —H. J H. Riccard
Acting do. —E. Hogge
Assist. do. P. W.—R. C. Falkner
Acting do. P. W.—F. W. Lyons
Assist. do., Penang—W. A. Cuscaden
Do. do. —J. D'Arcy Symonds
Financial Assistant—A. F. Bowen
Chief Inspector—M. Drum
Inspectors—W. Luke, J. Gordon, T. Hope, R. Moffatt, J. Ballard, F. Surrell, W. Maxwell, H. Simpson, H. Thornett, A. Strachan, T. Fairhurst
Inspr. Gun'der Ord.—A. McLaggan
Clerk do. —A. H. Swin
Inspector of Weights and Measures —J. R. McFarlane
Clerk to do. —Chin Kim Fook
Artificer—N. Daniel
Sergeants—G. Beattie, J. R. Evans, A. Beck, J. Willes
Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless
Clerks—Md. Ismail, H. Shuat, C. B. Andrew, J. Jalleh, O. N. Merican, A. Verappa Pillay
Clerk for Registration of Crime—Md. Abass
Cashier—Tang Ah Wing
Interprs.—Oh Koon Pek, and ors.

POST OFFICE
Asst. Postmaster Gl.—Noel Trotter
Acting do. —P. J. Nelson
Chief Clerk—S. A. de Reis
Clerks—E. Bacon, H. T. Belavendrum, C. Kok Foo, A. Shummoogam Pillay, J. M. Rozells, N. S. Jeremiah, J. Bondville, S. D. Scully

Digitized by Google

Stamp Vendor—F. Matthew
Mail Officer—E. M. Baboo
Chinese Sub Postmr.—Kho Chim Kay
Butterworth do. —E. Periasamy
Bukit Tambun do.—D. Simon
Niebong Tabal do.—F. Felix
Balek Pulau do.—V. Sangara Pillay
Bukit Mertajam do.—A. Verasamy
Printer—R. Colondasamy
Head Postman—Kristnaji Row
Dutch Postal Agency
Agent—E. E. A. Marcks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE
Asst. Protector—G. C. Wray (abt.)
Acting do. —W. Evans
Second do. —R. G. Watson
Acting do. —A. H. Lemon
Regn. Officer—J. S. McCrakett
Chief Clerk—Boey Siew Nam
Clerks—Tan Seng Joe, Khu Chiok Ngo, Jong Lok Sau
Inspector, W. & G. P. O.—R. Ryan
Interpreter do. —Ng Theng We
Boarding Officer—J. C. Fernandez

PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT
General Branch
Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General—Capt. M. A. Cameron
Storekeeper—P. McCarthy
Assist. Storekeeper—L. Rodrigo
Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
Clerks—J. M. Jallah, Lim Hin Yen, G. E. Rodrigues, T. A. Mitchell
Temporary Financial Clerk—J. J. Dorasamy
Extra Clerk—Cheah Seow Boo
Public Works Branch
Assist. Supdt. of Works—F. S. Gaffney
Asst. Engineer Surveyor—W. Gamble
Clerks of Works—W. Reid, H. C. Bacon
Overseers—Soon Seow Kee, J. O. E. de Souza, G. H. Wilson, E. C. McClenan, P. Pasqual, A. E. Rodrigo
Draftsman—P. Dowlat Ram
Assist. Photographer—Tam Mah Ki
Survey Branch
Surveyors—A. E. Jansen, E. J. de Souza
Telegraph Branch
Supdt. Gov. Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
Clerk, Penang—R. M. Anthony
Clerks, Butterworth—G. Periasamy, R. Namaiwangam
Apprentice for Perak—J. Newman

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—F. W. Kelly
Office Staff—H. L. Pemberton, R. H. Morgan
Field Staff
Surveyors—P. A. Peters, J. G. Koch, W. H. Mackenzie, J. Rochfort
Assistant Surveyors— A. E. Van Rooyen, A. Fraser, B. Hickie

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT
Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT
Judge—T. L. Wood
Do. —E. Pellereau
Registrar—J. A. Harwood
Dep. Registrar—J. W. N. Kyshe (abt.)
Act. Dep. Registrar—W. Anderson
Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu
Clerks—Edward J. W. Branson, A. G. Jambu, N. R. Gregory, W F. D'Oliveiro, A. A. Aeria, F. L. Boudville, J. J. Jeremiah
Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy Pillay, S. M. Chinayah
Malay Interpreters—G. N. Symons, F. L. Nicholas
Interpreters—Lam Su, Lim Kok Cheng, Chow Ah Foo
Acting Sheriff—J. E. Chichester
Bailiff—W. A. Seaton

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Assistant Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Revenue—R. B. Leicester
Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson
Clerks—L. S. Aeria, J. Pereira, Chiah Eng Ho
Shroff and Clerk—Mohamed Sheriff
Stamp Office
Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
Second do. —R. R. Nelligan
Probate Duty do. —Allahadad Khan

GRIFFIN, GEO., Exchange and Share Broker, Logan's Buildings

HALLIFAX & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Brokers
F. O. Hallifax
Law. C. Brown
A. S. Anthony
Chew Guan Ann, cashier
Lim Choo Boon, clerk
Lim Choo Cheang, storekeeper
Agencies
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley
Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.

HAMPSHIRE, F. K., M.B., Senior Medical Officer and Colonial Surgeon (absent)

HAWKINS, L., Engineer and Contractor, Stiawan, Dindings
E. G. Cullin

Digitized by Google

HOGAN, ERNEST, A.S.E. M.C. and M.E.S., Architect and Land Surveyor

HOGAN, REGINALD A. P., Barrister-at-law, Advocate, and Solicitor, 12, Beach Street
R. A. P. Hogan
Arthur R. Adams, adv. and solicitor
E. Shropshire, articled clerk
Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk
B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
W. N. Dow, agent
H. D. Monro, assistant accountant
M. H. Chinn, do.

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27, Beach Street
A. Huttenbach
L. Huttenbach (Europe)
P. Mountcastle, signs per pro.
J. Ramilton, head storekeeper
Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.
Agencies
Straits & Coromandel Coast Steamers
New York Board of Underwriters
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Shippers and Steamer Agents, 27, Beach St.
August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (Europe)
Alfred Liebert, do.
Jules Martin
J. W. Augustin
S. E. H. Pearson
Lim Ewe Toe
Ho Chye Teong
W. Augustin
Agencies
British India S. N. Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix" (managing agents)
Queensland Royal Mail Line
Java Agency Company, Limited
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Battuferinghi
Aug. Huttenbach, proprietor
P. Mountcastle, manager
J. Watson, engineer
Huttenbach Brothers & Co., agents

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis
Mrs. Elvira Hogan, executrix of John Hogan, deceased

JEBSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants
Herm. Jebsen
Ad. Friederichs
O. Haacke
E. Chelius
F. Mader
Agencies
Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Trans. Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Dresden
Bureau Veritas

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

W. Allen	T. S. Kerr
J. M. Anthony	J. W. N. Kyshe
E. H. Bell	F. Lyons
J. K. Birch	W. C. Michell
E. G. Broadrick	A. M. MacGregor
E. Bradbery	J. H. McClosky
E. L. Brockman	D. McKenzie
E. A. B. Brown	E. M. Merewether
J. A. Brown	H. C. Metcalfe
W. C. Brown	C. de Morney
A. T. Bryant	A. W. Neubronner
J. H. Callcott	H. M. Noordin
M. A. Cameron	A. W. O'Sullivan
P. E. Cameron	F. Pulsford
A. H. Capper	R. T. Peake
D. Comrie	A. M. Skinner
W. Egerton	F. G. Somerville
J. B. Elcum	D'Arcy Symons
W. Evans	C. S. Tennent
P. T. Evatt	C. B. S. W. Thorpe
R. C. Falkner	H. B. N. C. Trotter
J. Gibson	J. Turner
G. A. Hall	J. M. B. Vermont
F. K. Hampshire	R. G. Watson
J. A. Harwood	L. M. Woodward
E. Hogge	G. C. Wray
R. C. Jacobson	R. Yeats
J. Y. Kennedy	

KATZ BROS., Merchants
Hermann Katz (Frankfort)
Fred. Lederer, signs the firm
Max. Heussy
Otto Schüle
C. D. Young
Khoo Kee Chew
Goh Guang Laing
Khoo Guat Cheng
Agencies
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
India Merchants' Steam Nav. Co.
German New Guinea Company
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co.
Mannheimer Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Digitized by Google

Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Co.
Shanghai Langkat Tobacco Co.

KAULFUSS & Co., A., Photographic Studio and India Rubber Stamp Manufactory, Engravers, &c., 9, Beach Street
Aug. E. Kaulfuss
W. Jones

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio, 9, Farquhar Street

KERR, STUART & Co. (Penang Steam Tramways) Railway Engineers and Contractors; Office, Tramways Depôt
W. T. Martin, general manager
R. Young, locomotive supdt.

KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE CO., LD. (PENANG) 34, Beach Street
Directors—Lee Phee Yeun, Khoo Thean Tek, Cheah Tek Soon, Foo Tye Sin, Khaw Siem Bee, Gaw Kiew Siew, Cheah Eu Ghee, Khoo Sim Bee, Ong Beng Tek, Yeoh Ching Tek, Cheah Leng Hoon, Tan Kim King, Cheah Seon Geok, Chung Ah Kwee, Chun Ley Kum, Ou Cheng Chan, Chun Beng Liang, Lim Sun Ho, Gan Hong Kee
Cheah Chen Eok, secretary
Ong Boon Tek, treasurer

KHYE HO FOUNDRY CO., Engineers, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contractors, Weld Quay
J. G. Allan, manager
J. Irving
Chuah Yu Kay
Cheah Joo Gin
R. Hamilton, foreman
C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper
Lee Po Lan, clerk
J. De Cunha, timekeeper
R. A. Carroll, storekeeper
Khoo Hoon Thoi, clerk

LIBRARY (PENANG)
Committee—Hon. A. M. Skinner (president), J. K. Birch, W. Allen, E. W. Presgrave, Dr. C. W. Brown
Hon. Librn. and Treas.—W. A. Bicknell
Hon. Secretary—A. R. Adams
C. V. Bondville, clerk

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates and Solicitors of the Supreme Court, and Notaries Public, 2, Union Street
D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solr. gen.
Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor
G. H. Maylor, do.
E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk
M. W. Jeremiah
Chua Khee Fong
Shaik Ismail, cashier

MALAKOFF ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY
C. F. de Mornay, Hon. D. Comrie, proprietors
C. F. de Mornay, manager
A. L. de Mornay, assist. manager
A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
J. B. Rodrigues, V. M. Alvino, P. P. Masseng, overseers
Comrie & Co., agents, Penang

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants and Shipping Agents, Beach Street
T. Cornelius Bogaardt (Singapore)
A. E. Turner (Sandakan)
A. P. Adams (Singapore)
W. W. Wells, manager, signs per pro.
C. Lowe
Agencies
National Steamship Company
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company
New York Life Insurance Company

MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Wine Merchant, Importer, Commission and Estate Agent, Union St.; Sanitarium "The Crag"
H. J. Martyn, Jr.
D. de Waal, signs per pro.
J. Diemont
Poh Ghee, cashier
Agency
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

MASONIC
ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555

SHADWELL CLERKE LODGE, No. 2336 E.C.
Worshipful Master—Hon. D. Comrie
Im. Past Master—F. H. Gottlieb
Treasurer—K. L. Christiansen
Secretary—W. H. Frizell
Senior Warden—Dr. W. Brown
Junior Warden—R. G. Watson
Senior Deacon—W. Evans
Junior Deacon—G. D. Gurney
Inner Guard—Jas. Forbes
Outer Guard—W. Miller

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER
Z.—M. E. Comp. G. Griffin
H.—M. E. Comp. F. St. G. Caulfield
J.—M. E. Comp. J. R. Macfarlane
Scribe E.—Comp. G. S. H. Gottlieb
Scribe N.—Comp. A. R. Adams
P. S.—Comp. R. G. Watson
First A. S.—Comp. C. Bean
Second A. S.—Comp. H. J. Martyn

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR
Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech, L.LD.
Secretary—W. C. Brown, M.D.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETAS ROSICRUCIANA IN MALAYASIA
Chief Adepts. in Malaysia—R. W. Frater, F. H. Gottlieb

ZAPHANATH PAANEAH COLLEGE OF ROSICRUCIANS IN PENANG
Masters of the Temple—R. W. Frater, F. H. Gottlieb

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, wholesale and retail Chemists and Druggists, &c., Beach Street (Head Office, Singapore)
W. S. Langford, manager, signs per pro.
A. Joiner, A.P.S., chemist
Ah Chong, storekeeper
Cheng Yen, clerk

McINTYRE, MATTHEW, General Agent, 35 Beach Street

MILITARY
58TH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT
Major—E. D. Sandys
Captain—A. C. Bolton
Lieutenant—J. Little (acting Adjudant Garrison)
Do. —R. F. Boileau
Second Lieutenant—P. Allen

ARMY SERVICE CORPS
Commanding—Capt. P. H. Acheson

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF
Captain Surgeon—D. O'Sullivan

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. D. D. Moore, M.A., B.D.
Rev. B. H. Baldderston, B.A.

MISSIONS ETRANGERES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—PULO-TICUS
Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays
Directors—Revds. J. J. J. Girard, M. C. Laumondais, L. E. A. Bret, P. J. F. A. Metge, L. Lafon, J. Pages, J. P. Doumecq
Chinese Tutor—J. Jap Lan Fong

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (president), Hon. D. Comrie, Captain M. A. Cameron, A. G. Wright, A. R. Adams, Dr. Brown
Secretary—J. W. Hallifax
Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral
Clerks—H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza, Yeow Ang Kee, C. R. Rozells, E. S. Scully, Teow Keng Hean
Bailiff—J. Reutens
Inspr. Hackney Carriages—
Acting Engineer—W. W. Sadler
Clerk of Works—W. W. Sadler
Draftsman—Lim Eng Sun
Clerks to Engineer—J. C. d'Oliveiro, D. O. Scully
Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
Overseer, Scavenging—J. McLeod
Assistantdo. —J. B. C. Robless
Overseers of Roads—F. C. Fencott, S. Pasqual
Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Domingo, C. Pasqual, E. Francis, C. Symons, A. Cox
Health Officer—Dr. D. O'Sullivan
Inspectors—J. D. Scully. A. Woodford, G. A. Bint
Superintendent Fire Dept.—E. Hogge
Do. Engineer—J. W. Dick
Engine drivers—T. Haslam, F. Peterson

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 36, Market Lane
President—Lee Choo Tee
Vice-President—Lee Geok Thin
Hon. Secretary—Ng Lean Haing
Hon. Treasurer—Kam Teik Seam

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
H. W. A. Deterding, sub-agent

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.
H. M. Noordin
Nacoda Merican
V. Reutens
Shaik Kamaludin

PADDAY, TENNENT & Co., Merchants, 17, Beach Street
A. C. Padday
Chas. Stanhope Tennent
W. H. Thomas
C. Rozells
Sultan, cashier
A. M. G. Merican
Agencies
Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
London Assurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Penang Plantations Company

PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers, Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and Shipbuilders, Salving and General Contractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay, and at Taiping
J. L. Wemyss, M.I.N.A., general manager
Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager
A. Lawrence, office manager
G. Gilmour, general foreman
H. Newton, works foreman
J. Lawrence, bookkeeper
J. Newkey, asst. do.
J. P. Doral, clerk
D. D'Mello, do.
G. Allen, timekeeper

Digitized by Google

PENANG AERATED WATER CO., Esplanade Hotel
N. J. Sarre, proprietor

PENANG CLUB
Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D. Logan, F. J. C. Ross
Committee—Hon. David Comrie (president), J. A. Harwood, F. E. Jago, Herm. Jabsen, A. R. Adams, F. O. Hallifax, G. F. Adamson
Sec. and Treasurer—Seth Anthony

PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 9 and 11, Farquhar Street: Tel. Ad. Lee
H. Lee, proprietor, manager & trainer
Mahomed Eusoof, assistant
F. Brewer, foreman and jockey

PENANG SUGAR ESTATE CO., LIMITED
John Turner, attorney
Boustead & Co., agents
A. Stewart, manager, Byram
Alex. Gow, manager, Caledonia
Alex. Crawford, manager, Victoria
Ed. Bratt, chief engineer
J. Scott, assistant engineer
G. Stothard, chief assistant
C. Ruxton, J. Brance, Paterson, asts.
D. Beaudville, foreman engineer

PILOT BOARD
President—C. B. S. W. Thorpe, acting harbour-master
Members—C. S. Tennent, N. Dick, K. L. Christiansen
Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, C. B. Carroll, N. Shaik Mydin, A. Snow

PINANG GAZETTE, Tri-weekly Newspaper, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street
J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor
C. J. Skinner, editor
E. E. Ford, manager

PLANTATIONS COMPANY (PENANG)
Padday, Tennent & Co., agents
G. R. Symons, manager

PRESGRAVE & CLUTTON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St.
Ed. W. Presgrave
Walter Clutton
E. B. Prior, solicitor, assistant
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk
Tan Thean Hor, clerk
U. Mahomed Ismail, clerk-cashier

PRITCHARD & Co., Tailors and Outfitters, 15, Beach St.
G. H. Pritchard
G. Davidson
G. H. Lees

PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL, 437, Chulia St.
H. Schuitzer

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY
D. Brown, Hon. J. M. Vermont, L. C. Brown, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, Mrs. Scott, E. A. B. Brown, proprietors
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang
E. A. B. Brown, manager
T. N. Symons, engineer
Jas. F. Lamb, assistant
R. Ray, do.
A. F. Johnson, do.
H. M. Scott, do.
F. Carnegie, do.
R. M. Lothian, G. Moane, L. M. Robless, W. Carrol, V. Joseph, A. Martin, Lee Thean Soon, overseers

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia Street
Chairman—Lim Quan Cheang
Vice-Chairman—Yeow Sew Beow
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Eu Yong
Hon. Auditor—Chin Ah Tek
Hon. Secretary—Lin Khek Chuan

Ross & BEAN, Tailors, Hatters, and Outfitters 1, Beach Street
H. L. Ross
C. Bean

S. GEORGE'S CHURCH
Chaplain—Rev. L. Conteer Biggs, M.A.
Organist—J. W. Eckersall
Clerk—C. D. Young

S. GEORGE'S CHINESE MISSION (S.P.G.), 41, Muntri Street
Catechist in charge—Bun Kiet Tsoi

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION (Pitt St.)
Missionary—Rev. R. Balavendrum

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION
Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius
Assistants—Rev. Bros. Zeboras, Anthelm, Emile, Leo, Andrew, Isidore, James, William

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 29, Beach Street
John Buttery (London)
John Allan, do.
Jas. Gibson
A. G. Wright
D. Gilchrist, Jr.
D. R. Gilchrist
James Ferrao
E. F. Scully
Tong Chin Seng
Tan Gim Chooie
Teoh Hean Wah

Digitized by Google

Ung Cheng San
Khaw Sin Huat
Teoh Beng Guan, cashier
Samsoodin, storekeeper
Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5, Mark Lane, London, E.C.
Agencies
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
National Bank of China, Limited
Clan Line of Steamers
Castle Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Glasgow Underwriters' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Yangtsze Insurance Association
City of Glasgow Life Assurance
Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
Melbourne Tin Mining Company, Ld.
Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SARRE'S TIFFIN & BILLIARD ROOMS, Beach St.
N. J. Sarre, proprietor

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23, Beach Street
Max Schiffmann
Edward Heer
Lim Soon Teang
Ah Guan Seng
Md. Mydin, storekeeper
Agencies
Taipeng Smelting Works Co., Ld.
Sandhurst Tin Mining Co., Ld.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Associated Assurance Companys, Ld.

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMANN & Co., Merchants
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder, do.
R. Morstadt
C. A. Rauch (Singapore)
John Reimer, signs per pro.
A. Dürler
E. Kustermann
F. Martens
H. Ellensohn
Ho Tek Cheong
Cheah Keong Ee
Lim Pek Hean, and others
Lim Chye Leng, cashier
Agencies
Austro-Hungarian Lloyds S. N. Co.
D. D. Rhederi Kingsin and Sunda Line
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
Dresden Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
Allgemeine Transport Vers. Ges.
Austrian Lloyd's
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Sjó Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
Aachen Léipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SHERWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's Buildings
Joo Ee, managing clerk

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING Co.
Allen & Kennedy, agents

STRAITS PEPPER Co., LIMITED, Logan's Buildings, Bishop Street
Directors—K. L. Christiansen, Dr. W. C. Brown, L. Huttenbach, W. Clutton, E. W. Presgrave, Hon. D. Comrie
Hon. D. Comrie, hon. secretary

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA, Beach Street
D. W. Gott, superintendent
G. E. Cole, clerk in charge
R. Ruddock, assistant
S. Cooley, assistant
W. R. Young, do.
H. Marshall, do.
G. Gilby, do.
T. C. M. West, do.
P. Langan, do.
J. Hosey, do.
R. Black, do.
E. Cotter, do.
A. Sullivan, do.
J. Daly, do.
G. Owen, do.
E. Evans, do.
G. Murtrie, do.
S. Patton, do.
C. Middleton, do.
G. A. Surin
Lee Ah Koon
Lee Poh Seng

Digitized by Google

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, Prye River Dock, Office, 35, Beach Street
K. L. Christiansen, general manager
R. Anderson, supdt. engineer
A. Bratt, assist. do.
H. Wapper, shipwright
P. P. d'Oliveiro, chief clerk
P. R. Jeremiah, overseer
M. A. Julian, storekeeper
Boustead & Co., agents

THOMAS & WREFORD, Advocates and Solicitors, 34, Beach Street
J. F. Wreford
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
C. Rodyk, conveyancing do.
Wee Beng Chye

TELEPHONE COMPANY
D. W. Gott, agent
G. A. Surin, clerk

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 1, Union Street
R. G. van Someren

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, 10, Beach St.; Tel. Ad., Woodford

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchants, Beach Street
W. N. Woodford
B. H. Woodford

Digitized by Google

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines are a rich group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 123 and 133 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. The islands are over five hundred in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-seven provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, was never exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The clergy at the present time number about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of Spanish fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers. The military forces of all arms number some 12,000 men, including seven regiments of native infantry, mustering 3,780. A fleet chiefly of small gunboats aids in the preservation of order.

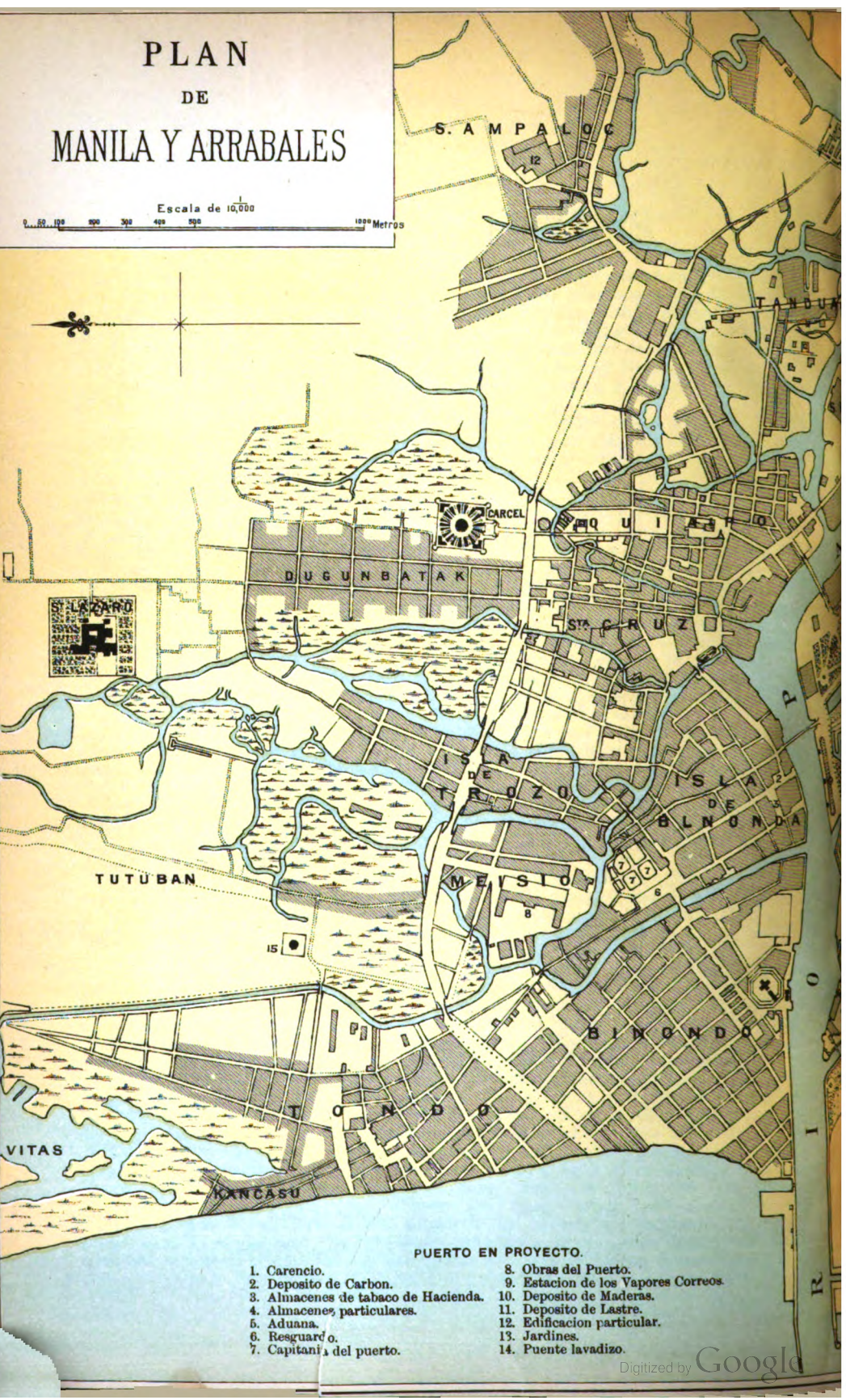
The public revenue is about $12,000,000, of which the larger part is raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, and tobacco. The total export of sugar in 1889 was about 220,000 tons, of hemp 568,571 bales, of cigars 120,000,000, and of tobacco 9,000 tons. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. In 1890 the value of the imports was $19,561,496 as against $23,718,687 in 1889, and of the exports $25,678,861 as against $34,584,921 in 1889.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The rainy season usually lasts six months, and during this time inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google



INTRAMUROS.

1. Catedral.
2. Palacio del Capitan Gral (en ruinas).
3. Ayuntamiento Idem.
4. Fuerza de Santiago.
5. Yglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
6. Idem Sn. Francisco.
7. Idem Sto. Domingo.
8. Idem de Recoletos.
9. Palacio Arzobispal.
10. Seminario.
11. Compania de Jesus.
12. Colejio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
13. Colejio de Sn. Juan de Letran.
14. Ateneo Municipal.
15. Cuartel del Rey.
16. Casa de Moneda.
17. Cuartel antes Presidio.
18. Beaterio de la Compania.
19. Parque de Yngenieros.
20. Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
21. Colejio de Sta. Isabel.
22. Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
23. Direccion de Hacienda.
24. Beaterio de Sta. Rosa.
25. Tribunal de Cuentas.
26. Audiencia (en ruinas).
27. Hospital militar Idem.
28. Oficinas de Hacienda.
29. Convento Monjas de Sta. Claria.
30. Maestranza de Artilleria.

AFUERAS—ORILLA IZ QUIERDA DEL PASIG.

1. Fabrica cigarros del Fortin.
2. Teatro espanol.
3. Oficinas almacenes de Colecciones Fabrica de cigarrillos.
4. Matadero.
5. Hospital militar.
6. Barrio de la Concepcion.
7. Bateria de Carlos 4º.
8. Cementerio Genral.
9. Cuartel de Ingenieros.
10. Paseo de la Luneta.
11. Campo militar o de Bagonbayan.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de la Hermita
13. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Malate.

ARRABALES—ORILLA DERECHA DEL PASIG.

1. Puente de Espana.
2. Plazuela de Sn. Gabriel.
3. Idem del Vivac.
4. Nueva aduana y almacenes.
5. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Binondo
6. Plazuela de Binondo.
7. Antigua Fabrica de cigarro de Binond (en ruinas).
8. Fabrica de Cigarros de Meisic.
9. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sto. Cruz
10. Idem Quiapo.
11. Sanctuario de Sn. Sebastian.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sampaloc.
13. Malacanang Casa de recreo del C. G.
14. Yglesia y Casa parroquial de Tondo.
15. Cementerio de Tondo.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two or three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1863, also a very disastrous earthquake occurred, and another fraught with disaster made 1880 memorable in the annals of Manila.

Persons visiting the Philippines are required to obtain a passport from their own Government, and have it viséd at the Spanish Consulate at the port of embarkation.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval again made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city proper within the walls is small and contains a scanty population, but the larger Government buildings and religious institutions are grouped there. The suburbs, of which Binondo ranks first in order of importance, are the centres of trade and industry. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old world aspect tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper clases are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several time destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are three theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal and only well appointed one. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The passport system is in force and no one can enter or leave without previously obtaining a pass. Before landing passengers are obliged to pull alongside a Custom-house guard boat stationed near the landing place to prevent smuggling. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring. There are three daily papers, *El Diario de Manila*, *La Oceania Española*, *La Voz de Espana*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, which appears in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July, when the rains commence and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at

Digitized by Google

night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts to about $5,000,000. The imports in 1890 reached a total value of $14,260,516 and the exports amounted to $19,300,623 as compared with $19,378,471 and $24,978,566 respectively in 1889.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan is approaching completion. A patent slip has been laid at Cavite, and works constructed for repairs to vessels

DIRECTORY

Gobernador General—S.E. Eulojio Despujol y Dussay, Conde de Caspe

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

Junta de Autoridades

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo, Comandante Gral. de Marina, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gral. de Hacienda, Director Gral. de Administracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M.
Secretario—El del Gobierno General

Secretaria del Gobierno General

Secretario—L. de la Torre y Villanueva
2o. Jefes—L. Sein Echaluce, J. Martos O'Neale
Oficiales—A. Valdes, F. Santisteban, M. Sigler, G. Perez de Rozas, A. Escudero, I. Majo, M. Barraycoa

Seccion de Órden Público

Jefe—E. Fernandez Quesada
Oficiales—A. Garcia Salvá, A. Sainz de Robles

Seccion de Intérpretes

Jefe—L. Sein Echaluce
Intpte. de Francés e Ingles—R. Blanco
Id. de Joloano—V. Alvarez Solis
Conserje—R. Ferreras

Comision Permanente de Censura

Presidente—Fiscal de S.M.
Vocales—E. Netter (ausente), J. Santa Marina, I. Casademunt, J. Vidal
Vocal Secretario—A. Santisteban
Censor de la prensa periodica—A. Santisteban y Moreno

Consejo de Administration

Consejeros Natos

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Comandante General del Apostadero
Vocales—El Arzobispo Metropolitano, los Obispos sufraganeos, el Presidente de la Audiencia, el Intendente General de Hacienda (presidente de la seccion de Hacienda), el Director General de Administracion Civil (presidente de la seccion de Gobierno), el Fiscal de la Audiencia y los Magistrados administrativos del Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo

Consejeros de Real Nombramiento

Retribuidos—R. del Val y Ripol, ponente de la Seccion de Hacienda, A. Alvares Ozorio
Seccion de Hacienda—J. Rocha, J. Muñoz, J. Santamarina, L. R. de Elizalde, M. S. de Vismanos, J. Clavet y Casal
Seccion de Gobierno—M. Asensi, I. de Icaza, F. Rojas, G. Tuason, F. Torrentegui, M. Ordoñez

Tribunal Contencioso-Administrativo

Presidente—El que lo es de la Audiencia, J. Fuentes Bustillo
Magistrados—A. Astudillo, J. Vidal y Gomez, magistrados de la Audiencia; J. Muñoz de Gaviria, Conde de Fabraquer, E. Martinez Nubla, magistrado administravos
Fiscal—E. de Antonio y Garanto

Secretaria del Tribunal Contencioso y del Consejo de Administration

Secretario Letrado—(vacante)
Oficial Letrado—J. Roca de Fogeres (interino)
Oficial 2o.—L. Brotons
Id. 3o.—D. Hurtado
Id 4o.—F. Rodriguez

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA

Arzobispado de Manila

Arzobispo—Fr. B. Nozaleda

Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno

Secretario—F. Fuentes Martinez
Vice-Secretario—F. G. Feijo
Archivero—M. Cuyugan
Contador—M. A. Salvador

Digitized by Google

Cabildo Eclesiastico
Dean—E. Netter (ausente)
Arcediano—M. Acuña
Chantre—M. Clemente
Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero
Tesorero—J. Ma de Cañada y Gimeno
Doctoral—S. Ramirez
Magistral—F. S. de Luna
Penitenciario—V. Garcia
Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—C. Anaya
Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—L. Remedios
Racioneros—P. F. Martinez, J. Adriano, R. Nagera y Cantarero, P. Tablares
Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, T. Revilla, G. Ballesteros, D. Ortega
Cura Eclesiastica
Provisor y Vicario General—S. Lopez
Promotor Fiscal—P. F. Martinez
Notario Mayor—V. Cuyugan
Receptor—M. M. Perez
Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan
Ministros Inferiores
Maestro de Ceremonias—J. Consunji
Sochantre—P. Dandan
Capellanes de Coro—P. Dandan, M. Evangelista, A. Resurrecion, P. F. Cruz, T. Dimaliuat, L. Gregorio
Sacristan—M. Evangelista
Curas de Sagrario
Cura—P. Zamora
Sacristan—S. de los Reyes
Capilla Real
Patrono—S.E. Gobernador General
Capellan—T. Gonzales Fejio

CURAS PARROCOS Y MISSIONEROS DE LA PROVINCIA DE SANTISIMO ROSARIO.
Cura—Fr. S. Sanchez Cantador
Ministro de Chïnos—Fr. F. Sainz
Compañero—Fr. J. Apellaniz
Id. —Fr. M. Moreno

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS.
Casa Central
Superior de la Mision—P. Pablo Pastells
Secretario—P. Pio Pi
Procurador General—P. Francisco, X. Simó
Consultores—P. M. Rosés, P. V. Bitrian

CONGREGACION DE LA MISSION DE SAN VICENTE DE PAUL
Seminario de San Carlos de Manila
Rector—M. Orriols
Vice-Rector y Profesor de Teologia y Moral—S. Serrallonga
Prof. de Teologia Dogmatica—R. la Iglesias
Expositor del N. Testamento—G. Lopez
Prof. de Latin, Canto y Rubricas—A. Perez
Procurador—A. del Rio

COLEGIO DE NIÑOS TIPLES
Director—V. Garçia
Profesor de la Enseñanza—A. Banta
Id. de Solfeo—B. Echegoyen
Id. de Piano—O. Camps y Soler
Id. de Instrumentos de Cuerda—R. Valdes

COMPAÑIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD
Directores—M. Orriols, F. Tarcero
Colegio de la Immaculada Concepcion Concordia
Superiora—Sor C. Carreras
Escuela Municipal
Superiora—Sor C. Escalona
Colegio de Sta. Isabel
Superiora—Sor G. Melchor
Colegio de Sta. Rosa
Superiora—Sor J. Nunez
Casa de S. Vicente de Paul
Superiora—Sor S. Escalona
Hospital Militar
Superiora—Sor C. Marquinez
Hospicio de San Jose
Superiora—Sor J. Ribas
Hospital de San Juan de Dios
Superiora—Sor F. Villanueva

REAL AUDIENCIA DE MANILA
Presidente—E. I. S. J. de Fuentes Bustillo
Sala de lo Civil
Presidente—E. de Orduña y Munoz
Magistrados—G. Castaño, L. Moreno y Perez, F. Sunyé y Morales, J. Calvo Romeral (electo)
Sala de lo Criminal
Presidente—C. Cerquella y Escalante
Magistrados—J. Garcia de Lara, R. Soriano y Bernal, J. Vidal y Gomez, A. Astudillo y Guzman
Secretaria de Gobierno
Secretario—M. de Caldas y Martinez
Oficiales—M. Moreno, E. Lorenzana, M. Candelaria
Secretarios de Sala—J. Machucha y Romeo, L. Ma. Saez
Escribano de Camara—J. Arceo
Receptor—P. Enriquez
Interprete Repartidor—A. Enriquez
Canciller Registrador—P. B. Ibañez
Tasador de Costas—M. Moreno y Escobar
Procuradores—M. de San Buenaventura, M. de Castro, M. de Santos, G. R. Jose
Portero Mayor de Estrados—J. Juares
Ministerio Fiscal
Fiscal de S.M.—A. Ysern y Sacritan
Teniente Fiscal—A. Ripoll de Castro
Abogados Fiscales—V. Abella y Abella, F. Calatrava, J. Escudero y Tason, F. Summers (interino)
Jueces de la Capital
Quiapo—A. Pizarro Iñiguez
Binondo—C. Enrique Lobit
Intramuros—B. Fernandez (interino)
Tondo—R. Ricafort y Sanchez

Digitized by Google

Jueces de Paz de la Capital

Intramuros—L. Gonzales y Maninang (sustituto)
Binondo—F. de la Cantera
Quiapo—T. G. del Rosario
Tondo—F. Garica Gavieres

REGISTRADORES DE LA PROPIEDAD

De 1a. clase

Manila (Norte)—M. Gonzales Naudin; F. Lete Sampelayo (sustituto)
Manila (Sùr)—M. Gonzales Naudin (into.)
Albay—M. Martinez de Azcoytia, L. Fernandez de Castro (sustituto)
Batangas—L. Garcia de la Llana, F. Agonsillo y Encarnacion (sustituto)
Bulacan—A. Trigueros Ruiz, J. Icasiano (sustituto)
Camarines Súr—J. Euderica y Gutierrez, T. Sigüenza (sustituto)
Ilocos Norte—J. Perez Romo
Ilocos Súr—M. Rico Pimentel, G. Bartolomé (sustituto)
Laguna—M. Navas Diaz, H. Ilagan (sustituto)
Pampanga—J. Antonio Enriquez, E. Alfaro y Malig (sustituto)
Pangasinan—R. Pardo y Pardo, F. Orozco (sustituto)
Tayabas—A. Enciso y Unzue, S. Alandy y S. Agustin (sustituto)

De 2a. clase

Cavite—M. de Linan y Equizabal
Nva. Ecija—R. Gonzales Gutierrez, S. Rodriguez de los Rios (sustituto)

De 3a. clase

Bataan—Alfonso Gordillo y Herrera
Cagayan—F. Ma. de Soto, P. Cumigad y Tangan (sustituto)
Camarines Norte—A. Roura Marquez
Isabela—G. Rodriguez Aldermiras, C. Rosa y Montenegro (sustituto)
Zambales—E. Rodriguez Urdillo, L. Ramos y Guzman (interino)

PROCURADORES

Manila—R. de Ituralde, C. Revilla, P. C. Buenaventura, V. Ruiz Barroso, I. Crispulo Reyes, R. Valenzuela, G. Nonato, V. B. Socorro, R. Purón, J. Ojeda, G. Jorge, P. Rubido y Marquetti, A. Laperal Pablo
Albay—S. Roig, W. Oca, M. Ramos, J. Orense
Batangas—C. Rosal, P. Orosa, G. Babao, M. Castillo
Bulacan—D. Pacheco, L. Hilario del Pilar, A. Gatmaitan, J. Hilario del Pilar, T. Bartolomé
Ilocos Norte—B. Fabia, T. Ruiz, F. Espiritu
Ilocos Súr—F. Academia, P. Formoso y Mesa, D. Hernandez, M. Arce y Teano
Laguna—S. Guevara, J. Claro Arquiza, D. Ochoa, G. Magpili
Pampanga—C. Romero, N. Decena, V. Cosio, L. Singson de Miranda
Pangasinan—C. de Bosch, A. Fortich, M. Camagay
Bataan—Z. Buendia, C. Rodriguez
Camarines Norte—S. Salgado y Reyes, A. Llamas y Rodriguez, R. Pajarrillo y Zenarosa
Camarines Súr—V. Olbés, L. Lopez, S. Nisola
Mindoro—F. de Sn. Agustin, J. V. Alberto
Nueva Ecija—D. Cecilio, S. Martinez, Santiago de Guzman
Tayabas—S. Perez, D. Atienza, U. de Abesamio
Union—C. Masancay, S. Dumondon, J. Castañeda
Zambales—Juan Escobar, C. Excusa
Abra—Juan Valera y Rufino, J. Barcena
Cavite—Baltazar Lafuente, Juan Samonte
Marianas—Felix de Torres
Tarlac—I. Ramos, F. de las Alas Roque

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO TOMAS DE MANILA

Rector y Cancelario—Dr. Fr. G. Matiao Gomez
Vice-Rector—Ma. Garcia
Secretario General—L. B. C. de Alenaz
Profesores de Teologia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr. J. M. Garcia, Fr. Grabiel Martin Jimenez Fr. J. Ma. Ruiz
Profesores de Derecho Canonico—Fr. R. Velazquez, F. Jaime Andreu
Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. V. Perez, F. M. Alonso, Fr. R. Velasquez, Fr. J. Noval, J. S. Garcia, Fr. J. Ruiz, Fr. J. Andreu, B. de Hazañas, F. Saez, C. Arellano, E. Rivadulla, J. A. Gomez (decano)
Profesores de Notoriado—Eduardo Rivadulla (sustituto), C. S. Arellano, J. M. Lacalle J. A. Gomez (decano)
Profesores de Medicina—Fr. J. Buitrago, Fr. M. Lainés, Fr. C. de Elera, V. Rivadulla, A. J. Baena, C. Nalda (decano), R. Lopez Jimenez, Dr. F. Farrriols, Dr. J. Nunez, C. L. Brea, J. de Antelo, P. Saura, J. L. Irastorza, A. Trelles, A. A. Maseras (auxiliar) J. Verá, D. B. Francia
Director Laborators Lico.—G. Garcia
Ayudante de Anfiteatro—I. Ortigas
Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. M. Lainés, F. P. de Medio, U. Rodriguez, L. Guerrero, T. Torres (decano), G. Olea, J. Garrido (sustituto), J. Martin
Ayudante de Laboratorio—J. Abad
Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina y Farmacia—J. de Antlo, T. Torres y Perona
Profesores de Matronas—A. Trellez, J. L. Iraztorza
Encargado del Gabinete de Fisico—R. Baró

Digitized by Google

Encargado del Museo de Historia Natural —B. Monreal
Encargado de la Biblioteca—P. Gabriel
Profesores de Filosofia—Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. Pedro de Medio, Fr. J. Noval, Fr. M. Alonso, Fr. V. Perez, Fr. L. G. Lempere
2a. Enseñanza Sto. Tomas y San Juan de Letran
5o. año—Fr. L. Ga. Sampere, J. Farpon
4o. año—Fr. F. Llanos, Fr. F. Solaun
3o. año—Fr. D. Gonzalez, Fr. F. Solanu
2o. año—Fr. L. Tamayo, Fr. D. Varayasaria
1er. año—Fr. B. Vaquero
Dibujo, D. R. Garcia; gimnasio, J. F. Cuadra; musica, D. Ramon Valdez, B. Echegoyen, J. Garcia, R. Alnidada
1a. Ensenanza, Fr. A. Roca, Fr. A. Masip

CONVENTO DE SANTO AUGUSTIN

Provincial—M. R. P. Fr. T. Gressa
Prior—Fr. J. Cabezas
Definidores—Frs. F. Garcia, A. Azpitarte, J. Rodriguez, V. Beovide
Secretario de Provincia—Fr. H. Carretero
Procurador de Provincia—Fr. F. Larrinaga
Sub-Prior—Fr. M. Herrero
Procurator Conventual—Fr. M. Santos
Lector—Fr. J. Martin
Predicador—Fr. M. Coco
Confesores—Frs. J. Diaz, P. Bozal
Pasante—Fr. B. Barrios

CONVENTO DE GUADALUPE

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. C. Fernandez

CONVENTO DE SANTO DOMINGO

Prior Provincial—Fr. S. Payá
Prior del Convento—Fr. E. F. Arias
Sub-Prior—Fr. H. Ocio
Secretario de Provincia—Fr. R. Velazquez
Procurador general—Fr. N. Ortega
Sindico de Provincia—Fr. P. Valle
Sacristan y Confesor de Tagalos—G. Minguez
Lector del Convento—Fr. P. Buixons
Capelan del Rosario—Fr. F. Castejon
Sindico del Convento Confesor de Tagalos y Secretario del Convento—R. Cordero
Conventuales—Fr. P. Trasobares, Fr. J. Comas, Fr. E. Aguirresabal, Fr. F. Casas, Fr. E. Chillaron, Fr. C. Municha, Fr. M. Vicandi, Fr. F. Lavala, Fr. P. Bartolo, Fr. F. Casamitjana, Fr. R. Vilanova, Fr. F. Garcia, Fr. D. Martin, Fr. P. Iborra, Fr. M. Cabañas, Fr. T. Velerquez, Fr. P. Peirdaz, Fr. Lorenzo Ruiz, Fr. P. Olea

---

COLEGIO DE STO. TOMAS

Director—P. V. Perez
Profesores—P. M. Alonso, P. L. G. Sempere, P. N. de Medio, C. J. Farpon, P. V. Avila, C. J. Garcia, F. Roxas, dibujo; J. Cuadras, gimnasia; J. Mueso, musica

COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAN

Rector-Presidente—P. L. Asencio
Vice-Rector, Director de Colegiales—P. L. G. Sempere
Procurador—H. Fr. B. Gutierrez
Officiales de la Colegiatura y Procuracion—F. Rodriguez, D. del Val, G. Alba
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. F. Llanos, P. F. Solaun, P. D. Gonzalez, P. R. Vaquero, P. S. Tamayo. P. D. Barayazarra
Profesores de Instruccion Primaria—H. M. Fr. A. Roca, Fr. A. Macip, Fr. C. Maestre, C. Alzona (ayudante)
Clases de Adorno
Clase de Violin—R. Valdés, S. Solis
Id. de Piano—B. Echegoyen, A. Garcia
Id. de Solfeo—J. Marquez, J. Felix
Id. de Dibujo—R. Garcia, E. Orense (ayudante)
Id. de Gimnasia—J. Cuadras, A. Chicote (ayudante)

ASILO HUERFANOS EE TAMBOBONG

Presidente—Fr. F. Giron

ASILO DE HUERFANOS DE NRA. SRA. DE CONSOLATION EN MANDOBOYON

Director—Fr. B. Ubierna
Priora—R. M. Sor R. Barceló
Maestra de Novicias—M. S. C. Barceló

OBRAS PIAS

Junta Directora

Presidente—S.E. El Arzobispo
Vocales—Intendente, Presidente de la Audiencia y Fiscal de S.M.
Secretario—J. Sta. Marina
Junta Administradora
Presidente—I. de Icaza
Vocales—E. Netter, Fr C. de Elera, Fr. J. Fernandez, R. P. Prior de Recoletos
Vocal Apoderado gl.—L. R. de Elizalde
Vocal Contador—M. Ordoñez
Secretario Archivero—J. Sta. Marina

REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA Y COLEGIO DE STA. ISABEL

Presidente—Gobernador Civil
Vice-Presidente—P. Provincial de Santo Augustin
Inspector del Colegio—Fr. F. Larrinaga
Mayordomo de Capilla—Fr. F. Arias
Tesorero—Luis R. de Elizalde
Vocales—J. Ma. de la Cañada, F. Sunyé, L. Alaxá, S. Alberto, M. Ordoñez, L. R. Moreno, V. Balbás, E. del Saz Orozco
Secretario—M. Villaba
Superiora—Sor Gaspara Melchor
Sacristana—Sor Celestina Arronir
Portera—Sor Aquilina Vega
Enfermera—Sor Modesta Zubillaga
Procuradora—Sor Maria Maeztu

Digitized by Google

Profesoras—Clase preparatoria, Sor D. Mascarell; Clase Elemental, Sor F. Pallas, E. Font; Clase Superior, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor D. Jinimez; Flores, Sor E. Lasa; Corte y Confeccion Da. I. Murillo; Musica, I. Masaguer; Frances é Ingles, O. Camps; Dibujo y Pintura, L. Rocha

Archicofradia del Santisimo Sacramento de la Catedral

Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo
Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de 1a. eleccion
Diputados—I. de Icaza, J. V. Velasco, A. Garcia, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernandez, M. Abello, F. Corral, A. Herrera, F. Gonzales, A. Gonzales
Secretario—L. Remedios

Real y Venerable O. Terrera de S. Francisco de Manila

Comisario—Fr. J. Fernandez
Ministro—F. Gonzalez
Vice-Ministro—G. Memije
Concejeros—J. Icaza, P. Paves
Tesorero—F. Corral
Secretario—D. Alcántara
Maestro de Novicios—J. Mojica
Enfermero—J. Balmori

Venerable Congregacion de Sacerdotes de San Pedro Apostol

Abad—M. Clemente
Vice-Abad—J. Garcia
Tesorero—T. Revilla
Apoderado—P. Zamora
Contador—C. Anaya
Secretario—S. Ramirez

Beaterio y Colegio de Sta. Catalina de Sena

Vicario—Fr. J. M. Garcia
Ntra Sra. Priora—Sor M. Dominica de la Coronacion
Subpriora—Sor M. Vicenta de la Cour a Cuestas
Directora—M. Vicenta de la Visitacion
Profesoras—M. de la Coronacion, M. del S. Corazon, M. de la Resurreccion, A. de la Asuncion, Presentacion de la Encarnacion, Trinidad del Nacimiento
Sacristana—T. de la Purificacion
Procuradora—Maria de la Coronacion de Espsima
Porteras—Asuncion del Espirito Santos, Pilar de la Crucifixion

Beaterio de la Compañia de Jesus

Sta. Lucia (Intramuros) 46
Director—I. Sor S. Lopez Tuion
Superiora—Sor Maria Chavas
Vice-Superiora—Sor E. Alvarez
Procuradora—Sor Marciana de Leon
Maestras—Sors Flora Faustino, T. Holdeim, C. Ramirez
Enfermeras—Sors P. Cruz, G. Abeñdao
Maestra de Novicias—Sor M. Leon
Porteras—Sors B. Sta. Cruz, E. Samson

Real Hospicio de San Jose

Junta Directiva

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General
Presidente—J. Fuentes Bustillo
Vice-Presidente—E. Netter
Vocales—P. Ayerve, R. Aenlle, M. del Busto, E. del Saz Orozco, F. Saez, B. de Hazañas, tesorero; B. Legarda, A. de Gorostiza, apoderado; F. de Paula Rodoreda, inspector administrativo; M. Ma. Rincón, secretario contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento.

Director—H. Fernandez y Garcia
Capellan—D. Adriano
Medico—J. de Antelo
Practicante—E. Rodriguez
Mestre de Escuela—V. Mendoza

Hospital de S. Juan de Dios

Junta Inspectora

Protector—S.E. El Gobernador General
Presidente—Regente de la Real Audiencia
Vice-Presidente—M. Asensi
Vocales—J. G. Rocha, M. S. Vizmanos, M. Ordonez, B. Francia, Fr. F. Garcia
Secretario—V. J. Avilés
Director Facultativo—C. Nalda
1er. Medico Director—P. Nalda y Gil
Medicos—J. de Antelo (Médico de Guardia), A. Trelles, J. L. Iraztorza
Medico de Estrangeros—J. Donelan
Prof. Farmaceutico—J. Caballero
Administrador—P. P. Paves
Director de Obras—R. Heruas
Administrador de la Hacienda de Buenavista—A. Villaba

Monte de Piedad y Caja de Ahorros

Consejo de Administracion

Presidente—E. I. Arzobispo Metropolitano
V.-Presidente—E. S. Com. Gral. de Marina
Consejeros—Dir. Gral. de Admin. Civil, Goberandor Civil de Manila, El Comandante y Capitan del Puerto, J. F. del Pan, J. Zaragoza, E. Netter, G. Tuason, G. Castaño, M. Ordoñez Barrimae, J. Muñoz, F. Verdugo, Rector de la Universidad, F. T. Gresa, Fr. C. Elera, E. de Antonio, E. del Saz Orozco, A. Goyenechea, Z. Ibanez de Aldecoa
Secretario—G. Marzano y Aechal
Director Gerente—J. S. Zaragoza
Contador Interventor—E. Kerr
Auxiliar—R. Saavedra
Tesorero, Depositario—J. Trillo y Gadea
Auxiliares—D. Rosello, E. Deblois

Digitized by Google

Tasadores de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé, D. Romero

GUERRA

Capitania General

Capitan General—S.E. E. Despujol y Dussay, Conde de Caspo
Ayudantes de Campo de S.E.—Commandantes V. Espada, F. Ortiz; Teniente R. Despujol

Estado Mayor

Jefe—S. E. General de Brigada, L. Roig de Lluis
2o. Jefe—Coronel P. de Bescarau
Teniente Coronel—A. Corso Solikouski
Comandantes—G. Ruiz Gimenez, L. Fontana, J. Olaguez Feliu, L. de Potestad, J. Huete, J. Ardanaz
Capitan—J. Aguilar

Auditoria de Guerra

Presidente—Capitan General
Auditor General—P. Cases
Teniente Auditores—F. Anchoriz, A. Vallespinosa, E. Rivadulla, V. Maxides

Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares

Archivero—S. Royan
Oficiales—F. Martin, R. Gomez, A. Madirolas, J. Rodriguez, M. Gravalos, L. Martinez, J. Diaz, L. Castejon

Subinspeccion de las Armas Generales del Ejercito de Filipinas

Infanteria

Sub inspector—El General, 2o. cabo

Secretaria

Coronel Secretario—(vacante)
Teniente Auxiliar y Habilitado—J. Bueno

1a. Seccion

Comandante—J. A. Pacheco
Capitan—M. Blanco
Tenientes—J. Bueno Caravino, V. Metgar

2a. Seccion

Comandante—M. Garcia Rodajo
Capitan—M. Vieytiz Ortiz

3a. Seccion

Comandante—(vacante)
Capitanes—R. Pozurama, J. Pozo
Tenientes—J. Duarte Andujar, R. Peña de la Cruz

4a. Seccion

Comandante—E. Oráa
Capitan—S. Moreno
Teniente—J. Vazquez

Archivo

Oficial 2o.—J. Crezo

Ejercito de Filipinas

Subinspeccion de las Armas Generales.

Tente.-Corl.—A. Pacheco, secretario int.

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Legaspi No. 68

Tente.-Corl.—J. Rodriguez Fierro, 1er. jefe
Comandante—R. San Martin
Capitan—M. Vila, ayudante
Id. —M. Gonzalez, cajero
Medico—J. Mitjabila
Capellan—R. Torres
1er. Teniente—J. Martin, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Yberia No. 69

Coronel Tente.-Corl.—A. Moras, 1er. jefe
Comandante—J. Galindo, 2o. jefe
Capitan—C. Montanchez, ayudante
Id. —B. Bercial, cajero
Medico—R. de la Puente
Capellan—R. Pilapil
1er. Teniente—B. Llatret, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regto. Magallanes No. 70

Tente.-Corl.—F. Alvarez de Lara, 1er. jefe
Comandante—M. Caceres, 2o. jefe
Capitan—E. Fernandez, ayudante
Id. —L. Toledo, cajero
Medico—R. Lopez
Capellan—L. Barroso
1er. Teniente—E. Gonzalez, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regto. Mindanao No. 71

Coronel Tente.-Corl.—A. Cortijo, 1er. jefe
Comandante—A. Darnell, 2o. jefe
Capitan—E. Caicedo, ayudante
Id. —R. Valeso, cajero
Medico—C. Sedrach
Capellan—J. Matilla
1er. Teniente—L. Ochva, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regto. Visayas No. 72

Coronel Teniente-Coronel—J. Hernandez
Comandante—C. Villalva
Capitan— M. Celaya, ayudante
Id. —G. Guijano, cajero
Medico—M. Sanchez
Capellan—A. del Castillo
1er. Teniente—P. Salvat, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Joló No. 73

Coronel Tente.-Corl.—J. Gramaren, 1er. jefe
Comandante—vacante, 2o. jefe
Capitan—vacante, ayudante
Id. —J. Delclos, cajero
Medico—F. Sombana
Capellan—J. Sedano
1er. Teniente—A. Megia, abanderado

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Manila No. 74

Teniente-Coronel—V. Villas, 1er. jefe
Comandante—A. Bañolas, 2o. jefe
Capitan—M. Molino, ayudante
Id. —M. Abriat, cajero
Medico—E. Crespo
Capellan—A. Saez
Abanderado—P. Garcia

Plana Mayor del Escuadron de Filipinas

Teniente-Coronel—J. Garcia, 1er. jefe
Comandante—A. Estevan, 2o. jefe
Capitan—L. Herrero, cajero
1er. Teniente—E. Rueda, ayudante
Medico—J. Ruiz
Capellan—A. Donaive

Plana Mayor del 20 Tercio de la Guardia Civil

Coronel—F. Olive
Teniente-Coronel—J. Franco

Digitized by Google

Comandante—J. Perez Rosette
Id. —N. Martinez
Capitan—O. Diaz, cajero
Id. —A. Lamas, ayudante

Plana Mayor del 21 Tercio

Coronel—E. Solano
Teniente-Coronel—M. Alonso
Comandante—J. Gallut
Id. —M. Rioja
Capitan—J. Badenas, ayudante
Id. —J. Viamonte, cajero

Plana Mayor del 22 Tercio

Coronel—N. Jaramillo
Teniente-Coronel—J. Marina
Comandante—A. Martinez
Id. —B. Torres
Id. —J. Prat
Capitan—V. Climent, ayudante
Id. —J Saro, cajero

Seccion de Guardia Civil Veterana

Comte.—J. de Heira Lapuente, 19, Real
Teniente—V. Fernandez Lobato, 1a. subdivision, Cabildo, 18, Intramuros
Id. —M. Fernandez Gonzales, 1a. id.
Id. —A. Pintos Murillo, 2a. id., Plaza de Sta. Ana, Quiapo
Id. —C. Peñuelas Calvo, 2a. id.
Id. —H. Galvan Hernandez, 3a. id., Calle de Lemercy, Tondo
Id. —S. Moreno Montero, 3a. id.
Id. —E. Fosal Santano, 4a. id., Calle Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz
Id. D. Palero Caballero, 4a. id.
Id. S. Lopez y Lopez, 5a. id., Calle Eleano, 5, Binondo
Id. —F. de Seda Caballero, 5a. id.
Id. —E. Soria Cruz, 6a. id., Calle Marina, Ermita
Id. —J. Cordoncillo Cabrelles, 6a. id., Puesto de Dilao, Calzada Pe. Marcelino, 14, Pais

Cuerpo de Carabineros

Comandante—A. Villa, jefe
Capitan—R. Rivera, jefe del detall
1er. Teniente—A. Satorre, ayudante

Batallon Disciplinario

Comandante—F. Lopez, jefe
Capitan—J. Callis, jefe del detall

Coroneles Jefes de Media Brigada

T. Fernandez Bernal
M. Fernandez Serrano
J. Canellas
R. Velasco

ARTILLERIA

Comandancion General Sub-inspeccion

Sub-inspector—E. S. F. Verdugo
Secretario—Comandante E. Farrés
Comandante en Zamboanga—V. Diaz

Maestranzas y Parque

Director—Coronel P. Martinez
Sub-director—Teniente-Col. V. Arizmendi
Capitanes—B. Aguado, J. Bernaben

INGENIEROS

Sub-inspeccion

Director Sub-inspr.—Brigadero F. Rizzo
Secretario Comandante—F. Recacho

Comandancias

Coronel M. Walls, Comandante de la Plaza de Manila
Teniente-Coronel—F. Castro, Comandante de la Plaza de Cavite
Comandante—F. Gutierrez, Comandante de la Plaza de Zamboanga
Comandante Jefe del Detalle de Manila—Comandante J. Gonzalez Alberdi

---

SANIDAD MILITAR

Direccion Subinspeccion Magallanes

Director Subinspector—A. Serrano y Borrego, inspector medico de 2a clase
Secretario—A. Moncada Alvarez, medico 1o

Seccion de Medicina

Subinspector, Medico de 1a.—V. Yzquierdo y Meriño
Subinspectores, Medicos de 2a.—J. Orredondo, Z. Fuertes
Medicos Mayores—P. de la Corte y Buez, C. Moreno y Lorenzo, J. de Lacalle y Sanchez, R. Madrigal y Legaspi, J. Gabarda y Gil, S. Ruiz de Huidobro, F. Dominguez y Borrajo, C. Cano y Salazar, P. Saura y Coronas
Medicos 1os.—L. Lopez Kayser, J. Ruiz y Castillo, C. Sidrach de Cardona, J. Sol y Abreú, R. de la Puente, F. Sombana y Saez, E. Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, J. Paredes y Rodriguez, R. Suria y Falgas, F. Videgain y Onos, F. Mitjavila y Rivas, A. Cabezas y Pereyro, L. Sanchez y Fernandez, P. Cardin y Cruz, R. Lopez Gimenez, M. Garcia Tornel, E. Gonzalez Varo, E. Feran y Merino, E. Gonzalez y Baguedano, J. Llona y Lopez, P. Freitas y Eguiluz, E. Con y Fres, E. Benot y Rubio, E. Armada y Lopez, E. Coll y Sellares, J. Orcenegui y Gonzalez

Seccion de Farmacia

Farmaceutico Mayores—B. Aldeanueva y Paniagna, E. Gonzales y Carreras
Farmaceuticos—G. Olea y Cordova, R. Garcia Mercet, F. Martin Diez, A. Carpi y Torres, F. Daudi y Auli

Brigada Sanitaria

Ayudante 2o.—F. Lopez Manteca
Id. 3o.—G. Rubiano Valero

INTENDENCIA MILITAR

Intendente—M. Valdivielso y Torioja
Sub-intendente—L. Alasia y Rouiro
Sub-intendente—R. Ortiz de Zarate
Comisarios de Guerra de 1a. clase, F. Strauch y Pisano, B. Toda y Linés
Idem de id. de 2a. clase—M. Ahumada y Arias, L. Vendrell y Eduart, E. Martin Gonzales, G. Lopez Gil, J. Garcia

Digitized by Google

Rodriguez, E. Herrera y Netto, M. Aguilera Herreros, R. de Vicente y Rodrigo
Oficiales 1os.—F. Guerra y Garcia, F. Nin y Tudo, J. Massi y Lopez, P. Rabago y Fernandez, F. Gomez y Gutierrez, L. Constante Blanc, R. Gascuena y Cruz, A. Morato Elices, S. del Campo y Manzano, B. Chiarri y Llobregat, R. Lopez Femenias, C. Pacheco y Vitoria, F. Cantos y Abellan, M. Laina y Dias, E. Martin Gonzalez, J. Garcia Perez, C. Martin Pedrero, J. Sanchez Cadeo, A. Melendez Arañaga
Oficiales 2os.—M. Santiago Torrejon, P. Togores y Arjona, C. Robles y Juares, L. Sanz Cruzado, S. Martin Lunas, F. Fernandez Murillo, E. Sanz Cruzado, E. Perez Garcia, E. Moreta y Tiedra, M. Marichalar y Roa, J. Pomareda y Soler, M. River y Sanchez, C. Robles y Juarez, E. Linarez y Suarez, J. Gonzalez y Fernandez, E. Sanchez Casanova

BATALLON DISCIPLINARIO

1er. Jefe—Teniente Coronel Comandante F. Lopez Beaubé
Jefe del Detall—Capitan J. Callis Gou
Ayudante, habilitado y Cajero—Teniente D. Soler, Marqués Mentero

MARINA

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA

Comandante General—E. I. y S. G. Pita da Veiga, Contra-Almirante
Ayudante Personal—V. Diez del Rio, capitan infanteria de marina
Secretario—C. Camargo y Abadia, capitan de fragata
Secretario de Causas—E. Sampedro, comandante de infanteria de marina
Primer Archivero—S. Brioso
Segundo id. (into.)—R. Baza

MAYORIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO Y ESCUADRA

Mayor General—E. Soler y Werle, capitan de navio
Ayudante—J. Bellamy y Fernandez de Coidoba, teniente de navio
Oficial 3o. Archivero—T. Legaspi
Escribientes—P. de los Reyes, J. Villanueva

JUZGADO DE MARINA

Presidente—E. S. Comandante General del Apostadero y Escuadra
Auditor—A. Gomendio y Saleces, teniente auditor de 1a. clase
Fiscal—C. Bonet, id. 2o. clase
Secretario de Causas—E. Sampedro y de la Pedraja, capitan de infanteria de marina

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA

Ordenador—M. de Murcia y Garcia, comisario (interino)
Secretario—L. Sanchez, contador de navio
Interventor—S. Soriano, comisario (into.)
Jefe de Negociados de la Intervencion—J. M. del Rio y Bommati, contador de navio
Comisario de Cañacao—D. Boado, comisario y subinspector del hospital
Pagador—L. Pedreira, contador de fragata

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA

Ingeniero Jefe—A. Martorel (ausente)
Ingeniero 1o.—J. Galvache y Robles
Ingeniero 2o.—F. Acevedo (electo)

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA

Comandante—J. Gallardo y Gil
Capitan—H. Fernandez y Gumila (electo)

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA

Subinspector 1a.—J. Bassa y Darder
Id. 2o.—R. Cañete y Ruiz
Medicos Mayores—F. Iquino y Caballero, M. Corrochano y Canova
Medicos 1os.—F. Bassa y Nicolau, A. Navarro y Lenguas, J. Lorente, R. Moya, M. Gil y Gil, F. Corona, J. Barrerio, R. Moreno Rey, J. del Castillo
Medicos 2os.—E. Ponce de Leon, E. Alonso, A. Docavo y Alberti, M. Ambrós y Miguel, N. Fernandez Cuesta y Porta, L. Cendrero y Diaz, J. Gilabert, J. Barber, M. Stoelo, V. Gironella, F. Cantero y Gomez, I. Sanz y Domenech, L. Carbó y Comellas, E. Alonzo y Garcia, A. Machorro y Amenabar, M. Ruiz, F. Tuggitto

CUERPO DE SANIDAD DEL APOSTADERO

Subinspector—J. Bassa y Darder
Direccion del Hospital de Canacao
Subinspector—R. Canete Nombred
Medico Mayor—F. Iquino y Caballero
Farmaceutico—H. Salazar (into.)
Medicos de Visita del Hospital
Médico Mayor—Dr. M. Corrochano
1o Medico—R. Moreno Rey
Medicos de Guardia del Hospital
2os. Medicos—I. Sanz y Domenech, L. Carbó y Cornellas
Arsenal de Cavite y Brigadas de Infanteria de Marina
1er Medico—R. Moya y Losano

CUERPO ECLESIASTICO DE LA ARMADA

Arsenal—M. Robles, capellan mayor
"Reina Cristina"—J. Maria Lorenzo y Villamil, 1er. capellan
"S. Quintin"—V. L. Torrez y Brifi
"Castilla"—F. Villanueva y Peñazco, 1er. capellan

Digitized by Google

Hospital de Cañacao—J. Arevalo, presbitero, interino

CUERPO DE SECCIONES DE ARCHIVO DE MARINA

En la Comandancia General

Oficiales 3o.—S. Brioso, R. Baza

En la Comandancia General del Arsenal

Oficial 1o.—C. Mañalac y del Rosario

En la Mayoria General

Oficial 3o.—T. Legaspi y Valencia

En la Intervencion del Apostadero

Oficial 2o.—F. Palmero Santos y Sta. Ana

Retirados

Officiales—G. Padilla y Legaspi, M. Pingol

BRIGADAS DE INFANTERIA DE MARINA

Coronel, Ten. Coronel—V. Diaz y del Rio
Comandante—C. Muñoz y Fernandez
Capitanes—J. Buitrago Gallego, J. Cristin y Garcia, M. de los Santos Gonzalez
Tenientes—M. Martines y Garcia, F. Gonzales Piza, M. Pelaes y Garcia, V. Marmol y Alcarás, M. Santisteban y Pavon
Alféreces—V. Vilar y Garcia, J. Patron y Cabellero, E. Rodrigues Doncel, C. de Caso y Vega, F. Lopez Gallego

ESCALA DE RESERVA

Teniente navio—B. Berdugo, ayudante de marina, de Capiz
Alfereces fragata—M. Bejerano, id. de Pangasinan; M. Infera, id. de Ambos Ilocos; J. Pristo y Ossude y Lira, id. Sn. Luis de Apra (Mananas)
Teniente Marina Sutil—J. Patiño y Abaré capitan del puerto de Zamboanga

ARSENAL DE CAVITE

Comandante Gral.—D. de Castro y Perez, capitan de navio
Secretario—E. Lopez Perea, alf. de navio
Ayudante Personal—R. Gener, teniente de infanteria de marina
Jefe de Armamentos y Ayudante—F. Reboul é Ysasi, capitan de fragata
Comisario del Material Naval—G. de la Cuadra y Cabello, contador de navio
Comdte. de Artilleria—J. Gallardo y Gil
Comdte. de Ingenieros—J. Galvahe y Robles
Jefe de Negociado de Obras y Acopios—J. Llull, contador de navio
Contador del Deposito—J. Gonzalez de Guedado, contador de navio
Agragados—A. Sanchez, S. Ferrer, contadores de fragata
Jefe 3a. Agrupar—H. Fernandes, capitan de artilleria

Brigada de Guardias de Arsenal

Capitan—J. Buitrago
Teniente—A. Nadales Porras
Alferez—C. de Caso

BUQUES DE GUERRA

Crucéros de 1a. clase

"Reina Cristina"
P. Cazorlo y Enseña, capitan de navio
"Castilla,"
F. Liano y Fernandez Cossio, capitan de navio.

Crucéros de 2a. clase

"Dn. Juan de Austria"
A. Llopis y Puig, teniente de navio (into.)
"D. Antonio de Ulloa"
J. Ferrer y Perez, capitan de fragata
"Velasco,"
cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500 dot. 161
J. Fernandez y Niño, capitan de fragata

Avisos

"San Quintin,"
cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, det. 186
M. Eliza y Vergara, capitan de fragata
"Marqués del Duero,"
cañones 4, p. de m. indic, 550, dot. 98
S. Cortes y Samit, teniente de navio 1a.

Trasportes

"Manila,"
cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 750, dot. 90
E. Robion y Sierra, tente. de navio 1a.
"Cebù,"
cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 55, dot. 56
A. Cuesta y Gomes, teniente de navio

Cañoneros de 1a. clase

(Mandados por Teniente de Navio 1a)
"Generál Lezo"—J. Yturralde y Fernandez
"Elcano"—J. de la Consha y Ramos

Cañoneros de 3a. clase

(Mandados por Tenientes de Navio)
"Albay"—L. Orus y Presno
"Arayat"—R. Cano y Puente
"Bulusan"—M. Perez y Gayá
"Calamianes"—E. Capelastegui
"Callao"—U. Brechtèl y Alberti
"Leyte"—F. Ruiz Moro
"Manileño"—R. Lopez Castello
"Mariveles"—S. Nuñez y Gariño
"Mindanao"—F. Garcia y Gutierres
"Pampanga"—F. Guarro y Gonzales
"Paragua"—L. Suances y Carpegna
"Prueba"—R. Equino y Rodrigues
"Samar"—H. Cornejo y Carbajal

Cañoneras

(Mandados por Alféreces de Navio)
"Basco"—M. Esteban y Garcia
"Gardoqui"—E. Manjon y Muller
"Otálora"—A. de Olmedo y Carranza
"Urdaneta"—L. Pasquin y Reinoso

Pontones

"Marqués de la Victoria"—J. del Rio y Diaz, capitan de fragata
"Animosa"—J. M. Chaix y Rodrigues, teniente
"Doña Maria de Molina"—E. Viduarreta y Carrillo, teniente de navio

Digitized by Google

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO

Comandante—I. Micon y Loupla, capitan de fragata
2o. Comandante—L. Navarro y Canigares, teniente de navio, 1a clase
Ayudantes—F. Rapallo, D. Sanchez y Sevilla, tenientes de navio

HACIENDA

INTENDENCIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Intendente General—E. S. J. Jimeno Aguis
Letrado Consultor—L. de la Puente y Olea
Jefes de Negociado—J. de Goicocheca y Primo de Rivera, A. Omano
Oficial Letrado—T. Caraves Fernandez
Oficiales—A. Aguilar y Cuadrado, F. de A. Aguilar, R. Kith y Rodriguez, V. de Rojas, F. Membribe, R. Morales, B. B. Perdiguero
Aspirantes—R. de Guzman, M. Cecilio, J. Ochoa, J. Mijares

JUNTA DE JEFES DE LA ADMINISTRACION ECONOMICA

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
Vocales—Interventor gral. del Estado, Ordenador gral. de pagos, Administrador central de Impuestos, Rentas y Propiedades, Administrador central de Loterias y Efectos Timbrados, Tesorero general de Hacienda, Interventor Militar, Interventor de Marina
Secretario—Interventor de la Ordenacion general delegada de pagos

JUNTA DE REALES ALMONEDAS

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
Vice-Presidentes—Sub-intendente de Hacienda, Interventor gral. del Estado
Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Intendencia, Ordenador gral. delegado de pagos, Jefe del Centro á que pertenece e servicio que se subaste
Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

ESCRIBANIA DE GOBIERNO

Escribano—A. Garcia y Garcia

ORDENACION GENERAL DE PAGOS

Ordenador General—E. Linares
Interventor—E. Sanz, Marqués de Soller
Oficiales—R. Echevarria, V. Fernandez, L. España, E. Villacampa, J. Yrureta Goyena (interino)
Aspirantes—F. Dominguez, M. Vrejo

INTERVENTION GENERAL DE LA ADMINISTRACION DEL ESTATO

Interventor Gral.—G. Badell y Acosta
Jefes de Negociado—A. Perez de la Riva, F. Moreno Jeréz, J. Vargas y Amaya
Oficiales—J. de Nestosa y Marcó, L. Soto y Rueda, A. Cenjos y Cano, R. Garcia Blanes, V. Garcia Valdes, J. Roig de Lluis, I. Sirvent, M. Suarez Inclan, C. Carmona y Castaños

TESORERIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Tesorero General—J. Arizcun y Flores
Jefe de Negociado—J. Guijarro
Oficiales—J. Grifol, F. de Quinto, C. G. Encinas, P. F. Palacio
Cajero—M. Rosales

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE IMPUESTOS, RENTAS Y PROPIEDADES

Administrador Centl.—L. Sagües y Peralta
Interventor—J. Viudes y Giron
Jefe de Negociado—J. del Alcazar y Saleta
Oficiales—P. Herrea Zamorano, T. Jurado, M. Bezares, A. Avelina de Osma, J. Garcia de Leaniz, R. Olaguez, J. de Urquiza, J. Rubiera, V. F. Aviles
Aspirantes—J. Cuaderno, M. Calvo, S. Montes, J. Balmori

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE ADUANAS DE FILIPINAS Y ESPECIAL DE MANILA

Administrador—M. Diaz Gomez
Contador—R. Alvarez Enriquez
Jefe de Negociado—M. Medina
Oficiales—A. Vincente Morante (electo), J. Munez Romano, J. Ma. Atayde, R. Menendz (recaudador), V. Rico, J. F. Barbeito, J. Ma. Navarro
Aspirantes—J. Yusta, R. Rojas, J. Javamillo, J. Molino

Seccion Facultativo

Vistas—G. Fernandez Anduaga, J. Folla, M. de Castro, M. Mendez Cancela (electo)
Vistas Farmaceutico—J. Bragado, S. de la Fuente
Aspirantes, auxiliar de Vista—M. Ocampo, R. Crame, J. Bannista, M. Miranda, C. Lahora, J. Soledad, G. Esposito, V. Alaego, C. Seño
Interprete—L. Mauduit
Contratista de Arrestres y Almacenes—R. Montañes

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA DE MANILA

Administrador—M. Lahora y Crespillo
Interventor—E. Pinto y Rogel
Tesorero—J. del Alcazar y Herraiz
Oficiales—N. Ma. Rivero, J. Martinez Balbon, M. Diaz Liano, J. del Castillo y Fierro, V. Aragon y Alvarez, R. Sentor y Lopez
Almacenero—P. Arteaga

Digitized by Google

JUNTA DE ARANCELES

Presidente—Intendente General de Hacienda
Vice-Presidente—Sub-Intendente General
Vocales Natos—Contador General de Hacienda, Administrador Central de Impuestos, Rentas y Propiedades, Administrador Central de Aduanas y especial de Manila, Director de la Sociedad Económica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de Sanidad, Vice-Presidente de la Junta de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio
Vocales electivos—V. Balbas, M. Torrecilla, E. H. Hermann, H. Ashton, J. Santamarina, F. L. Roxas, G. Tuason, J. Zobel, C. Iglesia, F. Diaz Puertas, V. Teus
Vocal Secretario—El Jefe de Negociado A. Omaña

COMISION DE VALORACIONES

Presidente—El Administrador central de Impuestos, Rentas y Propiedades

Vocales

Sec. central—G. Tuason, F. Diaz y Puertas, F. L. Roxas
1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—M. Fernandez, J. Luengo, E. Ros, J. G. Palazuelos
2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peleteria, atalages —V. Jimeno, C. Möritz, A. Richter
3a. sec.: Merceria, baratillo, bisuteria, quincalla y metales finos—E. Grupe, A. Lapuente, M. Torrecilla
4a. sec.: Ferreteria, maquinaria, armas, maderas, piedras y barros—E. Bota, A. Boyle, A. Goyenechea, P. Warlomont
5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos –J. Soler, H. Ashton, B. Marti, W. Wegelin
6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—E. Grupe, A. del Rosario, U. Rodriguez
7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del pais— —V. Teus, C. Iglesia, W. F. Stevenson, M. de Cortabitarte
Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE LOTERIAS Y EFECTOS TIMBRADOS

Administrador Central—W. Regueiferos
Interventor—A. Santisteban y Moreno
Oficiales—F. de Rivera, E. Cabanes, L. de la Pena, J. Ma. Garcia y Anchea

Almacenes Generales de Efectos Timbrados

Almacenero—F. Rojano
Interventor—R. Garces de Marcilla
Tenedor de Libros—L. Esteban y Rivas

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE EMPLEADOS

Directores—J. Arizcum y J. del Alcazar
Secretario Tesorero—J. Zulueta (interino)
Delegado del Gobierno—T. Caraves
Letrado—B. de Hazañas

GOBERNACION

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION CIVIL

Director General—J. Gutierez de la Vega
Sub-Dir. Ordenador—J. Lopez Guijarro
Contador—J. B. Pacheco
Jefe de la Seccion de Gobernacion—José Pereyra
Jefe de la Seccion de Fomento—M. de Isasa
Jefes de Negociado—J. Bueren, P. Suarez Llanos, A. Malibran, F. Narvaez, Conde de Junnoy
Oficiales—F. Morphi, J. B. Alvarez de Mendieta, G. Perez, M. Ma. Rincon, D. Girfol, A. Megia, M. Lopez, M. Rodriguez Bea, L. Gullon de la Escosura, V. Moreno. J. Ma. Gil y Pastor, P. Peñamaria, P. Groizard, J. Polo de Bernabe, M. Perez Alvarez, J. Garcia Alvarez, C. Vizmanos, S. Fabregad, F. Roxas, J. Cabrera

---

GOBIERNO CIVIL

Gobernador—I. Ma. Despujol, Marquis de Palmerola
Secretario—F. Gomez Erruz
Jefe de Negociado—D. Ochagavia
Oficial 1o. Depositario—J. de Aldana
Oficial 2o.—F. Farriols
Oficial 3o.—E. Godino
Oficial 4os.—C. Jaques, E. Bonaplata
Medico Titular—M. Garcia del Rey
Auxiliares de Fomento—C. R. Berlanga, F. Sotelo, P. Rubido, J. de Cereceda

---

INSPECCION GENERAL DE BENEFICANCIA Y SANIDAD

Inspector General—B. Francia
2o. Jefe—A. Leon
Oficiales—C. Rubio, R. Cueto, F. Soler
Auxiliar Medico de Estad—J. L. Irastarza

Junta Superior de Sanidad

Presidente—Director Gl. de Adminis. Civil
Vice-Presidente—L. R. Elizalde
Vocales—B. Francia, Subinspector de Sanidad Militar, L. de Céspedes, J. de Antelo, A. Trelles, Subinspector de Sanidad de la Armada, Decano del Cuerpo Consular, Inspector General de Obras Publicas, Inspector General de Minas, T. Torres y Perona, U. Rodriguez, F. Saez, un veterinario
Secretario—A. Leon

Junta Central de Vacuna

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
Vocales—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion, Sindico Procurador del Ayuntamiento, Provinciales de S. Agustin, S. Francisco, Sto.

Digitized by Google

Domingo y Recoletos, Medico director de Vacuna

Comision Permanente de Vacuna

Presidente—El Gobernadar General
Vice-President—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion
Vocales—El Sindico procurador, J. de Antelo

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES

Administrador General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 3a.—C. Aguilera y Porta
Interventor General Director de Seccion de 3a. clase, Jefe de Negociado de 1a.—L. Leon y Marin
Sub-Director de Seccion de 1a., Jefe de Negociado de 2a.—M. Pardal
Sub-Directores de Seccion de 2a., Jefes de Negociado de 3a.—R. Perez Lombardero, R. Puyol, P. Mestre, R. Caro
Jefes de Estacion, Oficiales 1os. de Administracion—G. Junquera, J. Gomez, J. Soldevila, E. del Rio, M. Gonzalez Campos, M. Lara, A. Cruz
Oficiales 1os. de Seccion, 2os. de Administracion—J. Garcia Cantillo, A. Gregorio, D. Sandin, M. Alberto, Y Aguilar
Oficiales 2os. de Seccion, 3os. de Administracion—C. Garcia, V. Nieto, F. Gogorza, A. Dimalanta, J. M. Breu, E. Llamas
30 Telegrafistas 1os., Oficiales 4os. de Administracion
41 Telegrafistas 2os., Oficiales 5os. de Administracion
70 Aspirantes á Telegrafistas 2os.

ESTABLECIMIENTOS PENALES

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
Vice-Presidente—Cura Párroco de la Cabecera
Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, y tres vecinos de la localidad

---

PRESIDIO DE MANILA

Inspector General—H. Alvarado y Aguado
Mayor—Capitan Serrano Llort (electo)
Ayudante Capitan Tente.—M. C. Pastor
Medico—M. Garcia del Rey
Capellan—C. del Rosario Ignacio

AYUNTAMIENTO DE MANILA

Presidente—E. S. Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—I. Ma. Despujol, Marqués de Palmerola
Alcalde de 1a. eleccion—R. Aenlle
Id. 2a. id. —A. Ortiz
Regidores—F. de Saez, B. Legarda, J. Manuel Abad, M. Saenz de Vizmanos, R. Perez, J. de Antelo, J. Manuel de Echeita, S. R. Alberto, J. Sanchez Castilla (Castellano de la R. Fra. de Santiago), M. Cortabitarte y Aldecoa, P. Jorge, A. la Puente, J. M. Saiz y Miro, E. Ramirez de Arellano, B. Marzano (secretario)

Secretaria

Secretario—B. Marzano y Puig
Oficiales—1o. G. Moreno, 2o. E. Borrero y Caldes, 3o. J. Guevara, 4o. 1o. M. Sarlabus

Oficinas de Contabilidad

Contador—A. de Gorostiza
Auxiliar—F. Hureta Urrutia
Tesorero—A. Llora y Juan
Auxiliar—R. Salas

Direccion de Obras

Arquitecto—J. J. de Hervas
Maestros de Obras—V. Carreon, J. S. Medina, B. Hernandez
Sobrestante Mayor—J. H. de Abréu
La espresada direccion cuenta, ademas, con el personal de seis Sobrestantes y con el Cuerpo de Peones Bomberos, compuesto de ciento veintinueve individuos

Direccion des las Obras de Abastecimiento de Aguas Potables

Director—J. J. Hervas
Sobrestantes—L. Abellana, L. Arellano
Maquinistas—M. Martinez Selma, G. del Rosario, P. Malajáb
Pagador—G. Moreno
Cuenta esta direccion con un personal subalterno de nueve capataces, y setenta y seis individuos, afectos a los diferentes servicios, asi como á la extincion de incendios, en union de los Poenes Bomberos

Medicos de la Beneficencia Municipal

Intramuros—T. Alcántara
Norte de Binondo—J. Grau y Batlle
Sur de Binondo—P. Robledo y Gonzalez
Norte de Sta. Cruz—A. Jimenez Baena
Sur de idem —J. Luis de Castro
Sn. Miguel—N. Padilla
Este de Sampaloc—M. Xerez
Oeste de idem —M. Carranceja
Quiapo—B. Valdes
S. José (Trozo)—R. Perramon (interino)
Norte de Tondo—J. Luna y Novicio
Sur de idem —A. A. Maceras
Ermita—E. Lopez de Séneca (interino)
Malate—E. Lopez de Séneca
S. Fernando de Dilao—A. E. Reyes de Borja

FOMENTO

COMISION SUPERIOR DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
Vocales—Inspector de Obras Publicas, Rector de la Escuela Normal, Presidente de S. Juan de Letran, L. R. de Elizaldes, Provincial de Recoletos, E. del Saz-Orozco
Vocal Secretario—J. Martos O'Nealle

Digitized by Google

ESCUELA NORMAL.

Director—J. Murgadas
Profesores—P. Majoral, G. Ribas, J. Piqué, J. Marro, Manuel Ansejo
Coadjutores—P. Guila, S. Prunes, D. Azcue, J. Blanch

ATENEO MUNICIPAL

Rector—P. M. Rosés
Secretario—P. J. Martinez
Prefecto de Estudios y Convictorio—P. V. Bitrian
Procurador—P. I. Majó
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. P. J. Martinez, F. Foradada, T. Sauret, I. Majó, F. Sanchez, J. Alberich, F. Navet
Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—P. P. J. Carchano, A. Arnalot
Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—F. X. Simó, F. Sanchez, B. Ferrer, J. Alberich, J. Vives
Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos—N. Zaragoza, B. Echegoyen, O. Camps, R. Valdèz, J. Solis, A. Garcia, J. Félix, A. Marques, J. T. Cuadras, N. Garrido

ACADEMIA DE NAUTICA DE MANILA
Palacio, 43.
Profesores

Director y profesor de Trigonometria, Astronomia naùtica, Navegacion é Hidrografica—A. Garcia de Arias
De Aritmètica—J. B. Cabarrús
De Algebra, Geometria elemental y Trigonometria plana, analitica—A. L. Rocha
De Topografia y dibujo topogràfico é hidrogràfico—J. Gamero

JUNTA CENTRAL DE AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA, Y COMERCIO DE FILIPINAS

Presidente—E.S. Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—E.S. Director General de Administracion Civil
Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
Vice-Secretario—A. Ortiz

Seccion de Agricultura

Presidente—E. S. Director General de Administracion Civil
Vocales—Inspector General de Montes, Director de la Real Sociedad Economica, Provinciales de S. Augustin, de Recoletos, de San Francisco, de Sto. Domingo, M. Asensi, J. Munoz, R. del Saz Orozco, E. Romero
Secret.—Jefe de la Comision Agronómica

Seccion de Industria

Presidente—J. F. del Pan
Vocales—Inspector General de Obras Públicas, Inspector de Minas, Jefe de la Seccion de Fomento de la Direccion, Superior de la Compañia de Jesùs, J. Zobel, J. Santamarina
Secretario—R. Aenlle

Seccion de Comercio

Presidente—G. Tuason
Vocales—Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades, Capitan del Puerto, J. de Echeita
Secretario—A. Ortiz

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS

Presidente—Director de Adminis. Civil
Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda, J. Muñoz, Consejero de la Session de Hacienda, M. Asensi, Consejero de la Seccion de Gobierno, J. Munoz y Gaviria, Magistrade del Tribunal Local Contencioso Administrativo
Secretario—El Oficial del Negociado de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, P. Peñamaria

OBRAS PÚBLICAS

Personal Facultativo

Inspector General—C. Olano
Ingenieros Jefes—J. Diaz Meño, A. de la Camara, Carlos de las Heras, F. de Castro, G. Brockman
Ingenieros 1os.—J. Gimeno, A. Olano, R. Ayuso, D. Alvarez, R. Quevedo
Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
Ayudantes Mayores—R. Guirao, F. Pelayo, M. de Camara
Ayudantes 1os.—J. Soriano, S. Terrero, L. Pereyra, E. Sanjuan, J. Luis del Poso, L. del Cueto, D. Arnillas
Ayudantes 2os.—F. Marti, F. M. Lacal, J. Boloix, P. Pison, M. Fayula
Ayudantes 4os.—J. Garin, R. Lugue, G. Zarco, J. Fernandez, C. de Ocampo
Sobrestantes—R. Robles, E. Manuel, V. Villanueva, A. Martinez, Z. Gomez, L. del Rosario, M. Gutierrez Maldonado, L. Diaz y Lera, F. del Espiritusanto, Isabelo Asuncion, A. Ulloa, A. Ynosencio Diaz, T. Muñoz, B. Martinz Malo

Personal Administrativo

Secretario—R. Romero
Oficiales—J. M. Vallejo, A. Cuesta, A. Tapia
Pagadores—J. Zuleta, M. Yriarte
Escribiente—F. Montalvo

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO

Inspeccion General de Montes

Inspector General—S. Ceron
Ingeniero 2o., Jefe—J. Guillelmi y Coll
Ayudantes—I. Garcia Jimenez, F. Gutierrez, R. Garcia y Baza, L. Bizcarra, J. Quadras, J. Garcia de Lara, C. Sotelo, C. Cerón, M. Romero, J. Gavito
Colector Zoologico—D. Sanchez y Sanchez

1er. Distrito, Centro de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—J. Romero y Alvarez
Ayudantes—F. Garcia y Alonso, P. Herrera, F. de Paula de la Rosa, F. Carlos Corrales, R. Janin y Mateos, C. Argüelles

Digitized by Google

y Fernandez, J. Miguel Aguinagalde, E. Amor y Diaz, C. Ruiz de Austri, J. Duran, F. Menoyo

2o. Distrito, Norte de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—E. Ruiz Perez (Laoag Ilocos Norte)
Ayudantes—M. Piñeiro y Merino, A. Echevarria y Folgueiras, J. Benito Troncoso, E. Maffei y Puigdollers, G. Torremocha, F. de P. Romero

3er. Distrito, Sur de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—
Ayudante, Jefe interino—F. Cabanas (Na. Caceres, Camarines Sur)
Ayudantes—I. Fernandez de la Vega, J. Centenera y Garcia, J. Sevilla, J. Garcia Bosque, S. Fernandez, E. Nunez y Chinchon, J. Bellosillo, J. Casanovas

4o. Distrito, Visayas y Mindanao

Ingeniero Jefe—R. Diez Blanco (Manila)
Ayudantes—R. Garcia Arribas, M. Castellanos, E. Batlle y Planas, J. Diaz, Ordonez, C. Pastor y Aarascerra, J. Ruiz Albaya, B. Fuentes, L. Muguruza, J. Perez Sigüenza, R. Perez Goffour

---

CENTRO DE LA COMISION AGRONÓMICA

Ingeniero Agronómo, Jefe del Servicio—M. del Busto y Dejado Cajigal
Ayudante—G. Jaraiz y Villanueva

GRANJA MODELO DE MAGALAN (PAMPANGA)

Ingeniero Agronómo, Director—B. Jimenez y Perez de Vargas
Ayudante—B. Mira

GRANJA MODELO DE LA CARLOTA (VISAYAS)

Ingo. Agronómo, Director—J. S. Miranda
Ayudante—M. Sato

ESCUELA DE AGRICULTURA

Director—El Ingeniero Jefe de la Comision Agronómica
Profesores Ingenieros Agronómos—J. Ramon y Vidal, J. Lopez y Gonzales
Secretario—El Ayudante de la Comision Agronómica
Ayudantes—I. Vena y Vicente, F. Piñar
Oficial de Secretaria—M. Angel y Conto

ESTACIONES AGRONÓMICAS

Isabela

Ingeniero Agronómo Director—J. Priego
Ayudante—M. Carbajo y Hernandez (el.)

Ilocos

Ingo. Agronómo, Director—F. Alcarraz
Ayudante—Francisco Munas (electo)

Albay

Ingo. Agronómo, Director—J. Quevedo
Ayudante—Antonio Menendez

Leyte

Ingeniero Agronómo, Director—A. Aroca
Ayudante—J. Pajueto

Cebú

Ingo. Agronómo, Director—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi y Perrino

Iloilo

Ingo. Agronómo, Director—L. Romero
Ayudante—R. Pastor y Penades

Mindanao

Ingo. Agronómo, Director—E. Rodriguez

Jardin Botanico de Manila

Director—El Inspector General de Montes
Ayudante—R. Garcia y Baza
Horticultor—P. Garcia y Baza

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MINAS ENCARGADA DE LOS ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS

Inspector General—E. Abella y Casariego
Auxiliar—E. d'Almonte

COMISION DE AQUAS MINERALES DEL ARCHIPIELAGO

Jefe—E. Abella y Casariego
Vocal Medico—J. Vera
Vocal Farmaceutico—A. del Rosario

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA

Director—P. M. Saderra
Sub-director—P. J. Doyle
Id. Secn. Séismica—P. M. Saderra Masó
Id. Secn. Magnética—P. R. Cirera
Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovellanos, C. Jovellanos, G. Basa, Q. Gomez, J. Cruz, C. Duluéña
Delineante—C. Laforteza
Mecánicos—C. Ubaldo, B. Lindo
Ordenanzas—D. Bello, L. Algarra

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE MANILA

Presidente—Marqués de Palmerola
Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason
Vocales de Oficio—J. Micón, M. Walls, R. Alvarez, M. Diaz-Gomez
Vocales Electivos—F. L. Roxas, V. Teus, F. P. Rodoreda, A. de Saavedra, M. Cortabitarte, A. Ortiz, E. Lopez-Navarro, ingeniero director de las obras
Secretario—F. Casademunt

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS DEL PUERTO

Director—E. Lopez-Navarro
Ayudantes—L. M. Illescas, J. M. Fuentes
Sobrestantes—M. Miranda, M. Martinez, A. Gonzalez, J. Silvestre
Oficial—J. Villarroel
Pagador—V. Barrena
Encargado de dragados—J. de Obieta
Id. de material flotante—F. Gambe

Digitized by Google

SOCIEDAD ECONÓMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS
Protector—El Gobernador General
Director—F. Verdugo
Vice-Director—(vacante)
Censor—J. Romero
Vice-Censor—M. del Busto
Consiliario de Ciencias—R. P. M. Saderra
Consiliario de Agricultura—J. R. Vidal
Consiliario de Comercio—E. R. de Arellano
Consiliario de Artes—L. Cespedes
Tesorero—L. R. de Elizalde
Vice-Tesorero—A. Ortiz
Secretario—F. Iznart
Vice-Secretario—T. Caraves
Apoderado—B. Harañas
Archivero Bibliotecario—J. Zaragoza
Letrado Consultor—E. M. Nubla
Revisor de Cuentas—F. Diaz Puertas

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Comission, Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

---

AENLLE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Calle Nueva, 39, Binondo
Ramon Aenlle
M. S. de Vizmanos y Lecaroz
Carlos Crens
Juan Versoya

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2
M. A. Rodriguez, agent

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners, Anloague, 4
Z. I. de Aldecoa
S. de Irigoras y Storm
J. Ortiz-Monastino é Irisarri
J. de Irigoras y Storm
M. Cortabitarte y Aldecoa
A. Palet y Roca
J. Alvarex Perez
J. Gil y Gorroño
E. Y. de Aldecoa
J. de Ansuategui
F. de Zabala
J. de Jove y Diaz
J. Bastarrechea
Steamers:—"Uranus," "Venus," "Romulus," "Brutus," "Æolus," "Taurus," "Butuan," "Herminia," "Bilbao," "Serantes," "Ordonez," "Carmen," "Ivanhöe," "Felix Melliza"

ALMACENES DE DEPÓSITO—COMPAÑIA DE (Public Godowns Co.), San Nicolas
Macleod & Co, agents
J. E. Roco, chief storekeeper
A. R. Miranda

LA ALPINA, Fabrica de Tabacos, Calle David, 9
Kuenzle & Streiff, agents

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO (Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24, Binondo
L. R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
M. de los Reyes
J. Muñoz
S. Arlequi
A. Bañares

AMIGOS DEL PAIS, Printing Office, Real, 34
Federico Hidalgo
A. Hidalgo
Francisco Hidalgo

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, Anloague, 13
H. J. Andrews (absent)
R. H. Andrews
H. J. Andrews, Jr.
G. F. Armstrong
F. C. Taylor
E. A. Walker
S. Basa

ARÉVALO, BONIFACIO, Cirujan Dentista, Dulumbayan, 2

ARÉVALO, JOSÉ, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Quiapo, 6

ARMSTRONG & SLOAN, Ship, Bill and Produce Brokers
Geo. Armstrong
Jas. Sloan

AURTENECHE, L., Almacen de Efectos Navales y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

AYALA & Co., Merchants
Felix Gonzalez
J. de las Cagigas

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 29
Saly Baer (absent)
G. A. Pfuetzner, signs the firm
G. E. Weber, signs per pro.
P. Krafft do.
P. Jacobson
Ed. Schindler
O. Fischer (Isabela)
E. Gonzalez, do.
Juan Pico, do.
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

BALBAS, E., Printer, Proprietor of "Nuev Imprenta," Calle de Cabildo

---

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants

Digitized by Google

BALUT ROPE FACTORY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BANCO ESPANOL FILIPINO
Junta de Gobierno
Directors—V. Balbás, E. del S. Orozco
Sindico Oficial—J. Martos O'Nealle
Sindico de Eleccion—A. La Puente
Consiliarios—I. Laguna, P. Jorge, J. Zaragoza, J. Zobel, F. de P. Ossorio, R. Mortera, E. Barrera, J. J. Tuason, L. R. de Elizalde, F. Cassademunt, V. D. Fernandez
F. Saez y Sentenach, secretario
J. Varela Miciano, contador
M. Ossorio, cajero
G. Marzano, oficial de la secretaria
J. Varsla Calderon, oficial de la contaduria
J. Eguia, oficial de la caja

BARRETTO, A. V., Merchant, Sampaloc, 38
A. V. Barretto
A. M. Barretto

BATLLE, HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and Bankers, Calle Real, 4, (intramuros)
Joaquin Batlle
Tomas Garcia Ruiz
J. Serrano, accountant
M. Fernandez
A. Bunda
T. C. Ventura
A. Javier
D. Guazon
L. Luna
D. Gutierrez
M. Fernando
H. Ramirez
G. F. Cruz
A. Reyes

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos, Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4
P. Warlomont (Paris)
E. Warlomont, do.
A. Preis
L. Patoux

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (antigua FARMACIA SARTORIUS)
R. Boie
Dr. A. Schadenberg
E. Heinecke
A. Loher
V. Zaragoza (Vigan)
J. Roder

BOTICAS
De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
T. Torres, gerente
De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta
R. Boie, socio gerente
De Caro y Ca., Cabildo, 14
J. Caro y Mora, socio gerente
De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, esquina á Bilibit, Sta. Cruz
M. Cecilio, regente
De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo
J. Nolasco, gerente
De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27
E. Perez y Baniquet, proprietario
De la Ermita, Real
M. Oirola, proprietario
De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos,
A. Gil, proprietario
Inglesa, Escolta, 14
R. Tomas, regente
De Legaspi, Asuncion (Binondo)
I. Legaspi, proprietario
De la Marina, Escolta
N. Rodriguez, gerente
De Ntra. Sra. del Cármen, Plaza de Quiapo
V. Fernandez
De Paco, Real de S. Fernando de Dilao
P. Peñamaria, proprietario
De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo
Ocampo y Arévalo, proprietarios
De Rafael Fernandez, Plaza de Binondo
V. Fernandez, gerente
De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
U. Rodriguez, proprietario
De Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Leod Meyer y Ca., proprietarios
De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63
A. del Rosario y Sales, proprietario
De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes
J. Garrido, proprietario
De San Nicolás (Binondo)
C. Mercader, proprietario
De San Sebastian, Plaza de Cármen
E. Puigdollers, proprietario
De Tondo, Plaza de Tondo
L. Guevero
De Trozo, Calle de Benavides
R. Lopez, gerente
De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros
J. Zobel, proprietario

BOYLE, ALLAN, Engineer, Boilermaker, &c., 4, Calle Barcelona
Manuel Earnshaw, signs pro tem.
R. Felisardo, bookkeeper
Julian Cruz, clerk
Mariano Reys, do.

BROWN & Co., HENRY G., LIMITED, Timber Merchants; Saw Mills, Laguimanoc, Tayabas
Forbes J. Anderson, manager
P. R. S. Vincent
U. van Bosch
W. Spiers, engineer
Vessels—Barques "Penshaw," "Wm. Le Lacheur," "Dorothy;" brig "Enrique"

Digitized by Google

BREN, R., Librarian and Stationer, 10, Magallanes

BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchants, Cervantes, 9
Martin Buck
N. G. Schmidt
G. W. Bargmann
Agencies
Germanic Lloyd's
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL
Warner, Blodgett & Co., proprietors
P. Aboytiz
P. Jorge, Jr.
J. Jimenez, engineer

CÁMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA
Presidente—I. Godinez
Vice-Presidente—G. Tuason
Contador—M. Iranco
Tresorero—M. Echeita
Vocales—V. Balbas, A. Goyenechea, S. Chofre, A. del Rosario y Sales, V. de la Torre, A. Chaquert
Secretario—F. de P. Rodoreda

CARDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrereria Española," Escolta, 6
L. Cardobe
J. Rodriguez

CARREON, JUAN, Establicimiento Sombreria, Real, 16

LA CASTELLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 35
A. Angulo

LA CATALANA, Fonda, Calle del Beatrio

CENTRO-ARTISTICO-FOTOGRAFICO, San Sebastian, 16
E. M. Barretto, proprietor and director
E. W. Henderson, operator
Silvestre, assistant
Lucas, do.
M. Lopes, printer
F. Martinez, retoucher
F. Pena, clerk

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, Plaza de San Gabriel
A. S. Harper, acting agent
R. W. Brown, accountant
Jas. M. Andrews, sub-accountant
T. P. Cochrane, do.
P. F. Reyes, clerk
V. Genato, do.
R. Gonzalez
A. Carvajal
E. Gonzalez
C. Caballero

CEREZO, ANDRES, Cirujan Dentista, Legaspi (intramuros)

CHOFRÉ & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders and Stationers; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Condal;" Works, Sampaloc, 68; Offices, Escolta, 33
S. Chofré, manager
H. Chofré
M. Navarro
S. Chofré, Jr.
F. Chofré
F. Sanchez
F. Asarrate

CHUIDIAN & Co., TELESFORO, Merchants and Commission Agents, Anloague, 17
Telesforo Chuidian
Mariano Buanaventura
J. Chuidian
F. Chuidian
A. Temponco
E. Cuisia
P. Cuisia
S. Chuiaquico
M. Gueri
M. Capili

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Bebidas, Crespo, 27
A. Goyenechea

LA CIUDAD DE PEKING, TIAOQUI & Co., Escolta
A. Yu Quinco
F. Jana

LA CIUDAD DE VIGO, Establecimiento de Calzados, Sn. Jacinto, 13
Alex. Martinez

COMERCIANTES CHINOS
Yldefonso Sim-Tua, Escolta
Antonio Tiao Qui, id.
Eulalio Guidote, id.
Mariano Velasco, Nueva
Antonio Godinez, id.
Marcelo Boncan, Teatro viejo
Pablo Ortiga, id.
Carlos Palanca, Rosario
Júa Matao, id.
Miguel Yap Suico, id.
Santiago Lim Tenco, id.
Francisco Ongcapin Olivares
Uy-Duco, San Fernando
Antonio Piguien, Anloague
Vicente Barretto Vy-Chuanguc, id.
Po-Gui-Yao, id.
Que-Jong, id.
Yap Teico, id.
Vicente Sy-Quia, Jolo
J. M. Sy-Tay, Puente de Binondo

Digitized by Google

Sy-De, Santo Cristo
Mariano Yap Tuanco, id.
Vy-Chingue, id.
Antonio Osorio, id.
Domingo T. Liamfun, Barraca
Ong Tian-Sien, id.
Ong Uunco, id.
Vicente Ang Sincho
Eusebio Reyes, Barraca
Mariano Jaucinco, id.
Joaquin Bintong, Jaboneros
Apolonio Vy-Tionlip, Sibaeon
Elizaga Vy-Quiongsion, Anloague
I. Sy-Tungtay, T. Puente de Binondo
Tan-Aji, Puente de Binondo
Tan-Anco, Nueva
Serafin Te-Yuco, Jólo
Lorenzo Vy-Duco, Anloague
Leandro P. Vy-Yuco, Rosario

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS. (Philippines General Tobacco Company,) Central Offices—Isla del Romero
H.E. Claudio Iglesia, sub-administrator general chief of commercial dept.
Armando Villemer, C.E., chief of industrial department
Antonio Correa, second chief of do.
Emilio Sayé, chief accountant
Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.
José M. Tornel, cashier
E. Carrasco, commercial dept.
E. Pastor y Mora, do.
A. Escat, do.
M. Paris, do.
Isidoro Soto y Cañas, indust'l dept.
José Rosales, do.
Manuel Ybarra y Velasco, acct'nt.
P. Pamar Gonzalez do.
A. Grañer Martinez, do.
"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar Factory, San Marcelino
F. Sanchez de Cueto, administrator
Wenceslao Cortijo, accountant
Recaredo Pando
Angel Menendez
José Fernandez
F. Knudsen
Jose Ibascta
Francisco Alvero
Santos Fernandez
Enrique Salazar
Tobacco leaf Warehouse
Aquilino Revilla
V. Abad
F. Fernandez
Machinery Works
Rafael Cascarosa, C.E., comr. of works
Jorge Moreau
Provincial Houses
Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto, (Ylagan)
Id. —Dimas Guzman (Cabagan)
Cagayan—A. R. Simon (Tuguegarao)
Cagayan—A. Cosio (Lalloc)
Cagayan—Pedro Alvarado (Aparry)
Ylocos Norte—J. de Vilches (Laoag)
Na. Ecija—J. G. Novelles (Sn. Ysidro)
Cebú—S. Pau (Dumanhóc)
Tobacco Plantations
Ysabela de Luzon—Rogelio A. del Olmo, administrator St. Antonio Colony (Ylagan)
Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, administrator Sta. Ysabel Colony (Ylagan)
Tarlac—F. Morales (Sn. Miguel)
Id. —A. du Marais (Sn. Miguel)

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA
Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

---

LA CONSTANCIA, Fábrica de Tabacos, Sucesores de Constantino Diaz y Ca., Calzada de San Marcelino
Faustino Gonzalez, gerente
J. Bueno
P. Tugas
F. Vallejo (Echague)
J. Cabarrus
G. Inarda

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2
Consul—W. Wegelin

BELGIUM, Muelle de la Reina, 1
Consul—Geo. Nyssens

BRAZIL
Consul—A. de Saavedra y Asensi

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1
Consul—E. Pastor y Mora

DENMARK
Consul—J. M. Wood

ECUADOR, S. Sebastian, 31
Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna

FRANCE
Consul—de Bérard
Chancelier—Alexandre Mercinier

GERMANY
Consul—O. F. von Möllendorff, PH.D.
Secretary—

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Alex. Gollan
Clerk—Chas. Poons
Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.

GUATEMALA, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—Joaquin Batlle

Digitized by Google

ITALY, Plaza de St. Ana
Consul—Francisco Reyes

JAPAN
Consul—Umekitsi Yatabe (absent)
Acting Consul—N. Soudzouki

LIBERIA, S. Sebastian, 31
Consul—J. Zaragoza y Aranquizna

MEXICO, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—Tomas Garcia Ruiz

NETHERLANDS, Muelle del Reina, 1
Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden

PORTUGAL, Muelle de la Reina
Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez

RUSSIA, Plaza del Condo, 2
Acting Vice-Consul—Oscar Dürr

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Consul—W. F. Stevenson (absent)
Acting Consul—Geo Nyssens

SWITZERLAND, Escolta, 14
Consul—E. Sprüngli (absent)
Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Alex. R. Webb
Clerk—E. G. Webb

CORDELERIA DE PEÑA-FRANCIA
Viuda de Valenzuela

CRUZ, FABIAN, Marmolista, N. S. Marcelino (Paco)

DEALA, CRISTINO, Establecimiento de Plateria, Calle de Magallanes, 28 (intramuros)
Cristino Deala
M. Milan
M. Miranda

DIAZ PUERTAS & Co., Printers, Proprietors of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 5, esquina á S. Vicente, 24 (Binondo)
Herederos de Loyzaga
Francisco Diaz y Puertas
J. Lovzaga
P. B. Ibañez
M. Calvo
J. Conde
C. Fabregat

ECHEITA Y PORTUONDO, Comerciantes y Navieros
J. M. Echeita
Ceferino Portuendo
E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros
P. Abina, cajero

EL ECO DE FILIPINAS, Daily Newspaper, Dulumbayan, 4,
Camilo Millán, director
Juan Atayde, proprietor and manager
E. Trompeta, redactor
P. Ordax, id.
A. Rocha, id.
J. Carvajal, id.
J. Alemany, id.
F. Calderon, fd.

EISMENDI, S., Marmolista, S. Geronimo, 12 (Quiapo)

ELZINGER BROTHERS, Watchmakers and Storekeepers, Escolta, 31

ESTABLECIMIENTO DE BORDADOS Y TEJIDOS, de Verdadera Piña, Crespo, 4, Sta. Cruz
Felipa Herrera
Trinidad Herrera
Engracia Herrera

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, Escolta, 8
A. C. Levy

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory, Anloague, 9 and 11
Gsell & Co., proprietors
Cirilo Garcia, foreman
Jacinto Asuncion, storeman
Marcelo Pilapel

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants, Plaza de Goiti, 10
John Brown
F. E. Glazebrook
J. J. Russell
John Auchterlonie
J. Reyes
Agencies
Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
City of London Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

FLEMING, J. M., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Cigar Manufacturer, Barraca, 19; Cigar Factory, San Fernando de Dilao

LA FLORA FILIPINA (Sociedad Anonima) Fabrica de Perfumes, Jabones y Esencia, Calle Barcelona, 3 (Binondo)

Digitized by Google

FOCHS y CA., Importers and Commission Agents, Calle David, 4

FONT, N., Comerciante, Importador, Exportador, y Consignacion de Buques
N. Font
E. Font (Barcelona)
L. Font (Kobe, Japan)
E. Mendoza
J. S. Atayde
L. B. G. van Oijen
G. Aguilar
M. Pineda
Agency
Nippon Yusen Kaishia

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (absent)
L. R. Ellis
Jas. Mitchell
Robt. Ogilvie
A. R. Fowler
S. Dean
T. S. Morrison
J. M. Gaskell
Agencies
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

FRANCO & Co., A., Merchants, in Liquidation, S. Gabriel, 6
A. Ortiz

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants, Calle Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
H. Bollhorst
H. Fincke
A. Petersen

FROEHLICH & KUTTNER, L., Merchants, Anloague, 8
Adolph Froehlich (absent)
L. Kuttner
H. Loewinsohn
O. Kaehne
R. Wohlfahrt
M. Arando

FUSET, ANTONIO, Comisiones y Consignaciones; Ajente de la Industria Malaguña

GACETA DE MANILA, Diario oficial, Magallanes, 1
Director—El Secretario del Gobierno General
Impresores-Con'tistas—Ramirez y Ca.

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, Imprenta de "El Comercio"

GARCHITORENA È HIJO, E., Carriage Makers Escolta, 30
J. C. de Garchitorena
D. Baltao
J. Buenaventura
P. Bautista
C. Romero Segiu

GENATO, M., Sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30

GÉNU, LOUIS, Merchant and Commission Agent, Calle de Jolo, 9
L. Génu
M. Jacinto, signs per pro.
E. Calisto
S. Leaño
B. Flores
A. Tabora

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita, San Jacinto, 35
Arnold Germann (St. Gall)
Chas. Germann
M. L. Tornow
Ferd. Kammerzell
D. S. Dady Burjor
H. Hieras
E. Mendez
Agencies
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
La Baloise Transport Insce. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Ver.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15
R. C. Gonzalez
R. Infante
L. de Leon

LA GRAN BRETAÑA, Bazaar for English Goods, Calle Real, esquina á la de San Juan de Dios, 2
J. A. Ramos, proprietor

GUEVARA HERMANOS, Gran Bazar de Novedades, Imprenta, Papeleria, etc., Escolta, 18
Laureano Guevara, gerente
José Guevara
Leandro Ibarra
Quintin Zalvidea
Enrique Navarro
F. Roque
C. del Rosario
A. Tempongeo
R. Jurado
S. Alcuaz
D. Espiritu
M. Rufino
M. Borja

Digitized by Google

GSELL & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 9 and 11
H. Alfred Gsell
Jacob Eugster
Victor Looser, signs per pro.
Ph. H. Eugster
Chs. Gsell
Eug. H. Epp
Camilo Panis
Marcelino Justiniano

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Almacenistas, Exportadores y Importadores, Benterio, 7
Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
J. G. Palazuelos
Ed. Carceller
R. Carceller
M. Alonso
J. Pelago
S. Gutierrez
L. Criado
M. Diaz
C. Francisco
F. Novera

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 26
Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
Nicolaus Heinszen, do.
Eugen Stulz
Gustav Brockmann
H. Bandmann, signs per pro.
G. Hamann
E. Uhlig
Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del Romero, 5
Max. L. Tornow, managing director
J. Schulze
H. Hapzieto
B. Redocinto

LA HENSIANA CIGAR COMPANY, LIMITED Office, David, 1
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden, manager

HINDLEY & Co., WALTER H., Merchants, Plaza Cervantes, 3
Walter H. Hindley (London)
D. C. P. Hindley, do.
Geo. Goodchild, do.
R. G. Winney (New York)
C. Walenzi (Calcutta)
H. C. Warren Williams, signs per pro.
C. H. Knight, do.
J. Concepçion

HOGG, JOSEPH, Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to China Insurance Offices and the Bureau Veritas, Agent and Surveyor to the American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 10
H. Ashton
J. A. Mackay
T. J. R. Reynolds
A. B. Wise
W. C. Holt
W. Lomax
Agencies
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
North China Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza S. Gabriel, 2
G. Hollmann
L. Kollerbohm
F. Hailer
W. Meyer
C. Natividad
E. Rusconi

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7
G. H. Townsend, agent (absent)
H. R. Coombs, agent
G. T. How, accountant
H. D. C. Jones (absent)
A. M. Bruce
B. Sharp
F. T. Figueras
C. Gloria
M. Gavito
Y. Llerma
R. Arellano

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca (Binondo)

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando
J. M. Elizalde (absent)
V. Téus
R. C. Inchausti
J. J. Inchausti
J. B. Aurquia
Miguel Yrisarry
Leon Teus
L. de Jesus
A. de la Rosa
Steamers—"Mendez," "Nunez," "Isabella," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila," "Mariposa," "Felisa," "Relampago," "Mayon," "Banan," "Laguna de Bay," "Bulacan"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Echague, 45
J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor
P. R. Yllanes, sub-director
M. de la Fuente, accountant
J. Guido, sales clerk
L. Mercado, do.
R. M. Zamora, do.
D. Castro, do.

Digitized by Google

Cigar Workshop
J. Miranda, manager
F. E. Gomes, assistant
E. A. Estrada, D. S. Cortella, I. G. Dueñas, G. Herrero, V. C. Larcenas, P. Estares, overseers
Steam Machinery Department
B. Arisnavarreta
F. L. Walker
T. L. Walker
A. F. Smith
C. I. Coustan, B. F. Rose, A. F. Reyes, F. Guevarra, N. Plata, E. Ulaes, M. Escalor, D. Ryesa, A. Farjado, J. S. Gaskell, I. S. Gonzalez, B. Consan, N. Lopez, J. Guevara, L. Saldaña, P. Leon, C. Mattinez, C. Aldana, V. España, C. Beltran
Tobacco Leaf Warehouse
J. L. Molina
A. Cobas
L. Franco
Branch Houses
C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon
B. Ayesa, id.
J. Claraval, id.
J. Salinas, id.
A. Serrano, Gamu
J. Malabo, id.
T. Ochoa, Cagayan
A. Paguirigan, Tumauini
J. Lara, do.
F. Lima, Reina Mercedes
(See Advertisement)

JOCKEY CLUB (MANILA)
President—El Marquez de Ahumada
Vice-President—C. E. de Bertodano
Secretary—T. J. R. Reynolds
Clerk of the Course—J. A. Mackay
Treasurer—E. H. Warner
Stewards—H. H. Todd, J. W. Murray, J. Aldana, M. Villaba, H. L. Higgins

---

JOHNSTON, GORE BOOTH & Co., Merchants
Wm. Johnston (Glasgow)
R. Gore Booth
C. J. Martin (Glasgow)
L. G. Macnair
Agency
Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
London Assurance Corporation

KELLER & Co., ED. A., Merchants, Calle Martinez, 2
Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
Werner Wegelin
A. Debrunner
E. Lutz
R. E. Züllig
A. Ess
P. Nagel
G. Sterner
Agencies
Rheinish Westphäl Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Actien Gesel., Elberfeld
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurance des risques de Transport
Fire Insurance Association, Ld.

KER & Co., Merchants, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 11
R. J. Paterson
J. W. Murray
J. M. Beattie
J. Williamson
E. T. Russell
J. Gray
H. Brown
G. A. Main
E. Tower
Agencies
Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Fire Office
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants, Calle David, 5 and 7
A. Kuenzle
H. Streiff
W. Taeschler
F. Imthurn
O. Merz
Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

LABARBE & Co., C., LIMITED, Merchants and Commission Agents, Callejon de San Gabriel, 4
C. Labarbe (Singapore)
J. Mario Lauré (Paris)
G. P. Dombret, signs per pro.
A. Trante
G. Lauré
G. A. Tenaillon
J. Mass Esturi, cashier
J. Gomez, accountant
C. Montel
E. Evangelista, shipping clerk
R. Villegas
Tibayan
J. Dubedat
José Dominguez
Branch Firms: Paris, Bordeaux, Sg'pore

Digitized by Google

LABORATORIO QUIMICO Y MICROGRAFICO Jacinto, 20, Binondo; Farmacia despacho, S. Fernando, 28, Almacenes y Laboratorio
A. del Rosario y Sales, licdo.
M. de Vera, licdo., regente
A. A. Jimenez
J. Jimenez

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguel, 6
Pedro P. Roxas
S. Rodil

LEGARDA, M., Tabaqueria, Kiosco de la Plaza de Cervantes, Binondo

---

LIBRERIA TAGALA," Rosario, 17, Binondo
A. Fernandez

LIMJAP Y HERMANO, Merchants, Hormiga, 9, Binondo
Mariano Limjap
Jacinto Limjap
C. Lim
A. Tempongco
E. Calixto
S. Nepomuceno
Y. Villasio
Agency
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LLOYD'S
Ker & Co., agents

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5
M. Fernandez

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Cervantes, 6
A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents
Malabon Refinery
Geo. Waghorn, manager
G. A. Baenziger
W. McG. S. McKnight
G. Sinclair
G. Hudson
W. Bosenberg
J. Gloyn

MACGAVIN, GRINDROD & Co., Merchants, Plaza Cervantes, 3
John D. MacGavin
John H. Grindrod
C. H. Cundall (absent)

MACKAY & URQUHART, Brokers, Plaza del Pe. Moraga, 2
G. D. Mackay
Wm. Urquhart

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey
N. Macleod (absent)
Alex. S. Macleod
J. T. Macleod
W. S. Macleod
J. Cogan
W. S. Roberts
J. Roco
J. B. Mustard, superdt. engineer
Steamers: "Butuan," "Romulus," "Æolus," "Brutus," "Taurus," "Venus" "Uranus" "Chispa"
Agencies
Underwriting and Agency Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Assurance Company

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P. Moraga, 5
J. B. Gomez

MANILILLA, Semanario Festivo Ilustrado
M. Ma. Rincon, director propietario
I. del Villar
Arturo Escat

MARCAIDA, ANGEL DE, Merchants, Jolo, 20
Angel de Marcaida
Joaquim R. Lopez, signs per pro.
Santiago Calixto, do.
J. Darwin
Juan Ferran
Pedro Esquizabal
Francisco Garcia
J. Salvador
S. Mercado

MARCAIDA, ANTONIO DE, Merchant, Barrio de la Concepcion, 4
Antonio de Marcaida
Isidoro Garcia

MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawnbroking Agency, S. Jacinto, 52

MARCH, B. IJELMO, DE, Empresa de Pampa Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3
C. March, manager

MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9, Plaza de Goiti
R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors
F. G. de Alcalde, inspector
A. Aranllo, overseer

MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 26
M. Genato
J. Reyes
Manuel Reyes y Genato
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor
Francisco Cordero

Digitized by Google

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12
J. Matti
A. Burtse

MEERKAMP & NYSSENS, Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina
Geo. Nyssens
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
A. C. Crebas
J. P. Carballo
D. Enriquez
V. Mañalac
V. Cruz
E. Salvador

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
M. Henry, agent
A. Aguilar, clerk
L. F. Garcia, clerk

MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Drogueria de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Teod. Meyer
Andr. Krapfenbauer
M. Grossmann

MILLAT, MARTI, Y MITJANS, Merchants and Bankers, "Los Catelanes," Escolta, 9
Baltasar Marti
Bartolomé Mitjans (Hongkong)
Manuel Millat (Barcelona)
Mitjans y —
F. Puiggros
José Mitjans
Emilio Bordas
Federico Jossas

MINDANAO, Almacen de Bebidas, Escolta, 8
A. M. Pabalan

MUÑOZ, JUAN, Proprietor "Bazar Oriental," S. Juan de Letran, 3

LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper, Calle Real, 2
J. F. del Pan, editor
J. Lafont, manager

ONGCAPIN, E. J., Merchant, Olivares, 11
E. J. Ongcapin
R. M. Ongcakue, signs per pro.
V. N. Somoza, do.
J. V. Molina
D. de la Cruz
S. Sopungco

ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pinturas, Calle Rosario

ORIOL, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6 (Sta. Cruz)

EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle Gunao, 2
C. Ingenohl, director
F. C. Schultz, signs per pro.
A. Büttner
L. Mahn
J. Pineda, overseer

ORTIZ DE ZÁRATE, Solano, San Miguel, 5
J. B. Arce, socio gerente

PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, Almacenistas de Viveres de Europa, Calle Real y Palacio
V. G. Palazuelos
L. G. Palazuelos

PARA USTED, Tobacco Manufactory, San Geronimo, 20, Quiapo
F. Roman, managing proprietor
J. Roman, Isabela de Luzon
J. L. Cordero

PATERNO DE MORA, Establecimiento de Bordados, San Sebastian, 8

PEREZ, MANUEL, Lithogr, S. Jacinto, 42
J. Oppel
Chr. Seitz
Gustavo Bergmann
G. Boerner

PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6, Luis Peres

LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory, Anloague, 9 and 11
Gsell & Co. proprietors
Anastasio Generoso, foreman
Rosendo Gabriel

EL PROGRESO, Real, 16
J. Varela

LA PUERTA DEL SOL, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
Angel Calvo, gerente
Luis Fernandez, do.
R. Gramoute
A. Salazar
R. Ramirez
J. Ramirez
R. Meily
C. Cruz
R. Tolosa
C. Gonzalez
J. Aragones
Branch House: J. F. Ramirez, 47, rue de Maubenge, Paris

RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)
C. E. de Bertodano, representative
William Liddle, chief agent
H. L. Higgins, inspecting engineer

Digitized by Google

F. Wilson, district agent
W. Willox, M.A., do.
T. S. Lloyd, do.
G. Moore, do.
A. Lachenal, do.
B. Adams, do.
H. Hancock, do.
G. M. Wynter, do.
J. H. Twiddy, head draftsman
M. G. Izquierdo, C. Aenlle, draftsmen
R. Brough, cashier
R. T. Heras, bookkeeper
G. Prichard, Spanish secretary
L. Moreno, chief audit dept.
V. Cenjor, traffic manager
J. Baxerias, locomotive foreman
H. Gorgues, carriage foreman
G. Robb, G. Brown, J. Couzens, A. Johnstone, bridge erectors
H. Roughton, H. Mason, F. Checketts, H. Emmerson, foreman platelayers
A. Jefferson, M.D. medical officer
J. M. Fleming, business agent
F. Heald & Co., do. (Dagupan)

RAMA É HIJOS, I. DE LA, Comerciantes, navieros y proprietarios, "Bazar Cosmopolita," Escolta, 39
Isidro de la Rama
Felix de la Rama
Esteban de la Rama
Simplisio de la Rama
M. Galan
A. Acuña
J. Gabriel

RAMÍREZ DE ARELLANO, E., Barrister-at-law, S. Luis, 25, Ermita

---

RAMIREZ & Co., Proprietors "El Diario de Manila," Magallanes, 1
R. Montes, administrador proprietario
U. Ramirez, proprietario
L. R. de Elzalde, director proprietario
E. R. de Arellano
P. Feced
M. M. Rincon
J. Lacalle
F. Iznart
M. Artigas
E. Ochagavia

RAMOS, J. A., "La Nueva Imprenta" Engraver, Die-sinker, Relief Stamper, Lithographer and Printer, Calle Real, esquina á la de San Juan de Dios, 2

RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS, Escolta, 26
C. Capagorry

EL RESUMEN, Periodico diario, San Juan de Letran
B. Mediano, director
P. H. Poblete, administrador proprio.

REVISTA CATOLICA DE FILIPINAS, Semanario Religioso, Cientifico y Literario, Cabildo, 14
B. de Hazañas, director proprietario
P. H. Poblete, redactor
F. Odvina, id.
A. Puya, id.

REYES, CRISTANO, Proprietario del Almacen de Efectos Navales "La Industria," Plaza de Cervantes, 7
Teodoro de los Reyes, gerente

REYES, J. N. C., Carriage Builder, 1, Poblete Street, Binondo

---

REYES, FRANCISCO, Steamer Agent
Steamers: "Ntra. Sra. del Cármen," "Ntra. Sra. del Rosario," "Ntra Sre. del Loreto," "Salvadora," "Francisco Reyes," "Espana"

REYES, LEON, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 3

RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO, Hat Manufacturer, Escolta, 15
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Federico Richter
Rainfold Richter
Ricardo Walther
Salvador Rebollido

ROCHA, ANTONIO, L., Professor of Mathematics and Navigation, Marine Surveyor, Average Stater, Land Surveyor, Appraiser, &c., S. Luis, 28, Ermita

---

ROENSCH, A., Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturer, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
Adolfo Roensch
Alfredo Roensch
R. Roensch
R. Crescini
N. Monfort
Otto Roensch (absent)
E. Roensch
Oscar Roensch

ROXAS, F. L., Merchant and Ship'g Agent
F. L. Roxas
R. S. Javier Martinez
P. Javier y Rodriguez
J. M. Marquez
F. Herrera
B. Paez
R. Rivera

Digitized by Google

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, San Miguel, 6
Pedro P. Roxas
V. D. Fernandez (apoderado)
Gregorio Granados
S. Rodil
J. Mateu
Juan G. Granados
J. F. Fernandez
Leon Hernandez
José Zabarte

RODOREDA, F. DE P., Marmolista de la Real Casa-Despacho. Escolta, 24, Talleres Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, and Palma, 8

RUBIO, J. M. PEREZ, Abogado, Director de "El Jaro Juridico," Calle Palacio, 37, Intramuros

RUEDA Y RAMOS "La Marina" Almacen, Escolta, 2
S. Rueda
M. Ramos

SAEZ, JOSÉ MA., Comerciante Importador

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11
Vicente Sainz
Benito Sainz
P. Salamanca

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacañang, 6
E. M. Barretto, proprietor
F. Kappelmeyer, head brewer
F. Post, assistant
J. Berner, head cooper
P. Cano, engineer
J. Pena, clerk

SAN MIGUEL ICE WORKS, Malacañang, 8
E. M. Barretto, managing proprietor
J. Peña, clerk
Wm. Newman, engineer
L. Ocampo, assistant

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY
J. M. Tuason & Co.
Benito Legarda
Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor

SALGADO (JUAN) Y ARÉVALO, Cirujan Dentistas, Crespo, 18

SAWYER, FREDERIC H., M.INST.C.E., M. INST.N.A., Consulting Engineer, Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register; Office, Muelle del Rey: Tel. Ad. "Sawyer"

SCHWENGER, A., Distiller of Ilang Ilang
Alberto Schwenger
H. Schwenger
R. Schwenger

SCHEERER & Co., Fabrica de Tabacos "La Minerva," Calle Jolo, 17
Otto Scheerer
A. Danzel
D. Dominguez, maestro
M. Tabot, foreman packing dept.
A. Baragas, do. shipping do.
D. Baragas (Cagayan)

SECKER & Co., Hat Manufact'rs, Escolta, 35
Carl Moritz
J. Secker
F. Gomez
J. Landahl
R. Kilian

SEQUERA, M., Camisero, Carriedo

LA SEVILLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Puente de Binondo, 3
T. Santiago

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Importador y Exportador en Comision, y fabricante de Aquas Minerales, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)

EL SIGLO XIX., Adolfo Richter, Almacen de Tejidos y Novedades de Europa, Escolta, 24
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Reinaldo Richter
Federico Richter
M. Lluch
M. Vicente
R. Walther
R. Ortiz
M. Miranda
S. Reboullido
G. Roesseler
M. Fuster

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9
Juan M. Abad, agent
E. Bordas
A. Sanchez

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
R. P. Wood (Liverpool)
G. B. Cadell, do.
G. R. Young (London)
D. A. Smith, do.
A. B. Whyte
H. A. McPherson (absent)
J. M. Wood
H. H. Todd
R. H. Wood
R. P. Duncan
F. S. Jones
J. H. Osmond
H. W. Bray (absent)
W. C. Duncan
D. M. Clark
G. C. Moxon
J. G. L. Webster

Digitized by Google

R. Summers
Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)
Representatives
Chartered Mercantile Bank
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Spanish steamer, "Camiguin"
Indo-China S. N. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager

SOMBRERERIA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de Carriedo, 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz
C. V. Ruiz
N. Leon
S. Peñaflor
N. Benter
U. Antaso

SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8
E. Spitz
F. Rauh, signs per pro.
E. Kromer
O. Schütze

SPRUNGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14
E. Sprungli (Zurich)
J. Ruppanner
E. Egg, signs per pro.
J. Nello
J. Preisig
H. Binder
P. Civi

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4, Muelle del Rey
W. F. Stevenson (absent)
F. E. Coney
A. Reinhardt
W. Coney
J. C. Sim
J. Richmond
E. W. Walker
J. Porter
Juan B. Tuason
C. Tuason
P. Tuason
G. Abello
R. Gonzaga
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
Gibb Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Portland Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.
German Marine Insurance Company

STRUCKMANN & Co., Merchants, 5, Calle David
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
Wilhelm Waege
A. E. Homann, signs per pro.
W. Duncker
Ad. Meyer
M. Abreu
Agency
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

SUHM & Co., Merchants, Plaza del Conde, 2
O. V. Willemoes-Suhm (Europe)
Oscar Dürr
G. A. Baer (agent, Paris)
L. M. Heras
Faustino Leiva
Mariano do Leon (Cagayan)
P. Ignacio

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 4
F. Perez, agent

TAN AUCO, B. G., Comerciante de esta Plaza
Benito G. Tan Auco
L. Guy Uangco
M. Aragon
Co Yogco
M. Jacinto
M. Acosta

TANDUAY DISTILLERY
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

TELÉFONOS DE MANILA, SOCIEDAD DE LOS, Compañia Anonima
Directores—Joaquin Batlle, T. Garcia Ruiz
Julian Serrano, secretario-contador

TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, Anloague, 15
Moritz A. Herrmann (Hamburg)
E. Sackermann
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
Wm. Harrison, signs the firm
H. Rampendahl
C. S. Nicholson
J. Javier
J. O'Farrell
Lazaro Veloso
Agencies
National Bank of China, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company

Digitized by Google

China Navigation Company
Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Phœnix Assurance Company
German Lloyd's
Fortuna Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades, Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17
M. Torrecilla
A. Blanchard
C. Tanlo
J. Ramos
J. Esturi
J. Herrero
M. Reina
R. Sarmiento
V. Santos
F. Sanchez

TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COMPAÑIA DE LOS
Directors—G. Tuason, C. Iglesia, J. Zobel de Zangroniz, V. D. Fernandez, R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid), J. de Castro y Serrano (Madrid), F. Rodrigues (San Pedro)
J. Zobel de Zangroniz, manager
S. Larios, secretary and accountant
M. Samio, treasurer
M. Limcaco, locomotive inspector
T. Argüelles, permanent way inspr.
J. Montalvan, chief of stables
M. Alvarez, station master, Sampaloc
L. Alonso, do., Tondo
J. Ruiz Zorrila, do., Malate

TREN DE REMOLCADORES, LORCHAS Y CASCOS PARA CARGA Y DESCARGA DE BUQUES, 24, Murallon, Binondo
L. R. Yangco
Luciano R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
H. Nepomuceno, Y. Ponce de Leon, L. Ayalde, M. Custodio, M. Gonzalez. F. Soto, B. Alcalá, A. Fernandez, G. Despi, T. Asprers, Y. Hernandez

TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and Bankers, Plaza del P. Moraga, 8
G. Tuason
T. P. Legarda
J. J. Tuason
N. Morelos
M. S. Villena
J. Leon
Vicente Alba
M. Santos
L. Aguirre
Macario Villalobos
H. Ocampo
D. de Leon
J. P. Santos
J. Morelos
D. Perez
Agencies
North British & Mercantile Insurance
Atlas Assurance Company
General Fire and Life Assurance Co.

ULLMANN, FELIX Y EMMANUEL, Importadores de Alhajas, Anloague, Escolta, 31
Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emmanuel Ullmann
N. Brunschwig
F. Wiget
P. Blanc
E. Ubelhardt
T. Bloch
L. Bloch
E. Meyer
S. Woog

LA UNIVERSAL, Compañia Anonima de Fabricas de Tabacos, "La Torre de Eiffel," "La Honradez," "La Lindaviense," "La Nicotina," "La Palma," "Las Flores," "La Prenda"
Suhm & Co., Plaza del Conde, 2, ma'gers

EL UNIVERSO, Fonda, Calle de Palacio, 12

VALDEZCO, JORGE, Bazar y Imprenter, Real, 18

EL VARADERO DE MANILA, Manila Slip Company, Limited
R. Reyes, general agent, Manila
L. Giraudier
A. Young, manager, Cañacao
Geo. Gilchrist, do.
J. Bolton, do.
T. Padin, do.
A. Olona, do.

LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Real, 17
C. Alonso

LA VILLA DE JOCEHIU, Almacen de Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle Nueva, 14, Binondo
B. G. Tan Auco

LA VILLA DE PARIS, Real, 37
Castillo Brothers

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Cervantes, 7
J. Sanz

Digitized by Google

LA VOZ DE ESPAÑA, Evening Newspaper, Real, 34
Federico Hidalgo, director
A. Hidalgo, proprietor
Francisco Hidalgo, manager

WARNER, BLODGETT & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey, 7
E. H. Warner
E. W. Blodgett
C. I. Barnes
W. A. Fitton
C. V. Jorge
R. E. Barretto
A. M. Barretto
F. Aboytiz
C. Rosa
F. A. de Silva
G. Chirapozu
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
H. J. Workman (Calbayog)
A. E. Launders, do.
Wm. Sprick, do.
J. Cortazar (Barugo)
F. E. Hendry, do.
F. Read (Paranos)
Vessels: San Bernardino (str.), Minerva (bk.), Perla del Oceano (bg.)
Agencies
Pacific Mail S. S. Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Queen Insurance Company (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14
John Dampney, agent
P. Tucker
H. V. Prentice
T. R. Hayton
F. W. Stapleton
Ramon Tomas
Enrique Camus
A. Reyes
S. Isit
Miguel Garcia
Ezekiel Robles
José de Leon
Juan Alfonzo
Leung Kwok Wai

WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship and General Brokers
Robert Wright
Reginald Turner

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle Soledad, 6 (Anloague)
Adolfo Wusinowski
A. Groth (Hamburg)
Alfredo Caffier
P. H. Hubert
Pablo Hube

ZARAGOZA, JOSÉ, Agente de Negocios y Corredor, Calzada de San Sebastian, 31

ZARAGOZA, M., Painter

ZOBEL, J., Chemist and Druggist, Calle Real, 28
J. Zobel
Th. Meyer, licen. en farmacia, m'ger
P. Hilliges, id.
I. Czichon, id.
Leop. Pardo, id.
M. Peatierra (Guagua)
M. Aznar (Capiz)
R. Garcia (Cavite)
P. Rivera
M. Pardo (Batangas)
H. Petersen, bookkeeper
H. Grupe
E. Rocha
A. Carrascozo
S. Nagar

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen.....	E. A. Keller & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company.....	J. M. Tuason & Co.
Baloise Transport Insurance Company, Basle	Germann & Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York.....	Macleod & Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance.....	Kerr & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Smith, Bell & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Company.....	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)	Smith, Bell & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...	Germann & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin.....	Germann & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	Germann & Co.
Fire Insurance Association	E. A. Keller & Co.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Foncière Insurance Company, in Budapest	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Fortuna Insurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges.	Germann & Co.
General Fire and Life Assurance Company	J. M. Tuason & Co.
German Lloyd's	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
German Marine Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's	Martin Buck & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Martin Buck & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Vers. Ges., Hamburg	Struckmann & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	E. A. Keller & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co., St. Gall	E. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Johnston, Gore Booth & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg	E. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.	Struckmann & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.	Smith, Bell & Co.
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurances	E. A. Keller & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Compauy	J. M. Tuason & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances	Germann & Co.
Phœnix Assurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited	Limjap y Hermano
Queen Insurance Company (Fire)	Warner, Blodgett & Co.
Rheinish Westphäl Lloyd	E. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich	E. A. Keller & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges., Zurich	E. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Singapore Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
South British [illegible]nd Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
Straits Fire Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Straits Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Sun Fire Office	Ker & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's)	Macleod & Co.
Union Assurance Company	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Ker & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	E. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association	Warner, Blodgett & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although

Digitized by Google

the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The port is as yet neither properly buoyed nor lighted, but a light-house is being erected on the south-west point of Guimaras. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The roads and bridges are in a deplorable condition, and quite impassable in the rainy season.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours.

The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy.

Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which about 110,000 tons were shipped in 1889. The total imports in 1890 were $5,180,436 compared with $3,762,102 in 1889, and the exports $4,846,498 in 1890 as against $5,897,396 in 1889. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

Gobierno Politico y Militar

Gobernador—General de Brigada E. S. D. M. R. Blanco
Oficial a sus ordenes—A. Rodrigues
Secretario—E. Adriano
Auxiliar—M. Martinez (fomento)
Comandante—N. Fousdeviela

Ayuntamiento

Presidente Nato—Capitan General
V.-Presidente—M. R. Blanco (gobernador)
Priméro Alcalde—F. Lizarraga
Segúndo Alcalde—S. Ordás
Tercér id. —I. de la Rama
Sindico—V. Mapa
Regidores—R. Sotelo, F. Calho, M. Feaño, F. Gutierrez, J. Carballo, J. J. Peña, J. Regalado, A. Asencio, F. S. Zoboli

Junta Subalterna de Almonedas

Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica, El Interventor de Hacienda Publica

Junta de Sanidad

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vice-Presidente—El Capitan del Puerto
Vocales—El Administrador de la Aduana, El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante Jefe del 1o. Districto de Guardia Civil, El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de Veterinaria, El Subdelegado de Farmacia, S. Arnaldo, en representacion del comercio, J. Juille, en representacion de los proprietarios
Secretario—Auxr. de Fomento, J. Martinez

Junta de Instruccion Primaria

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Istancia, El Cura Parroco, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica

Comandancia de Marina

Capitan del Puerto—C. Delgado

Digitized by Google

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA
Administrador—E. de Saavedra
Contador—A. Alvares Mesa
Vistas—P. Orosco, A. Siss (interino)
Almacenero—M. R. de Rivera

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA
Administrador—Garcia Sanz
Interventor—E. Brias
Almacenero—J. Villasan

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO
Rector—M. Rodrigues
Vice-Rector—M. Casado
Procurador—D. Biera
Secretario—J. Gonzales
Catedraticos—T. Lozano, F. Vilanova

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS
Ingeniero Jefe—Diego Corrales
Ayudante Mayor—M. de Camara
Ayudantes 3o.—M. Fayula, J. Pizon
Sobrestantes—E Manuel, M. Diez

CENTRO DE COMUNICACIONES
Oficial 4o. de Administracion—J. Tur
Ayudante de Coreos—P. de la Reyes
Escribano 3o.—P. Entrada

TELEGRAFOS
Jefe Seccion—J. Lara
Jefe Estation—J. Dimalante

ESTACION AGRONOMICA
Ingeniero Director—Lorenzo Romero
Ayudante—Ricardo Pastor
Capataz de la Estacion—Demetrio Cabrera
Escribientes—E. de la Chica, I. Humagad
Delineante—J. Ma. Neron
Faginante—Domingo Silvo

DISTRITO FORESTAL
Ayudante 3o. Encargado—
Guardamonte—M. Garcia

MEDICOS
Titular y Subdelegado—J. Gomez y Arce
Particulares—S. Ordaz, J. Juille, A. Mapa, E. Brias

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS
Farmaceutico Subdelegado—F. Cacho

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA
Iloilo—F. Cacho, J. Castillo, D. Lacran, R. Lopez
Jaro—W. Tarrosa
Molo—D. Lacson

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA
Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMA
Medico de Naves—I. Benyto
Interprete—M. Ramos

JUSTICIA

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO
Juez—A. Sanz y Borra
Promotor—R. Pavon
Escribano—T. Saenz
Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO
Juez—A. de Lara y Dergui
Promotor—M. Montinola
Escribano—T. Saenz

JUZGADO DE PAZ
Juez—E. Valenciano

ABOGADOS
F. G. Zoboli, E. Valenciano, V. Mapa, E. Yusay (Molo), J. Yusay, V. Soeson, M. Locsing (Molo), Alex. Sanchez

PROCURADORES
F. Gomez, E. G. Correa, F. Llacer

GUERRA

COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS
Capitan—M. Sanchez
Teniente—J. Ruiz

GUARDIA CIVIL
Coronel—N. Saramills
Lieut. Coronel—J. Marino
Comandante—A. Martinez
Capitan—M. Sanchez

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO
Obispo—I. S. Fr. L. Arrué
Provisor y Vicario Gl.—(vacante)
Fiscal—C. Salas, Fr. E. Peñaranda
Notario Secretario—C. Pedrosa
Capellanes—B. Villareal, P. Trono

SEMINARIO
Rector—P. J. Miralda
Vice-Rector—P. D. Viera
Profesores—Ps. T. Gonzalez, Q. Alcade, D. Gomez, M. Pino, M. Napal, A. Alcalde

HERMANAS DE LA CARIDAD
Superiora—Sor Juana, Goitia
Hermanas de la Caridad—Sors E. Aspiasu, D. Graelles, J. Errasqin, C. Cañamaque, C. Marciano, J. Trusta, R. Jalson, A. Vila, E. Ortiz

ARNAEZ, JULIAN, Sugar dealer

Digitized by Google

ARROYO, F., Carriage builder

AVANCEÑA, SEÑORITAS, Teachers, Molo

AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BARCELO Y RAVELL, ARTURO DE, Profesor de Solfea, Piano y Canto, Calle Real

BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16, Importacion Directa
R. Sotelo, farmaceutico, proprietario
M. Cruz
F. Salazar Relogero
F. Sotelo, agent (Manila)

BENEDICTO, T., Trader in Sugar
A. P. de Leon

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant
Samuel Bischoff
Chs. Bischoff
F. R. Leuenberger
H. E. Jaeggi
E. Moser
J. Hofer
L. Guevara
B. Sola
José Letapi

CACHO, F., Chemist and Druggist

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

CARBALLO Y BLANCO, JUAN, Commission Merchant; Sub-agent for Ocean S. S. Co.
Cesaer Barios
Tomas Pasion
Elias Montano

CASSELS & Co., Merchants

LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks and Pottery
Vascual Cosso
Pablo Porta
Z. Andres, superintendent
Z. Bayeno, engineer

CONSULATES
FRANCE
Consular Agent—V. Gay y Costa

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Consul—G. Shelmerdine

ITALY
Acting Agent—C. M. Chiene

PORTUGAL
Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—R. D. Wilson

DELGADO Y MACLAB, Sugar dealers

DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA
Marcelino Surria, proprietor

EQUIPO CABALLAR, Fabrica de Guarniciones, Calle Real
Pedro Pineda, propietario
I. de Gurman, maestro director
P. de los Sántos, do.

EREÑETA, J. Y F., Sugar dealers, Storekeepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de Negros
José Ereñeta
Fernando Ereñeta
Mariano Ereñeta

FIGUERAS, José, Merchant and Storekeeper

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (absent)
L. R. Ellis (Manila)
Jas. Mitchell
R. Ogilvie
S. Murray
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

GONSALEZ, A., Photographer, Jaro

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
John McNab, agent
G. C. Murray
M. Figueras
P. Sisson

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants
G. Medhurst Saul
H. C. Hoskyn
H. P. Hoskyn
A. Ponce
M. Loring
Agency
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

IMPRENTA ALMACEN de Papel, Libreria, Encuadernacion, &c., Calle Real, Boulevard Ordax
Diego Jimenez

INCHAUSTI & Co., Comerciantes
Tirzo Lizarraga
Ramon Belzunce, signs per pro.
Ramon Echevarria
Francisco Santisteban

Digitized by Google

Miguel Meaurio
Carlos Benito Huarte
Simon Campos
J. B. Garcia
Emelio Berruezo
F. von Kauffmann
Agencies
Compañia Trasatlantica
China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
Queen Fire Insurance Co., do.

JALANDONI, N., Chemist and Druggist, Jaro

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar dealer

JUARES, J., Sugar dealer and Planter

KER & Co., Merchants
C. S. Weir
J. M. Underwood
W. M. W. Rankin
F. Escribano
R. G. Roco
Agencies
Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo

LEDESMA, P., Sugar dealer

LEVY, BROS., Bazar "Estrella del Norte"
Manuel Sevet
Alfonso Levy

LIZAREO, S., Rice dealer

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants
Federico Luchsinger
Henry Streiff
C. Hoesly
J. Zürcher
Agencies
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Co.

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
J. F. Macleod
C. M. Chiene
F. Reynolds
J. Figueras
Agencies
North China Insurance Company
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
Union Assurance Society
Phœnix Assurance Company

MAPA, F., Medical Practitioner

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MELLIZA, CAMELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTELIVANO, C., Carriage builder

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College "La Immaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PEÑA, J. JIMENEZ, Engineer

PEREZ, PEDRO J., Merchant and Commission Agent "La Activa"
T. Manalastao, cashier
F. Ureta, bookeeper
B. Laragora, clerk
H. Lalamero, runner

PINEDA BROS., "El Progreso" Printers, Booksellers and Stationers, Calle Real, Boulevard Ordas
Pedro Pineda, manager
Mariano Manuel
Manuel Lobregat
Mariano Umayang
Severino del Prado
Alejandro de los Santos

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Bi-weekly Newspaper, and Printing, Stationery and Library Establishment, Calle Real
D. Diego Jimenez, director
Emilio Correa, redactor en jefe
Lorenzo Romero
E. D. Valenciano
Miguel Laga, administrator

PRENTEVELLA, R., Sugar Dealer and Planter

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hatmaker, C. Marina

RAMA, ISIDORO DE LA, Merchant, Owner of Strs. "Moleno," "Cabanbanan," "Taculin," and Proprietor of Provisions and Naval Goods Store, Calle del Progreso
Felis de la Rama
Estevan de la Rama
Simplicio de la Rama

REGALADO, JOSÉ, Sugar dealer

ROBLES, Z., Carriage builder, Jaro

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary surgeon

Digitized by Google

River Steamers
"Moleño," Capt. Prieto
"Taculin," Capt. Sanjurgo
"Cubanbaman," Capt. Mendiola
J. de la Rama, owner
"Rapido," tug, Capt. G. Fernandez
Hugh Macdonald, engineer
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Roensch, A., Hatmaker
Emilio Roensch
O. Roensch

San Augustine, J., Carriage builder

Sindicos del Comercio de Iloilo
Tirzo Lizarraga
F. Stuart Jones
J. Carballo, secretario

Singer Manufacturing Co., Calle Real
F. Sanchez, gerente
S. Martinez

Smith, Bell & Co., Merchants
G. Shelmerdine
W. S. Fyfe
R. D. Wilson
E. Dalton-Hawkins
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Chartered Mercantile Bank
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ld.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Lloyds
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

Soriano, Juan, Tailor

Stevenson & Co., W. F., Merchants
D. M. Fleming
E. Zeller
F. Shipton
L. Somerville
F. R. Vital
Agencies
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insce.
Northern Assurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters

Yap Ti-co, Francisco M., Merchant
F. Rubin de Celis

Zóbel & Castillo, Chemists and Druggists
Enrique Castillo
Pablo Hilliges

Zóboli, F. G., Abogado

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise. The trade in 1890 is represented by the following figures. Imports, $112,737; exports, $1,531,180.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO

Gobierno de la Provincia
Gobernador—S. E. Enrique Zappirro
Ayudante de S.E.—Capitan F. Vera
Secretario—J. Tropiello
Oficial—R. Roselló
Auxiliar de Fomento—V. Rodriguez

Ayuntamiento
Presidente—El Gobernador
Alcalde—(vacante)
Tenientes Alcaldes—I. Claverol, F. Llorente
Sindico—J. P. Boada
Depositario—F. Ferral
Concejales—A. Velasco, J. Gorordo, V. Climaco, P. Cué, P. Antonio, M. Velez, J. B. Villarrosa
Secretario—D. Pellicer

Administracion de Hacienda Publica y Aduana
Administrador—E. Sanchez
Interventor—G. Espinosa
Vista—Il. P. Mirabel
Oficial Recandador—A. Zazpe

Digitized by Google

INGENIEROS DE MONTES
Ayudante—C. Pastor

OBRAS PUBLICAS
Ingeniero Jefe—R. Quevedo
Ayudante—P. Pelayo
Sobrestantes—B. Martinez, M. Gutierrez

COLONIA AGRICOLA
Ingeniero Jefe—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi

ADMINISTRACION DE COMUNICACIONES
Administrador—B. Varela

MEDICO TITULAR Y FORENSE
Licenciado—G. Arés

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS
Rector—P. Julia
Lectores—N. Vilá, F. Jaso, J. Villa, F. Vilanova, L. Iglesia, V. Saiz
Mayordomo—C. Eduate

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS
Administrador—B. Tecson
Mayordomo—M. Lasala

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ
Medicos Licenciados—G. Arés, F. Pellicer
Practicante—C. Nogro
Ayudante Enfermeros—B. Rosal, S. Rosal

CASA DE SOCORRO
Medico Licenciado—G. Arés
Practicante—M. Samodio
Enfermeros—V. Requema, S. Abonado

CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO
Teniente de Navio—J. Fontan

SANIDAD MARITIMA
Medico Director—F. Pellicer
Interprete Secretario—J. Ferral

JUSTICIA

AUDIENCIA
Presidente—I. S. Juan Piqueras
Presidente de Sala—J. de Cisneros
Magistrados—J. Beneyto, N. Acero, F. Verdu, J. Conrado
Fiscal de S.M.—R. D. Galvan
Teniente Fiscal—A. A. del Rosario
Abogado id. —I. Villaverde
Secretario de Gobierno—A. Lopez Oliva
Id. de Sala—I. Guibolondo

Procuradores Decanos—E. Carratalá, I. Iboleon, P. de la Viña
Oficiales—H. Buhay, E. Abadia
Portero de Estrados—V. Blat

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA
Juez—S. Singson
Promotor—A. Torres
Escribano—A. Zialcita
Interprete—M. Con-ui
Procuradores—E. Lopez, L. Flores, E. Domingo

JUZGADO DE PAZ
Juez—A. Valle

REGISTRO DE LA PROPIEDAD
Registrador—J. Felio Martinez

NOTARIO PUBLICA
Licenciado—J. Domenech

ABOGADOS
Licenciados—F. J. Matheu, J. F. Martinez, M. Cui, J. Gandionco, I. Guibelondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui, M. Logarta

GUERRA

FUERZAS DE INFANTERIA
Coronel, Jefe de Brigada—M. Fernandez
Teniente 1o.—M. Conde

FUERZAS DE CARABINEROS
Teniente 1o.—J. de Leon Huertas

FUERZAS DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL
Capitan, Jefe de Linea—J. Monfort

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO
Obispo—M. R. P. Fr. Martin Garcia
Provisor—Dr. A. M. Diaz
Secretario de Cámara—B. Tecson
Notario Mayor—P. Singson
Capellanes—J. Gorordo, E. Villamor

PARROQUIA EN LA CATEDRAL
Cura-parroco—T. Padilla
Coadjutores—E. Mereado, P. Quintanilla

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANITAS DE LA CARIDAD
Superiora—Sor A. Lasala

CONVENTO DE CEBU
Priòr—R. P. Fr. M. Diaz
Exprovincial—M. R. P. Fr. M. Telegon
Vice-Superiora—Sor R. Lopez
Rectora del Colegio—Sor C. Miranda
Superiora del Hospital—Sor H. Salinas

AGENCIA GENERAL DE NEGOCIOS
Director—E. Carratalá

Digitized by Google

BLOCH Y GREIN, Importadores, "Bazar Visayas"
Emilio Bloch
Federico Grein
Alfredo Schwab
Eurique Weil

BOAD Y MARTI, Tienda de Comestibles

BOTICAS
Antigua—L. Santos
Recoleto—V. Borromeo
Santo Niño—R. Costa

CARROCERIAS
J. Borromeo
C. Iriarte
Roque del Mar

CLAVEROL, ISIDRO, Tienda de Comestibles

COLEGIO DE 1A. ENSENANZA, El Angel
Profesor y Director—I. Portilla
Profesora—Josefa Pugo
Profesora de Piano—Rosa Portilla

COMERCIANTES
Viuda de Llorente
Buenaventura Velozo
Valeriano Climaco
Viuda de Victoriano Osmeña
Mariano Veloso
Viuda Juan Paulin
Nicazio Veloso
Pedro Barroso
Domingo Burgos
Lucio Herrero
Bernabé Reyes
Antonio Cosin

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
ITALY, Consular Agency
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

VENEZUELA
Vice-Consul—B. Velozo

GUTIERRA, FRANCISCO, Bazar "Los Novedades

KOCH & BRUNNER, Merchants, Commission Agents, and Shipchandlers
Otto Koch
J. G. Brunner
E. Bräcker

MABOLO DISTILLERY
Koch and Brunner, proprietors

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
H. A. Macleod
D. K. Cumming
F. C. Laing
T. C. Richards
Agencies
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insce.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters

MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner

MEYER Y CA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Drogueria
L. Santos

REYNADO, MELCHOR, Tienda de Comestibles

RICHTER, EMELIO, Bazar "El Siglo XIX"

SEMINARIO HIGIÉNICO
Profesor—J. Carratalá

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
G. E. A. Cadell
W. W. Thomson
J. N. Sidebottom (absent)
J. A. Taylor
F. Ferral, Jr.
P. S. Camara
Agencies
Lloyd's
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Imperial Fire Office
South British Fire and Marine Insce.

SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"

VELASCO, HERMANOS, Printers

Digitized by Google

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claims overeignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate has been established over Brunei and Sarawak, and a similar arrangement has since been come to with reference to the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861, a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, K.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river; and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lugar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine.

The revenue amounts to between three and four hundred thousand dollars, and the trade to about $3,500,000, nearly equally divided between imports and exports.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy
Aide-de-camp—H. F. Deshon

Supreme Council

President—His Highness The Rajah
Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell, Resident of Sarawak Proper
Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Third Division
Hon. Charles S. Pearse, Treasurer
Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
Abang Mahomad Kassim
Haji Sudin
Recorder to the Council—Hon. C. S. Pearse

Council Negri, or General Council

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Residents of Districts
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES

First Division, of Sarawak Proper comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan

Resident First class—Hon. F. R. Maxwell
Officer in Charge of Upper Sarawak—R. V. Awdry, Resident second class
Assist. Resident, Sadong—E. H. Williams
Officer in charge of Lundu—H. R. Day
Magistrate, Court of Requests—A. K. Leys

Supreme Court, Kuching

Judge—H.H. The Rajah
Do. —Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Judge—Hon. Charles S. Pearse
Do. —The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Md. Kassim
Do. —Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Interpreter—Choe Lee Ann

General and Police Court, Kuching

Magistrate—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

Court of Requests, Kuching

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Assistant do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

Bankruptcy Courts

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu
Presidents—Senior European Offr. of dist.
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrate of district and three delegated natives

The Datus' Court, Kuching

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, Tuan Hakim, Tuan Belal, Haji Sudin

Treasury

Treasurer—Charles S. Pearse
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Clerk—B. Hock Kee

Customs

Superintendent—
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Umar

Land and Public Works Department

Superintendent—E. A. Jeffreys
Assistant—E. R. Stilwell
Clerk—Abang Akip

Light Houses

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, Tanjong Kidurong, and Tanjong Baram

Medical Department

Ppl. Medical Ofr.—G. D. Haviland, M.A., M.B.
Medical Officer—H. A. Haviland, MA., MB.
Dispenser—J. Kay Tye
Coroner—A. K. Leys

Military Department

"Sarawak Rangers"
Commandant—Major F. I. Day, late Capt. 66th Regiment
Instructor of Gunnery—
Active force of 250 men

Naval Department

Screw gunboat "Aline," 2 guns
Paddle steamer "Adeh"
J. Mathie, chief engineer
Screw steamer "Vyner," Capt. Moore
Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"

Digitized by Google

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE
Post Mr. and Harbour Mr.—A. K. Leys
Clerk—P. Middleton

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
Officer in Charge—J. E. A. Lewis
Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
Superintendent—C. W. Daubeny
Gaoler—Chandakabakus
Active Force, 80 men; at outstations, 40

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT
Scientific Explorer—vacant

STORE DEPARTMENT
Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka
Resident Second class—H. F. Deshon (Batang Lupar)
Extra Officer—R. K. Phillipps
Do. —D. J. S. Bailey
Do. —Hon. E. C. R. Littleton
Clerks—Henry Lees, Simon Than

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya
Resident First class—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Do. Second do.—G. Prat Barlow (Muka)
Do. do. —Q. A. Buck (Rejang)
Do. do. —T. W. Falconer (Rejang)
Extra Officer—F. S. Drage (Oya)
Do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
Do. —F. S. D. Cox, J. B. Douglas (Sibu)
Treasurer—(Sibu), Shaliong Mowe
Clerks—F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, Usman, Inchi Usop, Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising Baram and Trusan Districts
Resident—O. F. Rickets (Limbang)
Officer in charge—C. Hose (Baram)
Do. —E. A. W. Cox, do.
Do. B. Bellingham, do.
Do. P. Cunynghame (Trusan)
Do. A. T. Frere (Limbang)

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI
Consul—Trevenan

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village
Wing Chong Seng
Kong Song Tak
Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants; Head Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
W. A. Cadell, manager (absent)
E. J. Smith, manager
C. D. Harvey, assistant
Thos. Smith, clerk
L. Kom End
H. Buey Hon
F. Ah Lan, cashier
Agencies
Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Insce.
Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ld.
Singapore Insurance Company, Ld.
Sarawak Government Str. "Adeh"

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS
Swee Guan, proprietor
Seng Soon, do.
Hong Heng, do.
Ngee Wat, do.

COAL DEPOTS, (Government) at Kuching, Sadong, and Brooketon (Brunei River)

ECCLESIASTICAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Missionaries (S.P.G.)
Archdeacon of Sarawak, and Govmt Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney
St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
The Bishop
Archdeacon Mesney, chaplain
Ha Ah Yang, catechist
H. J. Poncelet, choir master
Christ Church, Lundu
Rev. J. L. Zehnder
St. James's Church, Quop
Rev. C. W. Fowler
Rev. Choon Ah Luk
St. Paul's Church, Banting
St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
Rev. E. H. Gomes
St. Luke's Church, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Sarawak Mission
Rev. F. W. Leggatt

FARMERS
Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Chee Seng Soon & Co.
Pawn—Chong Kim Eng

GAMBIER & PEPPER GARDENS in Sarawak Proper, principally under control of the Kongkek
Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng," manager

GOLD WORKS
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup

Digitized by Google

LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS
Inchi Bakar, proprietor

MINES
Antimony Mines, Busau and Bidi
A. Moir, superintendent
D. McCreath, do.
Quicksilver Mines, Tegora and Gading
A. Allison, superintendent
Gold and Silver Mines, Bau
H. H. Everett, supdt. and metallurgist

MUARA COAL MINE
J. Robertson, manager
H. W. Peck, civil administrator

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, prefect
Rev. A. Heidegger, Kuching
Rev. A. Gossens, Bax
Rev. F. Westerwoudt, Singhi
Rev. E. Dunn, Kanowit
Rev. A. Keizer, do.
Bro. Theodore, do.
St. Theresa's Convent Kuching
St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit
Mother Helen and Sisters

SADONG COAL MINE
L. Moore, engineer and manager

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching
Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee & Co., Soon Seng & Co., Hap Ann & Co., Quee Ann & Co., Swee Ghee & Co.

SARAWAK CLUB
Hon. Secretary—R. M. Mackenzie

SARAWAK GAZETTE
J. E. A. Lewis, B.A., editor
D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

SARAWAK READING ROOM
Hon. Secretary—John E. A. Lewis, B.A
H. J. Poncelet, librarian

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP Co., LD.
Agents—The Borneo Co., Limited
Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.
S.S. "Rajah Brooke"
W. Joyce, commander
J. Eberwein, chief officer
D. Grant, chief engineer
G. Charleson, second engineer
T. Wotherspoon, third engineer

SCHOOLS
Banting School
Allan, teacher
Government Free School, Kuching
Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah masters
Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching
Walter James, head master
P. Smith, assistant
Miss M. Dunmall, mistress
Quop School
Rev. C. W. Fowler
Sabu School, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Chin A Fook, teacher
Sentah School
Rev. C. W. Fowler
Kalakka School
Rev. E. H. Gomes
Unak, teacher

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, contains an area of some 20,000 square miles and has a coast line of about 500 miles. The indigenous population is estimated to number about 150,000, located chiefly on the West coast. It is composed principally of an inoffensive race known as Dusuns, who live a quiet lazy life, subsisting on rice, tapioca, bananas, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, and the like, cultivation of which makes the smallest call on their energies. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,000 feet high. A large lake until lately shown on all maps of Borneo has been proved to have no existence. The principal rivers on the West coast are those of Kimanis, Papar, and Pandassan; on the East there are the Kina-Batangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Paitan, Sugut, Sigaliud, Sigama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan and Timbun Mata on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and in many places, particularly on the East coast, very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. A trade with Australia has already commenced. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, buffalo (*Bos Ghaur* as well as *Bos Banleng* probably), pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length, but other snakes,

Digitized by Google

particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few, argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports from Sabah are rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products. These are brought in from the numerous rivers, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports for 1890 amounted to $2,018,089 as compared with $1,799,620 in 1889, the exports to $901,290 as compared with $701,433 in 1889. The revenue in 1890 was $599,239 as compared with $251,602.05 in 1889; the expenditure in 1890 was $464,143. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised has secured a market in Amsterdam. The price of land has doubled in consequence. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population in 1889 was estimated at 150,000. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established.

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1858. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population is slightly under 6,000, of whom the bulk are Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population, under twenty in number, consist mainly of Government officials. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licenses to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. Mr. C. V. Creagh, Governor of British North Borneo, has been appointed also Governor of Labuan, Mr. L. P. Beaufort acting during his absence.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richard B. Martin, M.P., chairman
Admiral A. C. Mayne, C.B., vice-chairman
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Edward Dent
Rt. Hon. Lord Elphinstone
Sir Julian Goldsmith, Bart.
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.
J. A. Maitland
Philip A. Myburgh, Q.C.
Manager—W. M. Crocker
Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley

Offices—15, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Governor and Commander-in-chief—HON. CHARLES VANDELEUR CREAGH (absent)
Acting do. —HON. LEICESTER PAUL BEAUFORT

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Government Secretary—L. P. Beaufort (acting Governor)
Acting Government Secretary—A. Cook
Acting Assistant do.—D. Cator
Chief Clerk—C. Holloway
Clerks—B. F. Medina, W. Solomons, S. Zachariah
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Yacob

Digitized by Google

EAST COAST DISTRICT

SANDAKAN

Judicial

Chief Justice—The Governor
Judge of Chief Court and Judicial Comr.—Leicester P. Beaufort, M.A., B.C.L.
Acting Judge of District and Sessions Court—Capt. R. D. Beeston
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

Protectorate

Protector of Coolies, etc.—Capt. Beeston

Treasury and Audit Department

Treasurer and Auditor General—A. Cook
Acting do.—J. W. Wilson
Acting Assistant do.—W. H. Penney
Audit Officer—E. C. Trotter
Cashier—E. Rozells
Clerks—M. Ponsonby, Kang Chin
Malay Interpreter—A. F. C. Moore

Land and Survey Department

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
Chief Surveyor—F. de Rozzoli
Surveyors—W. H. Dunnage, E. A. Pavitt, D. A. Mackenzie
Assistant Surveyor—H. M. J. Marcus
Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On

Magistracy

Resident Magistrate—Capt. R. D. Beeston
Acting do.—E. P. Gueritz
Assistant do.—E. H. Barraut
Magistrate—A. Cook
Do. —J. W. Wilson
Do. —D. Cator
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Tek Seng

Public Works Department

Superintendent—J. Robertson
Clerk of Works—G. E. Thompson
Overseer—Chan Ha

Harbour and Postal Department

Harbour and Post Master—H. K. Sturdee (absent)
Acting do.—P. F. Wise
Assistant—E. F. Skertchly

Medical Department

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker, A.M., M.D., C.M.
Apothecary—C. G. Jansz

Customs Department

Superintendent—Alex. Cook
Acting do.—J. W. Wilson
Examiner—C. P. H. Webb

Constabulary

Captain Commanding—Capt. Barnett
Second in Command—C. M. D. Stewart
Third do.—W. R. Flint
Inspector—A. Jones
Storekeeper—A. W. Wardrop
Chief Gaoler—R. Wolff

Outstations

Assistant Resident, Darvel Bay District—R. M. Little (absent)
Magistrate Penungah Dist.—A. R. Hewett
Magistrate in charge Labuk and Sugut and Kinabatangan River—E. H. Barraut
Assist. Magistrate, Sugut—W. H. Hastings

Government Vessels

Petrel, Kimanis, Thistle
Chief Engineer—G. Mayne

BORNEO HOTEL AND STORES CO., LIMITED
F. Bayley, manager
C. Bayley

BRITISH BORNEO GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED
S. B. J. Skertchly, F.G.S., M.A.I., etc, managing director

BRITISH BORNEO TRADING AND PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
D. Macfarlane, general manager
J. H. Walker, medical officer
W. A. Leach, manager saw mills and engineering departments
H. E. Hughes, forester
A. J. Olsen, shipping agent
Thos. Johnston, manager Segiliud Tobacco Estate
J. Stuffers, assistant do.
C. Schweiring, do.
London office, 54-5, Coleman St., EC.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, LIMITED, Sandakan
W. B. Pryer, manager

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO HERALD
R. D. Beeston, editor
W. J. Rozario, foreman printer

BRUSHFIELD, HAROLD C., Barrister-at-law

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchts.
W. G. Darby, acting manager
S. L. Powell, accountant
J. H. Allard, outdoor superintendent
C. Fabris
F. Pereira, clerk
M. Zechariah, o'seer timber works
Saw Mills Department
D. Bell, assistant
D. Sinclair, do.

Agencies

Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate
The Tobacco Co. of B. N. Borneo
Lamag Planting Company, Limited
Steamers "Normanhurst," "Sandakan," "Tarapaca," Bark

Agencies

China Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
China Traders' Insurance Company

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain
R. Richards, Kudat

Digitized by Google

KATZ BROS., Merchants and Comn. agents
O. C. Loeb
H. B. Dunlop
E. Nissle
J. Smith
Agency
New Oriental Bank Corporation

MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co., Merchants
T. C. Bogaardt (Singapore)
A. P. Adams, do.
A. E. Turner, do.
J. G. Berkhuijsen, signs per pro.
A. W. Nieuveld
C. da Silva
J. L. Noronha
F. P. Marques
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Ocean Steamship Company
Straits Insurance Company
Singapore Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.

MUSEUM (Sandakan)
Hon. Curator—J. W. Wilson

PRAIKE, J. CHR., Commission and Estate Agent and Storekeeper

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
Rev. B. Punleider, Bundu
Rev. J. Byron, Sandakan
Rev. J. Verbrugge, Sandakan
Rev. Fr. Reyffert, Patatan
Rev. B. Kurz, Papar
Rev. O. Driessen, Labuan

SANDAKAN HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—H. St. J. Hughes (chairman), Ch. Griffin, H. Kalfsterman, P. Goudrian, Fung Ming Shan, Kim Koh Hin
Capt. C. Pinson, manager
G. Cusulick

SANDAKAN IRON WORKS
H. Fernandes

WEST COAST DISTRICT
Resident's Office, Kudat
Act. Resident West Coast—R. M. Little
Magistrate—R. H. Chapman
Do. —J. McGillivray
Cashier and Assistant—F. M. Brice
Malay Writer—Hadji Durahman
Medical Officer—R. H Chapman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A.
Treasury and Customs Department
In charge of Treasury—F. M. Brice
Customs Clerk, Kudat—B. H. Campbell
Judicial Department
Judge of District Sessions Court—R. M. Little, Kudat
Imaum—Hadji Abdulrahim, Kudat
Registrar and Interpreter—Seah Quee Boon
Gaoler—Corporal Abdulsaman
Inspector in charge of Constabulary—J. McGillivray

PROVINCE KEPPEL
Assistant Resident—G. Hewett
Treasury and Customs Department
Treasurer—H. S. Haynes

PROVINCE DENT AND LABUAN
Resident—G. L. Davies
Acting Magistrate and Treasurer, Labuan—G. M. O'B. Horsford
Magistrate P. Dent—J. G. G. Wheatley
Treasury and Customs Department
In charge—J. J. Summerfield, Mempakol
Cadet—R. V. K. Applin, do.
Chief Constable, Labuan—H. Holkar
Colonial Surg., Labuan—K. T. Stewart, M.B.

CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Labuan; Head Office, Winchester House, Old Broad St., London, E.C.
Harbour Office
E. E. Everett, agent
J. B. Ferguson, accountant
C. Cowan
Engineer's Department
J. P. Keasberry
Coal Point Mines
E. Lloyd Owen, manager
J. Henderson, mining engineer
D. Suttie, assistant do.
A. J. West, railway engineer
A. Esche, clerk
W. C. Hay, do.
W. Woodcock, platelayer
H. Pate, assistant do.
B. McCall, mechanical engineer
Kwala Lama Estate
C. Theis, manager
F. Vogel
A. J. Kingslay, apothecary

KORCZKI, S. A. Merchant and Estate Agent, Kudat
A. Steffen
Agency
Ocean Steamship Company

KUDAT HOTEL
S. A. Korczki, proprietor

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO CO.
Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple
Labuan—Wee Lim Guan
Ningpo—Wadman & Co.
Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

Digitized by Google

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
	Alcock Province.				
1	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	3,000	Banguey	Tobacco	A. Blydestein, D. Viezee.
2	German Borneo Co. ...	11,268	do.	do.	F. Martens, J. Carnarvon, J. von Komps
3	do. ...	11,170	Benkoka River	do.	
4	Kudat Coffee Pltg. Co.	300	Kudat	Liberian Coffee	P. Christian
5	Marudu Bay Tob. Co.	4,481	Marudu Bay ...	Tobacco	H. Kooleman, J. Thies
6	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	6,170	do. ...	do.	A. Blydestein, Biesta, J. Bakker, J. Volkers, I. Kruseman
7	A. Blydestein	4,844	do. ...	do.	A. Blydestein, Brunmer
8	London Borneo Tobacco Co.	26,000	do. ...	do.	Count Geloes
9	Rotterdam Borneo Co.	10,000	Benkoka River	do.	Bos-Sulpke, A. F. Spruyt, H. Bekkering, S. Wuters
10	Borneo Coffee Co. ...	5,000	Tartipan	Coffee & Cocoa	S. B. Terry—*Mansfield Bogaardt & Co.*
	Total...	82,233			
	Dewhurst Province.				
1	Borneo Tobacco Co., Sugut	50,000	Sugut River ...	Tobacco	
2	Borneo Tobacco Maj. Samarang ...	3,577	do. ...	do.	A. Fockens, C. Hermann, A. Coeulich, J. Bickhoff.
3	do.	4,000	do. ...	do.	A. J. Flikkenschild, L. D. van Manen
4	H. Bunning	4,000	do. ...	do.	
5	Heilgers	10,000	do. ...	do.	
	Total ..	71,577			not selected
	Martin Province.				
1	Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co. ...	30,000	Labuk River ...	Tobacco	C. J. G. van der Hoeven, R. Cotta, G. de Bruyn, T. Petersen, H. van Dyk, Wentholt, E. Matthieu, E. Heymans, D. van Vliet, W. Faulkner—*China Borneo Co.*
2	Labuk Planting Co....	10,000	do. ...	do.	J. Patteson, W. Boyd, A. Walker, C. Hodder, W. Winter
3/6	W. G. Brodie	20,000	do. ...	do.	*China Borneo Co.*
7	Société Belges des Tabacs	10,000	Lokan River...	do.	
8	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
9	do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
11	Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company...	15,000	Tungud River...	do.	
12	Arendsburg Tobacco Company...	8,000	Lamag-Segama River	do.	
	Total ..	103,000			

Digitized by Google

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, Continued

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
			MYBURGH PROVINCE.		
1	Various	29,000	Sandakan Bay	Various	
2	North Borneo Tobacco Co.	10,000	Segaliud River	Tobacco	H. Kalfsterman, A. Zander, G. Schouten, C. Buseh—*Hup Wat & Co.*
3	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co.	14,451	Suanlamba River	do.	Amalgamated with B. B. T. & P. Co.—*B. B. T. & P. Co.*
		69,671	Sandakan Bay	Timber	W. E. Roberts, D. MacFarlane, W. A. Leach, E. Hughes, Olsen.
		15,878	Segaliud River	Tobacco	T. Johnston, Stuffers, Schweiring—*B. B. T. & P. Co.*
7	Various	15,000	do. ...	Timber Leases	
9/12	W. G. Brodie	20,000	do. ...	Tobacco	*China Borneo Co.*
13	do.	5,000	Kinabatangan	do.	*China Borneo Co.*
14	London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.	5,000	do. ...	do.	H. Y. Stoof, D. C. Wiedeman, A. Dryver, O. Sterneberg, D. C. A. Lugt, N. W. M. Schvorel—*China Borneo Co.*
15	do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
16	Junius van Hemert ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
17	do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
18	do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
19	Cornets de Groot ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
21	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	16,000	Segama River...	do.	
22	Société Belges des Tabacs	5,000	Lokan	do.	
23	Tobacco Syndicate ...	10,000	Sungie Koyah	do.	E. C. van Rinsum, D. Reeve, Ward—*China Borneo Co.*
24	do. ...	5,000	Kinabatangan	do.	E. C. van Rinsum, A. H. van Manen, F. Doral—*China Borneo Co.*
25	do. ...	5,000	do. ...	do.	
26	Arendsburg Tobacco Co. of Deli ...	10,000	Temegang ...	do.	J. H. Goethals, ter Brugge—*Mansfield, B. & Co.*
27 28	London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.... ...	10,000	Bilet	do.	H. Y. Stoof—*Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.*
29	China Borneo Co. ...	20,000	do.	do.	W. G. Darby, S. L. Powell, J. Allard, C. Fabris, J. Goldsmith, M. Zechariah—*China Borneo Co.*
30/32	T. C. Bogaardt	20,000	do.	do.	P. Breitag, E. Schuck, A. Cook, J. West—*Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.*
33	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	10,000	Segama	do.	
34	British Borneo Trading & Planting Co.	3,768	Sapagaya... ...	do.	
35	Arendsburg Tobacco Co.	7,000	Kinabatangan	do.	
37/38	Tobacco Syndicate ...	10,000	do. ...	do.	E. C. van Rinsum—*China Borneo Co.*
40/41	S. I. Danby...	10,000	do. ...	do.	J. Fockens, B. van Groenan—*China Borneo Co.*
42/44	London and Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co.... ...	20,000	Mengarap ...	do.	G. De Gruyter, A. van Manen, D. van Watsem, D. van Leeuwen—*Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.*
45	Sandakan Plantations Limited	5,000	Sandakan ...	Various	W. B. Pryer—*W. B. Pryer*
	Total...	375,768			

Digitized by Google

ESTATES OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, Continued

No.	Owner.	Acres.	District.	Product.	Names of Managers and Assistants and Agents.
			Mayne Province.		
1	Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation	3,000	Lahad Datu, Darvel Bay	Tobacco	J. F. Voorwyk, A. P. A. Kissing, Schot, J. Ball, H. C. J. Strengnaerts, E. van Delft, Dr. Carpenter, J. Pan, W. Faganotti, A. J. Jonker, P. J. Staffers, R. Bannier, J. D. N. Schagen van Leeuwen, T. H. C. Arensma, Joh von Schmid, H. G. Grevers.
	do. ...	22,000	Segama River...		
2	The Tobacco Company of B. N. B.	2,000	Darvel Bay ...	do.	J. S. Kennedy, Seganas Estate, J. S. Legge, J. B. Bell, Canossi, Assimont—*China Borneo Co.*
3	do. ...	12,000	do. ...	do.	J. S. Kennedy, Telah Bukan Estate, C. H. Keasberry, J. M. Halliday—*China Borneo Co.*
4	C. M. van Vessen ...	2,000	do. ...		
5	W. A. Vos	6,000	Segama	do.	
6	P. H. Tromp	5,000	do.	do.	
	Total...	52,000			
	Grand Total...	684,578			

Digitized by Google

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA & JAPAN

Vice Admiral—Sir Frederick W. Richards, K.C.B., Commander-in-chief...29 Nov. '90
Flag Lt.—D. R. L. Nicholson...29 Nov. '90
Secretary—John Carlisle .....29 Nov. '90

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel
1,700 Tons. 3,180 H.P.

Commander—C. H. Adair..... 6 Dec. '89
Lieut.—Charles H. Dundas ... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —(N) William S. Bowman 6 Dec. '89
Paymaster—C. H. A. Ward ... 6 Dec. '89
(In lieu of an Assist. Paymaster in charge)
Chief Engineer—J. Gardner... 6 Dec. '89
Sub-Lieut.—
Surgeon—B. C. E. F. Gunn ... 6 Dec. '89
Engineer—Richard W. Toman 6 Dec. '89
Gunner—Thomas F. Carroll ...19 Oct. '88
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th February, 1890)

ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class
1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.

Commander—John Ferris .....11 Dec. '88
Lieut.—(N) Arnot Henderson... 8 Nov. '88
Do. —Robert H. J. Stewart 15 Oct. '89
Do. —Thomas S. Gooch .....11 Dec. '88
Staff Surgeon—S. T. O'Grady..11 Dec. '88
Paymaster—Thomas Guard ...11 Dec. '88
Staff Engineer—John Pitt..... 7 Dec. '85
Engineer—George Ramsay ...18 Oct. '86
Do. —Charles Banister ...10 Nov. '88
Gunner—(T) W. Brockman.....22 May '86
Do. —William J. Geddes ...11 Dec. '88
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
(Commissioned at Devonport, 11th December, 1888)

CAROLINE, 14. Screw Cruiser, Third Class
1,420 Tons. 1,440 H.P.

Captain—W. R. Clutterbuck... 6 Dec. '89
Lieut.—(G) Hugh Talbot ..... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —John H. S. Burder..... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —(N) Arthur L. Hughes-Hughes .....12 June '89
Do. —Edmund R. Sanky.....18 April '89
Lent to "Esk"
Lieut. Marine Artillery—de Saumerez Dobrée ..... 6 April '91
Staff Surg.—Charles James ... 6 Dec. '89
Paymr.—W. C. A. J. Robinson 6 Dec. '89
Chief Engineer—C. Underhill 6 Dec. '89
Sub-Lieut.—E. E. D. Clarke...13 Dec. '89
Lent to "Esk"
Do. —Robert H. Keate.....10 Oct. '91
Gunner—John Mahoney *(b)* ...10 Dec. '89
Boatswain—Ben. Thompson ... 6 Dec. '89
Carpenter—William Gould..... 6 Dec. '89
Clerk—Bernard H. Ward ..... 3 April '91
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 18th February, 1890)

Tender temporarily "Esk"

EGERIA, 4. Screw Surveying Vessel
940 Tons. 1,010 H.P.

Commander—Arthur M. Field.16 July '90
Lieut.—William V. Howard ...11 Aug. '91
Do. —(N) W. P. Dawson ..... 6 Oct. '89
Do. —F. C. Learmonth .....17 Dec. '90
Do. —Ernest C. Hardy .....16 April '91
Staff Surgeon—A. McKinlay... 6 Oct. '89
Paymaster—G. V. Rashleigh...27 Jan. '91
Chief Engineer—J. H. Walton. 6 Sept. '89
Gunner—Joseph Merrett .....10 Feb '90
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
Boatswain—Edward Lawler... 6 Oct. '89
(Recommissioned at Sydney, 10th December, 1889)

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat, Third Class. Coast Defence
363 Tons. 340 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—A. H. Anson 8 Oct. '91
Lieut.—Edmund R. Sankey ...
(Lent from "Caroline")
Surgeon—Alfred M. Page ..... 8 Oct. '91
Sub-Lieut.—E. E. D. Clarke ...
(Lent from "Caroline")
Gunner—Wm. B. Mather ..... 8 Oct. '91
(Borne in "Caroline")

FIREBRAND, 4. Screw Gunboat, Second Class
455 Tons. 460 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—C. J. Baker..27 Jan. 91
Lieut.—(N) Edward Kelly .....29 Mar. 91
Sub-Lieut.—Sidney R. Olivier.27 Jan. '91
Surgeon—John Grant, M.B. ...27 Jan. '91
Assist. Paymaster in charge—Henry de C. Ward .....27 Jan. '91
Engineer—F. A. Hellyer .....31 Mar. '91
Gunner—James Oliver .....27 Jan. '91
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 29th March, 1891)

HYACINTH, 8. Screw Cruiser, Third Class
1,420 Tons. 1,190 H.P.

Captain—Robert W. Craigie... 1 Feb. '89
Lieut.—Edward G. Shortland.. 1 Feb. '89
Do. —Selby H. B. Ash.....10 April '89
Do. —Ivan G. Humphreys...29 May '91

Digitized by Google

Capt. Marines—G. T. Byrne...30 June '89
Staff Surgeon—E. H. Williams.29 Nov. '90
Paymaster—Wm. J. Kilroy ... 1 Feb. '89
Chief Engineer—A. J. Nye..... 1 Feb. '89
Gunner—J. T. Lonnon ..... 1 Feb. '89
Boatswain—A. McGregor ..... 1 Feb. '89
Do. —R. Ford ..... 1 Feb. '89
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
Carpenter—C. Hatchard ..... 1 Feb. '89
Clerk—Harold B. Pearson.....25 Sept. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 10th April, 1889)

IMPERIEUSE, 14. Twin Screw Cruiser, First Class. Armoured
8,400 Tons. 10,000 H.P.
Flag Ship
Vice-Admiral—Sir Frederick W. Richards, K.C.B., Commander-in-chief...29 Nov. '90
Flag Lt.—D. R. L. Nicholson...29 Nov. '90
Secretary—John Carlisle .....29 Nov. '90
Clerk to Sec.—F. Treglohan ...29 Nov. '90
Do. —A. Greenwood...20 Nov. '90
Do. —F. A. W. Denman 29 Nov. '90

Captain—Edmund S. Poë .....10 Nov. '90
Commander—H. A. W. Onslow 1 Feb. '91
Lieut.—(G) H. C. Kingsford ...27 Jan. '91
Do. —(T) Bernard Currey ...27 Jan. '91
Do. —Walter E. Elliot.....27 Jan. '91
Do. —John M. De Robeck ...27 Jan. '91
Do. —William R. Hall.....27 Jan. '91
Do. —Arthur L. Cay .....27 Jan. '91
Staff Comdr.—J. B. Johnson ...27 Jan. '91
Major Marine Artillery—E. R. M. Crooke .....18 April '89
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—*Rev.* Henry Backwell, M.A.... 7 April '91
Fleet Surgeon—E. E. Mahon...27 Jan. '91
Fleet Paymr.—Wm. E. Boxer..27 Jan. '91
Fleet Engr.—Ivie A. Couper...27 Jan. '91
Sub-Lieut.—
Surgeon—Henry F. Iliewicz ...27 Jan. '91
Do. —John D. Hughes.....27 Jan. '91
Assist. Paymr.—T. C. Phillips.. 6 Feb. '90
Do. —Henry Elliot...27 Jan. '91
Engineer—Fred. M. D. Spry...27 Jan. '91
Do. —Charles G. Taylor...27 Jan. '91
Do. —George G. Morris...27 Jan. '91
Asst. Engineer—W. C. Sanders.27 Jan. '91
Do. —Henry F. Daves... 6 Dec. '89
Gunner—Daniel Sweeney .....27 Jan. '91
Do. —(T) James Attfield ...27 Jan. '91
Do. —*Philip Williams*..... 2 Feb. '91
De. —*James H. Kent*.....20 Nov. '89
Boatswain—H. K. Hoskins ...30 Jan. '91
Do. —(S) C. R. Hicks ... 7 Aug. '91
Do. —*John R. Baker* ... 2 Feb. '91
Do. —*D. Morgan (act.)*..28 July '90
Carpenter—William Charles...27 Jan. '91
Midshipman—F. O. Lewis..... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —G. N. Ballard ..... 6 Dec. '89
Do. —E. H. Donovan.....22 Nov. '90
Midshipman—F. H. M. Jackson22 Nov. '90
Do. —V. H. S. Haggard....22 Nov. '90
Do. —John A. Ingles.....22 Nov. '90
Do. —*Viscount* Kelburne22 Nov. '90
Do. —H. S. Cardale .....27 Jan. '91
Do. —R. S. Williams.....27 Jan. '91
Do. —Ernest Stevenson..27 Jan. '91
Do. —H. G. E. Lane .....27 Jan. '91
Do. —Percy Crabtree ...27 Jan. '91
Do. —C. W. Bruton .....27 Jan. '91
Do. —B. E. M. Waters ...27 Jan. '91
Do. —A. De K. L. May...27 Jan. '91
Do. —G. V. C. Knox .....27 Jan. '91
Do. —Stanley L. Willis...27 Jan. '91
Clerk—*William Daves* .....24 Nov. '90
Do. —*Gerard A. E. Wyllys* ...24 Nov. '90
Assist. Clerk—*H. J. D. Spriggs* 27 Jan. '90
Do. —*R. H. Ward* ...27 Jan. '90

The following officers are borne as additional for various special services:—
Lieut. Mar. Art.—*A. Y. Barton* 10 April '89
For disposal

Staff Surg.—*John Dudley*, M.B. 8 Nov. '90
(For Sick Quarters, Yokohama)
Commnd. at Portsmouth, 1st March, 1888
Recomd. at Hongkong, 29th March, 1891

LEANDER, 10. Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class
4,300 Tons. 5,500 H.P.
Captain—Burges Watson ..... 1 Feb. '89
Lieut.—(G) Thomas H. Fisher... 1 Feb. '89
Do. —George G. Haswell..... 1 Feb. '89
Do. —(N) A. Y. Moggridge... 1 Feb. '89
Do. —Ernest A. Martin .....25 Nov. '86
Do. —Herbert G. Smith ..... 5 April '89
Staff Surgeon—J. Lyon, M.D.... 1 Feb. '89
Staff Paymaster—J. K. Mosse..19 Sept. '89
Staff Engineer—M. R. Miller... 1 Feb. '89
Surgeon—Fredk. W. Parker ...19 Nov. '90
Engineer—Henry Wallis ..... 1 Feb. '89
Do. —H. B. T. Cox ..... 1 Feb. '89
Do. —E. W. Liversidge... 1 Feb. '89
Gunner—William Howsego ... 1 Feb. '89
Boatswain—Wm. Cousins ..... 1 Feb. '89
Do. —(T) John Welsh ... 8 Nov. '89
Do. —*Wm. H. Hayman*.. 1 Feb. '89
Do. —*Mark Hitchcock* ...17 Feb. '90
Do. —*S. D. Woolley (act.)*.19 Dec. '90
Carpenter—
Clerk—Wm. Bell .....27 Feb. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 5th April, 1889)

LINNET, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel, Second Class
756 Tons. 1,050 H.P.
Commander—V. A. Tisdall..... 1 Mar. '90
Lieut.—Claude A. W. Hamilton19 Nov. '88
Do. —A. C. H. Pearson .....19 Nov. '88
Do. —(N) L. A. Tawney .....19 Nov. '88

Digitized by Google

Paymaster—F. B. Pritchard ...19 Nov. '88
Surgeon—Chas. J. S. Kelsall...19 Nov. '90
Engineer—William G. Mogg ...27 Jan. '91
(In lieu of a Chief Engineer)
Gunner—Frank James .....19 Nov. '88
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 25th January, 1889)

MERCURY, 13. Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class
3,730 Tons. 7,290 H.P.

Captain—Charles J. Balfour...18 Feb. '90
Lieut.—(N) H. M. Heathcote...20 Jan. '90
Do. —(G) Arthur C. Woods...18 Feb. '90
Do. —G. S. Shuckburgh .....18 Feb. '90
Do. —Herbert P. Barton.....18 Feb. '90
Do. —Ernest H. Grafton.....18 Feb. '90
Do. —Lewis Clinton-Baker...26 Feb. '90
Chaplain—*Rev.* C. T. Todd, M.A.18 Feb. '90
Staff Surgeon—G. J. Fogerty 18 Feb. '90
Staff Paymr.—J. W. Chaster...18 Feb. '90
Staff Engineer—S. J. Robins...29 Dec. '87
Asst. Paym'r—H. M. C. Elliott.18 Feb. '90
Engineer—Robert K. Herbert.17 Jan. '90
Do. —W. W. Pearce .....18 Feb. '90
Assist. Eng.—H. Lashmore ...18 Feb. '90
Gunner—William Barrett *(b)*... 9 Jan. '90
Boatswain—Harry Bishop.....15 Nov. '88
Do. —(T) Wm. L. Hackney.29 Nov. '90
Do. —George L. Mills ...26 Feb. '90
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
Do. —*Michael Ahern* .....27 Jan. '91
Carpenter—Edward J. Milton.18 Sept. '88
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 18th February, 1890)

PALLAS, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser Third Class
2,575 Tons. 7,500 H.P.

Captain—Angus MacLeod.....30 June '91
Lieut.—(G) Chas. H. H. Moore 30 June '91
Do. —(N) Law. E. Power.....30 June '91
Do. —Fred. C. H. Allenby ...30 June '91
Staff Surgeon—A. G. P. Gipps.30 June '91
Paymaster—E. G. Edwards ...30 June '91
Chief Engineer—John Fielder.23 June '91
Engineer—F. D. Thomsett.....20 May '91
Assist. Engineer—F. C. Davis..30 June '91
Do. —H. Bone.....30 June '91
Gunner—(T) T. W. Martin.....16 Sept. '90
Boatswain—G. H. Hawkins ...30 June '91
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 30th June, 1891)

PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. and Commander—Thomas F. W. Ingram .....19 Aug. '90
Lieut.—(N) Stewart E. Forster.27 Nov. '88
Do. —B. H. Fanshawe.....12 Nov. '89
Surgeon—James M. France ...14 Oct. '90
Assist. Paymaster in charge—James Murray .....27 Nov. '88
Engineer—John W. Agnew ...12 Sept. '90
Gunner—Cornelius Francis ...28 Sept. '89
(Commissioned at Devonport, 27th November, 1888)

PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—G. H. Hewett.. 3 July '89
Lieut.—Edmond H. Parker ... 3 July '89
Do.—(N) F. O. C. Osborne..... 3 July '89
Surgeon—J. E. Coad, M.B. ..... 3 July '89
Paymaster—Francis F. Smith..30 June '89
(In lieu of an Assist. Paymr. in charge)
Engineer—Harry C. McLean... 4 April '88
Gunner—George Jeans .....15 Dec. '88
(Commissioned at Sheerness, 3rd July, 1889)

PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
755 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—Lewis K. Bell.. 3 Jan. '91
Lieut.—(N) D. E. R. Brownrigg.. 3 July '89
Do. —H. F. Shakespear..... 3 July '89
Surgeon—Jas. Moore ..... 3 July '89
Assist. Paymaster in charge—Robert F. C. Eames .....30 June '89
Engineer—T. C. E. Hughes ...16 Mar. '88
Gunner—Thomas Williams ...12 Sept. '89
(Commissioned at Devonport, 3rd July, 1889)

PORPOISE, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, Third Class
1,770 Tons. 3,500 H.P.

Commander—John L. Burr ...27 Jan. '91
Lieut.—Henry F. Aplin .....27 Jan. '91
Do. —(N) Chas. H. Morgan...27 Jan. '91
Do. —Charles F. Corbett ...27 Jan. '91
Paymaster—G. W. H. Maggs...27 Jan. '91
Chief Engineer—W. Coleman..27 Jan. '91
Surgeon—William Hayes .....27 Jan. '91
(In lieu of a Staff-Surgeon)
Engineer—Benj. J. Watkins ...27 Jan. '91
Assist. Eng.—H. P. Sparks.....27 Jan. '91
Gunner—(T) Edwin Southard...27 Jan. '91
Do. —J. Dewstowe *(act)* ...10 Feb. '91
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
Assist. Clerk—*Thomas Haves*... 3 April '91
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 29th March, 1891)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
715 Tons. 1,200 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—J. G. Heugh 4 Jan. '90
Sub-Lt.—(N) Henry W. Grant.24 Nov. '90
Do. —Thos. L. Shelford ...24 Nov. '90
Surgeon—Lawrence Bidwell...24 Nov. '90
Assist. Paymaster in charge—Geo. Whitcroft .....24 Nov. '90

Digitized by Google

Engineer—Fred. W. Austin ...24 Nov. '90
Gunner—Geo. E. Cock *(act.)*... 1 Dec. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong 24th February, 1891)

REDPOLE, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class
805 Tons. 1,200 H.P.
Lieut. and Commander—F. H. P. W. Freeman .....20 Nov. '89
Lieut.—Thomas H. Foster ..... 1 April '91
Sub-Lieut.—(N) W. R. Willis...10 Mar. '91
Surgeon—C. Bradley, M.D.....20 Nov. '89
Paymaster—Charles S. Moore..20 Nov. '89
(In lieu of an Assist. Paymaster in charge)
Engineer—F. Wise *(temp.)* ...31 Mar. '91
Gunner—John T. Creber .....20 Sept. '89
(Commissioned at Devonport, 20th November, 1889)

SEVERN, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser, Second Class
4,050 Tons. 6,000 H.P.
Captain—Wm. H. Hall .....19 Feb. '89
Lieut.—Lionel A. W. Barnes-Lawrence.....19 Feb. '89
Do. —(N) John F. Stuart..... 5 Dec. '88
Do. —(G) Arthur W. Ewart...19 Feb. '89
Do. —(T) H. A. S. Fyler .....19 Feb. '89
Do. —Drury St. A. Wake ...19 Feb. '89
Do. —Wm. B. S. Wrey.....19 Feb. '89
Lieut. Marines—E. E. Chown..19 Feb. '89
Chap'n.—Rev. A. G. Kealy, M.A..19 Feb. '89
Staff Surg.—C. F. Geoghegan..19 Feb. '89
Staff Paym.—J. W. Seccombe..19 Feb. '89
Fleet Engineer—F. H. Willey..19 Feb. '89
Surgeon—W. M. Craig, M.B. ... April '91
Asst. Paymaster—G. Graham..19 Feb. '89
Engineer—John T. H. Ward ...19 Feb. '89
Do. —Herbert Coopper ...19 Feb. '89
Assist. Engr.—H. E. H. Ash ...19 Feb. '89
Do. —Alph. Styles .....24 Aug. '87
Gunner—David Morgan..... 1 Dec. '90
Do. —*J. C. Haswell (act.)*...19 Feb. '89
Boatswain—Arthur Way .....15 Sept. '87
Do. —George W. Alexander *(act.)*.....19 Nov. '90
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant)
Carpenter—Richard Taylor ... 3 June '84
Clerk—William Robinson ..... 6 Feb. '90
(Commissioned at Portsmouth, 19th February, 1889)

SWIFT, 5. Twin Screw Gun Vessel, Second Class
756 Tons. 1,010 H.P.
Comdr.—Robt. D. B. Bruce ...24 Nov. '90
Lieut.—Chas. H. Umfreville...24 Nov. '90
Do. —(N) F. S. Rogers .....25 Nov. '90
Do. —Jno. K. Laird.....24 Nov. '90
Surgeon—Alfred H. L. Cox ...24 Nov. '90
Assist. Paymaster in charge—
Arthur W. Morrell .....24 Nov. '90
Engineer—Ed. G. P. Moffett... 7 Dec. '89
Gunner—Thos. Maynard *(act.)* 1 Dec. '90
(Recommissioned at Hongkong 24th February, 1891)

TWEED, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat, Third Class. Coast Defence
363 Tons. 340 H.P.
Hongkong
Boatswain—J. W. H. Skews...29 Nov. '90
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

VICTOR EMANUEL. Receiving Ship at Hongkong
5,157 Tons
Captain—Fd. J. Church *Ad.C.*.. 27 Dec. '88
(Commodore of the 2nd Class)
Secretary—G. W. Whillier.....27 Dec. '88

Comdr.—Jas. E. C. Goodrich...19 Nov. '90
Lieutenant—Claude Paget.....21 Nov. '90
Staff Comdr.—W. R. Stevens...28 Feb. '90
Lieut. Marines—E. H. Orlebar.28 Dec. '89
Staff Surg.—J. W. H. Hawton.19 Oct. '89
Fleet Paymr.—A. C. Jeffreys... 4 Aug. '90
Surgeon—Chas. Dickinson ...19 Nov. '90
Asst. Paym'r—A. F. B. Hosken.11 Nov. '89
Gunner—William H. Rogers... 9 Dec. '89
Clerk—John T. Wright ..... 6 Nov. '90
Do. —Felix Abraham ..... 6 Nov. '90

The following Officers are borne for various services :—
Lieut.—(T) *S. A. G. Calthorpe*...26 Aug. '91
(For Torpedo duties at Hongkong)
Assist. Engineer—*A. R. Relle*..27 Jan. '91
(For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats)
Do. —*H. E. Trigonna*...7 Jan. '91
(For service in Tenders)
Gunner—(T) *J. T. McDonnell*... 1 Dec. '90
(For charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.)

For H. K. Yard.
Staff Comdr.—*T. Roberson*19 Nov. '88
Inspector of Machinery—*James Wootton* .....23 Jan. '89
Engr.—*W. J. Featherstone* 8 Nov. '88
Do. *Ernest J. Taylor*....20 Feb. '89
Do. *F. W. Highton*.....30 May '89
(For reventing heavy guns)
Chaplain—*Rev. William V. Rainier*, M.A. ..... 1 Feb. '89
(And for Hongkong Hospital)
Chief Boatswain—*James Fde*...19 Nov. '88
(New Books opened 1st January, 1888)

WIVERN, 4. Screw Coast Defence Ship, Armoured
2,750 Tons. 1,450 H.P.
Hongkong
Fleet Engineer—J. Jefferies ...20 Nov. '89
Gunner—Daniel Murphy ..... 9 Dec. '89
Carpenter—R. W. Cogger .....10 Dec. '89
(Borne in "Victor Emanuel")

Digitized by Google

FRENCH NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNERAL

Commandant en Chef—Humann, contre-amiral
Chef d'Etat Major—Borel de Brétizel, capitaine de vaisseau
Premier Aide-de-Camp—Gauchet, lieutenant de vaisseau
Deuxième-Aide-de-Camp—de Reinach de Werth, lieutenant de vaisseau
Commissaire de Division—N..., commissaire adjoint
Médecin de Division—Dr. Ambiel, médecin principal
Aumônier—Abbé Vathelet
Aspirants de Majorité—de Rothiacob et Devarenne

TRIOMPHANTE (Pavillon du Contre-Amiral)

Cuirassé de Croisière
4,700 Tx., 13 Canons, 600 Chevaux, Vitesse 13 nœuds

Capitaine de Vaisseau—Borel de Brétizel
Capitaine de Frégate—L. J. P. Debar
Lieut. de Vaisseau—J. L. M. Burel
Id. —C. M. P. Lagrésille
Id. —J. A. Desbans
Id. —J. L. M. J. Diacre
Id. —N....
Mécanicien Principal—J. A. Astier
Aide-Commissaire—A. C. A. F. Ginovés
Médecin de 2e. classe—J. B. Barbolain
Aspirant de 1ère classe—G. Didelot
Id. —J. Bienaymé
Id. —C. Le Goux de St. Saine
Id. —C. Barrières
Id. —F. Ollivier
Id. —P. Du Bourg
Id. —C. Doë de Maindreville
Id. —M. Martinie
Id. —O. Perrio
Id. —R. U. A. de Vogüé

VILLARS, Croiseur de 1ère classe

2,400 Tx., 15 Canons, 630 Chevaux, Vitesse 15 nœuds

Capitaine de Vaisseau—J. Thounens
Capitaine de Frégate—A. Hallez
Lieut. de Vaisseau—R. Nogaret
Id. —J. M. E. Puech
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Baudry
Id. —R. Guépin
Id. —E. Ribes
Mécanicien Principal—Nolin
Sous-Commissaire—
Médecin de 1ère. classe—Dr. Salaün
Aspirant de 1ère. classe—L. de Vauchier
Id. —C. Lacaze
Id. —E. Geneix-Chabannier
Id. —P. M. G. A. de Marguerye
Id. —V. J. A. Béret
Id. —E. Legendre
Id. —H. C. L. Rey

INCONSTANT, Aviso de 1ère. classe

830 Tx., 4 Canons, 220 Chevaux, Vitesse 13 nœuds

Capitaine de Frégate—M. P. E. de Fauque de Jonquières
Lieut. de Vaisseau—L. E. Sagot-Duvauroux
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Carol
Id. —Martin
Id. —Allemand
Aide-Commissaire—M. Pérot
Médecin de 2e. classe—Martel

VIPÈRE, Canonnière

490 Tx., 4 Canons, 110 Chevaux, Vitesse 11 nœuds

Lieut. de Vaisseau—P. Coustolle
Enseigne de Vaisseau—M. Larauza
Id. —G. Fournier
Aide-Commissaire—Potigny
Médecin de 2e. classe—L. Jourdan

ASPIC, Canonnière

480 Tx., 4 Canons, 110 Chevaux, Vitesse 11 nœuds

Lieut. de Vaisseau—F. Journet
Id. —E. Barbier
Enseigne de Vaisseau—L. de Saussure
Id. —H. Savidan
Aide-Commissaire—M. Rooryck
Médecin de 2e. classe—L. Baret

LION, Canonnière

Lieut. de Vaisseau—M. Papaïx
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Baucheron de Boissoudy
Id. —Marrot
Id. —Demoulin
Id. —Dautheribes
Médecin de 2e. cl.—Dr. Comte-Lagauterie

Digitized by Google

U. S. NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

STAFF

Rear Admiral—D. B. Harmony
Flag Lieut.—Lieut. J. R. Selfridge
Flag Secretary—Lieut. R. H. Miner

LANCASTER
(Flagship)

Commanding—Captain H. B. Seely
Lieut. Comdr.—F. P. Gilmore, exec. offr.
Lieutenant—E. B. Barry, navigator
Do.—W. E. Sewell
Do.—J. G. Quinby
Ensign—William Truxtun
Do. —E. W. Eberle
Do. —W. B. Franklin
Do. —A. B. Hoff
Naval Cadet—E. T. Pollock
Do. —H. H. Christy
Do. —H. H. Hough
Do. —N. E. Irwin
Do. —B. B. Bierer
Do. —H. G. McFarland
Do. —A. Althouse
Medical Inspector—Daniel McMurtrie
Paymaster—D. S. Frailey
Chief Engineer—B. B. H. Wharton
Captain of Marines—Richard Wallach
Passed Assistant Surgeon—E. W. Auzal
Do. —J. W. Kite
Lieutenant of Marines—E. K. Cobe
Passed Assistant Engineer—Richard Inch
Fleet Pay Clerk—Guy Steel
Boatswain—Peter H. Smith
Gunner—John Russell
Carpenter—Edward H. Hay
Sailmaker—William Cuddy
Pay Clerk—Brent McCarthy

MARION

Comdg.—Com. J. R. Bartlett...30 Mar. '91
Lieut. Comdr.—J. J. Hunker...30 Mar. '91
Lieutenant—J. A. Norris ..... 7 April '91
Do.—A. G. Rogers .....30 Mar. '91
Do.—J. H. Hetherington ...24 April '91
Ensign—G. R. Slocum .....30 Mar. '91
Do. —W. M. Crose ..... 7 April '91
Surgeon—F. B. Stephenson ...30 Mar. '91
Paymaster—H. G. Colby .....30 Mar. '91
Chief Engineer—W. S. Smith..30 Mar. '91
Asst. Engineer—J. L. Wood ...16 May '91
First L. of Mar.—C. M. Perkins.. 3 April '91
Boatswain—D. Ward .....30 Mar. '91
Gunner—S. Cross.....30 Mar. '91
Carpenter—W. L. Maples .....30 Mar. '91
Sailmaker—C. E. Tallman.....30 Mar. '91
Pay Clerk—O. G. Haskett.....13 April '91

ALLIANCE

Comdg.—Comdr. F. McCurley..28 Mar. '91
Lieutenant—H. P. McIntosh...30 Mar. '91
Do.—R. Henderson ..... 2 Jan. '90
Do.—C. C. Marsh .....17 Jan. '90
Ensign—J. C. Drake .....28 Mar. '90
Do. —C. Churchill .....13 May '90
Do. —T. Washington .....14 Jan. '90
Do. —F. Boughter .....30 April '90
Surgeon—J. C. Wise..... 1 Sept. '90
P. A. Surgeon—F. A. Hesler ...13 Aug. '91
P. A. Paymaster—R. Frazer ... 2 Jan. '90
P. A. Eng.—H. N. Stevenson...23 June '91
Assist. Engineer—H. Hall ..... 2 Jan. '90
Pay Clerk—E. S. Updike ..... 7 Jan. '90

MONOCACY
6 guns, 1,370 tons

Comdg.—Com. F. M. Barber...29 Aug. '91
Lieut. Comdr.—B. S. Richards.10 Aug. '89
Lieutenant—C. A. Foster .....21 Mar. '88
Ensign—W. B. Whittelsey .....26 Aug. '89
Do. —B. E. Thurston .....10 Aug. '89
Do. —G. W. Logan .....10 Aug. '89
Do. —H. F. Bryan .....14 Aug. '89
P. Asst. Surgeon—P. Leach ...10 Nov. '91
Assist. Surg.—G. Rothganger... 3 Mar. '90
P. A. Paym'r.—O. C. Tiffany ... 8 Aug. '89
P. A. Eng.—J. P. S. Lawrance..17 Sept. '90

ALERT

Comdg.—Com. R. D. Hitchcock.16 Sept. '90
Lieutenant—R. Wainwright...16 Sept. '90
Do.—D. H. Mahan .....16 Sept. '90
Do.—W. H. Allen.....16 Sept. '90
Do.—Jas. P. Parker ..... 3 Oct. '90
Ensign—J. P. McGuinness ...16 Sept. '90
Do. —S. M. Strite .....16 Sept. '90
Do. —C. B. Morgan .....13 Jan. '91
P. A. Surgeon—F. W. Olcott...16 Sept. '90
Assist. Paymr.—M. R. Calvert.16 Sept. '90
P. A. Engineer—J. D. Ford ...16 Sept. '90

PALOS

Comdg.—Lieut. Com. J. C. Rich 2 Jan. '90
Lieutenant—M. L. Wood..... 2 Jan. '90
Ensign—A. T. Long .....30 April '90
Do. —G. B. Bradshaw .....10 Aug. '91
P. A. Surgeon—J. S. Sayre.....11 Aug. '91
P. A. Paym'r.—R. T. M. Ball... 6 Jan. '91
P. A. Engineer—W. C. Eaton...10 July '91

NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA

In Charge—Sgn. F. Rogers.... 1 June '91
P. A. Surgeon—A. C. H. Russell. 3 Sept. '89
P. A. Paymaster—C. M. Ray... 3 Mar. '91

Address of Squadron—Care of Postmaster, Yokohama, Japan

Digitized by Google

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN PACIFIC

STAFF

Rear-Admiral—P. Tirtow
Flag-Lieutenant—A. Eberhard
Staff Engineer—M. Samoylow
Staff Officer—(T) N. Beklemishew
Fleet-Judge—A. K. Janevitch-Janeosky
Fleet-Doctor—V. Popow

PAPIAT AZOVA, Armour-Plated Frigate, Flag-ship

6,000 Tons. 11,500 I.H.P.

Captain—S. Bauer
Commander—J. J. Silman

VLADIMIR MONOMACH, Armour-Plated Frigate

5,796 Tons. 7,000 I.H.P.

Captain—O. V. Stark
Commander—F. F. Zevinsky
Lieut.—A. A. Mojaysky
Do. —(G) N. Lishine
Do. —J. Indrenious
Do. —M. Kedroff
Do. —J. Diadine
Do. —G. Kolubakin
Do. —H. Podushkin
Sub-Lieutenant—J. Giliarovsky
Do. —P. Feldman
Do. —E. Barikoff
Do. —S. Seniavine
Do. —N. Povalishine
Do. —S. Mikhailoff
Do. —Timrot
Do. —Asbelew
Navigating Officer—E. Egerman
Second do. —K. Sidoroff
Chief Engineer—P. Mashnin
Second do —Hlestow
Third do. —M. Gale
Fourth do. —Winter
Surgeon—M. Smirnow
Assistant Surgeon—Studnow

DMITRI DONSKOY, Armour-Plated Frigate

6,000 Tons. 7,500 I.H.P.

Captain—J. E. Hessen
Commander—A. L. Boubnow
Lieutenant—J. J. Ponomarew
Do. —A. G. von Vitte
Do. —Storre
Do. —Pokrovsky
Do. —Cross (pay-master)
Sub-Lieutenant—Rimsky-Korsakow
Do. —Michaylow
Do. —Nazimow
Do. —A. G. Butakow

VITIAZ, Cruiser

2,950 Tons. 3,000 I.H.P.

Captain—Zarin
Commander—Kizeyew

ZABIAKA

Third class Cruiser

1,500 Tons. 2,900 I.H.P.

Commander—B. De Livron
Second—A. I. Trubnikow
Lieutenant—Arnautow
Do. —Mordvinoff
Do. —Colchak

BOBRE, Gun-vessel (1st class)

1,200 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.

Commander—O. Enkwist

KOREYETZ, Gun-boat (1st class)

1,200 Tons. 2,000 I.H.P.

Cammander—Filissow

MANDJOUR, Gun-vessel

1,200 Tons. 2,000 I.H.P.

Commander—V. Brandt
Lieutenant—Erikovitch
Do. —(T) Liven
Do. —(G) Rioumine
Sub-Lieutenant—Vinogrocolski
Do. —Bakhireff (Navig. Officer)
Do. —Pizani (Paymaster)

SIVOUTCH, Gun-vessel

950 Tons. 1,000 I.H.P.

Commander—Plaksin

Digitized by Google

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

S.M. KBT. ILTIS
480 R.T. 340 H.P. 4 Guns
Kapitän-Lieutenant—Müller, Kommandant
Lieutenant zur See—Voit, Erster Offizier
Do. —von Uslar
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—von der Osten
Marine Assistenz Arzt I. Cl.—Dr. Paulun
Marine Unter-Zahlmeister—Niedermeyer

S.M. KTB. WOLF
489 T.R. 340 H.P. 4 Guns
Korvetten-Kapitän—Hellhoff, Kommandant
Lieut. zur See—Hilbrand, Erster Offizier
Do. —Nordmann
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Pindter
Marine-Assistenz Arzt I. Cl.—Dr. Kremkau
Marine Unter-Zahlmeister—von Wittke

PEI YANG (CHINESE NORTHERN) SQUADRON

STAFF
Admiral—Ting Ju-ch'ang
Flag Captain—Lew Poo-chin
Flag Lieutenant—Woo Ying-foo

TING YUEN, Ironclad, Flag Ship
Admiral—Ting Ju-ch'ang
Captain and Commodore—Lew Poo-chin
Commander—Li Ting-sing
Fleet Engineer—Yü Ching-shun
Engineer—J. Albrecht
Boatswain—F. Mildebrath

CHEN YUEN, Ironclad
Captain and Commodore—Lin Tai-tsan
Commander—Yang Yung-lin
Deck Officer—H. Plambeck
Fleet Engineer—Lok Lin-ching
Gunnery Officer—A. Henkmann

CHI YUEN, Torpedo Cruiser
Captain—Fong Pei-kien
Engineer—G. Hoffman

CHIH YUEN, Steel Cruiser
Captain—Tang Shi-ch'ang
Engineer—A. Purvis

CHING YUEN, Steel Cruiser
Captain—Yih Choo-kwei
Engineer—

KING YUEN, Belted Cruiser
Captain—Lin Yung-hing
Chief Engineer—O. Kühl

LAI YUEN, Belted Cruiser
Captain—Kew Pow-chin
Engineer—F. Graffunder

YANG WEI, Armstrong Cruiser
Captain—Lin Li-chung
Chief Engineer—Chen Hsio-shu

CHAO YUNG, Armstrong Cruiser
Captain—Wong Kien-shoon
Chief Engineer—Lai Sing-kin

KANG CHI, Torpedo Training Ship
Captain—Sah Ching-ping
Torpedo Engineer—W. Fleischer, I.G.N.
Torpedo and Mining Instr.—C. Beasant
Chief Artificer—J. Williams

WEI YUEN, Training Ship
Captain—Lin Ying-khee
Naval Instructor—R. Nelson, R.N.

PING YUEN, 2,800 tons (Foochow built)
Captain—Li Ho
Superintendent Engineer—F. Warren

MIN CHIEH, Training Ship
Captain—Tai Peh-Khung
Seamanship Instructor—J. J. Jackman

LEE YUEN, Transport
Captain—Morton
Chief Engineer—Marshall
Chief Officer—Crawford (absent)
Assistant Engineer—Rogers

ARMSTRONG ALHHABETICAL GUNBOATS, each carrying one 35-ton M. L. gun
Chen Chung, Commander Lau
Chen Pien—Commander Wong
Laid up at Taku—Chen Tung, Chen Hsi, Chen Nan, Chen Pei, Captain Hwang Sein-tchieh, in charge

TSAO KIANG, Despatch Boat
Commander—Wang Eng-fah

TAE AN, Despatch Boat and Transport
Commander—Li-tin

Digitized by Google

JAPANESE NAVY

Commander-in-Chief—Rear-Admiral S. ARICHI

Staff Officer—Commander T. Ito
Secretary—Paymaster H. Mano

Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief
—Lieut. K. Murakami

Vessels	Tons Displacement	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima	4278	5400	12	Captain K. Isobe
Matsushima	4278	5400	12	Captain K. Sameshima
Hashidaté	4278	5400	12	.....
Fuso	3777	3932	10	.....
Naniwa	3759	7720	8	Captain A. Arai
Takachiho	3759	7720	8	Captain T. Yoshishima
Kongo	2284	2034	9	Captain I. Tashiro
Hiei	2284	2227	9	Captain M. Mori
Tsukuba	1978	519	8	Captain T. Kurooka
Takao	1927	2507	5	H.I.H. Prince Takehito
Chiyoda	2440	...	...	Captain N. Senju
Yaéyama	1748	5412	3	Captain T. Kirayama
Tenrio	1547	1162	6	Commander K. Yendo
Katsuraki	1632	1404	7	Captain S. Machida
Yamato	1656	1071	7	Captain Y. Moroaka
Musashi	1665	1830	7	Captain S. Hidaka
Nisshin	1492	710	6	Commander R. Funaki
Kaimon	1429	1307	7	Captain Y. Matsunaga
Tsukuhsi	1372	2400	6	Captain S. Kubota
Kasuga	1289	...	5	Commander T. Ito
Amaki	1030	720	8	Commander K. Nomura
Chishima	750	5000	...	Commander M. Kaburaki
Iwaki	708	590	4	Commander H. Takaki
Oshima	640	1200	...	.....
Akaki	622	950	2	Commander S. Urin
Atago	744	970	2	Commander Y. Shimasaki
Maya	750	735	2	Commander H. Kamimura
Chokai	731	734	2	Captain Y. Shinagawa
Ho-sho	321	214	3	Commander M. Uchida
TRAINING SHIPS				
Jingéi (Torpedo ship)	1464	...	2	Captain T. Tanaka
Asama	1445	...	...	.....
Manjiu	862	...	4	Commander H. Kawamura
Kanjiu	833	...	4	Commander Y. Geki
Tachiyama	612	...	2	Lieut. T. Fukuma
Ishikawa	252	...	...	Lieut. S. Matsuyeda
Ryujo (Gunnery ship)	2571	...	6	Captain M. Yokowo
SEAGOING TORPEDO VESSEL				
Kotaka	203	977	...	.....

4 First class Torpedo Boats of 40 tons, 430 H.P.; 17 Do. of 53 tons;
4 Second class Do. 29 tons, 57 H.P.

Digitized by Google

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents

ARRATOON APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,392 tons

Captain—J. G. Spence
Chief Officer—J. J. E. Dean
Second do. —R. Sundberg
Third do. —Wm. Greenfield
Fourth do. —M. D. Deasey
Purser—R. R. Thurston
Chief Engineer—J. Leslie
Second do. —R. Kirkwood
Third do. —T. A. Gregory
Fourth do. —Wm. Groser

JAPAN, BRIT. STR., 1,855 tons

Captain— J. G. Olifent
Chief Officer—A. G. Hamilton
Second do. —P. S. Primrose
Third do. —F. Black
Fourth do. —H. Kidd
Purser—T. E. Cribbin
Chief Engineer—C. F. Focken
Second do. —T. Bishop
Third do. —J. Norris
Fourth do. —H. West

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons

Captain—
Chief Officer—J. E. Hanson
Second do. —D. P. Campbell
Third do. —James Latta
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do. —E. Workman
Third do. —H. Wright
Fourth do. —J. Wilson
Fifth do. —J. Wezer
Purser—J. Gregory

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan & Co., General Managers
Warner, Blodgett & Co., Agents, Manila

ZAFIRO, BRIT. STR., 675 tons

Captain—A. W. R. Cobban
Chief Officer—R. M. Cadwallader
Second do. —Jas. Warrack
Third do. —J. P. Rice
Chief Engineer—Wm. McLean
Second do. —J. McQuillan
Third do. —A. Macfarlane

DIAMANTE, BRIT. STR., 514 tons

Captain—J. C. Gerard
Chief Officer—Wm. Laird
Second do. —W. R. Boyd
Third do. —J. P. Wessels
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig
Second do. —J. McMillan
Third do. —J. d'Encarnacio

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

(1) 東鎮 *Chin-tung*

Captain—A. W. Winsor
Chief Officer—A. H. Wright
Second do. —C. A. Miller
Chief Engineer—A. Tweedie
Second do. —R. Ord
Third do. —A. Wise

(4) 順豐 *Fung-shun*

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer—J. Symons
Second do. —R. Gericke
Chief Engineer—W. B. Buyers
Second do. —J. D. Izat
Third do. —A. Schnell

(5) 遠致 *Chi-yuen*

Captain—C. R. Null
Chief Officer—Jas. D. Craig
Second do. —V. J. Mcdonnall
Chief Engineer—T. McEllroy
Second do. —F. C. Parker
Third do. —J. Fraser

(6) 新日 *Yeh-sin*

Captain—H. Newcombe
Chief Officer—R McFarlane
Second do. —.R. Gething
Chief Engineer—C. McLean
Second do. —J. Kirk
Third do. —T. Cameron

(7) 琛海 *Hae-shin*

Captain—C. V. Frigast
Chief Officer—T. Wade
Second do. —Wm. Mellor
Chief Engineer—J. Shearer
Second do. —A. McArthur
Third do. —H. McGibbon

(8) 定海 *Hae-ting*

Captain—M. F. Patterson
Chief Officer—J. McCracken
Second do. —H. Kirstein
Chief Engineer—D. W. Johnston
Second do. —J. Smith
Third do. —A. Bowies

(9) 晏海 *Hae-an*

Captain—R. M. Andrew
Chief Officer—T. Sleeman
Second do. —A. Cooper
Chief Engineer—A. Miller
Second do. —R. Logan
Third do. —J. Walker

(10) 南圖 *Too-nan*

Captain—J. Warwick
Chief Officer—D. Kelien
Second do. —Paul Holtz
Chief Engineer—Wm. Ortwin
Second do. —J. Ord
Third do. —J. Brown

Digitized by Google

(12) 北拱 *Kung-pai*
Captain—F. Johnson
Chief Officer—Wm. Allen
Second do. —R. McKenzie
Chief Engineer—W. Graham
Second do. —Wm. Davis

(13) 有富 *Hsin-yü*
Captain—M. V. Lancaster
Chief Officer—G. E. Rea
Second do. —J. Aberdeen
Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
Second do. —R. Mauchan
Third do. —Chas. Brown

(14) 清永 *Yung-ching*
Captain—J. P. Lowe
Chief Officer—R. Soden
Second do. —J. Wilson
Chief Engineer—A. McAllister
Second do. —J. Henderson
Third do. —M. Mercer

(16) 富美 *Mei-foo*
Captain—W. H. Lunt
Chief Officer—J. Hardie
Second do. —T. Grimshaw
Chief Engineer—J. Baxter Lamond
Second do. —A. Donald
Third do. —Jas McKirdie

(21) 天江 *Kiang-teen*
Captain—N. Pratt
Chief Officer—Jas Neave
Third do —A. Ross
Chief Pilot—John Wilson
Second Pilot—C. H. Jacobi
Chief Engineer—R. Lent
Second do. —A. Sinclair
Third do. —O. Frome

(23) 裕江 *Kiang-yu*
Captain—A. E. Knights
Chief Officer—C. Leach
Third do. —W. Brocher
Chief Pilot—C. Bretfeld
Chief Engineer—Frank Kennedy
Second do. —C. Buyers
Third do. —R. W. Jack

(24) 寬江 *Kiang-kwan*
Captain—G. C. Blethen
Chief Officer—A. F. Liunglöf
Second do. —Th. Richter
Chief Engineer—V. F. Crolius
Second do. —John Duff

(25) 永江 *Kiang-yung*
Captain—W. P. Johnston
Chief Officer—G. Foyne
Third do. —J. Fiske
Chief Pilot—E. Lindstrom
Second do. —F. Carlson
Chief Engineer—Thos Russell
Second do. —J. Colquhoun
Third do. —C. Petersen

(26) 通江 *Kiang-tung*
Captain—T. H. Grayson
Chief Officer—Thos. Johns
Chief Pilot—
Chief Engineer—Thos. Liddell
Second do. —J. Foster
Third do. —Maxwell Fisher

(28) 孚江 *Kiang-foo*
Captain—T. Bassett
Chief Officer—J. W. Stewart
Second do. —F. Franks
Chief Pilot—S. Park
Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
Second do. —H. Hyser
Third do. —John Giles

(29) 平江 *Kiang-ping*
Captain—C. Holmes
Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross

(31) 濟普 *Poo-chi*
Captain—W. R. Ferlie
Chief Officer—H. Cooper
Second do. —A. Sandberg
Chief Engineer—D. McCallum
Second do. —Wm. McMiniman
Third do. —W. Davies

(32) 順富 *Fu-shun*
Captain—A. Croad
Chief Officer—F. Jordan
Second do. —C. Davis
Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
Second do. —Gavin Wallace
Third do. —J. Mooney

利廣 *Kwang-lee*
Captain—R. L. Lincoln
Chief Officer—P. D. Mertens
Second do. —J. Norquay
Chief Engineer—Alex. Brown
Second do. —J. Stewart
Third do. —James Knox

Hae-chang
Captain—T. Harris
Chief Officer—F. Stack
Chief Engineer—R. Lent

濟廣 *Kwang-chi*
Captain—C. Froberg
Chief Officer—W. O. B. Rigden
Second do. —J. Stackwood
Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements

Hsin-sheng
Captain—G. Buchanan
Chief Officer—P. Kloffer
Second do. —
Chief Engineer—A. McKelvie
Second do. —A. Crawford
Third do. —F. Donald

Ku-ling.
Captain—
Chief Engineer—George Brown

Digitized by Google

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China
Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan

HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.
Captain—C. V. Lloyd
Chief Officer—J. Dick
Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie
Second do. —F. W. Bentley
Purser—L. F. Grill

MEMNON, BRIT. STR., 825 tons
Captain—A. Dorff
Chief Officer—A. Fyfe
Second do. —J. Klattick
Chief Engineer—R. McCulloch
Second do. —T. Deacon
Third do. —W. Watson

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Manager

HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons
Captain—S. Ashton
Chief Officer—H. Bathurst
Second do. —L. R. James
Third do. —C. G. Jones
Chief Engineer—J. Macdonald
Second do. —E. W. Brimelow
Third do. —F. Logan

FOKIEN, BRIT. STR., 509 tons
Captain—W. Davis
Chief Officer—W. Thom
Second do. —W. Passmore
Third do. —H. Gankrager
Chief Engineer—F. W. Musgrave
Second do. —F. Williams
Third do. —Alex. Park

NAMOA, BRIT. STR. 862 tons
Captain—F. D. Goddard
Chief Officer—G. B. Eldridge
Second do. —T. Richardson
Third do. —E. C. Clifford
Chief Engineer—W. F. Mackintosh
Second do. —A. Ramsay
Third do. —A. J. Jones

THALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons
Captain—W. Y. Hunter
Chief Officer—J. Douglas
Second Officer—D. Milroy
Third do. —W. Mahon
Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
Second do. —C. Rettery
Third do. —F. Robinson

HAIPHONG, BRIT. STR., 1,125 tons
Captain—H. C. A. Harris
Chief Officer—W. B. Barton
Second do. —G. W. Eedy
Third do. —S. Gibson
Chief Engineer—J. W. Edwards
Second do. —A. Clarke
Third do. —J. Miller

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons
Captain—T. Hall
Chief Officer—A. F. Robson
Second do. —F. W. Evans
Third do. —H. P. Shaw
Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson
Second do. —R. Allan
Third do. —J. Andrews

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons
Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—A. G. Hodgins
Second do. —D. Heron
Third do. —R. H. Douglas
Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
Second do. —J. Stopani
Third do. —W. Macforlane

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LD.

Thos. Arnold, Secretary
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
A. A. de Cruz, Acting Agent, Macao

Hongkong—Canton Line

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,842 tons
Captain—S. W. Goggin
Chief Officer—A. McLaren
Second do. —J. A. Sculthorp
Chief Engineer—T. Clark
Second do. —W. George
Purser—B. J. d'Aquino

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,398 tons
Captain—G. B. Lefavour
Chief Officer—R. Spence
Chief Engineer—S. Groundwater
Second do. —G. Logan
Purser—A. d'Azevedo

KIUNGCHOW, BRIT. STR., 288 tons
Captain—T. A. Webster
Chief Officer—J. S. Lewingdon
Chief Engineer—G. Kew

Canton—Macao Line

WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 527 tons
Captain—A. Cruickshank
Chief Officer—J. Laurence
Chief Engineer—J. H. Chesney

Hongkong—Macao Line

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
Captain—W. E. Clarke
Chief Officer—R. L. Blight
Chief Engineer—W. S. Bailey
Second do. —F. G. Strafford
Third do. —F. McDonald
Purser—C. M. d'Eça

Hongkong—Canton Line

FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons
H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.
Captain—W. J. Risby
Chief Officer—A. N. Patrick

Digitized by Google

Second Officer—H. S. Goodfellow
Chief Engineer—J. Logan
Second do. —D. McIntosh
Third do. —F. Logan
Purser—A. M. Barros

KIUKIANG, BRIT. STR., 1,284 tons
(Extra Steamer Laid up)

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 990 tons
Captain—S. Wilde
Chief Officer—J. P. Ellis
Second do. —W. Tribe
Chief Engineer—Wm. Thomson
Second do. —W. Paton
Third do. —T. J. Smithers

KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,495 tons
Captain—W. H. Jackson
Chief Officer—D. Smith
Second do. —J. D. Davies
Chief Engineer—Alex. Johnston
Second do. —J. D. McCracken
Third do. —W. Brown
Fourth do. —H. Sarsfield

YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 886 tons
Captain—T. R. Galsworthy
Chief Officer—W. S. Stalker
Second do. —F. Linnfoot
Chief Engineer—E. A. St. C. Burrell
Second do. —J. McIntosh
Third do. —T. Roberts

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 1,506 tons
Captain—H. W. Hogg
Chief Officer—T. Booth
Second do. —R. J. Cole
Third do. —Anderson
Chief Engineer—G. C. Wilson
Second do. —R. Crawford
Third do. —J. Mackintosh

CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,110 tons
Captain—Thos. H. Sellar
Chief Officer—James Mutter
Second do. —F. R. Lockhart
Chief Engineer—H. Good
Second do. —John Angus
Third do. —James Pinkerton

YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,106 tons
Captain—Joseph Slessar
Chief Officer—Wm. Innes
Second do. —Chas. Davis
Chief Engineer—Geo. Duncan
Second do. —Geo. Macdonald
Third do. —John Burns

Hongkong-Calcutta Line

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,517 tons.
Captain—d'A. de St. Croix
Chief Officer—C. H. Rolfe
Second do. —M. Crochett
Third do. —J. Pope
Chief Engineer—Alex McEwan
Second do. —C. Maxwell
Third do. —R. Finlayson
Fourth do. —A. d'Aquilar

KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR. 989 tons.
Captain—A. Sleeman
Chief Officer—E. J. Sadd
Second do. —R. H. Nisbet
Chief Engineer—D. McDougal
Second do. —Deimas
Third do. —R. Smith

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,194 tons.
Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
Chief Officer—J. S. Tomlinson
Second do. —W. N. Bagg
Third do. —F. E. Knight
Chief Engineer—J. Robb
Second do. —W. Mitchell
Third do. —J. Logan

CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 1,574 tons.
Captain—R. Cass
Chief Officer—W. de C. Wetherell
Second do. —R. McFajan
Third do. —T. Galley
Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
Second do. —T. McBain
Third do. —J. Rice
Fourth do. —Ishmael Cassum

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

TIBRE
Captain—Garbe
First Officer—Costa
Chief Engineer—Ferrandin

ARÉTHUSE
Captain—Abbal
First Officer—De Grancourt
Chief Engineer—Fériole
Surgeon—Mouilleron

HAIPHONG
Captain—Fauran
First Officer—Mattei
Chief Engineer—Soulié

MEINAM, in reserve
Captain—Currault

SAIGON
Captain—Flotte
First Officer—Pellegrini
Chief Engineer—Rousset
Surgeon—Yersin

Digitized by Google

VOLGA
Captain—Négre
First Officer—Ricci
Chief Engineer—Girieud
Surgeon—Cédié

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Melchers & Co., Agents

GENERAL WERDER, GER. STR., 1820 tons,
Captain—B. Blanke
Chief Officer—H. Bleeker
Second do. —M. Malchow
Third do. —Ferd. Schmetz
Chief Engineer—Ernst Paul
Second do. —F. Toel
Third do. —G. Grambow
Fourth do. —Carl Otto
Purser—E. Schmidt

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

VERONA, BRIT. STR., 1,875 tons
Commander—F. H. Seymour
Chief Officer—Ed. Woodger
Second do. —P. C. Bonner
Third do. —A. F. Vine
Fourth do. —R. P. Stevenson
Fifth do. —R. Manley
Chief Engineer—A. Wright
Second do. —W. Hossack
Third do. —W. Searle
Fourth do. —
Boilermaker—T. M. Voisey
Electrician—C. S. McKinley
Steward in Charge—H. T. Walker

ANCONA, BRIT. STR., 1,888 tons
Commander—W. D. Mudie
Chief Officer—G. D. Saunder
Second do. —W. B. Snow
Third do. —G. F. Coldwell
Fourth do. —G. Stevenson
Fifth do. —H. Barker
Chief Engineer—R. Williamson
Second do. —D. Lamb
Third do. —W. Ramsay
Fourth do. —F. Westmorland
Electrician—W. Bridger
Boilermaker—W. Willis
Surgeon—J. Gordon
Steward in Charge—A. H. Bosier

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
G. T. Hopkins, Manager, Hongkong
Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
Yuen Fat Hong, Agents, Hongkong

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 858 tons
Captain—Geo. Anderson
Chief Officer—R. Curtis
Second do. —W. Ritchie
Chief Engineer—R. Moir
Second do. —J. Thomson
Third do. —G. Russell

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons
Captain—J. B. Jackson
Chief Officer—R. A. Becker
Second do. —D. Wood
Chief Engineer—G. T. Inglis
Second do. —G. Menzies
Third do. —H. Hill

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons
Captain—R. Unsworth
Chief Officer—J. E. Farrell
Second do. —
Chief Engineer—M. Campbell
Second do. —Holmes
Third do. —W. R. Swan

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,011 tons
Captain—James Fowler
Chief Officer—Brooke Pigot
Second do. —S. A. Park
Chief Engineer—J. Brown
Second do. —W. Wylie
Third do. —J. Gwillian

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,010 tons
Captain—J. A. Morris
Chief Officer—J. Williamson
Second do. —A. B. Rutherford
Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
Second do. —W. F. Muat
Third do. —W. Hunter

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons
Captain—P. H. Loff
Chief Officer—J. Reid
Second do. —S. Graham
Chief Engineer—D. McGlashan
Second do. —J. S. Murray
Third do. —J. Grant

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
Captain—F. W. Phillips
Chief Officer—N. Chichester
Second do. —J. Simpson
Chief Engineer—J. Henderson
Second do. —W. Ballantine
Third do. —J. Miller

SOMDETCH PHRA NANG, BR. SR., 1,057 tons
Captain—R. Jones
Chief Officer—B. Batt
Second do. —R. T. Graham
Chief Engineer—D. Smith
Second do. —A. J. McPherson
Third do. —C. W. Oboru

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons
Captain—W. H. Watton
Chief Officer—D. Shearer
Second do. —W. J. Barkus
Chief Engineer—D. Tod
Second do. —R. Black
Third do. —F. Young

Digitized by Google

Loo Sok, Brit. Str., 1,032 tons
Captain—A. Benson
Chief Officer—G. D. Gilpin
Second do. —H. Lawrie
Chief Engineer—W. Ruddock
Second do. —J. Halliday
Third do. —J. Carnochan

SIEMSSEN & CO.'S CHINA COAST LINE

Amoy, Ger. Str., 814 tons
Captain—Th. Lehmann
Chief Officer—Th. Nebinger
Second do. —H. Schneekloth
Chief Engineer—O. Nissen
Second do. —H. Bock
Third do. —T. Conziella

Ningpo, Ger. Str., 761 tons
Captain—R. Köhler
Chief Officer—P. Johansen
Second do. —C. Decker
Chief Engineer—E. Johansen
Second do. —K. Köhnke
Third do. —Schuster

Peking, Ger. Str., 954 tons
Captain—F. Schultz
Chief Officer—W. Brauer
Second do. —O. Wolter
Chief Engineer—B. Stroetzel
Second do. —C. von Lavinsky
Third do. —H. Piosh

Lyeemoon, Ger. Str., 1,238 tons
Captain—G. Heuermann
Chief Officer—J. Rohwer
Second do. —M. Knoop
Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob
Second do. —J. Rasmussen
Third do. —P. Wulff

SWATOW AND STRAITS STEAMERS

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners, Swatow

Nan Shan, Brit. Str.
Captain—J. Blackburne
Chief Officer—J. F. Messer
Second do. —J. B. Grey
Chief Engineer—J. Macdonald, Jr.
Second do. —J. McCulloch
Third do. —H. Lawson

Pak Shan, Brit. Str.
Captain—J. Jenkins
Chief Officer—C. W. B. Maddox
Second do. —J. Cameron
Chief Engineer—J. Brownhill
Second do. —F. W. Bark
Third do. —S. S. Adams

Si Shan, Brit. Str.
Captain—E. F. Stovell
Chief Officer—A. Murphy
SecondOfficer—A. Smith
Chief Engineer—M. Jones
Second do. —J. Wilson
Third do. —R. C. Pinkerton

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

Activ, Dan. Str., 268 tons
Captain—H. Hygom
Chief Officer—A. Möller
Second do. —Simson
Chief Engineer—P. Sórensen
Second do. —F. Reich

Alwine, Ger. Str., 400 tons
Wieler & Co., Agents
Captain—C. Petersen
Chief Officer—T. Mutthiessen
Second do. —D. Jansen
Chief Engineer—W. Malling
Second do. —H. Schalsk

Don Juan, Span. Str., 65 4tons
Brandao & Co., Agents
Captain—Rafael Beltran
Chief Officer—M. Paz
Second do. —J. Arestigui
Chief Engineer—S. Blanco
Second do. —B. Anguisola
Third do. —S. Neri

Frejr, Dan. Str., 397 tons
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents
Captain—C. L. Strand
Chief Officer—N. Poulsen
Second do. —R. Johnson
Chief Engineer—C. T. Osterbye
Second do. —T. G. Meyer

Marie, Ger. Str., 704 tons
A. R. Marty, Agent
Captain—J. Petersen
Chief Officer—H. A. Rieke
Second do. —
Chief Engineer—E. Freytaz
Second do. —C. May
Third do. —A. Weppner

Pasig, Brit. Str., 303 tons
Tok-kee, owners, Hongkong
B. P. Karanjia, Agent, Canton
Captain—J. W. Stavers
Chief Officer—J. D. McKenzie
Chief Engineer—E. L. Stainfield

Smith, Chinese Str., 703 tons
Formosa Trading Co., owners
Captain—H. Leffler
Chief Officer—Wm. Angus
Second do. —G. Miller
Chief Engineer—J. Cromerty
Second do. —Humphrey Richards
Third do. —Thos. Wild

Digitized by Google

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIWOSTOCK, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONKIN, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1892.

In the following List the occupation and residence are both given as far as ascertained.

Aalst, J. A. van, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Aba, M., clerk, Oosman & Co., Singapore
Abad, J., ayudante de Laboratorio, Universidad, Manila
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abad, V., assistant, Action Pericial de Reconocimiento de Tabacos, Manila
Abbadie, J. d', merchant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong (absent)
Abbal, captain, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
Abban, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
Abbas, A. S., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, A. R., fifth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Abbaus, J. d', préposé, Customs, Haiphong
Abbey, T., clerk, Jno. W. Hall, Yokohama
Abbott, R. H., manager, Yokohama Sail Rigging Co., Yokohama
Abbott, F. J., chief clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Abbott, R. J., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Abdeally, H., draper, Hoosenally, Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
Abdeally, H. S., draper, Hoosenally, Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, A., assistant, H. H. H. Essack & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, Ebrahim, manager, A. Abdoola & Co., Shanghai
Abdoolally, A. S., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdoolally, E., manager, Abdoolallay, Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
Abdoolcader, A. M., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Abdoolcader, H., manager, H. Abdoolally, Singapore
Abdulkader, N., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore
Abegg, F., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
Abegg, H., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
Abell, J. C., broker, and secretary Hyogo Chamber of Commerce, Kobe
Abella y Casariego, E., chief engineer, Geological Commission, Manila
Abellana, L., engineer, Water Works department, Manila
Abello, G., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Abenheim, Chas., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, R., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abercrombie, W. H., M.D., United States consul, Nagasaki
Abesser, R., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
Abily, G., second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Abina, P., clerk, Echeita & Portnondo, Manila
Abonnel, A., missionary, Gocong, Cochin-China
Aboytz, F., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Aboytz, P., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co.'s Rice Mill, Manila
Abraham, A., clerk, W. St. J. H. Hancock, Hongkong
Abraham, A. E., printer, Hongkong
Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, Abraham & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Abraham, A. S., clerk, Shooker Abraham & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Abraham, A. S., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Abraham & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, D. W., dentist, Bangkok
Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Abraham, Juan, commission agent, Manila
Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
Abramson, E. B., engineer, Floating Dock, Wladivostock
Abreu, M., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Abry, L., assistant, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
Abubaker, H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., &c., Sultan of Johore
Acero, N., magistrado, Audiencia, Cebu
Acevedo, L. J., Spanish consul, Yokohama
Achelis, A., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
Acheson, G. F. H., private secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Acheson, Capt. P. H., commanding Army Service Corps, Penang
Ackermann, G. A., assistant, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
Ackers, Jane, matron, Lock Hospital, Hongkong
Ackroyd, E. J., registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Acuna, A., clerk, I. de la Rama, Manila
Acuña, M., arcediano, Manila
Adaa, A., clerk, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Adair, Chas. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Adam, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Adam, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Adam, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsu, Japan
Adam, J., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Adam, J., missionary, Ganchun-fu
Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Adam, T. B., M.D., medical practitioner, Rennie & Adam, Foochow
Adamjee, A., merchant, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Adamolle, president, District Court, Haiphong
Adamolle, C., French Vice-Resident, Donghoi, Annam
Adams, A., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
Adams, A. J., meter inspector, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Adams, A. R., solicitor, R. A. P. Hogan, Penang
Adams, B., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Adams, D., estate manager, John Lowell, Singapore
Adams, G. W., clerk, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
Adams, H., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Adams, H. E. F. G., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Adams, H. S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
Adams, K. D., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Adams, M., compradore, M. Adams & Co., Nagasaki
Adams, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Adams, W. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Adams, Miss A., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Adamson, G. F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Adamson, W., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore (absent)
Addison, chief engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Adet, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
Adicéam, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
Adis, N. N., broker, Hongkong
Adkins, J. B., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Adriano, D., capellan, San José Hospital, Manila
Adriano, E., secretary, Governor's Office, Iloilo
Adriano, J., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Adumjee, Casamjee, merchant, Singapore
Aenlle, R., merchant, and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila

Digitized by Google

Aenlle, C., draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
Aeria, L. S., clerk, Treasury, Penang
Aeria, W. A., apothecary, Pauper Hospital, Singapore
Aerts, E., manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
Agassiz, A. R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Aglen, F. A., assist., Maritime Customs, and acting professor of English, College, Peking
Agnew, J. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
Agnis, E. S. J. J., intendente-general, Hacienda, Manila
Agostini, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Agostini, P. d', writer, H.M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong
Agthe, K., watchmaker, Agthe & Ismer, Shanghai
Aguier, telegraphist, Bentré, Cochin-China
Aguilar, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Aguilar, F. de A., official, Hacienda, Manila
Aguilar, G., assistant, N. Font, Manila
Aguilar, J., oficial, Customs, Manila
Aguilar, Y., oficial, Communications department, Manila
Aguilera y Porta, C., chief, Telegraph department, Manila
Aguirre, L., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Aguirrezabal, Roman Catholic missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
Aguivre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
Ahlmann, J. A., hulk-keeper, Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Ahlstrand, G., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Ahrendts, L. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Ahrens, H. A., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Ahumada y Arias, A., comisario, Administracion Militar, Manila
Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Peking (absent)
Ailion, J. A., assistant, R. Isaacs & Bro., Kobe
Aimé, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Aimé, Noel, sous brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Airey, L. C., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Aitken, A. G., engineer in harbour, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Akert, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Akimoff, P. P., lieutenant, steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladiwostock
Alabaster, C., British consul, Canton (absent)
Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Alarakia, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Alarakia, M., clerk, Supply and Transport Office, Hongkong
Alasá y Rovira, L., Intendencia Militar, Manila
Alba, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Albaret, B. d', Resident, Sontay, Tonkin
Alberdi, J. G., comandante, Military Engineers, Manila
Alberich, J., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
Albers, G., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock (absent)
Albertini, inspector of police, Saigon
Alberto, M., assistant, Telegraph and Postal department, Manila
Albertz, C., clerk, J. H. Langelutje, Wladivostock
Alborado, A., constable, British Consulate, Takao
Albrecht, Rev. G. E., missionary, Kyoto
Albrecht, J., engineer, Chinese ironclad "Tingyuen"
Albright, Rev. L. L., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Albuquerque, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Alcade, A., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Alcade, Q., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Alcalde, F. G. de, inspector, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Alcan, chancelier, Residency, Sontay
Alcantara, T., medical practitioner, Manila
Alcarrazly Garcia, F., engineer, Agricultural department, Ilocos, Philippines
Alcazar y Herraiz, J. del, interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Alcazar y Saleta, J. del, jefe de negociado, Impuestos, &c., Manila
Alcobia, J. C., assistant harbour master, Macao (absent)
Aldana y Lapuente, J. de, oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila

Digitized by Google

Aldeanueva y Paniagna, B., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Aldecoa, E. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Aldecoa, M. C., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Aldecoa, Z. I. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
Aldridge, Dr. E. A., assistant commissioner, Customs, Ichang
Aldworth, A. R. O., assistant district officer, Ulu Selangor
Aldworth, J. R. O., acting assistant district officer, Kwala Selangor
Alemany, J., assistant, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
Alemao, D., clerk, Brandão & Co., Hongkong
Alenas, S., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
Alenaz, L. C. B. de, vice-secretary, University, Manila
Alérini, C., Vice-Resident, Quangnam, Annam
Alexander, A. C., major, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Alexander, G. W., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Alexander, J. H., managing agent, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Osaka
Alexander, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Alexander, Miss C. T., missionary, Tokyo
Alexsieff, J., second assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Alfonzo, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Alfred, J., overseer, Public Works department, Sontay, Tonkin
Algar, A., assistant, T. W. Kingsmill, Shanghai
Algarra, L., assistant, Observatory, Manila
Alguier, surgeon, Choquan, Cochin-China
Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
Alimoff, A., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Alindada, R., professor, S. Juan College, Manila
Alix, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Allan, teacher, Banting School, Sarawak
Allan, A., assistant, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Allan, A. D., shipbuilder, Dock Co., Bangkok
Allan, H. T., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Allan, J., foreman, Singapore Slipway & Engineering Co., Singapore
Allan, J. G., manager, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
Allan, J. McN., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Allan, R., second engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Allan, R., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Alland, A., sous brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Allanson, Wm., clerk, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Allard, Rev. F., French Catholic missionary, Batu Gajah, Perak
Allard, H., répresentant, Usine à Glace, Tourane
Allard, J. H., outdoor superintendent, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary, Peking
Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
Allcot, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Allegri, C., chief engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
Allemand, dessinateur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Allemao, A. E., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Allen, A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Allen, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Allen, C. F. R., H.B.M. consul, Chefoo
Allen, C. M., proprietor, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
Allen, E. L., assistant, Local Post Office, Shanghai
Allen, E. L. B., H.B.M. acting consul, Chinkiang
Allen, G., timekeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Allen, H. A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Yunnan-fu
Allen, H. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Allen, H. M., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Allen, Dr. H. N., secretary, United States Legation, Seoul
Allen, J., head gaoler, New Gaol, Bangkok
Allen, J. F., captain, light-house tender, "Meijo Maru," Tokyo
Allen, I. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Allen, K. A., constable, British Consulate, Kiukiang
Allen, R. B., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Allen, W., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Allen, W., broker, Allen & Kennedy, and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
Allen, W. B., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Allen, Wm., chief officer, steamer "Kung-pai," China Coast
Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
Allen, Miss Belle J., missionary, Nagasaki
Allenby, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Allène, sanitary surveyor, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Alleway, A. W., foreman, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
Allford, G., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Allibhoy, E. S., manager, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
Alling, Miss H. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Allinson, J. M., clerk, W. R. Scott & Co., Singapore
Allison, A., assistant master, Victoria School, Hongkong
Allison, A., superintendent Quicksilver Mines, Sarawak
Allofs, Rev. J., French missionary, Peking
Allshorn, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Allum, W. E., agent Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Swatow (absent)
Ally, H. M. M., merchant, Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co., Hongkong
Ally, M., merchant, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, F. X. d', articled clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Almeida, A. F. d', clerk, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
Almeida, A. F. J. d', clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
Almeida, C. M. d', commission agent, Shanghai
Almeida, E. E. P. d', secretary, Military Hospital, Macao
Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Singapore
Almeida, F. A. M. d', clerk, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Almeida, F. S. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, J. d', broker, and consul for Brazil, Singapore
Almeida, J. d', wharfinger, H., C., & M. S. B. Co., Hongkong
Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Almeida, Jr., J. E. d', interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Almeida, J. F. d', clerk, Almeida & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Bank of China, Japan & The Straits, Limited, Hongkong
Almeida, L. F. d', Jr., clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Almeida, P. H. d', apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
Almencio, B., constable, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
Almonte y Muriel, E. d', assistant, Geological Commission, Manila
Alnidada, R., teacher, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Alonco, J. compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Alonso, C., La Villa de Burdeos, Manila
Alonso, L., station master, Tramway Co., Tondo, Manila
Alonso, M., clerk, Gutierres Hermanos, Manila
Alonso, M., lieutenant-colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Alonso, Fr. M., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
Alonzo, P. M., teacher, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Alonzo y Garcia, E., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Aloysius, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
Alsagoff, S. M. b. S. A., merchant, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
Alsberg, M., clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Alton, J., botanist, Royal Gardens, Bangkok
Altona, H., clerk, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Alty, H. J., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo

Digitized by Google

Alvarado, P., Compania General de Tabacos, Aparry, Cagayan, Philippines
Alvarado y Aguado, H., inspector general, Prisons, Manila
Alvares, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Hongkong
Alvares, A. F. X., acting administrator, Administração do Conselho, Macao
Alvares, A. Moucada, secretary, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Alvares, Rev. C., chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao
Alvares, L., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Alvares, M. F., proctor, Portuguese Missions in China, Macao
Alvares, V., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Alvarez, D., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Alvarez de Lara, F., lieutenant-colonel, Magallanes, Philippines
Alvarez, M., station master, Tramway Co., Sampaloc, Manila
Alves, A. F., accountant, Treasury, Hongkong
Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Alves, P., clerk, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
Alvisse, J., clerk, Bernard & Son, Singapore
Alwis, J. de, chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
Alzas, clerk, Postal department, Saigon
Amalia, Mme., Café Marseille, Hanoi
Amber, S. A., clerk, E. Solomon & Co., Singapore
Ambler, Rev. J. C., missionary, Kyoto
Ambrós y Miguel, M., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Ambrose, J., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking
Amerman, Rev. J. L., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Ammann, F., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Ammann, J., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Ampalavaner, P. V., chief clerk, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
Amphilochius, Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
Anaya, C., canonigo, Cabildo Ecclesiastico, Manila
Anchant, A., teacher, Government Central School, Singapore
Anchant, C. P., assistant auditor, Audit department, Selangor
Anchoriz, F., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
Andeband, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Honghoa, Tonkin
Andersen, Alb., assistant, Nils Möller, Shanghai
Andersen, H. N., proprietor, Oriental Hotel and Store, Bangkok
Andersen, P., proprietor, Oriental Hotel and Store, Bangkok
Anderson, A., silk inspector, D. Gilmour & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, Alexr., assistant, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
Anderson, Anton, missionary, Kee Shui, Canton
Anderson, A. B., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Anderson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Anderson, C. L., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Anderson, D., accountant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Anderson, E. J., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow (absent)
Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Anderson, F. J., assistant, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
Anderson, G., captain, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Hongkong
Anderson, J., missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
Anderson, J., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Anderson, Jas., manager, Amoy Dock, Amoy
Anderson, John, storekeeper, Nagasaki
Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Anderson, J. C., engineer, Inspector of Machinery, Perak
Anderson, J. H., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Kiukiang (absent)
Anderson, O. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu
Anderson, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Anderson, T. J., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Foochow
Anderson, W., acting deputy registrar, Penang
Anderson, W., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Anderson, W. carpenter, Yokohama
Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Anderson, W. V., assistant, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Anderson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tali-fu
Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Andrade, Major C. L., in charge Military Treasury, Macao
Andrade, J. J., clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
Andrade, J. M. G. d', lieutenant, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
André, aide-commissaire, Mission Hydrographique, Haiphong
Andre, chief, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
André, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
André, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
André, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China
André, J., clerk, G. D. Gordon, Perak
André, J. B., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Andrease, A., clerk, J. H. Langelutje, Wladivostock
Andreeff, A. E., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co, Hankow
Andréi, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Andres, Z., superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
Andreu, Fr. J., professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Andreus, Miss E. C., missionary, Shanghai
Andrew, G., inspector of water works, Singapore
Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Andrew, John, merchant, Canton
Andrew, R. M., captain, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Andrews, D., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Kowloon
Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
Andrews, H. R., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
Andrews, H. W., United States consul, Hankow
Andrews, J., second engineer, steamer "Haitan," China Coast
Andrews, J. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
Andrews, J. W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
Andrews, Miss M., missionary, T'ung Chou (absent)
Andrieu, contractor, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Andujar, J. D., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Ange, hairdresser, Saigon
Angear, F. C., medical practitioner, Tamsui
Angel y Conto, M., oficial, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Angelo, A., continuo, San José College, Macao
Angier, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Angier, H. E., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Angles, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kotchi, Japan
Anglin, D., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Anguisola, B., second engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
Angulo, A., storekeeper, Manila
Angus, J. W., manager, Buddoh Cocoanut Estate, Singapore
Angus, H. N., clerk, Army Sercice Corps, Singapore
Angus, T. A., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
Angus, W., chief officer, steamer "Smith," Hongkong and Formosa
Angus, W. R., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
Annist, Dr. E., Government Hospital, Nagasaki
Anot, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Ansejo, M., professor, Normal School, Manila
Anson, A. H., lieutenant, commanding H.B.M.S. "Esk,"
Ansuategui, G. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Antaso, W., assistant, C. F. Ruiz, Manila
Antelo, J. de, professor of practice of medicine, University, Manila
Anthonisz, G. E., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Anthonisz, J. O., third magistrate, Singapore
Anthony, A. S., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
Anthony, G., advocate, Penang
Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Anthony, Seth, merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Antia, N. K., manager, Tata & Co., Hongkong
Antlo, J. de, professor of medicine, University, Manila
Antoine, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Anton, C. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong (absent)
Antonetti, clerk, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Antonio, A., superintendent, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Antonio, E., book-keeper, Ho Wyson, Hongkong
Antonio, F., captain, Guarda Policial, Macao
Antonio, J., veterinary surgeon, Municipality, Macao
Antonio, J., draughtsman, Grassi Bros., Bangkok
Antonio, M., warden, Military Hospital, Macao
Antonio y Garanto, E. de, fiscal, Tribunal Contencioso, Manila
Antonoff, J. J., clerk, I. Speshiloff, Cherkoff & Co., Hankow
Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
Apcar, A. V., merchant, Hongkong
Apelaniz, Fr. J., missionary, San Rosario, Manila
Aplin, H. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Apostoli, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Appavou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
Apperson, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Appleby, G. W., second engineer, revenue cruiser "Ping Ching"
Applin, R. V. K., cadet, Residency, Labuan
Aquino, A. M. d', compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Aquino, F. A. d,° clerk, Administration do Conselho da Taipa, Macao
Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Aquino, J. E. d', assistant, Cruz & Co., Hongkong
Aquino, J. F. d', compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Aragon, V., assistant, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Aragones, J., assistant, La Puerto del Sol, Manila
Arakawa, M., consul for Japan, Tientsin
Aranaga, A. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Arando, M., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
Aranjo, E. D', clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Aranjo, P. A. d', chief clerk, Telegraph department, Perak
Aranllo, A., overseer, Maria Cristina Cigar Factory, Manila
Arbey, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Arborati, principal clerk, Excise department, Longxuyên, Cochin-China
Arbouin, G. B., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Arce, J., general manager, O. de Zarate, Manila
Arceo, J., writer, Supreme Court, Manila
Archer, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Yokohama
Archer, W. J., British vice consul, Chiengmai, Siam (absent)
Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
Arcillion, L., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Ardagh, R., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Ardanaz, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Ardizzone, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Arduser, pilot for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor, University, Manila
Arellano, E. R. de, lawyer, Manila
Arellano, E. R. de, assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Arellano, R., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Arenada y Lopez, E., army surgeon, Manila

Digitized by Google

Arenoma, T. H. C., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Ares, G., medical officer, Cebu
Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
Argand, aide-commissaire, Service Administratif, Langson, Tonkin
Argence, d', directeur, Ecole de Garçons, Bacninh, Tonkin
Arguelles, T., permanent way inspector, Tramway Co., Manila
Arias, Fr. E. F., prior, Convento de St. Domingo, Manila
Arisnavarreta, B., Machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Arizcun y Flores, J., treasurer general, Hacienda, Manila
Arizmendi, V., teniente-coronel, Artillery, Manila
Arjanee, N. J., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Arlhac, second inspector, Residency, Haiphong
Armand, A. S., bible colporteur, Hankow
Armand, E., accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Armour, J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, and harbour master, Newchwang
Armstrong, Alex., principal of Boys' School, Chefoo
Armstrong, Amos, assistant, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
Armstrong, F. H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila
Armstrong, G. F., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Armstrong, J., third engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
Armstrong, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Hongkong
Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
Arnaez, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Arnal, A., stevedore, Saigon
Arnalot, A., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Arnaud, captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
Arnaud, C., Military Hospital, Saigon
Arnaud, Juge de Paix, Saigon
Arnautow, lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
Arnemann, A., clerk, Otto Reimers Co., Yokohama
Arnillas, D., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Arnold, A. J., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
Arnold, C. A., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
Arnold, M., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Arnold, T., secretary, H., C., & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Arnold, Rev. T. J., missionary, Nanking
Arnould, H. M., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan
Arnoux, F., assistant, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Arnoux, G. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
Arnoux, P., accountant, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
Aroca, A., engineer, Comission Agronomica, Leyte, Philippines
Arokion, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Aroulon, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Arpoudam, D., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Arranger, J., accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Arratoon, M. T., merchant, Yokohama
Arriaga, A. d', hospital chaplain, Macao
Arrivet, J. B., teacher of French, Foreign Language School, Tokyo
Arroyo, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
Arroyo, J. M. del, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Arrue, Fr. L., bishop, Iloilo
Arteaga, P., warehouseman, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Arthur, merchant, Singapore
Arthur, C. S., manager, Imperial Hotel, Tokyo
Arthur, H. F., manager, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
Arthur, H. W., clerk, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo
Arthur, Wm. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Artigas, M., clerk, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Artz, brigadier de police, Hanoi
Arvin, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin

Digitized by Google

Asanow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
Asencio, L., rector, College of San Juan de Latran, Manila
Asgar, M. E., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong (absent)
Ash, Arthur, broker, Tientsin
Ash, H. E. H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Ash, S. H. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
Ashburner, Miss L. A., missionary, Amoy
Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
Ashness, Jas., surveyor, Surveyor-General's Office, Penang
Ashton, F., agent, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Tamsui
Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Ashton, S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
Ashton, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Aspinall, Thos., engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore
Aspinall, Miss, China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
Assaud, attorney general, Hanoi
Asse, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Asselin, clerk, Marine department, Saigon
Assémat, hairdresser, Saigon
Assomull, Wassiamull, dealer in Indian goods, Hongkong and Yokohama
Assumpção, Baron d', secretary, Junta da Fazenda, Macao
Assumpção, C. A. de R., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Assumpçao, H., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Assumpçao, J., foreman, "Hongkong Telegraph" Office, Hongkong
Assumpçao, J. C. d' clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Assumpçao, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao
Assumpção, J. M., compositor, "N. C. Daily News" Office, Shanghai
Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
Astudillo, A., magistrado, Manila
Astudillo y Guzman, A., magistrate, Manila
Asuncion, J., storeman, La Favorita, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Atayde, J., proprietor and manger, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
Atayde, J. M., oficial, Customs, Manila
Atayde, J. S., assistant, N. Font, Manila
Athénoux, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Saigon
Atkinson, B., architect, Thos. W. Kingsmill, Shanghai
Atkinson, Rev. F. L., missionary, Kobe
Atkinson, H. A., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
Atkinson, H. S., head master, Government School, Singapore
Atkinson, J. M., M.B., superintendent, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Atkinson, Miss A. P., missionary, Tokyo
Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow
Atkinson, Miss M. E., missionary, Yonezawa, Japan
Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
Attfield, J., gunner, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
Attock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
Atzenroth, G., merchant, Scheele & Co., Hongkong
Aubert, F. B, assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Aubert, J., directeur, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Aubert, V. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Auchterlonie, John, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Audebaud, overseer, Telegraph and Post Office, Honghoa, Tonkin
Audebrand, hairdresser, Saigon
Audier, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Audood, A., assistant manager, I. R. Belilios, Singapore
Audouin, inspector of roads, Saigon
Augier, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Augustesen, H. C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Augustin, J. W., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Augustin, S. W., inspector, Registration department, Penang

Digitized by Google

Augustine, A., second clerk, District Office, Jasin, Malacca
Augustine, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
Aulin, J., captain, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Aumoitte, A., Vice-Resident de France, Haiphong
Aurientis, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Aurnhammer, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Aurquia, J. B., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Aurtenoche, L. de, engineer, Manila
Austen, W. T., missionary to seamen, Yokohama
Austin, A. E., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
Austin, E., merchant, Austin & Co., Singapore (absent)
Austin, F. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Auten, Miss A. A., head mistress, Public School, Shanghai
Auvergne, Résident de France, Haiphong
Auzal, E. W., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Auzeby, agent, Travaux Publics, Quangyen, Tonkin
Avasia, A. B., assistant, Tata & Co., Hongkong
Avelino de Osma, A., oficial, Administration de Rentas, Manila
Averill, C. S., clerk, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Averill, J. O., clerk, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Avila, A. J. L. d', captain, Military department, Macao
Avila, Fr. F., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Aviles, V. F., oficial, Administration de Rentas, Manila
Avisse, contremaitre, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Avrard, captain, steamer "Nam Vian," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Avrit, P. E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Awdry, Reginald, officer in charge, Upper Sarawak
Ayerve y Cubero, P., teacher, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Ayesa, B., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
Aylesbury, H. A. W., manager, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
Aymadou, tidewaiter, Customs, Gatton, Tonkin
Aymard, Mme, Ladies' Hairdressing Saloon, Saigon
Aymeric, Marcailhou de,' clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Ayre, A. F., superintendent of works, Survey department, Malacca (absent)
Ayres, Philip B. C., colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Hongkong
Ayrton, W. S., H.B.M. consul, Newchwang
Ayscough, F., clerk, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
Ayub, A., merchant, Hongkong
Ayub, H., clerk, Allymahomed Ally, Hongkong
Ayuso, R., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Azcue, D., assistant, Normal School, Manila
Azedo, C. M. D., captain of police, Macao
Azemard, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Azénor, procurer, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Azevedo, A. d', purser, steamer "Honam," Canton river
Azevedo, B. C. d', operator, Telegraph department, Macao
Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Azevedo, J. J. d', clerk, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
Azevedo, L. d', writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Azevedo, M. d', clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Aznar, M., chemist, Capiz, Philippines
Azpitarte, A., Convento de S. Augustin, Manila
Babel, R., surveyor, Railways department, Bangkok
Babin, agent, Société Anonyme Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
Babington, A., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Babintsoff, W. P., J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowschenck, Siberia
Babintsoff, W. V. P., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Bachès, commis, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Backe, C. A. V., second officer, Customs cruiser "Chuen-fai," Kowloon
Backhouse, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Backwell, Rev. H., chaplain and naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Bacon, G., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Bacon, H. C., overseer, Public Works department, Penang

Digitized by Google

Badeley, F. J., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Badie, Rev., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
Baehr, H., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Baelz, Dr. E., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
Baena, A. J., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Baer, S., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila (absent)
Baessler, J., commission agent, Shanghai
Baggallay, H. L., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Baggallay, M., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Bagley, H. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo (absent)
Bagnall, A. H., railway agent, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Bahr, Rev. J., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
Bahr, John, sub-inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
Bahr, L., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Bailey, D. J. S., extra officer, Government Office, Sarawak
Bailey, G. L., manager, Kota Estate, Pantie, Johore
Bailey, O. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Bailey, W. T., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Bailie, Rev. J., missionary, Soochow
Baille, F., French Resident, Haiphong
Baillie, D., superintendent, Aberdeen Paper Mills, Hongkong
Baillod, A. A., Tokyo
Bailly, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Baily, S. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington, Hongkong
Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
Bain, G., acting assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
Bain, J., mill superintendent, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
Bainbridge, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Baird, engineer, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
Baird, A., chief lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar lighthouse, Hongkong
Baird, C. W., agent, Union Insurance Society, Yokohama
Baird, J., engineer, Windsor Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
Baird, J. W., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Baird, R., agent, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
Baird, W. M., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Bakar, clerk, Public Works, Kuantan, Pahang
Baker, A, assistant, W. F. Garland & Co., Singapore
Baker, C., merchant, Colgate, Baker & Co., Kobe
Baker, C. J., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
Baker, C. Jr., clerk, C. Baker & Co., Kobe
Baker, E., chief clerk, Treasury, Perak
Baker, Edwin, English teacher, Tokyo
Baker, G. D., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Baker, H., tea inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Baker, J. R., boatswain, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
Baker, L. J., engineer, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
Baker, T. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Balavendrum, Rev. B., missionary, Penang
Balbas, E., proprietor "Nueva Imprenta," Manila
Balbás, V., merchant, Manila
Balboa, J. Martinez, oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Baldenwick, foreman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Balderston, Rev. B. H., missionary, Penang
Baldwin, B. H., missionary, Singapore
Baldwin, Rev. C. C., D.D., missionary, Foochow
Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Baldwin, W., assistant manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok

Digitized by Google

Balfour, C. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Balfour, C. J., captain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Balfour, L. C., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Balharry, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Balion, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Haiphong
Balion, A., agent d'affaires, Haiphong
Balk, O., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Ball, J. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
Ballagh, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Ballantine, W., second engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," China coast
Ballard, G. N., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
Ballard, J., inspector of police, Penang
Baller, F. W., China Inland missionary, Ganking
Ballesteros, G., medio racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Ballet, A., chef de la voie, Tramways, Saigon
Balloch, G., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Balmann, de, greffe de la Cour, Saigon
Balmelle, J., overseer, Posts and Telegraphs department, Hai-duong, Tonkin
Balmer, Miss, missionary, Swatow
Balmes, E., assistant, Durand & Co., Yokohama
Balmonet, Excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
Baltao, D., clerk, Garchitorena y Hijo, Manila
Bamford, C. H., head clerk, Railway department, Bangkok
Bampfylde, Hon. C. A., Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
Bamsey, W. Sydney, assistant manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Banbury, Rev. J. J., missionary, Kiukiang
Banci, Right Rev., Roman Catholic bishop of Northern Hupeh, Kuchen
Bandier, contractor, Baud & Co., Saigon
Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
Bandmann, H., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Bandon, inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Vinh, Annam
Banel, lieutenant de vaisseau "la Loire," Saigon
Banerjee, B. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Banerjee, Ramhall, manager, I. R. Belilios, Singapore
Banister, Chas., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Banister, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
Banker, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Banks, C. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Banks, M., pilot, Nagasaki
Bankus, Miss G., missionary, Hakodate
Bannerman, J., acting constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
Bannerman, J., chief engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
Bannerot, surgeon, Hopital Militaire, Thuanan, Annam
Bannier, R., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Banolas, A., comandante, Regiment, Manila
Banta, A., profesor, Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
Baptista, A. M., clerk, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
Baptista J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
Baptista, J., commandante, Monte Fort, Macao
Baptista, Rev. J. J., Portuguese Catholic Mission, Singapore
Baptista, L. J., Macao
Baptista, M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Baptista, M. A., Jr., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong
Baptista, S. M., interpreter, Police, Macao
Baptiste, M. registrar-in-chief, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
Baptistide, account., Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Baraban, telegraphist, Tanan, Cochin-China (absent)
Baragas, A., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
Baragas, D., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Cagayan, Philippines
Baranoff, A. L., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow

Digitized by Google

Baranoff, N. P., clerk, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
Barbau, commis, Customs, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Barbeito, J. F., oficial, Customs, Manila
Barber, Rev. W. T. A., missionary, Wuchang
Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Barbier, Rev. P. N., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
Barbier, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Barbosa, A. A., registrar, Macao
Barbosa, A. T., inspector, Revenue department, Macao
Barceló, A. de, teacher of music, Iloilo
Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Ningpo
Barclay, C. S., gunner, Gunpowder Depôt, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
Barclay, Rev. T., M.A., missionary, Tainan-fu (absent)
Barclay, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Barclay, Miss P. A., China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Bardens, F. J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Bardy, hairdresser, Saigon
Bareilio, Rev. J., French missionary, Tonkin
Barelly, agent de travaux publics, Hanam, Tonkin
Barelly, A., commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
Baretta, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Barfety sous-lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
Barff, L. C., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Barff, S., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Bargen, J. von, clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Bargenicht, H., clerk, Arthur Barker, Singapore
Bargmann, G. W., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Barios, C., assistant, J. Carballo & Blanco, Iloilo
Barker, medical practitioner, Penang
Barker, A., merchant, Singapore
Barker, C. F., artificer, Engine Room, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Barker, Lieutenant D. H., aide-de-camp to Major-General Barker, Hongkong
Barker, F. W., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Barker, H., fifth officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Barker, Major-General G. D., C.B., commanding H.M. Forces, Hongkong
Barker, J. C., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Barlatier, M., clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Barlow, A. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Barlow, G. E., conductor, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Barlow, G. P., Government Resident, Third Division, Muka, Sarawak
Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Barnaby, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
Barnard, A., merchant, Yokohama
Barnard, H. C., resident engineer, Railway department, Perak
Barnes, C. I., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Barnes, J., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Hongkong
Barnes, W. D., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
Barnes-Lawrence, L. A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Barnett, Captain, commanding constabulary, Sandakan
Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
Baro, Roman Catholic missionary, Namam, Tonkin
Baro, R., encargado, Cabinete de Fisica, University, Manila
Baron de Bouvines, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Baron, G., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Baron, P., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Barondi, N., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Barr, F. G., piano tuner, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Barradas, A. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Barradas, A. F., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Barradas, C. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Barradas, D. J., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Barradas, E. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Barradas, F. V., clerk, W. J. Shand, Yokohama
Barradas, M. F., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Barradas, T., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
Barrand, J., chief miner, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Barrant, E. H., magistrate in charge Labuk, Sugut, &c., B. N. Borneo
Barraycoa, M., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Barre de Nanteuil, L. de la., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Barre, F., clerk, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
Barrena, V., pay clerk, New Port Works, Manila
Barreto, M. A., organist, St. Joseph's Church, Singapore
Barreto, R. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Barrett, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Barretto, A. M., clerk, A. W. Barlow, Manila
Barretto, A. M., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
Barretto, E. M., merchant, E. M. Barretto & Co., and Italian consul, Manila
Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Barretto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Barrie, W., assistant superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Barriére, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Barries, commis de Résidence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Barrillon, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak
Barrios, Fr. B., Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Barron, A., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Barros, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Barros, A., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Barros, A. M., purser, steamer "Fatshan," Canton river
Barros, F. J., clerk, Selama Tin Mining Co., Hongkong
Barros, J., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
Barros, J. F. E., clerk, B. de S. Fernandes, Macao
Barros, J. J., de, second lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Barroso, P., comerciant, Cebu
Barrow, F. E., surgeon-lieut.-colonel, Medical Staff, Hongkong
Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe
Barruyer, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
Barry, E. B., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Barry, J., torpedo foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Barry, R., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Barstow, E., captain, steamer "Fushiki," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
Bartenstein, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Bartholomeusz, R., inspector, Railway department, Selangor
Bartlett, R., undertaker, Penang
Bartolome, G., tasador de alhajas, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Barton, A. Y., lieutenant Marine Artillery, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Barton, G. W., clerk, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
Barton, H. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Barton, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Barton, John, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Barton, W. B., chief officer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
Barton, Miss L., missionary, Chefoo
Barugh, R. H., proprietor, Singapore Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore
Basa, E., clerk, J. M. Basa, Hongkong
Basa, J. M., merchant and proprietor, Los Filipinos, Cigar Store, Hongkong
Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Basagoiti, C. de., draftsman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Bassa y Darder, J., sub-inspector, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Bassa y Nicolau, F., medico de la Armada, Manila
Basse, L. G. F. J., second engineer, revenue cruiser "Kai Pan"
Basset, chief clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
Basset, T., ship's steward, Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
Bassett, F. H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiang-foo, Yangtsze river

Digitized by Google

Bassett, T., preventive officer, H., C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Bassoe, Miss D., missionary, Osaka
Bastard, chancelier, Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Bastard, Resident for France, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Bastarrechea, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Bastian, médecin-chef, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
Bastiani, J., fruit preserver, Singapore
Bastide, service des Santé, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Bastiére, commis greffier, Haiphong
Bastiere, secretaire de la Mairie, Hanoi
Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
Bastone, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Bastos, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Basuett, Miss, China Inland missionary, Liangchow
Batard, F., chief surveyor of roads, Cholon
Batavus, E., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Hakodate
Bate, W. J., second steward, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Bateman, C. J., schoolmaster, Hongkong
Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Bateman, F. G., inspector weights and measures, Singapore
Bateman, H., teacher, Government School, Singapore
Bateman, J. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bates, Rev. J. missionary, Ningpo (absent)
Bates, W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Bath, T., miner, Raub, Pahang
Bathgate, J., merchant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
Bathurst, H., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue department, Sunjei Ujong
Batliwalla, B. L., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Batlle, J., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and consul for Guatemala, Manila
Batt, B., chief officer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Batten, W. T., engineer and secretary, Gas Co., Singapore
Battie, De Jean de la, surgeon, Saigon
Batty, G., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Bauart, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
Bauche, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Baucil, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Baud, A., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
Baud, Em., contractor, Baud & Co., Saigon (absent)
Baudart, commandant du Cercle, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
Baudier, contractor, Baud & Co., Saigon
Baudin, procureur general, Administration of Justice, Saigon
Baudot, A., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
Bauer, S., captain, Russian frigate, "Papiat Azova"
Baumert, E., teacher, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
Baumgarten, H. W., assistant, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Baurac, surgeon, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Bauron, telegraphist, Haiphong
Bautista, P., assistant, E. Garchitorina y Hijo, Manila
Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul-general for Denmark, Yokohama
Bavier-Chouffour, civil engineer, Haiphong
Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Baxerias, J., locomotive foreman, Railway Co., Manila
Baxter, C., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Baxter, H., clerk, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Shanghai
Bayeno, L., engineer, Brick Manufactory, Iloilo
Bayfield, G., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kelee
Baylet, clerk, Excise department, Cochinchina
Bayley, C., assistant, Sandakan Stores, Sandakan
Bayley, F., proprietor, Sandakan Stores, Sandakan
Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama
Baynes, E. F., advocate, R. A. P. Hogan, Penang

Digitized by Google

Baysellance, director of works, Arsenal, Saigon
Baza, R., oficial, Archivo de Marina, Manila
Bazonjee, Merwanjee P., clerk, Rehemobhoy Habibbhoy, Hongkong
Bazonjee, Pestonjee, manager, Rehemobhoy Habibbhoy, Hongkong
Beale, J. E., manager, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Beall, A. W., missionary, Kyoto
Beam, J. M., consulting engineer, Osaka
Bean, C., tailor, Ross & Bean, Penang
Bean, Wm., merchant, Chinkiang
Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
Beart, E., Yokohama
Beart, M., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Beasant, C., torpedo instructor, Wei-Hai-Wei
Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Yeung-kong
Beattie, G., sergeant, Police department, Penang
Beattie, J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Beattie, J. M., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Beatty, J., foreman boilermaker, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
Beatty, W. H., merchant, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
Beauclerk, W. N., secretary of British Legation, Peking
Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi
Beauchamp, J. W., clerk, Levy & Co., Yokohama
Beauchamp, Rev. M., missionary, Pao-ning-foo, Szechuen
Beauchamp, R. H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Beauchamp, Resident de France, Hanoi
Beauchef, P., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Beauduirs, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
Beaufort, Hon. L. P., acting governor, British North Borneo and Labuan
Beaugendre, Miss, teacher, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
Beauger, controller, Excise department, Saigon
Beaujeux, chef de bataillon, Saigon
Beaümer, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshan
Beaumont, registrar, District Court, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Beauvair, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Beauvais, J., acting chancelier, French Legation, Peking
Beauvoir, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
Beavin, W., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Bec, head master, school at Baclieu, Cochin-China
Becher, H. M., mining engineer, Becher & Louis, Singapore
Béchu, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Beck, C. O., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Beck, G. M., acting consul for Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Nagasaki
Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Beck, J. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Beck, T. R., instructor, Yamaguchi School, Japan
Beck, Miss A. M., missionary, Chungking
Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Becker, A., clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
Becker, E., secretary, Union Club, Osaka
Becker, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Becker, R., merchant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Becker, R. A., chief officer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
Beckett, W. R. D., first assistant, British Consulate, Chiengmai, Siam
Beckhoff, J., inspector, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
Beckmeur, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
Beckwith, Rev. F. T., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Becquevort, Rev. E. de, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Bédais, maréchal de gendarmerie, Saigon
Bedloe, Dr. E., United States consul, Amoy
Bee, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ch'entu-fu, Szechuen
Beebe, Rev. R. C., M.D., missionary, Nanking
Beer, P., auctioneer, Saigon
Beeston, R. D., magistrate and acting judge, Sandakan

Digitized by Google

Beeton, S. E., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao
Begg, C., medical practitioner, Hankow (absent)
Begley, Mrs. A. H., manager, Foochow Ice Co., and agent river steamers, Foochow
Béguex, L., Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Behn, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Behncke, F., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Behnke, H. A., signalman, Maritime Customs, Taku
Behr, S., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Beidek, O., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
Beins, J. M., inspector of burial grounds, Singapore
Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
Beins, M., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
Beitter, E., clerk, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
Bejanji, A., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Beklemishew, N., staff officer, Russian Pacific Squadron
Bel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Belajeff, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Belayeff, A. F., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Belbin, Miss M., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
Belcher, W. M. Jr., missionary, Ning hsia, Kansuh, North China
Belcher, W. T., China Inland missionary, Ning-hsia
Belcop, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Belfield, F., collector and magistrate, Pahang
Belfield, H. C., senior magistrate, Perak
Beliaeff, A., examining magistrate, Wladivostock
Belilios, E. R., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Belilios, I. R., merchant, Singapore (absent)
Belin, lieutenant, assistant accountant, Military department, Saigon
Beling, W. F., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
Bell, D., saw mill assistant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Bell, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Malacca
Bell, H. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Bell, J., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
Bell, John, medical practitioner, Jordan & Bell, Hongkong
Bell, L. K., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
Bell, S., sawsetter, H. G. Brown & Co., Tayabas, Manila
Bell, W., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Bell, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Bell, Mrs, missionary, Hankow
Bellamy, G. C., district officer, Kwala, Selangor
Bellamy, H. F., assistant superintendent, Public Works department, Selangor
Bellequin, A., professor of chemistry, College, Peking
Bellevill, Harpedanne, de, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Bellier, clerk, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin
Bellingham, B., Government officer, Baram, Sarawak
Bellinghurst, J. F., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Belliot, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
Bell-Irving, Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Bellœuf, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
Bellon, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Bellosillo, I., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
Beloff, N. L., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Belogolovy, A. A., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Tientsin
Belokopitoff, J., storekeeper, K. A. Sholnicoff, Wladivostock
Beltran, R., captain, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
Belzunce, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Bender, A., China Inland missionary, Chutchow-fu
Bender, Rev., H., Basil Mission, Chonghang Kang, Kwangtung

Digitized by Google

Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Bendixen A., captain, steamer "Alwine," Hongkong and Haiphong
Benecke, M., bookkeeper, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Benedicto, T., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Benetti, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Beneyto, J., magistrate, Supreme Court, Cebu
Bengel, Miss, missionary, Seoul
Bengen, M. F., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
Benham, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Bénigni, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Benjafield, F. J., acting assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
Bennet, F. W., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
Bennett, C. C., storekeeper, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, E. F., assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
Bennett, F., acting sub-agent, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Selangor
Bennett, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Bennett, J. W., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Bennett, W. G., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett & Steele, Yokohama
Benoist, commis de Résidence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Benoit, A., missionary, Saigon
Benot y Rubio, E., army surgeon, Manila
Benson, A., captain, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
Benson, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Benson, G. C., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Bent, P. S., silk inspector, Deacon & Co., Canton
Benter, N., assistant, C. F. Ruiz, Manila
Bentley, E. P., missionary, Shanghai
Bentley, H. E., magistrate, etc., Johore
Bentley, F. W., second engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Benton, O. N., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kanazawa, Japan
Benyto, I., medico de naves, Iloilo
Benzie, A. E., accountant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Beovide, V., Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Beranger, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
Bérard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Berengier, attendant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Berenguier, proprietor, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
Berenguier, F., merchant, Saigon
Beresford, J., riding master, Military department, Bangkok
Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
Bergé, inspector of roads, Saigon
Bergé, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
Berger, assistant, C. Garçon, grocer, Saigon
Berger, E., Yokohama
Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Bergeron, procureur, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
Bergmann, G., assistant, M. Perez, Manila
Bergmann, O., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
Berigny, C. W. de, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
Bérindoague, L., assistant, L. Vrard & Co., Shanghai
Bering, L. van, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China, Malacca
Berjoan, J., commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
Berkeley, H., superintendent of Penghulus, Lower Perak
Berkhuysen, J. G., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
Berland, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Berland, Mme., Post and Telegraph department, Gocong, Cochin-China
Berli, A., bookeeper, Tramways Co., Bangkok

Digitized by Google

Berlioz, Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate
Bermeilly, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baria, Cochin-China
Bernadi, B., confectioner, Shanghai
Bernard, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Bernard, overseer of works, Residency, Hué, Annam
Bernard, superintendent telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang.
Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Singapore
Bernardy, P. de, overseer, Public Works department, Bacninh
Bernaudat, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Bernay, lieutenant de vaisseau, "la Loire, "Saigon
Berne, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Berner, J., head cooper, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
Bernhard, agent, Mont de Piété, Hanoi
Bernhardt, R., constable, German Consulate, Kobe
Bernheim, M., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Berniére, avocat-général, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
Bernières, A. M. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Bernom, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Berod, commis de Residence, Hai Duong, Tonkin
Berrington, A. T. D., chief magistrate, Selangor
Berruezo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Berry, J. C., M.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Berry, W., signal sergeant, Marine department, Malacca
Bersenjeff, A. N., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Bertaud, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Bertaux, assistant chief surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Bertelemi, D., telegraphist, Hongay
Berthelot, C., chief, French Municipal Police, Shanghai
Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
Berthet, merchant, Berthet & Charrière, Saigon
Berthet, conducteur typographe, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Berthet, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Berthet, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthet, A. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Berthet, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Berthoin, A., merchant, Briffand & Berthoin, Haiphong
Berthou, L., assistant French postmaster, Shanghai
Bertin, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Saigon
Bertin, L. E., chief of Constructive Section, Naval department, Tokyo
Bertodano, C. E., represantive, Railway Co., Manila
Bertrand, chef de bataillon, Langson, Tonkin
Bertrand, clerk, Telegraph department, Baria, Cochin-China
Bertrand, merchant, Quinhon
Bertrand, G., assistant, Association Industrielle Française, Tientsin
Bertzwiller, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
Berwick, D. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Gopeng, Perak
Berwick, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Besançon, clerk, French Residency, Hué
Besançon, head teacher, School at Mytho, Cochin-China
Bescarau, Col. P. de, assistant chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
Besnard, telegraphist, Krauchmar, Cochin-China
Bessant, J., torpedo instructor, Chinese depôt ship "Kang-chi," Port Arthur
Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Best, A., assistant, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Best, A. W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Best, C. H., agent, Brown & Co., Tamsui
Best, L., agent, J. L., Simon, Haiphong
Bethje, H., director-general, Railways department, Bangkok
Bethuel, negociant, Bacninh, Tonkin
Bettines, S., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Betts, T., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Beurmann, C., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Beveridge, W. W. O., surgeon-captain, Medical Staff, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Bevis, H. M., manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Bewes, Miss E., missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
Beynon, W., China Inland missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
Bezares, M., oficial, Administration de Rentas, Manila
Bezaure, Vicomte de, French consul, Tientsin
Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Hongkong
Bhassania, C. O., merchant, Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
Bheem, J., cashier, General Post Office, Singapore
Bhesania, D. D., manager, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong
Bhikhajee, Pirojshah, assistant, Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Hongkong
Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Bianchi, A., clerk, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Bianchi, L., mining engineer, Wuchang
Bieber, M., J. Bieber & Brother, Yokohama
Bibby, W., manager, Raub Mines, Pahang
Bibby, W. C., engineer, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
Biboul, P. Le, Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Bice, Miss M. F., missionary, Kobe
Bick, W., missionary, Tokyo
Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., bishop, Church of England Mission, Tokyo
Bickhart, I., assistant, Oppenheimer Fréres, Yokohama
Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang (absent)
Bidgood, W., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works department, Hongkong
Bidwell, L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Bidwell, W. F., proof-reader, Customs Printing office, Shanghai
Biard, pilot, Haiphong
Biegeleben, Baron R. von, Austro-Hungarian envoy extraordinary, Tokyo
Bielfeld, A., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
Bielfeld, F., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Bielfield, L., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
Biémont, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Bienes, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Biera, D., procurador, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
Biesta, assistant, Rotterdam Tobacco Co., Marudu Bay, British North Borneo
Bigeard, commandant de Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin
Bigel, A., postal clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Biggs, Rev. L. C., chaplain, St. George's Church, Penang
Bigler, merchant, Tourane, Annam
Bigot, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Biguglia, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Bijuo, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Billault, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
Billia, D. R., assistant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Binder, E., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
Binder, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Bing, A. C., marine surveyor, Singapore
Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagasaki
Bingham, J. F., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Alliance"
Binot, merchant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Biot, Onot dit, médecin de la marine, Haiphong
Birbes, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Yunnan
Birch, E. W., magistrate, Malacca
Birch, H. warder, Gaol, Singapore
Birch, J. K., first commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
Bircham, W., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co. Singapore
Birck, L., physician, Wladivostock
Bird, E. A., draper, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Bird, G. F., assistant engineer, Krian district, Perak
Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Bird, S. G., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Bird, Miss, missionary, Feucho-fu, Shansi
Birden, C., hairdresser, Combes, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Birjukow, D., engineer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Birkenhead, Miss, missionary, Kobe
Birman, J., contrôleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Birnei, C. M., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Birot, Hotel et Café Alexandre, Hanoi
Birraux, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Birrell, Jas. W., merchant, Austin & Co., Singapore
Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Biscarrat, assistant, Pharmacie Francaise, Saigon
Bisch, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Bischoff, Chs., clerk, Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo
Bischoff, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Bischoff, F., pilot, Yokohama and Kobe
Bischoff, J., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, B. N. Borneo
Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
Bishop, Rev. C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
Bishop, H., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Bishop, T., second engineer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Bitrian, P. V., Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Bjornson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Black, second engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Black, C. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Black, D. T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
Black, J., third officer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Black, J. R., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Black, J. S., assistant, British Consulate, Chiengmai, Siam
Black, R. assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Black, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Lao Ho Keo
Blackburn, H., inspector of police, Singapore
Blackburn, H., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Blackburne, J., captain, steamer "Nan Shan," Swatow and Straits
Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore
Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Blagden, C. O., passed cadet, Singapore
Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Blair, John, general manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Blake, D. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Blake, John, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Blake, J. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Blake, W. C., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
Blake, W. H., coast guard officer, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Blakeway, G., secretary, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Blamey, T., acting resident manager, Punjom Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Blanc, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Blanc, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Quang-Ngai, Tonkin
Blanc, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi
Blanc, L., commission agent, Praire & Co., Saigon
Blanc, L. C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Blanc, P., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Blanch, J., Normal School, Manila
Blanchard, inspector of milice, Bacninh, Tonkin
Blanchard, A., smith, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku
Blanchere, chief de traction et matériel, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Blanchet, agent, Messageries Fluviales, and consul for Spain and Portugal, Saigon
Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president, Colonial Council, Saigon
Blanco, B., tobacconist, Shanghai
Blanco, General M. R., governor, Iloilo

Digitized by Google

Blanco, R. D., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
Blanco, R., English and French interpreter, Gobierno General, Manila
Blanco, M., capitan, Infanteria, Manila
Blanco, S., chief engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
Blancsubé, R., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Bland, A., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Bland, R. N., collector of land revenue, Singapore
Blandford, W. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Blanke, B., captain, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
Blatchford, B. F., pilot, Newchwang
Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang
Blech, L., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
Blechynden, J., engineer, Kobe Paper Mill Co., Kobe
Bleeker, H., chief officer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
Bleifus, R., clerk, H. Grauert, Yokohama
Blesky, P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China Coast
Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
Bleton, C., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
Blettery, Rev. L., missionary, Chungking
Blight, R. L., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Canton
Blin, commissaire, Naval department, Haiphong
Blinman, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Bloch, E., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
Bloch, L., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Bloch, T., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Block, J., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Blodgett, E. W., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Blodgett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking
Blohm, Th., clerk, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Blomster, J. J., clerk, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
Blondel, Customs, Songcau, Annam
Blondin, C., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai
Blonsky, medical inspector, Local Government, Wladivostock
Blot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Bloume, clerk, Treasury, Namdinh, Tonkin
Bloyet, A., agent, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
Bluemer, M., assistant, Otto Reimer & Co., Kobe
Blum, A., merchant, G. Praire & Co., Saigon
Blum, H., merchant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Blum, M., Cafe de la Paix, Hanoi
Blum, M., merchant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Blunt, Miss O. M., missionary, Kobe
Bluthgen, W., assistant, Sasga & Co., Tokyo
Blydestein, A., manager, Rotterdam Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Boad, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Boag, J. H., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Boag, J. T., bill broker, Yokohama
Boards, E. J., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Bobbe, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Bobillier, telegraphist, Songcau, Annam
Bobsien, L., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Bock, C., acting consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
Bock, M., clerk, H. Péré, Saigon
Bock, M., gérant, Hotel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
Bock, P., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
Bocquet, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Bocquet, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Bocquillon, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Boddaert, Mme, milliner, De Migieu & Co., Saigon
Boddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
Boden, Rev. F., missionary, Wusueh

Digitized by Google

Bœcher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Boegel, F. N., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
Boehmer, D., horticulturist, Yokohama
Bœhrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Boelle, president, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Boerner, G., assistant, M. Perez, Manila
Boetel, H., clerk, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
Boffey, Wm., tailor, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Bogaardt, T. C., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore and Penang
Bogel, F. N., naval architect, Tokyo
Boger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent)
Bognel, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Than-Moi, Tonkin
Bognel, telegraphist, Vinh, Annam
Bohm, P., boarding house keeper, Hongkong
Bohr, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
Bohrovsky, secretary, Military Court, Wladivostock
Boie, R., chemist and druggist, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
Boileau, R. F., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Boin, E., tavern keeper, Saigon
Boirand, soap manufacturer, Saigon
Boireau, soap manufacturer, Saigon
Bois, C. Du, assistant, Favre Brandt, Yokohama
Bois, Ed., clerk, Welsh, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Bois, J. C., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Bois, L. Du, assistant, Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
Boisadam, F., editor "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
Boisson, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Boissonade de Fontarabe, G., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
Boje, D., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C.Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Bojesen, C. C., chief engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
Boland, J. S., pipe instructor, Military department, Johore
Boland, J. S., timekeeper, Dock Company, Bangkok
Boldremann, G., clerk, Paul Schramm, Yokohama
Bollhorst, H., merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Bolliet, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Bolliet, overseer, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Bolljahn, J., lecturer on German University, Tokyo
Bollman, A., captain, steamer "Novik," Wladivostock
Bollmann, G., clerk, A. N. Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Boloix, J., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Bolton, A. C., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Bolton, J., assistant, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
Bomanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Bompar, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Bon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow
Bonar, H. A. C., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Bonardel, F., hairdresser, Kobe
Bond, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Bond, E. T., tea inspector, Deacon & Co., Macao and Canton
Bond, R., foreman of magazines, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Bond, W., Fine Art Gallery, Arthur & Bond, Yokohama
Bondfield, Rev. G. H., military chaplain, and minister, Union Church, Hongkong
Bondville, C. M., vaccinator, Medical department, Penang
Bondville, F., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Bondville, S., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Bondy, Vte. de, second secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Fatshan, Canton
Bone, H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Boner, H., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Bongart, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Bonger, E., wine merchant, Kobe
Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor, Kobe

Digitized by Google

Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Bonhoure, attaché au Secretariat, Saigon
Bonifacio, secretary, Administration of Native Affair, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Bonilla, F. G. de, Spanish consul, Shanghai
Bonin, C. E., adjoint, Commissariat, Tonkin
Boning, G. D., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Bonjean, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Bonjour, agent, Public Works department, Hanoi
Bonnat, clerk, Customs Service, Haiphong
Bonneau, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
Bonneau, head master, Adran's College, Saigon
Bonneau, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Lam, Tonkin
Bonnéfay, engineer, Charlety & Co., Saigon
Bonnefond, merchant, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Bonnefont, merchant, Haiphong
Bonnefoy, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
Bonnefoy, merchant, Saigon
Bonnefoy, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Bonnel, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Bonnell, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
Bonnemaile, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Bonnemain, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Bonner, P. C., second officer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Bonnet, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Laokay, Tonkin
Bonnet, Charles, entrepreneur de travaux publics, Saigon
Bonnet, Rev. M., missionary, Chiangpei
Bonser, Hon. J. W., attorney-general, Singapore
Bonsey, J. H., platelayer, Ulu, Selangor
Bonyer, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Haiphong
Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai
Boos, F., merchant, Tientsin
Booth, A. J., commander, revenue cruiser "Fei-hoo," Chinkiang
Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
Booth, J. J., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Booth, Jas., assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Booth, T., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China Coast
Booth, W. T. W., railway station master, Klang, Selangor
Booth, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Boothman, J. L., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Boquel, telegraphist, Vinh, Annam
Boquel, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Boquet, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Borbein, Miss L., Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
Bord, A. A. du, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Bordas, E., clerk, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
Borély, surgeon, Saigon
Borges, M. J. da C., vicar-general, Macao
Borioni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Jenchuan
Borisoff, M. W., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Borja, C. M. de, governor of Macao, and Portuguese minister to China, Japan, and Siam
Borkowsky, P., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Hankow
Börner, H., assistant, Cordes & Co., Tientsin
Borodin, S. W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Borquero, Roman Catholic missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin
Borreil, sous-ingénieur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Borthwick, R. W., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama
Bos, administrateur adjoint, Cochin-China (absent)
Bosc, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Bosc, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Bosc, Mme, milliner, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
Boscat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Bosch-Sulpke, manager, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka river, British North Borneo

Digitized by Google

Boscq, E., European interpreter, Saigon
Bose, C. W. B. von, merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Bosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
Bosshart, E., assistant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
Bostholm, A., assistant, J. Bryner, Wladiwostock
Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Chefoo
Bostwick, H. J., missionary, Tientsin
Boswell, R. V., superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, A. A. H. Jr., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
Botelho, A. G., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Botelho, A. R., teacher, Public School, Macao
Botelho, D., clerk, C. M. d'Almeida, Shanghai
Botelho, E., clerk, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
Botelho, F. de S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, G. S., receiving foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Botelho, J. M., compositor, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
Botelho, S. S., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Botham, T. E. S., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
Botscharoff, N., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Singapore
Bottolier, pilot, Saigon
Bottu, A., teacher, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Bouard, agent, Public Works department, Thuan Khan, Tonkin
Boubnow, A. L., commander, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
Boucard, chargé du service administratif, Haiphong
Bouchard, Mme., assistant, Drapery and Furnishing Co., Kobe
Bouche, procureur, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
Boucher, treasurer, Hué, Annam
Boucher, C. E. N., assistant treasurer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
Bouchut, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Boudineau, chancelier, French Residency, Haiduong, Tonkin
Boudou, A., Hotel des Colonies, Kobe
Bouet, tavernkeeper, Saigon
Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Bouheret, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Bouillon, Rev. L. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Boukhovetsky, W., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Boulanger, chief clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
Boulanger, lieutenant, Caobang, Haiphong
Bouligand, assistant, Customs, Gotton, Tonkin
Boulogne, assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
Bourard, inspector of buildings, Tourane
Bourchier, Lieutenant H. R., R.N., Gunnery department, Wei-Hai-Wei
Bourdin, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
Bourdon, aerated water manufacturer, Saigon
Bourdon, G., service des santé, Saigon
Bourgain, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
Bourgarel, L., first clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Bourgeois, J., missionary, Baixan, Cochin-China
Bourgeois, L., editor, "Avenir de Cochin-Chine," Saigon
Bourget, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
Bourgey, General, premiére brigade, Sontay, Tonkin
Bourgoin-Meiffre, N., merchant, Hanoi
Bourgon, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Bourguet, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
Bourguet, H., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Bourjea, telegraph overseer, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Bourne, F. S. A., vice.-consul, British Consulate, Canton
Bourne, G. H. F., clerk, McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Bourne, W., inspector of police, Singapore
Bourne, Wm., commission agent, Yokohama
Bourrard, agent, Public Works department, Hué, Annam
Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Bousson, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
Bouteiller, Mme. librarian, Saigon
Boutier, registrar, District Court, Gocong, Cochin-China
Boutmy, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Boutonnet, clerk, Customs, Tourane
Bouvines, Miss de, teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Bouvot, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
Bouzou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Bovet, G., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Bovis, F. de, chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Bowdler, E., special engineer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
Bowen, A. F., financial assistant, Police department, Penang
Bowen, C. D., assistant magistrate, Selama, Perak
Bowern, house steward, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Bowles, C. E., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Bowman, A. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Bowman, A. W., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Bowman, G. C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Bowman, J., mechanical engineer, Jelai Mines, Pahang
Bowman, R., acting residency surgeon, Pahang
Bowman, R. J., constable, British Legation, Peking
Bowman, W. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Bowman, Wm., United States consul, Tientsin
Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Bowring, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bowra, C. A. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
Boxer, W. E., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
Boyal, Fr. P., confesor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Boyd, D. T., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Boyd, J. G., broker, Nathan & Boyd, Singapore
Boyd, J. W., superintendent engineer, H. & W. Dock Co.'s Kowloon docks, Hongkong
Boyd, R. H., United States vice-consul general, Bangkok
Boyd, S. H., United States resident minister, Bangkok
Boyd, T. M., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Boyd, W., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
Boyd, W. R., second officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
Boyer, president, District Court, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Boyer, counsellor, Hanoi
Boyer, Dr. A. G., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Boyer, W., chief inspector nuisances, Sanitary department, Singapore
Boyes, F., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Boyes, R., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Boyes, T., superintendent engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
Boyle, Captain, first assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Boyle, Allan, engineer, Manila
Boyle, G. G., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Boyle, J. W., chief clerk, Railway department, Perak
Boyle, Mrs., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Boyle, Miss A., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
Boyol, J. M., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
Boyol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Bozziolo, C. F., collector and magistrate, Upper Perak
Braccini, Lieutenant-Colonel, commander-in-chief, Saigon
Brace, W. H., assistant, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
Brace, W. H., civil engineer, G. D. Gordon, Perak

Digitized by Google

Brack, H., clerk, Daendels & Co., Singapore
Bracker, E., clerk, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang (absent)
Bradbury, Sergeant W., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Braddell, R. W. G. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Malacca
Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Braddock, A. D., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Braddon, W. L., residency surgeon, Sungei Ujong
Bradley, C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Bradley, D. B., publisher, Bangkok
Bradshaw, G. B., ensign, U.S. gun-boat "Palos"
Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Brady, H. F., accountant, British Legation, Peking
Braess, C., merchant, and consul for Netherlands and Denmark, Kobe
Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
Braga, J., clerk, Daendels & Co., Singapore
Braga, J. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Braga, J. P. de N., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Braga, V. E., merchant, V. E. Braga & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Kobe
Braidwood, W. D., headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
Braithwaite, G., agent, Bible Society, Tokyo
Braive, E., manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Bramati, Mlle. E., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Wusueh, North China
Bramwell, G. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Brance, J., assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Branco, A. A., captain of the port, Macao
Brand, D., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
Brandao, A. G., secretary, Junta do Lancamento de Decimas, Macao
Brandao, F. X., proprietor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
Brander, Dr. T. L., missionary, Newchwang
Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Brandt, A., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking
Brandt, D., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
Brandt, M. von, German minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Brandt, R. M., merchant, Harger & Co., Tamsui
Brandt, V., commander, Russian gunvessel "Mandjour"
Brandt, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Founding Hospital, Hongkong
Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Branson, J. E., clerk, Treasury, Penang
Branzell, A., contractor, Saigon
Bratson, H. E., inspector of mines, Batang Padang, Perak
Bratt, A., assistant superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Bratt, Ed., chief engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Brauer, W., chief officer, steamer "Peking," China coast
Brault, A., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
Braun, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Braun, R., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Bray, H. W., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
Bray, Wm., second attendant, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Brayer, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Braysher, C. Deighton, assistant harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brazier, H. W., assistant, Customs, Yuensan
Brazier, J. R., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tainanfu
Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Breasley, D. S., merchant, Yokohama
Brébion, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat Collège, Saigon
Breckwoldt, G., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hankow
Bredenberg, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Bredichin, W. B., third officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock

Digitized by Google

Bredon, M. Boyd, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bredon, R. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Breece, A. E., missionary, Singapore
Breen, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Brégegère, head master, School at Soctrang, Cochin-China
Breillet, registrar, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Breitag, P., assistant, Sandakan B. N. B. Tobacco, Co., British North Borneo
Bremer, C., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Bremner, A. S., manager, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Bremner, D., inspector of police, Hongkong
Bremner, T. F., clerk, Head Quarter Office B, Hongkong
Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
Brenan, Byron, H.B.M. consul, Tientsin
Brenan, E. V., tide-surveyor Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
Brennan, J., head master, St. Francis School, Malacca
Brennan, W., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Brennan, W. H., clerk, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Brent, W., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Brepson, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Brereton, R., acting captain, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
Brereton, Rev. W., missionary, Tientsin
Bresson, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Bret, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Bretaudeau, H., assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Saigon
Bretfeld, C., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yu," Shanghai and Hankow
Breton, A., clerk, J. de Vigan & Co., Kobe
Breton, L. le, chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Brett, H., clerk, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
Breuninger, H., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Brewer, F., foreman, Horse Repository, Penang
Brewer, H., assistant, Dock Co., Bangkok
Brewer, T., wine merchant, Yokohama
Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Hongkong
Brewin, A. W., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Brewitt, P., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Brewster, E. J., acting collector, Krian district, Perak
Brewster, F. W., first assistant, Superintendent's Office, Lower Perak (absent)
Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow
Briant, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Brias, E., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
Brias, E., medico, Iloilo
Brice, F. M., cashier and assistant, Residency, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Bridge, A. H., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi
Brieri, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Basha, Tonkin
Briffand, P., commission agent, Briffand & Berthoin, Haiphong
Briggs, W. A., medical missionary, Lakawan, Siam
Brigham, A. A., professor of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan
Bright, W., Inspectorate of Maritime Customs, Statistical department, Shanghai
Brigly, A. J., surveyor, Land and Mines department, Ipoh, Perak
Brimelow, E. W., second engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
Brinckmeier, R., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo
Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, Japan Mail, Yokohama
Brinkworth, Geo., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Brioso, E. R., clerk, Echeita & Portnondo, Manila
Brioso, S., oficial, Archiviero de Marina, Manila
Brision, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
Brisis, Herail de, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Brissac, first accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Brisson, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Bristow, W., proprietor, Albion Hotel, Singapore
Brito, L. M., S., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao

Digitized by Google

Britto, A. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Britto, F. M., clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Britto, F. X. de, assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
Britto, J. de, assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of I., A. & C., Shanghai
Britto, J. M., assistant, C. M. d'Almeida, Shanghai
Britto, L. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Britto, V., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
Britton, E., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Britton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Soochow
Britton, Miss, China Inland missionary, Funghwa
Broadrick, E. G., district officer, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
Brocard, assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Saigon
Broch, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Brocherie, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Brock, G., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Brockdorff, H. J. von, assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Brockelmann, F. A., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Brockett, G. T., commission agent, and proprietor Foochow Hotel, Foochow (absent)
Brockett, T., clerk, G. T. Brockett, Foochow
Brockhurst, G. W., clerk, I. Marians & Co., Kobe
Brockman, G., chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Brockman, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Brockmann, E. L., district-officer, Bukit Mertajan, Penang
Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Brodersen, C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Brodt, Rev. W. H., missionary, Swatow
Broeckman, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin & Exploration Co., Pahang
Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
Broman, Miss, missionary, Chéntu-fu, Szechuen
Bromley J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Brondeau, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Brooke, H. H. Sir Charles, Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching, Sarawak
Brooke, J. H., proprietor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
Brooks, A. H., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Brooksbank, F. H., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Wharf, Singapore
Broomhall, A. H., missionary, Tai Yuenfoo, North China
Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Shansi province, North China
Brooy, H. A. le, clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Brosche, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Brossard, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Brotons, L., oficial, Consejo de Administration, Manila
Brou, Noël, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Brough, R., cashier, Railway department, Manila
Broumton, China Inland missionary, Wuchang
Brousmiche, E., proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
Brousse, conducteur de travaux, Thaimgnyen, Tonkin
Brousse, tidewaiter, Customs, Hokai Moun, Tonkin
Brovarski, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Brower, T. L., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Browett, Harold, solicitor, Shanghai
Brown, A., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-lee," China Coast
Brown, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
Brown, A. B., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
Brown, A. B., reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Brown, C., underviewer, Takasima Mine, Nagasaki
Brown, Ch., Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Brown, Rev. C. G., missionary, Nagoya, Japan

Digitized by Google

Brown, D. S., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Brown, F., captain, steamer "Satsuma," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
Brown, F., missionary, Tientsin
Brown, F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
Brown, G., assistant, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
Brown, G., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtsze river
Brown, G., H.B.M. vice consul, Shanghai
Brown, G. G., superintendent, Jelai Mines, Pahang
Brown, G. Graham, China Inland missionary, Lan-chau
Brown, G. S., head master, High School, Malacca
Brown, H., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Brown, H. G., timber merchant, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Philippines
Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tainanfoo, North China
Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Brown, J., proprietor, Star Tavern, Kobe
Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Brown, J. L., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Brown, J. McLeavy, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Brown, J. M., architect, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
Brown, John, merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Brown, L. C., clerk, Hallifax & Co., Penang
Brown, Rev. O. E., missionary, Nantzing, Shanghai
Brown, R., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Brown, R. M., merchant, Brown & Co., Tientsin
Brown, R. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
Brown, T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Brown, T., bookseller, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai (absent)
Brown, V. Y., clerk, Morris & Co., Shanghai
Brown, W., clerk, Birt & Co., Shanghai
Brown, W. Jr., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Brown, W. G., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe
Brown, Mrs. L. A., missionary, Yokohama
Brown, Miss May Graham, China Inland missionary, Lan-chau
Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Browne, Major A. H., R. A., armament officer, Singapore
Browne, C., lightkeeper, Harbour Master's department, Bangkok
Browne, H. W., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
Browne, H. St. J., merchant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Browne, T. McC., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Browne, W. C., inspector, Sanitary department, Singapore
Browne, Miss H. M., missionary, Kobe
Brownhill, J., chief engineer, steamer "Pak Shan," Swatow and Straits
Browning Dr. F. W., missionary, Ningpo
Brownridge, W., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Brownrigg, D. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
Bruce, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Bruce, F. W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Tsing-chen
Bruce, J. R., apothecary, Government Medical department, Penang
Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Bruce, R. D. B., commander, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Bruce Norton, F., private secretary to H. E., the Governor, Singapore
Bruce-Webster, G., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
Bruckhart, Miss, missionary, Yokohama
Brue, M., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Bruhn, A., master, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo, Corea
Bruhn, C. C., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
Bruhn, J. C., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
Bruine, J., pastry cook, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Brull, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and chancelier A.-H. Consulate, Hongkong
Brumfield, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Brumfield, W., agent, G. McBain, Wuhu
Brun, A., clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
Brun, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Brunet, proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Brunet, A., chief clerk, Telegraph department, Hanoi
Brunner, assistant, German Tobacco Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
Brunner, C. A., manager, James Hirsbrunner, Tientsin
Brunner, J. G., merchant, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
Bruno, pilot, Saigon
Bruno, G., overseer, S. Cardu, Bangkok
Brunschwig, N., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Brunson, Rev. J. A., missionary, Kobe
Brunton, Miss K. R., superintendent, Lowrie Girls School, Shanghai
Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Bruton, C. W., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Brüun, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Bruy, G. de, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo.
Bruyère, missionary, Tourane
Bruzzi, J. T., assistant, Arendsburg Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Bryan, J. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Chinkiang
Bryant, A. J., district officer, Dindings
Bryant, C. M. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Bryant, Rev. E., missionary, Tientsin
Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bryer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Bryne, E., broker and marine surveyor, Kobe
Bryner, J., shipping agent, Wladiwostock
Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
Buanaventura, M., merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Buard, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Buard, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Buchanan, B., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Buchanan, J., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Buchanan, J., land agent, Bisset & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Buchanan-Dunlop, C. G., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Shanghai (absent)
Buchheister, O., merchant, Tientsin
Buck, M.,merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Bintulu, Sarawak
Buckell, C. P., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
Buckland, Geo., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Buckland, H. W., chief assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Buckle, J. G. F., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Buckley, J., mechanic, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
Buckley, E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Buckley, Mrs. S., M. D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Budd, H. E., operator, Eastern Extension, A & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Budd, J. C., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore (absent)
Budler, H., German consul, Canton
Buenaventura, J., assistant, E. Garchitorena & Co., Manila
Bueno Caravino, J., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Bueno, J., assistant, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Bugbird, H., assistant engineer, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
Bugniet, telegraphist, Hanoi
Buisson, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
Buisson, surgeon, Baria, Cochin-China
Buitrago, Fr. J., professor of medicine, University, Manila

Digitized by Google

Bukering, assistant, Rotterdan Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
Bukow, B. P., merchant, Tientsin
Bukow, F., clerk, B. P. Bukow, Tientsin
Bull, A. J., moulder, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan& Co., Yokohama
Bull, M., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Bull, Miss L., missionary, Imbashi, Japan
Bullard, W., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Buller, P., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Bullock, T. L., British consul, Kiukiang
Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Bullock, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Bunda, A., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Bunel, commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
Buner, telegraphist, Phan-Rang, Annam
Bünese, O. E. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Bunker, D. A., Government School, Seoul
Bunt, T., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Bunting, I., merchant, Yokohama
Bunje, F. F., examining magistrate, Wladivostock
Bunser, M., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
Buquet, H., inspector of police, Saigon
Burbridge, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin (absent)
Burchardt, M., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
Burchatt, A. G., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Burchett, T. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Burder, J. H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Burder, R. H. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Burdet, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai
Burdon, E. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Burdon, Right Rev. J. S., D.D., Bishop of Victoria, St. Paul's College, Hongkong
Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Bure, P., chancelier, Belgian Consulate, Shanghai
Buren, J. S., van, agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Burgess, H. A., assistant, W. H. Tate, Pondok Tanjong, Perak
Burghignoli, Very Rev. G., pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
Burgos, D., comerciant, Cebu
Burgoyne, G. E., clerk, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
Burgoyne, J. W. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Burguet, administrator, Hatien, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Burjanoff, S., surgeon, Railway, Ussuri Siberia
Burjor, D. S. Dady, clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
Burjorjee, Dadabhoy, broker, Shanghai
Burke, J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
Burkinshaw, Hon. J., M.L.C., attorney, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Burley, R. M., foreman smelter, Taiping Tin Smelting Works, Perak
Burman, A., bullion broker, Shanghai
Burn, H. S., cashier, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Burnett, C. E., mining student, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Burnett, F. A., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Burnett, J. H., merchant, Burnett & Co., Hankow
Burnie, Ed., marine surveyor, Hongkong,
Burnie, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Burnó, Rev, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Lam-pi-lau, Amoy
Burns, T., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Burnside, A. G., driver, Railway department, Perak
Burnside, E., acting assistant commissioner, Land department, Perak

Digitized by Google

Burnside, P., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Yokohama
Burr, J. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Burrell, E. A. St. C., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Burrell, T., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Burroughes, Miss, missionary, Lungan-foo, North China (absent)
Burt, C. J. W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Burt, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shi Ki-tien
Burtenshaw, A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
Burton, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Burton, H., assistant overseer, Survey department, Shanghai
Burton, H. C. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Burton, W. K., professor, Sanitary Engineering, University, Tokyo
Burton-Brown, Lieutenant-colonel, commanding Royal Artillery, Straits Settlements
Bury, A. J., merchant, Shanghai
Bury, J., millwright, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
Busch, C., assistant, North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Busch, H., shipchandler, Moller & Meisner, Bangkok
Buschel, A., assistant, Illies & Co., Kobe
Buschman, F. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Buschmann, B., merchant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., and act. consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
Buschmann, J., pilot, Amoy
Buschuyeff, J. A., attorney-general, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Buse, J., merchant, J. J. Buchhesister, Shanghai
Bush, Harry, clerk and cashier, Dock Co., Bangkok
Bush, Henry E., merchant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
Bush, J. H., assistant harbour master, Bangkok
Bush, Admiral John, harbour master, Bangkok
Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Busse, von, Colonial department, Local Government, Wladivostock
Busse, Ludwig, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
Busto, M. del, consiliario de agricultura, Manila
Buswell, Walter, chief inspector of police, Perak
Butchart, James, medical missionary, Nanking
Butcher, Capt. G. J., officer in charge, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Buthmann, H., manager, Chantaboon Agency, Bangkok
Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, Shanghai
Butler, L., miner, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
Butler, Mrs. F. E., missionary, Ningpo
Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton (absent)
Butlin, John, inspector of police, Shau-ki Wan, Hongkong
Butt, G. W., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Buttner, A., assistant, El Oriente, Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Buyers, A., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Buyers, W. B., chief engineer, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
Buyzer, C. E., draftsman, Survey department, Krian district, Perak
Buzenac, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Buzork, H. M., manager, H. M. M. Ally & Co., Hongkong
Buzzell, Miss M. A., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Bye, A., farrier, Military department, Bangkok
Bylandt, Count D. de, minister for Denmark, Netherlands, and Sweden, Tokyo
Byleveldt, A., assistant, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
Byrne, G. T., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
Byron, Rev., J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
Byworth, D. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon (absent)
Caballere, J., professor of pharmacy, S. Juan Hospital, Manila
Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Caballero, J., oficial receiver, Manila
Cabanas, J., assistant, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Cabanas y Perez, interventor-general del Estado, Manila

Digitized by Google

Cabanes, E., oficial, Administracion de Loterias, Manila
Cabanús, J. B., teacher of arithmetic, Nautical Academy, Manila
Cabeldu, P. A. F., assistant, Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
Cabeldu, P. S., tailor and outfitter, Kobe
Cabeldu, W. J. A., assistant, Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
Cabeyas, Fr. J., prior, Convento St. Augustin, Manila
Cabezas y Pereyro, A., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
Cabral, Major A. A. de C. B., director, Public Works department, Macao
Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
Cabrol, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
Caceres, M., comandant, Magellanes, Philippines
Cacho, F., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
Cadell, G. E. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and H.B.M. vice-consul, Cebu
Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Co., Sarawak (absent)
Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Cadonau, A., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Cadro, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Cadwallader, R. M., chief officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
Caffier, A., assistant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
Cahors, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
Cahors, E., contractor, Leroy & Cahors, Phulangthuan, Tonkin
Caille, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Caille, vice-resident, Namdinh, Tonkin
Caillot, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Cain, J. W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama
Caird, D. M., foreman engineer, Singapore Tramways, Singapore
Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-ping," Canton and Macao
Cairns, J., engineer, Patrew Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
Cairon, surgeon, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Cala, Viuda de, teacher, Iloilo
Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
Calaque, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Caldas y Martinez, M. de, secretario de Gobierno, Manila
Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Caldecott, T., veterinary surgeon, H. Abrams, Singapore
Calder, J., harbour master, Port Arthur
Calder, J. F., manager, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Calderon, F., assistant "El Eco de Filipina," Manila
Calderon, J. V., officer, Banco Espanol, Manila
Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
Caldwell, Rev. C. N., missionary, Ningpo
Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Calisto, E., clerk, Louis Genu, Manila
Calixto, S., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
Callaway, F. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Callaway, J. W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Callcott, J. H., C.E., acting deputy engineer, and surveyor general, Penang
Callender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
Callsen, F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Calmette, surgeon, Saigon
Caloo Romeral, J., civil magistrate, Manila
Calthorpe, S. A. G., torpedo lieutenant, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Calvez, sous-brigadier, Customs, Haiphong
Calvo, M., oficial, Administracion Central de Impuestos, Manila
Cama, P. B., bill broker, Hongkong
Camara, M. de la, ayudante, Public Works department, Iloilo
Cámara, P. S., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Camara, A. de la, chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Camatte, attorney general, Haiphong

Digitized by Google

Cambefort, telegraphist, Cochin-China
Camboulas, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
Camelbeck, Roman Catholic bishop, Quinhon
Camera, L., clerk, Dufour Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Camerini, clerk, Naval Store department, Saigon
Cameron, A., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Cameron, A., Drapery and Furnishing Co., Kobe
Cameron, E., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
Cameron, G., assistant inspector of markets, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Cameron, J., clerk, Saw Mills Co., Johore
Cameron, Rev. J., China Inland medical missionary, Chungking
Cameron, J. B., chief inspector of police, Shanghai
Cameron, Capt. M. A., R.E., deputy colonel engineer and surveyor-general, Penang
Cameron, R., foreman, Saw Mills Co., Johore
Cameron, Mrs. J., proprietrix, "Straits Times," Singapore
Campagne, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
Campaquol, procureur, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Kiukiang
Campbell, D., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
Campbell, D. G., district officer, Kwala Langat, Selangor
Campbell, D. M., assistant, Frank Leyburn, Amoy
Campbell, G. M., contractor, Selangor
Campbell, H., hairdresser, Yokohama
Campbell, J. A. G., magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Campbell, M., chief engineer, steamer "Taichiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
Campbell, R. H., medical missionary, Soochow
Campbell, R. M., manager, Agra Bank, Shanghai
Campbell, S., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Campbell, T., assistant engineer, Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Campbell, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Campbell, W. H., clerk, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
Campbell, W. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Soochow
Campbell, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
Campi, J. B., jeweller, Saigon
Campion, econome, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Campion, lieutenant de vaisseau, Saigon
Campo, L. O., assistant, San Miguel Ice Works, Manila
Campo y Manzano, S. del, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Campos, A. P. P., clerk, Bavier, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Campos, B. P., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Campos, F. N. de, clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Campos, J. M. da Costa, general foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Campos, J. N. da Costa, major, Military department, Macao
Campos, M. G., chief of station, Communication department, Manila
Campos, S., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
Camps y Soler, O., profesor de piano, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
Camroodin, C. A., merchant, Hongkong
Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
Canada y Gimeno, J. M., tesorero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Canal, registrar, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
Canavaggio, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Canavarro, J. de S. C., delegado, Opium Office, Macao
Cance, W. A., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Candelaria, M., oficial, Supreme Court, Manila
Candelier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
Canduglia, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Canellas, J., colonel of brigade, Manila
Cañete y Ruiz, R., sub-inspector, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Canigares, L. N. y, assistant captain of the port, Manila

Digitized by Google

Canjee, Verjee, assistant, J. L. Chutto, Hongkong
Canning, H., assistant collector, land revenue dept., Sungei Ujong
Canning, W. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Cano, P., engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
Cano y Salazar, C., army surgeon major, Manila
Canosi, F., assistant, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
Cantador, Fr. S. S., chief, Mission to Chinese, Manila
Cantillo, J. G., chief of south station, Telegraph department, Manila
Cantero y Gomez, F., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Cantlie, Jas., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Cantos y Abellan, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Capagorry, C., Restaurant de Paris, Manila
Capbal, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
Capel, J. B., managing clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
Capell, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Capérony, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Caplen, chief clerk, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Cappe, de, director, Educational department, Saigon
Cappon, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy
Capy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Carabelli, R., lawyer, Saigon
Caralp, agent, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Carapiet, L. M., clerk, traffic office Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Caratini, pilot, Saigon
Carbajo, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Carbajo y Hernandez, M., assistant engineer, Agricultural department, Isabela, Philippines
Carballo, J., secretario, Sindico del Comercio, Iloilo
Carballo, J., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssen, Manila
Carballo, J. B., merchant, Iloilo
Carbò y Camellas, L., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Carcel, assistant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Carceller, R., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos Manila
Carchano, P. J., secretairo, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Cardale, H. S., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Cardella, J., assistant, J. Bastiani, Singapore
Cardew, C. D., inspector of police, Teluk Anson, Perak
Cardin y Cruz, P., army surgeon, Manila
Cardno, G. A., godown keeper, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Cardona, C. S. de, army surgeon, Manila
Cardoso, L., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Cardu, S., architect, Bangkok
Cardwell, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shanghai
Cardwell, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Caré, capitaine, Artillery, Saigon
Carew, W. R. H., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
Cariati, Prince di, secretary, Italian Legation, Peking
Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Carion, L., compositor, "North China Herald" Office, Shanghai
Carisey, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Cariss, T. H., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Carl, F. H., commissioner unattached, Maritime Customs, Canton
Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
Carle, Wm., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Carles, pilot, Saigon
Carles, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Carles, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Nha Trang, Tonkin
Carleson, M., missionary, Pao-teo, North China
Carlier, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Carlill, A. J. H., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Carlin, Rev. J. W., missionary, Swatow
Carlisle, John, secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
Carlisle, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Carlos, A. B., clerk, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
Carlos, W. E., lightkeeper, Malacca
Carlotti, secretary general, Parquet General du Procurer General, Saigon
Carlson, A., municipal police, Kobe
Carlson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Carlson, F., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Woosung Station, Shanghai
Carlson, W., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carlton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow
Carlyle, Lieut. T., R.A., inspector of ordnance machinery, Singapore
Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Carmichael, H., shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
Carmona, C., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Carmouze, principal geometer, Survey department, Saigon
Carnargo y Abadia, Captain C., secretario, Marina, Manila
Carnarvon, J., manager, German Borneo Co., British North Borneo
Carnegie, F., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Carnegy, J. F., apothecary, Government Medical department, Penang
Carneiro, A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Carneiro, A. M., assistant, G. Girault, Hongkong
Carneiro, F. A. clerk, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
Carneiro, J. L., assistant, Bon Marche, Shanghai
Carneiro, J., librarian, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Carner, L., manager, Horse-food Steam Crushing Co., Penang
Carnerero y Pastor, M., captan teniete, Prison, Manila
Carns, J., manager, Rice Mills, Bangkok
Caro, J., gerente, Botica de Carro, Manila
Caro, R., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
Caron, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Carpenter, D., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., independent missionary, Hakodate
Carpenter, Miss S., missionary, Shauoh-ying, Ningpo (absent)
Carpi y Torres, A., dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
Carr, R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Carr, S. R., warehouseman, John Little & Co., Singapore
Carral, J. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Carranceja, M., medical practitioner, Manila
Carrasco, E., assistant, Compania Generalde Tabacos, S. Marcelino, Manila
Carrascozo, A., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Carratalá, E., procurador decano, Audiencia, Cebu
Carrebero, Fr. H., secretario de provincia, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Carrére, clerk, Third Office, Direction of the Local Service, Saigon
Carrere, controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Carreon, master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Carreon, J., Manila
Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe
Carrington, Rev. J., missionary, Bangkok
Carrol, J., head tin smelter, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
Carroll, C. B., pilot, Penang
Carroll, R. A., storekeeper, Khye Ho Foundry, Penang
Carroll, T. F., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Carruthers, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Carry, W. H., lieutenant, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Fêng-chung, Newchwang
Carst, Captain Jan, manager, Salvage Co., Yokohama
Carter, J. S., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Carter, W., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
Carter, W. L., settlement officer, Butterworth, Penang
Carter, Miss J., assistant, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Cartman, F. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Cartwright, W., Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Carvajal, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
Carvajal, J., assistant, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila

Digitized by Google

Carvalho, A., mestra, Colegio de Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao
Carvalho, A. H., fiel, Guia Fort, Macao
Carvalho, A. P. de., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Carvalho, B. L. de, compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Carvalho, C. C., accountant, Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Carvalho, E. A. de, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, H. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Carvalho, J., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
Carvalho, J. A., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
Carvalho, J. A. de, first clerk and cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
Carvalho, J. A. H., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Carvalho, J. J. dos P., second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Carvalho, L. G. H., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Carvalho, M. de, clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, M. F. de, sub-editor, "Extremo Oriente," Hongkong
Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan
Casado, M., vice rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
Casalta, commerçant, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Casamarta, telegraphist, Saigon
Casanova, E. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Casati, L., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
Cascarosa, R., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama
Cases, P., auditor, War department, Manila
Casimer, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Caspar, Mgr., bishop, Hué
Cass, C. W. C., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Cass, F., merchant, and United States vice-consul, Amoy and Tamsui
Cass, R., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Cassagnou, surgeon, Saigon
Cassell, W. W., China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Cassiday, Miss L., missionary, Wuhu
Cassidy, Rev. F. A., missionary, Tokyo
Cassini, Count A., Russian minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Cassumbhoy, E., furniture dealer, Hongkong
Cassumbhoy, M., merchant, Hassumbhoy Rahimtoolabhoy, Hongkong
Castaing, J., overseer, Public Works department, Haidzuong, Annam
Castano, G., magistrate, Manila
Castejon, L., oficial, War department, Manila
Castel, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Castelbonnel, painter, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
Castelin, assistant, LeRoy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Castellani, overseer of roads, Saigon
Castenskjold, F. de, clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
Castéra, pilot, Saigon
Casteran, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Castilho, S. P., wine merchant, etc., Shanghai
Castillo, E., assistant, Zobel & Castillo, Iloilo
Castillo, J., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
Castillo y Frigueros, L. del, Spanish minister, Tokyo
Castries, F. de la Croix de, commandant comptable, Naval dept., Haiphong
Castries, N. de la Croix de, commandant comptable, Naval dept., Haiphong
Castro, C. M., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Castro, D., clerk, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Castro, F., lieutenant colonel, commanding Military Engineers, Cavite, Manila
Castro, F. M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Castro, J. L. de, medical practitioner, Manila

Digitized by Google

Castro, L. G. M., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
Castro, M. de, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
Castro, M. de, vista, Customs, Manila
Castro y Perez, D. de, comandante-general, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Casumjee, T., manager, A. Esmaljee, Canton
Cataire, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Cate, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tokyo
Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
Cator, D., departmental assistant, Government Office, British North Borneo
Cattaneo, A., professor of music, Hongkong
Cattenbuch, H. W. C. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Catterall, F. P., solicitor, R. E. Wainewright, Shanghai
Catto, A. R., assistant, Straits Fire Insurance Co., Singapore
Caudrelier, Captain, major of brigade, Sontay, Tonkin
Caulfeild, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak
Causse, contrator, E. Baud & Co., Haiphong
Cave, H. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Cavron, overseer, Post and Telegraph Department, Tunyen, Tonkin
Cay, A. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Cazajeux, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Cazalas, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
Cazalas, L. J., superintendent Public Works, Negri Sembilan
Cazaux, proprietor, Hotel Meublé, Saigon
Cazaux, P., retail dealer, Saigon
Cazeau, maitre de port, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Cazeau, H., magasinier, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Cazeau, M., Denis frères, clerk, Saigon
Cazeaux, interpreter, French Residency, Kampong Tiam, Cambodia
Cazelar, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Cazelles, commis, Residency, Donghoi, Annam
Cazes, Dr. Louis, médecin-mayor, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Cazorlo y Ensena, P., captain, cruiser "Reina Cristina," Manila
Ceccaldi, E., commission agent, Haiphong
Cecilio, M., agent, Botica de Cecilio y Santos, Manila
Cecilio, M., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
Cédié, surgeon, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
Célisse, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Cendrero y Diaz, L., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Cenjor, V., traffic manager, Railway Co., Manila
Cerezo, A., dentist, Manila
Ceron, S., inspector general, Division Forestal, Manila
Cerquella y Escalante, C., presidente, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
Cervetti, geometer, Survey department, Saigon
Cesbron, Rev. Th., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
Céspedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
Cessat, Customs clerk, Tourane
Chaalons, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Chaalons, Mrs., inspectress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Chabrier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Chabrier, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Bac-Lieu, Cochin-China
Chaffanjon, cashier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Chaffanjon, A., merchant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Chaffart, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Bao-Ha, Tonkin
Chagas, M. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
Chagot, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
Chaillet, examiner, Customs, Haiphong
Chaix, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
Chaix, Mme., sub-mistress, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
Chaize, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Chalant, F., timber merchant, Shaw & Chalant, Bangkok
Chalau, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Yen-Bay, Tonkin
Chaldecott, C. L. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
Chalfant, Rev. Frank, missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung

Digitized by Google

Chalfant, Rev. P. H., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Chalinet, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Chalmers, Rev., J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong
Chalmers, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Chalve, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Chambard, dessinateur, Société Française des Charbonnage, Hongay, Tonkin
Chambaud, president, Tribunal, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Chamberlain, B. H., professor of philology, University, Tokyo
Chambers, H. J. J., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Chambers, P. A., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Chambon, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
Chambor, attache, Procureur General, Saigon
Chamot, A. F., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Peking
Champagne, merchant, Sontay, Tonkin
Champeaux, G. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Champin, broker, Haiphong
Chanavat, engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
Chandler, E. K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Chandoobhoy, E., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
Chapell, C. H., second officer, Customs cruiser "Ling Feng," Ichang
Chapelle, Passerat de la, accountant, Municipal Council, Cholon, Saigon
Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Luching, North China
Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
Chapman, A., valuator of rates, Hongkong
Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka
Chapman, J., engineer, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
Chapman, R., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Chapman, R. D., magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo
Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Tokyo
Chappell, Rev. L. N., missionary, Chinkiang
Chappelle, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Chardin, assistant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Charles, Rev. F. C., missionary, Hanoi
Charles, W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Charleson, G., second engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak
Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Charlety, engineer, plumber and lightfitter, Saigon
Charleux, mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
Charlier, procureur, District Court, Tanan, Cochin-China
Charlot, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Charlton, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Charlton, R., assistant, J. Little & Co., Singapore
Charlwood, V. H. S., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Charon, telegraphist, Quinhon, Annam
Charpantier, foreman, Slaughter House, Saigon
Charpentier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi
Charretier, A., agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Charrier, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Charrière, merchant, Berthet & Charrière, Haiphong
Charrin, sub-chief, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Charriol, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Charropin, apothecary, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Charroudiere, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Caobang, Tonkin
Charters, J., inspector of police, Kiukiang
Chartier, merchant, Tuyenquan, Tonkin
Charton, J., manager, Demolis, Saigon
Chasle, Ch. J., French missionary, Shanghai
Chasle, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Chassagnol, Mme., inspectress, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
Chassang, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
Chaster, J. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Chatellier, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin

Digitized by Google

Chater, C. A., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
Chater, Hon. C. P., Siamese consul, Hongkong
Chater, L. J., broker, and varnish manufacturer, Singapore
Chatham, W., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Chatron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Chauffour, Bavier, engineer, Haiphong
Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai (absent)
Chauncy, Col. C. H., chief paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
Chauvin, A., farrier, Saigon
Chauzeix, French Vice Resident, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Chavannes, E., attaché, French Legation, Peking
Chavassieux, assistant, Public works, Namdinh, Tonkin
Chavassieux, chef de Cabinet, Saigon
Chavassieux, M., Résident supérior, Hanoi
Chavier, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
Chazet, L., foreman, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Chazolon, commis, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Checkette, F., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
Cheek, R. A., timber merchant, Bangkok
Cheerkoff, S. A., merchant, Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
Cheine, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Chelins, E., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Penang
Chemilly, Guyon de, sous brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Hanoi
Chemin, clerk, Excise department, Caman, Cochin-China
Chemineau, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Chêne, proprietor, Grand Café, Saigon
Chenieux, chief, Administration of Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Chéon, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
Cherepanoff, D. F., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Cherepanoff, N. P., chief judge, Wladivostock
Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
Chesney, J. H., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Chevalier, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
Chevalier, Rev. St., S.J., director, Zi-ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
Chevénement, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Chevrier, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Chey, Lieut A. de, teacher, School for Mercantile Marine, Wladivostock
Chiarri y Llobregat, B., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Chichester, J. E., acting Sheriff, Penang
Chichester, L., chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
Chiene, C. M., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
Child, Lieutenant H. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Chinchon, Rt. Rev. D. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Amoy
Chinn, M. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Chinoy, A. H., commission agent, Hongkong
Chirapozu, G., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Chirkin, W., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Chirou, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
Chit, F., photographer, Bangkok
Chlebinkoff, S., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Chodzko, capitaine d'armenient, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Chofflet, lieutenant Ordnance department, Saigon
Chofré, H., printer, Chofré & Co., Manila
Chofré, S., manager, Chofré & Co., Manila
Choirat, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., missionary, Tokyo
Chomley, F., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy (absent)
Choorin, J. J., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Irkhoutsk
Chopard, F. M., chief clerk, Braddell Bros. & Matthews, Singapore
Chopard, J. R., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Chope, H. I., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Chophard, B., chief clerk, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
Chotard, telegraphist, Hanoi
Choulet, A., secretary, Roman Catholic mission, Newchwang
Choulet, Rev. M. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
Choviat, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Chown, E. E., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S "Severn"
Chown, Stanley, missionary, Tokyo
Christensen, T. A., captain, barge "Kozaki-maru," Japan Mail S. S. Co., Nagasaki
Christiaens, Rev. Fr. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Ichang
Christian, Lieutenant J., district officer, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Christian, P., manager, Coffee Estate, Kudat, British North Borneo
Christiansen, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Christiansen, C. L., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
Christiansen, K. L., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Christie, D., medical missionary, Moukden (absent)
Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Chuidian, F., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Chuidian, J., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Chuidian, Telesforo, merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Chuquet, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Wakayama, Japan
Church, E. J., commodore, A.D.C., H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Church, F. H., assistant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Church, W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Yokohama
Churchill, C., ensign, U.S. gunvessel "Alliance"
Churchill, H. W., commission agent, Foochow
Churchward, G. D., locomotive superintendent, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Ciceri, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Cimper, engineer, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Cinatti, D., Portuguese consul, Canton
Cirera, P. R., sub-director, Observatory, Manila
Ciret, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Ciriaco, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
Cisneros, J. de, vice-president, Supreme Court, Cebu
Civi, P., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Civilini, J. P., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan
Clabault, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Clagett, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
Clair, J. B., missionary, Thala, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Clamens, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiko, Shense
Claraval, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
Clare, Miss, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
Clarion, C., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Clark, A. R. G., assistant, Medical Hall, Yokohama
Clark, Alex., Yokohama
Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Clark, D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Clark, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Clark, E., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store Department, Hongkong
Clark, E. E. D., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Esk"
Clark, E. E., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Clark, G., clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
Clark, H. J., clerk, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Clark, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Clark, J. D., commission merchant, and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Clark, Sergt. J., P. M. O.'s clerk, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Clark, R., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
Clark, W. H., smith, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Clark, Miss M. J., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Clarke, A., second engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
Clarke, A. W., bailiff, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Clarke, Brodie A., merchant, Clarke & Co., Shanghai
Clarke, C. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
Clarke, Hon. Fielding, LL.B., puisne judge, Hongkong
Clarke, Fred., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
Clarke, F. H., assistant, North-China Trading Co., Tientsin
Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin
Clarke, J. A., teacher of navigation, Hongkong
Clarke, Robt., baker, Yokohama
Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-tang-fu
Clarke, W., secretary, Savings Bank, Singapore
Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Clarke-Thornhill, T. B., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Clarkson, C. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Clataud, J., commission agent, Haiphong
Claude, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Clausen, C. B., foreman carpenter, Nippon Yusen Kaishia, Yokohama
Clavet, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
Clavier, C., druggist, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
Clavier, H., assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
Clayson, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Claytor, R. J., major, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Cleland, C. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Clemance, J. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Clément, merchant, Quangyen, Tonkin
Clément, pilot, Saigon
Clement, mechanic, Telegraphic department, Hanoi
Clement, E. W., professor, Middle School, Tokyo
Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Clement, M. D. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Clement, U., Ferme de Bac, Hanoi
Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bankimcheng, Formosa
Clemente, M., chantre, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinyu," China coast
Clements, J., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Clements, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China coast
Clennell, W. J., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
Cleonie, clerk, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Clerc, cashier, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Clerk, A. L., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Clerk, C., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cleveland, H., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo
Clifford, E. C., third officer, steamer "Namoa," China Coast
Clifford, W. W., Shanghai
Climaco, N., comerciant, Cebu
Clinton-Baker, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Cloess, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
Clonet, J., merchant, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
Cloney, W. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Clop, marechal ferrant, Haiphong
Closs, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajefsk
Clough, A. E., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
Clough, B., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Clumeck, V., assistant, J. Bastiani, Singapore
Clunis, J. Jr., Government architect, Bangkok
Clunis, J. R., Government architect, Bangkok
Clutterbuck, W. R., captain, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Clutton, W., advocate and solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
Cluzel, chef de bataillon, Saigon
Clyatt, W. B., merchant, Tientsin (absent)

Digitized by Google

Coad, J. E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
Coates, G., German consul, Hongkong
Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Hakodate
Coates, W., assistant, Hill & Rathborne, Perak
Coats, E. J., assistant, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
Coatwal, S. M., merchant, Canton (absent)
Cobas, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Cobb, H., harbour master, Teluk Anson, Perak
Cobban, A. W. R., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Cochaux, A., telegraphist, Hattinh, Annam
Cochran, Rev. G., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Cochrane, T. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Cock, G. E., acting gunner, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Cockburn, Rev. Geo., missionary, Ichang
Cockburn, S., clerk at dock, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Cocker, T. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Cockey, F. G., assistant engineer, Gas Works, Shanghai
Cocking, S., merchant, Yokohama
Coco, Fr. M., predicador, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Codrington, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Coelho, H., piano tuner and repairer, Singapore
Coelho, J. J., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Coffey, J. J., assistant accountant, Municipal Offices, Shanghai
Coffin, C., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Cogan, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
Cogan, Lieut-Colonel M., brigade surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
Cogger, R. W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
Cogrel, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Cohen, A. E. S., auctioneer, E. S. Cohen, Sonss & Co., Penang
Cohen, A. S., billbroker, Hongkong
Cohen, C. C., broker, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
Cohen, E. H. E., assistant, E. S. Cohen, Sons & Co., Penang
Cohen, S. S., broker and merchant, Singapore
Cohen, Rev. S. S. D., reader, Jewish Synagogue, Shanghai
Colard, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Ise, Japan (absent)
Colchass, lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
Coldwell, G. F., third officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Cole, Chas., merchant, Purdon & Co., Shanghai
Cole, C. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
Cole, E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong,
Cole, E. K., lieutenant of marines, U. S. S. "Lancaster"
Cole, G. E., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
Coleman, W., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Colgan, E. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Colhouer, Rev. T. H., missionary, Yokohama
Colinet, J., overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Phan Tie Thiet, Tonkin
Collaço, A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Collaço, A. P. R., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
Collaço, F. C., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
Collaço, J., accountant, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
Collaço, J. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Collaço, J. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Collaço, J. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
Collaço, J. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Collaço, J. P. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Collaço, J. R., assistant, E. Ricco & Co., Shanghai
Collaço, L., storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Collaço, M. A., clerk, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Collaco, V. P., writer, Revenue department, Macao

Digitized by Google

Collard, chancelier, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Collard, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Colles, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Collick, A. J., police superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak
Collingwood, E. E., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Collins, A., assistant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
Collins, B. S., assistant superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Collins, D. J., surveyor, Survey department, Bangkok
Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Collins, H. A., assistant surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald" Office, Yokohama
Collins, H. B., reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
Collins, J. M., assistant, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
Collins, Rev. John S., missionary, Foochow
Collins, R., cable hand, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Collins, W., pilot, Shanghai
Collinson, J., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Collis, W. J. P., superintendent, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James (absent)
Collmann, Th., superintendent of Post Office No 1., Bangkok
Collomp, telegraph inspector, Mytho, Cochin-China
Collot, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Collyer, C. T., agent, Bible Society, Shanghai
Coll y Sellares, E., army surgeon, Manila
Colman, Rev. C. A., missionary, Canton
Cologon, A., assistant manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Lahat, Perak
Colomb, sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Colomb, R. P., apothecary, Lower Perak
Colombel, Rev. F. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Colombert, Monseigneur, bishop of Samosate, Cochin-China
Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Colombo, L., clerk, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Lochucheng, Formosa
Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Bacninh, Tonkin
Colson, N., missionary, Tauqui, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Colston, H. S., colonial surgeon, Malacca
Coltman, R., medical missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
Colton, G. W., merchant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
Comas, Fr. J., conventual de S. Domingo, Manila
Combalbert, J., missionary, Datdo, Baria, Cochin-China
Combaz, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Combel, brigadier de police, Bacninh, Tonkin
Combes, hairdresser, Saigon
Combes, Roman Catholic missionary, Banum, Cambodia
Combourieu, P., French missionary, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
Commencais, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Compère, clerk, Naval Store department, Saigon
Compére, clerk, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wênchow
Comrie, David, M.L.C., commission agent, Comrie & Co., Penang
Comrie, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Comte, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Con y Fres, E., army surgeon, Manila
Conceição, A. J., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Conceiçao, C. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Conceiçao, D. D., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Conceição, J. de, clerk, Treasury, Singapore
Conceiçao, J. F. de, assistant, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
Conceiçao, P. de, clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Conceiçao, S. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Concepçion, J., clerk, W. A. Hindley & Co., Manila
Concha, F., assistant, Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
Conde, J., clerk, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
Conde, M., teniente, Infanteria, Cebu
Conder, Jos., lecturer on architecture, University, Tokyo
Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Coney, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Conis, V., mandore, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Connel, engineer, Marine department, Bangkok
Conner, C., captain, steamer "Saikio," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
Conrad, M., assistant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Shanghai
Conrado, J., magistrate, Cebu
Conraudy, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Conser, Miss, missionary, Newchwang
Consha y Ramos, J. de la, commander, gunboat "Elcano," Manila
Constant, chancelier, Residency, Binh-Phu, Annam
Constant, proprietor Star Inn, Nagasaki
Consunji, J., master of ceremonies, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
Conway, G., inspector of police, Sungei Ujong
Cook, A., acting government secretary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Cook, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Cook, H., carpenter, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Cook, J., in charge reservoir, Water Supply department, Singapore
Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore
Cook, M. H., proprietor, Cook's Hotel, Nagasaki
Cook, R. Home, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Cook, W., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Cook, W. W., clerk, Austin & Co., Singapore
Cooke, R., assistant manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Cooke, W. T., first clerk, Secretariat, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Cooke, Miss J. R., missionary, Seoul
Cooley, S., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Coombes, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Coombs, J., marine surveyor, Amoy
Coombs, H. R., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Cooms, maitre d'hotel, Hotel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
Cooper, A. J., clerk, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
Cooper, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
Cooper, C., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Cooper, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, Hon. F. A., acting surveyor-general, Hongkong
Cooper, F. C., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Cooper, F. W., accountant, W. H. Tate, Perak
Cooper, G. E., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Cooper, H., clerk, Audit department, Singapore
Cooper, H., chief officer, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Cooper, J., gunner, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
Cooper, J. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Cooper, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Cooper, S., instructor, Gunnery School, Wei Hai Wei
Cooper, W., China Inland missionary, Ngankin
Cooper, Miss L. J., missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
Coopper, H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Cope, J. H., junior officer, District Office, Kwala Selangor
Cope, W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Cope, W. H., Sandakan British Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Copeland, C. E., missionary, Singapore
Copeland, W., Yokohama
Copland, C. S., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements

Digitized by Google

Copley, G., secretary, Municipality, Malacca
Coqset, Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
Coquelin, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Coqueugniot, telegraphist, Saigon
Coqui, director, Customs Service, Haiphong
Coqui, N., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Corbach, W. van, Yang-tze pilot, Shanghai
Corbett, C. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
Corcoran, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
Cordeiro, A. A., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Cordeiro, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
Cordeiro, J. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Cordeiro, L. M., assistant, Crane Bros., Singapore
Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Cordero, F., assistant, M. de Genato, Manila
Cordero, J. L., assistant, Para Usted Factory, Manila
Cordero, R., Convent San Domingo, Manila
Cordier, vicar apostolic, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Cordova, R., fiel do matadouro, Municipal Chamber, Macao
Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Cork, H. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Cormack, J. C., China Inland missionary, Chungking
Cornabé, W. A., merchant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo (absent)
Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow
Cornehls, E., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Cornelis, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
Cornelius, A. N., marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore
Cornelius, M. L., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Cornelius, T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Corner, Geo. R., acc't., sec. Chamber of Commerce, and agent Reuter's Tel. Co., Shanghai
Cornes, F., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Cornes, H. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Cornes, Miss A. W., missionary, Yokohama
Cornet, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
Cornet, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
Cornish, J. R., chemist, manager, Maynard & Co., Taiping, Perak
Cornish, N. E., Gun Factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Cornu, planter, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Cornu, A., manager, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
Corrales, D., ingeniero jefe, Public Works department, Iloilo
Corras, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Correa, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Correa, A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Correa, E., editor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Correa, E. G., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
Correa, L. A. de M., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Correll, Rev. J. W., missionary, Nagasaki
Corrochano, Dr., medico-mayor, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
Corso Solikonski, Lieutenant-Col. A., Staff, Capitania General, Manila
Cort, Miss Mary L., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam (absent)
Cortazar, J., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Barugo, Philippines
Corte y Buez, P. de la, surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
Cortella, D. S., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Cortes y Samit, S., commander, gunvessel "Marques del Duero," Manila
Cortijo, A., lieutenant-colonel, Mindanao, Philippines
Cortijo, W., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Cortina, M. de la, assistant oficial liquidator, Manila
Corveth, C. C., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Corveth, C., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Corveth, J. M., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
Cosin, A., comerciant, Cebu
Cosio, A., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
Cosserat, provicaire, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Cosso, V., brick tile manufacturer, Iloilo
Costa, chief clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Costa, first officer, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Indo-China Coast
Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
Costa, A. P., Jr., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Costa, E. F. da, storekeeper, Jubilee Variety Store, Hongkong
Costa, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
Costa, F. da, Jr., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
Costa, F. de P., clerk, Post Office, Macao
Costa, F. G., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Hankow
Costa, F. M. da, clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton
Costa, F. M. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Costa, G. da, compositor, "O Independente," Macao
Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Shanghai
Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Costa, H. J. da, acting postal clerk, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
Costa, J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Costa, J. C., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Costa, J. M. da, clerk and notary, Macao
Costa, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Costa, J. A. da, clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Costa, J. C. da, compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Costa, J. P. da, clerk, H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Costa, R. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Costa, R. A. da, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Costa, T. A. da, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Costa Bello, J. da, captain, Regimento de Infanteria, Macao
Coste, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Cotel, master, Educational department, Saigon
Cotewal, H. R., broker, Tata & Co., Hongkong
Cotewall, D. R., clerk, J. Jamasjee, Hongkong
Cotin, A., missionary, Osaka
Cotrel, overseer, Telegraph department, Saigon
Cotta, A. de, clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Cotta, E., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Trading Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
Cotta, J. L. de, piano tuner, Singapore
Cotta, L., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Cotta, R. de, accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cotta, R. de, assistant, J. L. da Cotta, Singapore
Cottam, J. P., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Cotter, E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Cotter, J. C., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
Cotton, Ch., director, Société de Charbonnages de Namsong, Tourane
Cotton, contrôleur, Customs Service, Haiphong
Cotton, J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Couasnon, A. H., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
Coubret, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Coudire, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Coudray, F. A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Coudurier, L., overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Ninhbinh Tonkin
Couffinhal, head master, Education department, Saigon
Coughtrie, J. B., secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Tsing-cheu-fu, Shantung
Coulomb, chief accountant, Arsenal, Saigon
Coulot, commis, Customs, Haiphong
Coulson, J. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
Coulthard, J., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Coulthard, J. J., China Inland missionary, Chio Kea-kio

Digitized by Google

Couper, J. A., fleet engineer, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
Courant, acting secretary, French Consulate, Seoul
Courret, C., editor "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
Courtau, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangkow
Courteaud, chef du service, Survey Office, Saigon
Courtenay, H. G., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Courtes, chef d'escadron d'artillerie, Saigon
Courtinat, A., assistant, public reading room, Saigon
Courtinet, proprietor, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
Courtois, telegraphist, Baria, Cochin-China
Courty, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
Cousens, R. A., clerk, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki and Osaka
Cousins, E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Cousins, W., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
Coutel, A., entrepreneur, and proprietor Hotel du Lac, Hanoi
Couto, E. J. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Coutrest, A., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Coutts, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Coutts, E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Yokohama
Coutts, G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson, & Co., Shanghai
Coutts, W. S., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Couturier, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Couvreur, Rev. Fr. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
Couvreur, Rev. N. J., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
Couzens, J., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
Couzineau, chief immigration clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Coveney, A., surveyor, Survey department, Singapore
Covil, T., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy (absent)
Coville, lieutenant, Caobang, Tonkin
Cowan, C., clerk, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
Cowan, W., assistant Chinese secretary, Kinta district, Perak
Cowans, Miss A. H., missionary, Peking
Cowdell, H., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Cowen, T., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Cowie, J., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Cowie, W., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Cowther, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Cox, A., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Cox, A., resident engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways Co., Tientsin
Cox, A. D., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Cox, A. H. L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Cox, E. A. W., Government Office, Baran, Sarawak
Cox, F. S. D., Government service, Sibu, Sarawak
Cox, G., medical missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, North China
Cox, G. C., editor, "Daily Press," Hongkong
Cox, H. B. T., assistant engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Cox, H. V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Cox, J. G., law agent, Bangkok
Cox, J. H., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
Cox, J. Langford, sub-editor "Daily Press," Hongkong
Cox, John S., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Cox, R. H., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Cox, W. D., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Cox, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Cox-Edwards, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Coxon, E. J., share broker, Hongkong
Coxon, G. S., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Coydul, Miss M. E., missionary, Shanghai
Coye, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Hakodate
Crabtree, P., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Craddock, A. K., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Craddock, D. W., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
Craig, G. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku
Craig, J. D., chief officer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
Craig, J. F., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Craig, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Craig, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Craig, W. B., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Craigie, J., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Thaiping, Penang
Craigie, R. W., captain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
Cramer, C., assistant manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
Cramer, J. P., postmaster, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
Crampton, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Cran, engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
Crane, A. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Crane, C., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Crane, C. E., auctioneer, Crane Bros., Singapore
Crane, C. S., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Crane, H. A., auctioneer and land agent, Singapore
Crane, J. E., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Crane, W. A., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Cranston, D., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Crapoix, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
Crassous, sous-lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
Craw, Geo., foreman, engine shop, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Crawford, Alex., manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Crawford, A. A., chief officer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur (absent)
Crawford, A. G., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
Crawford, D. R., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Crawford, D. W. S., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Crawford, H., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Crawford, J. R., manager, Perak Engineering Co., Perak
Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
Craufurd, Captain C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Singapore
Creagh, Hon. C. V., Governor of British North Borneo and Labuan (absent)
Creagh, E. F., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Creagh, J., solicitor, Kobe
Crebas, A. C., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
Creber, J. T., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
Crébessac, A., assistant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Cremazy, A., attaché, Procureur-General, Saigon
Crescini, R., assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, E., army surgeon, Manila
Crestien, joint administrator, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Creus, C., merchant, Aenlle & Co., Manila
Creutz, hospital inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Crevost, storekeeper, Central Magasin, Haiphong
Cribbin, T. E., purser, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Crichton, R. W., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Crick, H., assistant, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
Cristoforetti, G., overseer, S. Cardu , Bangkok
Croad, A., captain, steamer "Fu-shun," China coast
Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
Crochet, pilot, Haiphong
Croci, Miss G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Crochet, Rev. J., S.J., missionary, Shanghai
Crochet, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Tourane
Crochett, M., second officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Crockart, W., engine driver, Ulu, Selangor
Croix, F. A. de St., clerk, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Croizade, E. agent, Shanghai
Croker, J. W., engineer, G. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
Crolius, V. F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangkwan," China coast
Crombie, J. S., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Cromerty, J., chief engineer, steamer "Smith," Hongkong and Formosa
Cromie, Chas., public silk inspector, and agent Hagart & Co., Shanghai
Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Crompton, W., inspector of police, Selangor
Cronon, A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Crook, J. R., assistant engineer, Water and Drainage department, Hongkong
Crooke, E. R. M., captain marine artillery, H.B.M. flagship "Imperieuse"
Crookes, B. H., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
Cross, A. W., watcher, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Cross, F. W., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Cross, Lieutenant, paymaster, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
Crossette, Mrs. J. F., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
Crosthwaite, P. A., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Croulliere, Rev. F., s. J., missionary, Shanghai
Crouzat, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Crouzet, A. du, merchant, A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet, and acting consul for Italy, Saigon
Crouzet, O. du, agent, Mont du Piété, Saigon
Crow, W. E., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Crowe, D., engineer, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Crowe, J. W., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Crowlie, H. M., pilot, Taku
Crozier, M. A., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Soochow
Cruickshank, A., agent China Sugar Refinery and acting Danish Consul, Swatow
Cruickshank, A., captain, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Cruickshank, T. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Cruickshank, W. J., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Cruiz, F. de, Indian interpreter, Harbour department, Hongkong
Crummy, E., missionary, Toyama, Japan
Cruz, A., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
Cruz, A. A. da, commission agent, Macao
Cruz, B., assistant, Wharf and Godowns Co., Manila
Cruz, C., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Cruz, F., marmolista, Manila
Cruz, G. F., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Cruz, J., assistant, A. Boyle, Manila
Cruz, J., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Cruz, J. de la, watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Cruz, J. L. da, clerk, China Traders Insurance Co., Hongkong
Cruz, J. L. V. da, guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
Cruz, M., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Cruz, M. A. d', engineer, Jin Heng Estate, Perak
Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Cruz, R. P. de la, teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
Cruz, T. A. D', boarding and emigration officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
Cruz, T. D., chief clerk, Medical department, Singapore
Cruz, T. M. da, clerk, M. Giraud & Co., Canton
Cruz, V. clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
Cruz, Mrs., F. A., Cruz & Co., shoemaker, Hongkong
Cruzado, E. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Cruzado, L. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Cruze, E. da, assistant, Central School, Singapore
Cruze, M. de, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Cuadra, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
Cuadrado, A. A., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
Cuadras, J. T., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Cubitt, J. L., clerk, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Cudenet, clerk, District Court, Sadec, Cochin-China
Cudenet, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Cuesta, A., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Cuesta y Gomes, A., commander, transport "Cebu," Manila
Cueto, F. S., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cebu
Cueto, L. del, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Cugnot, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
Cui, M., advocate, Cebu
Cuisia, E., clerk, Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co., Manila
Cuisia, P., clerk, Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co., Manila
Culverwell, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Culverwell, Miss F. H., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Cullet, commis, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Cullin, E. G., assistant, L. Hawkins, Dindings, Penang
Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Cumming, A. M., assistant, Dr. W. C. Brown, Penang
Cumming, G., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Cumming, H. W. H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Cumming, C. M., estate superintendent, Hill & Rathborne, Singapore
Cumming, C. D., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
Cumming, D. K., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
Cummins, E. H., Seoul
Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Cundall, C. H., merchant, MacGavin, Grindrod & Co., Manila (absent)
Cunha, B. M. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Cunha, F. M. da Alferes, National Battalion, Macao
Cunha, J. da, share broker, Hongkong
Cunha, M. de., War department, Macao
Cunha, P. de, clerk, Chinese Sub-post Office, Singapore
Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
Cunniffy, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Cunningham, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
Cunningham, H. N., pilot, Shanghai
Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
Cunningham, T. B., agent, Shewan & Co., and vice-consul for Sweden, Canton
Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Cunynghame, P., Government officer, Trusan, Sarawak
Curiol, assistant secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon
Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Curiol, Mme., inspectress, Municipal Girls' Schools, Saigon
Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Curnow, J., China Inland missionary, Kuhting-fu
Currault, captain, M. M. steamer "Meinam," Saigon
Curreem, V., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Currie, B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Currie, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Currie, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Currier, C. C., ranger, Land Office, Malacca
Cursetjee, J., assistant, D. Nowrojee, Hongkong
Curti, Miss F., Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Curtis, A. W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Stores department, Yokohama
Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forest department, Penang
Curtis, Rev. F. S., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Curtis, R., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Curtis, W., carriage builder, Cobb & Co., Yokohama
Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
Curtis, Dr. W. H., missionary, Peking
Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Cuscaden, W. A., acting superintendent of police, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Cushing, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Cushny, Alex., Jr., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Cushny, J. H., clerk, Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Cusulick, G., assistant, Sandakan Hotel, British North Borneo
Cutarel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Cuthbert, Miss M. N., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Cuthbertson, J. R., merchant, Boustead & Co., & consul for Sweden & Norway, Singapore
Cuylenburg, C. M., van, draftsman, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
Cuylenberg, J. van, surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
Cuylenburg, L. van, assistant, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Cuyugan, M., archivero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Cuyugan, V., notario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Cyriaque, chief pilot, Lighthouses, Tonkin
Czichon, I., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Dabbs, E., British and American Tailoring Co., Yokohama
Dabelstein, A., clerk, Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Dabène, accountant, J. Tournier, Saigon
Dabin, G. A. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
Dade, John, senior clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Daeth, J., clerk, C. Lucas & Co., Shanghai
Dagory, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
Dagregorio, contractor, E. Baud & Co., Saigon
Dahirel, chief clerk, Second Office, Direction Local Service, Saigon
Dainty, T., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Dalal, C. F., clerk, Bhesania & Co., Canton
Dalal, S. P., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Takao
Dalbin, captain, État Major, Hanoi
Dalby, T. H., assistant, Lane Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Dalgliesh, W. H., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Dallas, A., assistant, Municipal Council, Surveyor's department, Shanghai
Dallas, Barnes, commission agent, and secretary Race Club, Shanghai
Dallas, C. H., commission agent, Shanghai
Dallas, G., assistant, Barnes Dallas, Shanghai
Dalmann, C. B., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., Hongkong
Dalrymple, N., assistant railway agent, Selangor
Dalrymple, S. O., pilot, Shanghai
Dalton, F., Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Dalton, W., assistant surveyor, Survey department, Perak
Dalton-Hawkins, E., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
Dalverny, D., overseer, Public Works department, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Daly, C. C. De Burgh, medical practitioner, Ningpo
Daly, J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Damade, Vice-Résident de France, Thanh-Hoa, Annam
Damade, Vice-Resident de France, Vinh, Annam
Damais, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
Damazio, J. S., assistant, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
Damitte, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Damon, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
Damon, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Cao-Bang, Tonkin
Dampney, J., agent, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Damström, H. A. G., baker, Gardner & Co., Chefoo
Damström, O. P., baker, Gardner & Co., Glenvue House, Chefoo (absent)
Danby, S. I., share broker, Danby & Potts, Hongkong
Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Danckwerts, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Dandan, P., sochantre, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Dane, R., house surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
Dane, E., local manager, Jelai Mines, Pahang
Danel, lieutenant-governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danenberg, F., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Danenberg, J., clerk, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
Danenberg, J. C., proprietor Globe Hotel, Hongkong
Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Danenberg, V., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Danforth, A. W., engineer and superintendent, Cotton Mills, Shanghai
Danforth, Miss M. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Daniel, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
Daniel, A., contractor, Daniel & Co., Haiphong
Daniel, D., clerk, Saw Mills Co., Johore
Daniel, H. W., clerk, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
Daniel, Mme, institutrice, Educational department, Saigon
Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka
Daniloff, N., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
Danker, A., overseer of works, Negri Sembilan
Danker, A. G., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Danker, D., matron, Prison, Malacca
Danmond, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Dannemann, J., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Danvers, C., inspector of permanent way, Railway department, Perak
Danzas, clerk, Baud & Cie., Haiphong
Danzel, A., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
Daran, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
Darby, H. d'E., estate superintendent, Hill & Rathborne, Sungei Ujong
Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Darby, S. L., clerk, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Limited, Hongkong
Darby, W. G., acting manager, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Dardart, inspector of telegraph lines, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Dare, A. H., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Daridon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Darius, procureur, District Court, Tanan, Cochin-China
Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Darling, J., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Darnell, A., comandante, Mindanao, Philippines
Darré, head master, school at Gocong, Cochin-China
Dartein, Comte de, chef d' etat-major general, Hanoi
Darwin, J., clerk, Angel de Marcaida, Manila
Dasilva, J. P. N., manager, Dairy Farm, Hongkong
Datardina, R., manager, J. L. Chutto, Hongkong
Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Daubeny, C. W., police superintendent, Sarawak
Daudi y Auli, F., dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
Daugnet, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ninh Hoa, Annam
Dauphin, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Dapcau, Tonkin
Daurelle, merchant, Hanoi
Dautremer, J. A., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo (absent)
Dauver, H. R., merchant, Dauver & Co., Amoy (absent)
Dauverchain, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Dauw, Ad., clerk, Hunter & Co., Hyogo
Davant, V., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Davault, Mrs. L. A., missionary, Chinkiang
Davenport, C. T., missionary, Chungking
Daves, H. F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Daves, Wm., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
D'Avesnes, Bertin, administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
Davey, W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
David, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
David, clerk, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
David, clerk, Hubbard, Saigon
David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
David, F., engineer, Société des Tramways, Saigon
David, H., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
David, J. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
David, M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Davidson, A., moulder, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Davidson, E. C., financial clerk, Public Works department, Perak
Davidson, Rev. J., missionary, Chungking
Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
Davidson, Y., assistant, J. H. Elliott & Co., Singapore
Davidson, Thos., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Davidson, Wm., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Ningpo
Davies, C. J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Davies, C. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Davies, D. P., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Davies, G. L., government resident, Province Dent and Labuan
Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
Davies, J. J., assistant, De Ath & Co., Kobe
Davies, Maurice, missionary, Seoul
Davies, T., storekeeper, Newchwang
Davies, T. E., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Davies, W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Davies, W. L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Davies, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
Davigou, F. M. J., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Davinish, A. S., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
Daviot, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Davis, A. A., instructor, Okayama, Japan
Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Davis, F. C., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feuchofu, Shanse
Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
Davis, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kyoto
Davis, L. K., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
Davis, W., captain, steamer "Fokien," China coast
Davis, Rev. W. A., missionary, Uwajima, Japan
Davis, Miss A. Y., missionary, Kobe (absent)
Davis, Miss H. E., missionary, Peking
Davis, Miss J. K., missionary, Tokyo
Davison, G., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
Davison, W., secretary and curator, Raffles Museum, Singapore
Davoust, principal clerk, Excise department, Sadec, Cochin-China
Dawburn, Miss, missionary, Shimoni Bancho, Japan
Dawkins, C. T., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Dawson, C. P., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Dawson, E., clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
Dawson, W. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Day, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Day, Major F. L., military commandant, Sarawak
Day, G. Bert, railway agent, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Day, H. R., Government officer in charge, Lundu, Sarawak
Day, L. J., British and Foreign Bibble Society, Shanghai
Day, W. H., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Deala, C., merchant, Manila
Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Dean, J. J. E., chief officer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Dean, R., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Dean, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Deane, A. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
Deane, F. S., missionary, Chungking
Deans, Rev. W., missionary, Ichang
Deant, Le, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
Deas, W. A., medical missionary, Wuchang
De Ath, A., merchant, Kobe
Death, A. D., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Debay, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
Debeaux, R., agent, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
Debernardi, sub-chief, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Deblois, E., assistant treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Deboissy, foreman mechanic, Railway department, Haiphong
Debrabant, S., merchant, Marcus Giraud & Co., Canton
Debrix, Rev. Pére F., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Debrunner, A., clerk, A. E. Keller & Co., Manila
Déchaud, acting agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Dechaud, C., first clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Déchelles, telegraphist, Haiphong
Deck, H. C., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
Decoster, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
De Cotti, lawyer, Saigon
Decoursier, tidewaiter, Customs, Hanoi
De Cuers de Cogolin, editor, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
Decusse, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
De Custine, chef de comptabilité, Treasury, Hanoi
Deeguria, E. J., merchant, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
Defaix, J., engineer, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
Defendini, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
De Forest, Rev. J. H., D.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan
De Foulong, assistant, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
Degangue, architect, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
Degen, director, Ecole primaire française de garçons, Haiphong
Degenfeld, H., merchant and commission agent, Hanoi
Degeorges, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Degors, commandant "Le Cimiterre," Saigon
De Goy, Vice-Resident de France, Thái Binh, Tonkin
De Grolier, lawyer, Saigon
Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
Deguy, A., assistant, Favre Brandt & Co., Yokohama
Dehaëne, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Déhns, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Deichen, E. C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Deighton, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Deighton, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Deighton, Miss, assistant teacher, Eurasian School, Shanghai
Deitz, G., in command buoy tender "Daphne," Newchwang
Dejardin, Léon, consul general for France, Bangkok
De Jong, C. G., medical practitioner, Yokohama
Dejoux, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Dejoux, receiver, Municipal Treasury, Cholon
Dejoux, P., ingenieur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Delacamp, C. L., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe (absent)
Delacamp, H. O., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Yokohama
Delaet, F. J., agent, Hankow
Delahaye, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
Delahogue, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Delarulle, commander, canonnière "la Sagaie," Saigon
Delastre, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Delaunay, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Delavay, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Yunnan
Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Haiphong
Delay, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Delbanco, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Delberg, L., manager, Hotel de la Rotonde, Haiphong
Delemasure, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Delf, A. M., assistant, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe

Digitized by Google

Delft, E. van, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Delgado, C., capitan del puerto, Iloilo
Delgado, Fr. F., conventuale, Convento de St. Domingo, Manila
Delignon, missionary, Caimong, Bentré, Cochin-China
Delisle, H., clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon(absent)
Delisle, H., secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
Dellagana, W. S., veterinary surgeon, Royal Horse Guards, Bangkok
Delliar, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
Dellieux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Dell' Oro, I., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Delmas, laiterie, Hanoi
Delmas, Firmin, merchant, Hanoi
Delmas, Henry, merchant, Hanoi
Delmas, T. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Delom, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Deloncle, chef de cabinet, Hué, Annam
Delorenzi, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Delorme, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Delorme, C., photographer, Shanghai
Deloustal, défenseur, Hanoi
Déloutte, Very Rev. Canon E. F., French missionary, Singapore
Delpech, R., missionary, Thinghe, Binh-hoa
Delpit, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Delrue, controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Demarcq, missionary, Macbac, Travinh, Cochin-China
Demaree, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Kobe
Demée, C., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Demelin, clerk, Treasury department, Phnom-penh, Cambodia
De Mijien, Mme., milliner, Saigon
Demortreux, commis de Trésorerie, Hué, Annam
Dempsey, S., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Denbigh, C. H., assistant, J. L. Semionoff, Wladivostock
Denby, C., United States minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Denby, C., Jr., second secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Denby, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Deniel, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Denis, engineer, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Denis, représentant, Compagnie des Etablissements Eiffel, Saigon
Denis, A., merchant, Denis Frères, and consul for Siam, Saigon (absent)
Denis, E., merchant, Denis Frères, Saigon (absent)
Denis, F., French missionary, Peking
Denis, G., merchant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Denison, A., architect, Hongkong
Denison, N., superintendent, Lower Perak
Denjoy, president, District Court, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Denman, F. A. W., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
Denning, W., professor of English, Nobles' School, Tokyo
Dennys, A. H. B., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Dennys, F. O. B., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
Dennys, L., magistrate's clerk, Krian, Perak
Dennys, H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Mossop, Hongkong
Denoc, J., distiller, Hanoi
Denson, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Dent, Sir A., K.C.M.G., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Dent, H. F., commission agent, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Dent, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiukang
Dentice, M., proprietor, Provençal Bakery, Yokohama
Denton, Miss M. F., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Deny, inspecteur, Public Works department, Saigon
Depasse, Service des Santé, Cochin-China
Dépierre, J. M., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
De Pous, commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
Derobert, merchant, Tourane, Annam

Digitized by Google

Derrick, C. P., secretary, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Derrick, E. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Derrick, G., chief engineer, str. "Sherard Osborn," E. E., A. & C. Tel'ph Co., Singapore
Derrick, G. A., accountant and commission agent, Singapore
Derrick, W. H., accountant, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Derry, R., assistant supt., Forest department, Malacca
Derval, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Dery, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Deschasaux, administrateur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cochin-China (absent)
Descourtis, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Descubes Desgueraines, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Deshon, H. F., aide-de-camp to H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching
Desker, A., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Desker, A. G., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Desker, H. F., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore
Desker, J. A., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
Désormeaux, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Desort, carpenter, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
Despax, president, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China (absent)
Desport, L., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
Despujol, I. Ma., Marquis de Palmerola, civil governor, Manila
Despujol, Lieutenant R., aide-de-camp to Captain General, Manila
Despujol y Dussay, General E., Conde de Caspe, Gobernador-General of Philippines, Manila
Desrayaux, assistant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Desrivaux, J., commissaire aux subsistances, Haiphong
Dessalles, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok
Desse, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Desseaume, missionary, Macbac, Travinh, Cochin-China
Dessesquelle, E., avocat, Hanoi
Desson, E., missionary, Pao-teo, North China
Destelle, chef de bataillon, Saigon
Destenay, chancelier, French Residency, Hué, Annam
Destruhaut, agent, Ferme de l'Opium, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Deterding, H. W. A., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Dethleffsen, H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Dethlefsen, P. A., pilot, Nagasaki
Detmering, W., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
Detring, Gustav, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Deüntzer, S., proprietor, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Cochin-China
Devaux, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
Devaux, lawyer, Haiphong
Devillas, engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
Devine, W. H., accountant, Mitsu Bushi Dock Yard, Nagasaki
Devoti, F., Service des Santé, Saigon
Devoto, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
Dew, A. T., harbour master, Matang, Perak
Dewette, L., manager, Club Hotel, Tsukiji, Tokyo
De Wind, A. A., landowner, Malacca
Dewost, A., proprietor Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
Dewost, M., druggist, Tourane, Annam
Dewstowe, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Dexter, R. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Deyo, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
Dhabhar, H. K., manager, S. M. Coatwal, Canton
Diack, J., architect, Yokohama
Diadine, J., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
Diament, Miss N., missionary, Kalgan
Dias, A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Dias, F. W., storekeeper, Public Works department, Malacca
Dias, E., prefeito, Seminario S. Jose, Macao
Dias, J. C. A., dresser, Medical department, Sungei Ujong
Dias, J., clerk, Marine department, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Dias, E., teacher, Boys' School, Malacca
Dias, S. J., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Diaz, A. L., captain, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
Diaz, Dr. A. M., provisor, Obispado, Cebu
Diaz, Fr. F., confesor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Diaz, Fr. M., prior, Convent, Cebu
Diaz Gomez, M., administrador, Customs, Manila
Diaz, J., oficial, Record Office, Manila
Diaz, V., comandante of artillery, Zamboanga
Diaz del Rio, Captain G., ayudante personal to Comandante General, Marina, Manila
Diaz y del Rio, V., teniente coronel, Infantry Brigade, Manila
Diaz y Puertas, F., printer and publisher, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
Dich, A., chief engineer, repairing steamer "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
Dick, H. W., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Hongkong
Dick, J., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
Dick, J., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Dick, J., shipbuilder, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Dick, J. N., Government surveyor engineer, Penang
Dick, S., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Dick, W., surgeon, Army Medical staff, Singapore
Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate
Dickie, J., chief sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Dickie, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Dickinson, C., professor, Engineering College, Tokyo
Dickinson, C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Dickinson, H. V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Dickinson, J., manager, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
Dickinson, J. M., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Dickinson, W. S., storekeeper, Geo. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
Dickinson, W. W., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Dickson, C., acting sergeant, Police, Malacca
Dickson, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Dickson, J. C., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
Dickson, Miss, medical missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Didier, clerk, Registrar's Office, Haiphong
Didier, commissaire, Colonial Office, Haiphong
Didier, M., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Diegues, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hoihow
Diemont, J., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Penang
Diercking, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Diercks, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Diercks, F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dierz, commandant comptable, Naval Marine, Haiphong
Dieselhorst, W., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Diethelm, W. H., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., & vice-consul for Russia, Singapore (absent)
Dietrich, Rev. W., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Dietz, F., clerk, C. Rhode & Co., Yokohama
Dieulafé, offiicer en second, Naval Marine, Haiphong
Diez, F. Martin, dispenser, Army Medical department, Manila
Diez, M., overseer, Public Works department, Iloilo
Digaria, D. R., merchant, B. Khodadad & Co., Singapore
Digaria, R. N., merchant, B. Khodadad & Co., Singapore
Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
Dimalanta, A., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
Dimalanta, J., assistant, Telegraph department, Iloilo
Dimock, C. W., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
Dinet, commis, Cabinet du Gouverneur General, Saigon
Dinez, J., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
Diniz, A., clerk, Chartered Bank, Shanghai
Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
Diniz, F. X., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai
Dino, agent, Gatzert, Saigon
Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
Dinsdale, H., manager, Patent Paint Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Dinter, J. A. van, assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Dipple, R. P., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Diridollou, Rev. J., missionary, Krian, Perak
Disbrowe, H. E., agent, G. D. Gordon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Dishman, J., foreman, Government Printing department, Perak
Diss, G. A., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
Diss, H. G., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
Dissmeyer, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Distant, A. E., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Distant, D. G., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe and Nagasaki
Ditlov, L., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Dittmar, A., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Dittrich, A., clerk, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
Dittrich, R., instructor, Institute of Music, Tokyo
Divers, E., M.D., professor of chemistry, University, Tokyo
Dixon, A., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Dixon, C. W., assistant, Knight and Co., Singapore
Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shanse
Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order department, Post Office, Hongkong
Dixon, J. M., professor of English literature, University, Tokyo
Dixon, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Dixon, R. C., assistant government marine surveyor, Hongkong
Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Dmitrevsky, P. A., acting Russian consul, Seoul, Corea
Doberck, W., PH. D., director, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
Dobie, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
Dobrée, de S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Dobrovolsky, J., surgeon, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Docavo y Alberti, surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Dodd, J. N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Dodds, Jas., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai
Dodwell, Fred., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Dodwell, G. B., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Doel, P., police inspector, Nagasaki
Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
Doffe, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Doggett, Miss, F. E., missionary, Taning, North China
Doks, F., engineer, Railway, Ussuri
Dombret, G. P., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Domec, lieutenant, Tiralleurs Annamites, Saigon
Domeneck, J., notary public, Cebu
Domenjod, director, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
Domerque, Vice-Résident de France, Binh-Phu Annam
Domingo, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Dominguez, D., assistant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
Dominguez, F., aspirante, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Dominguez, J., assistant, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Dominguez y Borrajo, F., army surgeon-major, Manila
Domke, M. J., secretary, German Consulate, Seoul
Donald, A., third engineer, steamer "Hsinyu," China coast
Donald, G. M., assistant, W. H. Tate, Kinta, Perak
Donald, T., engineer, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
Donald, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
Donald, W., draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Donaldson, A., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Donaldson, A. A., tea inspector, F. Leyburn, Tamsui
Donaldson, A. L., attorney, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Donaldson, C., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Donaldson, C. M., commission agent, Shanghai
Donaldson, D., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
Donaldson, Thos. McC., commission agent, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Donelan, J., medical practitioner, and surgeon to British Consulate, Manila
Doney, L. Watts, secretary, Gas Company, Tientsin
Donjoux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Donker-Curtius, J. H., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama
Donnelly, A. R., merchant, Chefoo
Donnelly, J., miner, Raub, Pahang
Donno, F., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Donohue, Lieutenant W. E., inspector ordnance machinery, Hongkong
Donough, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
Donough, W., master, English School, Johore
Donovan, E. H., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Donovan, F., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Donovan, J. P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Doobitzky, J., constructor, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
Dootkin, C., constructor, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
Dopfeld, telegraphist, Hanoi
Dorabjee, D., assistant, Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
Doral, H., clerk, Gosling & Co., Penang
Doral, J., assistant, East Borneo Planting Co., Sandakan
Doral, J. P., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Dorasamy, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
Dorde, F. A. A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Doré, M., French missionary, Peking
Dores, R. das, major, administrator, Taipa and Colouan Islands, Macao
Dorff, A., captain, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and British North Borneo
Dort, van, J. E., apothecary, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Dormidantoff, N., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Dositheé, chief lightkeeper, Public Works department, Saigon
Dosselacre, J. van, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Dostavaloff, lieutenant, aide-de-camp, Wladivostock
Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul
Doucet, P., clerk, Residency, Quangnam, Annam
Dougherty, P. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Douglas, J., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
Douglas, J. B., Government Service, Sibu, Sarawak
Douglas, R., accountant, Bernard & Son, Singapore
Douglas, R., manager, Rembrandt Studio, Hongkong
Douglas, R. H., secretary, Pengerang Planting Co., Singapore
Douglas, R. H., third officer, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast
Doumergue, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
Dousdebes, A., manager, A. R. Marty & Co., Haiphong
Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., missionary, Chefoo
Douville, chief, Cabinet of Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
Douw, Miss D. M., missionary, Peking
Dow, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Dow, W. N., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang
Dowd, Miss, missionary, Kochi, Yokohama
Dowdall, Chas, solicitor, Shanghai
Dowdall, Major L. R., military staff paymaster, Singapore
Dowdall, W. M., architect, Shanghai
Dowler, A. E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Dowler, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Dowling, J. P., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Down, St., V. B., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
Downes, L., chief accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Downing, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Doyle, A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Doyle, P., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Doyle, P. J., sub-director, Observatory, Manila
Doyon, Rev. J., French missionary, Yunnan
Drage, F. S., Residency officer, Oya, Sarawak

Digitized by Google

Dragon, J. G., chief clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
Dragon, W. Jr., clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Chou-ping-fu, Shantung
Draper, C. P., assistant, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Yokohama
Dravdsick, J., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Drennan, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
Dresser, C., merchant, Carroll & Co., Kobe
Drew, A. H., solicitor, Singapore
Drew, A. J., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Drew, E. B., chief secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
Drewell, A., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Drewes, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Dreyfus, A., merchant, Hanoi
Drézen, superintendent of police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Driessen, Rev. O., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
Drigantieu, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
Drizven, A., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Droppers, G., missionary, Tokyo
Drosdow, F., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Droste, G. J., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Drouet, commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
Drouet, Rev. J. B., director, Missionary School, Hanoi
Droz, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
Drujon, Captain, chief of the staff, Saigon
Drum, M., chief inspector of police, Penang
Drummon, W. E., merchant, Kobe
Drummond, D. P., solicitor, Shanghai
Drummond, J., captain, steamer "Tokio," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
Drummond, J. T. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Drummond, W. H., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Drumond, Rev. N. J., missionary, Nanking
Drury, B., assistant police superintendent, Hankow
Drury, R. F., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Druwert, C., mate, lightship "Taku," Taku
Dubarry, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Dubedat, A., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
Duberly, F., assistant collector, Land Office, Kinta, Perak
Dubernat, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
Dubessey de Contension, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
Dublanc-Laborde, sous-commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Dubois, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
Dubois, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Dubois, médecin major, Service Marine, Saigon
Dubois, D. F., Tokyo
Dubois, J. F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
DuBois, L., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and consul for Belgium, Yokohama
Dubosc, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Du Boulay, Capt. H. W. H., staff captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Dubourg, A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
Dubuis, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Haiduong, Tonkin
Duc, L., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
Duchène, veterinary surgeon, Artillery, Saigon
Duclot, surgeon, Poulo-Condore, Cochin-China
Ducloux, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
Ducoroy, adjutant, Naval Marine department, Haiphong
Ducos, C., ingénieur, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
Ducos, J., assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
Ducos, president, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Ducroix, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, and professor of medicine, Peking (absent)

Digitized by Google

Dudley, J., staff surgeon, in charge of H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
Dueñas, J. G., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Duer, Yeend, manager, Correspondence department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
Duff, G. G. K., second lieutenant, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
Duff, J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Duff, J. L., missionary, Kiukiang
Duffield, Miss B. A., missionary, Osaka
Duffus, Rev. Wm., missionary, Swatow
Dufoix, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Dufour, Café de la Paix, Hanoi
Dufour, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Dufour, W., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Dufrénil, P. E., Vice-Resident, Hanam, Tonkin
Dugaulieu, telegraphist, Phantiet, Annam
Duggan, C. W., acting chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Hongkong
Duhamel, E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Duhrssen, H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Dujantieu, telegraphist, Hanoi
Dukes, Rev. O. A., M.D., missionary, Osaka
Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Kelung
Duliot, pilot, Saigon
Dulnena, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Dumant, storekeeper, Public Roads, Saigon
Dumantiers, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Dumas, médecin, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Dumbleton, H. N., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Dumelin, A., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, and consul-general for Switzerland, Yokohama
Dumeresq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Pahang
Dumesnil, médecin-major, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Dumont, Captain, garrison adjutant, Saigon
Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Dumoutier, directeur, Ensignment, Hanoi
Dun, Edwin, chargé d'affaires, United States Legation, Tokyo
Duna, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Cam-Khé, Tonkin
Dunajew, W., electrician, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Duncan, C., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph" Office, Hongkong
Duncan, G., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang," China Coast
Duncan, G. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Duncan, John, merchant, John Duncan & Co., Yokohama
Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo, Shanghai
Duncan, P., sergeant of police, Stanley, Hongkong
Duncan, R. P., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Duncan, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Duncan, W. C., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Duncker, W., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Dundas, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok
Dunlop, C., agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
Dunlop, H. B., assistant, Katz Bros., Sandakan
Dunlop, J. G., missionary, Tokyo
Dunlop, J. M., manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
Dunmall, R. H., chief officer, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
Dunmall, Miss M., mistress, Mission School Kuching, Sarawak
Dunman, R., broker, Singapore
Dunman, W., manager, Jelebu Mining & Trading Co., Jelebu
Dunmore, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Dunn, C. A. L., general broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai.
Dunn, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak

Digitized by Google

Dunn, Capt. J., commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Dunn, R. W., assistant, Knight and Co., Singapore
Dunn, W., storekeeper, Shanghai
Dunn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Dunnage, W. H., surveyor, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
Dunne, J. J., assistant, Frank Leyburn, Amoy
Dunnell, M. B., United States deputy consul-general, Shanghai
Dunning, E. H., assistant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Dunning, T. A., station master, Kwala Sawa, Sungei Ujong
Dunoyer, G., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Dunsford, Miss, assistant, Badman & Co., Bangkok
Dunwiddie, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
Dupin, Rev. E., missionary, Tonkin
Dupla, head master, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Dupont, captain, Marine Artillery, Tourane, Annam
Dupont, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Dupont, agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
Dupont, storekeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Dupont, C., telegraphist, Lucnam, Tonkin
Dupont, E., telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
Dupouhet, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Dupré, accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Dupree, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Dupuis, accountant, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
Dupuis, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Engineer department, Haiphong
Dupuis, concessionnaire, Thanh-hoa, A'nam
Dupuy, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Duraffour, E., assistant, Denis Frères, Hanoi
Durand, lieutenant de vaisseau, "la Loire," Saigon
Durand, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Durand, professor, Education department, Cochin-China
Durand, pharmacien, Saigon
Durand, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Durand, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
Durand, Roman Catholic missionary, Tourane, Annam
Durand, A., mechanic, Telegraph department, Hanoi
Durand, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama
Durandeau, E., merchant, Montagne & Durandeau, Saigon
Duranton, chancelier, Residency, Hué, Annam
Durbecq, telegraphist, Saigon
Durel, J., telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Durivault, clerk, Excise department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Durler, A., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Durnford, F. G. D., mining engineer, Haiphong
Durot, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baria, Cochin-China
Durr, O., merchant, Suhm & Co., and vice-consul for Russia, Manila
Durrazzo, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Durston, Sergt. J., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Durupt, merchant, Haiphong
Durwell, procureur, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
Dussau, clerk, French Residency, Vinh, Annam
Dussaut, assistant, Glacières d'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Dusserre, overseer, Telegraph department, Haiphong
Dusserre, overseer, Telegraph department, Phudoan, Tonkin
Dussol, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Dussutour, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Dussutour, Mme., mistress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
Dutronquoy, S., bowling saloon keeper, Kobe
Dutt, N. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Duval, V., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Duvelder, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thanh-Quan, Tonkin

Digitized by Google

Duvergé, merchant, Langson, Tonkin
Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Dyck, Rev. A. S. van, missionary, Amoy
Dye, General W. M. E., instructor, Military College, Seoul
Dyer, H. J., manager, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Dyer, R., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Dyer, R. H., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Dyer, S., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai (absent)
Dyer, W. J. N., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Dyere, A. W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Dyk, H. van, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Co., Labuk, B. N. Borneo
Dyke, Rev. E. H., van, missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Dykes, W., coppersmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Dynan, T. J., clerk, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
Eady, C. E., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Eagar, R. E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
Eames, R. F. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
Eames, W., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Earle, A. A., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Earle, Hamilton E. L., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Earnshaw, M., engineer, Mint, Manila
Eason, A., missionary, Ninghai
Eastabrook, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Eastlack, W. R., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Eastmond, Miss, matron, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong
Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, and chaplain, United States Consulate, Bangkok
Ebden, L. P., collector land revenue, Selangor
Ebendinger, J., agent, Public Works department, Haiphong
Eber, F. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Eber, J. L., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Eber, R., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Eber, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Eber, T. H. clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
Eberhard, A., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
Eberle, E. W., ensign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
Ebhardt, H., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Ebrahim, A. A., merchant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
Ebrahim, E., Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong and Canton
Ebrahim, H. M., dealer, Yokohama
Eby, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tokyo
Eça, C. M. d,' purser, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Eça, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Eccles, J., lightkeeper, Shantung N.E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
Ecclestone, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Echaluce, L. S., jefe de negociado, Secretario del Gobierno General, Manila
Echegoyen, B., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
Echevarria, R., oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Echevarria, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
Eckersley, F., foreman, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
Eckert, C., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Eckford, A. M., merchant, Cornabé & Co., and consul for Netherlands, &c., Chefoo (absent)
Eckhardt, C., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Eckley, G., clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Ede, C. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai (absent)
Ede, C. Z., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe
Ede, George, missionary, Tainan-fu (absent)
Ede, J., chief boatswain, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Edelmann, W., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Edgar, E. G., assistant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Edgar, J., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Edgar, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Edkins, Rev. Joseph, missionary, Shanghai
Edmonds, J. C., engineer, Naval department, Whampoa
Edmonds, Mrs., missionary, Osaka
Edulji, Kavasji, clerk, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Edward, J. B., dresser, Medical department, Penang
Edwardes, C. G. W. E., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Edwards, C. C., photographer, Amoy
Edwards, E. B. S., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Edwards, E. G., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
Edwards, E. M. L., assistant superintendent police, Selangor
Edwards, F. H. assistant, J. Coombs, Swatow
Edwards, H., engineer, Gas Co., Shanghai
Edwards, J. W., chief engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
Edwards, R. S., clerk, Powder Magazine, Singapore
Edwards, St. J. H., photographer, Amoy
Edwards, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Edwards, W. D. S., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Edwards, Miss M., proprietress, Novelty Store, Singapore
Eedy, G. W., second officer, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
Efseyeff, A., councillor, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
Egerman, E., navigating officer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
Egerton, P. G., assistant, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Egerton, W., acting district officer Butterworth, Penang
Egg, E., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Eggert, U., PH.D., professor of finance and natural economy, University, Tokyo
Egli, A., assistant, Zeigler & Merian, Yokohama
Eglinton, T., battery foreman, Raub Australian Syndicate, Panang
Egoroff, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Eguia, L., assistant cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
Ehlers, J. Aug., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
Ehmann, P., Tokyo
Ehmer, H., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
Eickhoff, G., assistant secretary, Postal department, Bangkok
Eismendi, S., marmolista, Manila
Eitel, Rev. E. J., PH.D., inspector of schools, Hongkong
Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Ekstrand, J., captain, steamer "Nagato," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
Ekstrand, T. A., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
Elcum, J. B., district officer, Dindings, Province Wellesley
Eldridge, G. B., chief officer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Elder, A. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
Eldridge, T. J., chief officer, Revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Chinkiang
Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
Elias, E., draper, Macao
Elias, E. E., cotton broker, Hongkong
Elias, E. R., cashier, Meyer Bros., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Elias, J. B., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Elias, J. R., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Elias, O., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Elices, A. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Elie-Baptistide, director, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Elizaga, J. S. de, light keeper, Maritime Customs, Cape of Good Hope, Amoy
Elk, Rev. G. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Hoangchow-fu
Ellensohn, H., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Ellerich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Tung-chow
Ellert, A., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Ellerton, H. B., acting resident manager, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
Ellerton, J., engineer, Kobe
Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Elliot, H., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Elliot, H. M. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Elliot, W. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Elliott, J. R., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Ellis, E. C., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Ellis, F., solicitor, C. Dowdall, Shanghai
Ellis, J. P., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Ellis, W. T., lieutenant colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Ellis, Dr. W. G., health officer and medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
Ellis, Miss C., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Ellis, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Elliston, Mrs., missionary, Tai Yuen-fu, Shansi
Elmslie, J., foundry, foreman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
Elorriage, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Elsloo, Count de G. d', general manager, London Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
Elvins, T., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Elwin, Rev. A., missionary, Hangchow
Elzalde, L. R., director, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Elziere, representant A. Banzell, Saigon
Elzinger, watchmaker, Manila
Emamoodem, S., commission agent, Shanghai
Embry, electrician, K. Schroeder, Saigon
Emens, W. S., vice-consul general & interpreter, U. S. Consulate General, Shanghai
Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Chinkiang
Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadliegh & Emery, Chinkiang
Emery, H. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
Eminente, trader, Hanoi
Emmersen, H., platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
Encarnaçao, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg Co., Shanghai
Encarnacao, L., Arnhold, Karberg & Co., clerk, Shanghai
Encarnação, P. A., clerk, Military Hospital, Macao
Encarnacao, S. J. d', third clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
Enchere, Mme. de l', Ecole primaire française de garçons, Haiphong
Encinas, C. G., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Endicott, H. B., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Endicott, R. R., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Endtner, A., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Engbring, Rev. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Engelson, O., boarding house keeper, Shanghai
England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
England, T. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa
Englebright, J. R., clerk, Mines department, Perak
Engler, A., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Engler, E., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Enkwist, O., commander, Russian gunvessel "Bobre"
Enriquez, D., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssen, Manila
Enriquez, P., receptor, Supreme Court, Manila
Enriquez, R. A., contador, Customs, Manila
Enslie, J. J., British consul, Kobe

Digitized by Google

Epale, commis de Résidence, Vinh, Annam
Epardand, P., transport agent, Saigon
Ephraums, C. R., police inspector, Ipoh, Perak
Ephraums, T. A., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Ephraums, W. E., collecting clerk, Land and Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak (absent)
Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
Eranee, B. A., assistant, Asgar & Esmail, Hongkong
Erbreich, F., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
Ercole, sous-inspecteur, Excise department, Saigon
Erdmann, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Ereneta, Jose, sugar dealer, Iloilo
Ericson, J., chief officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
Erny, chief clerk, Excise department, Cambodia
Errasqui, J., Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Erskine, C. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wênchow
Esbran, D., foreman compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Escande, merchant, Tourane, Annam
Escaravage, magasinier, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Escat, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Escat, A., assistant, Manililla, Manila
Esche, A., clerk, Coal Port Mines, Labuan
Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore
Escoffon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Escribano, F., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Escudero, A., oficial, Secretario del Gobierno General, Manila
Esdale, J. T., clerk, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Esmail, H. M. S., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
Esmaljee, A., merchant, Canton
Esmanjeaud, Mme, Maison de Modes, Saigon
Espada, Comandante V., aide-de-camp to Captain-General, Manila
Espana, L., official, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Esparto, Convent San Domingo, Manila
Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
Especkerman, H. J., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Especkerman, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Esperinas, light keeper, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Espina, Mariano, constable, Spanish Consulate, Amoy
Espinosa, G., interventor, Hacienda, Cebu
Esprita, D., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
Esquizabal, P., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
Ess, A., clerk, Keller & Co., Manila
Ess, J. M., municipal storekeeper, Singapore
Ess, W. Van., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Chefoo
Essabboy, A. M., merchant, Yokohama
Estanislao, E., assistant, J. Codina & Co., Cebu
Estares, P., overseer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Estevan, A., comandante, Staff, Manila
Esteves, J. M., captain, Third Company, Police, Macao
Estorges, telegraph clerk, Cochin-China
Estrada, E. A., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Estrade, surgeon, Marine Infanterie, Saigon
Estrop, E. A., clerk, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Esturi, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Esturi, J. M., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Estwick, R. W. E., sheriff, Singapore
Etam, Baboo, storekeeper and navy contractor, Foochow
Etellin, head master, school at Baria, Cochin-China
Eugert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
Eugster, J., merchant, Gsell & Co., Manila
Eugster, Ph., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
Eustace, F. O., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Evangelista, E., clerk, C. Lebarbe & Co., Manila

Digitized by Google

Evans, A. E., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Evans, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Evans, C. A., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Evans, D., missionary, Tientsin
Evans, E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Evans, E., missionary, Japanese Christian Mission, Shanghai
Evans, Ed., Japanese Christian Mission, Shanghai
Evans, F. W., second officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
Evans, G. D., merchant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
Evans, H., assistant agent, Indian Immigration department, Penang
Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Evans, J. H., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Evans, M. P., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Evans, W., acting protector of Chinese, Singapore
Evans, W. H., inspector of police, Lower Perak
Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungchow
Evaraert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Siang-yang-fu
Eveleigh, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
Even, sous-commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Everard, E. W., British consul, Ichang
Everard, J. P., advocate, Joaquim & Everard, Singapore
Everett, E. E., agent, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
Everett, H. H., superintendent, Mines, Sarawak
Evers, H. C., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
Evington, Rev. H., missionary, Osaka
Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Ewald, W., assistant, Huttenbach & Co., Singapore
Ewart, A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Ewens, Creasy, solicitor, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
Ewing, A. Orr, missionary, Pingyao, North China
Excoffier, Rev. J. C., French missionary, Yunnan
Eychenne, accountant, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Eymard, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girl's School, Hongkong
Eyton, J. H. W., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Eyton, L., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Singapore
Ezekiel, A. R., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Ezekiel, E., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Ezekiel, F., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Ezikovitch, lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Mandjur"
Ezra, A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, E., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Ezra, E. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Ezra, I., merchant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
Faber, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Fabole, J., agent d'affaires, Saigon
Fabraquer, C. de, magistrate, Manila
Fabre, chef de service, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Fabre, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
Fabre, A. W., agriculteur, Saigon
Fabregat, C., clerk, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
Fabris, C., outdoor superintendent, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Fabris, J. M., assistant, Becher, Louis & Co., Singapore
Fachtmann, F., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Facien, surgeon, Saigon
Facien, E. de, supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Faciolle, A., controleur, Excise department, Saigon
Faciolle, F. M. C., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Fadosseeff, chief engineer, steamer "Hai Riong," Chemulpo, Corea

Digitized by Google

Faerber, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Faganotti, W., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Fagg, Rev. J. G., missionary, Amoy
Fagling, E., apothecary, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Fahmy, Dr. A., medical missionary, Amoy
Faichney, J., constable, British Consulate, Kobe
Fairall, Miss A., milliner, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Fairhurst, T., inspector of police, Penang
Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and commission merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow
Fairley, G., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
Fairy, Miss, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
Faithfull, F. F., assistant, W. F. Garland & Co., Singapore
Faivre, captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
Falck, C. P., assistant, Reimers & Co., Kobe
Falconer, T. W., Government Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak
Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
Fales, W. E. S., United States vice consul, Amoy
Falkner, R. C., assistant superintendent of police, Province Wellesley
Falleiros, Rev. B. E., canon, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
Falliero, Rev. B., curate church of S. Domingo, Macao
Falque, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong (absent)
Fancillon, Rev. F., St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
Fanjoco, G., cashier, Sombrereria Ultramarina, Manila
Fanshawe, B. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Fantosati, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Laohokou, North China
Faragó, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Farbridge, C. W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Fardel, H. L., head master, Victoria Public School, Yokohama
Farel, procureur, District Court, Gocong, Cochin China
Farenc, telegraph overseer, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
Faria, S. A. L. de, writer, Portuguese Mission, Macao
Farias, A. M. P. assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Farias, J. F., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Faries, Rev. W. R., missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung
Farley, Gus., Jr., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama (absent)
Farmer, Chas., constable, British Consulate, Newchwang
Farmer, F. H., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Farmer, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Farmer, W., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Farnerad, clerk, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
Faron, E., missionary, Almonier de l'Hopital de Mytho, Cochin-China
Farpon, Fr. M. J., teacher, Colleges S. Tomas y S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Farpon, J., professor, University, Manila
Farquharson, D., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Farrant, R. K., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Farrell, H. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Farrell, J., assistant, Blaze & Co., Penang
Farrell, J. E., chief officer, steamer "Taichiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
Farrés, E., secretary, Artillery, Manila
Farret, captain, Langson, Tonkin
Farriols, F., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Farriols, Dr. F., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Fars, A. H., China Inland missionary, Süchao-fu
Farsari, A., photographer, Yokohama
Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
Farwell, F. H., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Fatiquet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Faubladie, J., painter, Hanoi
Fauchet, telegraph overseer, Tayninh, Cochin-China (absent)
Faulkner, W., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
Faunch, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Fauque, Rev. J. A., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam

Digitized by Google

Fauran, captain, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Tonkin and Hongkong
Faure, commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam
Faure, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
Faure, J., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
Faure, M., assistant, H. Péré, Saigon
Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Faus, Fr. F., sub-prior, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
Faussemagne, savonnier, Haiphong
Faussemagne, A., clerk, Briffand & Berthoin, Haiphong
Favacho, E. C., clerk, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
Favacho, F., clerk, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
Favacho, P. A., clerk, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
Faveau, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Favereau, H., grocer and boarding house keeper, Saigon
Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Favier, J., missionary, Giong-rum, Travinh, Cochin-China
Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
Favre, F., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
Fays, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Fayula, M., assistant, Public Works department, Iloilo
Fazulali, merchant, Haiphong
Fazulally, M., milliner, Hoosenally Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
Fearon, E. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
Fearon, W. F. K., clerk, Beringy & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe
Featherstone, W. J., R.N., engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Featherstonhaugh, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Feced, P., assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Fedoroff, T. N., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
Fedoroff, M., proprietor, Rochnoy Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
Fee, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
Féer, C. P. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Feichtner, A. W., clerk, Huttenbach & Co., Singapore
Feicke, J., secretary, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Feijo, F. G., vice-secretario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Feine, A., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Feindel, Ch., German consul, Amoy
Feklin, J. A., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Felber, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Felisardo, R., assistant, A. Boyle, Manila
Felissow, commander, Russian gunboat "Koreyetz"
Feliu, J. O., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Felix, J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Fellonneau, principal agent, River Mail Service, Hanoi
Felnr, J. L., commander, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
Felsinger, G., sanitary inspector, Perak
Femenias, R. L., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Fenaillon, clerk, Charlety & Co., Saigon
Fenari, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Fencott, F. C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
Fenning, W., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs (absent)
Fenollosa, E. F., Fine Arts School, Tokyo
Fenouil, Mgnr., French Roman Cathoiic bishop, Yunnan
Fenton, G. F., assistant master, Victoria Public School, Yokohama
Fenton, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Fenwick, Geo., manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
Feran y Merino, E., military surgeon, Manila
Féraud, chief storekeeper, Arsenal, Saigon
Ferdinands, A. C., locomotive foreman, Railway department, Perak
Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu
Ferguson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Chinkiang
Ferguson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang

Digitized by Google

Ferguson, J., assistant, James Motion, Singapore
Ferguson, J. B., accountant, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
Ferguson, J. H., Netherlands minister, Peking
Ferguson, J. J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Fergusson, R., bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
Feriole, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
Ferlie, W. R., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
Fernandes, B. S., Jr., clerk, B. S. Fernandes, Macao
Fernandes, H., proprietor Sandakan Iron Works, Sandakan
Fernandes, J. C., assistant, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, N. T., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Fernandes, Viscount de Senna, merchant, and consul for Siam and Italy, Macao
Fernandez, Roman Catholic missionary, Ngoe Duong, Tonkin
Fernandez, missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
Fernandez, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Fernandez, Anduaga, G., vista, Customs, Manila
Fernandez Bernal, F., colonel of brigade, Manila
Fernandez, C., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
Fernandez, Fr. C., prior, Guadaloupe Convent, Manila
Fernandez, D., lightkeeper, Chapel Island Lighthouse, Amoy
Fernandez, D. M., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Fernandez, F., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Fernandez, G., captain, tug "Rapido," Iloilo
Fernandez, G. A., chief clerk, Education department, Singapore
Fernandez, J. C., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Fernandez, J. F., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Fernandez, J. W., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
Fernandez, L., storekeeper, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Fernandez, Fr. M, Spanish missionary, Hankow
Fernandez, M., storekeeper, Manila
Fernandez, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Fernandez, S., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Fernandez, T. C., oficial letrado, Hacienda, Manila
Fernandez, V., oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Fernandez, V., assistant, Botica Sra. del Carmen, Manila
Fernandez, V. A., assistant bailiff, Court of Requests, Singapore
Fernandez, V. D., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Fernandez y Garcia, H., director, San José Hospital, Manila
Fernandez y Gumila, H., captain, Marine Artillery, Manila
Fernandez-Cuesta y Porta, N., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Fernandez Serrano, M., colonel of brigade, Manila
Fernandis, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Fernando, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Fernier, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
Ferral, F., Jr. clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Ferran, J., clerk, Angel de Marcaida, Manila
Ferrand, Capt., chef d' etat-major, Division Navale, Hanoi
Ferrand, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Ferrandin, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Indo-China Coast
Ferrandini, Dr., médecin de la Legation, Hué, Annam
Ferrando, F., foreman, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
Ferrando, J., civil engineer and contractor, Bangkok
Ferrando, W. D., compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Ferranoni, Rev. Celso, Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Ferrant, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Ferrao, J., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Ferrari, G., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
Ferrari, E. E., lightkeeper, Amoy
Ferraz, L. A. M., judge of direction, Macao (absent)
Ferreira, A. M., clerk, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Ferreira, C. J., clerk, Phipps, Phipps & Co., Foochow
Ferreira, F. A., retired major, Macao
Ferreira, J. G. Duarte, acting secretary-general, Macao
Ferreira, L. A., procurador, Macao

Digitized by Google

Ferreira, L. A., teacher, Central School, Macao
Ferreira, T. M., accountant, Railway department, Bangkok
Ferrer, B., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
Ferreras, R., conserje, Orden Publico, Manila
Ferrero, captain, steamer "Cantonnais," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Ferret, engineer and agent, Saigon
Ferreux, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
Ferrié, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Ferrier, J., assistant superintendent, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
Ferris, J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Ferru, chief inspector, Education department, Saigon
Fesca, Dr. Max., Geological Survey of Japan, Tokyo
Festa, Rev. R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
Fetilla, Roman Catholic missionary, Ngoeduong, Tonkin
Feyeraband, E. R., assistant, Retz & Co., Yokohama
Feyula, M., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore
Field, A. M., commander, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Field, W., armourer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Field, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
Fielder, John., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Figg, F. G., first assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
Figueiredo, F. M. X., de., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Figuéiredo, F. P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Figueiredo, H. C. V. de., clerk, Fearon, Low & Co., Shanghai
Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
Figuerado, J. A. do, assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Figueras, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Figueras, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
Figueras, José, merchant, Iloilo
Figueras, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Finch, C. H., missionary, Chungking
Finch, E. H., clerk, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Finch, R., manager, Cement Works, Tongshan, Tientsin
Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Finck, H. S., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Fincke, T., assistant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Findlay, J., secretary, Major Bros., Shanghai
Finke, A., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
Finlayson, J., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Fioritti, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Firmstone, H. W., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Firon, G., storekeeper, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong
Firth, C. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Firth, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Fischer, F., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Fischer, F., manager, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
Fischer, H., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore (absent)
Fischer, O., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Isabela, Philippines
Fisher, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
Fisher, H. K. C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fisher, T. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Fisher, W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fisher, W., inspector of nuisances, Hongkong
Fisher, W. D., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore (absent)
Fitch, Rev. J. H., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Fitte, lieutenant de vaisseau, la "Loire," Saigon
Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore
Fittock, R. E. C., architect, Shanghai
Fitton, W. A., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Fitz Gerald, A., assistant, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe
Fitz Gerald, M., mineral water maker, Kobe

Digitized by Google

Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Fitzjames, F. A., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Flachaire, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Flad, Rev. F., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Flarety, F. O., clerk, Gosling & Co., Penang
Flecheux, J., percepteur, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Fleeson, Miss, K. N., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
Fleet, Arthur, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Fleischer, W., superintendent engineer of Torpedo School, Wei-Hai-Wei
Fleming, D. M., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Fleming, Hon. Francis, C.M.G., colonial secretary, Hongkong
Fleming, J. C., inspector of police, Pekan, Pahang
Fleming, J. M., merchant and cigar manufacturer, Manila
Flensy, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Flessen, J. E., captain, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
Flessing, E., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Fletcher, A., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
Fletcher, C. K., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Fleurac, B. de, military attaché, French Legation, Peking
Fleurac, Capt. Bonniot de, attaché, French Legation, Tientsin
Fleuret, telegraphist, Kep, Tonkin
Fleury, juge suppleant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
Fleury, J. J. M., Netherlands vice-consul, Singapore
Flikkenschild, A. J., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, B. N. Borneo
Flint, W. R., assistant superintendent constabulary, Sandakan
Floederer, inspector, Civil Guard, Langson, Tonkin
Flood, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Florentin, telegraphist, Dapcau, Tonkin
Florenz, lecturer, Imperial University, Tokyo
Flores, B., clerk, L. Génu, Manila
Flores, L., warder, Victoria Gaol Hospital, Hongkong
Florio, A., assistant draughtsman, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Flothow, C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Flothow, H., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Flotte, captain, M. M. steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
Floyd, Rev. J. C., Wesleyan chaplain, Singapore
Flug, captain, aide-de-camp, Wladivostock
Flügger, F., German vice-consul, Bangkok
Fobes, A. S., manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Focar, Theo., China Inland missionary, Tali-fu
Fochette, Ed., vice-consul for Switzerland, Yokohama
Focken, C. F., chief engineer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Focken, F. W., pilot, Swatow
Fockens, A., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Mattschappij, British North Borneo
Fockens, Jas., manager, Lamag Planting Co., Sandakan
Fogerty, G. J., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Foin, H., accountant, S. Bing & Co., Yokohama
Foley, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
Foley, Mrs. J. E., teacher, St. Anthony's Girls' School, Singapore
Folke, E., missionary, Yüen-ch'eng, North China
Folla, J., vista, Customs, Manila
Follet,, captain-major, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Folliot, teacher, education department, Saigon
Fonsales, A., merchant, Denis Frères, and Siamese consul, Saigon
Fonseca, A. J. da., commission agent, Macao
Fonseca, E. S., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fonseca, J. A., da, Business Printing Office, Yokahama
Fonseca, J. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Fonseca, J. M. C. da, clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Fonseca, J. P., clerk, G. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
Fonseca, V. P., printer, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
Font, L., merchant, Kobe

Digitized by Google

Font, N., merchant and steamer agent, Manila
Fontaine, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
Fontaine, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
Fontaine, telegraphist, Haiphong
Fontaine, L. E. M., director general of Customs, Saigon
Fontaine, R. A., manager, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Fontaine, Mlle., directress, Girls' School, Hanoi
Fontan Gimenez, L., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Fontan, J., captain of the port, Cebu
Foradada, F., professor, Municipal School, Manila
Forbes, A. M., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Forbes, D. M., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila (absent)
Forbes, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Forbes, J. G., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Forbes, James, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Austraiia, and China, Penang
Forbes, Wm., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., and Belgian consul, Tientsin
Forbes, W. H., acting captain superintendent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
Forbes, W. H., merchant, Hatch, Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Forbes, Miss B. G., missionary, Chungking
Forbes, Miss E. R., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
Forbes, Miss R. E., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
Ford, C. M., Austria-Hungarian consul, Wuhu
Ford, C. R. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang
Ford, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Ford, N. B., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Ford, R., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
Ford, R. A., assistant, N. Kusnezoff, Wladivostock
Ford, R. C., missionary, Singapore
Ford, T., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Forender, M., apothecary, Residency, Klang, Selangor
Forestier, administrateur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
Fornoe, J. L. E., secretary, Grand Hotel, Limited, Yokohama
Foronda, missionary, Bactrach, Tonkin
Forrest, C., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
Forrest, M., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Forrest, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Forrest, R. J., British consul, Amoy
Forrester, Wm., merchant, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
Forsaith, G. A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Forsans, A., clerk, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Forster, R. G. E., assistant, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Forster, S. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Forsyth, R. C., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
Forth, Miss L. M., missionary, Hochau, North China
Fortier, lieutenant, Sontay, Tonkin
Fosbery, Miss, missionary, Chêntu-fu, Szchuen
Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Kobe
Fossariau, P. de L., vice-consul for France, Nagasaki
Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Foster, A., bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Foster, C., civil engineer, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
Foster, F. T. P., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow
Foster, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Foster, T. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Foston, H. T., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Foucault, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Fouchard, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
Fougerat, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Fougerouse, J., missionary, Macbac, Travinh
Fouhells, telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam

Digitized by Google

Fouillet, J. A., clerk, Excise department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
Foulhoux, architect in chief, Public Works department, Saigon
Foulk, Lieutenant G. C., Kyoto
Foullon, commis de Residence, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
Foulon, clerk, Prison, Saigon
Fouque, P. F., teacher of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
Fouquet, commis de Trésorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin
Fourcade, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
Fourcade, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Fourés, secretary general, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Fourestier, chancelier, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Fourestier, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Fourmount, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Quinhon
Fournel, J., merchant, Schönhard & Co., Shanghai
Fournery, captain, Artillery, Saigon
Fournier, Contre Admiral J., commandant en chef, Division Navale, Hanoi
Fourrier, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Fourstein, chef d'atelier, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Fousdeviela, N., commandante, Governor's Office, Iloilo
Fowke, R. W., contractor, Selangor
Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
Fowler, A. R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Fowler, Rev. C. W., superintendent, Mission School, Quop, Sarawak
Fowler, J., United States consul, Ningpo
Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Kao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Fowles, Miss B., missionary, Shanghai
Fox, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Fox, E. C., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Fox, F., registration officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Fox, G. H., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
Fox, H. H., student, British Legation, Peking
Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Fox, W. R., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Foxcroft, F., printer, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Foyne, G., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yung," Yangtsze
Frailey, L. S., paymaster, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Fraineau, Rev. T., missionary, Nagasaki
Fraix, G. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Frame, A., jailer, United States Consulate, Shanghai
Framjee, S., cotton broker, J. Jamasjee, Hongkong
France, J. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Frances, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Francia, D. B., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Francini, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuchen, North China
Francis, C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Francis, C., salt-watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Francis, E., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Francis, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Francis, J., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
Francis, J. J., Q.C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
Francis, M. F. A., H. B. M. vice-consul, Foochow
Francis, R., merchant, R. Francis & Co., Shanghai
Francisco, C., assistant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Francisco, J. S., bailiff, Municipality, Water Rate department, Singapore
Francissi, commis greffier, Haiphong
Francke, L., sub-assistant surveyor, Selama, Perak
Franco, C. F., clerk, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong
Franco, F. M., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
Franco, J., lieutenant-colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Franco, J. M., assistant lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar Lighthouse, Hongkong
Franco, L., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Franco, Dr. L. L., surgeon, Military department, Macao

Digitized by Google

Francois, E. F. H. J., accountant, Excise department, Saigon
Frandon, E., acting French consul, Foochow
Frangos, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Frangos, Georges, stamp dealer, Haiphong
Frank, H., merchant and commission agent, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
Franke, Dr. O., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
Frankfurt, J. J., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office, Bangkok
Franklin, J. W., assistant, Kobe Dispensary, Kobe
Franklin, W. B., ensign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Franks, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Franzini, B., hairdresser, Toilet Club, Shanghai
Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Chin Chow, Ichang
Fraser, A., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
Fraser D., manager, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Fraser, Hugh, minister plenipotentiary, British Legation, Tokyo
Fraser, H. S. C., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Fraser, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin
Fraser, John, bill broker, and proprietor "Singapore & Straits Printing Office," Singapore
Fraser, J. A., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama
Fraser, L. J., Ulu Pahang
Fraser, R., acting manager, Waterloo Estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
Fraser, W. S., assistant engineer, Larut, Perak
Fraser, W. S., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
Frater, A., British consul, Swatow
Frazer, J., medical practitioner, Tientsin
Frazer, Miss H. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Frébault, member, Colonial Council, Saigon
Frederick, Mme., teacher of English, Hanoi
Fredericks, A. D., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Fredericks, D., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Fredericks, F., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Fredericks, F., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Fredericks, J. A., broker, Hongkong
Fredericks, M., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Fredricksen, A. F., pilot, Newchwang
Freeland, L. G., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Freeman, F. H. P. W., lieutenant, and commander H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Freeman, Dr. R. T., teacher, Nagasaki
Freer, G. D., house surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore
Freese, Rev. F. E., missionary, Tokyo
Frege, A., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Frei, A., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Freire, F., clerk, Treasury department, Hongkong
Freire, F. V., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Hongkong
Freitas, S. C. F., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Freitas y Eguiluz, P., army surgeon, Manila
Frelat, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Fremantle, Lieut. M. A., aide-de-camp to Governor, Hongkong
French, E. H., British consul, Bangkok
French, J. H., secretary, British Residency, Selangor
French, W., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Taku
French, Miss A. B., missionary, Hangchow
French, Miss A. S., missionary, Yokohama
Frere, A. F., Government officer, Limbang, Sarawak
Frere, G., commerçant, Hanoi
Frerejean, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Frewin, Henry, pilot, Swatow
Frey, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Freytag, E., chief engineer, steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Tonkin
Freyvogel, E., clerk, Ziegler & Merian, Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Fribour, capitaine du port, Haiphong
Fribourg, E., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
Fricker, C., manager, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
Fricker, H. W., broker and commission agent, Bangkok
Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebsen & Co., Penang
Friedrich, G., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Friedrichs, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Friedrichs, F., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Fries, S. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Fries, V. De, clerk, District Court, Cantho, Cochin-China
Fries, Miss von, French and German teacher, Public School, Shanghai
Frigast, C. V., captain, steamer "Hae-shin," Shanghai
Frison, F., missionary, Cochin-China
Fritschi, F., chief engineer, Telegraph department, Bangkok
Fritz, J., master, steam tug "Tschaika," Wladiwostock
Fritze, A., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Frizell, manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Penang
Froberg, C., captain, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
Froehlich, A., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila (absent)
Frohen, H. de, captain, Second Batallion, Saigon
Frois, J. M., manager, "Daily Advertiser," Singapore
Fromaget, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Frost, A., foreman, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
Fruitier, Veuve, merchant, Quangyen, Tonkin
Fry, R. S., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
Fryan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Fryer, John, LL.D., Scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Fuchs, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chenan, Ichang
Fuente, M. de la, accountant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
Fuentes Bustillo, J. de, presidente, Real Audiencia, Manila
Fuentes Martinez, P., secretario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Fuentez, J. M. de, assistant, New Port Works department, Manila
Fuhrmann, R., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Fukuhara, Y., acting manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Hongkong
Fulford, H. C., H.B.M. acting consul, Chungking
Fulgencio, F., assistant, Wharves and Godowns Co., Manila
Fulkerson, Rev. E. R., missionary, Nagasaki
Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki
Fuller, W. R., Chefoo Dispensary, and United States vice-consul, Chefoo
Fuller, W. W., clerk, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Fullert, P. C., pilot, Kobe
Fullerton, A. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Newchwang
Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton (absent)
Funel, pilot, Saigon
Funk, Miss M. A., missionary, Peking
Furcy, warden, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Furlonge, R. S., inspector, New York Life Insurance Co., Hongkong and Shanghai
Fusco, M., bandmaster and general storekeeper, Bangkok
Fuset, A., merchant, Manila
Fuster, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX, Manila
Fustier, telegraphist, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Futcher, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
Futtakea, D. B., merchant, Canton
Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
Fuynel, conseiller, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Fuzier-Perrin, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon (absent)
Fyfe, A., chief officer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and British North Borneo
Fyfe, W. S., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo

Digitized by Google

Fyler, H. A. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Fysh, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Osaka
Gabada y Gil, J., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Gabaretta, R., engineer, The Relief Fire Brigade, Yokohama
Gabarrou, proprietor Grand Hotel, Tourane, Annam
Gablowski, C., captain, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
Gabriel, J., assistant, I. de la Rama y Hijos, Manila
Gabriel, J., compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Gabriel, P., encargado de la biblioteca, University, Manila
Gabriel, R. assistant, La Primavera, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Gachel, Ch., first secretary, French Legation, Peking
Gad, S., clerk, Brinckmann & Co., Singapore
Gadeo, J. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gadoullet, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Gadret, acting chancelier, French Residency, Quangyen, Tonkin
Gaedertz, J. H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Gaffney, F. S., assistant superintendent of works, Public Works department, Penang
Gage, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
Gaggino, F., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore (absent)
Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Gahagan, A. Y., clerk in charge, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Gaietta, clerk, French Residency, Quangyen
Gaillande, de, chef du secrétariat, Public Works department, Saigon
Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai
Gaines, Miss, N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Gaiser, B., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Galan, M., clerk, I. de la Rama, Manila
Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Galbraith, J. H., foreman of shop, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Gale, C. H., chief draftsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
Gale, S. R., Shanghai Butchery, Shanghai
Gale, Dr. Mary, medical missionary, Shanghai
Galembert, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Galetzki, T. T., restaurant, Wladivostock
Galindo, J., comandante, Yberia, Philippines
Galitshanin, F. N., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Galland, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Galland, M., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
Gallard y Gil J., comandante, Artilleria de la Armada, Manila
Gallay, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
Galley, F., third officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Galles, G., shipwright, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Galleti, N. J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Galley, pilot, Haiphong
Galloway, C. J., acting manager, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
Galloway, J., gaoler, Klang, Selangor
Gallut, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Gallwey, F. P., acting second officer, Revenue cruiser "Likin"
Galpin, Rev. F., missionary, Ningpo
Galstaun, M. N., merchant, Galstaun & Co., Singapore
Galsworthy, T. R., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
Galton, W. P., public tea inspector, Galton & Co., Foochow
Galuy, registrar, Supreme Court, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Galvan, R. D., fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
Gallwey, H. P. P., assistant accountant, Chartered Merçantile Bank, Penang
Galmel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
Gamaloodin, H., assistant, Hoosenally, Fazulally & Co., Hongkong
Gambe, F., encargado de material flote, New Port Works, Manila
Gamble, W. E., assistant engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
Gamero, J., professor of topography, Nautical Academy, Manila
Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking

Digitized by Google

Gamir, A. N., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Tamsui
Gamir, D. N., assistant, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong
Gamir, H. N., assistant, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Gamman, E., merchant, Edwin Gamman & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Gammell, W. H., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Gamwell, F. R., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)
Gandaubert, pharmacien principal, Saigon
Gandaubert, G., proprietor, Cafe Restaurant du Commerce, Haiphong
Gande, J. W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Gandionco, J., solicitor, Cebu
Gangnant, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Gankrager, H., third officer, steamer "Fokien," China Coast
Ganofsky, commis, Greffe de la Cour, Saigon
Gansloser, G., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Ganton, Rev. P. G. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Garas, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Garbe, captain, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
Garcerie, member, Colonial Council, Saigon
Garchitorena, J. C. de, carriage builder, E. Garchitorena & Co., Manila
Garchutz, police inspector, Tientsin
Garcia, Roman Catholic missionary, Kê Sat, Tonkin
Garcia de Arias, A., director, Nautical Academy, Manila
Garcia de Leaniz, J., oficial, Administration de Rentas, Manila
Garcia, A., engraver, Manila
Garcia, A., professor, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Garcia, C., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
Garcia, Cirilo, foreman, La Favorita, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Garcia, Colonel A. J., comandante of police, Macao
Garcia, D. R., teacher of drawing, S. Tomas' College, Manila
Garcia, E. P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Garcia, F., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
Garcia, Rev. F., vice-procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
Garcia, Fr. F., definidor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Garcia, G., director of laboratory, University, Manila
Garcia, J., lieutenant-colonel, Staff, Manila
Garcia, Fr. J. M., vice-rector, University, Manila
Garcia, Fr. L., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Garcia, Fr. M., bishop of Cebu
Garcia, I., clerk, Antonio Marcaida, Manila
Garcia, J., conventual, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
Garcia, J., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Garcia, J. B., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Garcia, J. S., lawyer, Manila
Garcia, L. F., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Garcia, M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Garcia, Fr. M., missionary, Hankow
Garcia, P. F., professor, College of San Juan, Manila
Garcia, R., professor of drawing, College of San Juan, Manila
Garcia, R., chemist, J. Zobel, Manila
Garcia, Rodajo M., comandante second section, Infanteria, Manila
Garcia, V., penitenciario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Garcia y Anchea, J. Ma, oficial, Administracion de Loterias, Manila
Garcia y Baza, P., horticulturist, Botanical department, Manila
Garcia y Baza, R., ayudante, Botanical department, Manila
Garcia y Garcia, A., escribano de Gobierno, Manila
Garcia de Lara, J., magistrate, Manila
Garcia del Rey, M., medico, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Garcin, F., chancelier, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Garçon, C., grocer, Saigon
Gardiner, A. F., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Gardiner, G. E. J., clerk, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
Gardiner, J. McD., missionary, Tokyo
Gardiner, Wm. R., second secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
Gardner, Rev. C. G., missionary, Tokyo

Digitized by Google

Gardner, C. T., British consul, Hankow
Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Foochow
Gardner, H., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Gardner, J., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Gard'ner, J. P. Wade, manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Gardner, T. C., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock, Kowloon
Gardner, T. S., engineer and contractor, Gardner & Tait, Thaiping, Perak
Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Co., Hongkong
Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., Chefoo
Gardner, Miss, assistant, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Isé Province, Japan
Gardonne, pilot, Haiphong
Garfit, A. S., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
Garin, J., ayudante, Public Works department, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
Garineau, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Haiduong, Tonkin
Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer, W. F. Garland & Co., Singapore
Garland, W. F., civil engineer, Singapore and Johore
Garnier, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
Garnier, Roman Catholic missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
Garnier, Roman Catholic missionary, Quinhon
Garnier, Rev. L. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Garnier, Mgr. V., S.J., Roman Catholic bishop and vicar apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
Garrard, C. G., solicitor, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Garrels, J. H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
Garrett, J. C., missionary, Shanghai
Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo
Garrido, J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila
Garrido, N., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Garriock, A. B., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Garrit, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ningpo
Garsia, C. J., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Garst, Chas E., missionary, Shonai, Japan
Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
Gascueña y Cruz, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gaskell, J. M., clerk, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
Gaskell, W. H., Hongkong
Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., French Catholic bishop, Singapore
Gaspar, A. V., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Gasper, M. A., dresser, Medical department, Penang
Gatrell, J., colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
Garsten, H., guard, Seramban, Sungei Ujong Railway
Gaspary, E. de, consul for France, Singapore
Gatrell, Thos., assistant, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Gattey, R., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Gattringer, Rev., R. C. missionary, Kiukiang
Gatzert, commission agent, Saigon
Gaubert, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Gauld, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
Gault, J., foreman, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
Gauthier, sous-ingénieur, Mission Hydrographique, Haiphong
Gauthier, telegraphist, Cochin-China
Gauthier, C., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi
Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Gautier, conductor, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Gautier, P., assistant, Dr. W. C. Brown, Penang
Gautur, commis, Greffe de la Cour, Saigon
Gauvin, registrar, District Court, Cantho, Cochin-China
Gaveau, commissaire, Hospital, Saigon
Gaveau, sous-commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Gavriloff, V. N., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Gawthorne, J., managing clerk, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang

Digitized by Google

Gawthorne, S. J., apothecary, Medical department, Penang
Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Gayet-Laroche, merchant, Hanoi
Gaynor, B., assistant treasurer, Kinta Perak
Gaynor, H. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Gazeau, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Thaiping, Perak
Gazee, A. G., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
Gazignol, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh Cambodia
Gebhardt, F., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Geddes, A. D., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Geddes, W. J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Gedrath, G., merchant, Shanghai
Geiger, A., merchant, F. Engler & Co., and acting Austrian consul, Saigon
Geil, chef de bataillon, Saigon
Gélédan, head master, School at Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Gemain, juge suppleant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
Genähr, Rev. J., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Genato. M., storekeeper, Manila
Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Gendre, E., assistant, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
Gendre, Em., contractor, Saigon
Gendre, Mrs., milliner, Saigon
Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop, Tonkin
Genèbre, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Genein, Mme, assistant, Girls' School, Hanoi
Genella, Vice-Resident de France, Bay-Say, Tonkin
Generoso, A., foreman, La Primavera, Cigar Manuactory, Manila
Genin, E., telegraphist, Quang-Ngai, Annam
Geniteau, captain, Infanterie de Marine, Sontay, Tonkin
Gennesseau, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Genobittel, tidewaiter, Customs, Laokay, Haiphong
Genon, commis, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Gensburger, H., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Genty, ensigne de vaisseau, Saigon
Génu, L., merchant, Manila
Geoghegan, C. E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Georg, C., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Georg, E., broker, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
George, E. W., marshal, U.S. Consulate, and auctioneer, Hankow
George, W., second engineer, steamer "Powan," Canton and Hongkong
Georgeot, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Georges, géometer, Société Francaise des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Georges, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
Georges, pilot, Haiphong
Georgi, controleur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Georgi, engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
Geral, O. T., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
Gérand, A., assistant, Mme. Gérand, Saigon
Gerand, Mme., lessee, Hotel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
Gerard, agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin
Gerard, J. C., captain, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Géraud, Vve., baker and grocer, Saigon
Gerber, L., missionary, Travinh, Cochin-China
Gerecke, Emil, clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Gerini, G. E., chief instructor, Royal Military College, Bangkok
Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Germain, commis, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Germain, telegraphist, Quangyen, Tonkin
Germain, C., chancelier, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin

Digitized by Google

Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
German, B., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Germanicus, conductor, Municipal department, Saigon
Germanicus, Mme., inspectress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Germann, C., merchant, A. Germann & Co., Manila
Gernot, C., missionary, Cai-Mong, Bentré, Cochin-China
Gernot, C. J., provicar-general, Catholic Mission, Saigon
Gertner, P., Customs, Wladiwostock
Gertz, G., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Gervais, president, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Gervais, lightkeeper, Hondau, Tonkin
Gervaise, merchant, Haiphong
Geslien, H., merchant, Meier & Co., Yokohama
Geslin, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Ichang
Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
Geurtz, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Geyzel, D. S. van, chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Geyzel, van, E. J., chief clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Nagasaki
Ghisi, E., clerk, Dufour Brothers & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
Giat, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
Gibbons, C. P., chief agent, Siam Gold Fields, Ld., Bangkok
Gibson, C. L., assistant, W. H. Tate, Perak
Gibson, J. R., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Gibb, Alex. W. V., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
Gibb, R. G., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Gibbes, R. P., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Gibbens, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gibbs, H. J., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Gibbs, J. B. Jr., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Gibbs, L., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Gibson, Jas., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow
Gibson, S., third officer, steamer "Haiphong," China Coast
Gibson, W. G., accountant, Agra Bank, Shanghai
Gielen, H. V., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Giemers, H., Hemp Cloth Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
Gifford, C. L., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul
Gigon, receiver, Land Registry, Saigon
Gigot, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Giguet, merchant, Namdinh, Tonkin
Gil, A., proprietor, Botica de Gil, Manila
Gil, F., merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yohohama
Gil, G. Lopez, comisario de guerra, Intendencia, Manila
Gil y Gorroño, J. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Gilbert, W., miner, Jelai Mines, Pahang
Gilbert, W., merchant, Barlow & Co., Foochow
Gilby, G., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Gilchrist, D. R., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gilchrist, D. Jun., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Giles, H. A., British consul, Ningpo
Giles, W. H., relieving superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
Giletta, telegraphist, Hanoi
Gilfillan, S., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore (absent)
Gill, Fr. A., conventuale, St. Domingo College, Manila
Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Gill, W. H., merchant, Kobe
Gill, W. Hope, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen

Digitized by Google

Gill, Miss A., missionary, Tottori, Japan
Gillard, F., hairdresser, Kobe
Gillespie, P. A., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
Gillet, L., merchant, Hanoi
Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
Gillett, F., clerk, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Gillham, Miss A., missionary, Ta-ning, North China
Gillian, D., compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Gillies, D., secretary and manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Gillison, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow
Gilly, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow
Gilmer, W. T., China Inland missionary, Chutchow-fu
Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai (absent)
Gilmour, D. W., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Hongkong
Gilmour, G., general foreman, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Gilmour, F. P., Lieutenant-commander, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Gimenez, R. L., army surgeon, Manila
Gimeno, J., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Giner, Rev. F., missionary, Soalun, Formosa
Gineste, clerk, Municipal Conseil, Ville d'Hanoi
Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki and Yokohama
Giovansili, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Giovansili, Mme, institutrice, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
Gipperich, G., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Gipps, A. G. P., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Anpoa, Amoy
Girard, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
Girard, telegraph clerk, Kampot, Cambodia
Girard, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
Girardot, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Girand, H., assistant, Mme. Gérand, Saigon
Girard, U., merchant, Marius Giraud & Co., Shanghai
Girardin, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Giraud, Mme., restaurateur, Hanoi
Giraudier, L., assistant, Slip Company, Manila
Giraudier, L., clerk, Manila Slip Co., Manila
Girault, E., assistant, G. Girault, Hongkong
Girault, G., storekeeper, Shanghai and Hongkong
Giriend, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
Girod, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Giron, Fr. F,, presidente, Asilo de Huerfanos de Tombolong, Manila
Giroux, director, School at Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Gisper, Roman Catholic missionary, Punhai, Tonkin
Gittins, J., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow (absent)
Gittins, Thos., Jr., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Gittins, Wm., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Giussani, C., merchant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
Glachon, captain, Troisième Brigade, Hué
Gladky, N. G., president, Naval Court, Wladivostock
Glass, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Glass, T., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Glazebrook, F. E., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Gleboff, Rev. S., Russian missionary, Hakodate
Glebow, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Gleeson, P. W., inspector of police, Kamunting, Perak
Gleim, G., assistant, B. Grimm, Bangkok
Glemée, captain, steamer "Francis Garnier," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Glenat, L., acting agent, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Hongkong
Glenday, G. A., manager, Mercantile Marine Officers Association, Shanghai
Glouton, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Glover, A. B., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., and acting vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
Glover, T. B., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Co., Tokyo

Digitized by Google

Gloyn, J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Glubb, F. M., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Glusing, C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Gnibrel, F., director, Printing Office, Tandinh, Saigon
Go, Rev. J., missionary, Penang
Goascez, Le, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Gobert, agent, Hanoi
Gobert, agriculteur, Namdinh, Tonkin
Gobhai, M. N., merchant, Canton
Godard, commis de Trésorerie, Sontay, Tonkin
Godard, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Godard, S., negociant, Hanoi
Goddard, F. D., captain, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Goddard, H. S., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
Goddard, W., assistant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
Godino, E., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Godwin, W., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
Goebel, M., Belgian consul-general, Shanghai
Goepp, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo
Goërg, inspector, Residency, Haiphong
Goethals, J. G., manager, Arendsburg Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Goette, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuchen, North China
Goetz, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Goffe, H., student, British Legation, Peking
Goforth, Rev., missionary, Tientsin
Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Gogorza, F., assistant, Telegraph department, Manila
Gois, H. E., storekeeper, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Gois, J., clerk, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Goldenberg, H., proprietor, City of Hamburg Tavern, Nagasaki
Goldenberg, Mrs. proprietrix Union Hotel, Singapore
Goldenstadt, C., horticulturist, Wladivostock
Goldfinger, L., foreman, Paul Helm, Yokohama
Goldie, Miss, missionary, Fuh Ning Foo, Foochow
Golding, T. B., real estate broker, Shanghai
Goldman, H., clerk, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Goldman, M., storekeeper, Nagasaki
Goldney, J. T., puisne judge, Singapore
Goldsbury, Dr. J., missionary, Tai Ku, Shanse
Goldsmith, Rev. A. G., M.A., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
Goliath, telegraph overseer, Saigon
Gollan, Alex., H.B.M. consul, Manila
Goltz, Baron von der, interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
Gomes, A., clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Gomes, C., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Gomes, C. J., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak
Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Gomes, F., clerk, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, F. E., assistant, workshops, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Gomes, F. S., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Gomes, H., lightkeeper, Singapore
Gomes, J. clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Gomes, J. B., storekeeper, Manila
Gomes, J. B., Jr., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, J. B. Jr., manager, Maria Christina Cigar Depot, Hongkong
Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Gomes, J. M., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, John, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Hongkong
Gomes, M., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Gomes, M. d'A., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Gomes, M., lightkeeper, Singapore
Gomes, M. A., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Gomes, M. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Gomes, M. H., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Gomes, N. J., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Gomes, P., clerk, Revenue department, Sungei Ujong
Gomes, P., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Gomes, P. J., clerk, Miles & Co., Singapore
Gomes, Rev. R., municipal chaplain, Macao
Gomes, S. F., clerk, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
Gomes, T. N., first teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
Gomez, accountant, Labarbe & Co., Manila
Gomez Erruz, F., secretario, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Gomez, F., assistant, Secker & Co., Manila
Gomez, F., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
Gomez. J., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
Gomez, J. A., profesor de notoriado, University, Manila
Gomez, Fr. M., professor, University, Manila
Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
Gomez y Arce, J., Government physician, Iloilo
Gomez y Gutierrez, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gompertz, H. H. J., cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Gomsiakoff, Rev. F., orthodox teacher, Wladivostock
Goncalves, N. P., clerk, Treasury department, Macao
Gondret, telegraph inspector, Saigon (absent)
Gonet, R. C., missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Gonnord, F., overseer of roads, Cholon, Saigon
Gonsalves, A., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gonsalves, D. M., clerk, Purdon & Co., Shanghai
Gonsalves, Pe. F. P., encarregado, Egraja de S. José, Macao
Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Gonsalves, J., merchant, Gonsalves & Co., Hongkong
Gonsalves, J. B., commandant, Taipa Fort, Macao
Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
Gonsalves, J. R., manager, New Oriental Hotel, Canton
Gontagnie, Rev. F., director of French Orphanage, Canton
Gonzaga, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Gonzales, A., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
Gonzales, Fr. B., missionary, Hankow
Gonzales, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Gonzales, J., secretario, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
Gonzales Naudin, M., registrador, Manila
Gonzales, P. D., teacher, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Gonzales y Carreras, E., farmaceutico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Gonzalez, C., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Gonzalez, D., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Gonzalez, E., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Isabela, Philippines,
Gonzalez, E. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gonzalez, F., gerente, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
Gonzalez, P. P., accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Gonzalez, R., pawnbroking agent, Manila
Gonzalez, T., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Gonzalez y Fernandez, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Gonzalez y Baquedano, E., army surgeon, Manila
Gooch, T. S., lieutnant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"

Digitized by Google

Good, H., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China Coast
Goodall, F. T., gunner, revenue cruiser "Ling Feng," Ichang
Goodall, Mrs. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Goodchild, T., assistant, E. Wheen, Shanghai
Goode, Miss, missionary, Peking
Goodenough, J. S., forest ranger, Land Office, Singapore
Goodfellow, H. S., second officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Goodfellow, W., foreman fitter, Gas Co., Shanghai
Goodhart, C. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Goodison, F. S., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
Goodrich, J. E. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Goodrich, Rev. C., missionary, T'ung-chau
Goodrich, J. K., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Goodridge, F., operator, Eastern Extension, A & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Goolamhoosenbhoy, J., clerk, Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co., Shanghai
Goosmann, J., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Goppen, Lieut.-Col. E., assistant, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
Gordes, A., merchant, Gordes & Co., Nagasaki
Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Gordon, A. G., auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
Gordon-Brown, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kiukiang
Gordon, J., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
Gordon, J., surgeon, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Gordon, Major-General A. H. A., capt. superintendent of police, Hongkong
Gordon, C. W., clerk, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Gordon, G. D., railway contractor, Selangor
Gordon, J. H., artificer, engine room, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Gordon, W., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Yokohama
Gordon, W. G., commission agent, Gordon Bros., Hankow
Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
Gore-Booth, R., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
Gorgues, H., carriage foreman, Railway Co., Manila
Gorham, C. L., chief clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Gorman, H. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama
Gornostajeff, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Gorochoff, V. V., teacher, Elementary School for Boys, Wladivostock
Gorordo, J., capellan, Cura Eclesiastico, Cebu
Gorostarzu, Rev. Ch. M. de, French missionary, Yunnan
Gorostiza, A. de, contador, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Gorschalki, inspector of nursery, Jenchuan, Corea
Gosano, L., retired major, Macao
Gosling, T. L., commission agent, Singapore
Gossens, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bai, Sarawak
Gotch, F. W., clerk, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Gotla, C. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
Gotla, H. C., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
Gott, D. W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Gotte, R., merchant, Bangkok
Gottlieb, F. H., barrister-at-law, and vice-consul for Belgium and France, Penang
Gottlieb, F. H. V., chief clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, Penang
Gottschalk, Rev. R., missionary, Hongkong
Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., superintendent, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
Gottsche, artillery instructor, Paknam Forts, Bangkok
Gotz, J. G., storekeeper, Amoy
Goubier, G., acting accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Goudareau, G., chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
Goujon, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Saigon
Goujon, percepteur, Administration of Native Affair, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Gouilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
Goulam, C., head steward, Mercantile Marine Tiffin Room, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Goulbourn, W., Hongkong
Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Gould, Rev. L. A., missionary, Ningpo
Gould, W., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Gouma, C., pilot, Haiphong
Goupil, A., assistant, Mme. Gérand, Saigon
Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, Punjom Gold Mining Co., Hongkong
Gourg, E., assistant, H. Péré, Saigon
Gourgas, second vaisseau "la Loire," Saigon
Gourlaouen, juge, Tribunal Maritime, Saigon
Gourreau, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
Goursand, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Gourvennec, telegraphist, Cochin-China
Gousselin, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Goussery, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
Gouves, Rev. I., curate of Cathedral, Macao
Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Gouyie, tidewaiter, Customs, Hanoi
Gow, Alex., manager, Caledonia, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Gowan, P., M.D., surgeon and physician to H.M. the King, Bangkok
Gowans, J. F., manager, Aerated Water Works, Singapore
Gowland, T. G., merchant, Dodd & Co., and U.S. consular agent, Tamsui
Goyena, F. I., assistant accountant, Contabilidad, Manila
Goyena, J. Y., official, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Goyenechea, A., assistant, E. M. Barretto & Co., Manila
Goyon, storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy, Singapore
Grabert, E., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Graça, F. M. de, assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
Graca, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
Graca, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
Graca, P. M. A. de, clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Grace, C. F., dentist, Singapore
Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong (absent)
Gracey, H. M., clerk, German Consulate, Foochow
Gracey, S. L., consul for U.S.A., and acting consul for Germany, Foochow
Gracias, J. M., lawyer, Macao
Gracias, S., assistant, Reynaud-Blanc, Hanoi
Gracie, A., China Inland missionary, Shikitien
Graffunder, F., engineer, Chinese ironclad "Lai Yuen," Port Arthur
Grafton, E. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Grage, H., assistant, A. W. Schmidt, Bangkok
Grage, W., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Graham, D., assistant, Maynard & Co., Singapore
Graham, D. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Graham, E. W., assistant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
Graham, G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Canton
Graham, G. R., medical practitioner, Kobe
Graham, Rev. H. T., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
Graham, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku
Graham, J., jeweller, etc., Singapore
Graham, J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
Graham, Rev. J. B., missionary, Chinkiang
Graham, J. W., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
Graham, S., second officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
Graham, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kung-pai," China coast
Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
Graham, W. D., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy
Grahner, Paul, Hemp Cloth Manufactory, Sapporo
Graindorge, principal clerk, Telegraph Service, Cholon, Cochin-China
Grainger, S. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Digitized by Google

Gramaren, J., coronel, Regiment, Jolo, Philippines
Gramonte, R., clerk, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Granados, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Granberg, F., assistant, K. A. Sholnicoff, Wladiwostock
Grancourt, de, first officer, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
Grand, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Kanburi, Siam
Grand, chancelier, Residency, Quangnam, Annam
Grandison, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
Grandon, master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
Granger, infirmier, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Granger, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Granger, A., missionary, Chungking
Granier, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Granier, decorator, Serviat, Saigon
Granier, telegraphist, Chobo, Tonkin
Granier, H. clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Granier, L., clerk, H. Péré, Saigon
Grant, Chas., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Grant, D., chief engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
Grant, D., medical missionary, Amoy
Grant, F. H., manager, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Grant, H. W., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Grant, J., broker, Hongkong
Grant, John, assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Grant, J. C., clerk, J. P. Bissett & Co., Shanghai
Grant, J. S., medical missionary, Ningpo
Grant, L. M. F., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Grant, P. McGregor, merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Kiukiang
Grant, P. V., managing director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Grant, U., accountant, Dock. & Co., Bangkok
Grant, W., instructor, Naval Yard, Taku
Grant, Miss J. G., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
Granzella, A. G. D., secretary, Customs, Seoul
Grape, J. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Grappe, A., merchant, Fontaine & Quintart, Hanoi
Grassmann, Dr. E., professor, Agricultural College, Tokyo
Gratalomp, commissaire de police, Hanoi
Grath, P., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
Grau y Batlle, J., medical practitioner, Manila
Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
Graux, c ompositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Gravalo s, M., oficial, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
Graves, Rev. F. R., missionary, Hankow
Graves, H., section engineer, Railway department, Bangkok
Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
Graves, Miss M. L., missionary, Kobe
Gray, A., watcher, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Co., Singapore
Gray, G. E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Gray, G. M., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
Gray, Rev. H. L., missionary, Shanghai
Gray, J., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Gray, J. W., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Gray, N. T., district engineer, Larut, Perak
Gray, R. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Kiang-tung," Yangtsze river
Greaves, A. R., merchant, Hankow
Greaves, J. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
Grebenshikoff, Colonel, president, Military Court, Wladivostock
Green, G., merchant, Kobe
Green, Rev. G. W., missionary, Canton

Digitized by Google

Green, H. T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Green, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Green, J. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Green, P., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Thaipeng, Perak
Greenfield, W., third officer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong & Calcutta
Greenhill, G. C., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Greenwood, A., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
Greffe, accountant, Municipality, Saigon
Gregoire, harbour-master, Saigon
Gregorio, A., chief of South Station, Telegraph department, Manila
Gregory, Rev. A., missionary, Amoy
Gregory, A., surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Gregory, E. J., clerk, Registration department, Penang
Gregory, G. M., clerk, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama
Gregory, J. J., M.D., missionary, Foochow
Gregory, John, purser, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Gregory, N. R., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
Gregory, S. M., accountant, Audit Office, Perak
Gregson, F., commission agent, Chinkiang
Gregson, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steaner "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
Greig, Dr. J., missionary, Newchwang
Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Greig, W. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Grein, F., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
Greise, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Grelier, architect, Haiphong
Grelner, S., electrician, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Grenard, L., commission agent, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Grenier, C. A. C., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Grenier, J. H., registrar, Courts, Perak
Grenier, Rev. C. A., French Catholic missionary, Penang
Grépon, M. E., paymaster, Treasury department, Haiphong
Greppi, A., merchant, Kobe
Gressa, Fr. T., Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Gresson, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Gretérin, director, Excise department, Saigon
Gretschuskin, P., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Grevedon, P. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Grevers, H. G., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Greville, G., second secretary, British Legation, Peking
Grey, Major W. R., inspector of prisons, Singapore
Grey, R., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
Gribbon, J., foreman, Hongkong Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
Griboushin, J. D., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Gries, médecin principal, Choquan, Saigon
Griffin, Geo., broker, Penang
Griffin, J. T., silk merchant, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Griffith, D. K., photographer, Hongkong
Griffith, M., missionary, Shwentehfoo, Chihli
Griffith, T. E., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
Griffiths, Miss M. B., missionary, Yonezawa, Japan
Grifol, J., oficial, Treasury, Manila
Grigg, A., inspector of shipwrights, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Grimani, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Grimard, de, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Sontay, Tonkin
Grimaud, commissaire, Service Marine, Saigon
Grimault, Rev. P., missionary, Pakhoi
Grimble, Fred., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Grimble, G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe

Digitized by Google

Grimble, H. J. H., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Grimble, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Grimes, J. B., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Grimm, Dr. F., director of Hospital, Sapporo, Japan
Grimm, I., druggist, Iloilo
Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Grindrod, J. H., merchant, MacGavin & Grindrod, Manila
Grinnan, Rev. R. B., missionary, Kobe
Grist, E. J., solicitor, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
Groené, police sergeant, Hanoi
Groizard y Saenz, P., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Groleau, Vice-Résident de France, Quang-yen, Tonkin
Groom, A. H., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Groom, P., professor of botany, Military department, Whampoa
Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Malacca
Groote, P. de, secretary and chargé d'affaires, Belgian Legation, Yokohama
Gros, H., tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
Gros, L., silk inspector, L. Gouilhoud, Yokohama
Grose, H. J., clerk, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Grosgeorges, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Grosgurin, inspector, Garde Civil, Binhphu, Annam
Groshéany, controller, Excise department, Saigon
Groslier, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Grosse, M. A. S., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Grosse, V. J., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Grossetête, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Grossmann, C. F., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
Grot, V. von, assistant Chinese secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking (absent)
Grote, M., share broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong
Grotefend, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
Groth, A., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila (absent)
Groth, J. C., apothecary, General Hospital, Sungei Ujong
Grouchetsky, A., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
Groundwater, S., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Groupierre, receveur comptable, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Groves, L. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Groves, Rev. S. B., missionary, Chefoo
Grubb, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Grubitz, E., clerk, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Shanghai
Grün, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Grunauer, Louis, clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
Grünberg, F., merchant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore (absent)
Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
Grundy, A., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Hongkong
Grunenwald, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Grunwald, F., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Grupe, H., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Gruyter, G. de, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Kinabatangan, Borneo
Gschwind, O., clerk, Rädecker & Co., Hongkong
Gsell, Chs., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
Gsell, H. A., merchant, Gsell & Co., Manila
Guard, T., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Guan, P., writer, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
Guasco, secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon
Guazon, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Gubbay, A. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, C. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong
Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Gubiand, engineer in chief, Public Works department, Saigon (absent)
Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Guedes, J. M., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Guegan, commandant, Artillerie, Sontay, Tonkin
Guego, F. X., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
Guego, M., French missionary, Mu'ang Phanatsa, Nikhom, Siam
Gueidan, Geo., assistant, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
Guépratte, commandant, "La Caronade," Saigon
Guerand, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Guerin, telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam
Guérin, A., interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
Gueritz, E. P., acting magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Guerra y Garcia San Pedro, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Guéry, professor, Education department, Cochin-China
Guest, G., agent, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Leboh Tuah, Pahang
Gueugnet, clerk, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Guevara, A., auxiliar, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Guevara, J., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
Guevara, L., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
Guevvero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Gueyraud, G., consul for France, Hongkong
Guibert, student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
Guibolondo, J., advocate, Cebu
Guiborat, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Guichard, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Guido, J., clerk, La Insular Tobacco Factory, Manila
Guidoux, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Guigon, telegraphist, Quangtri, Annam
Guijarro, J., chief clerk, Treasury department, Manila
Guijarro, J. L., sub-director, Administracion Civil, Manila
Guila, P., coadjutor, Normal School, Manila
Guild, T., chief warder, Gaol, Singapore
Guildberg, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
Guillaume, assistant, Customs, Than-hoa, Annam
Guillaumot, treasurer general, Hanoi
Guillelmi y Coll, J., engineer, Division Forestal, Manila
Guillerault, trader, Saigon
Guillet, chancelier, Residency, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Guillet, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Guillon, L., assistant treasurer, Haiphong
Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
Guillot, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Guillot, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Guillot, M. J. F., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Guillou, Rev. S. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Guilloux, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Guimaraes, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Guinand, C. E., merchant, Shanghai
Guinaud, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Guinier, surgeon, Saigon
Guinness, C., assistant Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Guinness, Miss, missionary, Honan
Guirao, R., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Guiraud, président, Tribunal de Premiere Instance, Saigon
Guirro, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Guitow, J., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
Gulamali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
Gulick, Rev. O. H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Gulick, T. W., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kioto
Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Gulland, H. C., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Medan, Sumatra
Gulland, W., agent, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Gullbranson, D., missionary, Chieh-su, North China

Digitized by Google

Gulpin, M. C., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
Gulston, F. W. K., China Inland missionary, Hankow
Gultzow, A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Gumpert, E., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., Singapore
Gunn, B. C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Gunn, J. W., manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
Gunn, R. H., assistant, Becher & Co., Singapore
Gunn, R. J., assistant, A. L. Johnson & Co., Singapore
Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Gunny, E., pilot, Penang
Gunther, J. H. G., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Gurney, Jas., curio dealer, Welsh & Co., Yokohama
Gursky, Colonel lieutenant, attorney, Military Court, Wladivostock
Gush, J. A. P., correspondent, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Gusman, S., hair dresser, Shanghai
Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
Gustaforn, A. W., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Gutcher, A. G., assistant, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
Gutcher, Wm., manager, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Guterres, F. d'A., sacristão, Egreja de S. Lourenco, Macao
Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Guterres, P. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Gutierrez, B., professor, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Gutierrez, D., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
Gutierrez, F., lieutenant-colonel, commanding Military Engineers, Zamboanga
Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Gutierrez, J. M. B., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao
Gutierrez, M., clerk, Surveyor-General's Office, Hongkong
Gutierrez, M., overseer, Public Works department, Cebu
Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong
Gutierrez, R. F. Jr., parcels clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Gutierrez, S., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Gutierrez, T. M., clerk, Holliday Wise & Co., Shanghai
Gutteres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Guttierez, A. M., clerk, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
Guttierrez, A. O., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Guttzeit, C. W., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Guttzeit, L. E., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon
Guzdar, H. J., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow
Guzman, D., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cagayan, Philippines
Guzman, R., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
Gvozdziovsky, A., architect, Local Government, Wladivostock
Gwyer, S. E., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
Gye, H. W., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
Gyngell, E., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Haacke, O., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Penang
Haalcke, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Haas, Joseph, consul for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
Hackel, telegraphist, Thanh-hoa, Annam

Digitized by Google

Hackett, T., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Hackney, W. L., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Hacquard, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Haderup, E., outdoor foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Haden, Rev. R. A., missionary, Chinkiang
Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hadyn, G. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Haesloop, F. H. L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow (absent)
Haffenden, J., agent British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
Haffenden, W. B., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Haffner, E., chief, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
Haffter, Paul, clerk, Rautenburg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Hagan, E. J., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
Hagemann, A., clerk, W. Hagemann, Wladivostock
Hagemann, W., merchant, Wladiwostock
Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Wladiwostock
Hagen, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Hagens, A., merchant, Staehelin & Stahlknecht, Singapore
Hagens, E., merchant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Hongkong
Haggard, V. H. S, midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Hagge, H., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
Haggirst, W., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Haggitt, J. R., manager, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
Hague, W. A., Shanghai
Hahn, A., piano tuner, Hongkong
Haight, M., professor of mathematics and physics, Sapporo, Japan
Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka
Hailer, F., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Haille, Ducos de la, assistant, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
Haimovitch, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Haines, Rev. F., chaplain, inspector of schools, and government tutor, Selangor
Haines, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hajeebhoy, E., clerk, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
Hakimjee, J., clerk, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Halbout, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Halcombe, C. J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Hale, A., collector and magistrate, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Hale, W. P., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
Hale, Miss L. G., missionary, Tsunhau, Chihli
Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama
Hall, C. P., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
Hall, F. J., manager, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
Hall, F. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Hall, G. A., third magistrate, Penang
Hall, H. E., veterinary surgeon, French Concession, Shanghai
Hall, J., running shed foreman, Railway department, Kobe
Hall, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hall, J. C., H.B.M. consul, Nagasaki
Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Liangchow
Hall, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
Hall, J. W., dentist, Hall & Peterson, Shanghai
Hall, T., captain, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
Hall, W. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Hall, W. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
Halley, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang
Hallin, Miss, missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
Hallward, L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Halm, French Resident, Kampot and Sarnit, Cambodia

Digitized by Google

Halsey, Rev. R. L., missionary, Kobe
Hamann, G., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Hamblin, Rev. S. W., missionary, Yokohama
Hameaux, G., public prosecutor, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Hamel, P. S., consul general for Netherlands, Amoy
Hamilton, C. A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel "Linnet"
Hamilton, Rev. C. D., acting cathedral chaplain, Hongkong
Hamilton, G., chief officer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Tekka, Perak
Hamilton, J., storekeeper, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Hamilton, J. T., manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society
Hamilton, R., foreman, Khye Ho Foundry, Penang
Hamilton, R., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Hamilton, Rev. W., missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
Hamilton, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
Hamper, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
Hampshire, A. K. E., assistant, H. Huttenbach & Co., Selangor
Hampshire, F. K., senior medical officer, Penang (absent)
Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
Hanbury, Miss, China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, H., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Hancock, H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Hacock, Sindney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
Hancock, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hancock, W. St. John H., architect and surveyor, Hongkong
Hand, J., foreman carpeneer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Handro, C. E. R., captain, Customs light-ship "Taku," Taku
Hanisch, F. A., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Hanisch, S., second assistant, Maritime Customs, Takow
Hanisch, S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hannah, J., sergeant of police, Hungham, Hongkong
Hannen, N. J., H.B.M. judge and consul-general, Shanghai
Hansel, G. T., lightkeeper, Amoy
Hansell, A. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
Hansen, C. P. R., berthing officer, Shanghai
Hansen, G. J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajefsk
Hansen, H. A., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Hansen, J., secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
Hansen, J. A., teacher of music, Singapore
Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore
Hansen, T. J. G., manager, Commercial Press, Singapore
Hansler, Geo., agent, Hirschel & Meyer, Shanghai
Hanson, J. E., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Hanson, J. W., inspector of police, Yau-ma-ti, Hongkong
Happel, C., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Happer, A. P., Jr., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
Harcourt, G. d', principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Harden, W. H., Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
Hardie, Rev. A., M.A., professor, Nobles' School, Tokyo
Hardie, J., chief officer, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
Hardie, John, resident manager, Punjom Gold Mines, Pahang
Hardie, R. A., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea
Harding, H., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
Harding, J. W., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Hardoon, E. A., clerk, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
Hardoon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Hardouin, C., attaché, French Consulate General, Bangkok
Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Hardy, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
Hardy, E. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"

Digitized by Google

Hardy, W., assistant, Japan Mail Steamship Co., Tokyo
Hare, A. J., instructor, Commercial Academy, Tokyo
Hare, G. T., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
Harel, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China
Harel, L., draughtsman, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Harf, Lieutenant, aide-de-camp, Wladivostock
Hargens, G., accountant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Harger, R. S., merchant, Tamsui
Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Hargreaves, Rev. G., missionary, Canton
Hargreaves, W., head master, Free School, Penang
Harkness, R., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
Harling, W. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wênchow
Harman, C. D., agent, P. M. S. S. Co. and O. & O. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Harman, G., third engineer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
Harman, Geo., auctioneer and commission agent, Foochow
Harman, T. O. B., commission agent, G. Harman & Co., Foochow (absent)
Harmand, A., lessee, Belle Vue Hotel, Nagasaki
Harmer, H. J., harbour master and officer in charge, Post Office, Malacca
Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Chou Ping-fu, Shangtung
Harmony, D. B., Rear Admiral, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Harms, H., clerk, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
Harp, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Harper, A. C., merchant, Selangor
Harper, A. F., assistant surveyor, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak (absent)
Harper, A. S., act. manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Manila
Harper, A. W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Selangor (absent)
Harper, J., surveyor, Land department, Perak
Harper, S. E., inspector of police, Selangor
Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
Harrington, D., gaoler, Penang
Harrington, W., engine driver, Railway department, Sungei Ujong
Harris, F., second officer, revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Chinkiang
Harris, Frank., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai
Harris, F. A., clerk, Birt & Co., Shanghai
Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
Harris, H. A., superintending clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Harris, H. C. A., master, steamer "Haiphong," China coast
Harris, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
Harris, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Harris, J. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Harris, M., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Harris, M. H. R., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Harris, N. E., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Harris, R. J., clerk, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Harris, T., captain, steamer "Hae-chang," China Coast
Harris, T. H., clerk, Association Wharves, Shanghai
Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, and secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Harrison, Staff Sergt. A., chief ward master, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Harrison, H., brickmaker, Wuchang
Harrison, M., missionary, Ninghai
Harrison, Wm., assistant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Harrison, Miss C. J., missionary, Tokyo
Harrold, F., clerk, Marians & Co., Kobe
Harry, B., commission agent, Shanghai
Hart, Sir Robert, G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, S. G., clerk, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Hart, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
Harte, E. C., solicitor, A. C. Capel, Penang
Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow

Digitized by Google

Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Hartley, H. W., master, Education department, Penang
Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Hartshenko, assistant, J. Bryner, Wladivostock
Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartwell, J. H., colporteur, American Bible Society, Canton
Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Singapore
Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Harvey, C. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak
Harvey, H., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Harvey, W. A., Sempan Tin Mines, Pahang
Harvie, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Harvie, Jas. A., commission agent, Shanghai
Harvie, W. M., commission agent, Shanghai
Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
Harwood, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
Hasche, A., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Hasenbalg, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Haskell, D., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haskell, F. H., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haskell, H. B., shipping clerk, Mitsu Bishi Colliery, Nagasaki
Haskin, Lieut., assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
Haslam, T., engine driver, Municipality, Penang
Haslep, Miss Mary, M.D., missionary, Shanghai
Hastings, J., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Hastings, W. C. H., assistant harbour master, etc., Hongkong
Hastings, W. H., assistant magistrate, Sugut, B. N. Borneo
Haswell, E., captain, steamer "Kobe," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Haswell, G. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Haswell, J. C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch, Forbes & Co., and Portuguese consul, Tientsin
Hatch, J. N., clerk, Hatch, Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Hatchard, C., carpenter, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
Hatchell, H. M., chief clerk, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
Hatherly, W. F., Hongkong
Hatton, Mrs. S. K., misionary, Kobe
Hauchard, director, Boys' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
Hauenstein, G., pilot, Amoy
Haughton, H. T., magistrate, Singapore (absent)
Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and Netherlands consul, Shanghai
Hausser, P. F., interpreter, British Consulate, Swatow
Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
Havers, A. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Haves, Thos., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Haviland, H. A., medical officer, Sarawak
Haviland, G. D., M.D., Government medical officer, Sarawak
Havret, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
Hawkesby, C. C., inspector of police, Parit Bunter, Perak
Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Hawkins, G. H., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Hawkins, H. T., captain, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
Hawkins, L., enginieer, Dindings, Penang
Hawkins, V. A. C., chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hawkyard, W. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Haworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Osaka
Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
Hawton, J. W. H., staff surgeon, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Hay, D. M., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
Hay, J. B., engineer, Aberdeen Paper Mills, Hongkong
Hay, W. C., clerk, Coal Point Mines, Labuan

Digitized by Google

Hay, W. M., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Hayes, J., exporter, Hayes & Tracy, Yokohama
Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow (absent)
Hayes, Rev. M. C., missionary, Niigata
Hayes, Sergeant, foreman, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
Hayes, W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
Hayler, J. A., inspector of police, Papan, Perak
Hayllar, T. C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin (absent)
Hayman, W. H., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Haynemann, O., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe
Haynes, H. S., in charge of treasury, Province Keppel, British North Borneo
Hays, Rev. G. S., missionary, Chefoo
Hays, H. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
Hayton, T. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Hayward, G. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, J., China Inland missionary, Paoningfu, Szechuen
Hayward, S. W., clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Hayward, W., secretary, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Hazañas, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
Hazeland, F. A., first clerk of court, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Hazeland, J. I., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Head, R. T., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Headland, Rev., J. T., missionary, Peking
Heal, Rev. J., missionary, Ningpo
Heard, Augustine, minister for United States, Seoul
Heard, H. A., assistant assignee, Supreme Court, Singapore
Heard, R. H., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Heard, Wm., manager, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Hearn, Rev. T. A., missionary, Soochow
Hearnden, Rev. E. P., missionary, Chu Chen, Nanking
Hearne, A., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
Hearst, Rev. J. P., missionary, Osaka
Heath, A. H., tea inspector, Rodewald & Co., Shanghai
Heathcote, H. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Heathcote, Miss, missionary, Seoul
Heaysman, D. S., constable, British Consulate, Hoihow
Hebden, S., first engineer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
Hecht, Lieutenant M., military instructor, Kelung
Heckenroth, garrison major, Saigon
Heckert, H., brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Heckmann, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Hector, Resident-Superieur, Hué, Annam
Hedouin, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Heemskerk, J. J. B., broker, H. Z. Just & Co., Hongkong
Heer, C., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
Heermann, H. F., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Heffer, F. C., assistant, Gilmour & Co., Shanghai
Hegnauer, H., clerk, Bavier, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Hegt, M. J. B. N., Yokohama
Heidegger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Heidemann, Ad., merchant, Tientsin
Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Heimann, Chas. A., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Heinam, secrétaire, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baria, Cochin-China
Heinecke, E., assistant, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
Heinemann, W., clerk, B. P. Bukow, Tientsin
Heinemeyer, P., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajefsk
Heinsen, C. R., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Heise, Wm., civil engineer, Sasga & Co., Tokyo
Heitkemper, H., merchant, Osaka
Helfer, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi

Digitized by Google

Hellendale, P., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama
Hellhoff, commander, German gunboat, "Wolf"
Hellstrand, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Hellyer, F., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Hellyer, F. A., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Firebrand"
Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
Helm, H., clerk, China Export, Import, & Bank Cie., Shanghai
Helm, J., manager, Yokohama Drayage Co., Yokohama
Helm, Paul, landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
Héloury, controller, Excise department, Saigon
Helps, T. H. P., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Hely, C., teacher, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
Hemert, J. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
Hempel, B., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
Hempel, F., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
Hempton, J. S., second officer, Telegraph steamer "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
Henderson, A., lieutenat, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Henderson, D. M., engineer in chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, and Municipal officer of health, Shanghai
Henderson, E. W., operator, E. M. Barretto, Manila
Henderson, F., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
Henderson, G., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
Henderson, J., arsenal foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Henderson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Fa," Hongkong and Bangkok
Henderson, J., mining engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
Henderson, W., shop foreman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Hendricks, C., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Hendricks, D. J., clerk, Public Works department, Selangor
Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Bros., Singapore
Hendriks, F. O., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Hendricksen, P. E., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Hendry, F. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Barugo, Philippines
Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Nanzing
Henion, conductor of works, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
Henkmann, A., gunnery officer, Chinese ironclad "Chen-yuen," Port Arthur
Hennesal, pilot, Haiphong
Hennessey, H. A., matron, Maternity Hospital, Singapore
Hennessy, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
Hennessy, J. L., acting assistant collector, Jelebu
Henningsen, J., K.D., general manager, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Hénouville, Aubert de, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Henri, timekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Henri, J., advocate, Bangkok
Henry, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Henry, commission agent, Saigon
Henry, manager, Banque de l'Indo-China, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Henry, médecin-major, Naval department, Haiphong
Henry, pharmacien, Hôpital Militaire, Haiphong
Henry, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
Henry, receiver, Land Registry department, Saigon
Henry, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton
Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
Hensley, E. H. E., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
Henson, H. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Henson, J., merchant, Henson & Co., Hakodate
Hepburn, J. C., M.D., LL.D., missionary, Yokohama
Hepburn, S. D., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Hepp, E., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
Heppenstall, G., headmaster public schools, Selangor
Hepple, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Heras, Carlos de las, chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Heras, L. M., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila
Heras, R. T., bookkeeper, Railway Co., Manila

Digitized by Google

Herb, F., assistant, Herb & Co., Yokohama
Herbert, R. K., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Yokohama
Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
Herbst, L., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Herce, Rev. F. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
Hercourt, surgeon, Hopital Militaire, Thuanon, Annam
Hermann, C., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, British Nortn Borneo
Hermenier, merchant, Haiphong
Hermet, A., merchant, Tourane, Annam
Hermitte, chief lightkeeper, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
Hernandez, B., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Hernandez J., colonel, Visayas, Philippines
Hernandez, Leon, clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Hernandez, M., colonel of infantry, Cebu
Herold, C., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
Heron, D., second officer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
Heron, Mrs., Government Hospital, Seoul
Herrea, P., official, Administracion de Rentas, Manila
Herrer, L., comerciant, Cebu
Herrera, E., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
Herrera, F., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Herrera, F., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
Herrera, T., Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
Herrera e Netto, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Herrero, G., assistant, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Herrero, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Herrero, L., capitan, Staff, Manila
Herrero, Fr. M., sub-prior, Augustine Convent, Manila
Herreros, M. A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Herrican, G. F., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Shanghai
Herring, R. D., acting sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
Herton, E., merchant, Herton & Co., Hoihow and Pakhoi
Hertsen, C. van, assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Hertz, Henry, merchant, Ichang
Hervás, J. J., architect, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., Resident Councillor, Malacca (absent)
Hesler F. A., assistant paymaster, United States gunvessel "Alliance"
Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
Hesse, J. G., port officer, Kinta, Perak
Hesser, Miss M. K., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Heude, Rev. P., S.J., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
Heuermann, G., captain, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Heugh, J. G., lieutenant commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Heussy, M., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
Hewat, H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Hewett, A. R., magistrate in charge, Penungah district, British North Borneo
Hewett, E. A., chief clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Hewett, F., merchant, Wm. Hewett & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Hewett, G. H., lieutenant commanding H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
Hewett, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Hewett, R. D., state auditor, Perak
Hewett, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hewett, Miss D. E., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
Hewitt, A. H., acting manager, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Hext, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
Heyde, O. von der, watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
Heydeman, Th., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Heygate, Lieut.-Col. B., superintendent transport officer, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Heyl, E., clerk, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Heymans, N. E., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo

Digitized by Google

Hëyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Heywood, Rev. J. W., missionary, Wênchow
Hibberd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Hibbold, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Hibler, A. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hicken, H., medical missionary, Hangchow
Hickie, B., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
Hicks, C. R., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Hicks, E., foreman engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
Hicks, Jas., marine surveyor, and teacher, Royal Military College, Bangkok
Hicks, J. H., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Hidalgo, A., proprietor "La Voz de España," Manila
Hidalgo, F., manager, "La Voz de España," Manila
Hidorn, R., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Hide, T. W., pilot, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
Hiears, F., director, La Flor de Filipinas, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Hienerwadel, K., clerk, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
Hieras, H., clerk, A. Germann & Co., Manila
Higgenbotham, E., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Higgins, H. L., inspecting engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Highet, D. G., chief assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
Highton, F. W., engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hilbrand, lieutenant, German gunboat, "Wolf"
Hildebrandt, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Hill, A., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Hill, A. T., missionary, Kobe
Hill, Rev. David, missionary, Hankow
Hill, E. C., inspector of schools, Singapore
Hill, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Shanghai
Hill, Robt. H., merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Hill, T. H., planter, Hill & Rathborne, Singapore, etc.
Hill, V., assistant collector, Krian district, Perak
Hill, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama
Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Hillier, H. M., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Hillier, W. C., acting British consul-general, Seoul
Hilliges, P., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Hiltermann, F., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Hiltermann, T., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore (absent)
Hilton, F., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
Hilton, H., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Hilty, J. Rud, merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Himbeck, L., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
Hinds, A. B., surgeon, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and acting consul for Belgium, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L., clerk, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinrichs, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hintze, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
Hion, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Hippisley, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Hirano, S., agent, Public Works department, Hanoi
Hirsch, E. von, vice-consul for Austro-Hungary, Yokohama
Hirst, C. J., merchant, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
Hirth, F., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Hissin, H., chief agent, J. Daendels & Co., Batavia
Hitchcock, E. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Hitchcock, M., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Hjousbery, E. H., pilot, Shanghai
Hoag, Miss L. H., M.D., missionary, Chinkiang

Digitized by Google

Hoar, J. H., pilot, Shanghai
Hoar, Miss Alice, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Hoar, Miss Annie, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Hoare, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Peking
Hobart-Hampton, E. M., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
Hobson, H. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Hobson, J. A., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Hobson, R. M., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hodder, C., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
Hoddle, A., missionary, Paoting-fu, North China
Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Hodge, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Hodge, J. W., acting assistant superintendent, Public Works department, Singapore
Hodge, Rev. S. R., missionary, Hankow
Hodges, E., surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Hodgins, A. G., chief officer, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast
Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Hoeckert, R., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
Hoefer, A., planter, Hanoi
Hoerk, C. J. V., captain, Lightship, Shanghai
Hoerter, M., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Hoesly, C., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Hoeven, C. J. G. de, manager, Amsterdam Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
Hoff, A. B., en sign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Hoffman, G., engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser "Chi Yuen," Port Arthur
Hoffman, W., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Hog, R. A., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki, and Yokohama
Hogan, E., surveyor and architect, Penang
Hogan, E. D., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, H. C. Hogan & Co., Singapore
Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Penang
Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Taisang," China coast
Hogg, J., marine surveyor, Manila
Hogge, E., superintendent Fire Department, Penang
Hohn, E., chief officer, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
Hohnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Hoile, H. E., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Hoisington, Rev. H. L., missionary, Singapore
Ho Kai, Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
Holbrook, Miss M. A., missionary, Kobe
Holdinghausen, F., assistant, Meyer, Lamke & Co., Shanghai
Hole, H. L., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Hole, W., mining agent, Pekan, Pahang
Holemberg, A., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Holhann, Rev. L. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Holkar, H., chief constable, Labuan
Holl, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ch'entu-fu, Szechuen
Holland, W., acting British consul, Tamsui
Hollard, telegraphist, Sontay, Tonkin
Holleben, Dr. T. von, German minister, Tokyo
Holley, A., livery stables, Singapore
Holliday, Cecil, merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Holliday, C. J., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Holliday, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Holliday, J. F. merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Hollingworth, J., watcher, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Holloway, C., chief clerk, Governor's Office, British North Borneo
Holloway, G., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Holloway, E. P., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Holloway, J., clerk, Paterson, Simon & Co., Singapore
Holm, A., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Holm, J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Holman, P., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Holmberg, A., clerk, Police department, Malacca
Holmberg, A., second clerk, Treasury, Malacca
Holmberg, F. A., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
Holmberg, J. S. M., chief clerk, Magistracy, Malacca
Holmboy, L. J., assistant engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
Holme, R., agent for Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
Holmes, C., captain, steamer "Kiangping," Canton and Macao
Holmes, G., ship broker, Hongkong
Holmes, E. R., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
Holmes, H. C., acting state auditor, Selangor
Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Hongkong
Holmgreen, M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Holt, W. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Homann, A. E., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Homberg, Otto, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Hommel, storekeeper, Hanoi
Hone, G. H., mining engineer, Pahang
Honigsberger, J., clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Honoré, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Hont, Rev. A. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Honywill, W. G., missionary, Singapore
Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Hood, W., acting resident surgeon, medical department, Singapore
Hooker, H., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Hooper, C. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Hooper, F. H., clerk, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelebu
Hooper, H. J., accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
Hooper, J., mining engineer, Selama Tin Mining Co., Selama, Perak
Hooper, W., proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
Hooper, W. E., merchant, A. L. Johnston & Co., Singapore
Hoosein, F. F., clerk, C. A. Camroodin, Hongkong
Hoosen, A., clerk, W. St. J. Hancock, Hongkong
Hoosen, S. R., interpreter, Barrack Office, Hongkong
Hope, E. R., assistant, Hongkong Trading & Co., Hongkong
Hope, T., inspector of police, Penang
Hopkins, G. T., manager, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Hongkong
Hopkins, L. A., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo
Hopkins, L. C., senior assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
Hopkins, Lavinia, butcher and cattle dealer, Shanghai (absent)
Hopkins, Dr. N. S., missionary, Tientsin
Hoppius, H., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
Horobin, C., China Inland missionary, Ninghsia, Kansuh
Horomansky, E., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hanchow (absent)
Horsfall, T. D., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Horsford, G. M. O'B., acting magistrate and treasurer, Labuan
Horspool, G., deputy superintendent of police, and asst. supdt. Fire Brigade, Hongkong
Horta, A. X., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Horton, Chas., first attendant, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Horton, G. W., spinning department, Cotton Cloth Mill Co., Shanghai
Hose, C., Government officer, Baram, Sarawak
Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
Hosey, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Hosken, A. E. B., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Hosking, R., fitter, Government Railway Service, Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Hoskins, H. K., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Hoskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Hoskyn, Miss, missionary, Ping-yang-fu, North China
Hosman, S., assistant, Café de Singapore, Saigon
Hossack, W., second engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Hough, T. F., broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Houghton, W., local pilot, Kobe
Houille, Rev. G. A., missionary, Bangkok
Houry, Lieutenant-Colonel, commandant, Tirailleures Annamites, Saigon
Houssin, G., director, Municipal Boys' School, Cholon, Saigon
Houston, J. H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Houston, M. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Houston, Rev. T. W., missionary, Nanking
Houzelle, commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
Howell, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
How, A. J., broker, Shanghai
Howard, B. C., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Howard, E. C. C., cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore
Howard, F., apprentice pilot, Kobe
Howard, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
Howard, H. C., cadet, Government service, Penang
Howard, J. A., inspector, Police department, Singapore
Howard, Rupert, clerk, Thos. Howard & Co., Hongkong
Howard, Thos., merchant, Hongkong
Howard, W., assistant, Cook's Hotel, Nagasaki
Howard, W., clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Howard, W. G., inspector of machinery, Wei-Hai-Wei
Howard, W. V., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Howard-Martin, E., first secretary, United States Legation, Peking
Howe, A. Milton, dentist, Yokohama
Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kobe
Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kiukiang
Howell, E., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Howell, J., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
Howell, W. A., keeper hulk "Lancefield," Hankow
Howes, J. H., inspector of nuisances, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Howie, W., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Howie, Jas Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy
Howman, C. J., quartermaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Howsego, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Ho Wyson, solicitor, Hongkong
Hoy, Quarter-Master Sergeant W., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Hoyer, A. F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Hoyes, Geo., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Hoyt, W. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
Huart, C. Imbault, French consul, Canton
Huarte, C. B., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Hubbard, lawyer, Saigon
Hubbard, G., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow
Hubbard, H., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Hubbard, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hube, P., assistant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Huber, H., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore (absent)
Huber, tidewaiter, Customs, Lacquan, Tonkin
Hubert, clerk, Customs Namdinh, Tonkin
Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
Hubert Délisle, E., clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Hubert, J., shipchandler, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Hubert, P. H., assistant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Hubrig, Rev. M., missionary, Canton (absent)
Huchting, F., clerk, Rodewald & Co., Hankow
Huddle, R., deputy master attendant and shipping master, Singapore
Hudson, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
Hudson, H. H., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Huertas, J. L., lieutenant, Carabineros, Cebu
Huete, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Hughenin, C., gunmaker, Saigon
Hughes, E., apothecary, Gopeng, Kinta, Perak
Hughes, E. Jones, broker, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
Hughes, H., teacher, Mission School, Kobe
Hughes, H. E., forester, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
Hughes, J., inspector of police, Taiping, Perak
Hughes, J. D., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Hughes, R., merchant, Hughes & Co., Kobe
Hughes, T. C. E., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
Hughes, T. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Hughes, Miss L. B., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Hughes-Hughes, A. L., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Hugo, lieutenant, assistant accountant, Military department, Saigon
Hugon, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Saigon
Hugot, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Langson, Tonkin
Huguenin, commis principal, Customs, Hanoi
Huguenin, merchant, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Huguenin, receveur des Douanes, Namdinh, Tonkin
Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Saigon
Huidobro, S. Ruiz de, surgeon major, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Huillé, registrar, District Court, Tayninh, Cochin-China.
Huizen, W. J. van, chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca
Huke, A. N., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Shanghai
Hulbert, H. B., Government School, Seoul
Hulbert, H. L., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Kinta, Perak
Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Hüls, L., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Humblot, Rev A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Humby, J., proprietor London Inn, Hongkong
Hume, W. P., assistant magistrate, Kinta district, Perak
Hummel, G. L., acting tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Hummelke, Ch., constable, German Legation, Peking
Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, I. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. Hyacinth"
Humphreys, J., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Humphreys, J. D., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
Humphreys, R. E., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Hunerfauth, F., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Hunnex, Rev. W. J., missionary, Chinkiang
Hunt, Arthur, manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
Hunt, E., merchant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
Hunt, E., China Inland missionary, Wuhu
Hunt, Quarter-Master Sergeant F., clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Hunt, H. J., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Hunt, H. W., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
Hunt, Captain J., quartermaster, Medical Staff, Hongkong
Hunt, J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Hunt, J. H., acting commissioner, Customs, Fusan, Corea
Hunt, Rev. W. R., missionary, Chu-chen, Nanking
Hunt, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
Hunter, A. C., agent for Trustee of Russell & Co., Shanghai
Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunter, E. L. accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L., & C., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Hunter, F. H., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Hunter, G. W., missionary, Lanchau, North China
Hunter, H. E. R., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hunter, R., assistant, Dakin Bros., Amoy
Hunter, Rev. Dr. S. A. D., missionary, Tsining-chow, North China
Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Newchwang
Hunter, W. Y., captain, steamer "Thales," China coast
Huntley, A. H., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Huntley, G. A., missionary, Hanchong, North China
Huntsman, H. de C., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Hurst, H. S., Secretary Pilot Company, Taku
Hurst, R. W., acting British consul, Wênchow
Hurtado, D., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
Hurth, F. A., manager, Enterprise Estate Co., Selangor
Hurtin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Hussey, P., captain, steamer "Wakanoura," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Husson, Leon, telegraph cable controller, Haiphong
Husson Raison, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Hutchings, C. H., broker, Shanghai
Hutchings, T. C., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Hutchins, Wm., merchant, John Duncan & Co., Yokohama
Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
Hutchinson, E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hutchinson, E. B., Sempan Tin Mines, Pahang
Hutchinson, J., superintendent of police, Bangkok
Hutchison, H. D., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hongkong
Hutchison, J. D., merchant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Hutchson, J., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., and consul for Italy, Penang
Huttenbach, H., manager, H. Huttenbach & Co., Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Hutton, Thos., China Inland missionary, Chinkiang
Hutton, W., merchant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Huybrecht, C., hemp cloth manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
Huyghues-Despointes, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Huyvenaar, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Hyde, Quarter-Master Sergeant, clerk, Imperial Treasury Office, Singapore
Hyde, W., manager, Drumduan Estate, Johore
Hyeens, H., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Hongkong
Hygom, H., captain, steamer "Activ," China coast
Hykes, Rev. J. R., missionary, Kiukiang
Hyler, H. H., superintendent, Loochoo Estate, Johore
Hyndman, A., assistant, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, E. M., accountant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, F. M. P., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, H., Jr., clerk, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
Ibañez, F. B., assistant, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
Ibañez, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Ibañez, P. B., canciller registrador, Real Audiencia, Manila
Ibarra, L., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
Ibarra, S., conventuale, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
Ibarruthy, B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Ibascta, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Iboleon, I., procurador, Audiencia, Cebu
Iburg, C., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Idiart-Alhor, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Iffland, A., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Iglesia, C., sub-director-general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Iglesia, L., professor of grammar, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebú
Ignacio, C. del Rosario, chaplain, Prison, Manila
Ignacio, S., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila

Digitized by Google

Ignasse, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Igonel, accountant, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Igoomnoff, N. A., assistant, Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
Iguino y Caballero, F., medico de la Armada, Manila
Ilaerri, assistant constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Iliewicz, H. F., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Iliff, Rev. G. D., missionary, Peking
Illescas, L. M., assistant, Harbour Works department, Manila
Illiers, Ad., contractor, Daniel and Co., Haiphong
Illies, C., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe (absent)
Imbeck, C., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking
Imbrie, Rev. W., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Imhoff, Miss L., missionary, Yonegawa, Japan
Imthurn, F., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Inarda, G., assistant, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Inch, R., P. A. engineer, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Inchbald, Chantrey, agent, Comptoir National d' Escompte de Paris, Hongkong
Inclan, M. S., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
Indrenious, T., lieutenant, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
Infante, L., assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
Ingall, Miss M. A., matron, Peak Hospital, Hongkong
Ingenohl, C., director, El Oriente, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila (absent)
Ingle, J., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
Ingles, Capt. J., R.N., adviser, Naval Academy, Tokyo
Ingles, J. A., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Inglis, G. T., chief engineer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
Inglis, J. M., engineer, Poh Chin Soo's Rice Mill, Bangkok
Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Inglis, R., outdoor superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, T'ung-chau
Ingram, T. F. W., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Innes, J. K., coroner, Malacca
Innes, J. R., district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Innes, W., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang," China Coast
Innocent, Rev., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
Innocent, G. M., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin (absent)
Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
Innocent, J. W., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Chungking
Ippach, C., chief of technical office, Railway department, Bangkok
Ippolito, L., draftsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
Iquino y Caballero, surgeon, Hospital de Carnacao, Manila
Irastorza, J. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Irens, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Seaview Hotel, Chefoo
Irigoras y Storm, J. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Irigoras y Storm, S. de, merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Irvine, Miss R. L., missionary, Nagasaki
Irving, J., assistant, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
Irving, J. J. Bell, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
Irwin, R. W., minister resident for Hawaii, Tokyo
Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
Irwin, T., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
Isaacs, B., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Isaacs, Israel, merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
Isaacs, M., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama (absent)
Isaacs, S., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
Isasa, M. de, jefe de seccion de fomento, Administration Civil, Manila
Isemonger, Hon. E. E., acting Resident Councillor, Malaca

Digitized by Google

Isherwood, R., manager, Mount Austin Hotel, Hongkong
Isidore, controleur, Excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Isidore, chief, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
Isit, S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Isler, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Ismailow, A., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Ismer, C., watchmaker, Agthe & Ismer, Shanghai
Isnard, president, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Isnard, V., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Issas, Abrial d', inspecteur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Itzel, H., assistant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Ivanoff, A., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Ivanoff, P., surgeon, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Iveson, E., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Ivison, H., assistant, Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Ivy, R. S., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
Iwanoff, Colonel, Building department, Wladiwostock
Iwersen, H., merchant, Nagasaki
Iwersen, H. F., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Iwersen, E., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Izembert, contructor, Arsenal, Saigon
Iznart, F., clerk, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Izquierdo, M. G., draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
Jacinto, M., clerk, Louis Génu, Manila
Jack, A., engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Jackman, J. J., instructor, Chinese training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
Jackson, A. J., first engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Chinkiang
Jackson, B. J., assistant, Bird & Co., Yokohama
Jackson, F.H.M., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Jackson, F. N., manager, Knight & Co., Singapore
Jackson, H., captain, steamer "Kutsang," China Coast
Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
Jackson, J., pilot, Bangkok
Jackson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kiukiang
Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family House, Shanghai
Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
Jackson, W., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Jackson, Miss F., missionary, Peking
Jacob, Captain, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Jacob, merchant, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
Jacob, C., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Jacob, J. F., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Jacob, S., telegraphist, Cantho, Cochin-China
Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China Coast
Jacobson, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Jacobson, E., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Jacobson, P., assistant superintendent, Water Supply department, Singapore
Jacobson, P., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Jacobson, R., superintendent, Education department, Penang
Jacome, J. A. A., retired major, Macao
Jacquart, captain, Marine Infantry, Tourane
Jacquemin, telegraphist, Tanan, Cochin-China
Jacquemin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Jacques, plombier, Hanoi
Jacquet, inspector, Civil Guard, Vinh, Annam
Jacquey, registrar, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Jacquin, capitain, Second Battalion, Saigon
Jacquot, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Jaeger, H., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Jagermann, P., chief engineer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo, Corea
Jago, F. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang

Digitized by Google

Jakobsen, Miss, missionary, Hocheo, North China (absent)
Jakubenko, N., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Jalade, commis, Cabinet, Saigon
Jalandoni, N., chemist, Jaro, Iloilo
Jalleh, P. H., chief clerk, District Office, Bukit Mertajain, Penang
Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Jambert, coiffeur, Hanoi
Jame, F., commission agent, and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
Jame, G., notary public, Saigon
James, C., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
James, E. L., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
James, F., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama
James, H. D., pilot, Kobe
James, J. M., adviser, Constructive Section, Naval department, Tokyo
James, L. R., second officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
James, T., China Inland missionary, Luchow, Szechuen
James, T. H., R.N., navigating inspector, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
James, Rev. T. H., missionary, Ching Chou-fu
James, W., head master, Mission School, Sarawak
Jameson, J. W., manager, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
Jameson, R. M., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Jameson, T., tin smelter, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
Jamieson, Geo., H.B.M. assistant judge and consul, Shanghai
Jamieson, J. W., interpreter, and Pro-Consul, British Consulate, Tientsin
Jamieson, R. Alex., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
Jamsetjee, Framjee, broker, Hongkong
Jana, F., clerk, Tiaoqui & Co., Manila
Jandet, L., clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
Janmahomed, C., manager, E. Pubaney, Shanghai
Janmahomed, R., assistant, E. Pubaney, Hongkong
Janning, J., merchant, Janning Philippe & Co., Haiphong
Jansen, A., inspector of nuisances, Malacca
Jansen, A. E., surveyor, Survey department, Penang
Jansen, D. C., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Jansen, L. P., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Jansen, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Janson, C. S., missionary, Tatongfoo, North China
Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary, College of Agriculture, Tokyo
Janson, W., lithographer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Jansz, C. A., telegraph inspector, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Jansz, C. G., apothecary, Medical department, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Jansz, R., surgeon, Singapore
Jantzen, C., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Jaques, A. H., assistant, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Jaraiz y Villanueva, assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
Jaramillo, N., colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Jardin, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiukiang
Jardine, W., manager, Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
Jardon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Jardonnet, commis, Customs, Haiphong
Jark, J. A., assistant, Retz & Co., Yokohama
Jarlin, S., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Jarmain, J. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
Jarno, L., telegraphist, Hon-cobe, Annam
Jaroff, F., clerk, A. N. Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Jarrett, J. H. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Jasasz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore
Jason, clerk, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Jason, clerk, Marine Hospital, Saigon
Jasparsen, M., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Jau, sculptur, Public Works department, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Jaudon, A., Government translator, Tokyo
Jaúffret, process server, Saigon
Javamillo, J., aspirante, Customs, Manila
Javaux, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Javier, A., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
Javier, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Jayéz, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Jeandrat, telegraphist, Quang Ngai, Annam
Jeanmaire, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Jeanne, Mlle., milliner, Mme. Gendre, Saigon
Jeanneret, telegraphist, Cochin-China
Jeanpin, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
Jeanrenaud, Chs., watch importer, Tientsin
Jeanrenaud, Ad., assistant, Leo Juvet, Tientsin
Jeans, G., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
Jebsen, Herm., merchant, Penang
Jefferies, J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
Jefferson, A., M.D., medical officer, Railway Co., Manila
Jeffkins, Qr. Mr. Sergt. F. G., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Jeffrey, J. A., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Jeffrey, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Jeffrey, Sidney, reporter, "Daily Press" office, Hongkong
Jeffreys, A. C., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Jeffreys, E. A., officer in charge, Land department, Kuching, Sarawak
Jeffries, H. U., agent, Mitsu Bishi Colliery, Hongkong
Jego, E., sous-inspecteur, Excise department, Saigon
Jell, J. P., teacher, Central School, Singapore
Jelleh, D., assistant, Museum, Perak
Jellison, Dr. E. R., missionary, Nanking
Jeltes, J., foreman, Saw Mills, S. Cardu, Bangkok
Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Francis Cass, Amoy
Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
Jenkins, J., captain, steamer "Pak Shan," Swatow and Straits
Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, U.S. Consulate, and proprietor Hankow Printing Office, Hankow
Jenkins, Captain, R., adjutant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Jennings, F. K., inspector of police, Singapore
Jennings, W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Jensen, Albert., clerk, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu
Jensen, J. L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Jensen, J. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Jensen, V., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Jeremiah, E. A., managing clerk, Logan & Ross, Penang
Jeremiah, J., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Jeremiah, J., clerk, Land Office, Krian, Perak
Jeremiah, L. F., teacher, Government School, Singapore
Jeremiah, M. W., clerk, Logan & Ross, Penang
Jeremiah, P., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Jeremiah, P. R., overseer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Jeremiah, R. H., chief clerk, Land Office, Krian, Perak
Jeremiassen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
Jerez, F. M., oficial, Contaduria General de Hacienda, Manila
Jermakoff, secretary, Civil Administration, Wladiwostock
Jerrard, Lieutenat-Colonel F. B. J., D.A.A.G. (a), Hongkong
Jerraz, accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Jesselsen, J., merchant captain, Nagasaki
Jessen, J. H., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Jesson, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, G. C. Anderson, Hongkong
Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Isaacs & Bros., Kobe
Jesus, G. D. de, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Jesus, F. V. de, cashier, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
Jesus, F. X. de, assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Jesus, F. X. M. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Jesus, J. M. de, clerk, H. Péré, Saigon
Jesus, J. V. de, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
Jesus, J. V. P. de, secretary, Steam Launch Co., Hongkong
Jesus, L. de, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
Jevnevich, W., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Jewett, J. H., merchant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Jex, S. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Jigalkoosky, W., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
Jimenez, D., director, "Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Jimenez, G. M., professor, University, Manila
Jimenez, J., engineer, Warner, Blodgett & Co.'s rice mill, Manila
Jimenez, R. Lopez, professor of medicine, University, Manila
Jimenez y Perez de Vargas, B., ingeniero, Comn. Agronomica, Pampanga, Philippines
Jimeno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiangchiu
Jinks, jockey, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
Joaquim, C. P., managing clerk, Joaquim & Everard, Malacca
Joaquim, J. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim & Everard, Singapore and Malacca
Joaquim, St. J. P., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
Jobst, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Johannes, T., clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
Johansen, E., chief engineer, steamer "Ningpo," China Coast
Johansen, G., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Johansen, P., chief officer, steamer "Ningpo," China coast
Johanson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pachow, Szechuen
John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
John, J. W., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
Johns, C. W., assistant, Store department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Johns, T., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-tung," river Yangtsze
Johnsen, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Johnsen, P. E., lightkeeper, Chefoo
Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Johnson, A. B., Crown solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Johnson, A. F., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Johnson, Rev. C. F., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
Johnson, C. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Johnson, C. W., inspector, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
Johnson, E. P., Han Yang Iron Works, Wuchang
Johnson, F., captain, steamer "Kung-pai," Shanghai
Johnson, F. R., bible colporteur, Hankow
Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Nagasaki
Johnson, J. B., staff commander, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Johnson, J. F., Japan Hotel, Nagasaki
Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
Johnson, P., master, steamer "Mena," Perak
Johnson, W., engine-driver, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
Johnson, W. S., chief diver, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
Johnson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Johnson, Miss Ella, missionary, Foochow
Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Yokohama
Johnston, A., consulting engineer, Hongkong
Johnston, And., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent)
Johnston, Alex., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
Johnston, D. W., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
Johnston, H. C., superintendent, Water Supply department, Singapore
Johnston, J., manager, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Store department, Yokohama (absent)
Johnston, J. C., acting commissioner, Customs, Chemulpo
Johnston, Jas., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Johnston, L. A. M., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Johnston, T., manager, Segalind Tobacco Estate, Sandakan
Johnston, Rev. W. S., missionary, Tatung, China
Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
Johnston, Miss J., missionary, Amoy
Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow
Johnstone, A., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
Johnstone, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' School, Hongkong
Joiner, A., chemist, Maynard & Co., Penang
Jokhee, P. B., clerk, Mehta & Co., Amoy
Jollasse, C., clerk, J. H. Langelutje, Wladiwostock
Jollivet, president, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong (absent)
Jolly, G., superintendent, Penjom Pahang mines, Pahang
Joly, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Joly, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Joly, procurer, District Court, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Joly, H. B., British vice-consul, Macao
Jones, A., inspector, Constabulary, Sandakan
Jones, General A. C., U.S. consul, and acting Japanese consul, Chinkiang and Wuhu
Jones, A. E., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chou Pingfoo, Shantung
Jones, A. J., third engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Jones, C. H., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Jones, C. G., third officer, steamer "Haitan," China Coast
Jones, Rev. D. F., missionary, Tokyo
Jones, D., agent, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
Jones, D. W., mining captain, Pahang Corporation, Pahang (absent)
Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong
Jones, E., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong.
Jones, E. B., broker, Yokohama
Jones, F. S., merchant, Iloilo
Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Jones, H. A., managing foreman, Harbour Works Office, Yokohama
Jones, H. D. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila (absent)
Jones, Rev. H. M. E., missionary, Foochow
Jones, Captain H. M., v.c., H.B.M. minister resident and consul-general, Bangkok
Jones, J., captain, steamer "Owari," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Jones, J., sub-manager, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Jones, J., warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eatern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Jones, J. H. D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Jones, J. W., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Jones, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Jones, J. W., engineer, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Jones, M., chief engineer, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
Jones, Morton, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
Jones, P., sergeant of police, in charge, Aberdeen, Hongkong
Jones, R., captain, steamer "Somdetch Phra-Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Jones, R. E. missionary, Kiuking
Jones, T., acting sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Perak
Jones, T. R., medical missionary, Peking
Jones, W., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Jonquières, lieutenant de, aide-de-camp to Admiral, Hanoi
Jonquière, Lunet de la, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamits, Saigon
Joochtchenko, J., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
Jookoffsky, P. M., second officer, steamer "Baikal," Wladivostock
Joonus, E., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore
Joram, telegraphist, Cochin-China
Jordan, A. L., electrician, Telegraph Co., Amoy
Jordan, F., chief officer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
Jordan, G. P., health officer, Hongkong
Jordan, J. N., acting assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Jordan, M., assistant, Municipal Council, Sanitary department, Shanghai
Jordan, P., broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Jordan, R. A. A. Y., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Jordany, Paul commissaire de police, Haiphong
Jordon, C., consul suppleant, French Consulate, Shanghai
Jorge, A., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Jorge, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Jorge, A. J., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Jorge, C., lawyer, Macao
Jorge, C. V., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
Jorge, F. J. V., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Jorge, H., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Jorge, J., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Jorge, P., Jr., assistant, Warner, Blodgett & Co.'s rice mill, Manila
Jorgensen, H. P. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Jorker, A. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Jorus, B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
José, G., assistant, Wharves & Godowns Co., Manila
José, G. R., procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy
Joseph, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Bacninh, Tonkin
Joseph, E. H., broker, Joseph & Levy, Hongkong
Joseph, E. S., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Joseph, H. H., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Joseph, I., merchant, Shooker, Abraham & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, M., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Joseph, M. A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Joseph, M. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Joseph, N. A., draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor
Joseph, S. A., broker, Hongkong
Joseph, S. H., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong
Joseph, S. M., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong
Joseph, S. S., opium broker, Singapore
Jossas, F., clerk, Millat, Marti & Mitjans, Manila
Josselme, directeur du collége Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Josuph, H. H., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
Josuph, W. H. H., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
Joubert, telegraphist, Haiphong
Joubert, A., secretary to the Bishop of Samosate, Saigon
Jourawsky, P., assistant, Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Jourcoux, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Jourda, teacher, colonial school of Paris, Saigon
Jourdan, Ch, lawyer, Saigon
Jourdan, M., telegraphist, instructor of students, Bangkok
Jourdan, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes Coal depôt, Yokohama
Jourden, adjudant de Division, Saigon
Jourdren, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Jourlin, assistant, Schiess, Haiphong
Journet, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Jourden, commissaire rapporteur, Tribunal Maritime, Saigon
Jouve, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Jouvet, C., asssistant, C. Hughenin, Saigon
Jove y Diaz, J. de, clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Jovellanos, T., calculator, Observatory, Manila
Jovino, F., assistant, Sanitary department, Shanghai
Joy, J., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
Joyce, R. B., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
Joyce, W., commander, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak and Singapore
Joyeau, Rev., French missionary, Fusan
Joyeux, chef de Cabinet, Hanoi
Joyeux, A., chef du Secretariat, Cabinet du Gouverneur général, Saigon
Juana, superiora, Hermanas de la Caridad, Iloilo
Jubin, L., clerk, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama
Jubiot, Ed., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe

Digitized by Google

Judah, J. E., clerk, D. Sassoon Sons & Co., Shanghai
Judah, J. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Judah, J. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Judah, R. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Ninghai Chao, Chefoo
Judd, W., manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. & Gt. Nor. Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow
Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
Juertes, L., subinspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Jules, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Jules, F., telegraphist, Phu-lang-Thuong, Tonkin
Jules, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Julia, P., director, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu
Julian, telegraphist, Travinh, Cochin-China
Julian, H. F. S., confesor de tagalo, Manila
Julian, M. A., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Julien, entrepreneur, Hanoi
Julien, A., baker, Hanoi
Julien, H., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Kobe
Julius, Miss O., missionary, Osaka
Jullien, comptable, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
Julyan, J. H., assistant foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Julyan, P., chief clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Jumaty, M. M. C., merchant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Jumeau, attaché, Procureur-Général, Saigon
Jumillard, merchant, Tuyen-Quan, Tonkin
Jung, chancelier, French Residency, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Jungbluth, A., clerk, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
Junker, Emil, clerk, A. Greppi, Kobe
Jupp, J. A., secretary, Austin Arms Hotel & Building Co., Hongkong
Jurado, R., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
Jurado, T., oficial, Administracion de Rentas, Manila
Jurgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Jurgens, L. O., assistant engineer, Railway department, Bangkok
Jurgens, L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Jurgens, J., gunner, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
Jürgensen, H., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Jurgenson, J., pilot, Shanghai
Jurgenssen, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Juschkewitsch, captain steamer "Shilka," Nicolajewsk
Jushakoff, S., chief, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, H. Z. Just & Co., Hongkong
Justine, E., telegraphist, Sonla, Tonkin
Justiniano, M., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
Juvanon, assistant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Juvet, L., importer of watches, Tientsin (absent)
Kacker, C. H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kaderdena, Abdoolabhoy, manager, H. H. H. Essack & Co., Hongkong
Kaderdena, Abdulla, manager, Mahomed Hajee Essac Ellias & Co., H'kong and Canton
Kaehne, O., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
Kah, E., assistant, T. Teilsier, Wladivostock
Kahlcke, H., proprietor, Emmerson's rooms, Singapore
Kahler, W. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Kahler, W. R., editor, "Temperance Union," Shanghai
Kahlke, H. C., proprietor Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
Kalfsterman, H., manager, North Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Kalikanoff, N., chief engineer, steamer "Baikal," Wladiwostock
Kalischer, storekeeper, Hanoi
Kalitzky, F., clerk, German Legation, Peking
Kamer, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Kamerling, T. W., clerk, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Kammel, H., assistant, Medical Hall, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Basil Mission, Moi-lin, Kwangtung
Kandinsky, M. R., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Kapadia, M. M., merchant, Canton
Kapadia, E. M., draper, Hussunally & Co., Hongkong
Kappelmayer, F., head brewer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
Karakosoff, N. P., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Hongkong and Canton
Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
Karanjia, S. N., manager, B. P. Karanjia, Hongkong
Karanloff, P., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
Karbe, E., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Karberg, C. P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Karcher, C., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Karlman, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pachow, Szechuen
Karpenko, P., accountant, Railway Ussuri, Siberia
Karsten, engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Kasakoff, S. M., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Kasch, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Kasianoff, A. W., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
Kassimowsky, A., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Katkoff, assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Katz, ..., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore (absent)
Katz, L., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Katz, Sig., merchant, Katz Bros., Singapore
Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Kaufmann, M., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Kaulfuss, Aug. E., photographer, A. Kaulfuss & Co., Penang
Kavanagh, J., clerk, Tongshan Cement Co., Tientsin
Kavarana, D. B., assistant, B. F. Kavarana, Canton
Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton
Kay, missionary, K'uh-wa, North China
Kay, C. E., engineer, Garland & Co., Singapore and Straits
Kay, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Kayser, L. L., army surgeon, Manila
Kayser, Theo., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Kazloff, E., assistant, J. Bryner, Wladiwostock
Kealy, Rev. A. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Keane, Miss V., missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
Keasberry, J. P., engineer, Central Borneo Co., Labuan
Keate, R. H., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Caroline"
Keates, W., steward, Kobe Club, Kobe
Kedroff, M., lieutenant, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
Kedrolivansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Wladivostock
Keeble, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Keeble, J., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Keeka, F. C., merchant, Foochow
Keeling, F. G., inspector, Detective Police, Shanghai
Keenan, J., horse breaker, Military department, Bangkok
Kehrberg, P. de, student, Russian Legation, Peking
Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
Keil, O., assistant, W. Menke & Co., Singapore
Keizer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
Kelburne, Viscount, midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Kelgren, E., bookkeeper, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Kelien, D., chief officer, steamer "Too-nan," China Coast
Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Tin Mining Co., Pahang
Kellie, Rev. Chas. A., missionary, Tungchow-fu
Kellmann, E., broker, Kobe
Kellner, O., PH.D., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
Kelly, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
Kelly, E. S., broker, Benjamin & Kelly, Hongkong
Kelly, F. W., superintendent, Revenue department, Singapore
Kelly, Rev. H., missionary, Seoul
Kelly, J., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Kelman, C., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Kelsall, C. J. S., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
Kelsey, Miss A. D. H., medical missionary, Yokohama
Kemp, C., assistant magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Kemp, R. W., boilermaker, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Kemp, W. F., assistant, Chantaboon Agency, Bangkok
Kempermann, P., minister resident and German consul-general, Bangkok
Kenderdine, T., captain, steamer "Sakata," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
Kenfling, Rev. Q., Roman Catholic missionary, Kutchen, Hupeh
Kenmure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Kennedy, A., manager, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Kennedy, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Kennedy, J. S., manager, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
Kennedy, Hon. J. Y., broker and commission agent, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
Kennedy, R., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Kennedy, Miss, missionary, Newchwang
Kennelly, J., hotel-keeper, Selangor
Kennelly, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Kennett, H., clerk, Dunn, Melbye & Co., Hongkong
Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Kent, F. W. S., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Kent, J. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Kent, Miss A., missionary, Kobe
Kenyon, E. O., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Ker, J. P., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore
Ker, T. Rawson, superintendent, Marine department, Johore
Ker, W. P., assistant, British Legation, Seoul
Keraudren, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Kerckhoff, P., postmaster, German Post Office, Shanghai
Kérillis, Calloch de, commandant, Naval department, Haiphong
Kerl, H., manager, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
Kermath, J. S., bookkeeper, Victoria Engine Works, Singapore
Kern, J., clerk, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
Kerr, A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Kerr, C. D., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore (absent)
Kerr, E., oficial, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Kerr, J. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kerr, J. G., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
Kerr, L., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Kerr, L., superintendent Aberdeen docks, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
Kerr, R. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Kerr, T., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon, Penang
Kerr, W. G., storekeeper, Kerr & Co.. Bangkok
Kerr, Miss, E., missionary, Kading, North China
Kershaw, T. H., official assignee, Supreme Court, Singapore
Kersselaers, accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Kersting, T., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Kessel, Rev. E. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Sin-que-chow, North China
Kesslar, A. W., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Kesslar, J., assistant, Government Schools, Singapore
Kessler, A., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
Kessler, H., civil engineer, Sasga & Co., Tokyo
Kesting, G. A., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Keswick, Hon. J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ketring, Miss M. J., missionary, Peking
Ketschker, G. A., merchant, Malacca
Ketteler, Baron von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
Keun, Chevalier R. C., consul general for Netherlands, Bangkok (absent)
Keun, R. M., apothecary, Kwala Lumpor General Hospital, Selangor

Digitized by Google

Keun, W. C. P., clerk, Audit department, Singapore
Keurmérer, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Keutgen, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Kew, G., chief engineer, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong and Canton
Kew, J. W., shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
Key, W., China Inland missionary, Sehcheo, North China
Keyl, N., commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
Keyser, L., collector and magistrate, Jelebu
Keyser, Z. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Sha-she, Ichang
Khakeebhoy, R., assistant, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
Khan, S. C., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Khanh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tainanfoo
Khory, E. F., barrister-at-law, Singapore
Kidd, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
Kiddie, J., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Kieckhäfer, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Kiedenberg, assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguey, British North Borneo
Kiene, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Kierulff, H., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Tientsin
Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
Kilgour, C. S., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
Kilgour, J. A., assistant, A. Farsari, Yokohama
Kilgour, W., chief engineer, steam yacht "Pantie," Johore
Kilroy, W. J., paymaster, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
Kimball, R. H., surgeon dentist, Shanghai
Kimball, Miss J., missionary, Hakodate
Kin, Miss Y. M., M.D., missionary, Kobe
Kinahan, Miss F., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
Kinch, E., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Kinch, P. B. C., civil engineer, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
Kinch, F., storekeeper, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Kinder, Chas., clerk, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Kindervater, R., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo
King, C. H., clerk, Brand Bros. & Co., Shanghai
King, G., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
King, G., China Inland missionary, Lao Ho Keo
King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
King, G. W. C., clerk, Army Pay department, Singapore
King, J., chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore
King, J. L., assistant master, High School, Malacca
King, T., China Inland missionary, Ping Yang-foo, North China
King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Chefoo
King, W. F., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
King, W. S., tea inspector, Shanghai
King, W. W., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
Kingdon, N. P., merchant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
Kingman, Rev. H., missionary, Tientsin
Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
Kingsford, H. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Kingsley, A. J., apothecary, Kwala Lama Estate, Labuan
Kingsley, T. H., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow
Kinnear, H. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Kinsey, W., manager, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
Kiparissoff, A., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Kirby, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Kirby, R. J., Tokyo

Digitized by Google

Kirch, H. H., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Canton
Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong
Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Yokohama
Kirchhoff, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Kirchhoff, H. J. H., manager, Hopkins & Co., Hongkong
Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent)
Kirchner, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Kirk, W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Kirkland, J., stud groom, Military department, Bangkok
Kirkland, Miss H., missionary, Hangchow
Kirkpatrick, G. C. W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Kirkwood, J., M.I.M.E., M.I.N.A., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
Kirkwood, R., second engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Yokohama
Kirschbaum, P., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Kisseleff, M. G., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Kissing, A. P. A., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Kitching, F., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Kite, J. W., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Kitzmann, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Kiziyew, commander, Russian cruiser "Vitiaz"
Kladt, T. G., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
Kleffel, Dr., German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Kleimenow, K., secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Klein, Rev., F. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Kleindienst, E., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Kleinwort, A., merchant, Morf & Co., Yokohama
Klemme, C., Mombetsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapporo, Japan
Klemme, F., Mombetsu Beet Sugar Manufactory, Sapparo, Japan
Kliene, C., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Klietsch, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Klinck, C., superintendent, Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Klingemann, C., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Klingen, H. L. J. F., assistant, Yokohama Engine Works, Kobe
Klobukowski, A., French consul, Yokohama
Kloffer, P., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-Sheng," China coast
Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
Kluetz, R., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Kluth, O., inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
Klyhn, L. H. C., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
Klyne, G. C., clerk, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
Klyne, J. F. C., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
Klyne, J. R., clerk, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Klyne, L. M. H., dresser, Residency, Ulu Selangor
Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
Knaff, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Knaggs, S. W., private secretary to Governor of Hongkong
Knäpel, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Knapp, Rev. W. J., missionary, Wuhu
Kniffler, F. T. H., public accountant, Shanghai
Kniffler, H., clerk, A Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
Knight, A., assistant auditor-general, Singapore
Knight, C. H., assistant, Hendley & Co., Manila
Knight, H. N., furniture maker, Singapore
Knight, J., station master, Railway department, Pataling, Selangor
Knight, W., lightkeeper, lightship, "Taku," Taku
Knight, Miss F. S., missionary, Chefoo
Knights, A. E., captain, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Knoop, M., second officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Knorring, W., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Knosp, entrepreneur, Haiphong
Knott, Dr. C. G., professor of physics, University, Tokyo
Knott, J., examiner, Customs, Yuensan, Corea

Digitized by Google

Knovaloff, N., constructor, Engineering department, Wladivostock
Knowles, J. S., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Knox, D. F., manager, Yew Lee Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
Knox, G. V. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Knox, Rev. G. W., professor of logic, University, Tokyo
Knox, H., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
Knox, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
Knox, Jas., manager, Cambus Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
Knox, John, proprietor, Cambus Estate, Johore
Knudsen, F., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Kobeloff, N., treasurer, Local Government, Wladivostock
Kober, H., clerk, F. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Koch, gerichtsvollzicher, German consulate, Nagasaki
Koch, A., photographer, Lambert & Co., Singapore
Koch, A. L., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Koch, F. W., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Koch, F., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladiwostock
Koch, H., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
Koch, J. G., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
Koch, Otto, merchant, Koch & Brunner, Cebu
Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Kochgerin, S. P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
Kochler, Mrs. A., proprietrix, Haefker's Hotel, Yokohama
Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
Kock, M., usher, German Consulate, Shanghai
Kockritz, E. von, assistant, German Legation, Bangkok
Kocks, H., mining engineer, Wuchang
Koe, R. L., clerk to Puisne Judge, Singapore
Koehn, G., medical practitioner, and proprietor Medical Hall, Singapore
Koek, J. P., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
Koenig, E., fermier de abattoir, Hanoi
Koenitz, A., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Koenitz, F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Koeppe, C., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan
Koeppe, P., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan
Kofod, F. A., pilot, Shanghai
Kofod, V., controller, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Kofoed, N. C., pilot, Shanghai
Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
Kohiar, C. B., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Hongkong
Köhler, R., captain, steamer "Ningpo," China coast,
Kohlhoff, P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Kohlmann, manager, Tramway Co., Bangkok
Kohnke, K., second engineer, steamer "Ningpo," China coast
Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Chungking
Kollecker, A., German missionary, Canton
Kollerbohm, L., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Kolnbakin, G., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
Komor, S., assistant, Kuhn & Co., Hongkong
Komp, F., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
Kooriloff, V., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
Koosenetzoff, B. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
Kopp, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Korczki, S. A., merchant, Kudat
Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Korndorff, G. F., manager, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
Korostowetz, J. de, second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Korvaloff, A. A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Kosnyreff, N., assistant, Post & Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Kostigleff, V., consul for Russia and Italy, Nagasaki
Kostromitinoff, A. F., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock

Digitized by Google

Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Kotwal, D. R., clerk, Sodutroy Tussunduth, Hongkong
Kouch, M., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
Kousnetzoff, A. N., commission agent, A. N. Kousaetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Koutepoff, W., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Kovalsky, J. A., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Kovrigin, P. P., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Kraal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Kraal, R., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
Kraal, S. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Krafft, P., clerk, Baer, Senior & Co., Manila
Kragh, C. H., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Krahn, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Krapotkin, assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
Krauss, A., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Krédan, clerk, Cabinet, Saigon
Kreitner, G. R. von, consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
Krell, N., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Kremkau, Dr., German gunboat, "Wolf"
Kretzschmar, Pr. Lieut. E., adviser, Imperial Torpedo department, Whampoa
Kribbe, P. G., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
Krien, F., German consul, Seoul
Krivoschapkin, V., clerk, Lindholm & Co., Wladiwostock
Krogh, O. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Krohn, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Krohn, Werner, merchant, Schonfeld & Co., and secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Foochow
Kromer, E., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
Kross, H., proprietor, Kross' Hotel, Bangkok
Kruger, Lieut. B. N. von, commander steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
Krüger, J., clerk, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Krugloff, K. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
Kruijs, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Kruijt, J. A., Netherlands consul, Penang
Krukow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
Krukow, S., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
Krukow, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
Kruse, L., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Küester, B., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Kueznle, A., merchant, Kueznle & Streiff, Manila
Kuhl, O., chief engineer, Chinese cruiser "King Yuen," Port Arthur
Kuhlmann, assistant, German Borneo Co., Benkoka, B. N. Borneo
Kuhlmann, H., storekeeper, etc., Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Kuhn, reader, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
Kuhn, A., assistant, Kuhn & Co., Hongkong
Kuhn, M. M., curio dealer, Kuhn & Co., Yokohama and Hongkong
Kulme, J. E., medical missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Kuis, J., clerk, Railways department, Bangkok
Kulakoff, proprietor, Golden Horn Hotel, Wladiwostock
Kultzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
Kummel, P., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
Kunhardt, E., merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
Kunst, G., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock (absent)
Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Tschu Thongau
Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Kupfer, Rev. C. F., missionary, Chinkiang
Kurammseybhoy, M., manager, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Shanghai
Kurdjumow, D., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Kursein, captain, steamer "Molly," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Kurz, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Kurz, O., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Kusnezoff, A. F., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
Kustakin, D., chief officer, steamer "Siberia," Wladiwostock

Digitized by Google

Kuster, J., clerk, Erwin Kunhardt, Wladiwostock
Kustermann, E., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
Kuttner, L., merchant, Frochlick & Kuttner, Manila
Kutyeff, Prince S., chief, Post and Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd, senior magistrate, Singapore
Kysaeus, commis de Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin
Kyshe, J. W. N., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Penang (absent)
Labadens, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Labarbe, C., merchant and commission agent, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Labarière telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
Labeye, A., agent, J. L. Simon, Hanoi
Labeye, F., sous-directeur, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Labeye, J., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
Lacal, F. M., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Lacalle, J., assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Lacalle y Sanchez, J. de, surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
Lacan, administrateur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cochin-China (absent)
Lacare, commis, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
Lacey, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Lachapel, professor, Adran's College, Saigon
Lachapelle, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
Lachal, storekeeper, Schiess, Haiphong
Lachat, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Lachenal, J. L., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Lachevrotière, de, pilot, Saigon
Lachlan, H. N., China Inland missionary, Wuhu
Laclau, telegraphist, Hanoi
Lacouture, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Lacran, D., chemist, Iloilo
Lacroix, Colonel, Bacninh, Tonkin
Lacroux, C., telegraphist, That Khee, Tonkin
Lacson, D., chemist, Molo, Philippines
Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
Ladoza, Lieutenant, flag officer, Wladivostock
Lafargue, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Lafeuille, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Lafferrayrie, E., secretary, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Lafferty, Miss Cora B., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Laffin, T. M., marine reporter "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Laffite, French Resident, Pursat, Cambodia
Laffitte, chancelier, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Laffitte, G., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Laffont, administrator, Gocong, Cochin-China
Lafond, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Lafont, J., administrator, La Oceania Española, Manila
Laforgue, chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Laforteza, C., delineante, Observatory, Manila
Lafrentz, C. J., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
Lafuente, Fr. B., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Laga, M., manager, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Lagarde, Rev. G., missionary, and chaplain, French Legation, Peking
Lagerquist, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Lagrange, administrator, Rach-gia, Long Xuyen, Cochin-China
Lagrange, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
Laheir, E. S., merchant, D. D. Ollia & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Lahora y Crespillo, M., administrator, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Lahuppe, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Laidler, H. J., clerk, "North China Herald," Shanghai
Laidler, T. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Laidrich, A., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrard & Co., Shanghai and Hankow

Digitized by Google

Laidrich, H., clerk, L. Vrard & Co., Hankow
Laina y Dias, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Laines, Fr. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Laing, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Laing, F. C., clerk, Maclean & Co., Cebu
Laird, J. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Laird, R., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
Laird, W., chief officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
Laird, Wm., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
Lajeat, G., clerk, Marius Giraud & Co., Shanghai
Lake, A. B., assistant, Hill & Rathborne, Selangor
Lake, Edward, shipchandler, G. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
Lake, Gabriel, teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
Lake, G. W., merchant, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
Lakshevitsh, P., assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Lalamero, H., assistant, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
Lalande-Calan, de, chief of cabinet, French Residency, Cambodia
Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
Lalcaca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Lallement, P., missionary, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Lallement-Dumontier, G., chancelier, Freuch Consulate, Mêngtzu
Lalmia, H., assistant, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
Lamache, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Lamb, A. R., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Lamb, D., second engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Lamb, Jas. F., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Lambert, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Lambert, missionary, Cholon, Cochin-China
Lambert, telegraphic inspector, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China (absent)
Lambert, A., inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Honyen, Tonkin
Lambert, F. G., assistant, engineer, Railway department, Bangkok
Lambert, G., chef adjoint du cabinet, Residence General, Saigon
Lambert, R., assistant, Lambert Bros., Singapore
Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Bros., Singapore
Lambert, Miss C., missionary, Foochow
Lamberton, R. W., constable, British Consulate, Bangkok
Lambuth, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Kobe
Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Kobe
Lamke, J., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
Lammers, J., manager, Straits Pepper Co., Selangor
Lammert, C. H., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Lammert, E., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Lammert, F., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, Hongkong
Lammert, R. F., second clerk of court, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Lammert, T. W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Yang-ching," China Coast
Lamond, W., Jr., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
Lamont, A. D., accountant, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
Lamont, Rev. A., China Mission, Singapore
Lamotte, captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Lamotte, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
Lamouroux, G., archiviste, Chamber of Commerce, Saigon
Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
Lan, E., clerk, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Lanca, J. G. Correa, secretary-general, Macao (absent)
Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
Lancaster, Rev. R. V., missionary, Ningpo
Land, J. M., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Landale, D., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
Landen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Landier, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, Seoul

Digitized by Google

Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
Landolt, J., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
Lane, H. G. E., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Lane, H. E. B., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Lane, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tsining-chow, North China
Lanessan, de, Governor General of Indo-China, Saigon
Lang, special agent, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Lang, first lieutenant, Naval department, Bangkok
Lang, Rev. J. M., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Lang, R., tailor and outfitter, Hongkong
Langan, P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Langan, P. D., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Langdon, P. P., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore (absent)
Langdon, W. C., station superdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Langdon, Rev. W. M., missionary, Peking
Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak
Lange, G., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
L'Angellier, R. C., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Langelutje, J. H., merchant, Wladiwostock
Langenberg, A. H., van, clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Langfelt, A., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
Langford, F. C., assistant engineer, Kinta, Perak
Langford, W. S., manager, Maynard & Co., Penang
Langlade, chief inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
Langlais, administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
Langley, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
Langman, A., China Inland missionary, Chutchow-fu
Langrana, D. M., assistant, R. Nowrojee & Co., Hongkong
Langschwadt, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Laning, H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
Lanne, inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Namdinh, Tonkin
Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai
Lannon, J., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Lansdale, A., surveyor, Land and Mines department, Gopeng, Perak
Lant, T. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Lanyahdo, A. M., merchant, Singapore
Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Lao, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hoihow
Lapère, merchant, Saigon
Lapiroff, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
Laplagne, commis de residence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Laplanche, Mlle. B., assistant, Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
Laplanche, Mlle. L., assistant, Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
Laplanche, Mlle. P., assistant, Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
La Porte, sous-ingenieur, Mission Hydrographique, Haiphong
Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
Lapraik, J. D., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Lapsley, H. W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Lapteff, N., student, Russian Legation, Peking
Lara, A. de Derqui, judge, Iloilo
Lara, F. A. de, teniente-coronel, Manila
Lara, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tumanini, Philippines
Lara, J., assistant, Telegraph department, Iloilo
Lara, M., chief of station, Communications department, Manila
Larcenas, V. C., overseer, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Large, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Large, Mrs., missionary, Tokyo
Largoza, M., oficial, Customs, Manila
Larios, S., secretary, Tramway Co., Manila
Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Plantation, Johore
Larnaudie, director of school, Hanoi
Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
Laroche, Garnier, French Resident, Kampong Thom, Cambodia
Larosière, M. de, contrôleur, Customs, Hanoi

Digitized by Google

Laroze, Vice-Resident de France, Lao-kay, Tonkin
Larozière, de, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigenes, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Larravna, Rev., V., Roman Catholic Church, Kulangsu
Larrinaga, Fr. F., procurador, Convento de St. Augustin, Menila
Larue, G., gérant, Glacières d'Indo-China, Saigon, and Hanoi
Larue, V., directeur, Glacières d'Indo-China, Saigon, and Hanoi
Lashmore, H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Lasnier, A., banker, Saigon (absent)
Lasnier, G., assistant, A. Lasnier, Saigon
Lasnier, Pierre, banker, Saigon
Laspe, Ad., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Lassaire, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Lassalle, principal géomèter, Survey Office, Saigon
Lasserre, Mme., Public Library, Saigon
Latarche, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Binhdinh, Annam
Lataste, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Latimore, Miss, missionary, Nanking
Latter, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Latto, R., bookkeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
Lauga, P., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
Laughton, A. F., agent, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Laughton, W. F., China Inland missionary, Liangchow
Laugié, principal clerk, Excise department, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Laugier, L., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Laugier, V. A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Launay, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Launay, P., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Launders, A. E., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
Lauré, G., accountant, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
Lauré, J. M., merchant, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Laurel, J. R., assistant, J. M. Basa, Hongkong
Laurence, J., chief officer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
Laurent, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
Laurent, missionary, Tourane
Laurent, C., missionary, Cochin-China
Laurent, E., telegraphist, Tonkin
Laurent, F., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Laurent, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Laurent, J., wine merchant, Saigon
Laurette, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
Laurie, J. W., assistant, Marine Surveyor's Office, Singapore
Lauterstein, M. A., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Lauts, J. T., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
Lavastre, French missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Lavaux, E., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
Laverdet, principal clerk, Excise department, Chau-doc, Cochin-China
Lavers, E. H., merchant, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
Lavers, P. F., merchant, Cornabé & Co., and consul for Sweden, Chefoo
Lavino, Geo., Netherlands consul-general, Singapore (absent)
Lavizon, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
Law, D. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Law, R. H., clerk to Chief Justice, Singapore
Lawder, F. E., district officer, Ulu Langkat, Kwala Selangor
Lawler, Ed., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Egeria
Lawrance, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Lawrence, J., bookkeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Lawrence, J., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Lawrence, J., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Lawrence S., assistant boarding officer, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
Lawrie, H., chief officer, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
Laws, G., superintendent mining department, Selama Tin Mining Co., Perak
Lawson, D., missionary, Lucheng, North China
Lawson, F. B., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Lawson, J., engine-driver, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
Lawson, J., foreman engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
Lawson, J. W., chief engineer, Siam Electric Light Co., Bangkok
Lawson, W., watchmaker, Jas. Motion, Singapore
Lay, A., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wênchow
Lay, A. Hyde, assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Layard, R. de B., assistant, and pro-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow
Layton, B., bullion broker, Hongkong
Layton, De Westley, secretary, Bank of China, Japan and The Straits, Hongkong
Lazard, French missionary, Cambodia
Lazareff, I., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Lê, F., director of Boys' School, Sontay, Tonkin
Lea, C. T., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Lea, H. W., assistant Marians & Co., Yokohama
Leach, A. J., acting attorney general, Hongkong
Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Leach, C., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yu," China coast
Leach, G. W., resident apothecary, Sungai Bacup Hospital, Penang
Leach, P., assistant, surgeon, U.S.A. "Monocacy"
Leach, W. A., manager saw mills, etc., British Borneo Trading & Planting Co., Sandakan
League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Chefoo
Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
Leaño, S., clerk, Louis Genu, Manila
Learmonth, F. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Learned, Rev. D. W., missionary, Kyoto
Leask, J. T., colonial surgeon and coroner, Malacca
Leauchois, commis, Customs, Phanrang, Annam
Leavitt, Miss Julia, missionary, Osaka
Le Barrier, clerk, Marine department, Saigon
Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., Hankow
Le Borgue, merchant, Haiduong, Tonkin
Leboucq, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Lebreton, clerk, Customs, Phompenh, Cambodia
Lebreton, clerk, District Court, Bentré, Cochin-China
Lebrun, merchant, Tourane, Annam
Lebrun, French Resident, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Léchelle, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
Leckie, Chas. S., manager, Borneo Co., and Danish consul-general, Bangkok
Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy
Leclanger, V. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
Leclerc, defenseur, Hanoi
Leclèrc, French Resident, Sambor, Cambodia
Lecomte, A., attaché, French Legation, Peking
Lecoq, captain, steamer "Bassac," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Lecoz, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Leda, Dr. Schmidt von, German consul-general, Yokohama
Lederer, F., manager, Katz Brothers, and U. S. consular agent, Penang
Ledesma, S., proprietor, Chocolate Factory, Iloilo
Le Duc, commerçant, Haiphong
Leduc, H., French acting consul, Mêngtzu
Lee, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Lee, E., scripture reader, Sailors' Home, Singapore
Lee, H., proprietor, Penang Horse Repository, etc., Penang

Digitized by Google

Lee, J., assistant signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
Lee, J. G., Seoul
Lee, L. L., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Lee, T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Lee, T., district sergeant-major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Leech, H. W. C., commissioner of lands, Larut, Perak
Leech, J. B. M., collector and magistrate, Kinta, Perak
Leclère, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Leembruggen, G. H., chief clerk, British Residency, Selangor
Leemven, B. van, assistant, L. & A. Borneo Tobacco Co., Kinabatangan, B. N. Borneo
Leemven, J. S. van, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Lees, F. B., secretary, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
Lees, T., miner, Raub, Pahang
Leete, W. J., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
Le Falhun, constructor, Arsenal, Saigon
Lefaucheur, clerk, Fonds, Marine department, Saigon
Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Lefebre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Lefebvre, J., printer, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
Lefebvre, L., assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
Lefebvre, P., engineer, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
Lefévre, doctor, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongay, Tonkin
Lefévre, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Lefévre, G., chancelier interpreter, French Consulate, Tientsin
Leffler, H., master, steamer "Smith," Hongkong and Formosa
Leformal, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Lefrancois, procureur, District Court, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Lefroy, G. A., chief surveyor, Perak (absent)
Le Gall, Rev. Fr., missionary, Shanghai
Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
Legarda, M., merchant, Manila
Legarda, T. P., merchant, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Legaspi, J., proprietor, Botica de la Ermita, Manila
Legaspi, T., recorder, Apostadero y Escuadra, Manila
Legaspi y Valencia, T., oficial, Navy department, Manila
Legerton, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Sarawak
Leggatt, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shi Ki-tien
Legge, J. A., medical officer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Legge, J. A., Jr. chief, clerk, Survey depatment, Perak
Legge, J. S., assistant, Darvel Bay Co., B. N. Borneo
Legge, J. W., clerk, Lower Perak district, Perak
Legge, W., share broker, Hongkong
Legoff, J., missionary, Tantrien, Cochin-China
Legrand, registrar, District Court, Tanan, Cochin-China
Le Grand, F. M., commerçant, Cho Bo, Tonkin
Legras, J. V. A., assistant accountant, Excise department, Saigon
Le Gros, captain, steamer "Mouhot," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Leguilcher, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Lehmann, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Lehmann, H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Canton
Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Amoy," Hongkong and Shanghai
Lehucher, J., manager, Railway department, Haiphong
Leicester, A. B., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Singapore
Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
Leicester, H. E., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Leicester, R. B., acting treasurer, Penang
Leicester, S., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
Leicester, W. S. N., assistant, F. Clarke & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Leigh, R. K., civil engineer and architect, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong (absent)
Leiria, J. J., clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
Leitao, F. F., chief clerk, Secretary General's Office, Macao
Leitao, T. J., bookbinder, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Leitch, Rev. L., missionary, Woosih, North China
Leithen, R., von der, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Leiva, F., assistant, Suhm & Co., Manila
Le Lan, surgeon, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Lema, Rev. P. J., vigario, Egreja de S. Lazaro, Macao
Lemaire, G., French minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Lemarchant, clerk, Residency, Donghoi, Annam
Lemaréchal, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Lemasheffsky, P. G., captain, steamer "Baikal," Wladiwostock
Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
Lembke, Justus P., director, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Shanghai
Le Mée, A., missionary, Mihoi, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Lemercier, C., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
Lemesurier, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Lemire, Resident de France, Quang-Nam, Annam
Lemke, R., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Lemm, J. F., architect, Hongkong
Lemmon, R. W., traffic manager, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Le Moan, lieutenant, Tiralleurs Annamites, Saigon
Lemoigne, elève commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
Lemon, A. H., acting second protector, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
Lemon, U., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Lemonnier, Rev. E., ancien procureur general, French R. C. Mission, Hongkong (absent)
Lemos, J. dos, clerk to judge, Macao
Lempere, Fr. L. G., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
Lengenburg, T. van, draftsman, Public Works department, Malacca
Lennett, F. W., merchant, Kobe
Le Normand, chancelier de Résidence, Bacninh, Tonkin
Lenormand, Resident of France, Thuan Khanh, Annam
Lent, R., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-teen," China Coast
Lent, W., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Lentze, A., Dr. jur., German vice-consul, Yokohama
Lenz, Dr., acting German consul, Chefoo
Lenz, T., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe (absent)
Leon, A., secretary, Board of Health, Manila
Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Leon, I. F., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Leon, J. de, assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Leon, L. de, assistant, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
Leon, M. V., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong
Leon, M. de, assistant, Suhm & Co., Cagayan, Philippines
Leon, N., clerk, Sombrereira de Claro V. Ruiz, Manila
Léon, V., assistant, Monte de Piété, Cholon, Saigon
Leon y Marin, L., interventor, Telegraph department, Manila
Leonard, J. A., United States consul-general, Shanghai
Leonard, Rev. J. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
Léonardi, J., proprietor, Hotel de la Rotonde, Haiphong
Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyen-hangli, Kwangtung (absent)
Leonowens, L. T., clerk, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
Leopold, E., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Leopold, M., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Lepage, Roman Catholic Missionary, Tonkin
Lepers, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Lepidi, A. F., clerk, Excise department, Cantho, Cochin-China
Lepin, assistant director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Lepine, first officer, M. M. steamer "Delta," Tonkin and Hongkong
Lepine, Melle., proprietrix, Café Parisien, Saigon
Lepissier, E. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Leprevot, controleur, Customs, Honoi
Leprince, agent de la Ferme d'Opium, Hongyen, Tonkin
Le Prince, commander, canonnière "Cimiterre," Saigon
Lequeux, sub-chief, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Leriche, U., assistant, Vandelet & Farant, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Lermit, A. W., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Land Co., Singapore
Leroux, superintendent, Port de Guerre, Saigon
Le Roy, chancelier, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Le Roy, commandant, Arsenal, Saigon
Leroy, receveur, Treasury department, Tourane
Leroy, Eug., contractor, Leroy & Cahors, Haiphong
Leroy, J. A., acting accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Hongkong
Leschaun, B. de, chancelier, French Residency, Vinh, Annam
Lescudier, president, District Court, Tanan, Cochin-China
Lesimple, assistant Société des Docks, Haiphong
Leslie, J., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Leslie, S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Leslie, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Lesoin, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Lesslar, H., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Lessler, A., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
Lessler, E. E., chief clerk, Land department, Perak
Lessler, Paul, merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok (absent)
Lester, H., architect, Shanghai
Letchmanen, A., overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
Leterrey, accountant, Société Franco-Tonkinoise, Hanoi
Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Letham, H., broker, Singapore
Letourmy, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Le Tréhnidic, captain, steamer "Phuoc-Kien," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Leuenberger, F. R., assistant, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhying, Kwangtung
Levallois, telegraphist, Annam
Levascheff, K. A., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
Levaschoff, W. A., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechensk, Siberia
Le Vasseur, capitaine d'infanterie, Saigon
Le Viel, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Levilain, A., clerk, Treasury department, Haiphong
Levy, A., assistant, Levy Bros., Iloilo
Levy, A. C., merchant, Manila
Levy, H., proprietor, International Hotel, Kobe
Levy, J. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Levy, L. A., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Levy, M., merchant, Levy & Co., Yokohama
Levy, N. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Levy, S. A., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Levy, S. E., broker, Joseph & Levy, Hongkong
Lewantin, principal agent, Public Works department, Hanoi
Lewingdon, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong & Canton
Lewis, A., proprietor, Lewis & Co.'s tiffin rooms, Singapore
Lewis, B., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
Lewis, F. O., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
Lewis, G. W., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Lewis, J., lightkeeper, Chefoo
Lewis, J. E. A., editor, "Sarawak Gazette," Sarawak
Lewis, J. H., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Lewis, L. S., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
Lewis, P., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Lewis, R. W., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
Lewis, W. C., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
Lewis, W. J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Lewis, Miss, missionary, Seoul

Digitized by Google

Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
Lewsan, S., pianist, Rose, Shamrock and Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
Leyburn, F., merchant, and consul for Denmark, Amoy
Leyenberger, Rev. J. A., missionary, Weihien, North China
Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
Lezey, Rev. L. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
L'Huise, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Liano, M. Dias, oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Lichtenfelder, C. G., agent principal, Public Works department, Hanoi
Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
Lick, P., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Liddell, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Liddell, C. O., hide merchant, W. Birt & Co., Shanghai
Liddell, J. O., merchant, W. Birt & Co., Shanghai
Liddell, T., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-tung," Yangtsze river
Liddle, W., chief agent, Railway Co., Manila
Lidin, médecin, Service de Santé, Langson, Tonkin
Lieder, Ph., merchant, Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Liedcke, L., examiner, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
Lientard, head master, School at Giadinh, Cochin-China
Liger, A., clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Light, Rev. W., missionary, Pakhoi
Lightfoot, C. H., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Lilaram, M., storekeeper, T. Thawardass & Co., Hongkong
Lile, J., assistant, P. Epardand, Saigon
Lillie, J. J., editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
Lima, F., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Reina Mercedes, Philippines
Lima, Rev. P. V. P., missionary, Singapore
Limby, H. J., clerk, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
Limcaco, M., locomotive inspector, Tramways Co., Manila
Limefoot, F., second officer, steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
Limieri, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Linage, clerk, Library, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Linares, E., ordenador-general de pagos, Manila
Linarez y Suarez, E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Linck, E. A., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
Lincoln, J. A., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
Lincoln, J. H., apothecary, Gula Estate, Kiran, Perak
Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
Lindberg, A., master, steam tug "Peiho," Taku
Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton
Lindholm, F., assistant, C. Schultz, Wladivostock
Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Lindholm, O. W., merchant, Lindholm & Co., Wladiwostock
Lindo, B., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
Lindqvist, R., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
Lindsay, E. G., sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Lindsay, G., clerk, Carr, Dowdall, Shanghai
Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Lindstrom, E., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
Lines, A. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Lingard, Commander, Naval department, Bangkok
Linger, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Linkenheld, lieutenant, canonniere le "Lutin," Saigon
Lino, G., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Linossier, clerk, Baud & Cie., Haiphong
Liobet, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
Lion, L., directeur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Lionville, Rev. L., superior of College of Ryong San, Seoul
Lisborel, C., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Liscomb, W. S., missionary, Tokyo
Lishine, Lieutenant N., Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomach"
Lisle, Hubert de, assignee in bankruptcies, Saigon
Lister, Hon. Martin, resident, Negri Sembilan
Lister, W. J., clerk, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
Lisundia, missionary, Kê Roi, Tonkin
Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and H.B.M. legal adviser, Yokohama
Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai and Ichang
Little, Rev. E. S., missionary, Kiukiang
Little, J., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
Little, H. A., student, British Legation, Peking
Little, L. S., M.D., physician, General Hospital, Shanghai
Little, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Little, R. M., resident of West Coast, Kudat, British North Borneo
Little, R. W., editor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
Little, W. D., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
Little, W. M., district surgeon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Littlefield, Sergeant-Major A. O., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Littler, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshau
Littleton, Hon. E. C. R., Residency officer, Second Division, Sarawak
Littlewood, F., reporter, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Litwinoff, S. W., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Liunglof, A. F., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," Shanghai
Liven, Lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
Liversidge, E. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
Livingston, J., draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Livron, B. de, commander, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
Lizarraga, T., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Llace, F., procurador, Court of Justice, Iloilo
Llanos, F., professor, San Juan de Letran's College, Manila
Llerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Llona y Lopez, J., army surgeon, Manila
Llopis y Puiz, A., lieutenant-commander, cruiser "D. Juan de Austria," Manila
Llora, A., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Llorente, V. de, commission agent, Cebu
Lloyd, Rev. A., professor of English, Naval Medical College, Tokyo
Lloyd, A. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
Lloyd, F. L., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Lloyd, John, auctioneer, Powell & Co., Singapore
Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow
Lloyd, T. S., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Lloyd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
Lluch, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Lobanow, Prince de Rostow, Russian consul, Yokohama
Lobo, J. C., watcher, Harbour Department, Macao
Loboo, M. J. J., teacher, St. Francis' School, Malacca
Lobreyat, M., assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
Lochead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Lock, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Locke, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
Lockhart, D. B., superintendent of police and coroner, Pahang
Lockhart, Hon. J. H., Stewart, registrar-general, Hongkong
Lode, N., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Loeb, O. C., merchant, Katz Bros., Sandakan
Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
Loehr, M. von, vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
Loenholm, Dr., landgerichtsrath, Tokyo
Loercher, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
Loesing, M., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
Loewenstein, R., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
Loewinsohn, H., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
Loff, P. H., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok

Digitized by Google

Loft, L., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor, Bangkok
Logan, C. barrister-at-law, Singapore
Logan, D., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
Logan, F., third engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Logan, F., third engineer, steamer "Haitan," China Coast
Logan, G., second engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Logan, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fat-shan," Hongkong and Canton
Logan, J. H., preventive officer, H. C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Logarta, M., solicitor, Cebu
Loge, De la, capitaine, Langson, Tonkin
Lognand, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Loher, A., assistant, Farmacia Sartorious, Manila
Löhlein, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Lohmann, Lieutenant, second assistant to the Governor, Wladivostock
Lohr, engineer, Tayah railway, Wuchang
Loiselet, Rev. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Loisy, butcher, Hanoi
Loizon, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Lomakofsky, W. J., assistant, Custom House, Wladiwostock
Lomann, S., electricion, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Lomax, W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Lombard, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
Lombard, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
Lombard, special agent, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Lombard, surgeon, Phnompenh
Lomet, H., chancelier, French Residency, Haiphong
Lomikovsky, W., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
Long, magistrate, Haiphong
Long, president, District Court, Sadec, Cochin-China
Longden, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nanking
Longford, J. H., acting British Consul, Hakodate
Longin, L., assistant, Robinson & Co., Yokohama
Longue, A. M., assistant storekeeper, Public Works department, Singapore
Longue, J., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Longuet, C. W., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Longueteau, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Longueteau, commissaire, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Lönholm, L. S., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
Lonnan, J. T., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
Lonufrie, commis, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
Looser, A., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Looser, V., merchant, Gsell & Co., Manil
Lopes, A. C., continuo, Secretary-General's department, Macao
Lopes, C. J., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Lopes, E., clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
Lopes, L. L., clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
Lopes, L. J., share broker, Hongkong
Lopes, M., printer, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
Lopez, E., procurador, Court of First Instance, Cebu
Lopez, F., comandante, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
Lopez, G., expositor, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
Lopez, H. M. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of Iudia, Australia & China, Shanghai
Lopez, J. R., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
Lopez Oliva, A., secretario, Audiencia, Cebu
Lopez, R., chemist, Iloilo
Lopez, R., gerente, Botica de Trozo, Manila
Lopez, S., provisor, Cura Eclesiastica, Manila
Lopez de Seneca, E., medical practitioner, Manila
Lopez y Gonzales, J., jefe de negociado, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Lopez-Navarro, E., director, Harbour Works department, Manila
Lopis, H., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Lorain, Rev. H., procurer, Roman Catholic mission, Chungking

Digitized by Google

Lorentzen, J. J. C., harbour master, Hoihow
Lorenzana, E., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
Lorenzi, brigadier, Municipal police, Saigon
Lorgeon, E., French Consulate, Bangkok
Lorin, chancelier, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Lorin, directeur des Ecoles, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Loring, E. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Louail, Rev., manager St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Louden, A., assistant foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Louholm, L. S., teacher, Imperial University, Tokyo
Louis, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Louis, Rev. Bro. Bernard, provincial visitor, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
Louis, Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon
Louis, H., mining engineer, Becher, Louis & Co., Singapore
Louis, H., foreman shipwright, Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
Loumeyer, H., chancelier in charge Belgian Legation, Peking
Loup, A., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Loup, P., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrard & Co., Tientsin
Loupla, Capt. J. M. Y., captain de puerto, Manila
Loupy, E., clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Long-xuyen, Cochin-China
Loupy, E., private secretary, Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, Saigon
Lourdeu, telegraphist, Banam, Cochin-China
Lourdon, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Loureiro, Da. J. W., mestra, Colegio de Sta. Rosa de Lima, Macao
Loureiro, E. J., da Silva, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Loureiro, José de Silva, consul general for Portugal, Tokyo
Loureiro, T., clerk, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Lourenço, Captain E. C., inspector of war stores, Macao
Lourenço, F., boatswain, Harbour department, Macao
Lourent, accountant, Administration of Native Affairs, Saigon
Lourme, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
Lourme, J. A., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Louvet, L., missionary, Tandinh, Saigon
Lovatt, W. N., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Love, J. H., merchant, J. H. Love & Co., Foochow
Loveland, Miss H. S., missionary, Osaka, Japan
Lovelands, J. L., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
Lovelius, C., proprietor, Flour Mill, M. Fedoroff, Wladiwostock
Lovell, D. W., clerk, W. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Low, A. A., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
Low, C. P., merchant, Yokohama
Low, E. H., clerk, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
Low, W. K., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Lowder, E. Gordon, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
Lowe, A. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Lowe, C., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Penang
Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
Lowrie, J., clerk, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
Lowry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Peking (absent)
Lowrie, Mrs. R., missionary, Peking (absent)
Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking
Lowson, J. A., assistant superintendent, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Lowson, J. W., chief officer, revenue cruiser "Kai Pan"
Loxley, W. R., commission agent, Hongkong
Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka
Loye, J., gerant de la caisse, French Residency, Than-hoa, Annam

Digitized by Google

Loyzaga, H. de, printer, etc., Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
Loyzaga, J. de, printer, Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
Lozano, T., catedratico, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
Lubeck, L. A., clerk to agent of Trustee for Russell & Co., Shanghai
Lubenau, J. W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon (absent)
Lubsky, E. E., secretary, Courts of Justice, Wladivostock
Luca, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lucas, engineer, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Lucas, assistant, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
Lucas, Rev. B. D., missionary, Shanghai
Lucas, C., merchant, Lucas & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Lucas, E. W., assistant apothecary, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Lucas, H. B., constable, British Consulate, Hakodate
Lucas, Henry, merchant, Lucas & Co., Kobe
Lucas, J. S., storekeeper, Hongkong
Lucas, Miss A., missionary, Kiukiang
Lucas, Miss, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
Lucasson, F. H., lightkeeper, Lamocks, Amoy
Lucciana, administrator, Admistration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
Luce, G. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Luce, Résident de France, Vinh, Annam
Lucero, M., hat manufacturer, Manila
Luchsinger, F., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Lücke, G., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Lucring, Rev. H. L. E., missionary, Singapore
Lucy, F. H., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H., French vice-consul, Kobe
Ludlow, E., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Luengo, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Lught, D. C. A., assistant, London & Amsterdan Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Lugowski, F., acting secretary, German Consulate, Tientsin
Lugue, R., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Lühdorf, C., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladiwostock
Lührs, C., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Lührss, G. F. W., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo
Luiz, Ch. de, compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Luiz, F., commander, Barra Fort, Macao
Luiz, L., clerk, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Luke, G. A., clerk, Borneo Co., Bangkok
Luke, W., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
Lukianoff, A., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Lullier, V., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Hué
Luna y Novicio, J., medical practitioner, Manila
Luna, F. S., magistral, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Luna, L., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos, & Co., Manila
Lunas, S. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Lunberg, J. H., manager, Sungei Semang Estate, Perak
Lund, F. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo-kia-kao, North China
Lund, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo
Lundt, R. W., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
Luneau, Rev. A., French Mission, Okayama, Japan
Lungrana, F. S., opium broker, Hongkong
Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast
Luperne, pilot, Saigon
Luret, overseer of works, Residency, Hué, Annam
Luscombe, Ed., draper, Shanghai
Luther, C. F., sergeant of river police, Shanghai
Luther, H., oeconom, Club Germania, Yokohama
Lutley, J., missionary, Sihchau, North China
Lutovinow, Rt. Rev. A., Russian Greek Mission, Peking
Lutyens, A., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Lutz, E., clerk, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Luykx, N. G. M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Luz, D. M. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton

Digitized by Google

Luz, Lieut.-Col. F. de P. da, second commandant of police, Macao
Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Luz, F. M. F., clerk, Forrester & Co., Shanghai
Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing Office, Hongkong
Luz, J. J. da, clerk, Secretary-General's department, Macao
Luz, L. J. A. de, lightkeeper, Shanghai
Luz, M. de, compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
Luz, N. J. da, assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Luz, P. A. da, compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Luz, P. J. da, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do Fisco d'Opio, Macao
Luzky, assistant, Military Court, Wladivostock
Lyall, Alexr., medical missionary, Swatow
Lyall, Jas., broker, and United States vice-consul, Singapore
Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Lyall, R., broker, Hongkong
Lye, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lyle, J. N., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Lynborg, C. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Lynch, J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
Lyngby, H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Lyngby, N., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
Lyon, E. M., assistant, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Lyon, J., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Lyon, J. M., engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Java
Lyon, Miss, missionary, Hankow
Lyon, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
Lyons, captain, steamer "Hecuba," Bangkok and Singapore
Lyons, F. W., acting assistant superintendent of police, Penang
Lyons, J., foreman, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
Lysaught, W., inspector in charge of H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
Maack, J., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Maartensz, A. G., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Maasberg, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
McAllister, A., chief engineer, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
McArthur, Chs. clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
MacArthur, H., ship broker, Yokohama
McAslan, W., timekeeper, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
McAuliff, H., miner, Raub, Pahang
Macbain, G., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
MacBain, J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
McBain, T., second engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Macbean, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
Macbean, Wm., chief clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
McBriar, E., missionary, Hung Tung, North China
McCabe, E., manager, Moutrie & Robinson, Yokohama
McCall, B., mechanical engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
MacCallum, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
MacCallum, A., Jr., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
McCallum, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
McCallum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
McCallum, F. C., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
McCallum, Hugh, superintendent, Sanitary department, Hongkong
McCallum, Hon. Major H. E., colonial engineer, Singapore
McCallum, J., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
McCallum, W. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
McCance, R., deputy marshal, United States Consulate, Yokohama
McCandliss, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan
McCarthy, A. F., manager, Concrete Company, Shanghai
McCarthy, J., missionary, Chinkiang

Digitized by Google

McCarthy, P., storekeeper, Public Works department, Penang
MacCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking
MacCaslin, C. H., marine superintendent, Tug-boat Association, Shanghai
McCaslin, C., broker, Shanghai
McCaslin, E., broker, Shanghai
Maccauley, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo
MacCay, A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
McClellan, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
McClelland, Rev. T., missionary, Foochow
McCloskey, J. H., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Canton
McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
McClure, D., surface overseer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
MacClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
McClymont, Jas., accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kobe
McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
McConnell, G., missionary, Sih-chau, North China
McCormick, J. W., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, Bowrington, Hongkong
McCracken, D., second engineer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
McCracken, J., chief officer, steamer "Hae-ting," China Coast
McCrackett, J. S., registration officer, Protectorate department, Penang
McCreath, D., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
McCulloch, R., chief engineer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and British North Borneo
McCully, J., superintendent, Prison department, Malacca
Macdonald, foreman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo
MacDonald, A., outside foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
McDonald, D., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
MacDonald, D., snb-editor, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
Macdonald, Rev. D., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
MacDonald, Hugh, engineer, tug "Rapido," Iloilo
Macdonald, J., chief engineer, steamer "Nan Shan," Swatow and Straits
MacDonald, J., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
MacDonald, J., foreman, Railway department, Tokyo
McDonald, J., agent, E. McCaslin, Tientsin
MacDonald, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
McDonald, J., engineer, steamer "Heungshan, Hongkong and Macao
McDonald, J. C., bookkeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
McDonald, J. T., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Canton
MacDonald, W., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Macdonell, Colonel G. B., commander, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
McDougal, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
MacDougall, D. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
McDougall, J., missionary, Tientsin
McDowall, J. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Mace, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
McElroy, T., chief engineer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
Maceras, A. A., medical practitioner, Manila
McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
MacEwan, Alex., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
MacEwan, L., moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
McFadyen, F., manager, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
McFajan, R., second officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
McFarland, E. H., secretary, Minister of Public Instruction, Bangkok
McFarland, Rev. S. G., superintendent, Education department, Bangkok
Macfarlane, A., third engineer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Macfarlane, D., manager, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
McFarlane, J. R., inspector of weights and measures, Penang
Macfarlane, P., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
McFarlane, R., chief officer, steamer "Yeh-sin," China coast

Digitized by Google

Macfarlane, S. S., medical missionary, Tientsin
Macfarlane, Rev. W., missionary, Mongolia
Macfarlane, W., third engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China Coast
McGarth, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
McGavin, J. D., merchant, McGavin & Grindrod, Manila
McGee, S., warder, Gaol, Singapore
McGiffin, P. N., U.S.N., instructor, Naval College, Wei Hai Wei
MacGill, James, billiard room proprietor, Lewis & Co., Singapore
McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
McGillivray, D., missionary, Tientsin
McGillivray, J. W., magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo
McGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
McGilvary, Rev. E. B., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
McGilvary, Miss E., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
McGilvary, Miss M. C., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
McGlashan, assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
McGlashan, P. B., district engineer, Kinta, Perak
McGlew, A. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Macgowan, A., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
Macgowan, D. J., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Macgowan, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
Macgowan, R. J., accountant, China Merchants' S N. Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
McGregor, A., boatswain, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
McGregor, A., inspector of police, Singapore
Macgregor, A. M., Indian immigration agent, Penang
McGregor, B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Macgregor, G. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Macgregor, J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
MacGregor, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Hongkong
Macgregor, J. H., foreman boilermaker, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
MacGregor, P., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Lekin," Kowloon
Macgregor, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
MacGregor, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Amoy
McGregor, W. H., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
McGuire, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
Machado, A. D., land officer, District Office, Lower Perak
Machado, B. A., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
Machado, F., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Machado, J., clerk, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
Machado, J. M. E., Hongkong
Machado, M., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
MacHaffie, D., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
McHardy, J., foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Machefert, L. F., druggist, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Machell, W., second master, Diocesan Home, Hongkong
Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Lienchow
Machorro y Amenabar, A., surgeon, Manila
Machucha y Romeo, clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
McIlraith, T. W., manager, J. H. Elliott & Co., Singapore
McIlwaine, Rev. W. B., missionary, Kochi, Japan
McInnes, Allan., clerk, Campbell & Co., Kiukiang
McInnes, H. A., tidesurveyor, and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
McInnes, J., assistant, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
McIntosh, D., second engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
McIntosh, H. P., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Alliance"
MacIntosh, J., second engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
McIntyre, A. J., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

McIntyre, G. D., accountant, Audit Office, Singapore
MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haichêng, North China
McIntyre, J., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
McIntyre, M., general agent, Penang
McIver, A. C., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Muang Lacon Lampang, Siam
McIver, J., clerk, British Dispensary, Shanghai
MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
Mackay, A., proprietor, Dispensary, and Aerated Water Works, Singapore
Mackay, A. M., China Inland medical missionary, Wuchang
Mackay, G. D., broker, Manila
Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui
Mackay, J., manager, Dock Co., Bangkok
Mackay, J. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
McKean, A. B., acting chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
McKean, E., statistical secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Shanghai
McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
McKechnie, A., third officer, revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
McKechnie, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
McKee, Rev. W. J., missionary, Ningpo
Mackelvie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-sheng," China coast
MacKenzie, D., superintendent of police, Sungei Ujong
Mackenzie, D. A., surveyor, Land and Survey department, B. N. Borneo
McKenzie, Rev. D. R., missionary, Niigata
MacKenzie, D. R., instructor, Fourth Higher Middle School, Kanazawa, Japan
McKenzie, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
McKenzie, H., miner, Raub, Pahang
Mackenzie, H. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Mackenzie, J., engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
McKenzie, J. D., chief officer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Mackenzie, Jas., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
MacKenzie, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Swatow
MacKenzie, M., missionary, Tientsin
Mackenzie, R., storekeeper, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
McKenzie, R., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury department, Sarawak
Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
Mackenzie, W. R., missionary, Fukui, Japan
Mackenzie, W. T., manager, Michaelstowe Estate, Johore
McKeon, Jas., inspector of police, Perak (absent)
McKeon, Jos., inspector of police, Parit Buntar, Perak
McKerrow, W., merchant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore (absent)
Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, Singapore
Mackie, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
Mackie, F., pilot, Singapore
MacKie, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking
McKillop, John, manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
MacKim, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
McKim, Miss M. V., missionary, Osaka
McKinlay, A., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Mackinnell, R., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Mackintosh, E., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mackintosh, D. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Mackintosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Macklin, Rev. W. E., missionary, Nanking
McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
McLachlan, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Maclachlan, John, superintendent engineer, Hluang Narison Rice Mill, Bangkok
Maclachlan, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Maclagan, Rev., P., missionary, Swatow

Digitized by Google

Maclagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
McLaggan, A., inspector of gunpowder, Penang
McLaren, A., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
MacLaren, D., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
MacLaren, J., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Maclaren, J. W. B., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
McLaughlin, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
MacLaughlin, W., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
McLavy, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Anping
Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
Maclean, A., merchant, Bangkok
McLean, C., chief engineer, steamer "Yêh-sin," China coast
Maclean, D., clerk, A. Maclean, Bangkok
McLean, H. C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
Maclean, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
McLean, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
McLean, John, interpreter, United States Consulate, Yokohama
Maclean, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Maclean, W. P., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Maclehose, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
Macleish, A. I., medical missionary, Amoy
McLeish, S. M., druggist, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai and Tientsin
McLeish, Wm., assistant, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin
McLelland, V., assistant manager, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
McLennan, Miss I. A., missionary, Okayama, Japan
McLennan, J., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
MacLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Macleod, Alex. S., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
MacLeod, Angus, captain, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Macleod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., and acting German vice-consul, Cebu
MacLeod, J., scavenging overseer, Municipality, Penang
Macleod, J. F., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
Macleod, J. T. B., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila.
Macleod, N., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila (absent)
Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai
Macleod, W., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Macler, principal clerk, Excise department, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Maclure, master, steam-tug "Leetah, Taku
McMahon, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
McMahon, Qr. Mr. Sergt. A., staff clerk, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Macmillan, A., director, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
Macmillan, J., captain, steamer "Hokkai," Japan Mail S. S. Co.
McMillan, J., second engineer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila
McMinn, Miss M., missionary, Canton
MacMorran, J., merchant, Shanghai
McMullan, J., missionary, Ninghai
McMurray, J., engineer, Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
McMurtrie, D., medical inspector, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Macnab, A. F., inspecting engineer, Marine department, Tokyo
MacNab, J., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Macnair, L. G., assistant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
McNamara, J., inspector of police, Batang Padang, Perak
McNeill, D., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
Macomber, W. H., merchant, Shanghai
Macondray, G. N., merchant, Yokohama
Macoun, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Macphail, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
McPherson, Augus, constable, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Macpherson, A. J., second engineer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," H'kong and Bangkok
Macpherson, D. G., assistant, Drapery and Furnishing Co., Kobe
MacPherson, H. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Macpherson, M. T. B., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google

McPherson, P., lightkeeper, Shanghai
McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
Macquarrie, A., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
McQuillan, A., second engineer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
McRae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Macrae, H. J., engineer, Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
Macray, H. A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
MacRitchie, Jas., municipal engineer, Municipality, Singapore
McShane, J. S., manager, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Mactaggart, F. D., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Mactavish, Jas. W., druggist, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai, Hankow and Tientsin
MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
McVicar, J. H., missionary, Tientsin
Madar, A. R., clerk, Treasury department, Hongkong
Madar, I. P., clerk, Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Madar, O., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Madden, F. C. L., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
Madden, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Madden, L. J. B., clerk, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
Maddox, C. W. B., chief officer, steamer "Pak Shan," Swatow and Straits
Madeira, J. R., acting administrador, Administrative Council, Macao
Madet, Public Works department, Saigon (absent)
Madge, C. O., commander, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," Singapore
Madirolas, A., oficial, Record Office, Manila
Madrigal y Legaspi, R., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
Maertens, A. H., Seoul
Maertu, Fr. C., professor, S. Juan College, Manila
Maës, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Magalhaes, A. P. P. do, procurador, Judicial department, Macao
Magens, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Maggs, G. W. H., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Magnan, B., Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
Magnin, E., clerk, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Maher, A. J. M., lieutenant, police, Macao
Maher, F. F., commander, Fourth Company Police, Macao
Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
Mahieu, V., assistant, Retz & Co., Yokohama
Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
Mahn, L., assistant, El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Mahomed, A. H., assistant, H. H. H. Essack & Co., Hongkong
Mahon, E. E., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Mahon, W., third officer, steamer "Thales," China Coast
Mahoney, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Mahoney, W. J., land officer, Kinta, Perak
Maigre, R., engineer, Yokohama
Maillard, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Maillard, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Mailles, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
Mailly, clerk, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Main, D., medical missionary, Hangchow
Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Main, G. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Main, J., pilot, Bangkok
Main, W. A., acting manager Chartered. Bank of India, Australia & C., Singapore
Maincent, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
Mainfroy, F., assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Maire, Rev. Ch. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Maire, Rev. E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Mais, F. W., first surveyor, Survey department, Thaiping, Perak
Maitland, A. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Maitland, C., manager, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Maitland, E. W., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Maitland, F., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J., merchant, J. Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J. M., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Maitland, W., superintendent, Paper Mills Co., Shanghai
Maitoff, J., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
Maitre Allain, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Majo, J., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Majo, P. J., prefecto, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Major, Ernest, merchant, Major Bros., Shanghai (absent)
Major, F., merchant, Major Bros., Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
Majoral, P., professor, Normal School, Manila
Makeham, E., scripture reader, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
Makepeace, W., manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Makoffsky, J., mayor, Wladiwostock
Makoffsky, T., agent, Saghalien Coal Co., Wladiwostock
Malabo, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
Malagin, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff, & Co., Foochow
Malajab, P., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Malaret, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
Malashkin, S. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Foochow and Hankow
Malcampo, J., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui
Malcampo, L., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo-Quioga, J., merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo, R., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcomess, C. H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Malet, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Malet, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Malet, A. E., clerk, G. D. Gordon, Perak
Malet, J., assistant, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
Malherbe, L., merchant, Bangkok (absent)
Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Maliverney, telegraphist, Phudoan
Mallet, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Mallet, M., controleur, Public Works department, Hanoi
Malling, W., chief engineer, steamer "Alwine," China coast
Mallory, L., proprietor, Hongkong Timber Yard, Hongkong
Malod, menuisier, Haiphong
Maloff, W. A., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Malon, J. B., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
Malsch, C. C., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Maltby, John, assistant, W. W. King, Shanghai
Mamontoff, J. J., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Blagowechensk, Siberia
Manaeff, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Manakoff, A., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
Manakoff, S. I., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Mañalac, V., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
Mañalac y del Rosario, C., oficial, Arsenal, Manila
Manalastao, T., cashier, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Mandard, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Mandl, H., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
Manen, A. W. van, assistant, East Borneo Planting Co., British North Borneo
Manen, B. E., draftsman, Land & Mines Branch, Kinta, Perak
Mangain, commander, Civil Guard, Hanam, Tonkin
Mange, commissioner, Marine Hospital, Saigon
Manicus, C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Gutzlaff Station, Shanghai
Manin, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Manley, R., fifth officer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Mann, A., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Mann, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
Mann Rev. G. Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow

Digitized by Google

Mann, W., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Mannen, D. van, assistant, Borneo Tobacco Maatschappij, British North Borneo
Manners, A. S., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Manners, T. N., tidesurveyor, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
Mannheimer, P. E., tidewaiter, Customs, Yuensan, Corea
Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takao
Manniloff, M., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Manning, H. E., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Manook, M. E., clerk, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, Hotel de l'Univers, Yokohama
Manuel, M., overseer, Public Works department, Iloilo
Manuel, M., assistant, Pineda Bros., Iloilo
Manuk, J. M. G., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
Mapa, F., medico, Iloilo
Mapa, V., lawyer, Iloilo
Marais, deputy judge, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
Marbot, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Marcaida, A. de, merchant, Manila
Marçal, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Marçal, A. A., clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
Marçal, Anto. A., compositor, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
Marcal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
Marçal, L., clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
Marçal, P. S., compositor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
Marçal, R., informer, Fazenda, Macao
Marçal, S. A., assistant, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
Marcel, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Marcelin, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Marcelli, commander, Civil Guard, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Marcellot, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
March, C., manager, B. J. March, Manila
March, M., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
Marchaisse, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
Marchant, G. F., pilot, Singapore
Marcilly, de, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Marcks, E. E. A., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Penang
Marcon, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Marcus, E., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
Marcus, H. M. J., assistant surveyor, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
Marcus, P. F. J., registrar, Judicial department, Sandakan
Marcus, S. R., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Marcuse, S., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Marè, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Maréchal, chief of bataillon, Hué, Annam
Maréchal, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
Maréchal, P., clerk, Treasury department, Haiphong
Margaillan, agent d'affairés, Saigon
Margaritoff, W. P., teacher of mathematics, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
Margry, géométre du cadastre, Tourane, Annam
Marguet, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Marguet, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Maria, A. J. St. clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Marian, chief relieur, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Marians, I., merchant, I. Marians & Co., Kobe (absent)
Marians, M., merchant, Marians & Co., Kobe
Mariassouce, copiste, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Marichalar y Roa, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Marie, de St., commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam
Marie-Sainte, director, French School, Hanoi
Mariette, Rev. E., missionary, Penang
Marin, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Marin, P., chancelier, Residency, Hanam, Tonkin

Digitized by Google

Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Iloilo
Marina, J., lieut.-colonel, Civil Guard, Manila
Marina, J., Sta., proprietor, La Insul[illegible] Sugar Factory, Manila
Marino, J., lieutenant-coronel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
Mariot, L., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Maris, E. L. B., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Marischall, Arthur, instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
Marius, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Markham, F. D., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Markintowitch, K., clerk, A. N., Kousnetzoff & Co., Wladivostock
Marks, O., superintendent, Government Plantations, Perak
Markwick, R., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Markwick, R., Jr., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Marle, E. C. van, archivist, Railway department, Bangkok
Marler, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shi Ki-tien, North China
Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Marmillot, professor, Education department, Cochin-China (absent)
Marmottan, H., président, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Marnata, druggist, Saigon
Marol, garde-principale, chargé de la Police, Haiduong, Tonkin
Maron, architect, Namdinh, Tonkin
Marony, T. F., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Marples, E. M., treasurer, Perak
Marquant, French Resident, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Marquardt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Marques, A., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Marques, A., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Marques, A. O., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Marques, D. P. d'A, clerk, Public Works department, Macao
Marques, E., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Marques, E. J., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Marques, E. P., assistant, L. Marques, Macao
Marques, F. L., clerk, Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Marques, F. P., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
Marques, J. M., assistant, Deakin Bros & Co., Yokohama
Marques, J. M., clerk, Telegraph department, Macao
Marques, Lourenco, merchant, Macao
Marques, M. clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Marques, P., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Marques, T. M., writer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
Marquez, interprete, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Marquez, J. M., assistant, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Marquis, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Marrau, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Marro, J., professor, Normal School, Manila
Marsal, E., editor, "Progrés de Saigon," Saigon
Marsden, A. H., medical practitioner, Penang
Marsh, E. I., merchant, Yokohama
Marsh, Miss, assistant, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
Marshall, A. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Marshall, F. B., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
Marshall, F. L., assistant, Brown & Co., Kobe
Marshall, F. W., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
Marshall, H., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Marshall, H. C., cashier, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Marshall, H. J., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Marshall, Jas., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Marshall, J. E., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
Marshall, R. C., draftsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
Marston, Miss A., M.D., missionary, Peking
Marsurel, médecin, Artillery, Saigon
Martel, L., assistant, E. Ricco & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Martell, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Marten, R., merchant, Rädecker & Co., Hongkong
Martenot, surgeon, Mytho, Cochin-China
Martens, F., general manager, German Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
Martens, F., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
Marti, B., merchant, Millat, Marti y Mitjans, Manila
Marti, M., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Martia, D. M., chief draftsman and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
Martick, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Martin, blacksmith and farrier, Saigon
Martin, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh
Martin, entreprise de voitures, Saigon
Martin, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Martin, chef du service administratif, Haiphong
Martin, clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
Martin, maréchal ferrent, Hanoi
Martin, sub-director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Martin, agent, Public Works department, Tourane
Martin, A., clerk, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Martin, A. F., assistant engineer, Government Railway, Selangor
Martin, A. M., carehouseman John Little & Co., Singapore (absent)
Martin, C., clerk, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Martin, C. Marsden, foreign secretary, Saibansho, Yokohama
Martin, C. K. M., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
Martin, Fr. D., conventuale, Convento de S. Domingo, Manila
Martin, E., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
Martin, E., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Martin, E. A., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Martin, F., oficial, Record Office, Manila
Martin, H., barrack sergeant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Martin, J., missionary, Baria, Cochin-China
Martin, J., professor of medicine, Manila
Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Martin, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
Martin, Fr. J., lector, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Martin, Jules, clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Martin, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Martin, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Martin, R., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Martin, T. W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Martin, W., clerk, John Little and Co., Singapore
Martin, W., signalman, Harbour department, Bangkok
Martin, W. A. P., LL.D., president, College of Peking, Peking
Martin, W. T., general manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
Martin, Miss, dressmaker, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Martineau, capitaine d'Ouvriers, Saigong
Martineau, chef mecanicien, Cholon Rice Mill, Saigon
Martineng, mécanicien principal, Naval department, Haiphong
Martinet, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Salgon
Martinet, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, French Procuration, Hongkong
Martinez, A., comandante, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
Martinez, A., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Martinez, A. G., accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Martinez, A., La Ciudad de Vigo, Manila
Martinez, B., overseer, Public Works department, Cebu
Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
Martinez, F., retoucher, Centro Artistico Fotográfico, Manila
Martinez, J., secretary, Junta de Sanidad, Iloilo
Martinez, J., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Martinez, J. F., registrador, Justicia, Cebu
Martinez, L., official, Record Office, Manila

Digitized by Google

Martinez, M., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
Martinez, M., auxiliar, Colonial Government, Iloilo
Martinez, N., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Martinez, Nubla E., magistrado, Manila
Martinez, Col. P., director, Meastranza y Parque, Artilleria, Manila
Martinez, P. F., promotor fiscal, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Martinez, P. J., secretary, Municipal School, Manila
Martinez, R. S. J., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Martinez, S., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
Martini, clerk, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Martino, Commandeur Renato de, Italian minister, Tokyo (absent)
Martinoff, G. F., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Martins, C. F. F., quarter-master, Police, Macao
Martinson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Martorel, A., chief engineer, Naval department, Manila
Marty, lieutenant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
Marty, A. P., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Marty, A. R., merchant, A. R. Marty & Co., Hongkong and Haiphong
Martyn, Jr., H. J., wine merchant, Penang
Martzinkewich, P. P., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kiukiang
Marx, E., clerk, Cocking & Co., Yokohama
Marydassan, writ server, Municipal Treasury, Cholon, Saigon
Marzano, G., lawyer, Manila
Masclet, telegraphist, Haiphong
Maseras, A. A., professor, University, Manila
Mashkoffzeff, J., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Mashnin, P., chief engineer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
Masip, Fr. A., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
Masip, R.C. missionary, Nam-am, Tonkin
Maslennissoff, A. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Mason, A., mechanic, Customs Engineer's Office, Shanghai
Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchow (absent)
Mason, H., foreman platelayer, Railway Co., Manila
Mason, W., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mason, W. B., manager, Tokyo Club, Tokyo
Mason, W. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Massac, commis, Customs, Haiphong
Massang, B., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Massang, B. B., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Massari, assistant, Ogliastro & du Crouzet, Saigon
Masse, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
Massey, E., sous-inspecteur, Excise department, Saigon
Massi y Lopez, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Massie, J. S., proprietor, International Hotel, Nagasaki
Masson, chief engineer, Compagnie Française Rice Mill, Saigon
Masson, conducteur, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Masson, Rev. C. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Massot-Bordenave, capitaine, Tiralleurs Annamites, Saigon
Massy, captain, military accountant, Saigon
Master, G. C. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Master, J. M., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Master, R. D., clerk, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
Mateer, Rev. R. M., missionary, Weihien, North China
Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Matheiu, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
Mathen, F. J., solicitor, Cebu
Mather, W. B., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
Matheson, H. C., manager, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui (absent)
Mathews, D. J., general manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Mathews, G. A., clerk, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Mathie, John, chief engineer, gunboat "Adeh," Sarawak
Mathieson, A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Mathieson, J., chief inspector of police, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Mathieu, accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
Mathieu, Café du Chemin de Fer, Saigon
Mathieu, T., engineer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Mathisen, Wm., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Kowloon
Mathon, Rev. H. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Matrat, Rev. J. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Mattei, first officer, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Tonkin and Hongkong
Mattei, overseer of roads, Saigon
Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Matthews, P., M.D., missionary, Shanghai
Matthieu, E., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila
Mattos, F. J. P., assistant, J. Ribeiro, Macao
Mattos, F. R., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
Maugas, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
Maukisch, E., accountant, Viceroy's Naval Secretariat, Tientsin
Mauler, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Maundrell, Ven. Archdeacon H., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
Maupas, commandant, Marine Infanterie, Sontay, Tonkin
Maurel, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Maurey, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Namdinh, Tonkin
Mauries, commandant d'Artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Fuk-wing, Kwangtung
Mauss, overseer, of roads, Saigon
Mauvoisin, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Mavel, engineer, Baud & Co., Saigon
Mawe, F. H., merchant, Mawe & Co., Kobe, (absent)
Maxides, V., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
Maximoff, N., chief officer, steamer "Novik," Wladivostock
Maximoff, N., master, steamer "Siberia," Wladiwostock
Maxwell, C., second engineer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Maxwell, Hon. F. R. O., Resident of Sarawak Proper, Sarawak
Maxwell, J., manager, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
Maxwell, J. B., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Maxwell, R. W., inspector general of police, Singapore
Maxwell, W., inspector of police, Penang
Maxwell, Hon. W. E., C.M.G., British Resident, Selangor
May, A. de K., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
May, A. J., second master, Victoria College, Hongkong
May, C., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
May, C. W., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
May, F. H., assistant colonial secretary, Hongkong
May, J. H., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton
Mayer, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Thuyen-quan, Tonkin
Mayer, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Mayer, professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
Mayer, E., sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Mayers, F. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mayezono, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
Maylor, G. H., solicitor, Logan & Ross, Penang
Maynal, treasurer, Treasury department, Phnompenh
Maynard, H. O., contractor, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Maynard, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Maynard, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Maynard, Thos., acting gunner, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Maynard, W. C., proprietor, Railway Billiard Room, Perak, (absent)
Mayne, B. E., manager, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
Mayne, C., surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai
Mayne, G., chief engineer, Government vessels, B. N. Borneo
Mayrand, Rev. P. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Mazarati, Miss L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Mazery, Rev. C., manager, Pulo Tikus School, Penang

Digitized by Google

Mazier, clerk, French Residency, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Mazin, A., assistant, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
Mazin, R., merchant, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon
Mazurié, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Meacham, Rev. G. M., pastor, Union Church, Yokohama
Mead, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Mead, Miss L., missionary, Yokohama
Meadows, J. J., missionary, Shaohying, Ningpo
Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Mears, W. P., missionary, Foochow
Meauir, M., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Méchet, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
Méchet, L. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Mecklenburg, M., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Médard, L., professor of pure mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
Medeiros, A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tsing-whou-fu, Shantung
Medina, B. F., clerk, Governnor's Office, British North Borneo
Medina, J. S., master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
Medina, M., jefe de nogociado, Customs, Manila
Medio, Fr. P. N. de, professor, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking
Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant & Netherlands consul, Manila
Mehta, B. S., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Foochow
Mehta, C. E., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Amoy
Mehta, D. C., assistant, Mehta & Co., Tainanfoo
Mehta, D. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, M. M., clerk, Mehta & Co., Foochow (absent)
Mehta, R. M., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mehta, S. F., merchant, Canton
Meier, A., merchant, Meier & Co., Yokohama
Meier, H., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
Meier, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking
Meikle, J., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Meiklejohn, R., printer, Yokohama
Meily, R., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Meir, G., station master, Rassak, Sungei Ujong
Meira, F. X., clerk, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Meirelles, A. J., commandante, D. Maria II Fort, Macao
Meisterhaus, C., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Mélaye, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Melbye, A. T., manager, Pepper & Gambier Estate, Selangor
Melbye, E. H., merchant, Dunn, Melbye & Co., and consul for Denmark, Hongkong
Melbye, H., proprietor, Tremelbye Pepper and Gambier Estate, Selangor
Melchers, G., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Melchers, W., agent, Melchers & Co., Canton
Meldrum, Dato Jas., managing proprietor, Saw Mills Co., Johore
Melhuish, G. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Meling, E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
Mellet, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Mellet, professor, Educational department, Cochin-China
Mello, J. de, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
Melot, Capt., agent de travaux, Langson, Tonkin
Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoihow
Membrive, F., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
Menahim, S. N., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Mencarini, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Mendel, A., merchant, Hirschel & Meyer, Shanghai
Mendel, L., share broker, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
Mendelson, Julius, Mendelson Brothers, clerk, Yokohama
Mendelson, S., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama (absent)
Mendes, A. N., chancelier, French Consulate, Foochow
Mendes, J. N., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
Mendez, E., clerk, A. Germann & Co., Manila
Mendham, C. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mendonça, F. B. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Mendoza, E., assistant, N. Font, Manila
Mendoza, V., mestre de escuela, Hospital, Manila
Mendre, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Menendez, A., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Menendez, R., oficial, Customs, Manila
Meness, D. C. van, assistant, L. & A. Borneo Tobacco Co., Kinabatangan, B.N. Borneo
Meneuvrier, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Meneuvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Menezes, F. C. de, draughtsman, Public Works department, Macao
Menezes, G. A., writer, Revenue department, Macao
Mengin, pharmacien, Saigon
Menke, Wm., merchant, Singapore
Meño, J. D., chief engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Mentero, S. M., teniente, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
Mercader, proprietor, Botica de San Nicolas, Manila
Mercado, L., clerk, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Mercado, S., clerk, A. de Marcaida, Manila
Mercet, R. G., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Mercier, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Mercier, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Mercier-Beauné, secretary, Educational department, Saigon
Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
Meredith, J., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
Merewether, E. M., second assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
Merian, J. R., merchant, Ziegler & Merian, Yokohama
Méric, G., professor, Municipal Boys' School, Cholon, Saigon
Merican, A. M. G., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
Merican, N., merchant, H. M. Noordin, Penang
Meriweather, C., instructor, Imperial University, Tokyo
Merlande, administrator and mayor, Saigon
Merle, clerk, Excise department, Travinh, Cochin-China
Merlin Lemas, M., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Merregalli, E., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Merrill, H. F., chief commissioner of Corean Customs, Seoul (absent)
Merriman, W. L., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Merritt, C. P. W., M.D., missionary, Paotingfoo, Chihli
Merry, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Penang
Mertens, P. D., chief officer, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
Mery, L., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Merz, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Anping
Merz, O., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Mesa, A. A., contador, Administration de Aduana, Iloilo
Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon W. R., chaplain, Sarawak
Mesney, Miss, assistant superintendent, Children's Home, Shanghai
Mesny, J. W., salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Mess, M., clerk, M. Ginsburg, Yokohama
Mess, N., clerk, M. Ginsburg, Yokohama
Messer, J. F., chief officer, steamer "Nan Shan," Swatow and Straits
Messing, Otto, assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Mestre, P., sub-director, Communications department, Manila
Mesny, General W., agent, Shanghai
Metcalfe, H. C., lieutenant and station staff officer, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
Metcalfe, J., foreman bricksetter, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore
Mettlerkamp, F., shipchandler, Möller & Meisner, Bangkok
Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong

Digitized by Google

Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Meurant, A., clerk, G. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
Meuser, O., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Mex, merchant, Haiphong
Mexias, J. M., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Meyer, assistant, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
Meyer, Ad., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Meyer, A. O., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore (absent)
Meyer, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Meyer, C. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Meyer, E. L., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore (absent)
Meyer, E., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Meyer, E. tailor, Manila
Meyer, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Meyer, F., master, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
Meyer, F. A., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, F. A., teacher, Naval College, Tokyo
Meyer, G., commission agent, Honam, Canton
Meyer, G., watchmaker, Hanoi
Meyer, H. A., clerk, Abdoolla, Meyer, Singapore
Meyer, H. C. E., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin (absent)
Meyer, I. B., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Meyer, J. A., clerk, Abdoolla, Meyer, Singapore
Meyer, J. R., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Meyer, M. A., clerk, Abdulla Meyer, Singapore
Meyer, O., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
Meyer, P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Meyer, S., watchmaker, Hanoi
Meyer, Th., clerk, A. Ehlers, Shanghai
Meyer, Th., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Meyer, W., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Meyer, W., Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Meyer, Miss M. H., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Meyerdircks, Th., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
Meyere, superintendent, Customs, French Residency, Cambodia
Meyerink, H. F., manager, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Meyern, H. V., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Meyers, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking
Meynell, G., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Meynier, druggist, Pharmacie Centrale, Saigon
Mialhe, telegraphist, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Mibelli, clerk, Customs, Tourane
Mibon, N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Michael, G., manager, Singapore Photographic Co., Singapore
Michael, I. R., general broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong
Michael, M. H., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Michaelsen, D., pilot, Bangkok
Michaelsen, St. C., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Russia, Hongkong
Michailoosky, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
Michaux, sous agent du commissariat, Hospital, Saigon
Michaux, P., clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
Micheaux, L. de, assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Michel, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Michel, juge-président, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Michel, A., assistant, French Consulate, Kobe
Michel, G., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
Michelau, C., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Michell, E. B., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
Michell, W. C., passed cadet, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Michelot, clerk, Excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Michelsen, C. A., assistant, H. A. Petersen & Co., and Swedish vice-consul, Amoy
Michie, A., Jr., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
Michie, A., merchant, Tientsin
Michie, Geo., clerk, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Michon, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
Miciano, J. V., contador, Banco Espanol, Manila
Middleton, C., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Middleton, G. W., assistant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Middleton, John, merchant, Middleton & Co., Yokohama
Middleton, O., manager, C. M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen and Honkew Wharves, Shanghai
Middleton, P., writer, Government Service, Sarawak
Middleton, W. R. C., physician, Singapore
Midon, Rev. F., Roman Catholic vicar general, and bishop of Kyoto, Osaka
Midwood, L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Mielenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Mière, de, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
Mietke, C., assistant, N. Kousnezoff, Wladivostock
Migieu, A. F. de, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Migieu, J. V. de, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Mignal, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi (absent)
Mignard, P., merchant, Shanghai
Mijares, J., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
Mikel, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Mikkelsen, J., second officer, revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Southern China
Milan, M., assistant, C. Deala, Manila
Milchling, W., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Mildebrath, F., boatswain, Chinese iron-clad "Ting Yuen," Wei Hai Wei
Miles, Geo., missionary, Hankow
Miles, T. R., merchant, Miles & Co., Singapore
Milhe, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and vice-consul for Austria, etc., Macao
Millan, C., director, "El Eco de Filipina," Manila
Millar, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Millar, A. W., plumber and fitter, Hongkong
Millar, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Millar, F., assistant, A. Millar & Co., Hongkong
Millar, G., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Millar, H. G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, Hankow
Millar, J., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Mille, clerk, Disttict Court, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Miller, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haean," China coast
Miller, A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Miller, C., proprietor, Eureka Hotel, Kobe
Miller, C. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Miller, E., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
Miller, Geo., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
Miller, G. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Miller, H. S., clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Miller, J., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Miller, J., third engineer, steamer "Haiphong," China Coast
Miller, J. C., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Miller, J. I., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
Miller, M. R., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
Miller, W., head master, Government School, Penang
Miller, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
Miller, Miss C. E., missionary, Osaka
Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai
Millet, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo

Digitized by Google

Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
M[illegible]lion, director, Hospital de Choquan, Saigon
[illegible], merchant, Haiphong
Mills, Sergt.-Major A., military machinist, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Mills, Rev. C. R., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
Mills, D. J., China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
Mills, E., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Mills, G. L., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Mills, H., assistant, Falcon Hotel, Nagasaki
Milne, A., bill broker, Bryne & Milne, Kobe
Milne, J., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Johore
Milne, J., professor of mining, Engineering College, Tokyo
Milroy, D., second officer, steamer "Thales," China Coast
Milton, E. J., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Milutin, S. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
Milward, W., bible colporteur, Hankow
Milza, ajusteur, Haiphong
Miner, Lieutenant R. H., flag secretary, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Miner, Miss Lucella, missionary, Tung-chow
Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
Minguez, G., confesor de Tagalo, San Domingo Convent, Manila
Minjoot, A. A., clerk of works, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
Minjoot, A. W., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Minjoot, E. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Minjoot, F., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Minjoot, J. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
Mioux, Rev. E., superintendent, Roman Catholic Seminary, Canton
Mira, B., ayudante ingeniero, Granja Models de Magalan, Pampanga, Philippine
Mirabel, I. P., vista, Hacienda, Cebu
Mirabel, M., physician, French Legation, Peking
Miraben, procureur de la République, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Miralda, P. J., rector, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Miranda, J., manager workshops, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Miranda, J. S., engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
Miranda, M., assistant, New Port Works, Manila
Miranda, M., assistant, C. Deala, Manila
Miranda, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Mirande, surgeon, Hopital Militaire, Thuanan, Annam
Mirbach, Baron von, assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Miretzky, O., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Misner, Roman Catholic missionary, Cherony Chongua, Cambodia
Missen, juge, Tribunal Maritime, Saigon
Mistry, F. D., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
Mistry, J. E., draper, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Canton
Mitchell, A., manager, Match Manufactory, Tientsin
Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, J., blacksmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Mitchell, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Mitchell, Jas., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Mitchell, J. D. O., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Mitchell, R., draftsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Mitchell, S., engineer, Marine department, Penang
Mitchell, W., second engineer, steamer "Choysang," China Coast
Mitchell, W. C., acting district officer, Land Office, Penang
Mitchell, W. F., merchant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Mitchell-Innes, Hon. N. G., colonial treasurer, Hongkong
Mitchill, C. W., missionary, Hanyang (absent)
Mitjans, B., merchant, Millat, Marti, y Mitjans, Hongkong
Mitjans, José, clerk, Millat, Marti, y Mitjans, Manila
Mitjavila y Ribar, F., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
Mittag, M., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Mittell, Carl, assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
Mittre, commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Miyakawa, Kyujiro, acting Japanese consul, Hongkong
Moalle, N., shipchandler and pilot, Amoy
Mobsby, G., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
Mody, S. K., broker, Shanghai
Moeira, F. M., adjutant, National Battalion, Macao
Moffat, G., assistant, Tramways Co., Hongkong
Moffat, J., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Moffatt, R., inspector of police, Penang
Moffett, E. G. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Moffett, Rev. J. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Mogg, W. G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
Moggridge, A. Y., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Mogra, R. S., merchant, Canton
Mohsein, M., assistant, H. M. M. Ally & Co., Hongkong
Moine, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Moine, D., assistant, Valtriny & Co., Singapore
Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Moir, J. K., acting manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Moisson, Lieutenant-Colonel, director, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Mojaysky, A. A., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
Molade, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
Moladena, O., manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
Molard, lieutenant, Third Battalion, Saigon
Molesworth, P. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Molino, J., aspirante, Customs, Manila
Molchanoff, N. M., clerk, Molchanoff, Pitchatnoff & Co., Hankow
Molina, J. L., assistant, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu
Möllendorff, O. F. von, German consul, Manila
Möllendorff, P. G. von., assistant statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Möller, A., chief officer, steamer "Activ," China Coast
Möller, C., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Möller, Eric, assistant, Nils Möller, Shanghai
Möller, H., steward, Club Concordia, Shanghai
Möller, H. P. F., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Shanghai
Möller, O., manager, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Canton
Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Molloy, E., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Molotkoff, N. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Molotkoff, O. J., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow (absent)
Momsen, E. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Monceaux, E. M. P., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon (absent)
Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, Wladiwostock
Mondini, P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Mondon, E. L., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
Money, E. W. K., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Money, L. W., assistant, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
Monfort, J., captain, Civil Guard, Cebu
Monfort, N., assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
Monge, inspector of police, Saigon
Monguist, G., commis, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Moninot, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Monis, C. F., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Monreal, B., encargado del museo de historia natural, Manila
Monro, H. D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
Monro, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., and acting Netherlands consul, Swatow
Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Montagne, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Montagne, merchant, Saigon
Montalvan, J., chief of stables, Tramway Co., Manila

Digitized by Google

Montalvo, F., escribiente, Public Works department, Manila
Montano, E., clerk, Carvallo & Blanco, Iloilo
Montaron, commmissaire, Quangnam, Annam
Montbenoit, F. de, lawyer, Haiphong
Montbertrand, professor, Educational department, Cochin-China
Montbrun, Dulaurent de, commandant comptable, Haiphong
Monte, G. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Monteggia, Miss F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Montégout, compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
Monteiro, A. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
Monteiro, A. G., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Monteiro, A. W., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Monteiro, E. B., clerk, Survey department, Malacca
Monteiro, G. W., clerk, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
Monteiro, H. dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Monteiro, J. P., clerk, Military Hospital, Macao
Monteiro, J. P. L., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
Monteiro, J. T., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
Monteiro, V., assistant, Public Works department, Singapore
Monteiro, V. C., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore
Montel, C., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Montelivano, C., carriage builder, Iloilo
Montell, H. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Montella, A. M., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Montero, R., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Montes, A., La Immaculada, College, Iloilo
Montes, R., administrator, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Montfleury de Villeneuve, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Montfort, Marguerite de, chef de service, Administration Général, Saigon
Montgomery, G. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Montgomery, P. H. S., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
Monthiers, de, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Montinola, P., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
Montinola, M., promotor, Court of Justice, Iloilo
Montmayeur, L., missionary, Thu-thiem, Binh-hoa
Monziols, lieutenant d'habillement, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo (absent)
Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
Moore, captain, gun-vessel "Vyner," Sarawak
Moore, A., mill furnisher, Bangkok
Moore, A. F. C., interpreter, Treasury department, Sandakan
Moore, C. F., inspector of markets, Municipality, Singapore
Moore. C. H. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Moore, C. S., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Moore, Rev. D. D., missionary, Penang
Moore, G., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Moore, Rev. H., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
Moore, J., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
Moore, Rev. J. P., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kochi, Japan
Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Moore, L., engineer, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak
Moore, L. P., tea exporter, Yokohama
Moore, S. G., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Moore, S. T., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Moore, W. G., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Moore, W. P., hairdresser, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
Moorehead, C. S., mechanic, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Moorhead, J. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Moorhouse, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Moosdeen, A. R., clerk, Barrack Office, Hongkong
Moosdeen, I., interpreter, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
Mora, Paterno de, Establecimiento de Bordados, Manila
Morales, F., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Morales, R., official, Hacienda, Manila
Morande, C., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Morant, R. L., M.A., tutor to Crown Prince, Bangkok
Morante, A. V., oficial, Customs, Manila
Moras, A., lieutenant-colonel, Yberia, Philippines
Mordhorst, O., merchant, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
Mordofskoi, J. M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Mordrinoff, lieutenant, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Moreau, superintendent, Public Gardens, Saigon
Moreau, E., missionary, Thungu, Mytho, Cochin-China
Moreau, J., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Morehouse, W. Noyes, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Moreira, J. E., engine driver, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Morel, accountant, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Morel, A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Morel, E., share broker, Shanghai
Morel, J., Résident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
Moreland, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Morelos, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Morelos, N., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Morely, Miss E. A., missionary, Wuhu
Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila
Moreno, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
Moreno, Rev. M., missionary, Provincia de Santisimo Rosario, Manila
Moreno, S., capitan, Infanteria, Manila
Moreno Rey, R., medico de la armada, Manila
Moreno y Escabar, M., tasador de autos, Real Audiencia, Manila
Moreno y Lorenzo, C., surgeon-major, Army Medical department, Manila
Moreno y Perez, L., magistrate, Manila
Moret, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
Moreta, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Moreta y Tiedra, E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
Morgado, Rev. F. A., treasurer, Cabildo, Macao
Morgan, Rev. A. R., missionary, Yokohama
Morgan, C., Cotton Mill Co., carding department, Shanghai
Morgan, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Morgan, D., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Impérieuse"
Morgan, D., acting gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Shih-tieh, Shansi
Morgan, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shngahai
Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Morgan, J. T., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
Morgan, W. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Malacca
Morgan, Miss A., missionary, Osaka
Morgan, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
Morgan, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
Morgin, N., superintendent manual engines, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
Morice, merchant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Morin, chief, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Morin, director, Prison, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Morin, juge suppléant, Tribunal of First Instance, Saigon
Morioux, chief gaoler, Prison, Saigon
Morin, P., chancelier, Residency, Hanam, Tonkin
Morison, W. B., manager, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Moritz, C., hat manufacturer, Secker & Co., Manila (absent)
Morley, A., medical missionary, Tehngan, North China
Morling, W. A., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
Mornay, A. L. de, manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Mornay, C. F., proprietor, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Mornay, F. A. de, acting assistant, District Office, Lower Perak
Morosoff, G., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Morosoff, P., lieutenant, steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
Morrell, A. W., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Morrell, W., first officer, str. "Recorder," E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Morrill, Miss M., missionary, Pao-ting-fu, North China
Morris, A., manager, Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Osaka
Morris, Rev. A. R., missionary, Tokyo
Morris, A. G., merchant, Hongkong
Morris, F. P., second officer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
Morris, G. G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Morris, J., commission agent, Morris & Co., Shanghai
Morris, John, manager printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "P. Chulo-Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Morris, R., gen. manager, Government Cotton Factory, Wuchang
Morris, R. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Morris, S. J., civil and mining engineer, Shanghai
Morris, T., assistant surveyor, Survey department, Larut, Perak
Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Morris, W., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Morrison, A., superintendent, Singapore and Straits Aerated Water Co., Singapore
Morrison, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Morrison, C. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai
Morrison, John, merchant, Morrison & Co., Osaka
Morrison, M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Penang
Morrison, T., clerk, Forber, Munn & Co., Manila
Morrison, W., medical practitioner, Newchwang
Morrison, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin
Morriss, Henry, bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
Morriss, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Morse, F. S., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Morse, H. B., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Morse, J. R., merchant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo (absent)
Morse, W. H., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
Mörsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
Morstadt, R., merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and consul for Austria, Penang
Mortimore, R. H., assistant, British Legation, Peking
Morton, F., reporter, "Straits Times" Office, Singapore
Morton, T. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Morton, W. W., captain, transport "Lee Yuen," Port Arthur
Morton, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
Morzelle, telegraph clerk, Saigon
Mosbergen, W., clerk, Police, Pekan, Pahang
Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Kobe
Mosely, J. B., dentist, Singapore
Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, Catchick, merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, D. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Moses, E. J., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Moses, J. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Moses, M. C., watchmaker and photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
Moses, M. J., manager, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
Moses, N. C., assistant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
Moses, R. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Moses, W., viewer, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin

Digitized by Google

Mosle, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., Tokyo
Mosle, G. R., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe (absent)
Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Supreme Court, Yokohama
Moss, E. J., tea inspector, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
Moss, E. W., acting assist. treatsurer, Treasury department, Larut, Perak
Moss, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
Moss, P., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
Moss, R. clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Moss, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Mossard, L., missionary, Choquan, Saigon
Mosse, A., legal adviser, Board of Auditors, Tokyo
Mosse, J. K., staff-paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Lea ..der"
Mossop, W. H. R., solicitor, Dennys & Mossop, Hongkong
Mostyn, R. B., proprietor, Kutang Farm, Tientsin
Motion, J., watchmaker, Singapore
Mottet, gérant, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
Mottu, A., merchant, Schone & Mottu, Yokohama
Moufflet, commis de Résidence, Vinhyen, Tonkin
Mougeol, forester, Municipal department, Saigon
Mougeot, capitaine, Tiralleurs Annamites, Saigon
Mougeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
Mouilleron, surgeon, M. M. steamer "Aréthuse," Indo-China Coast
Mouland, H. J., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore
Mould, P., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
Moule, Rev. A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop in Mid-China, Hangchow
Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
Moule, W. S., missionary, Ningpo
Moulin, commis, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Moulins, P., missionary, Mytho, Saigon
Moulron, E., clerk, R. M. Brown & Co., Tientsin
Mountcastle, P., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
Mountefield, H. R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Moura, J. H. R. de, guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Mourassi, G., assistant, P. Helm, Yokohama
Mourcy, Lieutenant-Colonel, commandant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Mourente, M., merchant, Hongkong
Mourente, R., merchant, Hongkong
Mouricio, E., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Mousley, G., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Mouton, commis, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Moutrie, S., music dealer, Moutrie & Robinson, Shanghai
Movrawala, C. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Mowat, R. A., judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Mowe, S., treasurer, Government Service, Third Division, Sarawak
Mowjee, Soomarbhoy, manager, E. Pubaney, Hongkong
Moxon, G. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Moya y Losano, R., chief surgeon, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
Mudie, J. R., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Mudie, W. D., captain, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Mueller, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Muess, clerk, Customs, Dongdang, Tonkin
Muezo, J., professor of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Mugabure, Rev. P. X., Roman Catholic missionary, and pro. Fr. Lit., University, Tokyo
Mugliston, T. C., medical practitioner and acting colonial surgeon, Singapore
Mühlensteth, H. I., engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Seoul
Muhlestein, A., assistant, Vrard & Co., Shanghai
Muhlinghaus, H., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Mühry, O., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore (absent)
Muir, G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Muir, H., assistant engineer, Kim Ching Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
Muir, W. L., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe

Digitized by Google

Muir, Miss G., China Inland missionary, Lanchow, North China
Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
Mulcahy, Lieutenant-Colonel F. E., senior ordnance store officer, Hongkong
Mulkay, J., foreman engineer, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
Müller, commander, German gunboat, "Iltis"
Müller, A., professor horse-shoeing, Agricultural College, Tokyo
Müller, B. J., pilot, Shanghai
Müller, B. J., merchant, Staehelin & Stahlaecht, Singapore
Müller, E., Lord Chamberlain's department, Bangkok
Müller, Erwin, druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Müller, G. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Müller, H. C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Mulley, R. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Mullot, assistant constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Mulloy, Colonel W. H., commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Munagorri, Roman Catholic missionary, Punhai, Tonkin
Munas, F., ayudante, Agricultural department, Manila
Münch, Otto, merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Munié, telegraphist, Vietre, Tonkin
Municha, Fr. P., conventuale, S. Domingo College, Manila
Munjeebhoy, M., merchant, J. Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
Munn, D., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila (absent)
Munoz y Fernandez, C., comandante, Infantry Brigade, Manila
Munoz de Gaviria, J. magistrate, Manila
Muñoz, Juan, proprietor, Bazar Oriental, Manila
Munro, G., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Munshi, R. B., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Münter, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Munthe, J. W. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Munzinger, Rev. K., missionary, Tokyo
Mur, J. M., auctioneer and estate agent, Kobe
Muraccidi, overseer, Residency, Namdinh, Tonkin
Murchie, J., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Murcia y Garcia, M. de, ordenador, Administration de Marina, Manila
Murdoch, S. P., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
Murdock, Jas., editor, "Japan Echo," Tokyo
Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Peking
Murgadas, J., director, Normal School, Manila
Murgasu, V., overseer of roads, Municipality, Singapore
Murillo, F. F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Murphy, A., chief officer, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
Murphy, D., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
Murphy, D., miner, Raub, Pahang
Murray, A., assistant collector, Batang Padang, Perak
Murray, Rev. D. A., teacher, Kyoto, Japan
Murray, D. S., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
Murray, Ebe, master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
Murray, F. J., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Murray, G. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Murray, G. S., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L., and C., Singapore
Murray, G. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Murray, J., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
Murray, Jas. agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
Murray, Rev. John, missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
Murray, J. S., second engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
Murray, J. W., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Murray, P. H., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Murray, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Murray, W. C., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
Murray, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu
Murray, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
Murtric, G., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang

Digitized by Google

Muselico, T., Vice-Resident, Hongyen, Tonkin
Musgrave, F. W., chief engineer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
Musquére, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Musso, Chevr. D., merchant, D. Musso & Co., and consul for Italy, Hongkong
Musso, S., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Musso, V. P., vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong
Mustaffa, G. P., storekeeper, Hankow
Mustan, M., pilot, Penang
Mustard, J. B., engineer, Macleod & Co., Manila
Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Mustel, C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningoo
Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Mutovm, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Mutter, engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Mutter, J., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast
Myers, J., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner, Takao
Myhre, H. G., chief officer, revenue cruiser "Ling Feng"
Myles, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Takao
Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin
Nabholz, F., merchant, Nabhohlz & Ossenbruggen, Yokohama
Nabsid, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Sonla, Tonkin
Nachtrieb, G., merchant, Schönhard & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Naef, E., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Naef, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Naeyer, L. Verhaeghe de, minister resident for Belgium, Peking (absent)
Naganathar, R. A., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
Nagel, P., clerk, Keller & Co., Manila
Nager, S., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Nagera y Cantarero, R., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Nahme, A., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Nalda y Molina, C., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
Nalet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
Nankivell, G., foreman smith, Government Railway Service, Kobe
Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Napal, M., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Napier, Captain A. G., Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Napier, Jas., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
Napier, W. J., barrister, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Naquet, telegraphist, Mytho, Cochin-China
Narp, A., missionary, Mytho, Cochin-China
Nash, S. C., assistant, Cocking & Co., Yokohama
Natermann, G., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Nathan, E., broker, Nathan & Boyd, Singapore
Nathan, J. J., assistant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
Nativel, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Natividad, C., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
Natkovski, L., assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Naturel, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Naudin, A., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Naudin, F., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
Naudin, F., merchant, Naudin & Co., Hongkong
Naudin, J., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Naumoff, A., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
Navarra, B. R. A., editor, "Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai
Navarro, E., storekeeper, Guevara Bros., Manila
Navarro, J. M., oficial, Customs, Manila
Navarro, M., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
Navelle, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Saigon
Navet, F., teacher, Municipal School, Manila
Nawton, F., assistant, Knight & Co., Singapore
Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan

Digitized by Google

Nazer, J. S., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
Nazuckbhoy, R., assistant, Rahimtoolabhoy Peerbhoy & Co., Hongkong
Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
Neale, H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Neale, Rev. J. M., missionary, Hangchow
Neave, D. C., manager, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
Neave, Jas., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-teen," China Coast
Nebinger, T., chief officer, steamer "Amoy," China Coast
Needham, W. R., pilot, Hongkong
Neelmeyer, P., agent, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
Neeson, F. W. S., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Neeson, J. W., pilot, Shanghai
Negre, captain, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
Neild, A. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
Neill, W., shop foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Neitz, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo
Nekrassoff, G., superintendent, drawing office, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Nelet, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Nelet, magasinier, Tramways, Saigon
Nelligan, C., managing clerk, Thomas & Wreford, Penang
Nelligan, R. R., second clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
Nello, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Nelson, R., naval instructor, Chinese training ship "Wei Yuen," Port Arthur
Nelson, G., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Nelson, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Nelson, John, missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Nelson, M., pilot, Shanghai
Nelson, P. J., acting postmaster-general, Penang
Nepean, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Neri, S., third engineer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
Nesbitt, D., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
Ness, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ch'entu-fu, Szechuen
Netchajeff, A., cashier, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Netshaefski, D., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Netter, E., dean, Ecclesiastical department, Manila (absent)
Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate
Neubert, G., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Neubourg, Aug., general broker, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Neubronner, H. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Neubronner, J. L., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
Neubronner, Miss, E. M., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
Neubronner, Miss F. H., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Singapore
Neumann, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Neumann, J., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Neves, T. V., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Nevills, F., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Nevius, Rev. John L., D.D., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
New, S. C., assistant manager, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
Newbury, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Newby, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Newcomb, A., assistant, North China Trading Co., Tientsin
Newcombe, Miss H., missionary, Foochow
Newcombe, Miss I., missionary, Foochow
Newcombe, H., captain, steamer "Yeh-sin," China coast
Newell, J. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Newitt, W. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Newkey, J., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Newland, Captain C. C., commandant, Military department, Johore
Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
Newman, F., manager, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
Newman, G., station master, Kwalor Lumpor, Selangor Railway
Newman, G., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Newman, W., engine driver, Railway, Tamsui

Digitized by Google

Newman, W., engineer, San Miguel Ice Works, Manila
Newton, H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore
Newton, H., works foreman, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe
Newton, W., clerk, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Kowloon
Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking
Neyt, George, minister plenipotentiary for Belgium, Yokohama (absent)
Nichol, A. P., clerk, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Nicholas, F. W., apothecary, Medical department, Larut, Perak
Nicholas, F. L., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
Nicholas, W., clerk of works, Survey department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Nicholls, T., instructor, Chinese gunnery ship "Kang Chi," Wei-hai-wei
Nicholls, W. J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
Nicholls, Miss L., draper, Brown & Co., Amoy
Nichols, Rev. H. S., missionary, Wuhu
Nicholson, C. S., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Nicholson, D. R. L., flag lieutenant, H.B.M. Squadron
Nicholson, J. F., clerk, Syme &. Co., Singapore
Nicholson, W., lightkeeper, Singapore
Nicholson, W. C. A., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Nicholson, Miss, missionary, Newchwang
Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chou-ping-fu, Shantung
Nickel, C. T. M., proprietor, Kobe and Osaka Towing and Lighter Co., Kobe
Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
Niclassen, M.. clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Nicod, Mme., institutrice, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
Nicolai, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Saigon
Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
Nicolas, eléve commissaire, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Nicolas, médecin de division, Saigon
Nicolas, D., foreman shipwright, Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
Nicolay, H., teacher, Survey department, Bangkok
Nicoll, G., missionary, Ichang
Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong
Nicols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Chinkiang
Nicolson, A., inspector of police, Singapore
Niedhardt, E., proprietor, Medical Hall, Hongkong
Niedmeyer, surgeon, German gunboat, "Iltis"
Nielsen, A., chief officer, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
Nielsen, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Nielsen, C. clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Nielsen, [illegible] operator, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, Foochow
Nielsen, [illegible] P., assistant, Kuster's Brickkiln, Wladivostock
Nielsen, O., chief clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Nielsen, V., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Nielsen, V. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Nielson, F. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Nieto, V., assistant, Telegraph department, Cebu
Nieuelt, J. van, assistant, German Tobacco Co. Benkoka, British North Borneo
Nieustead, Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. H., assistant instructor, Military College, Seoul
Nieuveld, A. W., assistant, Mansfield, Boga[illegible]lt & Co., Sandakan
Nieuwenhuis, F. J. D,, Netherlands acting consul-general, Bangkok
Nieuwkamp, A. P., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Nightingale, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
Nin y Tudó, F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Nion, lieutenant, Tiralleurs Annamites, Saigon
Nipp, W., clerk, Engler & Co., Saigon
Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Dong-Dang, Tonkin
Nisbet, R. H., second officer steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast
Nisbet, T. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Nisbet, Miss, missionary, Foochow

Digitized by Google

Nisner, P. H., lightkeeper, Amoy
Nissen, director, Commissariat department, Saigon
Nissen, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Nissen, O., chief engineer, steamer "Amoy," China coast
Nissen, Waldemar, merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Nissim, James, clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Nissim, M. J., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Nissle, E., clerk, Katz Bros., Sandakan
Nissle, R., clerk, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
Nitschkowsky, Rev. F., Renish missionary, Thong-thauha, Kwangtung
Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Nobbs, A. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Noble, J., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy (absent)
Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Poate & Noble, Hongkong
Noble, M. C., medical missionary, Pao-ting-fu, North China
Noel, E. W., assistant, Hunter & Co., Kobe
Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
Nogro, C., practitioner, Hospital de San Jose, Cebu
Nogueira, A. F. X., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Nogueira, V., wharfinger, H., C., & M. S. B. Co., Macao
Noguera, J. V., oficial liquidator, Manila
Nolan, N., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Nolasco, J., gerente, Botica de la Divisoria, Manila
Nölting, J., clerk, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
Nölting, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Nonchen, C., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton
Nonis, G. B., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Nonis, J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Nonis, J. J., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
Nonis, R., clerk, Land Office, Malacca
Nonis, T. H., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Nonis, W. H., chief clerk, Police department, Malacca
Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang
Noodt, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Noodt, Oscar, merchant, Schomburg & Co., Pakhoi
Nordemann, directeur des ecoles franco-annamites, Hanoi
Nordmann, lieutenant, German gunboat "Wolf"
Norman, A., manager, "Rising Sun" Office, Nagasaki
Norman, A. C., architect, Public Works department, Selangor
Norman, F. J., teacher, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Norman, Miss, assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Noronha, C. H., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, D., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Noronha, Rev. J. de, vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
Noronha, J. L., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Norris, C. V., apothecary, Lock Hospital, Penang
Norris, Rev. F. L., missionary, Peking
Norris, H. W. F., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
Norris, R. C., overseer, Public Works department, Malacca
Norris, R. O., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Norris, W. F., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Norris, W. W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
North Rev. T. E., missionary, Hankow
North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton
Northcote, G. S., assistant, postmaster-general, Hongkong
Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
Northmann, J., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Norton, Rev. Geo. B., missionary, Tokyo
Nothmann, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock

Digitized by Google

Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Nougarede, E., overseer, Public Works department, Haiphong
Nouöt, secrtary, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
Nourisson, assistant, Survey Office, Saigon
Noury, assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
Noury, captain, steamer "Battambang," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Noury, sous-directeur, Arsenal, Saigon
Noval, Fr. J., professor of philosophy, University, Manila
Novelles, J. G., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, San Ysidro, Philippines
Novokowsky, second officer, steamer "Vladiwostock," Wladivostock
Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, and proprietor of Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
Nowrojee, Dinshaw, merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Noyers, Sallot des, sous-commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
Noyes, O. H. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Mayebashi, Japan
Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton (absent)
Nozaleda, Fr. B., arzobispo, Manila
Nozay, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi
Nubla, E. M., clerk, Genato & Co., Manila
Null, C. R., captain, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Nunes, A. A., clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
Nunes, E. J., clerk, Administrative Council, Macao
Nunes, G., printer, Shanghai
Nunes, H., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Nunes, I. S., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Nunes, J. C. S., clerk, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Nunez, Dr., J., professor of medicine, University, Manila
Nunez y Chinchon, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
Nunis, A., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Nunis, B., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
Nunis, F., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Nunis, F. F., cashier, The Dispensary, Malacca
Nunis, J. F., assistant inspector of nuisances, Malacca
Nussbaum, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
Nuttall, W., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
Nye, A. J., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
Nygaard, P., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Nyssens, Geo., merchant, Meerkamp & Nyssens, and acting consul for Belgium, Manila
Oastler, W., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Kobe
Oatey, E., artificer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Obadaya, E. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Obadaya, I. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Oberlein, C. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Obieta, J. de, encargado de dragados, New Port Works, Manila
Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
O'Brien-Butler, P. E., assistant, British Consulate, Taiwanfoo and Takow
O'Brien, H. A., acting colonial treasuer and postmaster general, Singapore
O'Brien, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Ocampo, C. de, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Ochagavia, D., jéfe, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Ochagavia, E., assistant, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Ochoa, J., aspirante, Hacienda, Manila
Ochoa, T., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippines
Ocio, Fr. H., conventual, S. Domingo Convent, Manila
Ocker, E., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
O'Connel, sub-chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
O'Connell, J., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak
O'Connell, J. L., clerk, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
O'Connell, P., miller, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Octave, accountant, Administration of Native Affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Odell, John, merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow

Digitized by Google

Odend'hal, inspecteur de la Milice, Huć, Annam
Odvina, F., editor, "Revista Catolica," Manila
Oelhers, J. F., assistant draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Yokohama
Oestmann, C., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe
Oevler, H., proprietor, Lewis's Tiffin Rooms, Singapore
O'Farrell, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
O'Flaherty, H. E., clerk, G. D. Gordon, Selangor
O'Flarety, F., clerk, Gosling & Co., Penang
Ofsiankin, A. W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Ofsiankin, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Ogilvie, Robt., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
Ogliastro, A., agent, A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet, and consul for Italy, Saigon (absent)
O'Grady, S. T., staff-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Ohlinger, Rev. F., missionary, Seoul
Ohlmer, E., audit secretary, Inspectorate-General, Maritime Customs, Peking
Ohly, R. N., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Customs, Yuensan
Oijen, L. B. G. van, assistant, N. Font, Manila
Oirola, M., proprietor, Botica de la Ermita, Manila
O'Keeffe, S. A., apothecary, Government Medical department, Province Wellesley
O'Kelly, clerk, Magistracy, Saigon (absent)
O'Kelly, P. commissioner, Administration of Marine, Saigon
Olaguez, R., oficial, Administration de Rentas, Manila
Olano, A., engineer, Public Works department, Manila
Olano, C., inspector-general, Public Works, Manila
Oldfield, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Olding, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tungshin
Olea, G., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Olea, L. P., letrado consultor, Hacienda, Manila
Olea y Cordova, G., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Olivaint, procureur, District Court, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Olive, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Olive, F., colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Oliveira, A. M. d', broker, Oliveira & Co., and interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shangha
Oliveira, A. M. d', chief judge, Macao
Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Oliveira, H. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Oliveira, J. M. d', broker, Oliveira & Co., Shanghai
Oliveira, O. T. d', acting accountant, Revenue department, Macao
Oliveira, V. d', archivista, Revenue department, Macao
Oliveiro, G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Oliveiro, J. C. d', clerk to engineer, Municipality, Penang
Oliveiro, P. P. d', chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Oliver, C. W., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok
Oliver, C. H., professor of experimental physics, College of Peking
Oliver, J., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
Oliver, S. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
Olivier, secretary, Privy Council, Saigon
Olivier, C., butcher and storekeeper, Haiphong
Olivier, Henri, eléve commissaire, Marine department, Saigon
Ollerdessen, H., clerk, Morris & Co., Shanghai
Ollerdessen, J., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
Ollia, D. D., merchant and commission agent, D. D. Ollia & Co., Tainanfoo
Ollia, J. N., merchant, N. D. Ollia, Amoy (absent)
Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
Ollivier, pilot, Saigon
Ollivier, proprietor, Hotel de l'Univers, and pilot, Saigon
Ollivier, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Olmo, R. A. del, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
Olmsted, F. H., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Olona, A., assistant, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila

Digitized by Google

Olsen, A., photographer, Schiller & Olsen, Shanghai
Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai
Olsen, A. J., shipping agent, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Sandakan
Olsen, John, missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Olsen, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Olson, John, manager, Stag Hotel, Hongkong
Olson-Stahre, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki
O'Malley, Sir. E. L., chief justice, Singapore
Omaño, A., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
Omundson, A. F., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Oñate, Mgr., bishop, Spanish Mission, Namdinh, Tonkin
O'Neale, J. M., jefe de negociado, Gobierno-General, Manila
O'Neil, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
O'Neill, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Onion, J., boiler attendant, Siam Electric Light Co., Bangkok
Oños, I., clerk, Millat, Marti y Mitjans, Hongkong
Onslow, H. A. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Onteiro, Da A., teacher, Central School, Macao
Oppel, J., lithographer, Manila
Oppenheimer, E. D., clerk, Simon & Co., Yokohama
Oráa, E., comandante, Infanteria, Manila
Orange, Jas., civil engineer and architect, Danby, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
Orcenequi y Gonzalez, J., army surgeon, Manila
Ordax, F., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
Ordax, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
Orduna y Munoz, E. de, presidente, Sala de lo Civil, Manila
O'Reilley, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Orfeur, W. W., master, Light Vessel, Newchwang
Oriol, marmolista, Manila
Oriou, J., French postmaster, Shanghai
Orlebar, E. H., lieutenant marines, "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Orloff, N., superintendent, expropriation office, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Orman, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Orme, W. A., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Ormiston, E., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
Orosco, P., vista, Administration de Aduana, Iloilo
O'Rourke, D., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
Orr, P., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
Orr, W. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Orredondo, J., subinspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Orriols, M., rector, Seminario de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
Orsini, overseer, Public Works department, Saigon
Ortega, D., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Ortega, Fr. N., procurator-general, Manila
Ortez-Monastino y Irisarri, J., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Orth, E., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Orth, Hugo, merchant,, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Ortigas, J., ayudante de anfiteatro, University, Manila
Ortiz, A., storekeeper, Manila
Ortiz, E., consul for Spain, Hongkong
Ortiz, E., Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Ortiz, Comandante F., aide-de-camp to Captain-General, Manila
Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
Ortiz, R., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Ortlopp, O., manager, Straits Trading Co., Lahat, Perak
Ortolan, Lieutenant, second, "la Loire", Saigon
Ortwin, W., chief engineer, steamer "Too-nan," China Coast
Ory, French Resident, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
Osborne, B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Osborne, F. O. C., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
Osborne, H. T. K., assistant, Land department, Kuran, Perak
Osborne, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Osborne, J. H., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Osborne, John H., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Osborne, W. McC., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
O'Shea, H., editor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
O'Shea, J. O., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Osmena, N. N., comerciant, Cebu
Osmond, J. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Osmont, French Resident, Hanoi province, Tonkin
Osmoy, Leboeuf d', commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
Osmund, A. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
Osorio, J. M. A., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo
Ossorio, M., cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Church Mission House, Hongkong (absent)
Ostanin, M. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Osten, von der., sub-lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
Oster, Rev. M., French missionary, Yunnan
Osterbye, C. T., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," China Coast
O'Sullivan, A. W. S., collector, Land Revenue Office, Penang
O'Sullivan, D., health officer, Municipality, Penang
O'Sullivan, P., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Penang
Oswald, J. C., clerk, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow
Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
O'Toole, J., sergeant, H.M. Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
O'Toole, P. Fitz, merchant, O'Toole & Co., Hoihow
Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
Ottavini, B., chief engineer, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Ottaway, E. F., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Otte, J. A., medical missionary, Amoy
Ottoson, J. W., assistant, Paper Mill, Kobe
Oudeman, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
Oudin, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon
Oudin, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
Oursati, J., superintendent, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Outrey, administrator, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Ouvens, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Overbeck, A., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
Overbeck, Chas., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
Overbeck, H., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Oveyrin, M. S., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kiukiang
Owen, E. L., manager, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
Owen, G., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Owen, G. P., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Singapore
Owen, J. F., collector and magistrate, Kuantan, Pahang
Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Wuchang
Owen, Miss E., dressmaker, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow (absent)
Ozorio, C. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Shanghai
Ozorio, C. J., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, D. J. S., teacher, Central School, Macao
Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, F. X., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Ozorio, H., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, J. A. clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Ozorio, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Pabalan, A. M., El Mindanao, Manila
Pacheco, Lieut.-Col. A., secretario, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila

Digitized by Google

Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
Pacheco, D. C., clerk, B. de S. Fernandes, and vice-consul for Siam, Macao
Pacheco, J. A., comandante, Infanteria, Manila
Pacheco, J. B., contador, Administration Civil, Manila
Pacheco y Vitoria, C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Padday, A. C., merchant, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
Padday, R. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Padilla, N., medical practitioner, Manila
Padilla, T., curate, Cathedral, Cebu
Padin, T., assistant, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
Paez, B., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Page, telegraphist, Post and Telegraph department, Haiduong, Tonkin
Page, A. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Esk"
Page, E., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Shanghai
Page, Rev. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
Page, Rev. L., French Catholic missionary, Balek Pulao, Penang
Page, T., accountant, Gas Co., Singapore
Page, W., cable foreman, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government Railway Service, Kobe
Page, Miss M. N., missionary, Tokyo
Pagés, engineer, Hanoi
Pages, Roman Catholic missionary, Guananh, Tonkin
Paget, C. lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Pagnat, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Paguirigan, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Tamuini, Philippines
Pailhes, procureur de la Republique, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Paillot, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Painchaud, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Paine, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
Pajueto, J., assistant engineer, Comision Agronomica, Leyte, Philippines
Pakenham, G. C., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Yokohama
Palacio, P. F., oficial, Treasury, Hacienda, Manila
Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Palazuelos, Vic. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
Palazuelos, J. G., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Palazuelos, L. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
Palazzi, F., assistant, Toilet Club, Shanghai
Pallanjee, M., managing clerk, E. J. Khory, Singapore
Pallanjee, P. C., merchant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
Pallas, pilot, Saigon
Pallett, G. B., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
Pallier, French Resident, Soai-Rieng, Cambodia
Palliser, J., sub-inspector, Sanitary Department, Shanghai
Pallister, E. P., chief clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner unattached, Maritime Customs, Canton
Palmer, A. E., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Palmer, Capt. A. S., D. A. C. G. of Ordnance, Hongkong
Palmer, C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
Palmer, F. J. W., compradore, Yokohama
Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, Maynard & Co., Singapore
Palmer, Major.-General H. S., R.E., superintendent engineer, Harbour Works, Yokohama
Palmer, J. B. K., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Palmer, J. D., assistant, Government School, Singapore
Palmer, Miss C. E., missionary, Osaka
Palmer, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Palmquist, A., pilot, Shanghai
Pals, A. N. v. Gilse van der, merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
Pan, J. F. del, editor, "La Oceania Española," Manila
Pandar, E. J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Pando, R., assistant, La Flor de Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila

Digitized by Google

Panel, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Songcau, Tonkin
Panis, C., clerk, Gsell & Co., Manila
Panoff, Capt. V. A., director, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Wladivostock
Pansa, Chev. A., Italian minister, Peking
Pantscheuko, S. E., assessor, Court of Justice, Wladivostock
Pantucci, G., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
Paoli, merchant, Quinhon
Paolvffsky, D. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Pape, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, and vice-consul for Russia, Singapore
Papin, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
Papin, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kin-men
Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Papon, conseilleur, Court of Appeal, Saigon (absent)
Papps, Wm., brewer, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Pardal, M., sub-director of telegraphs, Manila
Pardo, L., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Pardo, M., clerk, J. Zobel, Batangas, Philippines
Pardoe, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
Paredes y Rodriguez, J., military surgeon, Manila
Parent, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Parfitt, W., assistant, Hale & Co., Saigon
Paris, receiver, Post and Telegraph department, Tourane
Paris, C., telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
Paris, M., clerk, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Parisot, J., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Park, A., third engineer, steamer "Fokien," China Coast
Park, S., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtsze river
Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
Parker, A., chief engineer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
Parker, Rev. A. P., missionary, Soochow
Parker, C., pilot, Taku
Parker, E. H., H.B.M. consul, Hoihow
Parker, E. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
Parker, F. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Parker, Geo., missionary, Lauchou, North China
Parker, Rev. H. J., missionary, Shiu Chou-foo, Canton
Parker, J., second mate, lightship, Newchwang
Parker, J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
Parker, W. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Parker, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok
Parker, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. S. Wilkinson, Shanghai
Parkhill, S., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Chefoo
Parkin, A., Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Parkinson, F. B., director, department of mining, Wuchang
Parkinson, Capt. P. G., senior officer, Ordnance Store dept., Singapore
Parkinson, R. J., manager, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Parlane, M. G., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
Parlett, H., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
Parmelee, Miss W. F., missionary, Isé Province, Japan
Parmentier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Parmentier, payeur adjoint de Trésorerie, Bacninh, Tonkin
Parr, C. W. C., assistant protector, Chinese Secretariat, Larut, Perak
Parr, W. R. McD., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Parrot, clerk, Customs, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Parrot, Mme., directrice, Girls' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
Parry, Dr., China Inland missionary, Chêntu-fu
Parry, W. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Hakodate
Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paouning-fu, Szechuen

Digitized by Google

Parsons, J. H., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Parsons, J. R., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Parsons, Lieutenant W., in charge of military barracks, Hongkong
Parsons, Miss A. L., missionary, Peking
Partich, Rev. V. P., missionary, Ningpo
Partridge, Rev. S. B., missionary, Swatow (absent)
Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
Pascoal, J. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Pascual, H., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Pasion, T., clerk, Carballo & Blanco, Iloilo
Pasqual, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Pasqual, S., overseer, Municipality, Penang
Pasquel, L., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
Pasquet, E., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Canton
Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
Passantino, G., engineer, Tramway Co., Hongkong
Passelegue, chief, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
Passmore, W., second officer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
Passos, L. M. dos, writer, Procuratura, Macao
Passos, M. D., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Pastakia, M. R., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
Pastells, P. P., superior de la Mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Pastor, A., notario, Iloilo
Pastor, W. V., engineer, Colonia Agricola, Cebu, Philippines
Pastor y Mora, E., asstant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., and consul for Chili, Manila
Pastor y Penades, R., ayudante ingeniero, Estacion Agronomo, Iloilo
Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon Haiphong
Patch, H. D., brewer, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Pate, H., assistant platelayer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
Paté, X., commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
Patell, M. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Patell, P. C., storekeeper, Hongkong and Canton
Paternelle, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
Paternostro, A., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
Paterson, assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Paterson, C. G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Paterson, D. W., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Paterson, H., engineers' draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Paterson, Surgeon-Colonel H. F., principal army medical officer, Hongkong
Paterson, R. J., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
Patersson, J. W., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Patey, E. O., third officer, revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao"
Paton, Dr. B. L., missionary, Amoy
Paton, C., clerk, J. Little & Co., Singapore
Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe
Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
Patout, clerk, Customs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Patoux, L., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Patrick, A. N., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Patrick, D. J., engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Patterson, A., manager, Engine department, Japan Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Chinkiang
Patterson, W., detective inspector of police, Singapore
Patteson, J. H., manager, Labuk Planting Co. B. N. Borneo
Patton, G., foreman coppersmith, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Patton, S., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
Pau, S., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cebu, Philippines
Paul, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
Paul, E., chief engineer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
Paul, T., assistant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
Paul, W. F. B., British Resident, Sungei Ujong

Digitized by Google

Paulin, N. J., comerciant, Cebu
Paulo, J., wirekeeper, Telegraph department, Macao
Pauls, clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
Paulsen, J., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
Paulun, Dr., German gunboat "Iltis"
Paulus, F. T., surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
Pautiata, Col., military attaché, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
Paxes, P., revisor de cuentas, Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais, Manila
Pavie, A., French consul, Luang Prabang, Siam
Paviot, telegraphist, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
Pavitt, E. A., surveyor, Land & Survey department, B. N. Borneo
Pavlow, A., attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
Pavon, R., promotor, Juzgado de 1a. Instancia, Iloilo
Paya, S., prior, Convent de San Domingo, Manila
Payan, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Payet, chief accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
Payne, A. W. Jr., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Payne, W. T., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Hakodate
Paz, M., chief officer, steamer "Don Juan," Hongkong and Manila
Peace, G., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
Peake, R. T., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Peake, S., missionary, Seoul
Pearce, E. C., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
Pearce, F., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
Pearce, F. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
Pearce, H. J., solicitor, Kobe
Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Canton
Pearce, W. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Pearse, Chas. S., Government treasurer and recorder, Sarawak
Pearse, Rev. E., China Inland missionary, Chengku
Pearse, J. L., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Pearson, Lieutenant A. C. H., H.B.M. gun-vessel "Linnet"
Pearson, B. H., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Pearson, H. B., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
Pearson, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs Shanghai
Pearson, S. E. H., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Pearson, Miss, missionary, Peking
Pease, W., assistant, Moutrie & Robinson, Shanghai
Peat, W. G., missionary, Ping-yao, North China
Pech, clerk, Residency, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung (absent)
Peck, H. W., civil administrator, Muara Coal Mine, Sarawak
Pedersen, A., assistant, Kuster's Brick-kiln, Wladiwostock
Pedersen, P. M., pilot, Ningpo
Pedler, C. P., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata
Pedrero, C. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Pedro, J., enfermeiro, Commissão do Hospital Militar, Macao
Pedron, sous-brigadier, Haiphong
Pedrosa, C., notary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Pedroso, A. A., teacher, Public School, Macao
Pedrozo, J. A. A., second lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Peebles, Geo., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
Peebles, J. A., commission agent, Yokohama
Peermahomed, M. H., clerk, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow
Pein, G. E., von, lightkeeper, Amoy
Pelago, J., assistant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Pelayo, F., ayudante, Public Works department, Cebu
Pelbois, sous-chef, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Pelew, C., clerk, Shanghai Club, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Pellegrini, first officer, steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
Pellereau, judge, Supreme Court, Penang
Pellet, C., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Pellicer, F., surgeon, Hospital de San José, Cebu
Pellicot, gérant, Glacière d'Indo-China, Saigon
Pellitier, telegraphist, Quangtri, Annam
Peltier, surgeon, Naval Marine, Tourane, Annam
Pélu, Rev. A. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Pemberton, H. L., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
Pemberton, T., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Pena, F., clerk, Centro-Artistico-Fotografico, Manila
Pena, J., clerk, San Miguel Ice Works, Manila
Pena, J. J., engineer, Iloilo
Pena, L. de la, oficial, Administracion de Loterias de Manila, Manila
Penaflor, S., assistant, C. V. Ruiz, Manila
Peñamaria, P., proprietor, Botica de Paco, Manila
Penaud, sous-economc, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
Pender, R., captain, steamer "Kumamoto," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Peneranda, Fr. E., fiscal secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Penne, E. Durand de la, consul for Italy, Yokohama
Pennefather, J. P., chief surveyor, Surveyor-General's Office, Singapore
Penney, F. G., senior district officer, Penang
Penney, G. J., general manager, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Penney, W. H., assistant treasurer, British North Borneo
Pennington, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Penot, S. Cyr, clerk, M. Giraud & Co., Canton
Penrose, F. P., district superintendent, Ulu Pahang
Penzig, A. F. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Peoples, Rev. S. C., M.D., missionary, Lakawan, Siam (absent)
Pequignot, M., French livery stables, Yokohama
Peralle, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Peralta, S., chief inspector, Police, Malacca
Perbet, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Patrew, Siam
Percebois, D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wênchow
Perchel, pilot, Saigon
Percival, R. H., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
Percival, W. S., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
Perdiguero, B., archivero bibliotecario, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
Péré, H., associé, Glacières d'Indo-China, Haiphong
Péré, H., painter and contractor, Saigon
Perez, Fr. L., missionary, Semen, North China
Pereira, A. da S., manager, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
Pereira, A. F. P., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, A. G., continuo, Revenue Office, Macao
Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Pereira, A. J. G., surgeon, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Pereira, A. P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Shanghai
Pereira, A. W., acting chief clerk, Audit department, Selangor
Pereira, B., clerk, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
Pereira, B. B., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, C. J., Survey department, Malacca
Pereira, E., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Pereira, E., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Pereira, E. G., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Pereira, E. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, and Portuguese vice-consul, Yokohama
Pereira, F., clerk, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Pereira, F., teacher, Government School, Kampong Glam, Singapore
Pereira, F., chief clerk, Braddell Brothers, and Mathews, Singapore
Pereira, F. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao
Pereira, F. A., Portuguese consul, Bangkok
Pereira, F. L., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Pereira, G., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Pereira, H. A., manager, "Shen-pao," Office, Shanghai
Pereira, I., station master, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong
Pereira, I. P., clerk, Gittins & Co., Foochow
Pereira, J., clerk, Treasury department, Penang
Pereira, J., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, J. J., clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
Pereira, J. J., assistant, Chas. Fittock, Singapore
Pereira, J. L., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Pereira, J. L., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, J. P., clerk, Gittins & Co., Foochow
Pereira, J. V., teacher, Government School, Macao
Pereira, J. V. Jr., printer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Pereira, José V., substitute judge, Macao
Pereira, Max, engineer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, P., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
Pereira, P. B., foreman, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
Pereira, P. P., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, R. A., clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Pereira, R. C. da C., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Pereira, R. G., chief clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Pereira, T. A., chief clerk, district office, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Pereira, T. S., compositor, Noronha & Sons, Shanghai
Pereira, V., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Pereira, W., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Perera, D. B., apothecary, Teluk Anson, Perak
Perera, D. G., clerk, Residency Court, Sungei Ujong
Peres, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Pereyra, J., jefe, Administration Civil, Manila
Pereyra, L., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Perez de la Riva, A., jefe de negociado, Intervention General del Estado, Manila
Perez de Rozas, G., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
Perez, A., professor of Latin, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
Perez, D., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Perez, E. R., ingeniero, Division Forestal, Luzon, Philippines
Perez, F., agent, Manila
Perez, J. A., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Perez, J. G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Perez, M., lithographer, Manila
Perez, M. M., receptor, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Perez, P. J., storekeeper, Iloilo
Perez, R., merchant, Manila
Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese consul, Manila
Perez, Fr. V., professor of philosophy, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Perez, missionary, Bacninh, Tonkin
Perez Lombardero, R., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
Perez Rosette, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Perez Rubio J. M., lawyer, Manila
Perez y Baniquet, E., proprietor, Botica de Dulumbayan, Manila
Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, Singapore
Perich, M., géomètер, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Périer, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Perin, commis principal, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam
Perin, Rev. G. L., D. D., missionary, Tokyo
Perkins, B. M. W., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
Perkins, H. M., dentist, Perkins & Ivy, Shanghai
Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Liuching, North China
Perlin, B., telegraphist, Wladivostock
Permin, S., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
Peron, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Peroni, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Perpetuo, E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Perras, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Perraux, Rev. R. N., French missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
Perreau, A. M., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
Perreau, E. M., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Perretti, A. de, engineer, Hanoi
Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Sungai Ujong
Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Perrier, N., telegraphist, Hanoi
Perrin, head master, School at Bentré, Cochin-China
Perrin, Hotel-restaurant, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Perrin, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
Perrin, Frédéric, butcher, Hanoi
Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
Perrin, J. G., quarter-master, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Perroud, A., overseer, Telegraph Office, Phulang Thuan, Tonkin
Perry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Perry, J. S., general broker, Hongkong
Perry, M. S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Perry, W., Lighthouse department, Chefoo
Perry, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Perry, Miss F. M., missionary, Tokyo
Pershin, P. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Persianjeff, assistant, Custom House, Wladivostock
Persyn, P., manager, Borneo Tobacco Co., Marudu Bay, British North Borneo
Pertile, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
Pestalozzi, W., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Canton
Pestana, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, Import and Export Office, Singapore
Pestana, F. A. C., clerk, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
Pestana, J., storekeeper, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
Pestana, J. C., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Pestel, assistant, F. Berenguier, Saigon
Pestitsh, Colonel, staff commander, Wladivostock
Pestonjee, Jeejeebhoy, merchant, Hongkong
Pestonjee Khrass, Jehangeerjee, merchant, Hongkong
Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Shanghai
Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
Peter, J., foreman, "Daily Advertiser," Singapore
Peter, J. C., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Petherbridge, R. C., clerk, Bernard & Son, Singapore
Peters, J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Peters, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Peters, P. A., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
Peters, Miss Sarah, missionary, Chinkiang
Petersen, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
Petersen, Capt., foreman, Dock Co., Bangkok
Petersen, A., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Petersen, A., clerk, Fressel & Co., Manila
Petersen, A. C., foreman shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Petersen, C., master, steamer "Alwine," Hongkong and Pakkoi
Petersen, F. B., assistant, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
Petersen, G., clerk, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Petersen, H., chief officer, Great Northern Tel. Co's steamer "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
Petersen, H., bookkeeper, J. Zobel, Manila
Petersen, H., manager, Siam River Steamship Co., Bangkok
Petersen, H. A., merchant, H. A. Petersen & Co., Amoy (absent)

Digitized by Google

Petersen, J., captain, steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Southern ports
Petersen, Johs., clerk, H. A. Petersen & Co., Amoy
Petersen, J. V., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Petersen, P. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Petersen, P., merchant, F. Boos, Tientsin
Petersen, P. W., constable, British Consulate, Tamsui
Petersen, R., merchant, and Consul for Germany, Kelung
Petersen, W., shipping master, German Consulate, Hongkong
Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Hall & Peterson, Shanghai
Peterson, E., clerk, Public Works department, Ulu Pahang
Peterson, E. A., engineer, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
Peterson, F., engine driver, Fire department, Municipality, Penang
Peterson, H. H., clerk, Municipality, Penang
Peterson, J., chief clerk, G. S. H. Gottlieb, Penang
Peterson, J., merchant, J. Duncan & Co., Yokohama
Peterson, K., assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, British North Borneo
Peterson, M. A., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Shanghai
Petherbridge, R. C., clerk, Rernard & Son, Singapore
Pethick, W. N., manager, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Petigura, D. J. Jr., manager, D. D. Ollia & Co., Amoy and Takao
Petigura, D. J., Sr., clerk, D. D. Ollia & Co., Foochow
Petit, médecin major, Langson, Tonkin
Petit, telegraphist, Hanoi
Petit, C., French missionary, Vat-Phleng, Siam
Petitpain, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Petrick, Rev., F., missionary, Canton
Petroff, F., chief of police, Wladiwostock
Petroff, K., Telegraph department, Wladivostock
Petroff, N., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
Petropaulowsky, W., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Petrovski, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Wladivostock
Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Petten, Mrs. C. W. van, missionary, Yokohama
Pettick, Paul, merchant, G. & P. Pettick, Foochow
Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
Peugnet, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Pewlpoor, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
Peyrabére, chancelier, Residency, Thuan Khanh, Annam
Peyre, proprietor, Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
Peyre, J., cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama (absent)
Pfankuchen, A. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Anping
Pfordten, F. van der, acting manager, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Pfuetzner, G. A., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Pharot, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Pharot, N., clerk, Hospital, Saigon
Phelps, Rev., A., China Inland missionary, Wan-hsien, Szechuen
Phelps, Miss F., missionary, Tokyo
Philip, naval surgeon, Haiphong
Philip, G., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Philippe, A., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Philippetti, assistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Philippot, A., assistant, R. M. Brown & Co., Tientsin
Philips, G. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Philipz, storekeeper, Alexandra Powder Magazine, Singapore
Phillippo, G. J., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Phillips, C., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
Phillips, F. W., captain, steamer "Chow-Fa, Hongkong and Bangkok
Phillips, Geo., H.B.M. consul, Foochow
Phillips, H. O., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
Phillips, H. L., assistant, F. Upton, Kobe
Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
Phillips, Jos., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Foochow

Digitized by Google

Phillips, R., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Phillips, R. K., Government Residency officer, Sarawak
Phillips, T. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Phillips, W., mines superintendent, Penjom Pahang Gold Co., Pahang
Phillips, W., outfitter, Shanghai
Phillips, Miss L. A., missionary, Tokyo
Phillips, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Soochow
Phipps, A. J., house and land broker, Singapore
Phipps, H. G., merchant, Phipps, Phipps & Co., Foochow
Phipps, J. H., first clerk, Audit Office, Penang
Phipps, W. T., merchant, Shanghai
Phraner, Rev. S. K., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Pi, P. Pio, secretary, Mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Pianet, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Piankoff, M., merchant, Wladiwostock
Piankoff, W. P., manager, M. Piankoff, Wladiwostock
Piau, Rev. E. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
Piazzoli, Rev. L., pro vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki
Piccolini, gunsmith, Hanoi
Pichaud, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Picher, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
Pichon, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Pickers, M., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Pico, Juan, clerk, Baer, Senior & Co., Isabela, Philippines
Pidgeon, J., clerk, J. J. Francis, Hongkong
Pied, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Piehl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
Piéquet, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Pierce, H., chief overseer, Public Works department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Chinkiang
Piercy, G. Jr., head master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
Pierson, pilot, Saigon
Pierson, Rev. G., missionary, Tokyo
Pierson, Rev. J., missionary, Pao-ting-fu, N. China (absent)
Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
Piétri, J. B., controleur, Excise department, Saigon
Piggott, F. T., legal adviser, Board of Auditors, Tokyo
Pignatel, C., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki (absent)
Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co,, Nagasaki
Pignet, pilot, Saigon
Pigot, B., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Pigott, H. C., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Pigott, T. W., missionary, Yüen-ch'eng, North China
Pigueras, J., president, Audiencia, Cebu
Pike, J., pilot, Shanghai
Pike, E. R., inspector of mines, Kinta district, Perak
Pike, H. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Pila, U., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai and Haiphong
Pilapel, M., assistant, La Favorita, Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Pilcher, Rev. L. W., missionary, Peking
Pilguist, Erik, missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Pilkington, W. A. C., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Pillai, S., clerk, Police department, Singapore
Pillas, treasurer, Saigon
Pillay, B., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
Pillay, G. S. P., clerk, Braddell Bros., Malacca
Pillet, controller, Excise department, Saigon
Pillon, F., carpenter, Yokohama
Pilon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Pim, T., merchant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow
Pina, J. de, chancelier, French Consulate-General, Bangkok
Pinar, F., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila

Digitized by Google

Pinaud, hair dresser, Hanoi
Pindter, sub-lieutenant, German gunboat, "Wolf"
Pineau, surgeon, Saigon
Pineda, J., overseer, El Oriente, Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
Pineda, M., assistant, N. Font, Manila
Pineda, Pedro, manager, "El Progresso," Iloilo
Pinelli, chaplain, Military Hospital, Haiphong
Pinelli, F. P., principal clerk, Excise department, Cochin-China
Pingaud, commissaire, vaisseau "la Loire," Saigon
Pinguet, chief acccountant, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
Pinkney, H., accountant, National Bank of China, Amoy
Pinkney, R., assistant inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
Pinn, J. F., manager and editor, "Japan Herald" Office, Yokohama
Pinna, F. F., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Pinna, H. V., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Pino, M., professor, Ecclesiastical School, Iloilo
Pinson, C., manager, Sandakan Hotel, British North Borneo
Pinto, Rev. Canon N. J. T., vicar of Portuguese Mission, Singapore
Pinto, E., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
Pinto y Royel, E., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Pintos, B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Pintos, F. A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Pintou, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Combodia
Piper, I. W., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Pique, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
Piqué, J., professor, Normal School, Manila
Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
Pirie, W., medical missionary, Ichang
Pirie, W. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Pironi, L., storekeeper, Nagasaki
Piry, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Piry, T., Deputy Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Pison, P., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
Pitt, Capt. J., quarter master, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Pitt, T., staff-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Pitts, W., foreman, Locomotive department, Government Railway Service, Hyogo
Pittsfrude, J. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
Pitzipios, G. D., student, British Legation, Peking
Pizon, J., assistant, Public Works department, Iloilo
Plá, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Placé, C. de S., writer, Procurador's department, Macao
Placé, F., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Placé, F. L., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Placé, J. L., clerk, Turner & Co., Shanghai
Placé, P. L., compositor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
Placé, P. P. Jr., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Plage, P., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
Plaksin, commander, Russian gunvessel "Sivoutch"
Plambeck, H., deck officer, Chinese ironclad "Chen Yuen," Port Arthur
Plancy, V. Collin de, first secretary, French Legation, Tokio
Planté, G. V., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Planté, R., merchant, Haiphong
Planté, Dr., superior of hospital, Sontay, Tonkin
Plantie, commis de Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Plate, F., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
Platon, Rev., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
Platounoff, W. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
Platt, C. H. C., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Playfair, F. W. W., acting British vice-consul, Tokyo
Playfair, G. M. H., H.B.M. vice-consul, Shanghai
Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Pleisser, engineer, Ta-yeh Railway, Wuchang

Digitized by Google

Plotnickoff, K. A., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Wladivostock
Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Plumbe, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak
Plummer, L., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Plummer, J. T., chief assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
Poate, H., surgeon dentist, Poate & Noble, Singapore and Hongkong
Poate, Rev. T. P., missionary, Morioka, Tokio
Poate, W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Poate, W. H., storekeeper, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Poblete, P. H., proprietor, La Flor de Filipinas, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Pochont,, clerk, District Court, Sadec, Cochin-China
Podgurski, L. M., teacher, School for Merchant Marine, Wladivostock
Podovani, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Podushkin, H., lieutenant, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
Poë, E. S., captain, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Poesnecker, L., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Austria, Hongkong.
Pohl, R., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Freres & Co., Yokohama
Poignand, W., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Poinat, J., missionary, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
Poinsard, assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Haiphong
Poinsard, A., assistant, Berthet & Charrière, Haiphong
Point, G., overseer, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
Pointis, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quang-yen, Tonkin
Poirer, clerk, J. Hubert, Saigon
Poirier, E., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Poirrier, assistant, Segand, Saigon
Poisnel, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
Poissant, registrar, Justice of the Peace, Saigon
Pokotiloff, D., student, Russian Legation, Peking
Pokrofsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
Pokrovsky, lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
Pokrowsky, P., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladivostock
Polanco, J., jefe de negociado, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter, Netherlands, and Danish Legations, Tokyo
Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Polglase, J., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
Polhill-Turner, Rev. A. T., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Poli, J. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
Pollak, J., assistant, Concrete Company, Shanghai
Pollak, R., clerk, Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Pollard, L., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Pollet, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Pollman, M., proprietor, Sapporo Brewery, Sapporo, Japan
Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Pollock, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Pomareda y Soler, J., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Ponce, A., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Ponce de Leon, Alonso E., surgeon, Naval department, Manila
Poncelet, H. J., librarian, Sarawak Reading Room, Sarawak
Ponchon, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council Offices, Shanghai
Ponomarew, J. J., lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
Ponomareff, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Pons, Fr. J., Spanish missionary, Semen, North China
Ponsignon, receiver, Land Office, Saigon
Ponsonby, M., clerk, Treasury department, Sandakan
Pont, principal geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Pont, assistant, London Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Poole, F., missionary, Hanyang
Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Poons, C., clerk, British Consulate, Manila
Poorbaugh, Miss Emma, missionary, Sendai, Japan
Poorbaugh, Miss L. R., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Pootiata, Colonel D., military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
Pope, C., godown-keeper, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Stores department, Yokohama
Pope, J., third officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Popoff, land surveyor, Local Government, Wladivostock
Popoff, C., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
Popoff, N., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
Popow, V., fleet doctor, Russian Pacific Squadron
Popp, B., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Popp, E., merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
Poppe, H., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
Porchet, L., accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Pors, M., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
Portail, De la Motte du, commandant, le "Lutin," Saigon
Portal, H., chief engineer, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Portaria, V., compositor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
Porte, M. W. La, apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
Porteous, W., acting chief inspector of police, Singapore
Porter, A. P., marine surveyor, Hakodate
Porter, E. E., manager, Telephone Co., Shanghai
Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., missionary, P'ang Tswang, Shantung
Porter, J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Portes, telegraphist, Soctranz, Cochin-China
Portes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Portier, E., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
Portuendo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuendo, Manila
Posch, W., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe and Osaka
Posdieff, A. P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
Posey, Miss M. A., superintendent, Chinese Girls' School, Shanghai
Poso, J. Luis del, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Post, J., assistant brewer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
Posthumus, O., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Poteau, asssistant, Le Roy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Potel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Potestad, L. de, comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Pothuan, chief of Battalion, Saigon
Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
Potteaux, chief Government interpreter, Saigon
Pottecher, inspector of weights and measures, Saigon
Potts, A. C. H., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
Potts, G. H., broker, Danby & Potts, Hongkong
Potts, W. H., secretary, Selama Tin Mining Co., Hongkong
Pouillac, Duffan, aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
Poulin, commis des douanes, Son-cau, Annam
Poulsen, C., assistant director and teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
Poulsen, N., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Southern ports
Pounds, J. R., assistant surveyor, A. Valoopillai, Malacca
Pounponneau, compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Pouymayon, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
Powell, A. W., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy
Powell, F., protector of Chinese, Singapore
Powell, Rev. H., chaplain, Church of England Singapore
Powell, J. W., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Powell, S., second officer, Revenue cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
Powell, S. L., accountant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Powell, T., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Powell, T. B., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Power, L. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Power, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Powers, J. R., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
Powers, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Pownall, C. A. W., resident engineer, Railway department, Kobe
Pownall, Rev. J. H., missionary, Seoul
Powys, E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Poymiseau, A., commis, Residency, Hong-yen, Tonkin
Pozdeyeff, A. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Pozo, J., captain, Infanteria, Manila
Pozurama, R., captain, Infantry, Manila
Pozzi, A., assistant, Parisian Hairdressing Saloon, Shanghai
Pozzoni, D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Praça, J. L. M. R., professor, Government School, Macao
Prado, S. del, assistant, "El Progresso," Iloilo
Praire, G., merchant, G. Praire & Co., Saigon
Praire, J., merchant, Praire & Co., Cholon, Saigon
Prakke, J. Chr., agent and storekeeper, Sandakan
Prat, A. M. de, chancelier, French Consulate, Shanghai
Prat, J., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Prata, P. F. C., Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Pratt, B. H., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
Prebble, A., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Prébé, accountant, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Préchey, R., commis, Public Works department, Bacninh, Tonkin
Preire, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Preire, G., secretary, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
Preis, A., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila
Preisig, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Prelle, K., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Prentice, D., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Selangor
Prentice, G., missionary, Ta-tong-fu, North China
Prentice, H. V., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Prentice, J., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Presgrave, D. G., secretary to Municipality, Singapore (absent)
Presgrave, E. W., advocate and solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Preston, G. M., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Preston, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Préteigne, clerk, Customs, Handinh, Tonkin
Préteigne, clerk, Customs, Namdinh, Tonkin
Prevost, A. Le., clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Prevost, F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtsze river
Prevost, Le, contrôleur, Service des Douanes, Hanoi
Prévôt, engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
Prevôt, tidewaiter, Customs, Poste de Ngodoug, Tonkin
Price, Alex., bill broker, and secretary Chamber of Commerce and of Club, Hankow
Price, B. J., storekeeper and marine surveyor, B. J. Price & Co., Chefoo
Price, C. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feuchofu, Shansi
Price, Rev. F. M., missionary, Tai Ku, Shansi (absent)
Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Price, H., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Price, H., missionary, Kiukiang
Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
Price, H. J., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka
Price, Jas., superintendent, Electric Co., Shanghai
Prichard, F. B., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
Prichard, G., Spanish secretary, Railway Co., Manila

Digitized by Google

Prichey, agent principal de Travaux, Bacninh, Tonkin
Priego, J., engineer, Agricultural department, Isabela, Philippines
Prieto, captain, river steamer "Moleno," Iloilo
Prieto, Fr. C., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Prijevsky, clerk, Military Engineering department, Wladivostock
Primrose, P. S., second officer, steamer "Japan," Hongkong and Calcutta
Primrose, W. M., commission agent, Primrose & Co., Shanghai
Prince, Miss Isabella G., instructor, Higher Female School, Tokyo
Prince, Miss Mary G., instructor, Higher Female School, Tokyo
Pringle, A. E., acting head master, Malay College, Singapore
Prins, H., clerk, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
Prior, E. B., solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
Pritchard, E. T., medical missionary, Peking
Pritchard, H., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Prius, H., managing clerk, S. R. Groom, Malacca
Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
Procacci, D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Proctor, H., engine driver, Railway, Perak
Prodhomme, J. B., French missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Prohasko, L., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Prosser, J. L., surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
Protheroe, Thos., missionary, Hankow
Prouse, A. D., district superintendent, P. W. department, Ulu Selangor
Provost, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Pruen, Dr., China Inland missionary, Kwei Yang-fu
Prugna, captain, steamer "Attalo," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
Prunes, S., conseige, Normal School, Manila
Prunier, assistant, Société des Docks Haiphong
Prunier, S., road surveyor, Cholon, Cochin-China
Pryer, W. B., planter, Sandakan
Puente, R. de la, army surgeon, Manila
Puentevella, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Puertas, F. Diaz y, printer, &c., Diaz Puertas & Co., Manila
Puget, telegraphist, Bacninh, Tonkin
Pugh, W., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Puginier, Roman Catholic bishop, Hanoi
Puigdollers, E., proprietor Botica de San Sebastian, Manila
Puiggros, F., clerk, Millat, Marti y Mitjans, Manila
Pujadas, Fr. R., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Pulford, L., merchant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
Pulido, Fr. F., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Pullan, C. A., clerk, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Pullen, H., tea inspector, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
Pulsford, F., superintending engineer, Sungei Semang Estate, Perak
Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bundu, B. N. Borneo
Purcell, C. H., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, G. H., clerk, W. Birt & Co., Shanghai
Purcell, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Purcell, W. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Purdon, Jas., merchant, Shanghai
Purdon, John G., merchant, Purdon & Co., Shanghai
Purvis, A., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Chih Yuen," Port Arthur
Purvis, G. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Purvis, J. M., broker, Singapore
Pusch, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Pustau, A., assistant, Pustau & Co., Canton
Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Pustau, Th. von, merchant, Pustau & Co., Hongkong
Puthon, E., assistant, L. Vrard & Co., Shanghai
Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Puya, A., editor, "Revista Catolica," Manila

Digitized by Google

Puyol, R., sub-director, Telegraph department, Manila
Pye, Chas., clerk, Tait & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints Church, Perak
Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsunhua, Tientsin
Pykett, G. F., missionary, Singapore
Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Pyper, J., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Quain, J., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Quantin, shop foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
Quenelle, chief constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Quennec, vice-Résident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
Quentric, Y. M., missionary, Bangkok
Querry Miss, China Inland missionary, Tsin-Chau, North China
Quesada, E. F., jefe, Orden Publica, Manila
Quevedo, J., engineer, Agricultural department, Albay, Philippines
Quevedo, R., chief engineer, Public Works department, Cebu
Queyroul, G., directeur, journal "Le Tonkin," Haiphong
Quick, Jno. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Quill, A. M., assistant, engineer, Water and Drainage department, Hongkong
Quin, J., inspector of police, Malacca
Quin, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki (absent)
Quin, T. E. S., assistant, Becher & Co., Singapore
Quinby, J. G., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Quincey, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
Quinn, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Quinto, F. de, oficial, Hacienda, Manila
Quinton, missionary, Saigon
Quioga, J. Malcampo, merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Rabago y Fernandez, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Rabène, médecin de la Marine, Caobang, Tonkin
Racine, Geo., assistant, Oliviér, Müller & Co., Ningpo
Rackley, J. S., warder, Gaol department, Malacca
Racine, G., agent, Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
Raclot, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Etrangeries de Paris, Hongkong
Radamelle, F., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Radcliffe, E., assistant treasurer, Lower Perak (absent)
Raddigan, J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Radisson, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Rae, Geo., assistant inspector of markets and dangerous goods, Hongkong
Rae, J., chief engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
Rae, W., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Ningpo
Raeburn, A. H., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Raeburn, D. L., acting clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai
Rafael, G., hat maker, Iloilo
Raffartin, comptable, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Raffi, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Rago, J., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
Ragsdale, W. H., chief of Municipal Police, Chemulpo
Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rahamim, A. J., D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., clerk, Shanghai
Rahamim, R. J., broker, Singapore
Rahman, A. S., clerk to registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Raibaud, clerk, Marine department, Saigon
Raimondi, Right Rev. T. J., D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop, Hongkong
Rainier, Rev. W. V., chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Rainoird, inspector, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Rajanbhoy, A., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
Ram, Ed. A., architect, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
Rama, E. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila
Rama, F. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila
Rama, I. de la, merchant, Manila
Rama, S. de la, merchant, I. de la Rama, Manila
Ramasse, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Rameaux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Ramiez de Arellano, E., barrister-at-law, Manila
Ramirez, H., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co.,Manila
Ramirez, J. F., storekeeper, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Ramirez, R., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
Ramirez, U., proprietario, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Ramjahn, S. A., clerk to Attorney-General, Hongkong
Ramon y Vidal, J., engineer, Agricultural department, Manila
Ramon, F. L., commissario, Portuguese gunboat "Dia," Macao
Ramond, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Ramos, J., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Ramos, Rev. Josephus, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Ramos, J. A., proprietor, Bazaar La Gran Bretafia, Manila
Ramos, M., interprete, Sanidad Maritima, Iloilo
Rampendahl, H., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Rampon, clerk, Excise department, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Ramsay, A., second engineer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Ramsay, A. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Ramsay, C. H., Lord Chamberlain's department, Bangkok
Ramsay, C. H., commission agent, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
Ramsay, D. R., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
Ramsay, G., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
Ramsay, W., third engineer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Ramsay, Wm., superintendent engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Hongkong
Ramsay, Miss J. H., China Inland missionary, Chungking-fu
Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy
Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
Ramsin, S., inspector, Telephone Company, Shanghai
Ran, Fr. A., conventuale, St. Domingo Convent, Manila
Rand, H., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Randewig, C., clerk, E. Stucken, Kobe
Randle, H. A., M.D., China Inland missionary, Tungshim
Randolph, Mrs. A. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Randolph, Rev. G. H. F., missionary, Shanghai
Rangel, A., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Rangel, L., storekeeper, Gaol, Singapore
Rangel, M. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rankin, W. M. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Kading, Shanghai
Raoul, G. R., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Haiphong
Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Rapallo, F., ayudante, Capitania de Puerto, Manila
Raper, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Raper, G. A., sub-editor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
Raphael, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
Rapp, F., auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
Rappa, E., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
Rappa, G. M., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
Rappa, F. E., clerk, Land Office, Singapore
Raptis, J. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery Hongkong
Rascon, J., minister plenipotentiary for Mexico, Tokyo
Rashleigh, G. V., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Rasmussen, C., acting superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
Raspe, M., merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe (absent)
Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
Rassloff, H. de, assistant engineer, Harbour Works, Yokohama
Rasumssen, J., clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
Rath, Mrs., teacher, Methodist Episcopal School, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Rathanam, D. G., compositor, "Bangkok Times" Bangkok
Rattinam, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
Rattray, S., inspector of police, Krian, Perak
Rauch, C. A., merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and Danish consul, Singapore
Rauh, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
Rausch, W., clerk, Illies & Co., Yokohama
Rautenkrantz, P., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Ravaut, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
Raven, S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
Ravenhill, E. H. G., lieutenant-colonel, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Ravensway, J. C., exporter of orchids, Singapore
Raveschot, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Ravetta, F., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
Ravetta, F., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
Ravier, M. H., professor, College of Phuc-hac, Tonkin
Rawlins, C. E., police inspector of vehicles, Perak
Rawlins, E., gaoler, Gaol department, Perak (absent)
Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
Ray, préposé, Customs Haiphong
Ray, C. M., assistant paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Hongkong
Ray, F., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Ray, R., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Raybaud, L. O., chancelier, French Consulate, Hongkong
Rayer, Miss, China Inland missionary, Tsin Chau
Raymond, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
Raymond, E., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Raymond, W. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., and consular agent for Italy, Tientsin
Razack, M., clerk, Dennys & Mossop, Hongkong
Razaset, commandant, chaloupe canonniére "La Framé," Saigon
Razavet, S., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Razout, capitaine, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Rea, G. E., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
Read, A. C., clerk, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
Read, F., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Paranos, Philippines
Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Reardon, J. A., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
Rebecq, M. J. F., sous agent du commissariat, Hospital, Saigon
Rebelle, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Reboullido, S., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Recacho, F., secretary, Military Engineers, Manila
Recker, A., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
Redfern, F. A., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Ins. Co., and consul for Russia, Shanghai
Redmond, C. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Reece, J. F., solicitor, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
Reed, A. J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Reed, J., police inspector, Shanghai
Reed, J. J., laboratory foreman, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Rees, A. K., assistant, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichou, North China
Rees-Webbe, M. O. N., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Reese, captain, steamer "Hecate," Bangkok and Singapore
Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
Reeves, D., assistant, Songei Koyah Planting Co., Sandakan
Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
Reeves, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Regalado, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
Régis, prote, Imprimerie & Librairie Commerciale, Saigon
Rego, M. M. do, fiscal, Municipal Chamber, Macao

Digitized by Google

Regueiferos, W., administrator, Loterias department, Manila
Rehders, E., agent, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Reid, superintendent, Chih Chou Coal Mines, Wuhu
Reid, A. M., acting accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of I., L. and C., Shanghai
Reid, Arnot, editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
Reid, Lieutenant C. C., acting commandant, First Battalion, Perak Sikhs, Perak
Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
Reid, D., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Reid, D. J., medical practitioner, Jamieson & Reid, Shanghai
Reid, F., broker, Shanghai
Reid, Rev. G., missionary, Tsinan-fu, Shantung
Reid, G. K., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
Reid, J., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
Reid, J. G., draftsman, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Reid, J. P., merchant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe (absent)
Reid, N. B., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Reid, T. H., reporter, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
Reid, W., acting assistant superintendent, Public Works department, Prov. Wellesley
Reid, W., clerk, Public Works department, Penang
Reid, W. N., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Reid, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Reiff, R., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
Reiffinger, G., assistant, Marius Giraud & Co., Yokohama
Reifsnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai
Reilhac, registrar, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Reilly, F. E., proprietor, Central Hotel, and The Point Hotel, Shanghai
Reim, E., watchmaker, Katz Bros., Singapore
Reimer, J., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., and acting Consul for Austria, Penang
Reimers, O., merchant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Reina, M., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Reinbold, O., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Reinhardt, A., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
Reinhardt A., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Reinsdorf, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Seoul
Reis, E. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Reis, F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Reis, S. A., de, chief clerk, Post Office, Penang
Reishert, Miss, missionary Rhenish mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
Reith, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Reith, Rev. Geo. M., Presbyterian Church, Singapore
Relave, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Miazu, Japan
Relogero, F. S., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Remedi, P., draftsman, Grassi Brothers & Co., Bangkok
Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, A. F. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, A. F. dos, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, A. G. dos, clerk, Bank of China, Japan & The Straits, Hongkong
Remedios, A. H., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L. and C., Hongkong
Remedios, C. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Remedios, E. F. X., assistant, W. St. J. H. Hancock, Hongkong
Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
Remedios, E. M. dos, clerk, J. C. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Remedios, F. J. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, F. P. dos, clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Shanghai
Remedios, F. X. dos, clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, F. X., clerk, M. A. Remedios, Macao
Remedios, F. X., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Remedios, G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, G. M. dos, merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Remedios, J. A., acting magistrate, Macao
Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong
Remedios, J. D., clerk, Hongkong Brick & Cement Co., Hongkong
Remedios, J. D., clerk, Norton & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, J. E. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Remedios, J. G. dos, assistant, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Remedios, J. S. dos, bookkeeper, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, L., canon, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Remedios, L. M. dos, proprietor, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, Macao
Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Remedios, R. J. clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Remedios, S. A. dos, clerk, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, S. B. dos, assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Remedios, S. C., assistant, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Remedios, V. dos, clerk, J. M. Armstrong, Hongkong
Remedios, V. J. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Remesoff, N., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Remesoff, W., assistant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Remusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Remy, J., R.C. missionary, Peking
Renard, agent for Opium Farm, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Renard, process server, Saigon
Renaud, clerk, Treasury department, Hanoi
Renaud, Captain, Second Battlion, Saigon
Renault, H., assistant, S. Bing & Co., Kobe
Renault, P., acting agent, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Hongkong
Rennie, A. H., correspondence clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
Rennie, Alex., medical practitioner, Tamsui
Rennie, J., inspector of nuisances, Kowloon, Hongkong
Rennie, T., M.D., medical practitioner, Rennie & Adam, Foochow
Rennis, V., missionary, Chieh-su, North [illegible]
Renny, R. C., clerk, Reid, Evans & [illegible] (absent)
Renouard geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Renoud-Lyat, H., assistant, Hotel du [illegible]rce, Haiphong
Rentiers, J. B., junior assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
Requa, H. D., dental surgeon, Poate & Noble, Hongkong
Ressin, Lieutenat-Colonel A., staff officer, Local Government, Wladivostock
Reste, General, commandant en chef du troupes, Hanoi
Rettery, C., second engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
Retz, F., merchant, F. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Reusch, Rev. C. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Hongkong
Reutens, A. A., clerk, Police Court, Penang
Reutens, A. J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Reutens, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Reutens, J. P., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Reutens, P. A., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak
Reutens, P. A., clerk, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
Reutens, V., clerk, H. M. Noordin, Penang
Reutens, V. J., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Reutens, W. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Reuter, H., assistant, Brauss & Co., Singapore
Revilla, A., Philippines General Tobacco Co., La Barraca, Manila
Revilla, T., medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Revillet, captain, steamer "Oriental," Messageries Fluviales, Cochin-China
Revilliod, Dr. A., professor, French Law, University, Tokyo
Révilliod, J., chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
Revoy, brigadier, Quangnam, Annam
Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
Rex, T., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
Rey, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Rey, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
Rey, Captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Sontay, Tonkin
Rey, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Rey, P., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
Rey, R. M., surgeon, Naval Hospital, Manila
Reyée, overseer, Public Works department, Quinhon, Annam
Reyés, superintendent, Public Works department, Quinhon
Reyes, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Reyes A., clerk, Batlle, Hermanos & Co., Manila
Reyes, B., comerciant, Cebu
Reyes, C. de los, naval effects manufacturer, Manila
Reyes, F., steamship agent,and Consul for Italy, Manila
Reyes, J., auctioneer, M. de Genato, Manila
Reyes, J., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, Manila
Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
Reyes, M. de los, assistant, Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
Reyes, M. clerk, A. Boyle, Manila
Reyes, P. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
Reyes, R., general agent, Slip Company, Manila
Reyes, T., de los, naval effects manufacturer, C. Reyes, Manila
Reyes de Barja, A. E., medical practitioner, Manila
Reyffert, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan, B. N. Borneo
Reym, S. B. R., assistant superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Selangor
Reynaud, E., trader, Haiphong
Reynaud, J., Yokohama (absent)
Reynaud, N., merchant, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
Reynell, A. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Reynell, H. E., merchant, Kobe
Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Reynolds, clerk, Custom House, Kobe
Reynolds, C. E., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Reynolds, F., assistant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
Reynolds, T. J. R., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Rezner, Miss R., missionary, Osaka
Rhees, Rev. H. H., D.D., missionary, Kobe
Rhein, Rev. D., German missionary, Canton
Rhénard, process server, Saigon
Rhind, Miss J. P., missionary, Nanking
Rhodes, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tokyo
Ribail, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Ribas, G., professor, Normal School, Manila
Ribeiro, A. A. V., foreman, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Ribeiro, A. F., clerk, M. A. dos Remedios, Macao
Ribeiro, A. F., Jr., clerk, Reuter, Brückelmann & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, C. A. V., assistant, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
Ribeiro, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. A. V., pagador, Public Works department, Macao
Ribeiro, F. C., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Yokohama
Ribeiro, F. J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Ribeiro, J. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
Ribeiro, J., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. M. V., Jardine, Matheson & Co., clerk, Hongkong
Ribeiro, M., driver, Railway department, Perak
Ribeiro, M., broker, and proprietor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
Ribeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, V., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong
Ribeiro, V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Riber, J., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Ribiére, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Ricard, procureur, District Court, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Ricard, J., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Ricardoni, assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
Ricardoni, engineer, Baud & Co., Saigon
Ricavy, G., assistant, Segand, Saigon
Riccard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Penang
Ricci, first officer, M. M. steamer "Volga," Indo-China Coast
Ricco, E., storekeeper, E. Ricco & Co., Shanghai
Rice, E. W., commission agent, Shanghai
Rice, Geo. E., clerk, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
Rice, J., third engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Rice, J. P., third officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Rich, C. C., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Rich, J. C., lieutenant-commander, commanding U.S.S. "Palos"
Richard, captain, Third Battalion, Saigon
Richard, lieutenant de port, Saigon
Richard, telegraphist, Haiphong
Richard, vice-Résident de France, Vinhyen, Tonkin
Richard, Rev. T., missionary, Shanghai
Richards, B. S., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Monocacy"
Richards, C. W., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Richards, F. E., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
Richards, F. T., teacher, Naval and Military Academy, Whampoa
Richards, H. J., manager, Melbourne Tin Mining Co., Larut, Perak
Richards, J., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
Richards, J. F., clerk, A. L. Johnston & Co., Singapore
Richards, P. W., surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
Richards, R., chaplain's assistant, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Richards, Sir Fred. W., K.C.B., vice-admiral, H.B.M. squadron
Richards T. C., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu
Richards, W. T., assistant, Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
Richardson, A. engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Richardson, A., assistant, Whymark & Co., Kobe
Richardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Richardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
Richardson, T., second officer, steamer "Namoa," China coast
Richardson, T. W., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow (absent)
Richardson, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
Richardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai
Richarme, G., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Canton
Richelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok
Richmond, C., mechanic, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Richmond, J., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Richter, O., engineer, Ta-yeh railway, Wuchang
Richter, Major, professor, Military College, Tientsin
Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, Manila
Richter, F., assistant, A. Richter, Manila
Richter, R., storekeeper, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Rickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Rickerby, J., guard, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Rickets, O. F., resident, Limbang, Sarawak

Digitized by Google

Rickett, C. B., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
Rickett, J., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
Ricketts, D. P., resident engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Ricketts, H. W., second officer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong & Bangkok
Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
Rico, V., oficial, Customs, Manila
Ricou, W., manager, Daniel & Co., Haiphong
Ricquebourg, clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
Riddell, T. T., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Riddell, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
Riddell, Miss, missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
Riddock, R., first engineer, American Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
Rideau, merchant, Tourane, Annam
Rideout, D. H., captain, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Ridgway, J., miner, Raub, Pahang
Ridley, H. F., China Inland missionary, Ning-hsia, North China
Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
Ridley, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
Riechmann, J. J., merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok (absent)
Rieck, A., assistant, Wladivostock Brewery, Wladivostock
Rief, J., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Rieke, A., chief officer, steamer "Marie," Hongkong and Southern ports
Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo
Rieth, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Rieunaud, wine merchant, Haiphong
Rieutord, accountant Administration of Native Affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
Rieux, assistant, Leroy & Cahors, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Rigaudie, accountant, "Imprimerie Coloniale," Saigon
Rigden, W. O. B., chief officer, steamer "Kwang-chi," China Coast
Rigg, J., missionary, Foochow
Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
Rigouin, P. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Rijnhart, P., China Inland missionary, Lanchou, Kansuh
Rimbert, surgeon, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Rincon, M. M., clerk, Ramirez & Co., Manila
Ringer, B. S., physician, Amoy
Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
Ringer, J. M., merchant, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Ringuier, assistant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong
Rinsum, C. E. van, manager, East Borneo Planting Co., Sandakan
Rio, A. del, procurador, Mission de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
Rio, E. del, chief of station, Communications department, Manila
Rioja, M., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Riou, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin
Rioumine, lieutenant, Russian gunboat "Mandjur"
Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting-fu, Szechuen
Risby, W. J., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
Ris y Bommati, J. del, interventor, Administracion de Marina, Manila
Ritchie, H., agent, Tanjong Perlek Estate, Johore
Ritchie, H. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Ritchie, J., clerk, E. H. Tuska & Co., Kobe
Ritchie, Mrs. E. G., missionary, Tungchow-fu
Ritson, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
Rivadulla, E., professor of jurisprudence, University, Manila
Rivadulla, E., Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
Rivadulla, V., medico-titular, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Rivayran, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
Riveil, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
River y Sanchez, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Rivera, F. de, oficial, Loterias department, Manila
Rivera, J. G. P., jefe de negociado, Hacienda, Manila
Rivera, M. R. de, almacenero, Administration de Aduana, Manila
Rivera, P., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila

Digitized by Google

Rivera, R., clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, British Consulate-general, Shanghai
Rivero, N. Ma., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
Rivero, P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Shanghai
Rivers, G. T., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Rivet, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
Rivet, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic Mission, Penang
Rizzetti, A., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
Rizzo, F., sub-inspector, Military Engineers, Manila
Roach, J., captain, steamer "Fokien," East coast
Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
Robarts, C. M., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Robarts, E., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
Robarts, E. E., bailiff, Procurador's department, Macao
Robarts, J. A. T., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
Robarts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Robeck, J. M. de, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Robb, G., bridge erector, Railway Co., Manila
Robbie, A., assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
Robbins, A. G., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
Robbins, H. J., surgeon major, Medical Staff, Hongkong
Roberson, T., staff commander, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Robert, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Robert, clerk, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
Robert, Rev., French missionary, Fusan, Corea
Robert, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Robert, G., accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Haiphong
Robert, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Sontay, Tonkin
Robert, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Robert, R. G., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
Roberts, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Roberts, F. C., medical missionary, Tientsin
Roberts, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roberts, H. M., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Yokohama
Roberts, J., turnkey, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, superintendent of C. M. S. N. Co.'s steamers, Shanghai
Roberts, O., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
Roberts, W., assistant, Sanitary department, Shanghai
Roberts, W. H., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Roberts, W. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Roberts, W. S., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
Roberts, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Robertson, A., clerk, Austin & Co., Singapore
Robertson, A., clerk, Borneo Co., Singapore
Robertson, A. H., secretary, Shanghai Chromo. and Photo-Lithographic Co., Shanghai
Robertson, D. M., missionary, Taiyuenfoo
Robertson, D., mechanical engineer, Takasima Colliery, Nagasaki
Robertson, E. J., fire inspector, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Robertson, F., acting Government auditor, Penang
Robertson, H., clerk, Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
Robertson, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Robertson, J., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "P. C. C. Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Robertson, J., manager, Muara Coal Mine, Sarawak
Robertson, J., superintendent, Public Works department, Sandakan
Robertson, J. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
Robertson, J. S., chief clerk, town office, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Robertson, M., surgeon, Singapore
Robertson, R., reader, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Robertson, R., surgeon, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
Robertson, R. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Raheng, Siam
Robertson, W. M., assistant manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Robertson, Miss L., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
Robertson, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Robin, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
Robin, maitre de port, Haiphong
Robins, S. J., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Robinson, A., solicitor, Shanghai (absent)
Robinson, A. L., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Robinson, C., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
Robinson, E. L. M., pilot, Newchwang
Robinson, F., third engineer, steamer "Thales," China Coast
Robinson, F. W., major, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Robinson, G. G., broker, Yokohama
Robinson, H. H., professor of chemistry and physics, Wuchang
Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
Robinson, J., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Robinson, J. S., assistant, Public Works department, Malacca
Robinson, N. J., merchant, Wenyon & Robinson, Hongkong
Robinson, R. P., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Robinson, Sir William, K.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
Robinson, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Robinson, W., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Robinson, W. C. A. J., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Robinson, W. G., music dealer, Moutrie & Robinson, Hongkong
Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
Robion y Sierra, E., commander, transport "Manila," Manila
Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
Robledo y Gonzalez, P., medical practitioner, Manila
Robles, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Robles, M., chief surgeon, Cuerpo Eclesiastico de la Armada, Manila
Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
Robles y Juares, C., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Robless, C., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
Robless, E. N., acting chief clerk, Police department, Penang
Robless, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
Robless, J. B. C., overseer, Municipality, Penang
Robson, A. F., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Robson, J. H. M., acting assistant district officer, Ulu Selangor
Roca de Fogeres, J., oficial letrado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
Roca, Fr. A., professor, S. Juan de Letran College, Manila
Rocca, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Roccaserra, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Rocha, A., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, A. C. da, clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
Rocha, A. J. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, A. L., marine surveyor, and professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
Rocha, C. A. C. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Rocha, C. J. da, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Rocha, F. J. da, assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Rocha, E., assistant, J. Zobel, Manila
Rocha, F. P. M. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
Rocha, R. A. da, enfermeiro, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Roché, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Rocha, J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Rocher, E., acting consul for France, Seoul
Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Rocheron, sous-lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Rochet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang

Digitized by Google

Rochfort, J., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
Rochon, pilot, Saigon
Roco, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Manila
Roco, J. E., chief storekeeper, Almacenes de Deposito, San Nicolas, Manila
Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Rodatz, G. C. E., merchant, Tientsin
Roder, J., assistant, Farmacia Sartorius, Manila
Rodese, J., clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang
Rodd, Miss, missonary, Foochow
Rodger, A., chief sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Pahang
Rodier, Resident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
Rodil, S., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
Rodoredo, F. de P., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Manila
Rodrigues, A., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Rodrigues, A., private secretary to Governor, Iloilo
Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca
Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
Rodrigues, A. C., storekeeper, Eastern Extedsion, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, A. H., apprentice, Survey department, Malacca
Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, B., foreman. Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Rodrigues, B. S., warden, Harbour department, Macao
Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak
Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Rodrigues, E. F., clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Rodrigues, E. H., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, F., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, F. de P., sub-treasurer, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
Rodrigues, F. J., adjutant of police, Macao
Rodrigues, H., clerk, McAlister, & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J., compositor. Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Rodrigues, J. B., overseer, Malakoff Estate, Ptovince Wellesley
Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, P. & O, S. N. Co., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. M., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Cc., Singapore
Rodrigues, J. S., first clerk, Siamp Revenue department, Hongkong
Rodrigues, M., rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Rodrigues, S., bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., president, Cabildo, Macao
Rodrigues, W., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Rodriguez, A., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
Rodriguez, B., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
Rodriguez, E., engineer, Comision Agronomica, Mindanoa, Philippines
Rodriguez, E., practicante, Hospital San Jose, Manila
Rodriguez, E. A., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Rodriguez, F., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
Rodriguez, J., definidor, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Rodriguez, J., oficial, Record Office, Manila
Rodriguez, J. G., comisario de guerra, Manila
Rodriguez, M., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Rodriguez, M. A., agencia editorial, Manila
Rodriguez, N., gerente, Botica de la Marina, Manila
Rodriguez, P. J. y, clerk, F. L. Roxas, Manila
Rodriguez, T., clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Rodriguez, R. K., official, Hacienda, Manila
Rodriguez, T. F., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Rodriguez, U., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
Rodriguez, V., auxiliar, Government department, Cebu
Rodriguez Fierro, J., lieutenant-colonel, Legaspi, Philippines

Digitized by Google

Rodwell, F. A., assistant, R. Lang & Co., Hongkong
Rodyk, A. B., solicitor, Hongkong
Rodyk, C., conveyancing clerk, Thomas & Wreford, Penang
Roe, R., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Roensch, Adolfe, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo
Roensch, Alfredo, hat manufacturer, A. Roensch, Manila
Roensch, E., assistant, A. Roensch, Iloilo
Roensch, Oscar, assistant, A. Roensch, Manila
Roensch, Otto, assistant, A. Roensch, Manila (absent)
Roensch, R., hat manufacturer, A. Roensch, Manila
Roeser, P., commission agent, Kawaguchi, Japan
Roesler, legal adviser to Board of Auditors, Tokyo
Roesseler, G., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Roessing, A. von, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Rogers, assistant engineer, transport "Lee Yuen," Wei Hai Wei
Rogers, A., apothecary, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
Rogers, A., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
Rogers, Lieutenant A. M., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Rogers, Ed., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., and vice-consul for U.S., Nagasaki
Rogers, F., surgeon in charge, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Rogers, F. R., assistant, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
Rogers, F. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Rogers, G., steward, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Rogers, H. Skerrett, merchant, Rogers & Co., Foochow
Rogers, W. H., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Rogge, C., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
Rogge, C. G., chief accountant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Roggers, A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Rogissard, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Sept Pagodes, Tonkin
Rognoni, assistant accountant, Excise department, Saigon
Rognoni, process server, Saigon
Rohde, A., clerk, M. Rohde, Shanghai
Rohde, Carl, merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and consul for Peru, Yokohama
Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
Rohin, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Rohlk, H., assistant, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
Rohns, T., chief engineer, Railways department, Bangkok
Rohwer, J., chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
Roibier, inspecteur de la Garde Civile, Vinhyen, Tonkin
Roig de Lluis, General L., chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
Rojano, F., almacenero, Administracion de Loteriao, Manila
Rojas, N. de, oficial, Hacienda, Manila
Rojas, R., aspirante, Customs, Manila
Roland, Rieul de, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Roland, E., merchant, Bangkok
Rolfe, C. H., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Rolfe, H. W., photographer, Bangkok
Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
Rolle, A. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Rolleston, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Rollins, Rev. J. M., missionary, Osaka
Rolman, Miss E. L., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
Romaine, W. T., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
Roman, F., managing proprietor, Para Usted, Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
Roman, G. G., signalman, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Roman, J., Para Usted, Tobacco Manufactory, Isabela de Luzon, Manila
Romanet, E., comptable, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong
Romano, J. M., oficial, Customs, Manila
Romanoff, A., assistant, O. Spengler, Wladivostock
Romanoff, P. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Rome, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Romégon, telegraphist, Moncay, Tonkin
Romenij, J. E., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Romer, A., local postmaster, Shanghai
Romero, D., jewel valuator, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Romero, L., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Romero, L. del, auxiliare, Gobierno Civil, Manila
Romero, L., engineer, Agricultural department, Iloilo
Romero y Alvarez, J., chief engineer, First District Forestal, Manila
Romieu, J., fruit preserver, Favre & Co., Singapore
Romieu, L. P., missionary, Bangkok
Romoli, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Lao-ho-kou, Hupeh
Ronan, telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam
Roncoules, director, Collége Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon (absent)
Rondel, A. M., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
Ronfant, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
Rongelet, clerk, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Rongier, telegraphist, Sadec, Cochin-China
Ronna, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
Rony, agent, Raffin Frères & Dumarest, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Ronze, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
Rooyen, A. E. van, assistant surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
Rooyen, V. W. van, district superintendent, Public Works, Ula Langat, Selangor
Roper, D., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
Ropers, H., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Roque, F., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
Roque, V., merchant, Roque Fères, Haiphong and Hanoi
Rosa, A. de la, clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Rosa, A. A. da, tobacconist, Blanco & Co., Shanghai
Rosa, C., agent, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
Rosa, C., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Rosales, José, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Rosales, M., cajero, Treasury, Hacienda, Manila
Rosario, A. del, assistant, Comision de Aguas Minerales, Manila
Rosario, A. do, sacristão, Egreja de S. Antonio, Macao
Rosario, A. A. del, lieutenant-fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
Rosario, B. del, medio-racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Rosario, C. del, assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
Rosario, D., assistant, Foochow Printing Press, Foochow
Rosario, J. A., clerk, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Rosario, L., storekeeper, Central Store Co., Hongkong
Rosario, R. do, wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
Rosario, S. M. do., escripturario, Commissão Directora, Macao
Rosario y Sales, A del, proprietor, Botica de San Fernando, Manila
Rose, E., overseer of water works, Hongkong
Rose, F. B., inspector of police, Malacca
Ross, J., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Rose, L., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Rose, T., engineer, Yokohama
Rose, T. I., broker, Hongkong
Rose, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
Rose, W. E., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Ross, Miss A. M., missionary, Swatow
Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Tokyo
Rosello, R., oficial, Government department, Cebu
Rosenbaum B., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
Rosenbaum, J., stationer, Shanghai
Rosenbaum, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Rosenfeld, S., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Rosenzwieg, H., draper, etc., Shanghai
Roses, M., Mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
Rospopoff, W., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Ross, A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Ross, A., secretary, North-China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Ross, A. J., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Ross, F. J. C., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang

Digitized by Google

Ross, H. L., tailor, Rose & Bean, Penang
Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden (absent)
Ross, J. D., acting commander, revenue cruiser "Lekin"
Ross, J. D., clerk, Borneo & Co., Singapore
Ross, K. McK., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Ross, Rev. R. M., missionary, Amoy
Ross, W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Ross, W., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Rosselet, J., storekeeper and watch importer, Hongkong
Rossi, M. prefeita, Colegio de Sta Roza de Lima, Macao
Rossigneux, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Tan-an, Cochin-China
Ross-Smith, D., clerk, Huttenbach and Co., Singapore
Rosthorn, A. E. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Roth, B. merchant, Yokohama
Roth, Wm., assistant, B. Roth, Yokohama
Röthan, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Rothganger, Geo., assistant surgeon, U. S. gunvessel "Monocacy"
Rothweiler, Miss, Mission School, Seoul
Rothwell, H. J., acting manager, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
Röttger, G., clerk, Staehelin & Stahlknecht, Singapore
Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Rouan, telegraphist, Hué, Annam
Rouanet, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
Rouard, pilot, Saigon
Rouch, J. C. L., hotel keeper, Kowloon
Rouchaud, telegraphist, Saigon
Roucoules, Captain, Annamite Tirailleurs, Saigon
Roucoules, master, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
Rouen, administrateur, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Rouet, telegraph clerk, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Rouget, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Rough, J. S., China Inland missionary, Kiukiang
Roughton, H., foreman platelayer, Railway department, Manila
Rouhet, payeur de Tresorerie, Hanoi
Rousé, E., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Rousseau, French Vice-Resident, Namdinh, Tonkin
Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
Roussel, assistant, Trigant, Saigon
Roussel, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Roussel, telegraph clerk, Hatien, Cochin-China
Roussel, E. P., clerk, Hospital, Saigon
Roussell, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
Rousset, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
Roustan, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Roux, Lieutenant, commander defensive force, Port de Guerre, Saigon
Roux, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Rouzaud, merchant, and agent Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
Row, H. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Rowand, A. G., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A., and C., Shanghai
Rowband, C. F., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L., and C., Shanghai
Rowe, A., commission agent, Alfred Rowe & Co., Canton
Rowe, A., Government marine surveyor, Singapore
Rowe, A., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Rowe, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Anping
Rowe, J., missionary, Teh Ngan, North China
Rowe, Miss, London Mission, Hongkong
Rowland, Rev. Geo. M., missionary, Tottori, Japan
Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Rowsell, J. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Roxas, F., teacher of drawing, S. Tomas' College, Manila
Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
Roxas, P. P., merchant, J. B. Roxas, Manila
Roy, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
Roy, G. C., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe

Digitized by Google

Roy, N. W., railway engineer, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Royan, S., archivero, War department, Manila
Roza, A. M. da, opium dealer, Macao
Roza, B. M. das N. d' A., surgeon, Police Force, Macao
Roza, C. B. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
Roza, J. C. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
Roza, L. d'A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Roza, M. M. da, broker, Roza Brothers, Hongkong
Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
Roza, P. B. de, clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Rozario, A., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Rozario, A., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Rozario, A. D', compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Rozario, A. C. do, master, Governor's Galley, Macao
Rozario, A. F., proprietor New Oriental Hotel, Canton
Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, A. J. do, clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, Art. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
Rozario, B. do, assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
Rozario, C. C. do, clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
Rozario, C. M. de, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, D., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Rozario, D. F. D', auctioneer and commission agent, Singapore
Rozario, E. do, military clerk, Revenue department, Macao
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Government Office, Third Division, Sarawak
Rozario, F., compositor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Schönhard & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, F. do, clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, F. H., clerk, G. W. Noël, Shanghai
Rozario, F. H. do, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Rozario, F. J., clerk, Treasury, Macao
Rozario, F. L. do, clerk, British Residency, Selangor
Rozario, F. M., clerk, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Rozario, F. P. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury" Office, Shanghai
Rozario, F. P., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Rozario, F. X., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong, Hongkong
Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North-China Insurance Co., Shanghai
Rozario, J. F., clerk, Police department, Malacca
Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
Rozario, J. M. do, clerk, Public Works department, Macao
Rozario, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Rozario, L., assistant, J. Ribeiro, Macao
Rozario, L. A. d', engineer, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
Rozario, L. M. do, bailiff, Municipal Chamber, Macao
Rozario, L. V., operator, Telegraph Office, Macao
Rozario, M., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
Rozario, M. P. d,' clerk, Braddell Bros., Malacca
Rozario, P. A. de, ranger, District Office, Jasin, Malacca
Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Rozario, V., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Rozario, W. J., foreman printer "British North Borneo Herald" office, Sandakan
Roze, agent, Correspondences Fluviales, Vinh, Annam
Rozells, B. B. J., chief clerk, Police department, Singapore
Rozells, C., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
Rozells, C. R., clerk, Municipality, Penang
Rozells, E., cashier, Treasury department, Sandakan

Digitized by Google

Rozells, J. G., Thaiping, Perak
Rozells, R., apothecary, Bentong Tin Co., Pahang
Rozier, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Rozier, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Rozo, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
Rozzoli, Colonel F. de, chief surveyor, Land and Survey department, Sandakan
Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
Ruben, J., clerk, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, Government School, Wladiwostock
Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladiwostock
Rubiera, J., oficial, Administracion Central de Rentas, etc., Manila
Rubin de Celis, assistant, F. Yap Ti-co, Iloilo
Ruchetta, assistant, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Ruchetty, mecanician, Tourane, Annam
Ruchwaldy, L. R., assistant, Hopkins & Co., Hongkong
Ruckers, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Ruck-Keene, C. E., lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Ruddock, R., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Ruddock, W., chief engineer, steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
Rudeloff, W., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Rudini, Chas di, attaché, Italian Legation, Peking
Rudinsky, N., medical officer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Rudland, E., manager, Hongkew Reading Room, Shanghai
Rudland, W. D., missionary, Taichow-fu
Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
Ruegg, E., broker, Shanghai
Ruel, French vice-Resident, Haiduong, Tonkin
Ruff, G., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Ruff, J., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Ruff, Th., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Ruffier, sculptor, Public Works department, Saigon
Rufino, M., assistant, Guevara Bros., Manila
Rufus, R. H., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Ruiz, C. V., hat maker, Manila
Ruiz, G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
Ruiz, Fr. J. Ma., professor of theology, University, Manila
Ruiz, J., teniente, Carabineros, Iloilo
Ruiz, T. G., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and Mexican consul, Manila
Ruiz y Castillo, J., army surgeon, Manila
Ruiz y Moreno, secretary general, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Rulakovitch, C. N., teacher, Elementary School for Boys, Wladivostock
Rule, Miss, assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Rulhe, chief clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Rumeker, P., clerk, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
Rumjahn, U., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Rump, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Wladivostock
Rumsey, Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, etc., Hongkong (absent)
Ruppanner, J., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
Rushton, W., second officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore
Rushtrat, E. K. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Russell, A. C. H., assistant surgeon, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Russell, E. S., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
Russell, E. T., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Russell, Gavin, medical missionary, Tainan-fu
Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Russell, Sir Jas., KT., C.M.G., chief justice, Hongkong
Russell, J., government printer, Selangor
Russell, J. J., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, College of Peking
Russell, T., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
Russell, Wm., missionary, Hsiao-I-hsien

Digitized by Google

Russell, W. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
Russell, Miss N. N., missionary, Peking
Rustomjee, S., broker, Hongkong
Ruston, captain, steamer "Gorgon," Bangkok and Singapore
Rutter, E. W., manager, New Oriental Bank, Hongkong
Rutter, R., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon H'kong
Ruttonjee, B., storekeeper, Hongkong
Ruttonjee, E., storekeeper, Hongkong
Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong
Ruttonjee, M., assistant, D. Nowrojee, Hongkong
Ruttunjee, B., broker, Shanghai
Ruxton, C., assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Ryan, C. B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Ryan, R., inspector, Protectorate department, Penang
Ryde, Rev. L. missionary, Tokyo
Rye, E., cable-jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Ryke, J. de, engineer, Government Engineering Bureau, Tokyo
Rylander, J. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ryrie, Hon. Phineas, merchant, Turner & Co., Hongkong
Sá, A. F. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Sá, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Saavedra y Asensi, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, and consul for Brazil, Manila
Saavedra, E. de, administrador de Aduana, Iloilo
Saavedra, R., oficial, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Sabourain, clerk, District Court, Cochin-China
Sachaü, G., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Sachs, L. R., acting captain, "Kiutoan," lightship, Shanghai
Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Sackermann, E., merchant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Sadd, E. J., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast
Saderra, P. M., director, Observatorio Meteorologico, Manila
Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
Sadler, W. W., acting engineer, Municipality, Penang
Sadovsky, M., constructor, Military department, Wladivostock
Saeton, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Saez, F., engineer, Geological department, Manila
Saez y Sentenach, F., assistant secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
Sagues y Peralta, L., administrador, Impuestos y Rentas, etc., Manila
Saharevitch, J. M., attorney, Naval Court, Wladivostock
Sainson, C., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Saint Hilaire, C. de, clerk, Residency, Nam-dinh, Tonkin
Saintenoy, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Sainz, Ben., pawnbroker, V. Sainz, Manila
Sainz, Fr. F., ministro de chinos, S. S. Rosario, Manila
Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila.
Sainz de Robles, A., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Saitow, Miki, acting consul for Japan, Singapore
Saiz, P. D. V., professor of grammar, Colegio San Carlos, Cebu
Salabelle, L., business manager, "Japan Echo," Tokyo
Salabelle, S., controleur, Customs, Haiphong
Salabelle, Mme., Bay View House Academy, Yokohama
Salabelle, Miss A., Bay View House Academy, Yokohama
Salamanca, P., assistant, V. Sainz, Manila
Salazar, A., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Salazar, E., assistant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
Sale, C. V., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Sale, F. G., clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
Sale, Geo., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Sale, H. W., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Sale, R. S., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
Saleille, Rev. C., missionary, Sirangoon
Salemon, commis, Customs, Haiphong
Sales, E. J. M., clerk, Gordon & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Sales, F., lawyer, Macao
Sales, F. M., clerk, Register department, Macao
Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Salgado y Arévals, C., dentist, Manila
Salinas, J., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Ylagan, Philippines
Salinger, F., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Sallenave, V., director, Public Works department, Hanoi
Salles, Louis., merchant, Tulli Bros., Singapore
Salles, F. M., acting procurador, Macao
Salmon, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Salmon, P. A., missionary, Bangkok
Salmon, R. M., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Salva, A. Garcia, oficial, Orden Publico, Manila
Salvador, E., clerk, Meerkamp & Nyssens, Manila
Salvador, J., clerk, Angel de Marcaida, Manila
Salvador, M. A., contador, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Salvan, merchant, Sontay, Tonkin
Salzmann, E., teacher of music, and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Salzwedel, H., photographer, Shanghai
Sambet, architect, Publice Works department, Saigon
Samiatin, N. J., clerk, J. H. Langlütje, Wladivostock
Samie, L., first clerk, French Consulate, Yokohama
Samio, M., treasurer, Tramway Co., Manila
Sammarcelli, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
Samoshnikoff, W., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Samoylow, M., staff engineer, Russian Pacific Squadron
Sampedro, Captain E., secretary, Spanish Naval Reserve, Manila
Sampere, L. Ga, professor, University, Manila
Sample, J. T. H., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Sampson, F. A., assistant surveyor, Shanghai
Sampson, H. W., Yokohama
Sampson, J. A., share broker, Hongkong
Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Samuel, M., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe (absent)
Samuel, S., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Samuel, S., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe (absent)
Samuels, F. V., auctioneer and commission agent, Kobe
San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
San Buenaventura, M. de, procurador, Real Audiencia, Manila
San, captain J. Callis, jefe del detall, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
Sanches, R., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
Sanchez y Fernandez, L., army surgeon, Manila
Sanchez y Sanchez, D., collector zoologico, Division Forestal, Manila
Sanchez, Alex., abogado, Iloilo
Sanchez, A., clerk, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
Sanchez, E., administrador, Hacienda, Cebu
Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
Sanchez, F., assistant, Municipal School, Manila
Sanchez, F., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Sanchez, L., secretario, Administration de Marina, Manila
Sanchez, M. captain, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
Sanchez, J., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sanders, E. J., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Sanders, G. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Sanders, W., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tainan-fu
Sanders, W. C., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Sanderson, C. E. F., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
Sanderson, G., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Sanderson, J., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
Sanderson, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
Sandilands, L. H., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Sandreezki, C., chief architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
Sandstate, S., hulk-keeper, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Hankow

Digitized by Google

Sandys, E. D., major, Northamptonshire Regiment, Penang
Sangster, C. F. A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
San Juan, E., ayudante, Public Works department, Batangas, Philippines
Sanjurugo, captain, river steamer "Taculin," Iloilo
Sankey, E. R., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
San Martin, R., comandante, Legaspi, Philippines
Sansom, T. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
Santa, B., clerk in charge, Post and Telegraph department, Kobe
Santerwan, Miss C. B., missionary, Nagasaki
Santi, D., principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Santiago, T., restaurant keeper, Manila
Santini, commis, Public Works department, Haiphong
Santisteban, F., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Santisteban, F., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
Santisteban y Moreno, A., interventor, Loterias department, Manila
Santos, A., foreman compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Santos, A. B. dos, assistant, Cruz & Co., Hongkong
Santos, A. de los, assistant, "El Progresso," Iloilo
Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Santos, J. C., compositor, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
Santos, J. M., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Santos, J. N. dos, assistant, Boa Vista Hotel, Macao
Santos, J. P., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Santos, Fr. M., procurador, Convento de St. Augustin, Manila
Santos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Santos, M. de, procurador, Real Audiencia, Manila
Santos, S. J., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Santos, V., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Santucci, clerk, Public Works department, Cochin-China
Sanz, E., interventor, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Sanz, G., administrador, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila
Sanz y Borra, A. judge, Iloilo
Sapenko, C., assistant, Lindholm & Co., Wladivostock
Saramills, N., coronel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
Sarazin, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Sarda, J., assistant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Yokohama
Sarda, P., architect, Yokohama
Sardi, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
Saretski, F., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
Sargent, C. G. M., assistant in charge, Chartered Bank of India, Foochow
Sargent, E. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Sarger, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
Sarkies, M., proprietor, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
Sarmiento, R., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Sarrailh, telegraphist, Hanoi
Sarre, N. J., proprietor, Esplanade Hotel and Penang Aerated Water Co., Penang
Sarrieu, Lieutenant, cashier, Artillery, Saigon
Sarthou, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
Sasias, telegraphist, Bentré, Cochin-China
Sasias, secretary, Administration of Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
Sasonoff, P., first assistant, Local Government, Wladivostock
Sass, captain, steamer "Cape Clear," Bangkok
Sassoon, D. E., Shanghai
Sassoon, D. R., merchant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Sassoon, M. S., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Sassoon, R., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
Sato, M., assistant engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
Saudret, administrator, Mytho, Cochin-China
Sauer, brigadier de police, Hanoi
Sauer, police sergeant, Hanoi

Digitized by Google

Sauger, P. M., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
Saunby, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Saunder, G. D., chief officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, North China
Saunders, F. E., compounder, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Saunders, F. G., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Saunders, F. S., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Saunders, J., conductor, Ordnance Store department, Singapore
Saunders, J. B., manager, Oriental Telephone Co., Singapore
Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, and manager dockyard, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Saunders, W. J., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Saunderson, H. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Saura, P., surgeon, Army Medical department, and professor, University, Manila
Saura y Coronas, P., surgeon major, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Sauret, T., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Sautini, commis, Public Works department, Hanoi
Sauvage, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Sauvage, maitre de port, Saigon
Sauvage, mechanic, Railway, Haiphong
Sauvage, A. A., conductor, Public Works department, Macao
Sauvage, Ed., telegraphist, Haiphong
Sauvage, Ernest, telegraphist, Haiphong
Sauveplane, telegraph clerk, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
Sauze, Miss, China Inland missionary, Lanchou, Kansuh
Savarimouttan, copiste, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Savary, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Savary, lieutenant, Artillery, Saigon
Savinoff, N. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
Sawyer, C. H., manager, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
Sawyer, F. H., consulting engineer, Manila
Sayé, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
Sayle, G. M., merchant, R. Sayle & Son, Shanghai
Saxtorph, J., draughtsman, Railway department, Bangkok
Scagliotti, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Schaal, registrar, Hanoi
Schacher, Th., registrar, Postal department, Bangkok
Schadenberg, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
Schaefer, R., assistant, Rosenzweig & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Schaeffer, E., assistant, Takata & Co. Tokyo
Schäfer, W., inspecting engineer, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Basil mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
Scharff, W., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Scharnweber, W., clerk, Rautenberg & Co., Singapore
Schatz, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Schaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
Schaw, Captain G., drillmaster, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
Schedel, J., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
Scheerder, J. C., assistant, Singapore Ærated Water Manufactory, Singapore
Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bnk. of India, London & China, Singapore
Scheerer, O., merchant, Scheerer & Co., Manila
Scheidtweiler, chief engineer, Ta-yeh Railway, Wuchang
Schelkis, C. L., forest ranger, Land Revenue department, Malacca
Schell, H., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Schellhass, A, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Scheppelmann, C., secretary, Gas Co., Shanghai
Schepeno, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Scherzer, F. A., assistant, Maritime Customs,, Shanghai
Scheuring, commis, Customs, Phan Thiet, Annam
Schévitch, Dimitri, minister plenipotentiary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Schiess, merchant, Haiphong

Digitized by Google

Schiff, F., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
Schiller, E. G., merchant, Schiller & Olsen, Shanghai
Schindler, Ed., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Schinne, O., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama
Schischoff, T., Telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Schjoth, F., commissioner unattached, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
Schjotz, H., assistant accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Schlaffke, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Schlee, C., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kiukiang and Shanghai
Schlee, H., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kiukiang
Schlesser, N., merchant, Kobe.
Schlichting, H., merchant, Shanghai
Schlicklin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
Schlötke, J., clerk, J. G. Götz, Amoy
Schlotterbek, teacher, Infants' School, Hanoi
Schlumberger, A., sub-accountant, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Schlumpf, C., artist, Moses & Co.'s Studio, Singapore
Schluter, F. H., assistant, A. A. Thomas & Co., Kobe
Schlüter, J., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
Schmacker, B., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai (absent)
Schmetz, F., second officer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
Schmidt, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Schmidt, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok
Schmidt, E., purser, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
Schmidt, C. V., clerk, Browne & Co., Yokohama
Schmidt, John, clerk, M. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, J. von, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Schmidt, J. M., public accountant, Shanghai
Schmidt, K., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schmidt, N. G., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
Schmidt, O., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Schmidt, W., clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Schmidt, W., gunsmith, W. Schmidt & Co., Hongkong
Schmidt-Leda, Dr. jur., consul general for Germany, Yokohama
Schmiedel, Rev. O., missionary, Tokyo and Yokohama
Schmitt, Rev. F. J., French missionary, Patrew, Siam
Schmitzer, H., proprietor, Prince of Wales Hotel, Penang
Schmüser, J. C. H., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
Schneder, Rev. D. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan
Schnéegans, E., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
Schneider, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Schneider, E. ainé, bookseller, Hanoi
Schneider, F. H., Government printer, Hanoi
Schneider, G. A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Schneider, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Schnell, T., military instructor, Wei Hai Wei
Schnepel, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Schnütgen, Miss, China Inland missionary, Changshan
Schofield, Mrs., missionary, Chefoo
Schoicke, A. von, medical missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
Schomburg, Ad., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Hoihow
Schomburgh, C., broker, Singapore
Schönau, W., engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Schöne, F., merchant, Schöne & Mottu, Yokohama
Schönemann, A., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Schönfeld, A. F., merchant, Schönfeld & Co., Foochow
Schönfelder, H., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Schönicke, J. F., acting commissioner, Customs, Seoul
Schonler, Miss M. C., missionary, Tokyo
Schonuw, C. P. E., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivosteck
Schorel, N. W. M., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo

Digitized by Google

Schotel, A. G., postmaster, Pekan, Pahang
Schouten, G., assistant, North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Schramm, P., merchant, Yokohama
Schrenel, H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Schreuel, C. J. operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Schriever, C. E., manager, Austro-Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
Schroeder, proprietor telephone, Saigon
Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
Schroers, A., merchant, Dufour Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Schroeter, H., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
Schroeter, Max., clerk, O. Gedrath, Shanghai
Schröter, Carl, clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo
Schröter, J. G., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Schrumpf, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrumpf, Shanghai (absent)
Schubart, H., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Schuck, C., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Wharf, Singapore
Schuck, E., assistant, Sandakan B. N. B. Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Schudel, J., clerk, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Schuffenhauer, O., broker, Shanghai
Schüffner, R., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
Schuhburgh, G. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Schukewitsch, W. J., commissioner, Customs, Wladiwostock
Schüle, O., assistant, Katz Bros., Penang
Schullenbach, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Schultz, C., photographer, Wladiswstock
Schultz, F. R., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Schultz, F., captain, steamer "Peking," Hongkong and Shanghai
Schultz, F. C., clerk, El Oriente, Tobacco Factory, Manila
Schultz, H., engineer, Sanitary department, Shanghai
Schultz, H. M., merchant, Shanghai
Schultz, W. H., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama
Schultze, Rev. O., Basil Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
Schulz, R., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Schurch, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Schuster, P., chemist, Manila
Schutte, O., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Schütte, R., clerk, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
Schutz, J. M., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Haiphong
Schütze, C., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
Schwab, A., assistant, Bloch & Grein, Cebu
Schwartze, mining engineer, Wuchang
Schwarz, W., clerk, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
Schwarzer, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Schwarzkopf, F., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
Schweiger, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Schweiring, C., assistant, Segaliud Tobacco Estate, B. N. Borneo
Schwencke, C., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Schwenger, A., proprietor, Distillery, Manila
Schwenger, H., clerk, A. Schwenger, Manila
Schwenger, R., clerk, A. Schwenger, Manila
Schwilp, C. A., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
Scidmore, G. H., United States vice-consul, Yokohama
Scipione, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Scortechini, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Thaiping, Perak
Scott, A. K., missionary, Swatow
Scott, A. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Scott, B. C. G., British consul, Pakhoi
Scott, C., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
Scott, D., engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
Scott, F. W., R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Scott, G. D., share broker, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang
Scott, H. J., broker, Cohen & Georg, Hongkong
Scott, H. M., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Scott, J., assistant engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Scott, Jas., H.B.M. acting vice-consul, Chemulpo
Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Scott, J. H., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai (absent)
Scott, J. L., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
Scott, J. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Scott, R. M., assistant, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Scott, S., manager, Aerated Water and Ice Manufactory, Selangor
Scott, T., hotel proprietor, Singapore
Scott, T., assistant, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Nagasaki
Scott, T., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent)
Scott, T. A., superintendent, Fitting department, Gas Co., Singapore
Scott, T. G., superintendent, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
Scott, W., inspector of mines, Perak
Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
Scott, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Scott, W. D., acting chief clerk, Residency, Ulu Selangor
Scott, W. L., instructor, Higher Middle School, Kagoshima, Japan
Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
Scott-Atkinson, R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
Scouler, R., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
Scranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
Scriba, J., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
Scriven, M. C., apothecary, Medical department, Malacca
Scroggs, Rev. L. M., missionary Hoihow
Scully, A. A., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
Scully, C., draughtsman, Ulu Pahang
Scully, E. F., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Scully, J. D., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
Scully, R. S. chief clerk, Land Office, Penang
Sculthorp, J. A., second officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
Searle, W., third engineer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
Sears, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chefoo
Sears, Miss A. B., missionary, Peking
Seaton, F. O., merchant, Canton and Macao
Seaton, Wm. A., bailiff, Supreme Court, Penang
Seccombe, J. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Seckendorff, Baron von, consul for Germany, Tientsin
Secker, J., manager, Secker & Co., Manila
Seder, Rev. J. I., missionary, Tokyo
Seeds, Miss L., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Seely, Capt. H. B., commanding U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Segaud, grocer, Saigon
Segerdal, J. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
Ségot, assistant accountant, Public Works department, Saigon
Seguin, J., overseer, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
Sekon, professor of mathematics, College of Peking
Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Seiler, A., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Seip, F., merchant, Ed. Schellhass & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
Seisson, A., managing director, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Seitz, C. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Seitz, Chr., assistant, M. Perez, Manila
Seitz, F., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
Seletzky, N., engineer, Railway, Ussuri
Selfe, P. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Selfe, S. G. F., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Selfridge, Lieut. J. R., flag lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"

Digitized by Google

Sellar, J., foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
Semenoff, P., manager, Wladivostock Brewery, Wladivostock
Semionoff, P. L., merchant, Wladivostock
Sempere, P. L. G., professor, College of S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Senna, A. P., clerk, Victoria Hair Dressing Saloon, Hongkong
Senna, C. M. de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Senna, F. P., de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
Senna, J. F., compositor, "Amoy Gazette," Office, Amoy
Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Senna, R. M., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Senna, V. F., clerk, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller, Wladivostock
Sequeira, E., clerk, Residency, Ulu Selangor
Sequeira, E. M., clerk, Bangkok Hotel, Bangkok
Sequeira, E. P., clerk, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Sequeira, J., prefeito, Colegio de Sta. Roza, Macao
Sequeira, M. J., writer, H. M.'s Naval Yard, Hongkong
Sequeira, N. A., overseer, "China Mail" Office, Hongkong
Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
Sequeira, P. N., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Sequera, M., merchant, Manila
Sequira, U. S., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Serant, inspector, Civil Guard, Langson, Tonkin
Serdet, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Sère, keeper of records, Municipal Council, Saigon
Sergel, V., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Sergent, clerk, Second Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Sérié, teacher, College at Thudaumot, Cochin-China
Serieyz, A., clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
Serpa, J. A., clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
Serrallonga, S., profesor de teologia, Mission de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
Serrano, A., assistant, La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
Serrano, J., accountant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Serrano y Borrego, A., director, Sanidad Militar, Manila
Serres, G., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
Serres, J., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
Serrot, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Phanrang, Tonkin
Sers, clerk, Fourth Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Servanton, agent principal, Public Works department, Haiphong
Servas, G., clerk, Bing & Co., Yokohama
Servière, colonel, commandant du territoire, Langson, Tonkin
Serviat, painter, Saigon
Seth, A., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, and clerk of councils, Hongkong
Seth, P. J., general broker, Singapore
Sethna, P. M., manager, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
Setna, F. D., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Setna, S. D., merchant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
Seumenicht, A., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Severance, Rev. C. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Severim, S., clerk, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Sevet, M., assistant, Levy Bros., Iloilo
Sevilla, D. S., ayudante, Capitania de Puerto, Manila
Seville, administrateur des Affaires Indigenes, Baclieu, Cochin-China
Sewell, W. E., lieutenant, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Seymons, J., pilot, Shanghai
Seymour, Chas., United States consul, Canton
Seymour, F. H., commander, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Seymour, J. N., instructor, Normal School, Tokyo
Shakespear, H. F., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
Shangam, F., clerk, Dunn, Melbye & Co., Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Sharafally, M. M., manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Yokohama
Sharikoff, A., clerk, J. L. Semionoff, Wladiwostock
Sharikoff, V., storekeeper, J. L. Semionoff, Wladiwostock
Sharland, Mrs. E., missionary, Kobe
Sharnhorst, G. D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Sharp, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Sharp, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Sharp, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Sharp, E. Hamilton, missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Sharp, E. H., instructor, Third Higher Middle School, Osaka
Sharp, Granville, architect and estate agent, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
Sharp, H., marshal and vice-consul, United States Consulate, Kobe
Sharp, H. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Sharples, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
Sharples, W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Sharrocks, J., engineer, Cotton Mill, Wuchang
Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Shaw, H. P., third officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
Shaw, H. R., surveyor, Land department, Perak
Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai
Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Shaw, Rev. W. W., missionary, Newchwang (absent)
Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Chinkiang
Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Shearer, A., chief engineer, steamer "Fu-shun," China coast
Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
Shearer, W. E., China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
Sheaver, J., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong & Bangkok
Shed, Miss M. H., missionary, Mayebashi, Japan
Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, Hongkong
Sheffield, A., meter repairer, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong
Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tungchow (absent)
Shekury, G. J., merchant, Singapore
Shelford, T., M.L.C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Shelford, T. L., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Shelford, W. H., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Shellabeare, W G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
Shelley, G. E., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Shellim, E., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Shelmerdine, G., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo (absent)
Shelton, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
Shepherd, B., clerk of deed registry, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Shepherd, E., second officer, steamer "P. C. Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Shepherd, E. B., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Foochow
Shepherd, F. H., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Kobe
Shepherdson, A. F. M., collecting clerk, Lower Larut, Perak
Shepherdson, L. J., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Shepherdson, M., petition writer, Thaiping, Perak
Shepherdson, R. J., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Malacca
Sheppard, F. C., civil engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Sheppard, H. H., surgeon, Medical department, Perak
Sherematjeff, clerk, M. Piatkoff, Wladivostock
Sherida, Rev. J. I., rabbi, Jewish Synagogue, Singapore
Sheriff, A., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
Sherman, H. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Shervington, T. R., consulting engineer, Railway Bureau, Tokyo (absent)
Sherwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang
Sherwood, Miss R., medical missionary, Seoul
Shestopaloff, B., draughtsman, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladiwostock

Digitized by Google

Shewan, A., clerk, Turner & Co., Shanghai
Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Shewan, W., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Shields, H., artificer, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Shields, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout Light-house, Amoy
Shillim, K. J., broker, Hongkong
Shipton, F., clerk, Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Shitikoff, N. D., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Shitkervitch, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock
Shito, S., assistant, Telegraph and Post Office, Wladiwostock
Shoemaker, Rev. T. E., missionary, Kobe
Sholnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Wladivostock
Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
Shoolgin, F. E., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladiwostock
Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, Wladiwostock
Shorrock, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tai-yuen-foo, Shansi
Short, C., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
Short, W. H., manager, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Shortland, E. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Hyacinth"
Shottey, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Shoultz, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Show, Rev. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
Showler, W. Y., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Shpakoffsky, G., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Shrager, C., merchant, Grunberg Brothers, Singapore
Shrager, J., assistant, Grunberg Brothers, Singapore (absent)
Shroff, C. F., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
Shropshire, E., articled clerk, R. A. P. Hogan, Penang
Shrubshall, W. W., medical missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
Shuckburgh, G. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States Consulate-General, Shanghai
Shuster, G., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Shwezoff, D. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
Siber, H., merchant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama (absent)
Sibiodin, J., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
Sibman, J. G., commander, Russian frigate "Papiat Azova"
Sibrand Siegert, A. G., importer and exporter, Manila
Siciliano, assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
Sickler, Miss Rose, missionary, Nanking
Sicre, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
Sidebottom, J. N., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Sidoisne, teacher, Colonial school of Paris, Saigon
Sidoroff, K., second navigating officer, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
Sidoroff, K. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
Sidot, F., missionary, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Siebert, Dr., chief medical adviser, Wladiwostock
Siebold, Baron H. von, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo (absent)
Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Sieffert, clerk, First Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
Siéler, J., chief overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
Sielken, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Siemsen, F. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Siemssen, G., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden, Foochow
Sienkiewicz, J. A., French minister, Tokyo
Sierich, G., vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai
Sierich, H., assistant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
Siger, percepteur, Administration of Native affairs, Hanam, Tonkin
Sigler, M., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
Sigonney, lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Saigon
Silas, D. H., merchant, Shanghai
Silas, D. H., assistant, A. E. J. Abraham & Co., Shanghai
Silberman, T., proprietor, Land We Live In Hotel, Hongkong
Silby, Rev. J. A., missionary, Shanghai
Sill, J., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak

Digitized by Google

Sillem, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrard & Co., Shanghai
Silva, A., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Silva, A. da, compositor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Silva, A. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Singapore
Silva, A. de, bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North-China Insurance Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. H. M. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. M. d', dresser, Medical department, Penang
Silva, A. M. da, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Silva, A. T. C., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Silva, A. T. G. da, clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. V. da, clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
Silva, A. V. da, writer, Revenue department, Macao
Silva, C. da, clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
Silva, C. J. da, acting judge, Macao
Silva, C. J. da, teacher, Central School, Macao
Silva, C. J. P. de, retired major, Macao
Silva, C. M. de, clerk, Survey department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Silva, E. da, clerk, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Silva, E. M. da, clerk, Danby & Potts, Hongkong
Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
Silva, E. F., clerk, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
Silva, F., clerk, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Silva, F. A. de, clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Manila
Silva, F. R. da, commmission agent, Yokohama
Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Silva, Rev. Dean G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
Silva, G. da, clerk, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
Silva, J. d'A., fiel, Fort San Francisco, Macao
Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
Silva, J. da, lawyer, Macao
Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
Silva, J. G. d'A., fiel, 1st December Fort, Macao
Silva, Dr. J. G. da, president, Board of Health, Macao
Silva, J. M., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Silva, J. M. da, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Silva, J. M. de Sá, commission agent, Yokohama
Silva, J. M. Eça da, assistant secretary, Canton Club, Canton
Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
Silva, J. M. Placé da, fourth clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
Silva, J. P. da, clerk, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Silva, L. d', assistant bailiff, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley
Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Union Club, Macao
Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Silva, L. E. da, clerk, B. de S. Fernandes, Macao
Silva, L. L. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Silva, M. da, clerk, Land Revenue department, Sungei Ujong
Silva, M. D., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Honam, Canton
Silva, M. M. da, maestra, Colegio de Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao
Silva, P. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Silva, P. E., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Silva, P. J. M. N. da, professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Silva, P. N. da, interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
Silva, P. M. N. da, clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Silva, T. da, draughtsman, S. Cardu, Bangkok
Silva, T. E. da, clerk, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Silva, U., clerk, French Consulate, Hongkong
Silveira, A. da, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
Silverthorne, A. H., clerk, Cornabé & Co., Canton
Silverthorne, J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Silverthorne, Miss L., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
Silvestre, assistant, E. M. Barretto, Manila
Silvestre, J., assistant, New Harbour Works, Manila
Sim, A. C., druggist, Medical Hall, Kobe
Sim, J. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Simithy, Miss F. L., missionary, Soochow
Simmonds, P. R., captain, Indian Artillery, Hongkong
Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
Simmons, M., nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
Simo, P. F. X., procurador-general, Mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
Simoens, C., assistant draftsman, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International Court, Bangkok
Simões, C. P., clerk, British Consulate, Amoy
Simoes, J. R., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Simon, registrar, Court of First Instance, Saigon
Simon, A., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Simon, A. R., Compañia General de Tabacos Lalloc, Cagayan, Philippines
Simon, C., chief engineer, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
Simon, D. E., merchant, Simon & Co., Yokohama
Simon, Rev. F. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
Simon, J., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Simon, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Simon, J. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi (absent)
Simon, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tayninh
Simon, M. F., acting principal civil medical officer, and acting registrar, Singapore
Simoni, clerk, French Residency, Haiphong
Simonnet, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane
Simons, H. M. Jr., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Simons, O. H., United States consul, Hongkong
Simons, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
Simoui, teacher, Adran's Collège, Saigon
Simpson, missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
Simpson, A. P., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
Simpson, C. L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Simpson, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Simpson, G., sawyer, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang
Simpson, J., assistant, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
Simpson, S. T. T., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak
Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Sinclair, A. W., residency surgeon, etc., Selangor
Sinclair, D., assistant, Saw Mills, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
Sinclair, N., assistant, Alex. Campbell, Kiukiang
Sinclair, R., forman, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Sinclair, W., proprietor and manager, Samsen Rice Mill Co., Bangkok
Sinclair, Miss M. E., M.D., missionary, Peking
Singer, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Chinkiang
Singleton, T. A., merchant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Singson, P., notario, Obispado, Cebu
Singson, S., chief justice, Cebu
Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Sintas, solicitor, Haiphong
Siqueira, B., clerk to magistrates, Macao
Siqueira, F. X., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Siqueira, J. A., clerk, Telegraph department, Macao
Siqueira, L., assistant, Andersen & Co., Bangkok
Sirugues, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
Sirvent, J., oficial, Intervencion General del Estado, Manila
Sisi, J., assistant, Colonia Agricola, Cebu
Sismonde, clerk, Administration of Native Affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
Siss, A., vista, Administration de Aduana, Iloilo
Sisson, A. J., solicitor, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Sisson, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Sites, Rev. Nathan, missionary, Foochow
Sites, Miss R. M., missionary, Foochow
Siton, A. J., assistant, B. Blanco, Shanghai
Siven, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Sjölund, P. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Skeat, W., first assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
Skeels, A. E., managing director, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Skelton, A. H., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
Skertchly, E. F., assistant harbour and postmaster, Sandakan
Skertchly, S. B. J., managing director, British Borneo Gold Mining Co., Sandakan
Skinner, Hon. A. M., C.M.G., resident councillor, Penang
Skinner, C., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Skinner, C. J., editor, "Penang Gazette," Penang
Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Skinner, H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Skinner, P. C. B., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Singapore
Skinner, W. H., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
Skipworth, W. G., tailor, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
Skott, H., clerk, Dunn, Melbye & Co., Hongkong
Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
Skrilnikoff, P., engineer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, F. Leyburn, Amoy
Slack, W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Slade, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Foochow
Slade, H. W., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
Sladelmann, G., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
Slaghek, F. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Hongkong
Slater, Miss., China Inland missionary, Liangchow
Sledge, B. H., forest ranger and bailiff, Penang
Sleeman, T., chief officer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
Sleeman, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang" China coast
Slessar, J., captain, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
Slight, R. M., third engineer, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
Slimmon, J. A., China Inland missionary, Shi-Ki-Tian
Slinkow, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowistschensk
Sloan, Jas., broker, Armstrong & Sloan, Manila
Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
Small, Rev. R., missionary, Seoul
Smalley, S. E., missionary, Shanghai
Smalley, Miss R., China Inland missionary, Tsin-chau
Smart, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Smart, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Smead, M. H., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Nagasaki
Smerdeley, N., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
Smidt, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
Smirnoff, A. M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Smirnoff, M., commissioner, Customs, Wladivostock
Smirnoff, Rev. M., orthodox teacher, Wladiwostock
Smirnow, M., surgeon, Russian frigate "Vladimir Monomach"
Smith, A., clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Smith, A., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Kiukiang
Smith, A., manager, Marinburk Furniture Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. B., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Smith, A. F., engineer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama
Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, P'ang Tswang, Shantung
Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
Smith, Sir C. C., G.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
Smith, C. H., commission agent, Wladivostock
Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Smith, Cecil, China Inland missionary, Kweiyang-fu
Smith, D., chief engineer, steamer "Somdetch Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Smith, D., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
Smith, D. Warres, manager, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
Smith, E. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Smith, E. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
Smith, E. J., acting manager, Borneo Co., Sarawak
Smith, E. O., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Straits Settlements
Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Smith, E. U., manager, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
Smith, E. W. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Smith, F., surgeon, Army Medical staff, Singapore
Smith, F. F., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.'S "Pigmy"
Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton
Smith, F. O., assistant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Smith, Geo., wine merchant, Shanghai
Smith, Geo. T., missionary, Yokohama
Smith, H., clerk, Butterfield and Swire, Hongkong
Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
Smith, H. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Smith, Herbert, merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Hy., clerk, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
Smith, H. J., clerk, Griffin & Co., Yokohama
Smith, H. L., financial clerk, Krian district, Perak
Smith, J., assistant, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
Smith, J., general foreman, Dock Company, Amoy
Smith, J., pilot, cutter "Orphan," Ningpo
Smith, J. F., M.D., medical missionary, Tientsin
Smith, Jas., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Smith, J. C., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Denmark, Nagasaki
Smith, J., China Inland missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
Smith, J. Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Smith, J. Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
Smith, Jas. Jr., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Smith, Rev. J. N. B., missionary and superintendent Boys' School, Shanghai
Smith, J. U., marine surveyor and pilot, Nagasaki
Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., and consul for Peru, Hongkong
Smith, J. R. M., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Smith, J. T., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Peking
Smith, J., assistant, Katz Bros., Sandakan
Smith, M., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Smith, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
Smith, R. B., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe (absent)
Smith, P., assistant master, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
Smith, P. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
Smith, P. Y., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill Co., Shanghai
Smith, R., third engineer, steamer "Kwong-sang," China coast
Smith, R. B., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Smith, R. Fraser, proprietor and editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
Smith, R. W., superintendent, Public Works department, Pahang
Smith, R. L., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Smith, R. M., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
Smith, S., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Smith, Rev. S. A., missionary, Chungking
Smith, Rev. S. J., publisher, Bangkok
Smith, S. P., China Inland missionary, Lunganfoo, North China
Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Co., Sarawak
Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, Supreme Court, Shanghai
Smith, T. S., assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Smith, T. Sercombe, assistant registrar-general, Hongkong (absent)
Smith, W., assistant storekeeper, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Smith, W., surveyor, Jelebu

Digitized by Google

Smith, W. B., accountant, Campbell & Co., Singapore
Smith, W. H., manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Smith, W. S., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
Smith, W., railway agent, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Smith, W. E., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, & China, Malacca
Smith, Mrs. W. H., editress, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Smith, Miss F. A., missionary, Shanghai
Smith, Miss F. R., missionary, Swatow
Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
Smith, Miss I. A., missionary, Ping-yang-fu, North China
Smith, Miss S. E., missionary, Hakodate
Smithers, E. J., United States consul, Kobe
Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
Smyth, F., clerk, Hewett & Co., Hongkong
Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
Smyth, H. L., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Smythe, R. H., surgeon-captain, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Snell, A., traffic superintendent, Railway department, Selangor
Snell, F. H., assistant clerk, Railway department, Selangor
Snelling, G. W., Hongkong
Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Snire, Mme., grocer and wine merchant, Saigon
Snodgrass, Jas., bookkeeper, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Selangor
Snodgrass, E., missionary, Yokohama
Snow, A., pilot, Penang
Snow, W. B., second officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai
Snowden, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Snyder, Rev. F. E., missionary, Bangkok
Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong
Soares, A. G. B., clerk, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Soares, P., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong
Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Soares, F. P., manager, Oriental Dispensary, Hongkong
Soden, R., chief officer, "Yung-ching," China coast
Soderstrom, N., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Soelberg, G. C., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
Soeson, V., abogado, Ioilo
Soff, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Benluec, Saigon
Sohst, Alfred, clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Sohst Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Sokoloff, F. A., Hydrographic department, Wladivostock
Sol y Abreu, J., army surgeon, Manila
Solá, R. C., missionary, Ninh Cuong, Tonkin
Solano, E., colonel, Guardia Civil, Manila
Solaun, Fr. F., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Soldevila, J., chief of station, Telegraph department, Manila
Soler, inspector of civil guard, French Residency, Thanh-hoa, Annam
Soler, P., secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
Soler y Werle, Captain E., mayor-general, Marina, Manila
Solis, J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Solis, V. A., oficial, Orden Publica, Manlia
Soliveres, Chevr. F. de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
Sollacaro, assistant, Société de Docks, Haiphong
Soller, M. de, interventor, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Solly, W. J., clerk, Police department, Hongkong
Solomon, Ezra, broker, Hongkong
Solomon, E., merchant, E. Solomon & Co., Singapore
Solomon, F. P., assistant, Levy & Co., Kobe
Solomon, R. J., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
Solomon, S. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Solomons, W., clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo

Digitized by Google

Solterback, T., third engineer, Chinese revenue cruiser "Chuen Tiao"
Sombana y Saez, F., army surgeon, Manila
Somekh, S. S., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
Someren, R. G. van, advocate and solicitor, Penang
Somerville, A., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Somerville, E., residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
Somerville, John, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Somerville, L., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Sommer, F., captain steamer "Miike," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Sommer, F., clerk, Ad. Heidemann & Co., Tientsin
Somoff, N., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Sonne, C. C., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
Sonnenblick, T., shipchandler, Wladivostock
Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Soothhill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wênchow
Soovoroff, A. J., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Sordoillet, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Sorensen, H. B., Shanghai
Sorensen, N. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Activ," Hongkong and Southern ports
Sorensen, W. E. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Soriano, José, ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
Soriano, R. O., missionary, Binchu, Tonkin
Soriano y Bernal, R., magistrate, Manila
Soriano y Roca, A., medical practitioner, Manila
Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
Sorokin, N., accountant, Siberian Railway, Wladivostock
Sorokin, S., merchant, Popoff Frères, Hankow
Sorrenson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Lanchau
Sotelo, E., agent, Bazar de Iloilo, Manila
Sotelo, R., chemist, and proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
Soto y Cañas, I., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Soubkoff, T., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Soudzouki, N., acting consul for Japan, Manila
Souffron, P., telegraphist, Dong Hoi, Annam
Soulas, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Soulé, first secretary, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
Soulié, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Tonkin and Hongkong
Souter, F. T. E., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Southall, Miss C., missionary, Chungking
Southall, Miss M., missionary, Chungking
Southard, E., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Southern, F. R., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe (absent)
Southey, Rev. J., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Southwood, T. H., inspector, Police, Malacca
Souvignet, H. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Souza, compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Souza, A. de, clerk, Register department, Macao
Souza, A. A. de, lightkeeper, Malacca
Souza, A. J. de, senior bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Chinese Customs, Lappa, Macao
Souza, A. R. de, clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Government Secretariat, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Souza, A. J. de, bookkeeper, "Hyogo News" Office, Kobe
Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, & China, Singapore
Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Souza, C. L. de, storekeeper, Hongkong
Souza, C. M. de, assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
Souza, E., de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Souza, E. de, clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent and broker, Singapore
Souza, E. M. de, assistant, St. Francis Church, Malacca
Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
Souza, F. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Souza, F. A. de, clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Souza, F. J. de, bailiff, Court of Requests, Singapore
Souza, F. N. de, proprietor, The Dispensary, Malacca
Souza, F. S. de, clerk, Central Police Station, Hongkong
Souza, F. X. de, assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
Souza, Geo. C. de, barrister-at-law, Bangkok
Souza, Geo. D', clerk, Marine department, Singapore
Souza, J. de, clerk, Post Office, Singapore
Souza, J. de, compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Souza, J. A. de, chief clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Souza, J. D., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Souza, J. D. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Souza, J. F. de, dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Souza, J. J. de, secretary, Deakin Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Souza, J. J., de, clerk, Magistracy, Malacca
Souza, J. J. C. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Souza, J. J. de, storekeeper, Public Works department, Singapore
Souza, J. L. de, clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Souza, J. Neves de, chemist, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
Souza, J. O. E. de, overseer, Public Works department, Penang
Souza, J. T. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Souza, J. U. de, dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Souza, L. de, compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Souza, L. F. de, clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. A. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Souza, M. F. de, clerk, Geo. Smith, Shanghai
Souza, M. J. de, secretary, United States Consulate, Singapore
Souza, M. G., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. V., apprentice, Battu Nawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Souza, P. S. de., assistant, Municipal Schools, Singapore
Souza, P. de, compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Souza, P. C., clerk, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Souza, R. de, director, Post Office, Macao
Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
Souza, R. M. de, clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Souza, S. de, clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Souza, S. P. de, acting chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
Souza, S. R. de, clerk, United States Consulate, Nagasaki
Souza, S. R. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Souza, V. B. de, clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi (absent)
Sowerby, Rev. H., missionary, Ichang
Spafford, T., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Spalding, C., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Perak
Spaniard, J., accountant, Pahang Exploration and Development Co., Pahang
Sparham, Rev. G., missionary, Hankow
Sparks, H. P., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Spath, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Spearing, H., district superintendent, Public Works department, Klang, Selangor
Speidel, F. W., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Belgium and Denmark, Saigon
Speidel, T., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany and Netherlands, Saigon
Spence, J. G., captain, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Spence, R., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Nagasaki
Spencer, Rev. J. O., missionary, Tokyo
Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Spengler, O., merchant, Wladivostock
Speshiloff, S. J., merchant, Speshiloff, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow

Digitized by Google

Spiegelthal, J., captain, steamer "Sendai," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Spiers, W., engineer, H. G. Brown & Co., Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
Spinney, W. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
Spoerry, H., assistant, Ziegler & Merian, Yokohama
Spooner, C. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Selangor
Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Spooner, S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan (absent)
Sprennit, P., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Taianfoo, Peking
Sprick, Wm., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Philippinas
Spriggs, H. J., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Spring-Rice, C., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Sprint, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Benkoka, British North Borneo
Sprüngli, E., merchant, Sprüngli & Co., and consul for Switszerland, Manila
Spry, E. D. M., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Spry, F., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
Stack, F., chief officer, steamer "Hae-chang," China coast
Stahlberg, R., assistant, Müller & Co., Shanghai
Stähle, engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
Stahlknecht, C. G., merchant, Staehelin & Stahlknecht, Singapore (absent)
Staib, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Stainfield, E. L., chief engineer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
Stala, chief accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Stalker, W. S., chief officer, steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Stanford, B. R., shipyard manager, Hongkew Iron Works, Shanghai
Stanford, E., jockey, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
Stanford, J. W., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Stang, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
Stanley, F., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
Staib, H., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Stanley, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
Stanley, Miss M., missionary, Tientsin
Stanton, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
Stanton, Miss, head mistress, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
Staples, C. T., acting chief clerk, Magistracy, Selangor
Staples, F. H. M., superintendent, Letty Brook Estate, Batu Pahat, Johore
Stapleton, F. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Starck, Miss, missionary, Taichow-fu
Stark, Capt. O. V., commander, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
Starkey, E., merchant and vice-consul for Netherlands, Gearing & Co., Chinkiang
Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
Startzeff, A. D., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
Stavers, J. W., captain, steamer "Pasig," Canton river
Stean, J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe
Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Ichang
Stedman, C. B., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe
Steel, G., fleet pay clerk, U.S.S. Lancaster"
Steel, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
Steele, H., bill broker, Bennett & Steele, Yokohama
Steeny, G., turnkey, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Tientsin
Stefanowitz, L., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Steffen, A., assistant, S. A. Korczki, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
Stegen, L., van der, chemist, etc., L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Stegmann, A., assistant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
Stegner, W. A., steward, International Hospital, Kobe
Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Stein, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Ackoi, Tonkin
Stein, A., acting manager, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Stores department, Yokohama
Steinbach, I., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
Steineberg, O., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Steiner, P., clerk, Keller & Co., Manila
Steinsch, W., gerichtsvollzicher, German Consulate, Yokohama
Stellingwerff, P. J. J., lightkeeper, Amoy
Stengel, E., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Stenhouse, J., assistant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai
Stepharius, C., clerk, J. J. Buchheister, Shanghai
Stephen, A. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Stephen, Jas., general manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
Stephens, A. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Stephens, C. E., clerk, Colgate, Baker & Co., Kobe
Stephens, M., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong
Stephens, T., constable, British Consulate, Hankow
Stephenson, A., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Stephenson, P., estates manager, Selangor
Stephenson, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Stephenson, W., estates proprietor, Selangor
Stern, J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
Stevens, J., postal superintendent, Chiengmai, Siam
Stevens, K. A., clerk, G. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
Stevens, Rev. L., missionary, Chinkiang
Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police department, Singapore
Stevens, W. R., staff-commander, H.B.M.S., "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Stevens, Miss J., missionary, Taiyuenfu
Stevens, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Stevenson, E., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Stevenson, G., fourth officer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Stevenson, J., architect, J. Diack, Osaka
Stevenson, J., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Stevenson, O., China Inland missionary, Kühting-fu
Stevenson, R. P., fourth officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Stevenson, T., assistant, Tramway Co., Hongkong
Stevenson, Rev. T. R., minister, Union Church, Shanghai
Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
Stewart, A., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Kobe
Stewart, A., manager, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
Stewart, A., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Stewart, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Stewart, C. J. L., secretary, Hongkong Trading Co., Hongkong
Stewart, C. M. D., second in command, Constabulary, Sandakan
Stewart, G., broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong
Stewart, Geo., engineer, Kim Ching Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
Stewart, G. H., clerk, China Shippers' M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Stewart, J., commander, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
Stewart, J., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
Stewart, J. C., M.D., medical missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
Stewart, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtsze
Stewart, J. W., commission agent, Stewart & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, K. T., colonial surgeon, Labuan
Stewart, L. S. S. overseer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Stewart, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Stewart, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Stewart, R. B., clerk, E. J. Khory, Singapore
Stewart, R. H. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"

Digitized by Google

Stewart, Rev. R. W., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Stewart, W., commission agent, Stewart & Co., Hongkong
Stewart, W. B. O., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, Shanghai
Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
Stewart, Miss N., missionary, Okayama, Japan
Stibio, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
Stiefel, W., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Stilwell, E. R., assistant, Land department, Sarawak
Stirling, R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Yokohama
Stirling, Miss E., missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
Stitt, G. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
Stivens, C., foreman, Lambert Bros., Singapore
Stockhausen, F. W. G. von, secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
Stockhausen, G. von, clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Stockmann, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Stockwell, L. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Stœcklin, telegraph clerk, Cochin-China
Stoffers, P. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Plantation, B. N. Borneo
Stoffregen, W., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Stokes, A. G., broker, Stokes & Young, Hongkong
Stokes, A. P., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Stokes, R., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Stokoe, E. R., district superintendent, Survey department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Stölker, J., architect, Grassi Bros. & Co., Bangkok
Stollberg, Hans, clerk, Julius Mannich & Co., Takow
Stolterfoht, H., merchant, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong (absent)
Stone, F. G., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki (absent)
Stone, P. E. F., clerk, Dowell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Stone, W. H., secretary, Government Telegraph Service, Tokyo
Stone, W. S., agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Stone, Miss C. A., missionary, Kobe
Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
Stonehouse, Mrs. M., matron, Gaol department, Singapore
Stoof, H. Y., manager, London and Amsterdam Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Stooke, J. A., missionary, Chefoo
Stopani, A., captain, H. & W. Dock Co.'s steam tug "Pilot Fish," Hongkong
Stopani, J., second engineer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Stork, L. A., station master, Seramban, Sungei Ujong
Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
Storre, lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
Stothard, G., chief assistant, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wênchow
Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
Stout, H., United States vice-consul, Nagasaki
Stout, Miss A. B., teacher, Jonathan Sturges Female Seminary, Nagasaki
Stovell, E. F., captain, steamer "Si Shan," Swatow and Straits
Stow, H. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Strachan, A., inspector of police, Penang
Strachan, W. M., merchant, Strachan & Co., Kobe (absent)
Straessle, A., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Strafford. F. G., second engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Tokyo
Strähler, F., clerk, Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Straight, E. D., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
Strand, C. L., master, steamer "Frejr," China Coast
Strangman, R. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Anping, Formosa
Stratenbarg, H., engine driver, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Stratz, F., secretary, Postal department, Bangkok
Strauch y Pisano, F., comisario de guerra, Manila
Strauss, J., assistant, S. Stranss, Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Strauss, S., merchant, Yokohama
Streich, Ivo, United States consular agent, and vice-consul for Germany, Swatow
Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Streiff, H., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., and vice-consul for Germany, Iloilo
Strengnaerts, H. C. J., assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Strick, J. A., sub-lieutentant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Strider, Miss L., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Stringer, C. E. W., acting vice- consul, British Chieng-mai
Stripling, A. B., Seoul
Strishoff, Major General G., commander of the garrison, Wladivostock
Ströetzel, B., chief engineer, steamer "Peking," Hongkong and Shanghai
Strom, M. B. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Strömdahl, E. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Strome, C. J., merchant, Rottmann, Strome & Co., Yokohama
Strong, J. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
Strong, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Struckmeyer, O. C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton
Strugnell, R., signal sergeant, Marine department, Singapore
Strugnell, W., assistant, Kerr & Co., Bangkok
Stschukin, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Wladivostock
Stuart, A., registrar, Imports and Exports Office, Singapore
Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Wuhu
Stuart, J. D., managing clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Stuart, J. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S." Severn"
Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
Stuart, J. P., civil engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Selangor
Stuart, W., overseer, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu
Stubbe, C., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Shanghai
Stubbs, S., assistant shipwright, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Stubbs, T. W., clerk, Treasury department, Singapore
Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
Studd, C. T., missionary, Lunganfoo, North China
Stuebel, Dr. O., Jun., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
Stuffers, J., assistant, Segaliud Tobacco Estate, Sandakan
Stulz, E., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Stürcke, J., clerk, Brown & Co., Kobe
Sturdee, H. K., harbour and post master, Sandakan (absent)
Styan, F. W., clerk, Robt. Anderson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Styles, A., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Styles, W., clerk, H. E. Reynell & Co., Yokohama
Subbramoni, M., dresser, Medical department, Malacca
Subilia, F., clerk, Telegraph department, Hanoi
Such, F. W., assistant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Such, H. J., merchant, Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Sudgen, Miss, missionary, Hankow
Sudka, K. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Suenson, A., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
Suenson, E., captain, Great Northern Telegraph Co.'s str. "Store Nordiske," Shanghai
Sueur, F. le, accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
Suffaid, A. B., interpreter, Magistracy, Hongkong
Sugden, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Sugden, C., manager, Borneo Co., Singapore
Suhr, G., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladiwostock
Suidter, L., secretary, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong
Suisse, commander, canonniere "la Caronade," Saigon
Sullivan, A., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Sullivan, Jno. A., share broker, Shanghai
Sullivan, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police, Hongkong
Sultzberger, H. H., attaché, Chinese Legation, Tokyo
Sulzer, F., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Summerfield, J. J., in charge of Treasury and Customs, Labuan
Summers, G., warder, gaol, Selangor

Digitized by Google

Summers, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Summers, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Summers, R., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Sumner, H., police inspector, Pahang
Sundberg, R., second officer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
Sundius, A. J., assistant, British Consulate, Foochow
Sunye y Morales, F., magistrate, Manila
Suppansi, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Suria y Falgas, R., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
Surin, G. A., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Surrell, F., inspector of police, Penang
Surria, M., proprietor of Dulceria y Reposteria, Iloilo
Sürth, M., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Susemihl, J. H. J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Süss, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, Hongkong
Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Suter, Miss J. S., missionary, Hoihow
Sutherland, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Sutherland, Geo., clerk, China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co., Shanghai
Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow
Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point, Hongkong
Sutherland, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chengku
Suthon, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
Sutter, W., clerk, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
Suttie, D., assistant engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
Sutton, E. S., second clerk, Registrar-General's department, Hongkong
Sutton, C., proprietor, "Rising Sun," and contractor, Nagasaki
Sutton, H. J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
Sutton, W. D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "S'thern Ocean," S'pore
Suvoong, V. P., M.D., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
Svadkoffsky, W., superintendent, department of supplies, Railway, Ussuri
Swain, captain, steamer "Yokohama," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Swallow, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
Swan, A. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
Swanstrom, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Swart, Lieut., private secretary, War department, Bangkok
Sweeney, D., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Sweet, Jas., assayer, Taiping Tin Smelting Works, Perak
Swet, J. van, assistant, Lamag Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
Swettenham, F. A., British resident, Perak (absent)
Swiagin, N., constructor, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Swift, John, T., B.A., teacher, Tokyo
Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, T'sing-kiang
Syers, H. C., superintendent of police and coroner, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Sylvestre, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Symes, J., inspector of police, Thaiping, Perak
Symes, P. S., assistant, F. Upton, Kobe
Symonds, F. D'Arcy, assistant superintendent of police, Penang
Symonds, W., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
Symons, B., overseer, Gula Estate, Perak
Symons, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
Symons, C. J. S., missionary, Ningpo
Symons, E., inspector of shipwrights, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Symons, G. N., interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
Symons, G. R., manager, Plantations Co., Penang
Symons, J., chief officer, steamer "Fung-shun," China Coast
Symons, J. A., public vaccinator, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
Symons, T. N., engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Symphorose, teacher, Educational department, Saigon

Digitized by Google

Szigetvarry, L. E. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Sta. Maria, E., clerk, survey department, Malacca
St. Amand, undertaker, Hanoi
St. Clair, W. G., editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
St. Croix, d'A. de, captain, steamer "Wingsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
Ste. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
St. John, R. N., broker, Yokohama
St. Leu, clerk, Third Office, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
St. Maria, D., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
St. Maria, J., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
St. Maria, J., assistant, Public Works department, Singapore
St. Mathurin, administrator, Opium Farm, Hanoi
Tabart, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
Tablares, P., racionero, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
Tabora, A., clerk, L. Genu, Manila
Tabot, M., foreman, Scheerer & Co., Manila
Tadieu, lieutenant-colonel, Second Brigade, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
Taeschler, W., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
Taft, Rèv. G. W., missionary, Tokyo
Taft, Rev. M. L., missionary, Peking
Taillades, J., druggist, Pharmacie Centrale, Saigon
Tainoff, T., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Tait, G., engineer and contractor, Gardner & Tait, Taiping, Perak
Tait, J. J., engineer and contractor, Gardner & Tait, Taiping, Perak
Talati, D. D., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
Talati, D. S., merchant, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Talati, M. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
Talati, M. P., merchant, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
Talati, Pestonjee F., merchant, Hongkong
Talbot, photographer, Saigon
Talbot, China Inland missionary, Cheo Kia Keo
Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Singapore
Talbot, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Talbot, Captain H. L., aide-de-camp to the Governor, Singapore
Talbot, W. H., secretary, Bank of China, Japan and Straits, Ld., Shanghai
Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Kyoto
Talegon, Fr. M., ex-provincial, Convent, Cebu
Talento, J. da S., chief engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Diu," Macao
Talhieu, L., storekeeper, Peking
Tallon, assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Tallon, T., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Talmage, Rev. J. V. N., D.D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku
Tamayo, Fr. L., teacher, University, Manila
Tamer, Miss, missionary, Wênchow
Tamet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
Tams, W. S., gunner, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
Tanant, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mêngtszu
Tandberg, F. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
Tanlo, C., assistant, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
Tanner, F. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tamsui (absent)
Tantra, J. M., manager, Patell & Co., Hongkong
Tantra, J. M., storekeeper, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
Tantra, S. E., assistant, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong
Tapia, A., pagador, Public Works department, Manila
Tapponnier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Tapson, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
Taquet, professor, Education department, Cochin-China (absent)
Taquet, telegraphist, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
Tarazzi, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-China, Tourane, Annam
Tardivel, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam

Digitized by Google

Tardy, F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Taret, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Tarn, W., clerk, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Tarrier, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Tassel, clerk, Administration of Marine, Saigon
Tata, C. B., broker, Shanghai
Tata, D. B., merchant, Dorabjee Tata & Co., Hongkong
Tata, N. D., manager, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Tate, E. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Tate, W. H., contractor, Taiping, Perak
Tatin, G., overseer, Public Works department, Namdinh, Tonkin
Tatlock, Henry, agent, Straits Trading Co., Lahat, Perak
Tatlock, R., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
Tatlock, T., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
Tatner, Frank, clerk, Ramsay & Co., Bangkok
Taton, P., manager, Association Industrielle Française en Chine, Tientsin
Tatum, Rev. E. F., missionary, Shanghai
Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
Tavares, E. F. das Neves, Lisbon Dispensary, assistant, Macao
Tavares, F. X. M. P, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Tavares, J. F., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Tavares, J. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Tavares, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Tavares, P. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Tavares, P. J., compositor, "N. C. Herald" Office, Shanghai
Tavares, S. A., clerk, Municipal Chamber, Macao
Taverner, F. L., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
Taverner, G. E., clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong
Tawney, L. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
Taylor, A., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, Rev. A. G., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Taylor, B. C. S., M.D., missionary, Fuhning Foo, Foochow
Taylor, B. F., runner, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
Taylor, C. G. engineer, H.B.M.S "Imperieuse"
Taylor, Lieut. C. S., inspector warlike stores, O. S. D., Hongkong
Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Taylor, D. B., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
Taylor, E. G., agent, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
Taylor, E. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Taylor, F., second clerk, Education department, Singapore
Taylor, F. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Taylor, F. H., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Taylor, G., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Taylor, G., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe, and Nagasaki
Taylor, G. Y., commission agent, Kobe
Taylor, G. Y., medical missionary, Peking
Taylor, Rev. H., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
Taylor, H., pilot, Shanghai
Taylor, H. H., China Inland missionary, Honan
Taylor, H. L., storekeeper, Public Works department, Perak
Taylor, J. C., clerk, H. J. Andrew & Co., Manila
Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
Taylor, R., carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Taylor, R., miner, Jelai Mines, Pahang
Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Taylor, W. G., general manager, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore (absent)
Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Taylor, W. H., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Taylor, W. S., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka
Taylor, Miss M. E., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Taylor, Miss S. E., teacher, Victoria School, Hongkong
Taylor, Miss M. A., missionary, Nagasaki

Digitized by Google

Tchernoknijnikoff, C., chief engineer, Military department, Wladivostock
Tchishoff, K., assistant, Post and Telegraph Office, Wladivostock
Tebbutt, J. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Tecson, B., secretario, Curia Eclesiastica, Cebu
Teege, A., manager, G. C. E. Rodatz, Tientsin
Teilsier, T., restaurant, Wladivostock
Teissier, H. de, captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Telford, W. H., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Telford, Miss C. M., missionary, Okayama. Japan
Telge, R., merchant, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
Tellam, W., tin streamer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
Telles, J. C. da Silva, physician, Macao
Tem, P., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
Templet, J., missionary, Shanghai
Temponco, A., clerk, Chuidian & Co., Manila
Tenaille, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Tenckoff, Capt., teacher, Military department, Whampoa
Tennant, H., editor "Hyogo News," Kobe
Tennant, T. C., assistant, Sayle & Co., Singapore
Tennent, C. S., merchant, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
Tenney, C. D., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Tientsin
Terentieff, V. A., captain, National Volunteer Fleet, Wladivostock
Ternisien, lawyer, Saigon
Terpe, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon (absent)
Terras, Mdlle., principal of school, Hanoi
Terrero, S., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Terres, bishop, Haiduong, Tonkin
Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
Terriblé, J. B., assistant, Rosenwieg & Co., Shanghai
Terrier, aide-commissaire, Service Administratif, Haiphong
Terrieu, Rev. F., French Catholic missionary, Macham Bubo, Penang
Terrigi, principal clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Terris, R., engine driver, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tientsin
Terry, J. C. H., accountant, National Bank of China, Shanghai
Terry, W. W., assistant, Badman & Co., Bangkok
Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin
Téry, chief d'entrepôt, Société des Docks, Haiphong
Tessensohn, E. W., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Tessington, chief officer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
Testa, clerk, District Court, Mytho, Cochin-China
Testonière, trader, Haiphong
Testorone, O., manager, Bangkok Hotel, Bangkok
Tetzlaff, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
Teurtrie, Rev., French missionary, Swatow
Teus, L., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Téus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Teveron, H. F., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungchow
Tex, C. A. den, assistant, Daendels & Co., Singapore
Teyssier, assistant, Daniel & Cie., Haiphong
Teyssier de, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Teyssier, C. M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
Teyssier, L., Entreprise Générale, Hanoi
Thalberg, F., superintendent, telegraph department, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Thaler, A., clerk, Austro-Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
Theis, C., manager, Kwala Lama Estate, B. N. Borneo
Therezina, L. M., regenta, Colegio de Sta Roza de Lima, Macao
Thermes, receveur, Enregistrement et Hypotheques, Hanoi
Theseira, A. G., clerk, Resident's Office, Malacca
Theseira, P. M., clerk, Police department, Malacca
Thesmar, commandant, Naval department, Haiphong
Thesmar, Capt. commandant de la Marine, Hanoi
Thétard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Thétard, clerk, Excise department, Pnom-penh, Cambodia

Digitized by Google

Thévenard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Thévenin, A., missionary, Thuduc, Giadinh, Cochin-China
Thexeira, E., dresser, Medical department, Penang
Thexeira, L., clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
Thiebant, Ch., director, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
Thiédey, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
Thiel, Fritz, student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
Thiémonge, constructor, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, **Kébao, Tonkin**
Thierot, M., Lahat, Perak
Thierry, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Thiery, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon (absent)
Thil, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
Thinselin, L., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
Thiriet, F., provicar-general, Catholic Mission, Saigon
Thiriet, J., superior, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Thirod, E., European interpreter, Saigon
Thiseira, S., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Thistle, J. M., meter inspector, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Thivin, assistant, Leroy & Cahor, Haiphong
Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
Thogerson, G. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Thom, Geo., assistant, W. Bean, Chinkiang
Thom, W., chief officer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
Thomann, W., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Thomas, lieutenant, second, canonniére le "Lutin," Saigon
Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Thomas, E. F., solicitor, Thomas & Wreford, Penang (absent)
Thomas, G., clerk, Wenyon & Robinson, Hongkong
Thomas, H., gunner, Customs cruiser "Kai Pan," Kowloon
Thomas, J. clerk, Marine department, Penang
Thomas, J., pilot, Kobe, Nagasaki and Yokohama
Thomas, N., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
Thomas, T., merchant, Thomas & Co., Yokohama
Thomas, W. H., clerk, Padday, Tennent & Co., Penang
Thomazios, C., superintendent, Hospital, Malacca
Thompsen, W., captain, steamer "Higo," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Thompsett, F. D., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pallas"
Thompson, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Thompson, A. G. C., Tokyo
Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
Thompson, B., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Thompson, C. C., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
Thompson, C. H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Thompson, D., missionary, Kichau-fu, North China
Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Thompson, D. S, clerk, R. A. Cheek, Bangkok
Thompson, E., overseer of cemetery, Hong ong
Thompson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
Thompson, G., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Thompson, G. E., clerk of works, Public Works department, Sandakan
Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
Thompson, H. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Thompson, J. B., medical missionary, Rajaburi, Siam
Thompson, J. L., chemist, Kobe Dispensary, Kobe
Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine surveyor, etc., Hakodate
Thompson, S. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Thompson, W., medical practitioner, Hankow
Thompson, W. H., commander, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng'
Thompson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Peking
Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
Thomsen, captain, steamer "Chao Phya," Bangkok
Thomsen, A., captain, steamer "Tsuraga," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Thomsen, D., clerk, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Thomsen, J. E., merchant, J. G. Gotz, Amoy
Thomsen, Mrs., proprietrix, Haefker's Hotel, Yokohama
Thomsett, H. M., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Thomson, A. M., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
Thomson, C., engineer, Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
Thomson, C. H., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Thomson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
Thomson, G. A., tea inspector, Rogers & Co., Foochow
Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
Thomson, G. M. T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
Thomson, J., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Thomson, Rev. J. C., M.D., missionary, Macao
Thomson, John C., M.A., M.B., C.M., London Mission, Hongkong
Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
Thomson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
Thomson, Wm., assistant, The Dispensary, Singapore
Thomson, W. B., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Thomson, W. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, Singapore
Thomson, W. W., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu (absent)
Thorburn, J. D., manager p.t., National Bank of China, Shanghai
Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
Thorkelson, H. A., lightkeeper, Taku
Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
Thorne, C., proprietor and manager, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Thornett, H., inspector of police, Penang
Thornett, R., acting inspector of police, Dindings, Perak
Thornicraft, T. C., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
Thornley, J., gaoler, Selangor
Thornton, S. L., registrar, Supreme Court, Malacca
Thornton, W. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Thornton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
Thornton, Miss M. J., missionary, Chefoo
Thorold, F. T., magistrate, Perak
Thoroux, lieutenant, Second Battalion, Saigon
Thorp, R. W., clerk, Railway department, Yokohama
Thorpe, C. B. T. W., acting harbour master, Penang
Thorpe, W., acting treasurer, District Office, Lower Perak
Thouillot, inspector of telegraphs, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Thow, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Taiwan-fu
Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
Thurburn, J., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, &c., Hongkong
Thureau, French Vice-Resident, Haiduong, Tonkin
Thureau, French Vice-Resident, Luc-Nam, Tonkin
Thurston, R. R., purser, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Calcutta and Hongkong
Thuy, R. Brasier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Germany, Sweden and Norway, Hankow
Tibayan, D., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Tibayan, J., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Tiberii, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Tichomiroff, E., draughtsman, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Tiefenbach, M., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Tiefenbacher, M., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Tilden, E. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, Bangkok
Tillotson, W. D., consul-general for United States, Yokohama
Tilly, A. H., pilot, Singapore
Tilmont, clerk, Administration de la Marine, Saigon
Tilmont, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
Timm, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrumpf, Shanghai
Timm, J., mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Tindall, W. G., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Anping, Formosa
Tindill, G. W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon

Digitized by Google

Tipp, J. A., assistant examiner, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
Tipveau, captain, Third Battalion, Saigon
Tirtoff, commander in chief, Wladivostock
Tirtow, P., rear-admiral, Russian Pacific Squadron
Tisbury, G. D., chief clerk, Railway, Selangor
Tisdall, V. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
Tisljar, S., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
Tison, Alex. teacher, Imperial University, Tokyo
Tisseman, S., watchmaker, Bangkok
Tisset, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
Tissier, Rev. F. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
Tissot, E., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
Tité, telegraph clerk, Krauchmar, Cochin-China
Tjurin, P., draughtsman, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Tjutjrjumoff, W., medical officer, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Tobias, A., bandmaster, Union Hotel, Singapore
Tobler, F., clerk, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co., Singapore
Toche, J., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
Tod, D., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Toda y Linés, B., comisario, Military department, Manila
Todd, Rev. C. T., captain, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Todd, H. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Tode, second officer, steamer "Signal," Chemulpo
Toel, F., second engineer, steamer "General Werder," Hongkong and Japan
Toft, T. F., superintendent, Post and Telegraph department, Perak
Togores y Arjona, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Tokmakoff, J. F., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Tokmakoff, S. J., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Tolle, G., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje, Wladivostock
Tolliday, T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Tolmatsheff, K. T., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Tolmatschew, J., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowitschensk
Tolosa, R., assistant, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
Tomalin, Ed., missionary, Tungshin
Toman, R. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Tomas, R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Tomasson, G., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Tomes, C. A., merchant, Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Tomkinson, China Inland missionary, Yunnan-fu
Tomlin, C., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
Tomlin, E., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Tomlin, G. L., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Tomlinson, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
Tomlinson, W. L., constable, British Consulate, Chinkiang
Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
Tonkin, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Tonnaire, telegraphist, Sontay, Tonkin
Tooker, H. P., engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
Toomasoff, M. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Canton
Toppin, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Topping, A., pilot, Nagasaki, Yokohama and Kobe
Tormovkin, W., cashier, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Tornel de, marine doctor, Hanoi
Tornel, J. M., cashier, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Tornel, M. Garcia, army surgeon, Manila
Tornow, M. L., merchant, Manila
Tornvall, D., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Torre, Fr. S. de la, Spanish missionary, Tsinan-pin
Torre y Villanueva, L. de la, secretary to governor-general, Manila
Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Manila
Torrejon, M. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Torres, A., promotor, Justicia, Cebu

Digitized by Google

Torres, B., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong
Torres, T., gerente, Botica de Binondo, Manila
Torrey, J., instructor of painting, Royal Art School, Bangkok
Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Osaka
Touchais, assistant constructor, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
Touche, J. D. D. de la, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Tough, C., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Toulza, teacher, Educational department, Cochin-China
Toulza, telegraphist, Bacliéu, Cochin-China
Toupet, accountant, Excise department, Saigon
Tournaire, C., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
Tourné, juge-président, Haiphong
Tournie, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
Tournier, commander of troops, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
Tournier, C., missionary, Cai-nhum Vinh-long, Cochin-China
Tournier, J., merchant tailor, Saigon
Touroonoff, J. P., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Tourre, J., assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Binh Dinh, Tonkin
Toussaint, R., assistant, S. Bing & Co., Kobe
Touzalin, R., clerk, Francis Cass, Amoy
Touzé, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
Towell, M. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Tower, E., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Towers, G. F., inspector, Chinese Protectorate, Perak
Towers, T., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Townley, E. F., surveyor, Mining department, Ulu Pahang
Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
Townsend, G. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila (absent)
Townsend, W. D., merchant, Morse, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
Townson, W. P., inspector, Mining department, Pahang
Towson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Kobe
Tracy, E. C., exporter, Hayes & Tracy, Yokohama
Trafford, C. de, district engineer, Public Works department, Kwala Kangsu, Perak
Trail, E., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
Trail, W., captain superintendent of marine, Bangkok
Tranbenberg, T. A., assistant attorney-general, Wladivostock
Tranchell, E. J. C., assistant commissioner, Kinta, Perak (absent
Tranchell, Major G. A., superintendent, Gaol department, Perak
Trante, A., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
Trasobares, Fr., P., conventuale, Convento de S. Domingo, Manila
Travers, A. K., postmaster-general, Hongkong
Travers, E. A. O., Residency surgeon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Treacher, Hon. W. H., acting Resident, Perak
Tréed, officier en second, Naval department, Haiphong
Tregarthen, F., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore
Tregenna, H. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Tregillus, E. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Treglohan, Fred., clerk to secretary, H.B.M. squadron
Trelles y Burgos, A., Naval Medical department, and professor, University, Manila
Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale& Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
Trémoulet, French Vice-Resident, Myduc, Tonkin
Trente, clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore
Trentinion, Lieutenant-colonel de, Troisième Brigade, Hué
Tresilian, R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Trevenan, H.B.M. consul, Brunei, Borneo
Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Government Railway Service, Tokyo
Trevithick, R. H., engineer, and locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Kobe
Trew, A. E., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe (absent)
Treweeke, L. C., proprietor, Tremelbye Pepper and Gambier Estate, Selangor
Trigant, harness maker, Saigon
Trillo y Gadea, J., treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
Trinkaus, E., interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok

Digitized by Google

Tripler, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
Tripp, C. L. H., medical practitioner, Singapore
Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
Trodd, A. B., meter inspector Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
Trojel, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wênchow
Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Seoul
Trompeta, E., compositor, "El Eco de Filipinas," Manila
Trono, P., Capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Tropiello, J., Government secretary, Cebu
Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Sungei Ujong
Trotter, E. C., audit officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Trotter, H. B. N. C., acting postmaster general, Singapore
Trotter, Hon. H., acting resident councillor, Penang
Trotter, Noel, acting manager, Savings Bank, Singapore
Trotzig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
Trouette, magistrate, Hanoi
Troup, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Yokohama
Trouvet, C., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
Trovel, Rev. A., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Trüb, R., Yokohama
Trubnikow, A. T., second commander, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
Trucy, V. E., director of medical service, Saigon
True, Miss M. T., missionary, Tokyo
Trueman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
Truitard, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
Trump, J., deputy engineer, Public Works department, Perak
Truxtun, Wm., ensign, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Tsuruhara, Sadatkichi, Japanese consul, Shanghai
Tuaas, P., assistant, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Tuason, J. B., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Tuason, J. J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Tuck, Ed., assistant Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Tuck, W., artificer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Tucker, Percy, assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
Tucker, R., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
Tucker, W., clerk, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
Tucker, Miss G., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
Tuckey, T. W. T., resident engineer, Imperial Chinese Railways Tientsin
Tuder, clerk, Bar of First Instance, Saigon (absent)
Tuesoff, S. P., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
Tulli, N., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
Tulloch, C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Tulloch, J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Tumboly, J. B., clerk, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
Tumboly, D. F., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
Tunzelmann, E. W., von, surgeon, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Turley, R. T., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Newchwang
Turnbull, Alex., deputy inspector-general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Turnbull, W. A., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
Turner, A. E., merchant, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Sandakan
Turner, C. Polhill, China Inland missionary, Sining
Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Kai Ping, Tientsin
Turner, I., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Turner, J. T., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
Turner, Rev. J. J., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
Turney, C. A. H., senior district officer, Klang, Selangor
Turrell, F., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Turrian, A., clerk, Mannich & Co., Takow
Turtin, R. C. missionary, Pnom-penh, Cambodia

Digitized by Google

Tuska, E. H., merchant, Yokohama
Tussunduth, S., merchant, Hongkong
Tutein, J., water supplier, Hamper & Co., Singapore
Tweedie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
Twentyman, J. R., shipbuilder, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Twiddy, J. H., head draughtsman, Railway Co., Manila
Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
Twyford, H., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
Tyebally, K., clerk, Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore
Tyler, T. P., clerk, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
Tyler, W. F., acting chief officer, Customs cruiser "Likin"
Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Tokyo
Tyson, J., assistant veterinary surgeon, Military department, Bangkok
Tyson, J. H., horse breaker, Military department, Bangkok
Tytler, Jas., third engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
Tzelman, C. H., first clerk, Gaol department, Singapore
Ubaldo, C., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
Ubelhardt, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Ubierna, Fr. B., director, Asilo de Huerfanas, Manila
Uhlig, E., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
Ullmann, Customs clerk, Tourane
Ullmann, E., jeweller, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Ullmann, F., importador de alhajas, Manila (absent)
Ullmann, J., merchant and commission agent, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Umanyang, M., assistant, Pineda Bros., Iloilo
Umfreville, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Swift"
Underhill, C., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Caroline"
Underwood, G. R., medical practitioner, Kiukiang
Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
Underwood, J. H., assistant chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
Underwood, J. M., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Unite, S. E., clerk, W. J. S. Shand, Yokohama
Unjenin, S. W., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
Unsworth, R., captain, steamer "Taichiow," Hongkong and Southern ports
Unwin, F. S., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Upcraft. Rev. W. M., missionary, Sui-fu
Upton, F., merchant, Kobe
Upton, T., assistant, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
Ure, Chas. W., public accountant, Yokohama
Uren, G. G., clerk in charge, E. E. A. & C. & G. N. Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
Ureta, F., bookkeeper, P. J. Perez, Iloilo
Urgé, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
Uriarte, H. de, consul-general for Spain, Shanghai
Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
Urquhart, J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
Urquhart, W., broker, Manila
Urquiza, J. de, oficial, Administracion des Rentas, Manila
Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabaqueria Universal, Singapore
Uslar, von., lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
Uspensky, captain, steamer "Nicolai," Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Vacha, F. D., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
Vacher, H. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama (absent)
Vachier, J., clerk, Telegraph department, Haiphong
Vachsvich, A., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladivostock
Vacle, J., commissaire du Gouvernement, Chabo, Tonkin
Vacousin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Bacninh, Tonkin
Vacquered, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Vadivel, A., clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Vaga, A. Lopez de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
Vagmar, E. R., assistant, Patell & Co., Hongkong
Vagner, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto, Japan
Vahovitch, A., acting Russian consul, Tientsin

Digitized by Google

Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vaile, H. B., treasurer and accountant, Gold Fields of Siam Co., Bangkok
Vaillant, G., telegraphist, Quang-tri, Annam
Vaissiere, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Vajifdar, J. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
Valberg, F. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
Valdes, A., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
Valdes, R., professor, College San Juan de Letran, and Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Valdez, D. R., teacher of music, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
Valdezco, J., merchant, Manila
Valdivielso y Torioja, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Vale, J., China Inland missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
Vale, V. P., sindico, Convento de S. Domingo, Manila
Vale, Mrs. T. H., superintendent, Children's Home, Shanghai
Valenciano, E., acting judge, Iloilo
Valenciano, E. D., assistant, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
Valentine, E., Yokohama
Valentine, J., clerk, Dodwill, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
Valenzuela, V. de, shoemaker, Manila
Valero, G. R., ayudante, Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
Valle, A., magistrate, Cebu
Vallejo, J. M., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
Vallespinosa, A., assistant auditor, War department, Manila
Vallot, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vally, A., clerk Excise department, Saigon
Vally, Excise department, Hatien, Cochin-China
Valour, Roman Catholic missionary, Cambodia
Valter, telegraphist, Hanam, Tonkin
Valter, telegraphist, Phuly, Tonkin
Valtriny, V. C., merchant, Singapore
Vance, Miss M. A., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
Vandagna, Rev. Fr. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Vandenburg, J. F. N., assistant, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
Van den Winkel, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Vanderburg, M. G., clerk, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Van der Heyden, medical practitioner, Yokohama
Van der Straaten, P. W., first clerk, Residency, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Van Deschwanden, merchant, Langson, Tonkin
Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka
Vane, H. G. B., treasurer, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
Vanez, clerk, French Residency, Quinhon
Vania, A. D., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong
Vania, R. D., merchant, Canton
Vanier, commission agent, Noor Khan, Saigon
Vanstone, J., first steward, Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Vanstone, J., head watchman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon
Vapereau, C., professor of French, College of Pe. ing
Vaquero, R., teacher, College of S. Tomas, Manila
Varagoza, V., assistant, Farmacia Sartorious, Manila
Varayasaria, Fr. D., teacher, University, Manila
Varchurin, von, student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
Varela, B., administrador, Administracion de Comunicaciones, Cebu
Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
Varenne, F., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Varnet, overseer, Public Works department, Hanoi
Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
Varo, E. G., army surgeon, Manila
Vasco, accountant, Commissariat, Chobo, Tonkin
Vasilieff, N., teacher of drawing, Government School, Wladivostock

Digitized by Google

Vass, F., compositor, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Vassaneea, J. P., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton
Vasselon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, vicar general, Kyoto, Japan
Vasset, captain, Marine Artillery, Saigon
Vasseur, A. Le, editor, "L'Indépendance Tonkinois," Hanoi, Tonkin
Vassilieff, Th., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
Vasson, registrar, District Court, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
Vaughan, J., pilot, Shanghai
Vaughan, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
Vaulz, de, clerk, Treasury department, Cochin-China
Vaumoron, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
Vaure, Buffel du, commis de Résidence, Namdinh, Tonkin
Vauzelle, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
Vaz, A., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Vaz, J., porter, St. Joseph's College, Macao
Vazquez de Aldana, A., treasurer, Contabilidad, Manila
Vazquez, J., teniente, Infanteria, Manila
Vazquez, J. Q., minister plenipotentiary for Spain, Peking
Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
Vedel, receveur des postes et telegraphes, Ninbinh, Tonkin
Vega, E. S. J. G. de la, director-general, Administration Civil, Manila
Vega, H. de la, watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Vehling, W., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Veiga, A. J. C. S., adjudante, Regimento d'Infanteria, Macao
Veiga, P. da, commander general, Navy, Manila
Veitch, G. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Veitch, H., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
Velas, overseer, Post and Telegraph department, Tourane, Annam
Velasco, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
Velasco, R., colonel of brigade, Manila
Velazquez, R., professor, University, Manila
Velazquez, Fr. R., secretary, Convento de San Domingo, Manila
Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
Velge, L. H., bookkeeper, Rozario, Peterson & Co., Malacca
Veloso, M., comerciant, Cebu
Veloso, N., comerciant, Cebu
Veloso, L., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Velozo, B., merchant, and vice-consul for Venezuela, Cebu
Vena y Vicente, Y., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
Vendrell y Eduart, L., comisario, Administracion Militar, Manila
Vengeance, J., compositor, Government Printing Office, Saigon
Venning, A. R., superintendent, Botanical Garden, Selangor (absent)
Venning, W., accountant, Railway department, Selangor
Ventura, T. C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
Vera, Captain F., aide-de-camp to Governor, Cebu
Vera, J. professor of medicine, St. Thomas' College, Manila
Vera, M. de., regente, Laboratory, Manila
Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
Verbier, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Tonkin
Verbrugge, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., French missionary, Swatow
Verdeaux, proprietor, Hotel de France, Pnompenh, Cambodia
Verdier, merchant, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
Verdu, F., magistrate, Cebu
Verdugo, E. S. F., sub-inspector, Artillery, Manila
Verge, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
Vergé, percepteur, Administration of Native Affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vergriete, merchant, Haiphong
Verity, Rev. G. W., American Bible Society's Agency, Shanghai
Verloop, H. C., shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore

Digitized by Google

Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Vermont, J. M., M.L.C., proprietor, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
Vermoux, lieutenant, Langson, Tonkin
Verneville, H. de, Resident of France, Cambodia
Verney, overseer, Public Works department, Haiphong
Verney, J., missionary, Caimong, Cochin-China
Vernon, J. Y. V., broker, Chater & Vernon, Hongkong
Veron, master, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
Verrat, pilot, Saigon
[illegible], inspector, Naval department, Saigon
Versini, paymaster, Langson, Tonkin
Verspyck, D. A. C., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
Veshnefsky, A. J., assistant, Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Vetta, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
Vesey, G. C., captain, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Vessiot, registrar, Tribunal, Haiphong
Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok (absent)
Veyres, engineer, Haiphong
Vezin, Chas., chemicals and cement manufacturer, Chas. Vezin & Co., Hanoi
Viade, Roman Catholic missionary, Caoxa, Tonkin
Vial, préposé, Customs, Haiphong
Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
Vianna, E. H. R., clerk, Administração do Conselho, Macao
Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
Vic, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
Viccajee, F., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Viccajee, R., assistant, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
Vicente, M., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Vicente y Rodrigo, R. de, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
Vichy, L. A., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co., Kowloon
Vickers, F., head master, Malay College, Singapore (absent)
Victal, F., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Victal, F., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
Victor, S. T., clerk, Dauver & Co., Amoy
Vidal, merchant, Haiphong
Vidal y Gomez, J., magistrate, Manila
Vidart, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
Videau, U., superintendent of kitchen, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
Videgain y Onos, F., surgeon, Army Medical department, Manila
Videl, assistant, Post and Telegraph department, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
Vieira, B., M., clerk, Rädecker & Co., Hongkong
Vieria, D. M., clerk, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
Vieira, F., compositor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
Vieira, I. L., assistant, Oriental Dispensary, Hongkong
Vieira, J. M., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
Viel, Rev. E. Le, Roman Catholic missionary, Chemulpo
Viera, P. D., vice rector, Ecclesiastical school, Iloilo
Vierra, B. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
Vierra, E. J., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
Vieux, cemetery superintendent, Saigon
Viez, E. V. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Vigan, C. de, merchant, De Vigan & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Vigan, J. de, merchant, De Vigan & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Vigano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-China, Saigon
Vigier, commercial agent, Saigon
Vigliens, telegraph overseer, Saigon
Vignol, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
Vigroux, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
Viguien, commandant comptable, Naval department, Haiphong
Vil, commander, Siamese Navy, Bangkok

Digitized by Google

Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
Vilà, N., professor, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebú
Vilanova, F., catedratico, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
Vilches, J., agent, Compañia General de Tabacos, Laoag, Ylocos Norte, Philippines
Vildieu, architect, Public Works department, Hanoi
Villa, A., comandante, Carabineros, Manila
Villaba, A., accountant, S. Juan Hospital, Manila
Villacampa, E. oficial, Ordenacion General de Pagos, Manila
Villalobas, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co. Manila
Villalva, C., comandante, Visayas, Philippines
Villamor, D. E., capellan, Curia Eclesiastica, Cebú
Villanova, C., signalman, Harbour Master's Office, Shanghai
Villanova, F., professor, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebú
Villanueva y Penazco, F., chaplain, Spanish cruiser "Castilla," Manila
Villar, I. del, assistant, Manililla, Manila
Villard, chief-administrator, Direction of Local Service, Saigon (absent)
Villard, R. A. de, clerk, H. S. Wilkinson, Shanghai
Villareal, B., capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
Villarroel, J., oficial, New Port Works, Manila
Villas, V., lieutenant-colonel, Regiment, Manila
Villasan, J., almacenero, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
Villaume, Rev. P., missionary, Phan Rang, Annam
Villaverde, J., abogado, Audiencia, Cebu
Villegas, R., clerk, C. Labarbe & Co., Manila
Villemer, A., C. E., chief of industrial department, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Villemin, G., clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
Villena, M. S., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
Villeroi, A., chancelier, French Consulate, Singapore
Villion, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
Villmann, teacher, Educational department, Saigon
Viloudaki, M. A., inspector, Telephone Company, Shanghai
Viloudaki, N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Vina, P. de la, procurador, Audiencia, Cebú
Vinas, surgeon, Saigon
Vinay, controller, Excise department, Saigon
Vinay, H., broker, Shanghai
Vincenot, tailor, Hanoi
Vincens, merchant, Doson, Tonkin
Vincent, C. H., pilot, Shanghai
Vincent, H. A., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
Vincent, J. F., pilot, Singapore
Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
Vincentelli, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Vincenti, administrator, Administration of Native Affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
Vincilioni, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Ha Duong, Tonkin
Vindes y Giron, J., interventor, Administration Impuestos, &c., Manila
Vine, A. F., third officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Vine, W. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
Vinel, telegraphist, Hanoi
Vinokouroff, J., accountant, Railway, Ussuri, Siberia
Vinson, clerk, Direction of Local Service, Saigon
Vinson, de R., chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
Visconde, J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Visés, engineer, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Hongay, Tonkin
Vishniakoff, captain, Naval department, Wladiwostock
Visscher, A., assistant, N. Schlesser, Kobe
Vissière, A., first interpreter, French Legation, Peking
Vita, A., professor of music and singing, Shanghai
Vital, F. R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Vitte, A. G. von, lieutenant, Russian frigate "Dimitri Donskoy"
Viullot, E., géométre, Société Commerciale et Industrielle, Kébao, Tonkin
Vivanti, F., public silk inspector, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
Vives, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
Vives, P. J., sub-director, Observatory, Manila

Digitized by Google

Vizenzinovich, V., butcher and cattle dealer, L. Hopkins, **Shanghai**
Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, merchant, Aenlle & Co., **Manila**
Vliet, D. van, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., British **North Borneo**
Voegel, assistant, German Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Voegelein, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
Vogel, F., assistant, Kwala Lama Estate, B. N. Borneo
Vogtling, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Kayinchu, **Kwangtung**
Voignier, G., assistant, Public Works department, Hanoi
Voigt, O., clerk, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
Voigt, E., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajewsk
Voisin, clerk, Postal deparment, Cochin-China
Voisin, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Thakien, Siam
Voit, E., lieutenant, German gunboat "Iltis"
Vola, L., engineer, Public Works department, Hanoi
Volpicelli, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Volrer, O., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
Voorwyk, J. F., manager, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British **North Borneo**
Vos, R. W. de, overseer, Public Works department, Sungei Ujong
Voscamp, Rev. M., German missionary, Canton
Voss, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Vosteen, H., pilot, Takow
Vosters, Rev. Fr. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunyang-fu, **Hupeh**
Vosy-Bourbon, H., chemist, Grenard & Co., Shanghai
Vouillemont, E. G., manager, Comptoir National d'Escompte, **Shanghai**
Vrejo, M., aspirante, Ordenacion General de Pagos, **Manila**
Vries, H. A. de, assistant bailiff, Municipality, Singapore
Vuillot, Em., géomètre, Mines de Kébao, Haiphong
Waal, D. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Penang
Wächter, Rev. E., missionary, Bangkok (absent)
Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Akashico, Japan
Waddell, Jas., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., **Hongkong**
Waddell, W. P., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
Wade, T. chief officer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
Wade R. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wadman, E., merchant, Wadman & Co., Ningpo
Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
Wadman, H. P., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., **Hongkong**
Waeber, C., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Seoul (absent)
Waege, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Wafer, P., proprietor Columbia Saloon, Yokohama
Wagen, Conrad, merchant, Herb & Co., Yokohama
Wagen, J. F., commission merchant, Yokohama
Wagener, G. V., instructor, Technical School, Tokyo
Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, **Manila**
Wagner, B., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Wagner, C., superintendent, Police Intelligence department, **Thaiping, Perak**
Wagner, Dr. E. R., missionary, Kalgan
Wagner, J. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Wagner, R., consul-general for France, Shanghai
Wainewright, R. E., solicitor, Shanghai
Wainwright, H., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto
Wainwright, S. H., M.D., missionary, Kobe
Waipon, J., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Wladivostock
Wake, D. St. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Wake, I. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, **Chefoo**
Wakefield, C. E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Waldburger, telegraphist, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
Walden, A., assistant, Lindholm & Co., Wladiwostock
Waldthausen, J. von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
Walerand, médecin, Service Marine, Saigon
Wales, G., missionary, Amoy

Digitized by Google

Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
Walfingh, F., Vice-Resident, Hunghoa, Tonkin
Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
Walker, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
Walker, Sergeant A., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Walker, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
Walker, A., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
Walker, B. C., missionary, Ganchun-fu
Walker, E. A., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Walker, E. W., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
Walker, F. L., assistant, machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Walker H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan
Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Walker, Jas., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Pokfolum, Hongkong
Walker, J. H., principal medical officer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Walker, M., vice-consul, United States Consulate, Hongkong
Walker, R., captain, steamer "Takachiho," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Walker, Lieut.-colonel R. S. F., C.M.G., commander Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak (absent)
Walker, T. L., assistant, machinery department, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Walker, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tientsin
Walker, W., secretary, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Walker, W. H., manager, Brick and Cement Works, Hongkong
Walkinshaw, A. W., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow
Wall, A. H., magistrate, Kwala Pahang
Wallace, C. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Wallace, E., clerk, Little & Co., Singapore
Wallace, E., compositor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
Wallace, Jas., clerk, Shewan & Co., Canton
Wallace, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wallace, J. H., manager, Singapore Tramways, Singapore
Wallace, S., clerk, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Wallace, W. H., broker, E. & S. Coxon, Hongkong
Wallach, R., captain of marines, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Wallays, Vy. Rev. E., superior, College of Pulo Ticus, Penang
Wallberg, R., clerk, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
Waller, A. C., warder, Gaol department, Singapore
Waller, L. E., general broker, Shanghai
Waller, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Walley, Rev. J., missionary, Wuhu
Wallich, F. H., district engineer, Public Works department, Lower Perak
Wallis, H., engineer, H.B.M. cruiser "Leander"
Walls, M., colonel, commanding military engineers, Manila
Walls, M. B., coal superintendent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
Walsh, G., light-keeper, Shanghai
Walsh, John G., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Kobe
Walsh, W., assistant, Hyogo Hotel, Kobe
Walsham, Sir John, Bart., British minister plenipotentiary, Peking
Walshe, Rev. G. W., missionary, Ningpo
Walte, A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
Walter, H., captain, steamer "Sagami," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Walter, N. A., clerk, D. S. Brearley, Yokohama
Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama
Walter, W., steward, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Walter, W. B., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Walters, assistant, Rotterdam Borneo Co., Marudu Bay, British North Borneo
Walther, R., assistant, El Siglo XIX., Manila
Walton, J. H., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Egeria"
Walz, W. E., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
Wambeck, J., overseer, Mountain Bungalows and Gardens, Perak
Wanderleach, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi

Digitized by Google

Wangenheim, clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Warburton, W., master, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s barge "Ikuta," Kobe
Ward, B. H., secretary's clerk, H.B.M. Squadron
Ward, C. H. A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
Ward, E., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Ward, H. de C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Firebrand"
Ward, J., assistant engineer, Lower Perak
Ward, J. F., manager, Gardner & Tait, Larut, Perak
Ward, J. T. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Ward, L., matron, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
Ward, R., locomotive inspector, Railway Service, Yokohama
Ward, R. H., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Ward, W. C., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Wardrop, A. W., storekeeper, Constabulary, Sandakan
Ware, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Ware, Jas., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Wareham, Quarter-Master Sergeant J. H., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Wark, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Warlomont, E., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila (absent)
Warlomont, P., storekeeper, Bazar Filipino, Manila (absent)
Warming, S., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
Warne, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
Warnecke, G., foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Warneken, E., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Blodgett & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila
Warner, Rev. G., missionary, Chungking
Warner, Rev. L. O., missionary, Seoul
Warrack, F., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Warrack, J., second officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
Warre, A. T., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Warren, Major-General Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., commanding forces, Straits S'ments
Warren, Rev. C. F., missionary, Osaka
Warren, F., engineer, Chinese cruiser "Ping Yuen"
Warren, Rev. G. G., missionary, Tehugan, North China
Warren, P. L., British consul, Tainanfoo and Takow
Warren, Wm., consulting engineer, Hongkong
Warren, Miss, missionary, Osaka
Wartelle, L. A., opium agent, Cho-Bo, Tonkin
Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Too-nan," China coast
Wasserfall, A., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Waters, B. E. M., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Waters, Rev. B. W., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
Watherston, A. E., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, State Railway department, Selangor
Watkins, G. A., manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
Watkins, R. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Porpoise"
Watson, A., clerk, China Merchants. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Watson, A. H. C., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
Watson, A. J., missionary, Singapore
Watson, A. T., druggist, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
Watson, Burges, captain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Watson, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Watson, C. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Watson, E. A., manager, Bentong Mines, Pahang
Watson, E. B., merchant, Yokohama
Watson, F., manager, Hermitage and Cicely Tea Estates, Perak
Watson, H. J., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
Watson, J., engineer, Ice Works, Penang
Watson, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Watson, J., proprietor, Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
Watson, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
Watson, J. G. M., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Watson, J. R., assistant manager, Bentong Tin Mining Co., Pahang

Digitized by Google

Watson, J. R., medical missionary, Tsing-chow-fu, Shantung
Watson, R. G., protector of Chinese, Perak
Watson, R. S., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Watson, W., engineer, Formosan Government Railway, Tamsui
Watson, W. A., proprietor, Hongkew Hotel, Shanghai
Watson, W. C. H., assistant, Customs, Fusan
Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, North China
Watson, W. M., clerk, J. D. Hutchison, Hongkong
Watson, Mrs. E. J., proprietrix, Fancy Bazaar, Yokohama
Watson, Miss, missionary, Wu-sueh, North China
Watson, Miss M., missionary, Wu-sueh, North China (absent)
Watson, Miss R., missionary, Aoyana, Japan
Watt, Dr., Imperial Naval Hospital, Port Arthur
Watt, A. J., clerk, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Watt, G., builder, Yokohama
Watt, G. H., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
Watt, W. N., engineer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
Watters, T., H.B.M.'s acting consul, Canton
Watton, W. H., captain, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
Watts, F. W., manager, Dakin Bros., Hongkong
Watts, G. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Way, A., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Way, W. T., pilot, Taku
Weale, A. G. M., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Weatherston, T., commission agent, Wuhu
Weaver, A. C. M., assistant electrician, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Weaver, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Webb, Alex. R., United States consul, Manila
Webb, C. P. H., examiner and storekeeper, Customs, Sandakan
Webb, E. G., clerk, United States Consulate, Manila
Webb, P. E., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
Webb, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
Webbe, J., missionary, Singapore
Webber, W., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perak
Webber, Miss Ella, China Inland missionary, Chungking-fu
Weber, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
Weber, G. E., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
Weber, O., merchant, Windsor & Co., and consul for Sweden and Norway, Bangkok
Webster, D. J., captain, steam tug "K'ai-tai," Taku
Webster, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Moukden
Webster, J. G. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Webster, L., assistant superintendent, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Foochow
Webster, T. A., captain, steamer "Kiungchow," Hongkong and Canton
Webster, W., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Co., Singapore
Webster, captain, steamer "Medusa," Bangkok and Singapore
Wedermeyer, C., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Weeks, H. B., broker and commission agent, Foochow
Wegelin, W., merchant, E. A. Keller & Co., and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
Wehrung, C. R., engineer, Haiphong
Weil, A., assistant, Austro Transmarine Trading Co., Singapore
Weil, A., assistant, Café de la Paiz, Hanoi
Weil, E., assistant, Bloch & Grein, Cebu
Weinberg, P. J., proprietor, Rose, Shamrock & Thistle Hotel, Hongkong
Weipert, Dr. H., interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
Weir, C. S., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
Weir, T., marine superintendent, C. M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
Welch, J., tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
Welch, J. L., district surgeon, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Weld, F. J., junior officer, Land department, Larut, Perak
Weller, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Wellesley, Capt. G. V., paymaster, Army Pay department, Singapore

Digitized by Google

Wellington, W. H., manager, Sandhurst Tin Mining Co., Thaiping, Perak
Wells, Sergt.-Major H., machinist, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
Wells, W., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Wells, W. W., clerk, Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., Penang
Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Chungking
Welman, G. W., government secretary, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Welsh, C. A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
Welsh, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton
Wendt, Dr. N., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
Wengel, F., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Wentholt, assistant, Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., Labuk, B. N. Borneo
Wentworth, W. D., public accountant, Kobe
Wentzensen, J., clerk, Ed. Schellhass & Co., Hongkong
Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., missionary, Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Fatshan, Canton
Wenyon, W. F., merchant, Wenyon & Robinson, Hongkong and Canton
Werner, E. T. C., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
Wernicke, Dr. F., Tokyo
Wesborough, C. E. M., acting magistrate, Rompin, Perak
Wessels, J. P., third officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong & Manila
West, A. J., railway engineer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
West, B. F., medical missionary, Singapore
West, F. G., general manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
West, J., asssistant, Sandakan British North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
West, T. C. M., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
West, W. H., state auditor, Selangor
West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
Westall, A. C., merchant, Westall, Little & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Westall, R. R., agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
Westenholz, A., secretary and manager, Bangkok Tramways Co., Bangkok
Westerberg, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Westerwoudt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhi, Sarawak
Western, M. R., agent, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok
Westervelt, Miss L., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
Westmorland, F., fourth engineer, steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Weston, A., agent, Yokohama
Westwater, A., McDonald, medical missionary, Haicheng, North China
Westwater, J. J., missionary, Haicheng, North China
Wetherell, W. de C., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
Wetmore, W. S., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Wetters, M. C. van D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Weyhes, J., clerk, Telegraph Office, Hanoi
Wharton, B. B. H., chief engineer, U.S.S. "Lancaster"
Whealler, E. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
Wheatley, Rev. E. P., missionary, Ningpo
Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, Province Keppel and Gaya, British North Borneo (absent)
Wheatley, J., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
Wheatley, R., artificer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Wheatley, W., draughtsman, Mines department, Perak
Wheeler, C. H., district surgeon, Krian, and Lower Perak, Perak
Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Board of Health, Yokohama
Wheeler, H. Z., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Yokohama
Wheeler, Rev. L. N., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
Wheeler, Miss Frances, missionary, Kiukiang
Wheeley, A. E., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livington & Co., Hongkong
Wheelock, T. R., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Wheelwright, W., chief engineer, Telegraph Co.'s, steamer "Recorder," Singapore

Digitized by Google

Wheen, E., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Whelan, A. A., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Wherry, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
Whetstone, Miss J. R., missionary, Yokohama
Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
Whillier, G. W., secretary to Commodore, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel"
Whistler, H., clerk, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
White, captain, steamer "Hydra," Bangkok and Singapore
White, Aug., bill broker, White & Miller, Shanghai
White, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
White, F. E., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
White, F. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
White, C. J., clerk, A. J. Bury, Shanghai
White, Rev. F. N., missionary, Isé, Japan
White, G. E., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
White, H., writer, H. M.'s Naval Yard, Hongkong
White, H. O., clerk, White & Miller, Shanghai
White, H. P., merchant, Dodd & Co., Tamsui
White, J., sexton, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
White, J. R., boarding house keeper, Macao
White, John, watchman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
White, P., sub inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
White, R., ward-master, Small Pox Hospital, Hongkong
White, R., foreman erector, Hanyang Iron Works, Wuchang
White, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Okayama, Japan
White, W. A., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Hsiao I-hsien, North China
Whitecroft, Geo., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
Whitefield, E. W., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
Whitefield, F., assistant, Moutrie & Robinson, Hongkong
Whitehead, E. L. E., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Whitehead, Hon. T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A., & C., Hongkong
Whitehouse, S. F., bible colporteur, Hankow
Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Tsing-whow-fu, Shantung
Whitfield, proprietor, Mercantile & Family Hotel, Shanghai
Whitfield, C., assistant, Dakin Bros., Amoy
Whitfield, W., wharfinger, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
Whitford, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking (absent)
Whitlock, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Anping
Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
Whitney, F. W., manager, Central Stables, Horse Bazaar, Shanghai
Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
Whittall, E., merchant, Yokohama
Whittall, E. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Whymark, G. H., assistant, F. Upton, Kobe
Whymark, G. H., storekeeper, G. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Whymark, W. G., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
Whyte, A. B., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Whyte, G. B., accountant, Raub Australian Syndicate, Pahang
Wichman, F. W. E., second mate, lightship, Newchwang
Wickel, clerk, Customs, Tourane
Wickham, E. P., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
Wicking, H., commission agent, Hongkong
Wickwar, V. R., estate superintendent, Hill & Rathborne, Singapore
Widmar, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong
Wiede, E., consul for Austria-Hangary, Bangkok
Wiederman, D. C., assistant, London & Amsterdam Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Wieler, G., merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Wieler, Oscar, merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong (absent)

Digitized by Google

Wier, Rev. J., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
Wietengel, P., superintendent, Post Office No. 2, Bangkok
Wiget, F., assistant, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
Wigham, L., missionary, Chungking
Wight, Miss, missionary, Tungchow-fu, North China
Wigmore, J. H., missionary, Tokyo
Wijck, C. von, manager, Bank of Indo-Chine, Haiphong
Wijnhosen, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
Wilck, C., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
Wilckens, C., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
Wilcox, R. C., Hongkong
Wilcoxson, G., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China Coast
Wildey, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
Wildman, R., United States consul, Singapore
Wileman, E., assistant Japanese secretary, British Ligation, Tokyo
Wiles, Dr. J., medical officer, Customs, Seoul
Wilford, F. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
Wilgaard, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang
Wilhelm, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Soeul
Wilkie, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon Docks, Hongkong
Wilkin, A. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
Wilkins, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Hongkong
Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
Wilkinson, H. S., British crown advocate, Shanghai
Wilkinson, J., chief engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
Wilkinson, J. C., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Wilkinson, M. E., tutor, British Legation, Peking
Wilkinson, R. J., passed cadet, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
Wilkinson, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
Wilkinson, W. H., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow
Wilkinson, W. J., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Hongkong
Wilkinson, Miss E., missionary, Tottori, Japan
Will, A., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Nicolajefsk
Will, J., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Wille, G., von, broker, Hongkong
Willet, T. G., missionary, Chungking
Willey, E. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Williamese, T. L., editor and proprietor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
Williams, A. P., runner, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Williams, C. J., first officer, Customs cruiser "Likin"
Williams, Right Rev. C. M., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Williams, David, adviser, Customs, Bangkok
Williams, D. C., manager, Straits Dispensary, Selangor
Williams, E. H., assistant resident, Sadong, Sarawak
Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Po Ning-fu, Szechuen
Williams, E. H., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hyacinth"
Williams, Rev. E. T., missionary, Nanking (absent)
Williams, F., second engineer, steamer "Fokien," China coast
Williams, F. T., assistant, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
Williams, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Williams, G., artificer, Torpedo depôt ship "Kangchi," Port Arthur
Williams, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
Williams, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai Ku
Williams, H. C. W., assistant, W. H. Hindley & Co., Manila
Williams, J., chief artificer, Torpedo and Mining department, Wei-Hai-Wei
Williams, J., auctioneer, Kobe
Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
Williams, J. A. A., assistant surveyor, Perak (absent)
Williams, L., assistant, Marians & Co., Yokohama

Digitized by Google

Williams, L., lieutenant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan (absent)
Williams, P., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
Williams, R. S., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Williams, T., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
Williams, T. R., assistant, G. D. Gordon, Perek
Williams, W. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Williams, Miss F. M., China Inland missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
Williamson, J., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Williamson, J., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fung-wha, Ningpo
Williamson, J. W., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
Williamson, R., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Ancona," Hongkong and Japan
Williamson, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tamsui
Williamson, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
Willis, J., sergeant of police, Ningpo
Willis, R., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Willis, S. L., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Imperieuse"
Willis, W., M.D., physician, British Legation, Bangkok
Willis, W. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Willox, W., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Wills, E., lightkeeper, Marine department, Penang
Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsing-chow-fu, Shantung
Wills, W. A., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Willson, A. F., assistant, W. W. Brewer, Hongkong
Wilm, C., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk
Wilnau, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
Wilson, commander, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
Wilson, A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
Wilson, C. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Wilson, C. S., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
Wilson, E. G., superintendent of police, and local postmaster, Hankow
Wilson, F., chief officer, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
Wilson, F., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Wilson, G. C., chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
Wilson, G. H., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
Wilson, H. B., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Wilson, J., assistant, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Wilson, J., missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
Wilson, J., engine driver, Railway, Tamsui
Wilson, J., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Wilson, J., storekeeper, Geo. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
Wilson, John, chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co., New Dock, Shanghai
Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
Wilson, J. Leonard, storekeeper, Geo. W. Collins & Co., Tientsin
Wilson, Lieut. J. C., quartermaster, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Wilson, J. C., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Perak
Wilson, J. G., assistant, Medical Hall, Yokohama
Wilson, J. P. A., medical officer, Johore
Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Wilson, J. W., magistrate, Sandakan
Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chungking
Wilson, Rev. M. H., missionary, Canton
Wilson, P. R., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Wilson, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
Wilson, R., foreman shipwright, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Wilson, R. D., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. and U.S. consul, Iloilo
Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai (absent)

Digitized by Google

Wilson, W., medical missionary, Hanchong
Wilson, W., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Wilson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Wilson, W. assistant, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
Wilson, W., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
Wilson, W., shipchandler, Amoy
Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Oita, Japan
Wilson, W. K., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
Wilson, W. M., medical missionary, Yüin-ch'eng, North China
Wilson, W. W., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
Wilson, Miss E. E., missionary, Ningpo
Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin
Wilson, Miss M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
Wilton, E. C. C., student, British Legation, Peking
Wilton, T. L., miner, Raub, Pahang
Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Chentu-fu
Winckel, Lieutenant-colonel, Deuxieme Brigade, Bacninh, Tonkin
Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Windhorst, A. H. A., acting mate, lightship, "Tung-sha," Shanghai
Windrath, H., clerk, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
Windsor, Rev. T., China Inland missionary, Kwei-yang-fu
Wingrove, G. R., clerk, Brand Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
Winmill, W., assistant accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Yokohama
Winner, Miss N. A., missionary, Chinkiang
Winsor, A. W., captain, steamer "Chintung," China coast
Winstanley, A., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama (absent)
Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
Winstanley, Miss E., assistant, Mrs. E. A. Vincent, Yokohama
Wintemute, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
Winter, J., manager, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Winter, W., assistant, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
Winter, W., assistant, Labuk Planting Co., B. N. Borneo
Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
Winterstein, assistant, London Borneo Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
Wirick, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo
Wirth, teacher, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon
Wisas, D., lightkeeper, Chefoo Lighthouse, Chefoo
Wise, A. B., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
Wise, A. G., police magistrate, Hongkong
Wise, D. H., assistant to secretary to Government, Larut, Perak (absent)
Wise, E. A., collector and magistrate, Temerloh, Pahang
Wise, F., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
Wise, P. F., acting harbour and postmaster, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Wishart, C., manager, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
Wismer, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
Wisner, Rev. O. F., missionary, Canton
Wispaner, M., manager, Medical Hall, Singapore
Wit, D. de, surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
Withell, C. F., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Witkowski, J., merchant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
Witkowski, P., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
Witt, Mrs. L., proprietrix, Concordia Hotel, Yokohama
Witte, H., clerk, China Export, Import, and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
Wittenburg, W., merchant, Wladivostock
Wittenburg, W., Telegraph department, Wladiwostock
Witthoefft, F. H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Wittke von, unter Zahlmeister, German gunboat "Wolf"
Wlassoff, W., teacher, Government School, Wladivostock
Wodehouse, H. E., C.M.G., police magistrate, Hongkong (absent)
Woelz, F., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong

Digitized by Google

Wohlfahrt, R., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
Wohlfarth, R., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Wölber, G. C. W., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
Wolder, H. C. J., mecanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Wolf, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon, missionary, Foochow
Wolfe, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
Wolfenden, R. W., chief engineer, Revenue cruiser "Ling Feng," Ichang
Wolferstan, L. E. P., passed cadet, Government Service, Singapore
Wolff, professor, Educational department, Saigon
Wolff, A., merchant, Siber & Brennwald, Yokohama (absent)
Wolff, C. X., professor, Nobles School, Tokyo
Wolff, F., assistant,, A. Chaffanjon & Cie., Haiphong
Wolff, E. B., clerk, F. Naudin & Co., Hongkong
Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
Wolff, R., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Wolfsugoff, H., telegraph assistant, Wladivostock
Wollheim, first secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
Wolter, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin and Chemulpo
Wolter, O., second officer, steamer "Peking," China Coast
Wood, A. G., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
Wood, D., assistant, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Wood, E. G., surveyor, Ulu Pahang
Wood, F. L., sub-lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Hongkong
Wood, Sergt.-Major H., submarine mining storekeeper, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Wood, H. J., head constable, Municipal Police, Amoy
Wood, H. W., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore and Penang (absent)
Wood, J. M., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and consul for Denmark, Manila
Wood, R. E. B., clerk, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Wood, R. H., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
Wood, R. W. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wood, S. S., ensign, U.S.S. "Palos"
Wood, S. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Wood, Thos., merchant, Drysdale, Ringer & Co., Shanghai
Wood, Thomas L., judge, Supreme Court, Penang
Wood, W. M., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of I., L., & C., Singapore
Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton
Woodbridge, Rev. S. J., missionary, Chinkiang
Woodcock, F. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Auping
Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Woodcock, W., platelayer, Coal Point Mines, Labuan
Woodford, A. J., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Woodford, B. H., clerk, Woodford & Co., Penang
Woodford, D., assistant, Knight & Co., Singapore
Woodford, E. D., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, L., and C., Shanghai
Woodford, H. B. clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Woodford, J. D., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
Woodford, J. F., clerk, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai
Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang
Woodford, P. I., clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
Woodford, R. H., draftsman, Sungei Ujong
Woodford, W. N., assistant, Laurie & Co., Penang
Woodgate, A. H. A., mining agent, Perak
Woodger, E., chief officer, P. & O. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Woodhull, Rev. G. E., missionary, Osaka
Woodhull, Miss H. C., missionary, Foochow
Woodhull, Miss Kate, M.D., missionary, Foochow
Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, Foochow
Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
Woodruff, F. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama
Woods, A. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Mercury"
Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
Woods, G. A., engineer, Shanghai

Digitized by Google

Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, T'sing Kiang
Woods, T. S., engineer, Tramway Co., Hongkong
Woodward, A. T., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
Woodward, L. M., passed cadet, Singapore
Woodward, Mrs., proprietrix, Private Hotel, Shanghai
Woog, S., assistant, F. Ullmann, Manila
Wookey, E., manager, Canton Dispensary, Canton
Woolley, A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
Woolley, S. O., acting boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Leander"
Wootton, J., inspector of machinery, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Wooyeda, Y., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, Shanghai
Worbs, E. H., commission merchant, Yokohama
Worch, A., merchant, Worch & Co., Kobe (absent)
Workman, H. J., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow (absent)
Worthington, G. H., weaving department, Cotton Cloth Mill Co., Shanghai
Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, Wladivostock
Wotherspoon, T., third engineer, steamer "Rajah Brooke," Sarawak
Wotton, Wm., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Wragge, W. M., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
Wray, C., magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
Wray, G. C., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang (absent)
Wray, L., planter, Thaiping, Perak
Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping, Perak
Wray, N. A., apothecary, Medical department, Singapore
Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Thomas & Wreford, Penang
Wrey, W. B. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Severn"
Wright, A., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Verona," Hongkong and Japan
Wright, Alex., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Wright, A., missionary, Kingwhafu
Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Chinkiang
Wright, A. G., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
Wright, A. H., chief officer, steamer "Chin-tung," China coast
Wright, D. M., merchant, Tainan-fu
Wright, G. H. B., D.D., head master, Victoria College, Hongkong
Wright, J., solicitor, Wotton & Deacon, Hongkong
Wright, J. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Wright, J. T., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Victor Emanuel," Hongkong
Wright, M. J., senior surgeon, Kinta, Perak
Wright, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila
Wright, R. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
Wright, W. C., manager and secretary, Iron Works Co., Bangkok
Wright, Miss, missionary, Hangchow (absent)
Wrightson, C. W., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai
Wuhrlin, A., distiller, Hanoi
Wuhrlin, C., distiller, A. Wuhrlin & Co., Hanoi
Wuilleumier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros., Shanghai
Wulf, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
Wunnecke, L., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Wladivostock
Wupper, H., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
Wusinowski, A., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Wychoff, Miss L. J., M.D., Bethany Industrial Home, Singapore
Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
Wyles, W. S., commander, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
Wylie, Rev. J. A., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
Wylie, M., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Wylie, R. A., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Wylie, W. K., superintendent, Tramway Co., Hongkong
Wyllys, G. A. E., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. "Imperiéuse"

Digitized by Google

Wymer, D. W., second engineer, Customs cruiser "Ling Fêng," Ichang
Wynd, W., missionary, Kobe
Wynn, J., captain, steamer "Omi," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Wynter, G., M., district agent, Railway Co., Manila
Wyon, E., foreign superintendent, Imperial Mint, Canton
Wywodzeff, A. de, consul for Russian, Singapore
Xavier, B., interpreter, French Consulate, Canton
Xavier, C., assistant, Foreign Office, Bangkok
Xavier, C. J., clerk and messenger, Supreme Court, Hongkong
Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
Xavier, C. A., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
Xavier, D., clerk, Portuguese Consulate-General, Bangkok
Xavier, F. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
Xavier, F. Q., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
Xavier, I. A., clerk, E. Burnie, Hongkong
Xavier, J., clerk, Comptoir National d'Escompte, Shanghai
Xavier, J., draughtsman, Water and Drainage department, Hongkong
Xavier, J. M., compositor, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Xavier, L. A., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
Xavier, L. A., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Xavier, L. J., tidewaiter, Chinese Customs, Kowloon
Xavier, L. M., compositor, Noronhà & Co., Hongkong
Xavier, L. M., Portuguese vice-consul, Bangkok
Xavier, M. A., clerk, José Ribeiro, Macao
Xavier, M. B., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
Xavier, M. M., clerk, Ordnance Store department, Hongkong
Xavier, R. dos P., acting accountant, Judicial department, Macao
Xavier, S., compositor, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
Xavier, S. O., prefeito, S. Jose College, Macao
Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, Ewens & Reece, Hongkong
Xeres, M., medical practitioner, Manila
Yacobji, E., clerk, C. D. Wilkinson, Hongkong
Yangco, K. R., Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
Yangco, T. R., Wharf and Godown Co., Manila
Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
Yartseff, G. J., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Wladiwostock
Yatabe, U., consul for Japan, Manila (absent)
Ybara y Velaso, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
Yeats, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Yermolayeff, Rear-Admiral P. J., commander of Wladiwostock port
Yersin, surgeon, M. M. steamer "Saigon," Indo-China Coast
Yllanes, P. R., sub-director, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
Yordhund, V. L., missionary, Chieh-su, North China
Yorke, R. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Young, A., assistant., "Hyogo News" Office, Kobe
Young, A., manger, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
Young, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Young, C., captain, steamer "Yamashiro," Japan Mail Steamship Co.
Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
Young, C. N., clerk, Stokes & Young, Hongkong
Young, E. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Young, Dr. J. M., missionary, Moukden
Young, J., captain steamer "Tong Shan," Swatow and Straits
Young, J. M., merchant, Rodewald & Co., Hankow
Young, R., locomotive superintendent, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
Young, R. H., superintendent surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
Young, S., assistant, Moutrie, Robinson & Co., Shanghai
Young, T. S., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Young, W., clerk, Fraser, Farley, and Varnum, Yokohama
Young, W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
Young, W. McK, registration clerk, Chinese department, Perak

Digitized by Google

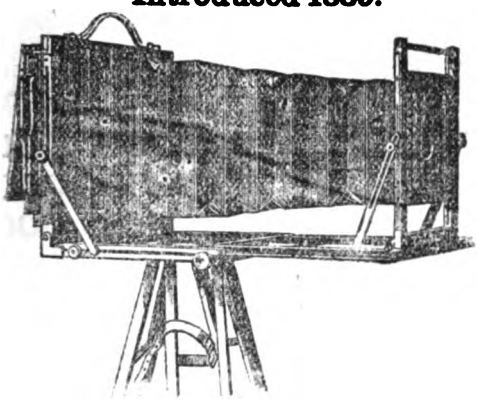
Young, W. H., share broker, Stokes & Young, Hongkong
Young, W. R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Young, Miss A. S., missionary, Ningpo
Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
Youngson, W., examiner, Maritime Customs Shanghai
Yriarte, M., oficial, Public Works department, Manila
Yrisarry, M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
Ysern y Sacritan, A., fiscal, Real Audiencia, Manila
Yturralde y Fernandez, J., commander, gunboat "General Lezo," Manila
Yusay, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
Yusay, J., abogado, Iloilo
Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Yzelman, A. E., overseer, Survey department, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
Yzelman, N. G., translator, Johore House, Johore
Yzquierdo y Merino, sub-inspector, Army Medical department, Manila
Zabala, F. de, clerk, Aldecao & Co., Manila
Zabarte, José, clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
Zachariah, S., clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
Zaitsu, K., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Zamora, R. M., clerk, La Insular Cigar Manufactory, Manila
Zander, A., assistant, North Borneo Tobacco Co., B. N. Borneo
Zander, F. von, acting German consul, Kobe
Zanella, C., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Zappiro, E., governor of Cebu, Philippines
Zaragoza, J. S., director gerente, Monte de Piedad, Manila
Zaragoza, José, broker, Manila
Zaragoza, M., painter, Manila
Zaragoza, N., teacher, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
Zaragoza y Avanquizna, consul for Ecuador and Siberia, Manila
Zarate, O. de, general importer, Manila
Zarco, G., ayudante, Public Works department, Manila
Zarin, captain, Russian cruiser "Vitiaz"
Zazpe, A., oficial recandador, Hacienda, Cebu
Zechariah, M., overseer, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
Zedelius, C., M.D., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai
Zehnder, Rev. I. L., missionary, Sarawak
Zeller, E., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Zerner, H., Jr., manager, Union Hotel, Singapore
Zévaco, accountant, Excise department, Saigon
Zickermann, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Ziegfeld, F. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Hok-shu-ha, Kwangtung
Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwaungtung
Zimmer, P., clerk, Stahelin & Stahlknecht, Singapore
Zivinsky, H. F., commander, Russian ironclad "Vladimir Monomach"
Zobel, J., chemist, Manila and Iloilo
Zobel de Zangroniz, manager, Tramways Co., Manila
Zoboli, F. G., advocate, Iloilo
Zorrila, J. R., station master, Tramway Co., Malate, Manila
Zubeldia, M., clerk, Warner, Blodgett & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
Zuberbühler, J., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Zuglar, H. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
Zuleta, J., oficial, Public Works department, Manila
Zumbroith, C., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
Zurcher, J., clerk, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
Zurn, P., agent, Leo Juvet, Shanghai
Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore
Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy
Zwicker, A., clerk, Stolterfoht & Hirst, Hongkong

Digitized by Google

Highest Class Photographic Instruments.

Watson's "ACME" Cameras.

Introduced 1889.



Opinions of the Press.

British Journal of Photography, January 4th, 1889.—"It folds into a smaller compass, and is lighter and more portable than any pattern we have yet seen."

Amateur Photographer, January 7th, 1889.—"A wonderful, compact, and fairy-like instrument, exhibiting several new and important features. Sure to be a favourite with tourist photographers."

Photography, January 17th, 1889.—"One of the greatest advances in camera construction yet reached, away ahead of anything we have seen."

The Camera, February 1st, 1889.—"Messrs. Watson have found by ingenious modifications how to make the weight still lighter, and the rigid still more firm."

English Mechanic, March 1st, 1889.—"For portability and compactness, combined with practical utility, this camera may fairly be said to take the lead, and to be deserving of the title 'Acme.'"

Sizes	PRICE LIST					
	6½ by 4¼	7½ by 5	8½ by 6½	10 by 8	12 by 10	15 by 12
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Acme Camera and 3 double Slides ...	9.12.0	10. 0.0	12. 5.0	14. 0.0	16.12.6	21. 0.0
Rapid Rectilinear Lens with Iris Diaphragm	4. 0 0	4.10.0	5. 0.0	6.15.0	8.15.0	11.10.0
Solid Leather Travelling Case with Spring Lock	1.15.0	1.15.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	3. 0.0	3.15.0
Rotating Turntable in base and Tripod Stand	2. 2.0	2. 2.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	2.15.0	3. 3.0
Instantaneous Shutter	18.0	18.0	1. 1.0	1. 4.0	1. 4.0	1.10.0
Extra if Camera and Slides are brass bound.....	1.10.0	1.10.0	1.15.0	2. 2.0	2.10.0	3. 0.0
	19.17.0	20.15.0	24. 5.0	29. 1.0	34.16.6	43.18.0

The above Prices are subject to 10 per cent. discount for Cash with order.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Watson's "PREMIER" Cameras

(made with interchangeable parts and in highest quality workmanship.

WATSON'S DETECTIVE CAMERAS, STUDIO CAMERAS, TRIPODS, SHUTTERS, ENLARGING LANTERNS, BACKGROUNDS, DRY PLATES, CHEMICALS, ETC.

Awarded 2 Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.

The Gold Medal, Melbourne International Exhibition, 1888. The only Medal for Cameras, and the only Medal for Studio and Tripod Stands, at the Crystal Palace Photographic Exhibition, 1883. The only Medal for Cameras, Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887. The only Gold Medal for Photographic Apparatus, Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; London, Glasgow, Brussels, &c., together 27 Gold and other Medals at the leading Exhibitions of the World.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Cameras, Lenses, and everything required in Photography, sent post free to any address on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, Warehouses: 313, High Holborn, LONDON. 251, Swanston Street, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Steam Factory: 9, 10, 11, Fullwood's Rents, HOLBORN.

Established 1837.

Digitized by Google

THE

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK,

LIMITED.

(YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO.)

Subscribed Capital ... ... **Yen 6,000,000**
Paid-up Capital ... ... **„ 4,500,000**
Reserve Fund ... ... **„ 3,652,000**

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

PRESIDENT ... ... SONODA KOKICHI, Esq.
CHIEF MANAGER ... ... KOIZUMI NOBUKITI, Esq.

Branches and Agencies:

KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, SAN CHOME. | NEW YORK—7, WARREN STREET.
LONDON—84, BISHOPSGATE ST., WITHIN. | LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET.
SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY STREET.

London Bankers:

LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.
ALLIANCE BANK, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

THIS BANK WAS OPENED ON THE 28TH FEBRUARY, 1880.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits, and also on Current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on LONDON, PARIS, LYONS, MARSEILLES, BERLIN, VIENNA, ROME, AMSTERDAM, ST. PETERSBURG, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, VANCOUVER, HONOLULU, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, ETC.

N. KOIZUMI,
Chief Manager.

YOKOHAMA, 1st January, 1892.

Digitized by Google

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL ..... £800,000.
RESERVE FUND ..... £300,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS ..... £800,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1889-90.

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
J. HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq.,
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.
ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
JAMES WHITTALL, Esq.
MANAGER—JOHN HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq.
SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.
SECRETARY—WILLIAM CHARLES MULLINS, Esq.

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq.
MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY. CALCUTTA. AKYAB. RANGOON.
PENANG. DELI (SUMATRA) THAIPENG.
SINGAPORE. KWALA-LUMPOR. BATAVIA.
SOURABAYA. MANILA. HONGKONG.
FOOCHOW. SHANGHAI. HANKOW. YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—THOMAS FORREST.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

Scotland (Agents for Deposits).
Edinburgh—Messrs. HOPE, MANN & KIRK, W.S.
Glasgow—Messrs. R. & J. HENDERSON.
Dundee—Messrs. WILSON & BERG.

Continent.
Paris—Messieurs OFFROY & Co.
Amsterdam—Messrs. HOPE & Co., Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY,
Rotterdam.....THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.
Berlin & Frankfort...DEUTSCHE BANK.
Bremen.....Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.
Hamburg.....Messrs. J. BERENBERG GOSSLER & Co.

Australia and New Zealand.
AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY.
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA.
ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN CHARTERED BANK.
LONDON CHARTERED BANK OF AUSTRALIA.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF VICTORIA
BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.
QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK.

United States and Canada.
New York Toronto & Montreal. } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
Vancouver...BANK OF MONTREAL.
California { ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED. / BANK OF CALIFORNIA. / BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. / LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
Philadelphia—TRADESMEN'S NATIONAL BANK.

South Africa.
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.

South America.
ENGLISH BANK OF RIO DE JANEIRO, LIMITED.
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.
LONDON BANK OF MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Aden.....Messrs LUKE, THOMAS & Co.
Agra.....BANK OF BENGAL.
Alexandria.....CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Alicante.....Sr. Don HIJO DE ANTONIO CAMPOS.
Amoy.....Messrs. TAIT & Co.
Bangkok.....Messrs. A. MARKWALD & Co.
Barcelona.....Sres. Dn. ISIDRO GASSOL Y Cª.
Bordeaux.....Messrs. PIGANEAU & FILS.
Cadiz.....Sres. ARAMBURU HERMANOS.
Cairo.....CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Cartagena.....Sres Dn. ESTANISLAO ROLANDI E HIJOS.
Cheribon.....Messrs. GEO. WEHRY & Co.
Chittagong.....Messrs. BULLOCH BROS. & Co.
Colombo.....Messrs. WHITTALL & Co.
Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Corunna.....Sers. Dn. JOSE PASTOR Y Cª.
Genoa.....Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.
Havre.....Messrs. LATHAM & Co.
Kobe.....Messrs. BROWNE & Co.
Kurrachee... BANK OF BOMBAY.
Lyghorn.....Messrs ALEXANDER MACBEAN & Co.
Lyons.....Messrs. AYNARD & FILS.
Macassar.....Messrs. J. F. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
Madras.....BANK OF MADRAS
Madrid.....Sres. VDA. é HIJO DE Dn. A. G. MORENO.
Malaga.....Sres. HIJOS DE Dn. M. A. HEREDIA
Malta.....Messrs. JAMES BELL & Co.
Marseilles.....Messrs. ESTRINE & Co.
Mauritius.....Messrs. SCOTT & Co.
Milan.....BANCA GENERALE.
Naples.....Messrs. MEURICOFFRE & Co.
Nagasaki.....Messrs. HOLME, RINGER & Co.
Odessa.....BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.
Padang.....Messrs. J. F. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
Port Said.....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK. [REUNION.
Réunion.....CREDIT AGRICOLE ET COMMERCIAL DE LA
Rome.....BANCA GENERALE.
St. Petersburg..CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Saigon.....Messrs. SPEIDEL & Co.
Samarang.....INTERNATIONALE CREDIET EN HANDELS VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."
Sandakan.....Messrs. MANSFIELD, BOGAARDT & Co.
Santander.....Sor. Dn. ANTONIO CABRERO.
Suez.....Capt W. H. ROBERTS.
Smyrna.....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Swatow.....Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Tellicherry.....Messrs. ALSTON, LOW & Co.
Tientsin.....Messrs. E. MEYER & Co.
Trieste.....K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT-ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Velencia.....Sres. CARUANA Y BERARD.
Venice.....Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.
Vienna.....K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT-ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Yloilo.....Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.
Zanzibar.....Messrs. HANSING & Co.

4, QUEEN'S ROAD, 1st January, 1892.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, *Manager, Hongkong.*

Digitized by Google

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID UP CAPITAL	$10,000,000
RESERVE FUND	6,300,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	10,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—J. S. MOSES, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—S. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

T. E. DAVIES, Esq.
C. J. HOLLIDAY, Esq.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq.
Hon. J. J. KESWICK.
A. McCONACHIE, Esq.
L. POESNECKER, Esq.
D. R. SASSOON, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG		SINGAPORE
SHANGHAI	SAIGON	LYONS
YOKOHAMA	HANKOW	TIENTSIN
LONDON	AMOY	ILOILO
BOMBAY	MANILA	PENANG
CALCUTTA	SAN FRANCISCO	BATAVIA
FOOCHOW	NEW YORK	BANGKOK
HIOGO		HAMBURG

Hongkong—F. DE BOVIS, Esq.
Chief Manager.

Shanghai—J. P. WADE-GARD'NER, Esq.
Manager.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance up to $200,000.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 6 months,	3½	per cent.	per annum	
12 „	4½	„	„	up to $200,000
12 „	4	„	„	on sums in excess of $200,000

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London, and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

F. DE BOVIS,
Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1892.

Digitized by Google

The National Bank of China,

LIMITED.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL.....£1,000,000.
SUBSCRIBED.....£ 500,000.

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

D. GILLIES, Esq. | CHOW TUNG SHANG, Esq.
CHAN KIT SHAN, Esq. | W. WOTTON, Esq.
C. J. HIRST, Esq. | KWAN HOI CHUEN, Esq.

Geo. W. F. PLAYFAIR, Chief Manager.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE IN LONDON.

THOMAS CARMICHAEL, Esq., Messrs. Dent, Palmer & Co.
JOHN BUTTERY, Esq., Messrs. John Buttery & Co.
C. B. STUART-WORTLEY, Esq., M.P. for Hallam.
GEO. MUNRO, Manager.

BANKERS.

THE ALLIANCE BANK (LIMITED.)
THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.

SHANGHAI ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

His Ex. HSU FU YUEN | LIM KWAN KING, Esq.
MA KIE TCHONG, Esq. | CHU MENG SIANG, Esq.
TONG KWEI SUNG, Esq.
C. J. GALLOWAY, Acting Manager.

Amoy—J. ANDERSON, Acting Agent.

AGENCIES.

Canton .....Shewan & Co.	Calcutta .....National Bank of India, Ld.
Foochow .....M. W. Greig & Co.	Madras..... Do. and Bank of Madras
Hankow .....A. R. Greaves	Ceylon ..... Do. Do.
Tientsin .....E. M. Brown & Co.	Burmah .....National Bank of India, Ld.
Newchwang .....Bandinel & Co.	France .....Crèdit Lyonnais
Chefoo .....Cornabé & Co.	Africa .....The African Banking Corp'n
Yokohama .....E. B. Watson	Canada .....Bank of Montreal
Manila .....Tillson, Herrmann & Co.	United States. Do.
Batavia .....Knowles & Co.	Vancouver .....Bank of British Columbia
Singapore .....A. L. Johnston & Co.	Californ'a ..... Do.
Penang .....Sandilands, Buttery & Co.	New Zealand...Colonial Bank of New Zealand
Bombay.....National Bank of India, Ld.	

Current Accounts opened, money received on Deposit, Drafts issued, Bills purchased and collected.

Advances made on Securities or Goods in Neutral Godowns. Usual Bank Agency business undertaken.

Interest for 12 Months Fixed .....5%.
" " 6 " " .....4%.
" " 3 " " .....3%.
" " Current Accounts .....2%.

Rates of Interest for other periods can be obtained on application.

Digitized by Google

New Oriental Bank Corporation,

(LIMITED.)

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1888.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL £2,000,000
PAID-UP 600,000

Head Office—40, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
West End Office—25, COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.
Edinburgh—19, ST. ANDREW SQUARE.
Dundee—6, PANMURE STREET.

Branches and Agencies—AUSTRALIA, INDIA, CEYLON, CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, MADAGASCAR, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES, ADEN, PARIS, NEW YORK and SAN FRANCISCO.

BANKERS.
THE BANK OF ENGLAND.
THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.
THE BANK OF SCOTLAND, EDINBURGH, LONDON AND BRANCHES.

Credits granted. Remittances, Exchanges, Loans and every description of Banking business transacted.

E. W. RUTTER,
Manager, Hongkong Branch.

SIEGFRIED & BRANDENSTEIN,

Nos. 15 & 17, California Street,

AND

118 & 120, Market, Street.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

SHIPPING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

TEAS, MATTINGS AND ASIATIC PRODUCE.

Digitized by Google

THE

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited.

Subscribed Capital **$5,000,000**
Paid-up Capital **2,500,000**
Reserve Fund **1,250,000**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

HON. J. J. KESWICK, Chairman } Managing
HON. C. P. CHATER, Vice-Chairman } Directors.
LEE SING, ESQ.
ST. C. MICHAELSEN, ESQ.
J. S. MOSES, ESQ.
POON PONG, ESQ.
D. R. SASSOON, ESQ.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Money advanced on Mortgage on Land or Buildings.

Properties purchased and sold.

Estates managed and all kinds of Agency and Commission business relating to Land, &c., conducted.

Full particulars can be obtained at the Company's Offices, No. 5, Queen's Road Central.

A. SHELTON HOOPER,
Secretary.

Victoria Buildings,
Hongkong, 1st January, 1892.

Digitized by Google

The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Limited.

Board of Directors.

THE HON. J. J. KESWICK (Chairman), Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.
THE HON. C. P. CHATER (Vice-Chairman)
G. B. DODWELL, ESQ. ..... Messrs. DODWELL, CARLILL & Co.
C. J. HOLLIDAY, ESQ. ..... Messrs. HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co.
H. HOPPIUS, ESQ. ..... Messrs. SIEMSSEN & Co.
H. H. JOSEPH, ESQ. ..... PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
ST. C. MICHAELSEN, ESQ. ..... Messrs. MELCHERS & Co.
J. S. MOSES, ESQ. ..... Messrs. E. D. SASSOON & Co.
L. POESNECKER, ESQ. ..... Messrs. ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.
D. R. SASSOON, ESQ. ..... Messrs. D. SASSOON, SONS & Co.
A. G. WOOD, ESQ. ..... Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.

Bankers.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, LIMITED.

Solicitors.

MESSRS. WOTTON & DEACON.

Offices.

No. 4, PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.
KOWLOON GODOWNS, KOWLOON.

The Company undertakes the discharge and loading of Vessels either alongside its Wharves or in the stream.

Every description of cargo and lighter work carried out with prompt despatch, and at moderate rates.

Spacious and well-ventilated Godowns for the storage of cargo and coal at low rates.

Cargo discharged ex ship at the Company's Wharves is removed to Storage Godowns free of expense to the Consignee.

Goods cleared and delivered at any part of the Colony.

Capacity of Kowloon cargo Godowns	120,000	tons.
Capacity of Kowloon coal Godowns	50,000	„
Capacity of West Point cargo Godowns	6,000	„
Length of No. 1 Wharf at Kowloon	435	feet.
Length of No. 2 Wharf at Kowloon	450	„
Length of No. 3 Wharf at Kowloon	562	„
Length of West Point Wharf	565	„

EDWARD OSBORNE,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICES, No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG.

BANKERS:
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

ST. C. MICHAELSEN, ESQ.
T. E. DAVIES, ESQ.
HON. J. J. KESWICK.
L. POESNECKER, ESQ.
H. HOPPIUS, ESQ.
J. S. VAN BUREN, ESQ.
G. B. DODWELL, ESQ.

D. GILLIES, ESQ., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at ABERDEEN, KOWLOON, and TAI-KOK-TSUI are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's SIX GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length, and 30 feet draft of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the Building of Vessels and execution of all kinds of ships' work at Lower Rates, and with Greater Despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears with Steam purchase at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the Construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Ship-work will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Pilot Fish* is always in readiness to Berth Vessels, and Tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

For further particulars, apply to the Offices of the Company, 14, Praya, Hongkong.

Digitized by Google



NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

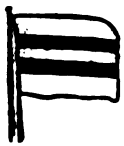
The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H. I. G. M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every 4 weeks to and from the following ports, viz :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Brindisi, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. Melchers & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.

Digitized by Google



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

CAPITAL $11,000,000

PRESIDENT	M. MORIOKA, Esq.
VICE-PRESIDENT	T. YOSHIKAWA, Esq.
DIRECTOR	K. UCHIDA, Esq.
,,	M. ASADA, Esq.
,,	R. KONDO, Esq.
,,	M. KATO, Esq.
,,	A. MACMILLAN, Esq.

Branch Offices at the Principal Ports in JAPAN and at SHANGHAI, FUSAN, GENSAN and JINSEN, and Agencies at HONGKONG, NEWCHWANG, FOOCHOW, AMOY, TAKOW, FORMOSA, MANILA, CHEFOO, TIENTSIN and WLADIWOSTOCK.

HEAD OFFICE .. .. TOKYO.

The Japan Mail Steamship Company possesses a fleet of First Class large and full powered steamships, fitted with the latest improvements for the comfort and convenience of passengers Steamships carrying the Imperial Japanese Mail leave Yokohama and Shanghai, *via* Kobe, the Inland Sea and Nagasaki once a week; and between Nagasaki, Corean Ports, Chefoo, Tientsin and Wladiwostock according to time tables. The home service comprises almost daily communication between the chief ports of the Empire, for all of which foreign travellers may procure passports without difficulty or expense.

For information in regard to freight, passage, sailings, &c., apply at any of the Branches or Agencies, or at the Head Office in Tokyo, where full particulars on all points may be had.

Digitized by Google

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE on all the Rivers and Coast of Tonkin, effected by a Fleet of 20 Steamers fitted up for 1st Class Passengers, Deck Passengers and Cargo. Quick Transport at the Lowest Rates.

MARTY & D'ABBADIE—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in HONGKONG

1892

ENGINE and BOILER WORKS, FORGE FOUNDRY, and SHIPBUILDING YARD, DRY DOCK for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—ENGINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON WORK undertaken.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.
French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.
English Telegraph Code:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4TH EDITION.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers and Coast sent free on application.

Digitized by Google

Ateliers de Construction

ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,

HAIPHONG

Messieurs **MARTY et d'ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines : Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes Réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPÉCIALITÉS:

RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES À VAPEUR,

CHARPENTES EN FER POUR BATIMENTS,

TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.

EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.

23

Digitized by Google



The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.

The Mail Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION AND EXCELLENT CUISINE.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

Messrs. YUEN FAT HONG, Agents,

Bonham Strand, Hongkong.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. P. RYRIE—*Chairman.*

E. R. BELILIOS, ESQ. | F. A. GOMES, ESQ. | POON PONG, ESQ.
L. POESNECKER, ESQ. | | LEE SHING, ESQ.

SECRETARY.

T. ARNOLD, ESQ.

AGENTS.

Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ (Acting), Macao. | Messrs. DEACON & Co., Canton.

Bankers—HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

STEAMERS.

Heungshan leaves Macao for Hongkong every morning, at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Hongkong at 2 P.M.

Honam leaves every alternate day for Canton at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Canton at 8.30 A.M.

Fatshan and *Powan* leave every alternate week day for Canton at 5.30 P.M.; Returning, leave Canton at 5 P.M.

White Cloud leaves Macao for Canton, and *vice versa*, on alternate days, starting from Macao at 7.30 and Canton at 8 A.M.

Kiukiang, extra steamer, laid up.

Digitized by Google

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Fortnightly Mail Steamer between HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN, QUEENSLAND PORTS, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.

A special feature for PASSENGERS desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is that the *First Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly qualified Surgeon is carried by each Steamer.

RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

Also frequent communication between HONGKONG and all the PORTS of China, connecting with the Steamers of the OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
HONGKONG, CHINA, AND JAPAN.

The Eastern Extension, Australasia & China Telegraph Co., Ld.

The Great Northern Telegraph Company, of Copenhagen.

TARIFF PER WORD FOR TELEGRAMS FORWARDED FROM CHINA.

To	Via Eastern.		Via Northern.	
	$	c.	$	c.
EUROPE (except Russia by all routes & Turkey via Kurrachee)	2	00	2	00
RUSSIA in Europe	2	00	1	75
TURKEY in Europe via Kurrachee	1	80	2	00
AUSTRALASIA :—				
NEW SOUTH WALES	1	55	2	65
NEW ZEALAND	2	65	4	70
QUEENSLAND	2	40	4	50
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	1	50	2	60
TASMANIA	1	70	2	80
VICTORIA	1	55	2	65
AFRICA :—				
EGYPT	2	10	2	10
CAPE COLONY	3	65	4	45
ASIA :—				
RUSSIA in Asia 1st Region	2	30	1	50
Do. 2nd do.	2	60	1	50
TURKEY in Asia and Islands	2	15	2	00
INDIA	1	45	2	45
BURMAH	1	50	2	50
CEYLON	1	50	2	45
PERSIA	2	05	2	20
PHILIPPINES	0	55	0	55
DUTCH INDIES :—				
JAVA	1	05	3	20
OTHER ISLANDS	1	25	3	35
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :—				
PENANG	1	05	2	90

To	Via Eastern.		Via Northern.	
	$	c.	$	c.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Contd.				
MALACCA	1	00	3	05
PERAK	1	15	2	95
SELANGOR	1	10	3	15
SINGAPORE	0	80	3	10
PAHANG	1	15	—	—
INDO-CHINA :—				
COCHIN-CHINA	0	50	2	95
ANNAM (via Haiphong)	0	45	0	45
Do. (via Saigon)	0	70	0	70
TONQUIN (via Direct)	0	30	3	25
Do. (via Saigon)	0	80	0	80
SIAM (via Saigon)	0	65	3	05
Do. (via Moulmein)	1	80	2	75
CHINA :—				
MACAO	0	12	0	12
AMOY	0	33	0	33
FOOCHOW	0	33	0	33
SHANGHAI	0	44	0	44
JAPAN :—				
NAGASAKI	1	04	1	04
ALL OTHER PLACES	1	16	1	16
COREA :—				
FUSAN (via Nagasaki)	1	64	1	64
Do. (via Shanghai)	1	18	1	18
SEOUL (via Nagasaki)	1	86	1	86
Do. (via Shanghai)	0	96	0	96

OFFICE HOURS, OPEN DAY AND NIGHT.

Further particulars may be obtained at THE COMPANIES' OFFICES, 17, MARINE HOUSE, QUEEN'S RD.

WALTER JUDD, Manager in China.

Digitized by Google

THE HONGKONG HOTEL.

Telegraphic Address
(A.B.C. Code)
"Kremlin."

Telephone
No. 32.

Proprietors:
THE HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Hotel Manager:
MR. R. TUCKER, from the ADELPHI HOTEL COMPANY, LD, Liverpool

Matron:
MRS. TUCKER.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL,

Under entirely NEW and EXPERIENCED MANAGEMENT, having recently undergone extensive alterations, is now the MOST COMMODIOUS and BEST APPOINTED HOTEL in the East, the only FIRST CLASS HOTEL in Hongkong, and affords UNEQUALLED ACCOMMODATION for Travellers and others. It is situated in the CENTRE OF THE TOWN, opposite the General Post Office and the Hongkong Club, adjacent to Pedder's Wharf (the principal Landing Stage of the Colony), and in close proximity to the BANKS and SHIPPING OFFICES.

The MAIN ENTRANCE is in PEDDER STREET, and other Entrances lead from QUEEN'S ROAD and PRAYA CENTRAL.

The Hotel STEAM LAUNCH conveys PASSENGERS and BAGGAGE to and from all Mail Steamers.

The TABLE D'HOTE, at Separate Tables, is supplied with EVERY DELICACY, the Cuisine being under EXPERIENCED SUPERVISION.

The BED-ROOMS, with adjoining BATH ROOMS, are LOFTY and WELL VENTILATED, open on to SPACIOUS VERANDAHS, are lighted by GAS, and fitted throughout with ELECTRIC COMMUNICATORS.

The READING, WRITING and SMOKING ROOMS, LADIES' DRAWING-ROOM, the SPLENDID NEW BAR and PUBLIC BILLIARD ROOMS (SIX ENGLISH and AMERICAN TABLES) are fitted with EVERY CONVENIENCE.

A handsomely appointed GRILL ROOM, where CHOPS, STEAKS, &c., are served at any hour, adjoins the Hotel and is under the same management.

The WINES and SPIRITS are selected by an expert, and the BEST BRANDS only are supplied.

HYDRAULIC ASCENDING ROOMS of the latest and most approved type convey Passengers and Baggage from the Entrance Hall to each of the five floors above.

NIGHT PORTERS and WATCHMEN are continually on duty.

Digitized by Google

DAKIN BROS. OF CHINA,

LIMITED,

22 & 24, QUEEN'S ROAD, and 7a & 8, PRAYA CENTRAL

HONGKONG.

DISPENSING CHEMISTS,

WHOLESALE, RETAIL AND MANUFACTURING

DRUGGISTS.

IMPORTERS OF

FINE BRANDS

OF

WINES, SPIRITS AND CIGARS.

MANUFACTURERS

OF

AËRATED WATERS

BY STEAM POWER.

LONDON, HONGKONG, AMOY.

德建大藥房

Digitized by Google

ATELIERS DES

Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine,

4, Quai du Commerce, 4,

SAIGON.

CONSTRUCTION ET REPARATIONS DE BATIMENTS A VAPEUR ET MACHINES DE TOUS SYSTEMES.

Fonderie de fer et de cuivre. Forges pour pièces de machines et d'armement.
Grosse et petite chandronnerie. Tour et ajustage. Robinetterie diverse.
Charpentage et Calfatage. Poulierie et Voilerie.
Emménagements pour bâtiments à voiles et à vapeur.

Slip pour carénage de chaloupes. Réparations et entretien d'usines.
Travaux mécaniques en tous genres. Fourniture de toutes espèces de matiéres et accessoires.

DÉPOT DES CHARBONS DE CARDIFF.

DÉPOT DES HUILES MINÉRALES RUSSES

DE V.-I. RAGOSINE ET CIE.

Pour le graissage des machines.

DÉPOT DES CANOTS PLIANTS ET INSUBMERSIBLES

SYSTÈME BERTHON.

FOR SALE.

1 HORIZONTAL SUGAR CANE MILL : the Rollers are 30" in dia. by 75" long, with one 40 H.P.N. Engine, Gearing and Boiler, Capable of Crushing 300 tons of Cane per day. 1 Horizontal Sugar-Cane MILL : the Rollers are 26" in dia. by 54" long, with one 25 H.P.N. Engine, Gearing and Boiler, Capable of Crushing 150 tons of Cane per day. 4—42" Centrifugal Sugar Curing MACHINES with 2 Double Driving Engines. 1—6 H.P.N. Portable BOILER and ENGINE, with enlarged fire back for burning Wood or Coal. Horizontal and Vertical DRIVING ENGINES, and BOILERS various sizes up to 30 H.P.N. Launchs's ENGINES, PLANING MACHINES, PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINES, STEAM HAMMERS, Plate Bending MACHINES, EMERY TOOL GRINDERS.

17" Centre Screw Cutting Loose Bed LATHES ; 16" Centre Screw Cutting Brake LATHES ; Screw Cutting LATHES of various sizes. Slotting MACHINES, Shaping MACHINES, Radial Drilling MACHINES. Drilling MACHINES, Screw Cutting MACHINES, TAPS and DIES various sizes, Horizontal and Diagonal STEAM WINCHES, Patent STEAM WINDLASSES, Patent Steam and Hand Power Steering GEAR, Steam PUMPS, Steam Donkey PUMPS, Centrifugal PUMPS, Force PUMPS, Weston's Patent BLOCKS and CHAINS, Punching BEARS, Single and Double Purchase Crab WINCHES, HYDRAULIC JACKS, Overhead TRAVELLERS, JIB CRANES, suitable for Wharves or Lighters, Hand Power DRIVING WHEELS, Shafting and Pulleys. Hand Power RICE SHELLING MACHINES, Hand Power Steel FLOUR MILLS, and the complete plant of Powerful Laundry MACHINERY that formerly belonged to the Hongkong Steam Laundry Co.

A FIVE BARRELLED NORDEFFELT MACHINE GUN, 450 Calibre, with Stand, Shield, Hoppers, and Fittings all complete and in perfect order. The Frame and Breech are handsomely Nickel-plated.

For any further particulars apply to the Manager, Machinery Godown, No. 3, Cross Lane, Wanchai, near No. 2 Police Station, Hongkong, who is also agent for some of the principal English Machinery Manufacturing Firms. Any Machinery not on hand can be ordered at once on moderate terms.

Digitized by Google

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On week days	**10 to 3.**
Saturdays	**10 to 1.**

Further particulars as to RULES, &c. may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

F. DE BOVIS,
Chief Manager.

THE BANGKOK HOTEL.

THE LARGEST AND THE BEST APPOINTED HOTEL IN BANGKOK.

THIS FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

Is very conveniently situated on the NEW ROAD, and has SPLENDID ACCOMMODATION for PASSENGERS, BOARDERS and FAMILIES.

It is in the vicinity of the landing Jetties and Custom-House, Post and Telegraph Offices, all Foreign Consulates, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, all Mercantile Offices, and amidst the European Community.

The Establishment is under EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT; Cool and Airy BED-ROOMS, Spacious SITTING-ROOMS; and is celebrated for its *Cuisine* and the Choicest WINES.

The Large and Handsome DINING SALOON of this Hotel, said to be the Finest in Bangkok, and the TARIFF for which is the LOWEST in Bangkok, is justly admired by all Strangers and Visitors; as also its Commodious BILLIARD-ROOMS.

CONCERT HALL. CONCERT HALL.

TERMS MODERATE.

CARRIAGES in Single and Double Harness always ready. TRAMCARS pass the door every Five minutes.

MEALS at all hours, and Special SUPPERS provided at an hour's notice.

Adjoining the General Store: Italian Provision Goods.

M. FUSCO & Co., Proprietors.

Digitized by Google

STAG HOTEL,

QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

JOHN OLSON, MANAGER.

THE HOTEL HAS RECENTLY BEEN REFITTED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.

NEW ENTRANCE 150, QUEEN'S ROAD.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

CHARGES MODERATE.

TIFFIN at 1 o'clock. DINNER at 7.

WELL VENTILATED BILLIARD ROOM.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TABLES.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND MALT LIQUORS OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY ONLY.

THE STRAITS

Insurance Company, Limited.

ESTABLISHED, 1883.

apital fully Subscribed	$3,000,000 = £600,000
apital paid-up	$500,000 = £100,000
Reserve Fund	$120,000 = £24,000
Reserve Liability of Shareholders	$2,400,000 = £480,000
Balance of Working Account at 31st December, 1890	$247,000 = £49,000

Fire Insurance Company, Ld.,

ESTABLISHED, 1886.

Capital fully Subscribed	$1,650,000 = £330,000
Capital paid-up	$330,000 = £66,000
Reserve Fund	$50,000 = £10,000
Reserve Liability of Shareholders	$1,650,000 = £264,000
Fire Fund at 31st December, 1890	$110,000 = £18,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Th. Sohst, Esq. *(Chairman)*	(Messrs. Puttfarcken & Co.)
Thos. Scott Thomson, Esq.	Merchant
W. E. Hooper, Esq.	(Messrs. A. L. Johnston & Co.)
J. Heim, Esq.	(Messrs. Huttenbach Bros. & Co.)
D. W. Lovell, Esq.	(Messrs. Wm. McKerrow & Co.)

HEAD OFFICE—SINGAPORE (D'Almeida Street).
CRAWFORD D. KERR, *Secretary.*

HONGKONG BRANCH—Robert Baird, *Agent.* SHANGHAI BRANCH—C. J. Dudgeon, *Agent.*

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand.

THE UNDERSIGNED ARE PREPARED TO ACCEPT

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCES

ON FAVOURABLE TERMS.

Current rates and a guaranteed Bonus equal to that paid by the local Offices

GEO. R. STEVENS & CO., *Agents,*

6, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

Digitized by Google

THE MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY,

(LIMITED.)

CAPITAL ..... 1,000,000 DOLLARS.

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

Directors.

LUM SIN SANG, Esq. GAN BUN HUP, Esq.
YOW CHONG PENG, Esq. CHAN LI CHOY, Esq.

QUAN HOI CHUNE, *Managing Director.*

Secretary.
WOO LIN YUEN.

QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, HONGKONG.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

THE Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE

To the extent of £15,000, with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance, and £10,000 with Phœnix Fire Insurance Company, on Buildings or on Goods stored therein.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

Digitized by Google

THE

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL—2 MILLION DOLLARS.

PAID-UP CAPITAL ..... 400,000 DOLLARS.
RESERVE FUND, 1891. ..... 748,500 DOLLARS.

DIRECTORS.

HON. P. RYRIE, of Messrs. Turner & Co. *(Chairman).*
H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq., of Messrs. Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
L. POESNECKER, Esq., of Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq., of Messrs. Melchers & Co.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq., of Messrs. Siemssen & Co.
A. G. WOOD, Esq., of Messrs. Gibb, Livingston & Co.

AUDITORS.

J. H. COX, Esq., Hongkong. | ROBT. LYALL, Esq., Hongkong.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

HEAD OFFICE AT HONGKONG.

JAS. B. COUGHTRIE, *Secretary.*

2, Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st January, 1892.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

WEST POINT.

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all descriptions for Sale or on Hire, at Rates that can be ascertained on application at the Company's Office.

Also COKE and COAL TAR for Sale at Reasonable Rates.

F. W. CROSS,
Manager.

Digitized by Google

G. FALCONER & CO.,

WATCH, CLOCK, & CHRONOMETER MANUFACTURERS,

JEWELLERS, &c.

Admiralty Charts,
Nautical Instruments,
Binoculars,
Bliss' Taffrail Logs.

Imray's Charts,
Nautical Books,
Telescopes,
Walker's Taffrail Logs.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID COMPASSES.

CHRONOMETERS RATED & CLEANED.

SEXTANT GLASSES SILVERED & ADJUSTED.

48, *QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,*

HONGKONG.

KRUSE & CO.,

STOREKEEPERS, TOBACCONISTS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

CONNAUGHT HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.

BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.

Digitized by Google

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1854.

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,

NAVY CONTRACTORS,

AND

COAL MERCHANTS.

Sole Agents for RAHTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

WATERBOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.

SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

PRAYA CENTRAL,
HONGKONG.

W. POWELL & CO.,

GENERAL DRAPERS

AND

FURNISHERS.

HONGKONG.

Digitized by Google

CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

OPTICIANS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES.

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE,

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY,

Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

G. GIRAULT,

(LATE GUIEU FRERES,)

PURVEYORS TO THE NAVY,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

BAKERS.

CHOICE GROCERIES AND OILMAN STORES

OF THE BEST DESCRIPTION.

GENUINE RARE OLD WINES & LIQUEURS

OF THE CHOICEST BRANDS.

FRENCH DELICACIES AND PRESERVES,

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED TO CONNOISSEURS, A SPECIALITY.

Sole Agents for the World Renowned VICHY WATERS; authorized by Government, etc., etc., etc.

Digitized by Google

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS,

ESTABLISHED 1864.



ESTD. 1864

SHANGHAI ..... 7, FOOCHOW ROAD.
HONGKONG ..... 13, QUEEN'S ROAD.
LONDON .....101, LEADENHALL STREET.

AGENCIES—

AMOY, TAIWANFOO, CANTON, CHINKIANG, CHEFOO, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, AND TIENTSIN.

KUHN & Co.,

ESTABLISHED 1869,

JAPANESE FINE ART GALLERY,

YOKOHAMA,

AND

21 *and* 23, *QUEEN'S ROAD* (*under HONGKONG HOTEL*),

HONGKONG.

AFONG,

PHOTOGRAPHER,

Has for sale a LARGER and more COMPLETE

COLLECTION OF VIEWS

than any other Establishment in the Empire of China, and has quite recently added to it some NEW SELECTIONS of VIEWS and PHOTOS. of NATIVE TYPES, copies of which are obtainable in his STUDIO or at Messrs. KELLY & WALSH'S.

IVORY MINIATURES of Superior Quality and of Excellent and High Finish.

He also undertakes to execute PERMANENT ENLARGEMENTS of PHOTOS. and VIEWS and to reproduce the same on PAPER, CANVAS, or OPAL.

INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS, GROUPS and PORTRAITS of different sizes are taken in any state of the weather, and all Permanent Processes are executed on MODERATE TERMS.

STUDIO, ICE HOUSE ROAD,

HONGKONG.

Digitized by Google

CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED,

SHIPCHANDLERS,

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Cigar Importers,

GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

18, PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

嘉美高路海旁中約第十八號



D. NOWROJEE,

HONGKONG STEAM BAKERY,

ESTABLISHED 1858,

H.B.M. NAVY CONTRACTOR,

HONGKONG.

Family and Fancy BREAD, ROLLS, &c., &c. Wedding and Assorted CAKES and PASTRY. Cabin, Ship, and Assorted BISCUITS. Flour, &c., of the best guaranteed quality.

AT THE GROUND FLOOR, VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDINGS, QUEEN'S ROAD.

E. RICCO & Cie.,

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI,

Successors to FOURNIER & CO.

WINE MERCHANTS, STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS

AND

NAVY CONTRACTORS.

FRENCH PRODUCTS A SPECIALITY.

Best WINES, LIQUEURS, and PRESERVES always in Stock.

66, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

GEO. P. LAMMERT,

AUCTIONEER, APPRAISER AND GOODS BROKER,

DUDDELL STREET, HONGKONG.

SALES ROOMS capable of taking in every description of Goods or Damaged Cargo. ACCOUNT SALES rendered with utmost promptitude.

Goods received on storage at MODERATE CHARGES.

Digitized by Google

FOR SALE.

JULES MUMM & CO.'S

CHAMPAGNE.

QUARTS..... $20 per Case of 1 doz. | PINTS..... $21 per case of 2 doz.

DUBOS FRERES & DE GERNON & Co.'s

BORDEAUX CLARETS AND WHITE WINES.

BAXTER'S CELEBRATED "BARLEY BREE."

WHISKY ... ... $8.25 per Case of 1 doz.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.

THE

TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY,

大日本東京築地

No. 17, TSUKIJI NICHOME,

二丁目拾七番地

TOKYO, JAPAN.

活版鑄造印刷 製本器械製造

活版石版 銅版印刷

東京築地活版製造所

We beg to inform the Public that we have added to our business, which was established in 1868, a PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING DEPARTMENT, and are prepared to execute all orders entrusted to our care promptly and at cheap rates.

JAPANESE AND CHINESE CHARACTERS:—Letters belonging to the Min and Shin Dynasties, Katakana, Hirakana, Modern characters, and all other descriptions of Type.

FOREIGN CHARACTERS:—Roman, Italic, German, Greek, Corean and all other kinds of Jobbing Type. Also, all sorts of Ornamental Designs, Groundwork, Electro Blocks, and Stereo-work, &c.

PRESS AND MACHINE DEPARTMENT:—Hand Presses, Rolling Machines, Foot Machines, Border Cutting Machines, Stereotype Casting Machines, Paper and Card Cutting, Ruling, and Perforating Machines. Lithographic Presses, and all other kind of Presses and Machinery for Printing and Book Binding.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT:—Book-work, Journals, Auctioneers' and other Catalogues, Commercial Circulars, Tabular Forms, Posters in Colours, Menus, Visiting and Business Cards, and all other kinds of Printing.

LITHOGRAPHING DEPARTMENT:—Trade Marks, Maps, Circulars, Menus, Cards, Stamps, Cheques, Tickets, Bank Notes, Portrait-painting and Scenery, and all other descriptions of Lithographing executed promptly and cheaply.

S. MAGATA, Director.

Digitized by Google

TONG TAI CHEONG & CO.,

COLLIERIES AGENCY (JAPAN,)

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF THE UNDER-MENTIONED COALS, FRESH AND GUARANTEED TO BE OF THE BEST QUALITY

SAI PANG AND SAI MEI COAL.

NO. 21, Praya Central,

HONGKONG.

在香港中環海傍門牌第廿一號

FUNG TANG,

Telegraphic Address "REDBOIS,"

42, BONHAM STRAND, HONGKONG,

IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO,

GINSENG EXPORTERS

Z. P. MARUYA & CO.,

Trade M 社商 (LIMITED.) 善丸 Mark. M

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS AND IMPORTERS.

DEALERS IN BOOKS published by the Educational Department, Imperial University, and Tokio Museum.

TOKIO

(Head Office) No. 14 *&* 15, *Nihonbashi Dori Sanchome, and*

YOKOHAMA

(General Commission Department) Benten Dori.

Digitized by Google

中環 SUN SHING; 新盛

ESTABLISHED 1840,

DEALER IN SILKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass-cloths, Lacquered, Ivory and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments, Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,

JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

WING KEE & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,

COMPRADORES,

Nos. 50 *and* 51, *PRAYA CENTRAL,*

HONGKONG.

SIEN TING;

SURGEON DENTIST,

NO 10, D'AGUILAR STREET.

TERMS VERY MODERATE,

CONSULTATION FREE.

HIOGO HOTEL,

38, *BUND,*

KOBE.

Terms (according to accommodation) from $3 per day or $60 per month.

Digitized by Google

WING HONG.

TAILORS

OUTFITTERS, HATTERS, FLAG MAKERS, HOSIERS, GENERAL DRAPERS, AND PERFUMERS,
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

CHINESE GOODS,

Comprising CANTON MATTING, BAMBOO BLINDS, RATTANS, CHAIRS.

☞ *Best Quality at lowest prices for Export Trade.*

No. 68, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

香港中環大街永康洋衣店

DENTISTRY.

MR. WONG TAI-FONG,

SURGEON DENTIST,

(FORMERLY ARTICLED APPRENTICE AND LATTERLY ASSISTANT TO DR. ROGERS,)

22, QUEEN'S ROAD (ABOVE DAKIN BROS.,)

CONSULTATION FREE.

YU-CHONG,

TEA DEALER,

83, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

香港中環裕章盛記各種名茶

WO SUN,

PICTURE FRAME MAKER,

AND GILDER

ASSORTED LOOKING GLASS FOR SALE.

No. 19, Wellington Street,

HONGKONG.

第五十三號 舖在皇后大道

KWONG MAN SHING,

DEALER IN

FURNITURE, CURIOS,

AND JAPANESE WARE,

No. 63, Queen's Road,

HONGKONG.

廣萬成傢私古玩漆器發客

MEE CHEUNG,

PHOTOGRAPHER.

No. 41, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

香港中環大馬路美璋映相

Digitized by Google

LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibi-

CUBAN STYLE.	Price per Thousand Cigars.		Number of Cigars per Box.	Net Weight per 1,000 Cigars.
	Dollars.	*Cents.*		*Spanish lbs.*
FINE CLASS.				
**Sublimes	100	—	25	25
**Emperadores	95	—	25	25
**Ministros	90	—	25	24
* Predilectos de la Insular	80	—	25	22
* Senadores	75	—	25	22
* Insulares	65	—	25	20
* Embajadores	60	—	25	20
* Almirantes	55	—	25	19
* Perfectos	55	—	25	19
* Coloniales	50	—	25	18
* Diplomáticos	45	—	50	18
* High-Life	45	—	50	17
* Obsequios	40	—	50	17
Príncipes	35	—	50	15
Diputados	32	—	50	15
STRONG CLASS.				
Cazadores Imperiales	45	—	25	20
Cazadores	40	—	50	19
Vegueros	35	—	50	17
Culebras	35	—	100	17
Brevas Régias	32	—	50	18
Brevas	30	—	100	17
Brevas Chicas	25	—	100	15
Médios Vegueros	25	—	50	14
Cilindrados	20	—	50	14
MIDDLING FINE CLASS.				
* Elegantes	30	—	25	14
* Exquisitos	28	—	25	13½
* Bouquets	25	—	25	13
* Petit-bouquets	20	—	50	10
Regalia chica	20	—	50	13
Londres finos	20	—	50	13
Trabucos	20	—	50	15
Conchas especiales	20	—	50	15
Princesas	18	—	50	10
Regalía de la Reina	18	—	100	12
Regalía Comme il faut	18	—	100	12
Selectos	18	—	100	13
Londres	18	—	100	13
Infantes	17	—	100	10
Conchitas deliciosas	16	—	100	12
Conchitas	16	—	100	11
Habano especial	15	—	100	15
Conchas	15	—	100	14
Perlas	15	—	100	14
Violetas	14	—	100	13
Minutos	12	—	100	6
Señoritas	6	—	200	4

(**) With ring and Silver paper.
(*) With ring.

Digitized by Google

FACTORY.—*Echagüe* 45, *MANILA.*

JANUARY, 1883.

tion of 1887 and at the Barcelona of 1888.

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.
	$	Cents		Spanish lbs.
Habano Extra ...	22	—	50	18
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18
Cortado id. ...	22	—	50	18
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18
1a. Habano ...	20	—	50	22
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22
1a. Cortado ...	20	—	50	22
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22
2a Habano Extra	19	—	50	13
2a. id. id.	17	—	100	13
2a. Cortado id.	19	—	50	13
2a. id. id.	17	—	100	13
*Populares de *La Insular*	20	—	50	15
Id. id.	18	—	100	15
Habano esmerado	18	—	50	18
Id. id.	16	25	100	18
Id. id.	16	—	125	18
Id. id.	15	50	250	18
Id. id.	15	—	500	18
Cortado esmerado	18	—	50	18
Id. id.	16	25	100	18
Id. id.	16	—	125	18
Id. id.	15	50	250	18
Id. id.	15	—	500	18
Nuevo habano ...	12	50	50	14 to 18
Id. id. ...	11	—	100	„
Id. id. ...	10	30	250	„
Id. id. ...	10	—	500	
Nuevo cortado ...	12	50	50	„

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.
	$	Cents		Spanish lbs.
Nuevo cortado ...	11	—	100	14 to 18
Id. id. ...	10	30	250	„
Id. id. ...	10	—	500	„
2a. Habano ...	10	50	50	11
2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11
2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11
2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11
2a. Cortado	10	50	50	11
2a. id.	9	25	100	11
2a. id.	8	70	250	11
2a. id.	8	50	500	11
3a. Habano	9	50	50	10
3a. id.	7	80	100	10
3a. id.	7	70	250	10
3a. id.	7	50	500	10
3a. Cortado	9	50	50	10
3a. id.	7	80	100	10
3a. id.	7	70	250	10
3a. id.	7	50	500	10
4a. Habano	7	50	100	8
4a. id.	6	70	250	8
4a. id.	6	50	500	8
4a. Cortado	7	50	100	8
4a. id.	6	70	250	8
4a. id.	6	50	500	8
5a. Habano	6	20	250	7
5a. id.	6	—	500	7
5a. Cortado	6	20	250	7
5a. id.	6	—	500	7

(*) *With ring.*

MACHINE LABOUR.

Cigarettes	Strong, Middling Strong & Mild, in packet of 30 ...	5	cents.
Do.	do., do. 25 ...	3¾	„
Do.	Emboquillados, in boxes of 100	40	cents.
Do.	do., in packet of 25	5	„
Smoking tobacco flake—Extra Superior	1 pound	40	cents.
Ditto —Superior	1 do.	20	„

HAND-MADE.

Cigarettes—in packet of 30		3¾	cents.
Do. — do. of 30		2½	„

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shapes, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the *leaves* used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any *Colour* of *Cigars* that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf tobacco of all classes.

J. STA. MARINA, *Director and Proprietor.*

Digitized by Google

PARA USTED,

TOBACCO MANUFACTORY,

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1885.

No. 20, SAN GERONIMO,

QUIAPO, MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

ADDRESS FOR TELEGRAMS "ROMAN."

PRICE CURRENT.

ELABORACION CUBANA. OR CIGARS AFTER HABANA STYLE.	Approximate weight per every one thousand. Spanish pounds.	Each box containing	Price per 1,000 Dollars.	Cents.
*Soberanos	24	25	60	...
*Gerentes	20	25	50	...
*Isabeles	17	25	35	...
*Regalía "Para Usted"	18	25	35	...
*Cazadores	19	50	30	...
*Regalía Filipina	17	50	30	...
*Paquitos	14	25	30	...
Brevas	18	50	28	...
Culebras	16	100	28	...
*Deliciosos	14	25	28	...
*Esquisitos	14	50	25	...
Lóndres	15	100	20	...
Duquesas	11	100	16	...
Conchitas	14	100	15	...
Conchitas Cilindradas	14	100	14	...
Conchas	13	100	15	...
Infantas	11	100	13	...
Princesas	10	100	12	...
Damas	7	100	11	...
Entreactos	5	100	10	...

*With rings.

ELABORACION FILIPINA. OR CIGARS AFTER PHILIPPINE STYLE.	Approximate weight per every one thousand. Spanish pounds.	Each box containing	Price per 1,000 Dollars.	Cents.
CIGARS.				
Trabucos	17	100	15	...
Nuevo Habano Esmerado	15	100	14	...
2a. Habano Esmerado	12	100	12	...
Excepcionales Esmerados	17	50	12	50
Especiales	24	250	11	50
do.	24	500	11	...
Nuevo Habano	16	100	10	...
do.	16	250	9	25
do.	16	500	9	...
2a. Habano Extra	13	50	10	...
2a. Habano	13	250	8	25
do.	13	500	8	...
3a. Habano	9	250	7	...
3a. Habano Esmerado	9	100	10	...
CHEROOTS.				
1a. Baqueta	18	100	18	...
2a. Baqueta	15½	100	15	...
Nuevo Cortado	16	100	10	...
do.	16	250	9	25
do.	16	500	9	...
2a. Cortado	13	250	8	25
do.	13	500	8	...
3a. Cortado	9	250	7	...

REMARKS.

The tobacco used in this Factory is guaranteed to be the very best procurable in Isabela and Cagayan.

The above list comprises the ordinary shapes usually manufactured in this Factory, but the Factory also undertakes to manufacture any other shape and pack them in boxes of any size which may be desired, at conventional prices.

The net weight of every 1,000 cigars may vary one pound more or less, as the case may be, without in any way affecting thereby the price for the same above mentioned

Of the "Elaboracion Filipina" the first three mentioned are made with the spiral wrapper, the remaining ones being with the straight wrapper.

The Factory admits any Indents from $60 and upwards provided such are accompanied by Bank Credits. Shipping documents will if desired be handed to the Bank upon receipt of Invoice value of the shipment. Marine Insurance will be cared for unless instructed to the contrary by the Indentor.

Correspondence may be directed to the proprietor in English or Spanish.

This Factory also sells tobacco leaf of Gagayan and Isabela only, in any quantity at reasonable prices.

MANILA, 1st January, 1892.

F. ROMAN.

Digitized by Google

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RÉSUMÉ OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer" is published on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

A Special feature of the "Overland" is the very full and complete Commercial Intelligence given, enabling Proprietors, Brokers, and Dealers at home to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of Ceylon Produce and Estate Crops.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *telegraphic news from Europe.*

	Credit	Advance
The "Overland Ceylon Observer," to Europe	R24 00	20 00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	24 00	20 00
To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c	24 00	20 00
To India (By Dak)	22 00	18 00
With local postage	22 00	18 00
Without postage	20 00	16 00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. John Haddon & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

Agents in Hongkong: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

CEYLON MERCANTILE & PLANTING DIRECTORY FOR 1891-92.

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

Planting Enterprize and Agriculture of the Colony,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRIZE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Price: $3.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coca, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

The *Tropical Agriculturist* has now an assured position in its large circulation in Ceylon, Southern and even Central and Northern India, the Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Northern Australia, Queensland, Central America, Natal, Mauritius and the West Indies. From all subtropical planting settlements we have had cordial approval of the Publication and an encouraging measure of support. The English, Indian and Colonial Press have spoken in commendatory terms of the *T. A.*, as also Directors of Public Gardens from Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., downwards, and so have all planters.

Reports of All Estates Produce Sales in Colombo and London given in each issue.

Rates of Subscription Including Postage in advance £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 5. Any one of the Ten Volumes completed, (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-90; 1890-91;) bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 10s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

Set of the Ten Volumes Rs. 110 or £8-10 sterling, carriage extra.

Agents in Hongkong: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED 1765.

THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON, LIMITED,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, & Varnish Works,

24 LIME ST., FENCHURCH ST., LONDON.

Telegraphic Address: "HUBBUCK, LONDON."

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting, and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing and Bridges.

EACH CASK OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

"HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT."

CAUTION.

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC LONDON TRADE MARK.

IN the case of "HUBBUCK & SON v. STORER & SONS," to restrain the Defendants, by using similar Trade Marks, from passing off their goods as and for those of the Plaintiffs, which came before Mr. Justice Kekewich on the 17th of April, 1888, Mr. Willis Bond, who appeared for Plaintiffs, stated that it would not be necessary to trouble the Court with hearing the case, as the *DEFENDANTS HAD CONSENTED TO A PERPETUAL INJUNCTION*. His Lordship made an order in the terms agreed upon.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED OIL TRADE MARK.

HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb. and 14 lb. Tins, and 28 lb. Drums; and will be found of great advantage. Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation is needed.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships, and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun. They soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION.

For Coating Iron and Wood Ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S BRITISH GREEN PAINT.

This Paint is a speciality; it is bright in colour; has a particularly good body; is suitable for all Climates; and is exceptionally low in price.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL.

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUBK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS.

Prepared expressly for Ships' Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S MARINE ENGINE OIL.

The "MARINER BRAND."—This Oil is manufactured expressly for Marine Engines, and its superior properties render it exceptionally valuable to Steamship Owners. It is a thoroughly good Lubricator, of great body, does not thicken or corrode, but preserves the machinery. Is low in price.

HUBBUCK'S SHEEP MARKING OIL.

Specially prepared for Wool Marking; does not injure or deteriorate the Wool in any way.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS, AND VARNISHES

Properly packed for Exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES

Are the best, and therefore the cheapest. Beware of counterfeits of their Name and Trade Mark.

Digitized by Google

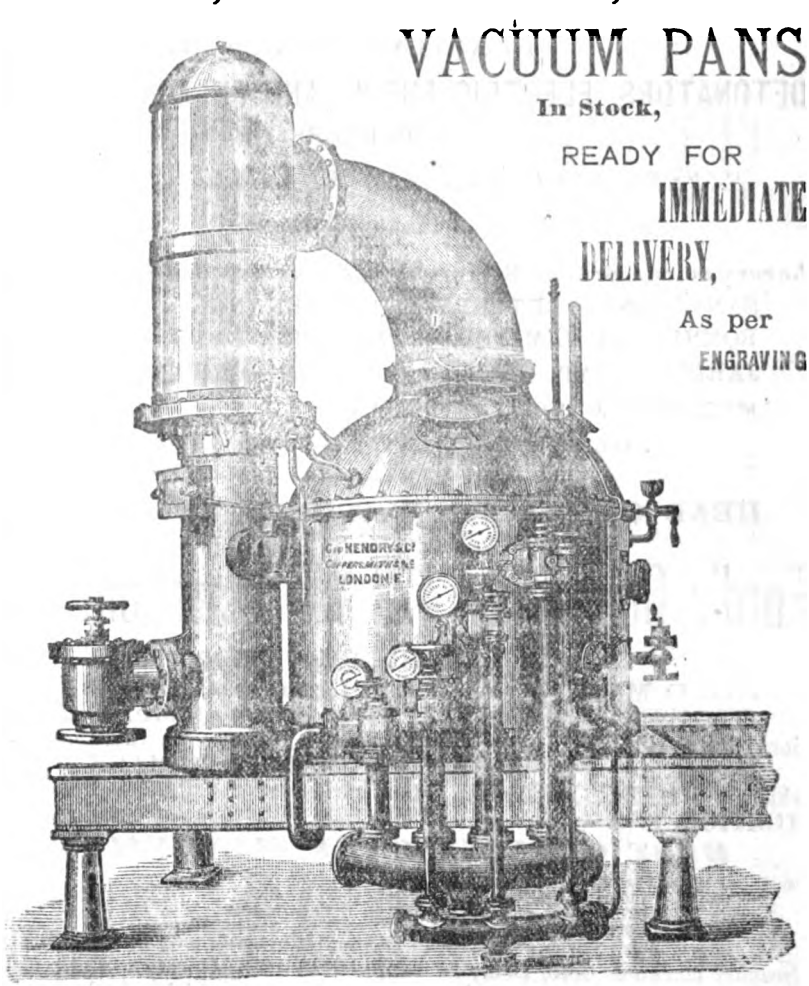
GEORGE HENDRY & CO.,

OAK LANE, LIMEHOUSE,

LONDON, E.

ENGINEERS, COPPERSMITHS, Etc.

VACUUM PANS ON OUR NEW AND IMPROVED PRINCIPLES.
VACUUM PUMP WITH ENGINES COMBINED.
AIR PUMPS.
CONDENSERS.
DEFECATORS.
COPPER TAYCHES.
COPPER STILLS, STEAM AND FIRE.
RETORTS.
COFFEY'S PATENT CONTINUOUS WORKING STILLS.
WETZEL EVAPORATING PANS.
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS MADE ON THE MOST IMPROVED PRINCIPLE.
VARNISH PLANT, &c.



MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY AND COPPER WORK
FOR SUGAR PLANTATIONS,
STEAM PIPES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR MARINE ENGINES, &c.
RUM STILLS, VACUUM PANS, AND TRIPLE-EFFECT APPARATUS, &c., &c.

Digitized by Google

Nobel's Explosives Co., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

DYNAMITE, GELIGNITE, GELATINE DYNAMITE,

BLASTING GELATINE,

DETONATORS, ELECTRIC FUSES, AND FULMINATE OF MERCURY,

EXPORTERS OF

SAFETY FUSE AND ALL BLASTING ACCESSORIES.

AGENTS IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, CHINA AND JAPAN:—

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & CO.—PENANG.

BORNEO CO., LIMITED.—SINGAPORE, BANGKOK AND BATAVIA.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.—HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI.

MOLLISON & CO.—YOKOHAMA.

ALL OF WHOM HAVE STOCKS UNDER THEIR CHARGE.

HEAD OFFICE—149, West George Street, GLASGOW.

Ford's Gold Medal 428 Mill Absorbent Blottings.

ESTABLISHED 1800.

GOLD MEDAL—New Zealand International Exhibition, 1882.

HIGHEST HONOURS, First Order of Merit—Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887; also a similar Award Melbourne Exhibition, 1888.

Manufacturer of SLADE'S ORIGINAL HAND-MADE BLOTTING, for which a **PRIZE MEDAL** was awarded at the PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1855.

BEST QUALITY ONLY MANUFACTURED.

Usual Stock Weights and Varieties in Demy—

1. White, 2. Pink, 3. Deep Pink } 15lbs., 16lbs., 17lbs., 19lbs., 23lbs., 27lbs., 29lbs., 32lbs., 34lbs., 38lbs., 48lbs., 60lbs., 80lbs., 100lbs.

4. Buff, 5. Blue, 6. Mauve, 7. Antique Mauve } 29lbs., 38lbs.

Other weights and sizes made to order. Wholesale only at the Mill.

Treasury thickness 38lb. Demy as supplied to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, our Universities, &c. A Stock of over 60 varieties kept, which affords prompt execution of orders, especially o fStock Weights. Well-known qualities, absorbent, soft velvety finish, for which it is noted, durability, not soon fraying to pieces, and uniformity of make. Stood the test of climate, therefore **well adapted for EXPORTATION,** confirmed by the Medals awarded after Sea Voyages.

PRIZE MEDAL LABELS on the Ream, and a Watermark in each Sheet "FORD 428 Mill," for which ask your Stationer or Export Merchant.

T. B. FORD,

SNAKELEY MILL, LOUDWATER, HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND.

Digitized by Google

COMPLETE

RAILWAY TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENTS
TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS.
STREET FIRE ALARMS. TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

MANUFACTURED AND SUPPLIED BY THE

TELEGRAPH MFG. CO., LD.,

HELSBY, nr. Warrington,

ENGLAND,

WHO ALSO MAKE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLE AND WIRE.

MEDALS AWARDED AT INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS

NEW YORK 1853, PARIS 1855, VIENNA 1873, PARIS, 1878, SYDNEY 1880, MELBOURNE 1881, NEW ORLEANS 1885, ADELAIDE 1887, MELBOURNE 1888, AND EDINBURGH 1890.

A. B. FLEMING & CO.,

LIMITED.

SCOTTISH PRINTING INK FACTORY,

EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

CONTRACTOR TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

WORKS: Caroline Park, EDINBURGH.

BRANCH OFFICES:

15, Whitefriars Street, }
101, Leadenhall Street, } LONDON.
Fleming's Wharf Millwall, }
67, Piccadilly, MANCHESTER.
66, George Street Parade, BIRMINGHAM.
111, Waterloo Street, GLASGOW.
1, Alexandra Bdgs., Ormond Street, LIVERPOOL.
10, Mosley Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
27 (B), Potsdamer Strasse, BERLIN.
26, Beekman Street, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPH ADDRESS:

"Caroline," EDINBURGH. | "Fleming," LONDON.

NEWSPAPER INKS

as supplied to *THE TIMES* and other leading Daily Papers, specially adapted for the "Walter," "Hoe," "Victory," and other Rotary Machines,

Messrs. A. B. F. & Co. call attention to the fact that they were the first makers of Inks for the "Walter Press," having supplied *The Times* for upwards of thirty years.

ILLUSTRATION, BOOKWORK, JOBBING, AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS

as supplied to the principal houses in London, Edinburgh and the Provinces.

COLOURED INKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Export orders specially prepared to suit all climates.
Special attention given to Inks for China and the East.

Digitized by Google

First Class Awards, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; Cork, 1883; Liverpool, 1886; Adelaide, 1887; and Sydney, 1888 (Gold Medal.)

INVENTORS OF ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS FOR SHIPS' BOTTOMS.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government. The India Board,

The Crown Agents for the Colonies, The Board of Trade.

ORIGINATORS OF NON-POISONOUS READY-MIXED SANITARY PAINTS.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN,

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS,

"COPPER-PAINT," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS

READY MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS.

FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lb., & 14 lbs each

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield.

R. MASUJIMA,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

Middle Temple and Tokyo Bar,

JAPAN.

TOKIO—21, TSUKIJI YOSHICHO KYOBASHI.
YOKOHAMA—103, BE TENDORI ROKUCHOME.
KOBE—ORIENTAL HOTEL.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile Signature,

Jos. Gillott

HENRY-LEPAUTE,

INGENIEURS CONSTRUCTEURS.

6, *Rue Lafayette*,

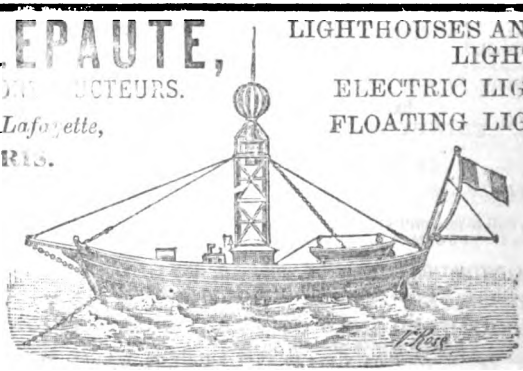
PARIS.

Paris Exhibition, 1889.

Two Great Prizes.

One Gold Medal

One Bronze Medal.



LIGHTHOUSES AND LENTICULAR LIGHTS.

ELECTRIC LIGHTHOUSES.

FLOATING LIGHTHOUSES.

METALLIC TOWERS.

MONUMENTAL CLOCKS.

CLOCKS AND REGULATORS FOR RAILWAYS.

ELECTRIC CLOCKS

WINDMILLS.

Digitized by Google

The Ashbury Railway Carriage and Iron Company,
(LIMITED.)

WORKS—OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCHIPTION OF

RAILWAY CARRIAGES, WAGGONS AND TRAMWAY CARS,

RAILWAY IRONWORK, CARRIAGE AND WAGGON WHEELS, MANSELL'S WOOD-CENTRED WHEELS, HYDRAULIC PRESSED WROUGHT IRON WHEELS, AXLES, BAR IRON, FORGINGS, BRIDGE WORK, IRON ROOFING, TURNTABLES, WATER-COLUMNS, BUILDERS' IRON WORK, CONTRACTORS' PLANT, &c., &c.

LONDON OFFICE—1, WESTMINSTER CHAMBERS, S.W.

38 MEDALS AT FRENCH AND FOREIGN EXHIBITIONS.
UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION 1878—SILVER MEDAL.



ENFER ET SES FILS,

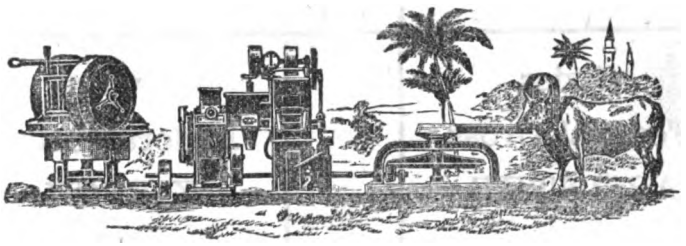
CERTIFICATED ENGINEERS, S.G.D.G.,
PARIS, 10, Rue de Rambouillet, PARIS.

Blacksmith's Bellows, unbreakable under double pressure

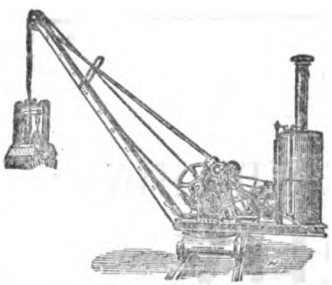
PORTABLE FORGES.
Double pressure Seesaw driven action.
Blast Pipes of different patterns.
Easily disconnected and applicable to forges of one to four fires

FORGE TOOLS.
PRICE LIST FREE ON APPLICATION.





OIL MILL MACHINERY



For every description of SEEDS. Complete Mills from £150 to £30,000.

DREDGERS AND EXCAVATORS.

THE KINGSTON PATENT
Best, Cheapest, Most Simple and Efficient.

Catalogues and Prices Free.

ROSE, DOWNS, AND THOMPSON,
OLD FOUNDRY,
HULL, ENGLAND.

Digitized by Google

FINE CLARET, WINES & BRANDIES,

CHARLES SILLIMAN,

BORDEAUX.

GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.

(PROPRIETOR OF THE DOMAIN OF DROIT);

ALSO AT

CADAUJAC, ILE ST. GEORGE

AND

ST. MEDARD.

Swiss
Federal Cross
ABSINTHE.

REGISTERED.

Swiss
Federal Cross
KIRSCH.

REGISTERED.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

Digitized by Google

VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX & CO.

SEEDSMEN

PARIS OFFICES: Quai de la Mégisserie, 4

Garden: Rue de Reuilly, 115, *Paris*

PLACES OF CULTIVATION: at Verrieres-le-Buisson, Seine & Oise.
at Massy-Palaiseau, Seine & Oise.
and at Antibes, Alpes Maritimes.

VEGETABLE-SEEDS

Flower-Seeds

Flower-Bulbs

Strawberry-Slips

Cereals of great produce

FODDER-SEEDS

Compositions for prairies and grass-plots
Seed-potatoes
Improved Sugar-Beetroots

Hot-house, Orangeries and openland Seeds of Trees & Shrubberies

THE HIGHEST REWARDS

RECEIVED AT ALL FRENCH & FOREIGN EXHIBITIONS

Paris Universal Exhibition 1867: Gold Medal
Paris Universal Exhibition 1878: Two Grand-Prizes and three Gold Medals

PARIS Universal EXHIBITION 1889
Three Grand-Prizes
Three Gold Medals
One Silver Medal

Catalogue Sent free on demand

Digitized by Google

Cve. MEURGEY.

PATENT UMBRELLAS AND SUNSHADES MANUFACTURER,

FIRM FOUNDED IN 1828,

5, Rue Thevenot, PARIS, Rue Thevenot, 5.

GOLD MEDAL—PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.

UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES AND PARASOLS.

PATENT SYSTEMS—SELF OPENING—SELF CLOSING.
SELF OPENING AND CLOSING **"VOUCANSON"**
TRAVELLING PATENT UMBRELLA **"LA TOURISTE"**
GUN-UMBRELLA AND REVOLVING-UMBRELLA, etc., etc.

Specialite of fine Silk Umbrellas warranted of the Best Quality.

THE "TOURISTE" UMBRELLA,

A VERY NICE PATENT TRAVELLING UMBRELLA.

THE UNRIVALLED UMBRELLA "VAUCANSON,"

WITH ITS LATEST IMPROVEMENTS, VERY LIGHT AND PORTABLE

LATEST NOVELTIES IN UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES & PARASOLS,
COVERED WITH MATERIAL OF THE FINEST QUALITY
AND GUARANTEED LASTING.

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

Digitized by Google

CIGARETTE PAPER.

All Good Smokers will use the

JOB

Of Jean BARDOU, or not Smoke.

FOR MORE THAN FIFTY YEARS THIS SECRET OF FABRICATION HAS EXISTED,

AND

CONTINUES TO IMPROVE.

120 MEDALS or DIPLOMAS of PREMIER MERIT

HORS CONCOURS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889.

55 JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

PROTECT THIS BRAND

The Superior kind alone is Counterfeited.

Require *the Cover to be on White or Black ground with signature*



J. Z. PAULHAC, TOULOUSE (FRANCE.)

SOLE AGENT FOR INDIA AND CHINA:

L. H. RICHY,

PARIS, **66, Rue Lafayette,** **PARIS.**

24

Digitized by Google

BRANDIES.

FAVRAUD (J) & CO.,

DISTILLERS AND MERCHANTS,
CHATEAU DE SOUILLAC, COGNAC (FRANCE.)



ESTABLISHED 1853

Mr. JEAN FAVRAUD, President of the Agricultural Vine Growing Society of Jarnac, Cognac (Charente) International Exhibition, Bordeaux 1890 Above Class. Member of the Jury Diploma of Honour.
AGENTS WANTED.

BRANDIES.
GUÉRIN BROS, at Cognac (France.)

CANDIED CHESTNUTS.
NOGUIER-VIENNOIS (A.), Place de la Croix, 176, LYONS (FRANCE.)
Manufactory for Candied Chestnuts and Syrup for exportation. Apricot and Plum Pulps. Preserves all the year.

COMMISSION AGENTS.
AUTENHEIMER F.
LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)
Commission, Transit, Consignments.

MILITARY OUTFITS.
GONNARD, 34, Rue Cité Part-Dieu,
LYONS (FRANCE),
Clothing, Outfits, Epaulets, Shoulder-knots, Head-dresses, Officers' various Embroideries.

HORTICULTURISTS AND NURSERY GARDNERS.
DANVESSE (D) ✻✠
ORLEANS (LOIRET), FRANCE.
Fruit-trees, Young Resinous Saplings, Forest Saplings. Rose-trees, &c. Export Catalogue sent free on demand.

SHUTTLES.
DESCOMBES (P.), Shuttles of all descriptions for mechanical and hand looms. Machines, implements and general supplies for weaving purposes
6, Place Colbert, LYONS (FRANCE.)
Medals, Lyons Exhibition 1872 and other Exhibitions.

HIDES WITH HAIRS.
Preservative Powder for all kinds of hides with hairs, feathers, &c., against insects and putrefaction.
CLORIS-BAUDET, 14, RUE ST. VICTOR (PARIS).

BUTTERS AND EGGS.
LEPELLETIER at CARENTAN (FRANCE.)
ESTABLISHED 1830.



Isigny Butters especially prepared for Export-trade.
Butter guaranteed pure.

BUTTERS AND EGGS.

P. FORTIN,

VIRE (Calvados) FRANCE.

8 Medals (Gold and Silver),
2 Diplomas of Honour, International Maritime Exhibition of Havre 1887. Above Class. Member of the Jury.

BUTTER WARRANTED PURE



REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

Speciality of butters remaining fresh for 2 weeks in all seasons. Winter and other supplies. Packing in every description Work entirely done by mechanical and water powers, thus lessening the cost price and improving the quality. Packages sent per parcel post.
Special preparations for the Colonies.

FACTORIES AT VIRE.
AGENTS:
In LONDON—Mr. G. W. BURROWS, 9 to 13, Cowcross Street, West Smithfield, E.C.
At HAVRE—Mr. O. BOULARD, 15, Rue du Champ de Foire.
At DIEPPE—BAUDOU FILS.
At PARIS—JAUVRIN-LACONLONCHE, 105, Boulevard Magenta.

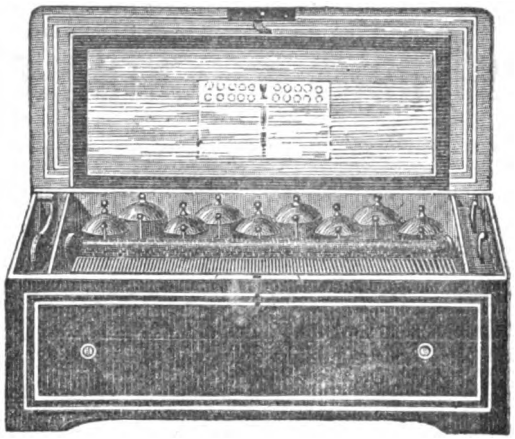
Digitized by Google

JEROME THIBOUVILLE-LAMY,

Member of Jury at the Paris Exhibition, 1889, Hors Concours.
PARIS, 68 & 70, RUE REAUMUR, PARIS.
LONDON, 10, CHARTERHOUSE ST. (HOLBORN CIRCUS.)
NEW YORK OFFICE—97 & 99 Prince Street.

MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

J.T.L.
TRADE MARK.



VIOLINS, GUITARS,
MANDOLINES, FLUTES,
CLARIONETS,
BRASS INSTRUMENTS, &c.,
And general Musical Merchandise.

Speciality of MUSICAL BOXES of all descriptions. Elegantly finished boxes with all the latest improvements such as HARP ZITHER, &c.
Large Illustrated Catalogue mailed free of charge.

Sole Agent for India and China: L. H. RICHY, 66, Rue Lafayette, PARIS.

MACONDRAY & CO.,

SHIPPING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

425 and 427, Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

AGENTS FOR THE

YANG-TSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION,

THE NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE B. SPERRY, *President.* JAMES HOGG, *Vice-President.* JAMES W. SPERRY, *Secretary.*

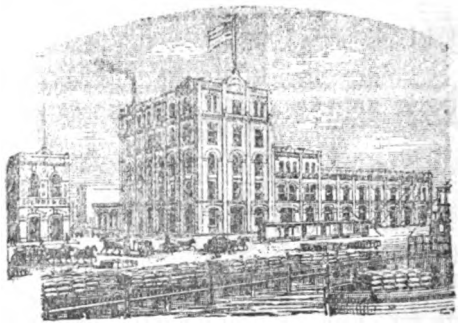
SPERRY & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

MERCHANT MILLERS,

PROPRIETORS OF

SPERRY'S STOCKTON CITY FLOUR MILLS.



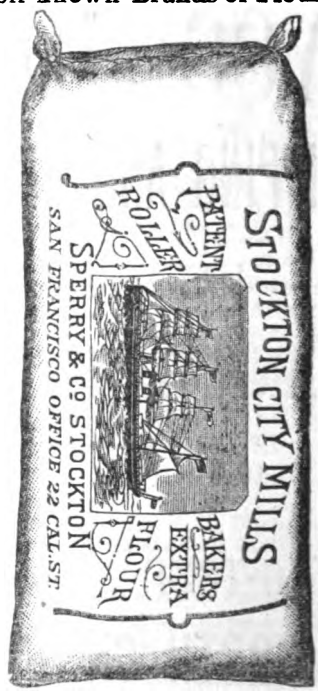
CAPACITY 1,400 BARRELS DAILY.

134, *CALIFORNIA STREET,*

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Below we give a fac-simile of our well-known Brands of Flour.





Digitized by Google

S. FOSTER & CO.,

WHOLESALE GROCERS AND PURCHASING AGENTS.

Special attention given to Orders for Export.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DIAMOND CREAMERY BUTTER

in hermetically sealed cans of 1, 2, 3 and 7 lbs. net, Finest quality, equal to best European, and warranted to keep in any climate. Made upon the Danish and American Creamery Systems combined.

26 and 28, California Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

JOHN HADDON & CO.,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS,

AND

COLONIAL AND INDIAN MERCHANTS.

BANKERS:—
City Bank, Limited,
Ludgate Hill Branch, E.C.

Established 1814.

EXPORTERS of Paper and Stationery, Account Books, Fancy Goods,

Materials and Appliances for Typefounders, Printers, Bookbinders, &c.

SPECIALITIES: Typecasting Appliances & Wire Stitching Machinery,

Illustrated Trade Catalogues and Paper Samples on Application.

BUYING AGENTS ON LOWEST TERMS.

REFERENCES TO CLIENTS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

BANKS WITH WHOM WE DO BUSINESS.

The City Bank, Limited (Ludgate Hill Branch).
The New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited.
The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.
The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
The Bank of New South Wales.
The National Bank of New Zealand.
The Bank of Australasia.
The Standard Bank of South Africa.

Write for Terms and Illustrated Trade Catalogues.

3& 4, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google

TO SEEDSMEN AND NURSERYMEN.

A FIRM IN GERMANY WILL BUY ANY QUANTITY OF

PALM, CONIFER, FOREST AND FLOWER SEEDS,

ALSO

FORCING BULBS, DRIED GRASSES, FLOWERS AND PALM LEAVES, FANS, ETC.

OFFERS AND SAMPLES TO

THOMAS IMMERSCHITT,

ASCHAFFENBURG, BAVARIA.

W. M. BRISON. H. A. WILLIAMS.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & CO.,

WHOLESALE

SHIPPING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A.

REPRESENTING

PRINCIPAL SALMON AND FRUIT CANNERS OF THE PACIFIC COAST.

PACKERS OF RAISINS AND DRIED FRUITS.

QUOTATIONS FURNISHED FOR BEANS, HONEY AND ALL CALIFORNIA PRODUCTS.

FOR SALE.

A MAP OF NORTH FORMOSA,

By J. W. PATERSSON,

Imperial Maritime Customs Service.

COLOURED—Price, $1.50.

Hongkong Daily Press Office.

KELLY & WALSH, SHANGHAI AND HONGKONG.

L. P. FISHER'S

ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,

CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

FREDERIC ALGAR,

ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,

11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St.,

LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURERS AND OTHERS HAVING NOVELTIES TO PLACE ON THE

EUROPEAN MARKETS

SHOULD SEND FULL PARTICULARS TO

Messrs. A. REDDICK & Co.,

GENERAL AGENTS,

12, *FURNIVAL STREET, HOLBORN,*

LONDON, E.C.

NOW READY.

THE SIXTY YEARS

ANGLO-CHINESE CALENDAR,

FROM

1ST JANUARY, 1834

TO

31ST DECEMBER, 1893,

BEING FROM

THE 31ST YEAR OF THE 75TH CYCLE

TO

THE 30TH YEAR OF THE 76TH CYCLE.

PRICE, $1.50 SEWN, $2.00 CLOTH.

Hongkong: Published at the *Daily Press* Office.
Sold by all Booksellers.

Digitized by Google

FIFTY YEARS OF PROGRESS.

THE JUBILEE OF HONGKONG

AS A

BRITISH CROWN COLONY,

BEING AN

HISTORICAL SKETCH,

TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ACCOUNT OF

THE CELEBRATIONS

OF

21st to 24th JANUARY, 1891,

AND A

DESCRIPTION OF THE INDUSTRIES OF THE COLONY.

Royal 8vo., 48 pages. Price, 50 Cents.
THE BOOKSELLERS OR *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,"

THE OLDEST MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, $2½ per Month, exclusive of postage, Payable in Advance.

Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the following AGENTS:—

MACAO	Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ
AMOY & FORMOSA	Mr. J. G. GÖTZ
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. CHURCHILL
SHANGHAI & NINGPO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
RIVER & NORTHERN PORTS	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, Ld., Shanghai
JAPAN	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., Yokohama
MANILA	Messrs. DIAZ PUERTAS & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
SINGAPORE	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
PENANG	Messrs. MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED
BANGKOK	Messrs. RAMSAY & Co.
BRISBANE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Collins Street
LONDON	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Bouverie Street
LONDON	Messrs. BATES, HENDY & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. W. M. WILLS, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. AMEDEE PRINCE & Co., 36, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Mr. HEINR. EISLER, Hamburg
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. T. B. BROWNE, 353-5, Canal Street

Digitized by Google

NOW ON SALE.

IMPERIAL QUARTO.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

LONDON:

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW;

HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

Digitized by Google

BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA.
In MOROCCO, Various Colours.
In PLAIN CALF.
In LAW CALF.
In CALF, Various Colours.
In ROAN, Various Colours.
In BASIL, Various Colours.
In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,

IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

Digitized by Google

FOR EUROPE AND AMERICA.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD
OF THE
NEWS OF THE FAR EAST
IS GIVEN IN THE
WEEKLY MAIL ISSUE
OF THE
"HONGKONG DAILY PRESS."

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD, $10 PER ANNUM.

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"

THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER,
PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A
MARKET EXTRA.
SUBSCRIPTION:
Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, $5 per Annum.
This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in
HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO,
BUT AT
ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,
COCHIN CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,
And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.
MANAGER, CHEU YÜ-TSUN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

JOB PRINTING
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
AT
THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET,
HONGKONG.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.

Digitized by Google

SUTTON'S SEEDS.

Special Boxes Free by Parcel Post

Direct from Reading, England, to India, China, and Hongkong.

The following Collections of FLOWER and VEGETABLE SEEDS will be delivered free to any address in the above Countries on receipt of a remittance for the amount named.

SUTTON'S "EXPORT BOX" OF FLOWER SEEDS.

45 SORTS, INCLUDING—

ANTIRRHINUM	LARKSPUR	PHLOX DRUMMONDII
ASTER	LOBELIA	POPPY
BALSAM	MIGNONETTE	STOCK
CINERARIA	NASTURTIUM	SWEET PEAS
DIANTHUS	PANSY	SWEETWILLIAM
HELIOTROPE	PETUNIA	WALLFLOWER, AND OTHERS

DELIVERED FREE BY PARCEL POST FOR 21/-.

ALL FLOWER SEEDS POST FREE.

SUTTON'S "EXPORT BOX" OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

56 SORTS, INCLUDING—

BEANS, BROAD	CAULIFLOWER	LEEK
BEANS, FRENCH	CUCUMBER	ONION
BROCCOLI	CARROT	PEAS
BRUSSELS SPROUTS	CELERY	RADISH
BORECOLE OR KALE	KOHL RABI	TOMATO
CABBAGE	LETTUCE	VEGETABLE MARROW, AND OTHERS

DELIVERED FREE BY PARCEL POST FOR 25/-.

SUTTON & SONS,

THE QUEEN'S SEEDSMEN, READING, ENGLAND.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PETER BROTHERHOOD

Mechanical Engineer,

BELVEDERE ROAD, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, S.E

IMPROVED PATENT

Simple or Compound

-CYLINDER ENGINE

FOR DRIVING

FANS,

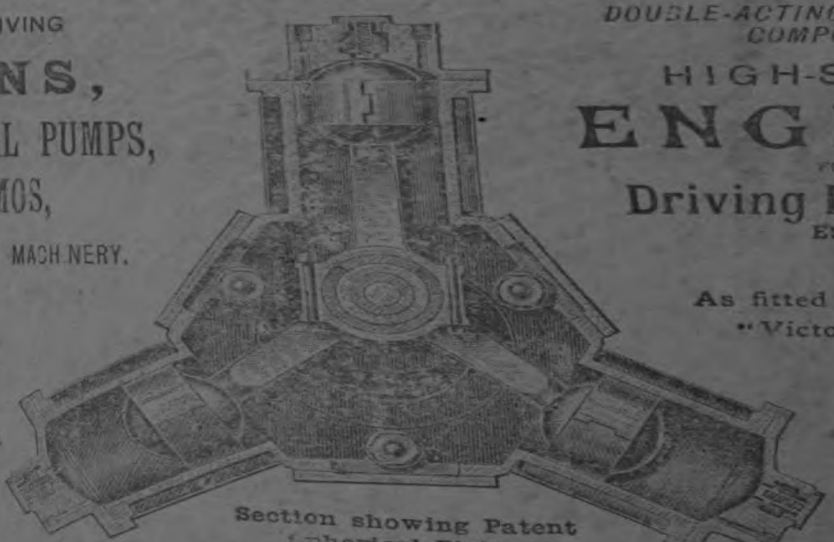
ENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,

DYNAMOS,

AND

ER HIGH-SPEED MACHINERY.

largely used in the tish & Foreign Navies.



Section showing Patent Spherical Pistons.

DOUBLE-ACTING SIMPLE COMPOUND

HIGH-SPEED

ENGINE

FOR

Driving Dynam

Etc.

As fitted on H.M. "Victoria & Albe H.M "Camper "Rodn "How "Royal Sove Et

Over 800 of these Engines have been supplied for Driving Fans alone

HIGH-PRESSURE

AIR COMPRESSOR

FOR TORPEDO SERVICE, ETC.

As in general use in British and Foreign War Shi

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PETER BROTHERHOOD,

Mechanical Engineer,

BELVEDERE ROAD, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, S.E

IMPROVED PATENT

Simple or Compound

3-CYLINDER ENGINES

FOR DRIVING

FANS,

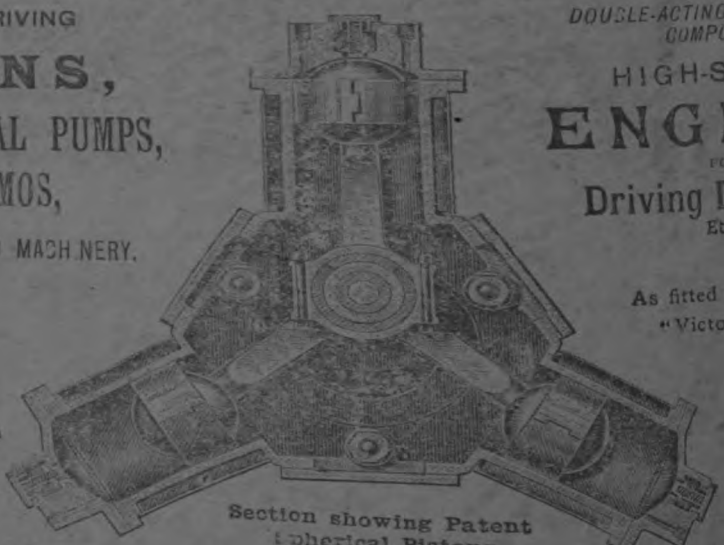
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,

DYNAMOS,

AND

OTHER HIGH-SPEED MACHINERY.

As largely used in the British & Foreign Navies.



Section showing Patent Spherical Pistons.

DOUBLE-ACTING SIMPLE OR COMPOUND

HIGH-SPEED

ENGINES

FOR

Driving Dynamos,

Etc.

As fitted on H.M. Yacht "Victoria & Albert," H.M.S. "Camperdown," "Rodney," "Howe," "Royal Sovereign," Etc.

Over 800 of these Engines have been supplied for Driving Fans alone.

HIGH-PRESSURE

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR TORPEDO SERVICE, ETC.

As in general use in British and Foreign War Ships.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

S. WATSON & CO.,
LIMITED.

CHEMISTS BY APPOINTMENT.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1841.

U[redacted]ATERS

MAY 31'56 H

Fac[redacted] *Machinery of*
[redacted] *lity with the*

[redacted]ur[redacted] [redacted]uliness are

[redacted]e [redacted] *Charge*, to those
[redacted]nc[redacted]

C[redacted] S,

[redacted] [redacted]eipt of order.
[redacted]st[redacted] Hongkong prices,
[redacted]m[redacted] [redacted]ood order.
[redacted]oi[redacted]

[redacted]g[redacted] [redacted]GKONG.",
[redacted]d[redacted] [redacted]ention.

T[redacted] [redacted]k :—

[redacted]TED WATER
[redacted]ATER
[redacted]MONADE
POTASH WATER
SELTZER WATER
LITHIA WATER
SARSAPARILLA WATER
TONIC WATER
GINGER ALE
GINGERADE

[redacted] given for Bottles that look dirty or greasy, or that appear to have been used [redacted] purpose than that of containing Aerated Waters, as such Bottles are never [redacted]us.

A. S. WATSON & Co.,
LIMITED.

[redacted]he Hongkong Dispensary, Hongkong.
[redacted]he Shanghai Pharmacy, 24, Nanking Road, Shanghai.
[redacted]otica Inglesa, 14, Escolta, Manila.
[redacted]he Canton Dispensary, Canton.
[redacted]he Dispensary, Foochow.
[redacted]h[redacted]y, Hankow.
[redacted]h[redacted], Tientsin.
[redacted]y[redacted]ch Buildings, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Widener Library
3 2044 082 520 347
HD